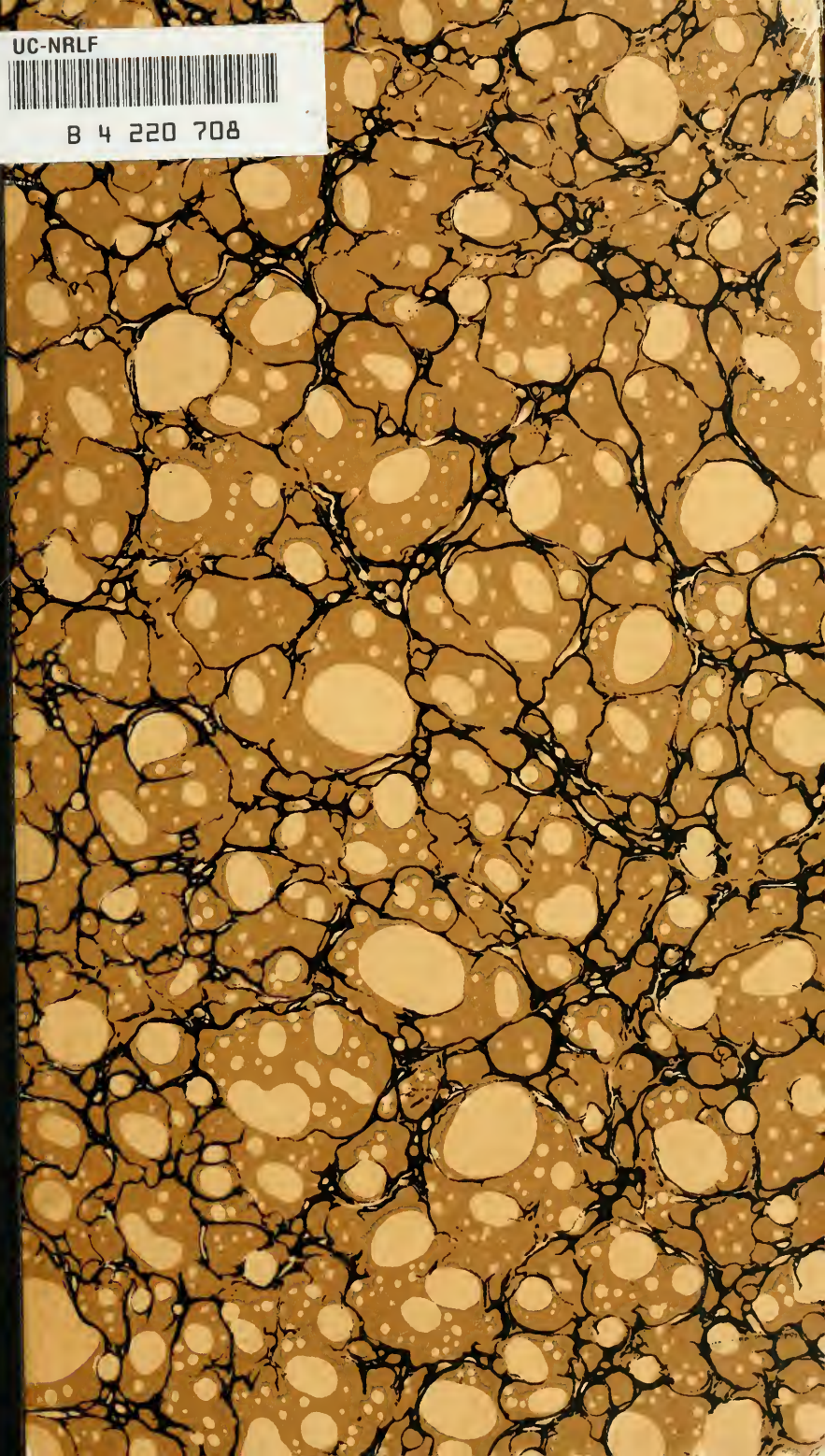


UC-NRLF



B 4 220 708



A
KANNADA-ENGLISH
SCHOOL-DICTIONARY

CHIEFLY BASED ON THE LABOURS OF THE

REV. DR. F. KITTEL

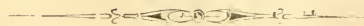
BY THE

REV. J. BUCHER.

11

ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್

ಶಾಲಾ ನಿಘಂಟು



MANGALORE

BASEL MISSION BOOK & TRACT DEPOSITORY

1899

Pl. 24/4/26
B

PRINTED AT THE BASEL MISSION PRESS, MANGALORE.

TO VINU
AIRPORT LIAISON

P R E F A C E.

The present work is designed to form a companion volume to the well known and much appreciated English-Canarese School-Dictionary, compiled by the Rev. F. Ziegler. The publication of a Kannāḍa-English School-Dictionary has for a long time been a deep-felt desideratum, as the two smaller editions hitherto extant have but insufficiently served their purpose. The stupendous work of the Rev. Dr. Kittel, the eminent lexicographer of the Kannāḍa language, whose unremitting labours have set a permanent literary monument to the language, standing out in bold features of historical, etymological and philological, critical researches for guidance and instruction to *litterateurs* striving after Kannāḍa embellishment and scholarship, held out promising inducements and marked facilities to undertake this work which is chiefly based upon it.

Plan and arrangement: To add to the usefulness of the work and to facilitate its use, I deemed it fit to indicate the principles that have been adopted in arranging the matter and when launching on new methods I have attempted rather to err on the side of cautious adherence than on the side of hasty innovation.

I. Orthography: *a. Obsolete Letters.* These are ೞ and ೞ, now universally represented by ೠ and ೡ, and have been put in parantheses immediately after the words in which they occur to give an insight into their different origin and meaning.

N. B. The double consonant ೞ has been brought to its proper place and is invariably to be looked up under the letter ೞ.

b. Sonnē. The method of using bindu or sonnē indiscriminately before classified (*vargiya*) and unclassified (*avargiya*) letters sanctioned by former lexicographers, grammarians and time-honoured practice, has uniformly been adopted, though at

variance with the laws of etymology. These laws have not seldom to give way to usage and well-established practice. But, though this convenient mode of representing by *sonnë* the letters *n*, *u* and *m*, when followed by consonants of their own class, and the nasals *ñ*, and *ñ* has been adhered to, the alphabetical order of words has been maintained unfringed. Words in which the *sonnë* occurs, appear now in their proper place in the alphabet. This may at the beginning occasion a little embarrassment to those who are accustomed to look up this class of words at the head of each letter, but all difficulty will with practice disappear.

c. Orthography proper is yet a neglected field of study. The colloquial language, legitimately abounding with provincial peculiarities, dialectical whimsicalities and vulgar inelegancies, must ever differ from the written language. The *lingua litera* should possess a uniform system of spelling, which it has in some respects not yet accepted, but approving of various spellings as authors think fit. The four short vowels *ä*, *ë*, *ī*, *ū*, for instance promiscuously interchange in words like: ಮಮವೆ, ಮದವೆ, ಮದವೆ, ಮದವೆ, ಮದವೆ, ಮದವೆ, etc. . . . or ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, etc. . . . or ಅಂಗಳ, ಅಂಗಳ, ಅಂಗಳ, etc. . . . or ಅಮಿಮ, ಅಮಿಮ, ಅಮಿಮ, ಅಮಿಮ, etc. . . . or ಅಂಗಳ, ಅಂಗಳ, ಅಂಗಳ, etc. . . . or ಅಂಗಳ, ಅಂಗಳ, ಅಂಗಳ, etc. As most of these forms occur in books, newspapers and documents, they demand the same attention of being embodied in the vocabulary which is a mere encumbrance to the student. Hence a standard orthography is greatly desired.

II. Compounds. This class of words is very numerous in the Kannada language and materially contributes to its copiousness. The largest number of compounds has been received from the ductile, flexible and infinitely copious Sanskrita language, so peculiarly adapted to form numberless compounds. All compounds, irrespective of their origin, whether of pure Kannada, of Sanskrita, of Tadbhava or of any other tongue, have been treated alike, and subordinated to leading words—a hyphen denoting the division of the members of the compound. Many compounds and especially Kannada compounds, as ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ,

ಜಿನ್ನಟ್ಟು, ಜಿಂಬಲಿ, etc., had in many instances to be introduced as independent words when the euphonic changes effected in combining the separate parts would involve too great a task to recognise them. Both **Samskr̥ita** noun-compounds, as of ಅನ್ನ, ಆತ್ಮ, ಕರ್ಮ, ನೀತಿ, etc., as well as adjectival and adverbial compounds, as of ಅತಿ, ಪರ, ಅಷ್ಟ, ಸು, etc., have been treated in this manner, provided the phonetic changes caused by the sandhi of the two words remained unmodified. Where a phonetic change or an elision or a permutation of letters took place the compound was treated as a separate word.

III. Derivatives: *a. Unusual Derivatives.* It should be borne in mind that there is, logically speaking, a vast class of derivatives formed by adding to a primary root etymological terminations, inflectional affixes, etc., . . . *e. g.* ಸ added to ನೆನೆ=ನೆನಸು, ಹೊಳೆ=ಹೊಳಸು; or ಸು added to ನೆನೆ=ನೆನಸು, ತಿಳಿ=ತಿಳಿಸು; or ಇಕೆ added to ನಂಬು=ನಂಬಿಕೆ, ಅಂಜು=ಅಂಜಿಕೆ, ಉಸು=ಉಡಿಕೆ; or ಮೆ added to ತಾಳು=ತಾಳುಮೆ ತಾಳ್ಮೆ, ಬಲ=ಬಲೆ; etc. These being difficult to trace to their original constituent parts have, of course, been considered as underived and treated accordingly.

b. Proper derivatives of abstract and personal nouns, where no hazy uncertainty is felt, terminating in -ತನ, -ತ್ವ, -ತೆ, -ವಂತ, -ಗಾರ, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ, -ಪೋರು, -ಇಷ್ಟ, -ಪಾರ, etc. have consistently been added on to the primary word. In incorporating these derivatives the same method has been employed as with the compound.

Verbal Derivatives of unfrequent occurrence terminating in -ಇಸು, as ಕೋಪಿಸು, ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು, ಸ್ನೇಹಿಸು, etc. have been exhibited under the primary words ಕೋಪ, ಸಂತೋಷ, ಸ್ನೇಹ, etc., however with the alteration of writing the whole word in full to avoid ambiguity and confusion. Verbs of great importance and frequent usage, as: ಇಳಿಸು, ಕಲಿಸು, ನಡಿಸು, ಬೋಧಿಸು, etc., have been introduced as independent words.

IV. Homonyms, of which the Kannada language embosoms a good number, have occasionally been split up under two or three heads, when they obviously and intelligibly belong to different roots bearing the characteristics of distinct derivation.

Homonymous roots involving the sense of a noun, of a verb and even eventually of an adverb, as ಕುಟ್ಟು, ತಪ್ಪು, ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ, ತೊಡಕು, ಹೊರ, etc. have been treated under one head with their respective grammatical signs.

V. Grammatical significations. For a School-Dictionary it is a most important feature to indicate the parts of speech, the determination of which cannot be left to the discretion of the pupil. The abbreviated grammatical signs have been added after the Kannada word. The treatment of the Saṁskṛita different verbal derivations that have not yet assumed a definite part of speech in Kannada has been made subject to the same method adopted by reliable Saṁskṛita lexicographers. The abbreviation for "*causative verb*", with which the Kannada language can be marvellously enriched, has been expelled as fallen into disuse and where necessary substituted by "*v. t.*" The grammatical signs are only added to the *leading word* and not to compounds or derivatives being in most cases self-evident.

VI. English equivalents. Special attention has been paid to the rendering of the English equivalents. Brevity and conciseness have systematically been aimed at in order to give a ready-made coin. Considerable pains have also been taken to contract and condense the equivalents into as few groups as practicable to facilitate comprehension. Another effort has been made while arranging the several meanings in order to indicate their actual growth and development, beginning, if possible, with the primitive meaning suggested by etymology. It has also been found recommendable not to adduce too many English equivalents to facilitate the choice of the most appropriate one.

VII. Origin of words. The Kannada language is one of the principle representatives of the Dravidian language-family in South-India spoken by upwards of 10 millions. It is however to be remembered that the language, as in fact all languages, being in constant transition and permutation, does not only comprise Dravidian elements but has absorbed various alien ingredients. The most prominent and at the same time formative

and constructive factor in the language is the *Dravidian* which forms the solid groundwork determining the declensional and conjugational and other inflections and supplying the more common, homely and familiar words, as ಬರು, ಕೇಳು, ನೋಡು, ಹೋಗು; ಒಳ್ಳೆ, ಕೆಟ್ಟ, ಚಲೋ; ಮನೆ, ಕೆಲಸ; ಮೇಲೆ, ಕೆಳಗೆ, *etc.* Next we have the **Saṃskṛita** element which has had a great influence upon the language in enriching its vocabulary, in augmenting its synonyms and in ennobling its composition. The introduction of Saṃskṛita words dates back to the contact of the Dravidians with the Aryans and supplied the language with almost all its abstract, religious and scientific terms. The Dravidian words are for every day events and natural feelings, while the Saṃskṛita are elegant, dignified and artificial, fitted for rhetoric, subtle disputation and the profound expressions of philosophy. Many have retained their unaltered Saṃskṛita form, whereas others have changed so as to suit the Kannaḍa tongue. The latter class are called *Tadbhavas*. Next we have a good number of *Hindustāni* and *Mahrāṭi* words, chiefly relating to feudalism *and* militia, whose introduction is due to the Moghul and Mahratta conquests of Kannaḍa districts. Some few Portuguese expressions have found their way into the language too, as ಇಂಕ್ವೀಜಿ, ಕುಸೀನು, *etc.* from the Portuguese period. Finally the **English** language has also commenced to contribute its mite mainly relating to education, jurisprudence and revenue. Some have already become home-words and, as time advances and a smattering of mispronounced English diffuses into the masses, it is but natural that this process of assimilation continues at even a more extensive rate.

To bring out this feature conspicuously it has been thought desirable to mark with the initials of the respective language the words migrated from. The carrying out of this principle has sometimes met with considerable difficulty with regard to words, doubtless of Saṃskṛitic origin, but which had come into Kannaḍa through the medium of another Indian language, as s. ದಶರಾತ್ರಿ = h. ದಸರಾ = k. ದಸರೇ: s. ಮರ್ಕಟ = m. ಮಂಕಡ = k. ಮಂಗ; s. ಕರ್ಪಟ = h. ಕಸೆ = k. ಕಪಡೆ. In such cases the greatest probability has

always carried the decision, as no comparative philological studies could be made. It has been the compiler's aim to attain to utmost accuracy with pure Kannaḍa and pure Saṁskṛita words, whereas with Tadbhavas such an exactitude was unattainable.

As ancient classical literature is extensively read in schools and colleges a considerable number of obsolete and obsolescent words principally occurring in Jaimini Bhārata and other poetical works prescribed have been inserted and marked by the letters **a. k.**

VIII. Fusion of elements. The foreign words that have come into the language do not stand by themselves as an independent class but have become Kannaḍasised subject to Kannaḍa laws and analogies. But, notwithstanding this metamorphosis the borrowed words, taken as a class, have a peculiar character which separates them even to the feeling of an uneducated Kannaḍa man from the Dravidian stock, thus giving to the language a somewhat heterogeneous aspect. But a still more serious disadvantage is the necessity of expressing new ideas either with the help of Saṁskṛita or English. The expressiveness and suggestiveness of these terms are hidden from those who are unacquainted with Saṁskṛita and English, and thus the language suffers in its power of quickening and originating thought.

IX. Conclusion. To secure the greatest possible accuracy and perfection the manuscript copy was, before its print, placed into the hands of R. Ry. Bh. Shiva Rau, the experienced and learned corrector of the Basel Mission Press, whose thorough acquaintance with the great work of Dr. Kittel in having carried it through the press has enabled him to make some valuable suggestions and not a few additions, for whose liberal services the author is under great obligation. My thanks are also due to the Kanarese Pandit B. Rama Krishnaya, Munshi of the G. M. High School Mangalore, who assisted in reading the proof-sheets, and also to Mr. T. Maben, Assistant Teacher, G. M.

High School, for a list of legal terms. The printer and publisher deserve also a vote of thanks.

In conclusion the author desires to express his profound admiration for the supreme Kannada scholarship of Dr. Kittel's work.

Though the compiler is more sensible of the deficiencies and shortcomings of this work than any other person can be, he does not hesitate to confidently commend it to the public, for whom it will prove both instructive and useful, and he will be amply rewarded for his night-labours bestowed upon it by its appreciative and extensive use.

Hints and suggestions for improvement and enhanced efficiency will readily and thankfully be received.

Mangalore, January 1899.

J. Bucher.

List of Abbreviations.

a. = adjective.
abl. = ablative.
acc. = accensative.
ad. = adverb.
a. k. = ancient Kannaḍa.
arith. = arithmetic.
chr., christ. = Christian.
cf. = confer, compare.
conj. = conjunction.
Cpd. = compound or *Cpds.* compounds.
dat. = dative.
decl. = declension.
dem. = demonstrative.
dupl., dpl. = a couple of words used to
 make the idea more impressive, as:
 ಕಾಕಪೋಕ, ಮಾತುಕಥೆ, etc.
e. = English.
e. g. = *exempli gratia* (for example).
esp. = especially.
etc. = *et cætera* (and so on).
f. = words of foreign derivation, *i. e.*
 Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Portu-
 guese, Latin, Greek, etc.
f. = feminine.
fig. = figuratively.
fr. = from.
ful. = future.
gen. = genitive.
g., gram. = grammar.
h. = Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic.
hon. = honorific.
i. e. = *id est* (that is).
imp. = imperative.
int. = interjection.
inter. = interrogative.

lit. = literally.
loc. = locative.
k. = (pure) Kannaḍa.
m. = Mahratti words.
N. = Name; proper name.
n. = noun.
neg. = negative.
P. p. = Past participle (*P. ps.* = Past
 participles).
pl. = plural.
pref. = prefix.
prep. = preposition.
pres. = present.
pro. = pronoun.
q. v. = *quod vide* (which see).
reil. = reiteration, *i. e.* a couple of words,
 the first of which is rendered more
 impressive and powerful by the second
 one which is however meaningless by
 itself, *e. g.* ಆಡ್ತಿ ಸಡ್ತಿ, ಅಳುಗೀಳು, etc.
rep. = repetition, *i. e.* the act of repeat-
 ing the same word twice or thrice,
e. g. ಎಂತೆಂತ, ಎಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲಿ, ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬ, ಎರವೆರವು,
 ದೊಡ್ಡ ದೊಡ್ಡ, ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಣ್ಣ, etc.
s. = (pure) Samskrita.
s. = *sub*, under.
sing. = singular.
tb. = *tadbhava*.
v. i. = verb intransitive.
v. t. = verb transitive.
 = equal (in meaning).
& = and.
 - = hyphen, indicating that the princi-
 pal word is to be prefixed in the case
 of compounds and derivatives.

A

KANNADA-ENGLISH SCHOOL-DICTIONARY.

ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್

ಶಾ ಲಾ ನಿ ಘ ಒ ಟು.

ಅ

ಅ. The first letter of the alphabet. 2, a short vowel inherent in every consonant. 3, a termination denoting etymological functions in declensions and conjugations, as a. 1st pers. pl. imp. ಹೋಗುವ, b. gen. sing. ನೀರೆ, etc. 4, a negative prefix to nouns derived from Sanskrit, as ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ unworthy (fr. ಯೋಗ್ಯ). Before a vowel ಅ becomes ಆನ್; thus ಅ-ಅಂತ = ಆನಂತ endless.

ಅಂ. A termination used in declension and conjugation in ancient Canarese. 2, cop. conj. both, and, also.

ಅಂಶ, ಅಂಶೆ s. n. A part, share, portion. 2, a fraction (arith.). 3, a degree of latitude or longitude. -ಚಕ್ರ. An astrological diagram.

ಅಂಶಕ s. n. A part. 2, a kinsman, co-heir.

ಅಂಶಾಂಶೆ s. n. A part of a portion; a

ಅಂಶು (= ಅಂಶು 2) s. n. A ray of light. 2, the sun. 3, light, splendour. 4, a point. -ಜಾಲ. A collection of rays.

-ಧರ. The sun. -ಮತ್ಸಲೆ. The plantain. -ಮಾಲಿ, -ಹಸ್ತ. The sun. -ಮಾಲೆ. Halo. ಅಂಶುಕ s. n. Cloth, dress. 2, fine cloth.

ಅಂಸ s. n. The shoulder, shoulder-blade. -ಕೂಟ. A bull's hump.

ಅಂಸಲಿ s. a. Strong, stout, lusty.

ಅಃ k. int. expressing admiration, contempt or jest.

ಅಕ s. n. Pain, trouble; sin.

ಅಕಚ s. a. Bald-headed.

ಅಕಟ, ಅಕಟಕಟ, ಅಕಟಾ k. int. Alas! oh!

ಅಕಟವಿಕಟ k. a. Frightful. 2, adverse, contrary.

ಅಕಟಾಯಿಸು k. v. i. To become warped (leather).

ಅಕರ s. a. Handless, maimed.

ಅಕರ್ತವ್ಯ s. a. Not to be done, improper.

ಅಕರ್ಮ s. a. Without work. n. Crime.

-ಕ. Neuter or intransitive (verb, g.).

ಅಕಲಂಕ s. a. Stainless, spotless, pure.

ಅಕಲ್ಮಷ s. n. Purity, innocence.

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ *n.* A gold or silver smith.

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾತ್. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾತ್, ಅಕ್ಕಸಾತ್ತು *s. ad.* By chance, suddenly, unexpectedly.

ಅಕ್ಕಜನಕಳ *k. n.* Excessive tickling. *a.* Too much. 2, disrespectful.

ಅಕ್ಕಾ *s. n.* The letter ಆ.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರಣ *s. a.* Causeless.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರತು *h. a.* Vain, useless.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರಂತ *s. n.* A term with final ಆ.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರ್ಯ *s. n.* An improper act.

ಅಕ್ಕಾಲಿ *s. n.* Inauspicious time. *a.* Unseasonable. -ಫಲ. Fruit out of season. -ಮರಣ. Untimely death.

ಅಕ್ಕಿಂಜನ *s. a.* Very poor.

ಅಕ್ಕುಟಿಲ *s. a.* Not crooked, upright, honest.

ಅಕ್ಕುಸ್ಯ *s. n.* Gold, silver.

ಅಕ್ಕಪಾಸ *s. n.* The ocean. 2, the king of tortoises supposed to uphold the world; a big tortoise.

ಅಕ್ಕೃತ್ಯ *s. a.* Undone. 2, criminal. *n.* What ought not to be done. 2, a crime.

ಅಕ್ಕೃಷ್ಟಕರ್ಮ *s. a.* Guiltless.

ಅಕ್ಕೊ. = ಅಗೋ.

ಅಕ್ಕು *k. n.* An elder sister. -ತಂಗಿಯರು. Elder and younger sisters.

ಅಕ್ಕುಚ್ಚಿ. ಅಕ್ಕುಮೈ *k. n.* An affectionate mode of addressing an elder sister.

ಅಕ್ಕುಜ *k. n.* Wonder, surprise. 2, envy. *a.* Wonderful, curious.

ಅಕ್ಕುಟ. = ಅಕ್ಕಟ.

ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ಅಕ್ಕುಡೆ *k. n.* A furrow between two others of a main crop.

ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿಪಕ್ಕುಡಿ *n.* Deceit in words, etc.

ಅಕ್ಕುಣಿ *k. n.* The close adhesion of the woof and warp in the web of a loom.

ಅಕ್ಕುಡಾನು, ಅಕ್ಕುನಾಲೆ. *lb. of* ಅಕ್ಕುನಾಲೆ.

ಅಕ್ಕುಬ *k. n.* Wonder, surprise.

ಅಕ್ಕುಯ್ಯ. = ಅಕ್ಕುಚ್ಚಿ *q. v.*

ಅಕ್ಕರ (th. of ಅಕ್ಕರ) *n.* A letter of the alphabet.

ಅಕ್ಕರ, ಅಕ್ಕರಣೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ. ಅಕ್ಕರು (*ರ=ಜ*) *k. n.* Attachment, affection, love.

ಅಕ್ಕರೆ. ಅಕ್ಕರು (*ರ=ಜ*) *k. n.* Necessity. 2, occasion; need, want. 3, desire.

ಅಕ್ಕಲಕೆ *k. n.* *Anthemis pyrethrum*, used for coughs, asthma, etc.

ಅಕ್ಕಲು. = ದಕ್ಕಲು.

ಅಕ್ಕಸ *k. n.* Love, passion.

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ. = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ, *q. v.*

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ *f. n.* The workshop of a goldsmith. 2, a goldsmith.

ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು, ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು *k. v. i.* The muscles of the stomach to contract from hunger. 2, to fear. 3, to flinch.

ಅಕ್ಕಾಡು *a. k. v. i.* To ooze, flow, run down, as tears, etc.

ಅಕ್ಕಿ *k. n.* Raw rice deprived of its husk; -ಗಪ್ಪು. Rice-water; for *cpds.* see ಎಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಕುಸಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಸಣ್ಣಕ್ಕಿ, ದಪ್ಪಕ್ಕಿ, etc.

ಅಕ್ಕಿಸು *a. k. v. t.* To digest.

ಅಕ್ಕು, ಅಕ್ಕುಂ *a. k. v. i.* To subdue. 2, to seize. 3, *ful. of* ಅಗು, it will become.

ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು *a. k. v. i.* To become small.

ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು. = ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು. [eomc.]

ಅಕ್ಕು *past gerund of* ಅಕ್ಕು. May it be-

ಅಕ್ಕುಮ *s. n.* Confusion, irregularity; sin.

ಅಕ್ಕೂರ *a.* Gentle. *n.* Krishpa's uncle and friend.

ಅಕ್ಕೋನ (th. of ಅಕ್ಕೋನ) *n.* A large, nut-bearing tree.

ಅಕ್ಕು *s. n.* A die for gambling. 2, the axle of a wheel. 3, the eye. 4, an organ of sense. 5, knowledge. 6, the soul. 7, a lawsuit. -ತೃತೀಯ. *N. of* a festival. -ಮಾಲೆ. A rosary.

ಅಕ್ಕುತ, ಅಕ್ಕುತೆ, ಅಕ್ಕುಂತೆ *s. a.* Not crushed, whole. *n.* Raw rice generally mixed with turmeric and used for religious ceremonies.

ಅಕ್ಕುಯ *s. a.* Imperishable, inexhaustible. -ಪಾತ್ರೆ. An inexhaustible vessel. 2, the 60th year of the Hindu cycle.

ಅಕ್ಷರ *s. n.* A letter of the alphabet. 2, eternal beatitude. 3, penance. 4, the sky.
 ಅಕ್ಷಿ *s. n.* The eye. -ರೋಗ. Eye-disease. -ರೋಮ. Eyelash.
 ಅಕ್ಷಿಹೀನ *s. n.* A large army consisting of elephants, chariots, horse and foot.
 ಅಖ *k. int.* expressing abhorrence or disgust.
 ಅಖಂಡ *s. a.* Undivided; entire, whole.
 ಅಖಂಡನ *s. n.* Non-refutation. 2, time.
 ಅಖಂಡಿತ *s. a.* Unbroken. 2, continuous. 3, unrefuted.
 ಅಖಾತ *s. a.* Not dug. *n.* A natural pond.
 ಅಖಾದ್ಯ *s. a.* Uneatable, unfit to be eaten.
 ಅಖಿನ್ಯ *s. a.* Not distressed, not wearied.
 ಅಖಿಲ *s. a.* Without a gap; entire, whole, all.
 ಅಗ *s. a.* Not moving. *n.* A tree; a mountain.
 ಅಗಚ್ಛು *k. v. t.* To press firmly, compress, squeeze down.
 ಅಗಜಾತ *s. n.* Pārvatī, the daughter of Himālaya.
 ಅಗರು *k. n.* Viciousness, meanness. *a.* Wild, untamed. -ತನ. Mischievousness.
 ಅಗಣಿ (ib. of ಅಗಣಲ) *n.* A wooden bolt to fasten a native door.
 ಅಗಣಿತ *s. a.* Uncounted. 2, innumerable.
 ಅಗತ, ಅಗತೆ *k. n.* The act of digging.
 ಅಗತ್ಯ *s. n.* Necessity, want, need. *a.* Wanted, necessary. -ವಾಗಿ. Necessarily, urgently, positively.
 ಅಗದ *s. a.* Free from disease, healthy. *n.* A medicine. ಅಗದಂಕಾರ. A physician.
 ಅಗದಿ *m. a.* Altogether, wholly; quite.
 ಅಗಧರ *s. n.* The mountain supporter, Vishṇu.
 ಅಗವೆ *k. n.* A ladle of cocoanut shell.
 ಅಗಭೇದಿ *s. n.* The mountain-splitter: Indra. 2, a hatehet.
 ಅಗಮ *s. a.* Not going. *n.* A tree. 2, a mountain.

ಅಗಮ್ಯ *s. a.* Inaccessible, unattainable.
 ಅಗರು 1. *k. n.* Dandruff.
 ಅಗರು 2. *s. n.* The balsam tree which yields Bdellium, *Amyris agallocha*. -ಗಂಧ. A yellow fragrant wood.
 ಅಗಲ *k. n.* Expansion, space, extent. 2, width, breadth. 3, far distance. *a.* Broad.
 ಅಗಲಿಕೆ *k. n.* Separation.
 ಅಗಲಿಸು (fr. ಅಗಲು) *k. v. t.* To remove. 2, to separate, disunite.
 ಅಗಲು *k. v. i.* To separate from, quit, part, leave. *n.* = ಅಗಲ.
 ಅಗಲ್ವ (= ಅಗಲಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To spread out; to abandon.
 ಅಗಸ, ಅಗಸಿಗ *k. n.* A washerman. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಅಗಸತಿ. A washerwoman.
 ಅಗಸಾಲ, ಅಗಸಾಲಿಗ. = ಅಗಸಾಲ, etc. *q. v.*
 ಅಗಸೆ 1, -ಬಾಗಲು *k. n.* A town-gate; the gate of a fort.
 ಅಗಸೆ 2. (ib. of ಅತಿಸಿ) *n.* Common flax, *Linum usitatissimum*. 2, (ib. of ಅಗಸ್ತ) a tree with scarlet flowers, *Sesbana grandiflora*. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ. Lin-seed oil. -ಹೂ. Lin-flower.
 ಅಗಸ್ತಿ *s. n.* N. of a fishi, son of Mitra and Varuṇa by Urvaśī. 2, the regent of the star Canopus.
 ಅಗತ, ಅಗತೆ, ಅಗತ್ತಿ (ಇ = ಅ) *k. n.* A fort ditch, trench, moat.
 ಅಗತಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to swing; to wave. ಅಗತಿಸು *v. i.* To swing, shake.
 ಅಗತಿ (ಇ = ಅ) = ಅಗತಿ.
 ಅಗತಿ 1. *k. n.* A grain of boiled rice. 2, food.
 ಅಗತಿ 2. (ಇ = ಅ) *k. v. t. & i.* To dig, burrow. 2, to tear off. *n.* A fort ditch, moat.
 ಅಗತಿ *h. n.* The front, van. *ad.* In front.
 ಅಗದ *s. n.* A hole, chasm. *a.* Deep, bottomless, unfathomable. [mēru.
 ಅಗಾಧ *s. n.* The high mountain Mahā-

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *k. v. l.* To dig, burrow. 2, to chew, champ. *v. i.* to tremble, shake, fear. 2, to be glad.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *k. n.* Water (a word only used by educated Lingaists).

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ (= ಅಗ್ನಿ ೨, q. v.) s. n.* Fragrance.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಸು. k. v. l.* To cause to dig.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. = ಅಗ್ನಿ, q. v.*

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. k. n.* Extensiveness, greatness. *a.* Great.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಸು. s. a.* Not heavy, light. *n.* A fragrant aloe wood, *agallochum*.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. ಅಗ್ನಿ. k. n.* Terror, amazement.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. ಸು. k. v. l.* To terrify.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. k. v. l.* To shake, move. *v. i.* To become loose.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. = ಅಗ್ನಿ, q. v.*

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. (= ಅಗ್ನಿ ೨) (lb. of ಅಗ್ನಿ ೨) n.* A bolt, a bar for locking a door.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. 1. = ಅಗ್ನಿ.*

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. 2. (ಉ = ಅಗ್ನಿ) k. v. l.* To dig.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. 1. = ಅಗ್ನಿ k. v. l.* To dig. See ಅಗ್ನಿ.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. 2. k. n.* A seedling; a germ, bud, shoot; *cf.* ಅಗ್ನಿ. 2, a suffix to form adverbs, *e. g.* ಅಗ್ನಿ, ಸು. *ಉ. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಮಾಡು.* To raise seedlings.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. (= ಅಗ್ನಿ) k. int.* Lo! behold!

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. s. a.* Invisible, imperceptible; wondrous.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. 1. (lb. of ಅಗ್ನಿ ೨) n.* Cheapness. *a.* Cheap; low, mean.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. 2. lb. of ಅಗ್ನಿ q. v.*

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. = ಅಗ್ನಿ, q. v.*

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. (= ಅಗ್ನಿ) k. n.* Water. 2, an offering of water.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. k. n.* Greatness; great power.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. (= ಅಗ್ನಿ) k. v. l. & i.* To be or become pre-eminent; to make great efforts; to excel.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. k. n.* A powerful man.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *(lb. of ಅಗ್ನಿ) n.* Fire.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. ಅಗ್ನಿ, ಅಗ್ನಿ, ಅಗ್ನಿ (lb. of ಅಗ್ನಿ, etc.) n.* A potsherd used as a fire-pan or chafing dish.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಸು. n.* Fire. 2, the god of fire, Agni.

3, the guardian of the south-east. 4, bile. 5, gold. -ಕಣ, -ಕಣಿ, -ಬಿಂದು. A spark. -ಕಾಯ. Feeding the sacrificial fire with ghee. -ಕಾಫ. Firewood; *Agallochum*. -ಕುಂಡ. A firehole. -ಚಿತ್.

One who arranges a sacrificial fire-place. -ಜ್ವಾಲೆ. Flame of fire; a plant bearing red blossoms used by dyers. -ತಾರೆ. The Pleiades. -ವೇದ.

Stimulating digestion. -ವೇದ. The Pleiades. -ನಯನ, -ನೇತ್ರ. Śiva with an eye of fire. -ಫಲ. A diamond.

-ಬಾಣ. A fiery arrow; a rocket. -ಬಾಫ. Damaging with fire. -ಭೂ. Born of fire; Śiva's son. -ಮುಫನ, -ಮುಫ.

Production of fire by friction. -ಮುಫ. The tree *Premna spinosa*. -ಮುಫ.

Languor of the digestive power. -ಮಿತ್ರ. The fire's friend: the wind. -ಮುಖ.

A deity; Brahmā. -ಮುಖಿ. The marking nut. -ರಕ್ಷಣೆ. Preservation of the sacred fire. -ವರ್ಣ. N. of a prince.

-ತಿಖ. Having a crest of fire; saffron; safflower; a lamp; a rocket; an arrow. -ತಿಖಿ. A flame; the plant *Gloriosa*

superba. -ವೋದ. Praise of Agni; a peculiar sacrifice in spring. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ.

೨. The consecration of fire; any rite in which the application of fire is essential. -ಸುಖ. The wind. -ಸ್ತಂಭನ.

The (magical) quenching of fire. -ಹೋತ್ರ. An oblation to Agni. -ಹೋತ್ರ.

Practising the agni-hôtra; maintaining the sacrificial fire; one who has prepared the sacrificial fire-place. ಅಗ್ನಿ.

ಉ. The priest who kindles the fire.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. s. n.* A meteor, comet.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. 1. k. n.* The thrush, a sore mouth.

ಅಗ್ನಿ. *ಉ. 2. (= ಅಗ್ನಿ ೨) s. n.* A top, point, summit.

2, the front. 3, the beginning. 4, excess. 5, praise. 6, a multitude.

7. aim, resting place. *a.* Prominent, excellent, best, chief, first. -ಗಣ್ಯ. Foremost, principal. -ಜ, -ಜನ್ಯ. First-born; an elder brother; a Brāhmana. -ಚಿ. Foremost, excellent. -ತಃ. In front of. -ತಾಂಬೂಲ. The first present of betel leaf at an assembly. -ಪೂಜೆ. The first act of reverence rendered to the principal man at assemblies. -ಬಲ. An advance-force. -ಮಾಂಸ. The heart. -ಸಾಲೆ. The cooking hall of a temple. -ವಾರ. Villages assigned to Brāhmanas for their maintenance. -ಪಾರಿಕ. A man belonging to an agrahāra.

ಅಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ *s. a.* Not rustic. -ತೆ. Un-vulgarity.

ಅಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *s. a.* Unacceptable, inadmissible.

ಅಗ್ರಮ *s. a.* Foremost. 2, best. 3, elder, eldest.

ಅಗ್ರಯ, ಅಗ್ರೀಯ *s. a.* Principal, best. *n.* An elder brother.

ಅಗ್ರೀದಿಧಿಮ *s. n.* A man who marries a widow at his first marriage.

ಅಗ್ರೀಶ್ವರ *s. n.* The supreme lord.

ಅಗ್ರೀಸರ *s. a.* Preceding. 2, best. *n.* A leader, headman.

ಅಗ್ರೀಪಕ *s. n.* Water used for the worship of an idol.

ಅಗ್ರ್ಯ *s. a.* Foremost, first; best. 2, intent.

ಅಘ *s. n.* Sin, crime. 2, pain. 3, passion.

ಅಘಟನ *s. a.* Difficult, impossible.

ಅಘಟಿತ *s. a.* Not happened. 2, improbable, unlikely. *n.* Any wonder.

ಅಘನ *s. a.* Liquid, not dense.

ಅಘಮುಷ್ಣಣ *s. a.* Expiatory. *n.* A daily expiatory prayer, reciting a particular passage from the Vēdas.

ಅಘಾಟ *s. n.* A wonder; excess.

ಅಘೋರ *s. a.* Not terrific. 2, terrible. *n.* A euphemistic title of Śiva.

ಅಂಕ *s. n.* A hook. 2, the lap, thigh. 3, the side or flank. 4, the body. 5, a

mark. 6, a numerical figure. 7, a fault. 8, a war. 9, proximity. 10, place. -ಜೊಂಕು. Excessive crookedness. -ಮಾಲೆ. A list of titles. -ವೀರ. A valiant man.

ಅಂಕಗಣಿತ *s. n.* Arithmetic.

ಅಂಕಣ *f. n.* The space between two pillars or beams.

ಅಂಕನ *s. n.* Marking, stamping.

ಅಂಕಿತ *s. a.* Marked. *n.* A sign, signa-ture. 2, a word. 3, a dedication. -ನಾಮ. A proper name.

ಅಂಕಿಸು *s. v. t.* To mark, look at.

ಅಂಕುರ *s. n.* A sprout, shoot. 2, hair. 3, blood. ಅಂಕುರಿಸು. To sprout; to rise; to happen.

ಅಂಕುರ (ಬ. ಅಂಕುಸ) *s. n.* A hook, esp. for driving an elephant.

ಅಂಕೆ 1. *k. n.* An order, command; control; restraint, check. 2, (= ಅನಿಕೆ) leaning against; a lever. 3, trust.

ಅಂಕೆ 2. *n.* (ಬ. of ಅಂಕ). A numerical figure; an account.

ಅಂಕೋಲ, ಅಂಕೋಲ, (-ಲ -ಲೆ) *s. n.* The plant *Alangium hexapetalum*.

ಅಂಗ 1. *a. k. n.* Way, manner, mode.

ಅಂಗ 2. *s. n.* A limb, member. 2, the body. 3, the mind. 4, an expedient. 5, a verse-line. 6, N. of Bengal proper. *int.* Indeed, true; please. -ಚಿತ್ತ. The heart's wish. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ. Gestures of the body. -ನ್ಯಾಸ. Ceremony of touching certain parts of the body. -ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ, -ಶೋಧನೆ. Anatomy. -ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ. Rolling one's body round a temple. -ರಕ್ಷ, -ರಕ್ಷಣೆ, -ರಕ್ಷೆ. Protection of the body; also an amulet. -ರಕ್ಷಕ. A body-guard. -ರಾಗ. Unguents for the body; perfuming the body. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. A small cloth; an upper garment. -ವಿಕಾರ. Change of bodily appearance; fainting. -ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ, -ವಾರ. Gesticulation. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. Embellishment of body. -ಹೀನ. Mutilated; incorporeal. -ಹೀನತೆ. Mutilation.

ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. (born from the body) The
god of love. Kāma. 1. love passion.
3. a soul. 4. a soul.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. Kāma. ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ.
The destroyer of Kāma, etc.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. = ಅಂಕ, ಪ. ರ.
ಅಂಕ ಕ. ಎ. A shop, stall. -ಅಂಕ. A
market-street. -ಅಂಕ, -ಅಂಕ, -ಅಂಕ. A
shopkeeper. -ಅಂಕ. A house with a
shop. -ಅಂಕ. A shop group. -ಅಂಕ.
The goods of a shop. -ಅಂಕ, -ಅಂಕ.
To open a shop.
ಅಂಕ (th. of ಅಂಕ) n. A court, a
yard, esp. in front of a house: an
area.
ಅಂಕ. ಅಂಕ (= ಅಂಕ) k. ad. Flat-
ways, on the back.
ಅಂಕ ಸ. n. A bracelet worn on the
upper arm. N. of a son of Vāli.
ಅಂಕ. ಅಂಕ ಸ. n. A woman, female.
ಅಂಕ. th. of ಅಂಕ, q. r.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. h. n. A long coat.
ಅಂಕ, ಅಂಕ, ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. k. a. Separ-
ate, apart.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. (-ಅಂಕ) k. r. i. To weep,
grieve, lament. ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. Grief.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. m. n. Habitude; power, vigour.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. a. k. r. i. To come together,
meet, crowd. r. i. To lay hold of,
seize.
ಅಂಕ, (-ಅಂಕ), ಅಂಕ, (-ಅಂಕ, -ಅಂಕ) k. n.
The palate of the mouth. 2, (th. of
ಅಂಕ) a courtyard.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. Limb and limb related
to another.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. k. = ಅಂಕ etc., q. r.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. (= ಅಂಕ) k. n. Charcoal. 2,
Mars.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. (= ಅಂಕ 1-2) s. n. 3, a sec-
tarian mark made with charred wood.
-ಅಂಕ. A portable fire-place. -ಅಂಕ.
Tuesday.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. k. n. The sole of the foot.
ಅಂಕ s. n. A coat, frock, jacket.

ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. Ament. -ಅಂಕ, -ಅಂಕ. Assen-
ing agreeing, accepting; acceptance.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. i. To agree to: to
accept, adopt.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. th. of ಅಂಕ, q. r.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. (-ಅಂಕ) s. n. A finger. 2, the
thumb. 3, a finger's breadth. ಅಂಕ.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. A finger-protector, used whilst
shooting arrows. ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. Pointing
at with the finger. ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. Cracking the fingers.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. A finger-ring.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. The thumb. 2, the great
toe.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. m. n. A thimble.
ಅಂಕ, -ಅಂಕ, -ಅಂಕ = ಅಂಕ etc.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. h. n. The grape.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. k. n. The palm of the
hand.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. The body and its
members.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. th. of ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. q. r.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. A foot. 2, the root of a
tree. -ಅಂಕ. The foot-born: a Śūdra.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. a. Gentle, tractable.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. a. Not dexterous (f. ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ.).
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. a. Unmoveable, steady. -ಅಂಕ.
Steadiness.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. a. Immoveable.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. a. Immoveable, fixed. 2,
eternal. n. A mountain; the earth.
2, an ascetic.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. The earth.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. Want of ability.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. k. n. Impurity, filth.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. a. Incomprehensible.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. a. Not long, short, brief;
recent. -ಅಂಕ, ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. Lightning.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. a. Unconscious; very poor.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. Unconsciousness. a. Insen-
sible, fainting.
ಅಂಕ ಎ. ಎ. s. n. Unconsciousness; igno-
rance; matter.

- ಅಂಜಿ 1. (= ಅಂಜಿ 1. q. r.) k. a. - ಅಂಜಿ = ಅಂಜಿ ಅಂಜಿ. Proper boundary: suitable order, size, etc.
- ಅಂಜಿ 2. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ) a. Pure, clear; unmixed, real. 2. = ಅಂಜಿ. - ಅಂಜಿ a. Pure Kannada. - ಅಂಜಿ. Pure and fresh water. ಅಂಜಿ ಅಂಜಿ. N.
- ಅಂಜಿ 3. a. k. m. Bewilderment.
- ಅಂಜಿ 4. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ) = ಅಂಜಿ 2, ಅಂಜಿ 3. n. A stout cotton cloth to cover at night.
- ಅಂಜಿ 5. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ) q. r.
- ಅಂಜಿ 6. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ) q. r.
- ಅಂಜಿ 7. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ) q. r.
- ಅಂಜಿ 8. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ) a. Wonder, surprise.
- ಅಂಜಿ 9. ಅಂಜಿ ಅಂಜಿ in ad. Unmeaningly; foolishly (in eating).
- ಅಂಜಿ 10. k. m. A firm, strong man. a. ಅಂಜಿ. Firmness of a man.
- ಅಂಜಿ 11. k. m. Bread (used only by young children). 2. mother: a Malayāḍa woman. 3. a gap.
- ಅಂಜಿ 12. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ) q. r.
- ಅಂಜಿ 13. k. m. Paying unjustly.
- ಅಂಜಿ 14. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ).
- ಅಂಜಿ 15. (= ಅಂಜಿ) k. m. Firmness: (bodily) strength. 2. a well-defined boundary. 3. a mould: an impression. 4. a type, stamp. 5. a weaver's reed. - ಅಂಜಿ ಅಂಜಿ 1. A printed letter. - ಅಂಜಿ = ಅಂಜಿ ಅಂಜಿ. - ಅಂಜಿ. A printing press. - ಅಂಜಿ. A cake of jaggery. - ಅಂಜಿ. Firm detection. - ಅಂಜಿ. To print, seal. - ಅಂಜಿ. To seal, impress firmly.
- ಅಂಜಿ 16. k. v. l. To pay unjustly, as rent for failed crop. n. Intimacy, love. 2. (b. of ಅಂಜಿ) a die: an axle. 3. the soul.
- ಅಂಜಿ 17. 2. n. A Paga pony.
- ಅಂಜಿ 18. ಅಂಜಿ ಅಂಜಿ a. k. m. An attendant, guard.
- ಅಂಜಿ 19. (= ಅಂಜಿ) k. m. Tawoning, scolding.
- ಅಂಜಿ 20. k. m. Half a seer.

- ಅಂಜಿ (= ಅಂಜಿ) s. n. Pure, clear, transparent. - ಅಂಜಿ. A white bear.
- ಅಂಜಿ 21. s. a. Unbroken, uninjured. 2. new. 3. defectless.
- ಅಂಜಿ 22. s. a. Unhurt, uninjured: inseparable.
- ಅಂಜಿ 23. s. a. Firm, imperishable. n. Vishnu. - ಅಂಜಿ. Permanence.
- ಅಂಜಿ 24. s. n. Untorn. n. Brahmā. 2. Vishnu. 3. Śiva. 4. the sun. 5. rain. 6. a driver, leader. 7. a ram: a he-goat. 8. the sign Aries.
- ಅಂಜಿ 25. ಅಂಜಿ 26. ಅಂಜಿ 27. s. n. Śiva's bow.
- ಅಂಜಿ 28. s. n. A huge serpent, *Bor constrictor*.
- ಅಂಜಿ 29. s. a. Not sewed, as a cloth.
- ಅಂಜಿ 30. s. a. Unpeopled. n. A desert. 2. an insignificant person. 3. driving.
- ಅಂಜಿ 31. s. a. Unfit to be born. n. A phenomenon foreboding evil.
- ಅಂಜಿ 32. k. m. Goods and chattels, tools, baggage.
- ಅಂಜಿ 33. k. m. Rough calculation, ad. Approx.
- ಅಂಜಿ 34. ಅಂಜಿ 35. s. n. Bishop's weed, *Ligustrum japonica*. 2. common cartway, *Coronaria*.
- ಅಂಜಿ 36. s. n. Unconquerable, invincible. n. Defeat. 2. Vishnu. [plant]
- ಅಂಜಿ 37. (= ಅಂಜಿ) a. k. a. The Indigo
- ಅಂಜಿ 38. s. a. Ageless, undecaying.
- ಅಂಜಿ 39. s. n. Indigestible; undecaying. n. Friendship.
- ಅಂಜಿ 40. s. n. Goat's horn: the shrub *Odina woder*.
- ಅಂಜಿ 41. s. a. Not to be injured. 2. continual.
- ಅಂಜಿ 42. s. a. Not awake. n. A common weed, *Eclipta alba*.
- ಅಂಜಿ 43. s. n. The state of being not wakeful. 2. carelessness.
- ಅಂಜಿ 44. s. n. Nipple pending from the neck of goats. 2. a useless object.

ಅಜಾಗ್ರತೆ. = ಅಜಾಗರೂಕತೆ.
 ಅಜಾಜಿ s. n. Cumin seed.
 ಅಜಾಣ (lb. of ಅಜ್ಞಾನ) n. A foolish man.
 ಅಜಾಂವೆ s. n. Brahmā's egg: the universe.
 ಅಜಾತ s. a. Unborn, not existent. -ತ
 ತ್ತು. One who has no enemies.
 ಅಜಾಮುಲ, ಅಜಾಮೇಧ. = ಅಜಮೋದ, q. v.
 ಅಜಿಗಿಜಿ k. n. Ground lime.
 ಅಜಿತ s. a. Unconquerable. 2, unsurpassed. n. Vishnu.
 ಅಜಿನ s. n. The skin. 2, the skin of an antelope. -ಪತ್ರೆ. A bat. -ಯೋನಿ. An antelope, a deer.
 ಅಜಿರ s. a. Agile, quick. n. A court, yard. 2, an object of sense. 3, air.
 ಅಜಿನಾನ h. n. Bishop's weed.
 ಅಜಿಹ್ವ s. a. Not crooked, straight. n. A fish; a frog.
 ಅಜೀರ್ಣ s. a. Undigested. n. Indigestion.
 ಅಜುರ. = ಅಜರ, q. v.
 ಅಜಿ s. n. Nature. 2, illusion.
 ಅಜೀಯ s. a. Invincible.
 ಅಜ್ಜ 1. k. n. Opportunity. 2, the dry filaments.
 ಅಜ್ಜ 2. (lb. of ಅರ್ಯ) n. A grandfather.
 ಅಜ್ಜಿ (lb. of ಅರ್ಯಾ) n. A grandmother. -ಕಥೆ. An idle story.
 ಅಜ್ಜಿ ಸಿ, ಅಜ್ಜ ಸಿ (lb. of ಅರ್ಯಕ). n. A great-flowered jasmine.
 ಅಜ್ಜುಗುಜ್ಜು k. n. The state of being thin and small. -ಪ್ರಾಯ. The age of debility.
 ಅಜ್ಞ s. a. Not knowing; ignorant. 2, foolish. -ತೆ. Ignorance.
 ಅಜ್ಞಾನ s. n. Ignorance. 2, māyā. -ತನ. Ignorance.
 ಅಜ್ಞಾನಿ s. a. Ignorant, unwise. n. A stupid person.
 ಅಂಚಲ, ಅಂಚಳ s. n. The end or border of a cloth.
 ಅಂಜಿತ s. a. Bent. 2, honoured. 3, manifest, pure; beautiful.

ಅಂಚು 1. (= ಹಂಚು q. v.) k. v. l. To divide. 2, (= ಹೊಂಚು, q. v.) to lurk.
 ಅಂಚು 2. (lb. of ಅಂಚು) n. Edge, border, brim, selvage, skirt; bank, shore; side. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To construct a bank; to form a selvage.
 ಅಂಚೆ-1. k. n. A postal road; a stage; the post (= ಬೆಪಾಲು). -ಕಚೇರಿ, -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A post office. -ಪಾರ. A postal officer. -ಯವ. A post runner.
 ಅಂಚೆ 2. (= ಅಂಚೆ ad. In that side. n. (lb. of ಹಂಚು) A swan. -ತುಪ್ಪಳ. Goose-down.
 ಅಂಜನ s. n. Anointing. 2, a black collyrium applied to the eye-lashes. 3, magic ointment. 4, ink. 5, night. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. Anointing.
 ಅಂಜನಿಕೆ s. n. A species of lizard. 2, a small mouse.
 ಅಂಜಲಿ (= ಅಂಜಲಿ) s. n. The cavity formed by hollowing the palms together; when raised towards the forehead it is a salutation to superiors. 2, a measure of eorn. -ಪುಟ. = ಅಂಜಲಿ, No. 1.
 ಅಂಜಿಕೆ k. n. Fear.
 ಅಂಜಿಸು k. v. l. To frighten.
 ಅಂಜು (= ಅಳರು) k. v. i. To fear, feel anxiety; to be afraid of. n. Fear. -ಕುಳಿ, -ಗುಳಿ. A coward.
 ಅಂಜುಲಿ. = ಅಂಜಲಿ q. v.
 ಅಂಜೂರ h. n. A fig; a fig-tree.
 ಅಟ 1, ಅಟಿ k. n. Motion; play; speech. -ಮಟ. Trickery, fraud; escape. -ಮಟಿಸು, -ಮರಿಸು. To play tricks, deceive.
 ಅಟ 2. m. n. Obstruction; a bar, lever. -ಕಟ. Weariness. -ಗೋಲು. A pole for lifting sacks.
 ಅಟಕಾಯಿಸು h. v. l. To stop, hinder, check.
 ಅಟಕಾವು, ಅಟಕ h. n. Obstruction, restraint.
 ಅಟಕಿಸು. = ಅಟಕಾಯಿಸು, q. v.
 ಅಟರುಷ, ಅಟರುಷ f. n. The shrub *Justicia adhatoda*.
 ಅಟವನೆ, ಅಟವನೆ f. n. Addition and subtraction. 2, revenue.

ಅಟವಿ (= ಅಡವಿ) **s. n.** A wood, forest.
 ಅಟೋಪು, ಅಟೋಬು **f. n.** Control, power.
 ಅಟ್ಟ **s. a.** High, lofty; **n.** A garret or upper loft in a house. 2, a tower, buttress. 3, a scaffold. -ದಾಸ = ಅಟ್ಟಾಸ. A loud laughter; a pomp, parade. 4, (fr. ಅಮ) cooked.
 ಅಟ್ಟವೆ (= ಅಟ್ಟ) **s. n.** A structure of poles put on stones. 2, *lb. of ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ, q. v.*
 ಅಟ್ಟಳೆ. *lb. of ಅಟ್ಟಲ q. v.*
 ಅಟ್ಟಲ, ಅಟ್ಟಲಕ **s. n.** An apartment on the roof. 2, a palace. 3, a bastion.
 ಅಟ್ಟಾಸ (*lb. of ಅಟ್ಟದಾಸ*) **n.** see **s.** ಅಟ್ಟ.
 ಅಟ್ಟಿಸು **k. v. t.** To take possession of. 2, to cause to pursue. 3, to cause to evaporate or to be wasted.
 ಅಟ್ಟು **k. v. t.** To keep close to, follow. 2, to pursue, chase, drive away. 3, to send. 4, to put. *v. i.* To evaporate; to be wasted. **n.** Closeness. 2, putting. -ಕುಳಿ, -ಗುಣಿ. **N.** of a game in which cowries are put from hole to hole on a wooden board.
 ಅಟ್ಟುಂಬಳಿ **k. n.** Gifts to the bride and bridegroom.
 ಅಟ್ಟುಳಿ **a. k. n.** A crowd, multitude. 2, annoyance.
 ಅಟ್ಟೆ **k. n.** A headless trunk. 2, a sole, sandal; skiu, bark. 3, a leech.
 ಅಟ್ಟು **k. n.** Mud. 2, (*lb. of ಅಟ್ಟಲ*) a stand on poles.
 ಅಡ **k. n.** = ಅಡ್ಡ 1. -ಗಟ್ಟು = ಅಡ್ಡಗಟ್ಟು.
 ಅಡಕ **k. n.** Compacture. 2, piling, storing; a pile. 3, hiding one's self. 4, becoming obedient. 5, abridgment. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To compress.
 ಅಡಕು (= ಅಕ್ಕು) **k. v. t.** To press, as cotton. 2, to pile, as pots, grass, *etc.* 3, to put. 4, to subdue, control.
 ಅಡಕೆ (= ಅಡಿಕೆ) **k. n.** The areca palm; its nut.
 ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು, -ಗತ್ತಿ **k. n.** A betel-nut cutter.
 ಅಡಗನಿಸು **k. v. t.** To thwart, obstruct.

ಅಡಗಿಸು **k. v. t.** To cause to hide; to conceal, hide. 2, to suppress. 3, to appease.
 ಅಡಗು (= ಅಡಂಗು) **k. v. i.** To conceal one's self; to disappear. 2, to be quenched, humbled, contained in. 3, to crouch. **n.** (a. k.) Flesh, meat (= ಮಾಂಸ). 2, becomingness, agreeableness.
 ಅಡಗಿ (= ಅಡಿಗೆ *etc.*) **k. n.** Cooking.
 ಅಡಂಗು (= ಅಡಗು *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** A fort.
 ಅಡಗನೆ **f. n.** Difficulty, distress.
 ಅಡಚು (*cf.* ಅಗಚು, ಅಡಕು, ಅಣಚು, *etc.*) **k. v. t.** To pack up, close; to stuff, press down; to humble. 2, to hush, silence. 3, to rap, cuff. [clothes.
 ಅಡದಿ **k. n.** Clothes to be washed; hired
 ಅಡವ (= ಹವವ) **k. n.** A barber's dressing case; a betel-pouch. -ವಳ (-ವಳ್ಳ). One who carries a betel-pouch.
 ಅಡವು (= ಅಡವು) **k. n.** A pledge, pawn.
 ಅಡಬರ **k. ad.** Rashly, *e. g.* -ತೆನ್ನು.
 ಅಡಬಳ **a. k. n.** A cook. 2, flesh.
 ಅಡಂಬರ (*lb. of. ಅಡಂಬರ*) **n.** Ostentation, display.
 ಅಡಯಾಳ **k. n.** A mark, sign.
 ಅಡರಾಟ **k. n.** A scuffle. 2, vying, rivalry.
 ಅಡರು **k. v. t.** To climb, mount; to pounce upon, rush at. *v. i.* To be united with; to appear; to amass. **n.** An attack; an attempt. ಅಡರಿಸು. To cause to ascend, *etc.*
 ಅಡರ್ಚು **k. v. t.** To bring together; to set in readiness.
 ಅಡಲು **k. v. i.** To be shaken; to be afraid; to grieve. **n.** Tremor; confusion; fear. 2, mud.
 ಅಡವಿ (*lb. of ಅಟವಿ*) **n.** A forest, wood, jungle. -ನಿಚ್ಚು. Fire in forests. -ಪಾಲು. A miserable lot. -ಬೀಳು. To go astray.
 ಅಡವು (= ಅಡವು) **k. n.** Suitableness; closeness, thickness. 2, a pawn, pledge, deposit. 3, An impediment.

ಅಡಸಟ್ಟಿ *h. n.* Estimate, computation.

ಅಡಸಲ. ಅಡಸಾಲ. *lb. of ಅಟರಸ q. v.*

ಅಡಸು (= ಅಡಕು) *k. v. t.* To attack, trouble. 2, to enter. 3, to put into, stuff into. 4, to hold firmly; to cover. *v. i.* To be stern; to be filled in.

ಅಡಸು *k. a.* see ಅಡವು No. 2.

ಅಡಾಡಿ *k. n.* Rashness, haste. *ad.* Quickly.

ಅಡಾಣೆ *f. n.* Unremunerated and forced labour or service. 2, a foreigner.

ಅಡಾಯಿಸು *f. v. t.* To stop, arrest; to put before (*cf.* ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು).

ಅಡಾಯುಧ *k-s. n.* A scimitar. (riot.

ಅಡಾವುಡಿ *k. n.* Alarm, uproar, quarrel,

ಅಡಿ (= ಅಂ) *k. n.* The foot; the measure of a foot. (ಅಡಿಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಳು, to fall down at the feet; ಅಡಿಕೆಡು, to become slow). 2, a verse-line. 3, a step, pace. (ಅಡಿಗಡಿಗೆ, from step to step; ಅಡಿಯಿಡು, to step, walk). 4, the bottom of any thing. (-ಕಾಣು, to see the bottom; -ತುಂಡು, the lower piece of any thing; -ಪಟ್ಟಿ, a door-sill). 5, (= ಅಡು) cooking.

ಅಡಿಕೆ (= ಅಡಿಗೆ) *k. n.* Cooking. 2, (= ಅಡ ಕೆ, *q. v.*) the areca palm.

ಅಡಿಗಬ್ಬು *k. n.* Firewood.

ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು *k. n.* An anvil.

ಅಡಿಗೆ (= ಅಡಗ) *k. n.* Cooking, boiling; maturing; dinner. -ಮನೆ, -ಸಾಲೆ. A kitchen. -ಹಲೆ. A fire-place. -ಮಾಡು. To cook. -ಮಾಡುವವ, -ಯವ. A male cook. -ಯಾಗು. To be cooked. -ಸಾ ಮಾಡು. Cooking utensils.

ಅಡಿಮೆ *a. k. n.* Slavery.

ಅಡಿಯ *k. n.* A slave.

ಅಡಿದಿ. = ಅಡವಿ, *q. v.*

ಅಡು *k. v. t.* To cook, boil, dress; to prepare a meal; to mature. *n.* Cooking, etc. -ಗಬ್ಬು. Fuel. -ಕೂಳು. Boiled rice. -ಗೂಲಟ್ಟಿ, -ಗೋಲಟ್ಟಿ. A woman who cooks for strangers. -ಬಾಣಲೆ. A frying pan.

ಅಡುಕು. = ಅಡಕು, *q. v.*

ಅಡುಸು *k. n.* Clay, mud.

ಅಡೆ 1. (= ಒಡೆ) *a. k.* If; when, *e. g.* ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಸುವಡೆ, ಕೊಡುವಡೆ, etc.

ಅಡೆ 2. (= ಪಡೆ) *k. v. t.* To obtain, get, have; to shut up, enclose, confine. 2, (= ಅಡೆ) to strike, throw. *v. i.* To be enclosed, barred. *n.* A wood on which artisans put their working articles. 2, a sticky mass of tamarind, sugar, etc. 3, cowdung. 4, a thin cake of rice flour. 5, the border of a cloth. 6, a. k. Trust. -ಗಲ್ಲು. An anvil. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. Cake-feast.

ಅಡ್ಡ 1. (= ಅಡ) *k. n.* The state of being across; obstacle. *a.* Crosswise, horizontal. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To fasten across; to thwart, stop, arrest. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕಟ್ಟಿ. A dam in rice-fields. -ಕಸು, -ಕಸಿ. A profession contrary to custom. -ಕಾಲು. The leg put crosswise, as obstacle. -ಕಾವಲಿ, -ಕಾಲುವೆ. A by-channel. -ಕಾವಡಿ. A kávaḍi carried on the neck. -ಕೀಲಿ. A transverse bolt. -ಕೊಸು. A child carried in the arms. -ಕೈ. The hand placed transversely. -ಕೆಲಸ. Extra work. -ಕೋಲು. A transverse bar. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. A wooden cross bar. -ಅಗಲ. Distance across, width. -ಗೀಡು. To cross out. -ಗೀಟು, -ಗೇರೆ. A cross line. -ಕೋಲು. A cross branch. -ಗೋಡೆ. A partition or curtain wall. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕೆ. A figure written from left to right; the total. -ಬಾಟು. A shelter. -ಬಾಕ. An oblong frame; the Liṅga box. -ಅಂಚು, ಅಡ್ಡಂಚು. The breadth of the foot. -ಅಣಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಣಿ. The woof that crosses the warp in a loom. -ತಲೆ, -ದಲೆ. An ill-formed head. -ತಾಕು. To touch, thwart, interfere with. -ತಿಡ್ಡ, -ತಿಟ್ಟಿ, ಅಡ್ಡತಿಟ್ಟಿ. Awkwardness, clumsiness; awkwardly. -ತಿರುಪ್ಪು. To turn aside. -ತೊಡರು. To thwart, interfere. -ದಂಡಿ, -ದಂಡಿಗೆ. A scale beam; a bamboo pole across a palankeen to carry it. -ದಪ್ಪು.

A slit bamboo put crosswise. -ತೊಲೆ. A transverse beam. -ನಗ. A half-suppressed laugh. -ನಾಮ. A surname; a sectarian crossmark on the forehead of Smârtas. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. A lying or opposing tongue. -ನಿಲುವು. Breadth and height. -ನುಡಿ. Contradiction. -ನಂತ್ರಿ. A side-row of people at dinner. -ನಟ್ಟು. The upper or lower part of a door-frame. -ನಲ್ಲಕೆ. A palankeen carried crosswise. -ನಿರು. To come in the way. -ನೀಳು. To fall across; to prostrate. -ಮರ. A cross bar. -ಮಾತು. Gainsaying; an evasion. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A cross way, by-path. -ಮುಡಿ. A knot of hair. -ವಾಗು. To be cross; -ವಾಗಿ, transversely, across, broadwise. -ಇಡು, -ವಿಡು. To oppose. -ಸಂಕ್ರ. (= ಸಂಕ್ರ). A transverse line or furrow. -ಸುಳಿ. To pass by. -ಹಚ್ಚು. To apply horizontally, as sectarian mark. -ಹಾಕು. To put crosswise; to put before for obtaining a blessing or pardon. -ಹಾದಿ. = -ಮಾರ್ಗ. -ಹಾಯು. To pass by; to thwart. -ಹೆಸರು. = -ನಾಮ. -ಆಡು, ಆಡ್ವಾಡು. To walk about, promenade. -ಆಸು, ಆಡ್ವಾಸು. To recline, lean on. -ಇಕ್ಕು. To put across or before. ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಸಗು. To make hostile efforts. ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಟು. A shot beside the mark. ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಕ್ಕಲು. A new tenant, fresh comer. ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಟು. An indirect course.

ಅಡ್ಡ 2. k. n. Seven dudḍus, two apas and four pies. 2, a weight = $\frac{1}{5}$ th of a varaha.

ಅಡ್ಡ 7. ಸು. = ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೆ k. n. A three-legged stand.

ಅಡ್ಡನೆ (= ಅಡನೆ) k. ad. Across, transversely.

ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು (= ಅಡ್ಡಗಿಸು) k. v. t. To move obliquely. 2, to obstruct. 3, to intervene, conceal.

ಅಡ್ಡಲು k. n. An obstacle. ad. Across. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗು (-ಆಗು). To become an obstacle; to oppose.

ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು (= ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು) a. k. v. t. To obstruct.

ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿಡ್ಡಿ. = ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿಡ್ಡಿ, q. v.

ಅಡ್ಡನೆ k. a. Broad.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ k. n. An obstacle; opposition; delay. -ಮಾಡು. To oppose, hinder.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ k. n. A necklace.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ k. n. A bamboo by which one or two persons carry burdens suspended from its midst or both ends. -ಹೊರು. To carry it.

ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿ (= ಅಡನಾಡಿ). k. n. A perverse or stubborn person.

ಅಡ್ಡಿಗೆ k. n. A flat basket or earthen vessel.

ಅಡ್ಡು k. n. Mud.

ಅಣ k. A suffix used in the formation of a verbal noun, or 1st pers. pl. imperat., e. g. ಮಾಡುವಣ, ನಡೆಯುವಣ.

ಅಣಂ (= ಅಣಂ) a. k. ad. Whatsoever, howsoever. a. Small.

ಅಣಕ k. n. Mockery, derision. 2, (= ಅಡಕ) closeness, firmness.

ಅಣಕಿಸು k. v. t. To mock, deride.

ಅಣಗಿಸು. = ಅಡಗಿಸು, q. v.

ಅಣಗು. = ಅಡಗು, q. v.

ಅಣಜಿಣ k. n. A very clever man.

ಅಣದಿಗೆ k. n. A pitcher or water jar.

ಅಣಬೆ, ಅಣಂಬೆ k. n. A mushroom.

ಅಣಲು k. n. The under part of the mouth. 2, a squirrel.

ಅಣಸು k. n. A ferrule. 2, a throng.

ಅಣಾ (= ಅಣೆ) h. n. An anna.

ಅಣಿ (= ಅಡಗು) k. n. Joining together of threads in a loom. 2, fitness, beauty; order. 3, an array, a body of soldiers.

-ಕಟ್ಟು. To join a certain number of threads, etc. -ತುಳಿ. To move the loom's treadle.

ಅಣಿಗೆ (= ಹಣಿಗೆ) k. n. A comb.

ಅಣಿಮ s. n. Minuteness. 2, the power of becoming an atom.

ಅಣಿಯರ a. k. n. Fitness, nicety; greatness.
 ಅಣಿಲೆ k. n. (= ಅಳಲೆ) Ink-nut, *Terminalia chebula*.
 ಅಣು s. a. Minute. n. An atom. 2, Siva.
 ಅಣುಗ k. n. A son. ಅಣುಗಿ, ಅಣುಗೆ. A daughter.
 ಅಣುಂಕು a. k. v. l. To humble; to ruin, destroy.
 ಅಣೆ 1. k. int. used in calling a woman: ho! ho!
 ಅಣೆ 2. (= ಅಣಿ) k. v. i. To touch, come in contact. 2, to be quenched. v. l. To strike, push. 2, to embrace. n. Approach. 2, a dam, dike. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A dam.
 ಅಂಟರಳಿ (= ಅಂಟವಾಳ) f. n. The soap-nut tree.
 ಅಂಟರಿಕೆ k. n. A prickly climbing shrub, *Acacia intsia*.
 ಅಂಟರಿಸು k. v. l. To evaporate.
 ಅಂಟು k. v. i. To come in contact with, touch; to be contagious. v. l. To touch; to embrace. 2, (= ಅಟ್ಟು No. 1) to follow, pursue. n. Contagion; impurity. 2, gum, paste. 3, a grafted branch; a young plant. -ರೋಗ. A contagious disease.
 ಅಂಡ s. n. An egg (ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ). -ಜ. Egg-born; a bird; a fish, etc.
 ಅಂಡಲೆ a. k. v. l. To oppress, trouble, hurt. n. Oppression, trouble.
 ಅಂಡಿಸು k. v. i. To go near; to resort to.
 ಅಂಡು k. n. An approach. 2, a buttock.
 ಅಂಡೆ k. n. A vessel made of bamboo. 2, (a. k.) nearness, vicinity.
 ಅಣ್ಣ k. n. An elder brother; an elderly male. 2, an affectionate mode of addressing boys, as ಅಣ್ಣಾ! f. ಅಣ್ಣೆ. -ತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು. Brothers.
 ಅಣ್ಣಲಿಗಿ k. n. The uvula.
 ಅಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Excellence, purity. -ಪಾಲು. Pure milk. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A pebble tossed in play; a hail stone.

ಅಣ್ಣಿತ a. k. n. Friendship.
 ಅಶಂತ್ರ s. a. Unrestrained; useless, waste.
 ಅಶಕ್ರ್ಯ s. a. Invincible.
 ಅಶಲ s. n. N. of a hell. (lit. bottomless).
 ಅಶಲಕುಶಲ k. n. Tumult, confusion.
 ಅಶನು s. n. Common flax, *Linum usitatissimum*.
 ಅತಿ s. ad. Over, beyond. 2, exceedingly, much, very. 3, surpassing. -ಕಮಃ. A great sin. -ಕಮಿಃ. A great sinner. -ಕಾಟ. Great trouble. -ಕಾಟಕ. A very troublesome man. -ಕಾಯ. Gigantic; a son of Rāvaṇa. -ಕೊಂಕು. Very crooked. -ಕ್ರಮ. -ಕ್ರಮಣ. Going over, transgression, trespass; surpassing; neglect; imposition. -ಕ್ರಮಿಸು. To surpass; trespass; to let pass away; to become excessive. -ಗಳೆ, -ಕಳೆ. To disregard, contemn; to deny; to spend (time). -ಗ್ರಾಹಕ. Smart. -ಜಡ. Very cold; very stupid. -ಜನ. Great speed. -ಜಾಗರ. Very wakeful; the black curlew. -ದಪ್ಪ. Very thick. -ದಾಸ. Great heat; great thirst. -ದಾಸಿ. Great affliction. -ನಿಷ್ಕರ. Very fierce. -ಪಾತ. Lapse; transgression. -ಪಾಪ. A heinous sin. -ಬಂಧನ. Close confinement. -ಬಲ. Very strong. -ಬೇಗ. Very swift. -ಮಧುರ. Very sweet. -ಮಾತ್ರ. Beyond measure, excessive. -ಯಾಶೆ. = ಅತ್ಯಾಶೆ. -ಯುದ್ಧ. A great fight. -ರಸ. Full of juice or essence; rich in poetical taste; a sweet cake. -ರಿಕ್ತ. -ರೇಕ. Excessive. -ರೂಢ. Commonly known. -ಸಾದ. Talkativeness. -ಸಾಸ. Fast on the day before performing the Śrāddha. -ವೇಳೆ. Excessive. -ಶಯ. Excellence; surprise; trouble; superior, abundant, wonderful. -ಶಯಿಸು. To become great; to wonder. -ಸಣ್ಣ. Minute. -ಸರ್ಜನ. Liberality; a gift. -ಸಾರ. Great charm; diarrhoea, dysentery. -ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ. Very fine, minute. -ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ.

Very little. -ಹಾಸ. Great laughter.
-ಹೆಚ್ಚು. Great stupidity.

ಅತಿಥಿ s. n. An invited guest. -ಪೂಜನ.
Hospitality. -ಸತ್ಕಾರ. Civilities to
guests.

ಅತೀತ s. a. Gone by, past; gone beyond.
2, passed away. 3, having neglected.
-ಕಾಲ. Past time. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. A neglected
business.

ಅತೀಂದ್ರಿಯ s. a. Going beyond the senses.
n. The mind.

ಅತೀವ s. ad. Exceedingly, very.

ಅತೀವ್ರ s. a. Not sharp, blunt. 2, slow.
ಅತುಕು a. k. v. t. To join, cement. v. i.
To be joined, united.

ಅತುಲ s. a. Unequaled.

ಅತುಷಾರ s. a. Not cold or dewy.

ಅತುಷ್ಟಿ s. n. Dissatisfaction.

ಅತ್ತ, ಅತ್ತಲು k. ad. In that direction or
place, aside; beyond. -ಕಡೆ. = ಅತ್ತ.
ಅತ್ತತಲು, etc. Far beyond. ಅತ್ತಣ. Of
that side or place. ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ. Here and
there.

ಅತ್ತರು f. n. Attar of roses; perfume,
essence.

ಅತ್ತರಿ k. n. A carpenter's plane.

ಅತ್ತಿ k. n. The red-wooded fig-tree, *Ficus
racemosa*.

ಅತ್ತಿ ಸೆ (ib. of ಅತ್ತಿಕೆ) n. An elder brother's
wife.

ಅತ್ತು k. (p. p. of ಅಳು) Having wept.

ಅತ್ತೆ s. n. A mother-in-law. 2, (= ಸೋದ
ರತ್ತೆ) a father's sister.

ಅತ್ಯಧಮ s. a. Exceedingly low or mean.

ಅತ್ಯಂತ s. a. Beyond limit; excessive.
2, endless. 3, absolute. -ದುಃಖ. Very
great affliction.

ಅತ್ಯಯ s. n. Going over or beyond;
surpassing. 2, death; sin. 3, danger;
distress.

ಅತ್ಯರ್ಥ s. a. Excessive.

ಅತ್ಯಾಶೆ s. n. Extravagant desire or
hope.

ಅತ್ಯಾಶ್ಚರ್ಯ s. n. A great marvel.

ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಮ s. a. Exceedingly good.

ಅತ್ಯುನ್ನತ s. a. Very high.

ಅತ್ಯುಷ್ಣ s. a. Very hot.

ಅತ್ರಿ s. n. N. of a rishi and a star in
the Great Bear. -ಜಾತ. Born from
Atri: the moon.

ಅಫ s. An auspicious particle, used in
stuti, māṅgala, etc. ad. Now, then;
what? how? moreover; rather; but;
else.

ಅಫವ s. n. The fourth veda.

ಅಫವಾ s. ad. Or.

ಅವ k. The termination of the relative
negative participle, as ಮಾಡದ, ತಿನ್ನದ.
ಅವರು (= ಅಗಚ್ಚು, ಅವಸ್ಥೆ, ಅಮುಕು etc.) k.
v. t. To press, squeeze, cram. 2, to
be bruised. n. A bruise in a metal
vessel.

ಅವಟ a. k. n. A very firm or perse-
vering man.

ಅವಟು a. k. v. t. To scold, reprimand;
to subdue. v. i. (= ಅವರು) To tremble.
n. Self-will; boldness; pride.

ಅವಧಿ h. a. Of counting or numeration.

ಅವನಾ h. a. Low, mean, vulgar.

ಅವಸ್ಥೆ (= ಅವಕು) k. v. t. To squeeze. 2,
(a. k.) to upbraid, reprove.

ಅವಮು h. n. Respect, regard.

ಅವರು (= ಅವಟು) k. v. i. To tremble. n.
Trembling, tremor. -ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ. Faint-
heartedness. -ಬಿಡರು. Shaking and
quaking. -ನಾಯು. The palsy. ಅವರಿ
ಸು. To make shake.

ಅವರ್ಣ s. n. Non-vision, disappearance.
a. Invisible.

ಅವಲಾಬದಲು, ಅದಲಾಬದಲು f. n. Ex-
changing.

ಅದಲು. = ಅವರು.

ಅದಾತಾರ (ib. of ಅದಾತ್ಯ) a. Not giving.
n. A miser.

ಅದಾನು (3rd. pers. sing. pres. of ಆಗು)
k. He may be. ಅದಾನೆ. He is.

ಅದಾಲತು h. n. Justice; a court of justice.

ಅದಾಸತಿ *h. n.* Enmity, hatred.
 ಅದಿತಿ *s. n.* The mother of the gods. 2, the earth.
 ಅದಿಮು. = ಅದಕು, *q. v.*
 ಅದಿರು (= ಅದರು) *k. r. i.* To tremble, shiver, fear.
 ಅದಿರ್ಗಂತಿ, ಅದಿರ್ಗುಂತ್ರಿ *k. n.* The creeper *Gaertnera racemosa*.
 ಅದಿರ್ವು *a. k. n.* Trembling, fear.
 ಅದಿವನ *s. a.* Indigestive. *n.* Bad digestion.
 ಅದು *k. pro.* That, it. 2, the affix of the 3rd person singular neuter of the negative mood; as ಮಾಡದು, ಹೋಗದು, ಹುಟ್ಟದು.
 ಅದುಕು. = ಅತುಕು, *k. q. v.*
 ಅದುಗು *k. r. i.* To become soft by pressing. ಅದುಗಿಸು. To make soft by pressing.
 ಅದುಗೋ (= ಅಕೋ) *k. int.* Lo! behold!
 ಅದುರು (= ಅದರು) *k. r. i.* To tremble. *n.* Native metal. 2, dandruff.
 ಅದುರು *a. k. v. i.* To be perplexed.
 ಅದೃಢ *s. a.* Unstable. 2, irresolute.
 ಅದೃಶ್ಯ *s. a.* Invisible; not fit to be seen.
 ಅದೃಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Unseen, invisible; unknown. *n.* Unforeseen danger; destiny, fate. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A lucky (or unlucky) man.
 ಅದೆ 1. *k.* A termination of the negative participle, as ತಿನ್ನದೆ, ಉಣ್ಣದೆ.
 ಅದೆ 2. *int.* Lo! look there. *v. i.* It is, there is. ಅದೇ. That very thing.
 ಅದೋ *k. int.* Ah! oh!
 ಅದ್ಗಣಿ. ಅದ್ಗಣಿ *k. n.* An anvil.
 ಅದ್ಗಣಿ *k. n.* Immersion, dipping; dying clothes.
 ಅದ್ಗು *k. r. t.* To immerse, dip; to dye. 2, = ಅದು, as in ಮೂರನಾದದ್ದು ಬೇಕಾದದ್ದು, ಹೊಡೆದದ್ದು etc.
 ಅದ್ಗಿ *f. a.* Acting. -ಕೆಲಸ. Acting work.
 ಅದ್ಭುತ *s. a.* Wonderful. *n.* A marvel, wonder; surprise.

ಅದ್ಭುತ *ad.* Now, to-day. -ತನ. Referring to to-day. -ಭೂತ. The aorist (imperfect).
 ಅದ್ಭುತ *s. a.* Not two, without a second, unique. *n.* Non-duality. 2, identity.
 ಅದ್ವಿ *s. n.* A stone; a mountain. 2, a tree. 3, the sun. -ಕನ್ಯೆ, -ಜಿ. Pārvati. -ಕೀಲಿ. The earth. -ತಟ್ಟಿ. Tableland. -ಭೇದನ. Indra. -ರಾಜ. Himālaya. -ಸಾರ. Iron.
 ಅದ್ವೈತ *s. a.* Destitute of duality, unique. *n.* The doctrine of the identity of the Brahma and the universe; pantheism.
 ಅಧನ *s. a.* Destitute of wealth or property.
 ಅಧಮ *s. a.* Lowest. 2, vile, bad.
 ಅಧರ *s. a.* Lower. 2, low, vile. *n.* The lower lip; the lip.
 ಅಧರ್ಮ *s. n.* Unrighteousness, irreligion; wickedness. ಅಧರ್ಮಿ. An unrighteous or wicked man.
 ಅಧಿ *s. ad.* Above; over and above; besides; upon.
 ಅಧಿಕ *s. a.* Additional; abundant; intercalated. 2, surpassing, superior; excellent. *n.* Abundance. -ತರ. Very much. -ಮಾಸ. An intercalary month.
 ಅಧಿಕಾರ *s. n.* Supremacy. 2, a receipt. 3, a topic. 4, a category. 5, the locative case. ಅಧಿಕರಿಸು. To aim at; to master.
 ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಕ *s. a.* Over and above, very much.
 ಅಧಿಕಾರ *s. n.* Authority; government, rule, right. 2, privilege. 3, the use of royal insignia, royalty. 4, an office. -ಕೊಡು. To empower. -ಸ್ವ, ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ. A man in authority; an officer.
 ಅಧಿಗತ *s. a.* Found, obtained. 2, learned.
 ಅಧಿವೇನಕೆ, ಅಧಿವೇನಿ, ಅಧಿವೈವತ *s. n.* A presiding deity.
 ಅಧಿನಾಯಕ, ಅಧಿಪ, ಅಧಿಪತಿ *s. n.* A ruler.
 ಅಧಿರಾಜ *s. n.* A supreme king.
 ಅಧಿರೋಹಿಣಿ *s. n.* A ladder.

ಅಧಿವಾಸ *s. n.* An abode, house.
 ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ *s. n.* Standing by, abiding. 2, an abode; a basis, site; a settlement. 3, authority. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಿಸು. To govern.
 ಅಧೀನ *s. a.* Subject to, dependent upon.
 ಅಧೀಶ *s. n.* A lord, master. -ತ್ವ. Authority, power.
 ಅಧೈಷ್ಠ *s. a.* Not bold, modest.
 ಅರ್ಧೇಲಿ *f. n.* A half-rupee.
 ಅಭೈರ್ಯ *s. n.* Want of courage, timidity. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become timid.
 ಅಭೋಗತಿ *s. n.* Downward movement; perdition.
 ಅಭೋಭಾಗ *s. n.* The lower part.
 ಅಭೋಮುಖ *s. ad.* Bending the head; upside down.
 ಅಭೋಲೋಕ *s. n.* The lower world.
 ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ *s. a.* Observable, supervising. *n.* An inspector. -ತನ. Superintendence.
 ಅಧ್ಯಯನ *s. n.* Reading, *esp.* the Vêdas.
 ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *s. n.* The supreme soul.
 ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ *s. n.* A teacher.
 ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ *s. n.* Instruction, *esp.* on the Vêdas.
 ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ *s. n.* A lesson, chapter. 2, a reader.
 ಅಧ್ರುವ *s. a.* Unfixed; uncertain.
 ಅಧ್ವಿ *s. n.* A road. 2, time. 3, sky.
 ಅಧ್ವಿರ *s. n.* A sacrifice.
 ಅಧ್ವಾನ *s. a.* Devoid of sound. *n.* A wilderness. 3, misfortune.
 ಅನ್. = ಅನ್ನು, ಅಂತ, ಅಂದರೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅನ *s. n.* Breath.
 ಅನಕ, ಅನಕಾ *k. prep.* Till, until. 2, meanwhile.
 ಅನಘ *s. a.* Sinless, faultless.
 ಅನಂಗ *s. a.* Incorporeal. *n.* Kâma. 2, the ether.
 ಅನಚ್ಛ *s. a.* Unclear, turbid.
 ಅನಡುಹ, ಅನಡ್ಡಾಹ *s. n.* A bull. ಅನಡುಹಿ, ಅನಡ್ಡಾಹಿ. A cow.
 ಅನತಿಶಯ *s. a.* Not great, small.

ಅನದ್ಗತನಭೂತ *s. n.* The pluperfect tense (*g.*).
 ಅನನುಕೂಲ *s. a.* Adverso, unfavourable.
 ಅನಂತ *s. a.* Endless, infinite, eternal. *n.* Vishnu, Kṛishṇa or Śiva. 2, the sky. 3, the earth. 4, the snake king. -ತ್ವ. Eternity; boundlessness.
 ಅನಂತರ *s. a.* Having no interval. 2, following, next. *ad.* Afterwards. ಅನಂತರದಲ್ಲಿ, afterwards.
 ಅನನ್ಯ *s. a.* Not different. 2, unique. 3, fixed on one object.
 ಅನಪಕಾರಿ *s. a.* Harmless, innocuous.
 ಅನಪರಾಧಿ *s. a.* Innocent. *n.* An innocent man.
 ಅನರ್ಗಲ *s. a.* Unfettered, free; haughty.
 ಅನರ್ಘ್ಯ *s. a.* Priceless.
 ಅನರ್ಥ *s. a.* Worthless, useless; unhappy. 2, meaningless. *n.* Nonsense.
 ಅನಲ, ಅನಲು *s. n.* Fire; the god of fire. 2, digestive power.
 ಅನವದ್ಯ *s. a.* Irreproachable, faultless.
 ಅನವಧಾನ *s. a.* Inattentive. *n.* -ತೆ. Inattention.
 ಅನವಧಿ *s. a.* Unlimited.
 ಅನವರತ *s. a.* Incessant.
 ಅನವಸರ *s. a.* Having no leisure.
 ಅನವು (= ಅನು) *k. n.* Suitable place, room.
 ಅನಶನ *s. n.* Fasting.
 ಅನಸೂಯೆ *s. n.* Unenviousness, freedom from spite. 2, the wife of Atri.
 ಅನಹಿತ *s. n.* Disadvantage, loss.
 ಅನಾಕಾರ *s. a.* Shapeless; deformed.
 ಅನಾಚಾರ *s. a.* Regardless of custom, unprincipled. *n.* Irreligion; incivility.
 ಅನಾಥ *s. a.* Fatherless, helpless, poor. -ನಾಥ. A friend of the friendless. ಅನಾಥ. A widow, helpless woman.
 ಅನಾದರ, ಅನಾದರಣಿ *s. n.* Disrespect, slight.
 ಅನಾದಿ *s. a.* Without beginning, eternal. *n.* Heaven. -ಪಾತೆ. Tradition.
 ಅನಾದೃತ *s. a.* Disrespected, despised.
 ಅನಾದ್ಯ *s. a.* Having no beginning.

ಅನಾಧಾರತೆ *s. n.* The state of having no support.
 ಅನಾಮಕ, ಅನಾಮಿಕ *s. a.* Nameless; infamous.
 ಅನಾಮಿಕೆ, ಅನಾಮೆ *s. n.* The ring-finger.
 ಅನಾಯಕ *s. a.* Without a leader. *ad.* Disorderly.
 ಅನಾಯಾಸ *s. n.* Absence of exertion, ease. *a.* Easy.
 ಅನಾಯಾಸ *s. a.* Not-respectable; vulgar; un-Aryan.
 ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ *s. n.* Want of rain, drought.
 ಅನಾಸು *f. n.* The pine-apple, *Ananas sativus*.
 ಅನಿಚ್ಛೆ *s. n.* Absence of desire; indifference.
 ಅನಿತು (= ಅನಿತ್ತು) *a. k. pro. (remote)* That much; that time; so much; so many.
a. All, the whole. ಅನಿಬರು. All persons.
 ಅನಿತ್ಯ *s. a.* Not everlasting; transient, unstable.
 ಅನಿಮಿತ್ತ, ಅನಿಮಿತ್ಯ *s. a.* Causeless, groundless.
 ಅನಿಮಿಷ *s. a.* Not winking, vigilant.
n. Not a moment. 2, a god.
 ಅನಿಯಮಿತ *s. a.* Lawless; irregular.
 ಅನಿಲ *s. n.* Wind or air; the deity of wind.
 ಅನಿವಾರ *a.* Refractory; excessive.
 ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ *a.* Inavertible. *n.* Calamity.
 ಅನಿಶ *s. a.* Nightless; sleepless; continuous.
 ಅನಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Unwished, disagreeable. *n.* Ill-luck; crime; hatred.
 ಅನಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to say.
 ಅನೀತಿ *s. n.* Injustice, immorality. -ವಂ
 ತ. An unjust man.
 ಅನೀಶ *s. n.* One who has no protector or superior. *a.* Powerless.
 ಅನು 1. *k. n.* (*cf.* ಅನವು, ಅನುವು) Fitness; propriety; loveliness. 2, worth. 3, readiness (*cf.* ಅನುವಾಗು). 4, success. 5, scheme, device. 6, accommodation.

7, occurrence; opportunity, leisure.
 -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To make ready, prepare.
 -ವಾಗು. To be ready or fit; an occasion to happen.
 ಅನು 2. = ಅನ್ನ, *q. v.*
 ಅನು 3. *s. ad.* Afterwards, then. *prep.* Along; with; severally, each by each; towards; like; according to.
 ಅನುಕಂಪ *s. n.* Sympathy, compassion, tenderness.
 ಅನುಕರಣ *s. n.* Imitation; resemblance.
 -ಪದ, -ಶಬ್ದ. An imitative word. ಅನು
 ಕರಿಸು. To imitate. 2, to accept. 3, to make ready.
 ಅನುಕರ್ಷ *s. n.* Attraction.
 ಅನುಕೂಲ *s. a.* Favourable, agreeable.
n. (= -ತೆ) Good-will; suitableness of circumstances, convenience; favour, help. -ವಾಡು, ಅನುಕೂಲಿಸು. To be favourable; to help. -ಬೀಳು. To agree; to obtain.
 ಅನುಕ್ರಮ *s. n.* Succession, method.
 ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣ *s. n.* Methodical arrangement.
 ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣಿಕೆ *s. n.* A table of contents; a preface.
 ಅನುಗ *s. a.* Going after. *n.* A companion; a servant.
 ಅನುಗತ *s. a.* Gone after. *n.* A follower.
 ಅನುಗತಿ *s. n.* Succession, order.
 ಅನುಗಮನ *s. a.* Following. *n.* Sati.
 ಅನುಗಾಮಿ *s. n.* A follower, companion.
 ಅನುಗುಣ *s. a.* Congenial with. -ತ್ವ. Congeniality.
 ಅನುಗ್ರಹ *s. n.* Conferring benefits, favour, kindness; aid. -ಮೊಂದು, -ವಡೆ. To gain favour.
 ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು *s. v. t.* To favour, grant, vouchsafe.
 ಅನುಚಿತ *s. a.* Improper; wrong.
 ಅನುಜ, ಅನುಜಾತ *s. a.* After-born. *n.* A younger brother.
 ಅನುಜೀವಿ *s. a.* Living on (others). *n.* A dependent.

ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ *s. n.* Assent, permission; leave to depart. 2, an order.

ಅನುತಾಪ *s. n.* Repentance. 2, sorrow. ಅನುತಾಪಿ. Penitent.

ಅನುತ್ತಮ *s. a.* Highest; best, excellent.

ಅನುತರ *s. a.* Highest; best, excellent. 2, low, inferior. 3, silent, without any reply.

ಅನುದಿನ *s. ad.* Every day, daily.

ಅನುನಯ *s. n.* Salutation, courtesy. 2, entreaty. 3, conduct; discipline.

ಅನುಪತ್ಯ *s. n.* Absence of the means of subsistence; need.

ಅನುಪಪತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Non-accomplishment; insufficiency.

ಅನುಪಪನ್ನ *s. a.* Non-accomplished; deficient. [best.

ಅನುಪಮ *s. a.* Incomparable, peerless;

ಅನುಪಲ್ಲವಿ *s. n.* The response in a chorus.

ಅನುಪ್ರಾಸ *s. n.* Alliteration.

ಅನುಬಂಧ *s. n.* Binding, connection. 2, an uninterrupted series. 3, consequence, result. 4, motive. 5, an indicatory letter. 6, commencement. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. An auxiliary verb (as ಕೊಳ್ಳು in ಕಂಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು).

ಅನುಬಿಂಬ *s. n.* A reflection. ಅನುಬಿಂಬಿಸು. *v. i.* To be reflected.

ಅನುಭವ *s. n.* Knowledge from observation, enjoyment, experience. 2, apprehension, understanding. -ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To make one's self acquainted with.

ಅನುಭವಿಸು *s. v. t.* To experience: to enjoy, suffer, undergo.

ಅನುಭಾವ *s. n.* Dignity, authority. 2, resolution.

ಅನುಭೋಗ *s. n.* Enjoyment. 2, experience, undergoing.

ಅನುಭೋಗಿಸು *s. v. t.* To enjoy. 2, to experience.

ಅನುಮತ *s. a.* Approved; permitted, allowed. *n.* = ಅನುಮತಿ.

ಅನುಮತಿ (= ಅನುಮತ *n.*) *s. n.* Assent, permission; approbation.

ಅನುಮತಿಸು *s. v. t.* To assent, agree. 2, to persuade.

ಅನುಮಾನ *s. n.* Hesitation, doubt, suspicion. 2, inference (*in logic*). -ಬೀಳು, -ಪಡು. To doubt, etc.

ಅನುಮಾನಿಸು *s. v. t.* To doubt, hesitate; to suspect.

ಅನುಮೇಯ *s. a.* Inferable. ಅನುಮೇಯಿಸು. To infer.

ಅನುಮೋದ *s. n.* Pleasure from sympathy; assent, acceptance. ಅನುಮೋದಿಸು *v. i.* To feel sympathetic joy; to assent.

ಅನುಯೋಗ *s. n.* A question. 2, reproof.

ಅನುಯೋಜನ *s. n.* A question. 2, attachment. ಅನುಯೋಜಿಸು *v. i.* To attach, join.

ಅನುರಕ್ತಿ, ಅನುರಾಗ *s. n.* Affection, love, devotion. ಅನುರಕ್ತಿಸು, ಅನುರಾಗಿಸು *v. t. v. i.* To love; to be fond of.

ಅನುರಾಢೆ *s. n.* The seventeenth lunar mansion.

ಅನುಲಾಪ *s. n.* Tautology. ಅನುಲಾಪಿಸು *v. t.* To repeat the same word.

ಅನುಲೇಪನ *s. n.* Ointment; anointing. ಅನುಲೇಪಿಸು *v. t.* To anoint.

ಅನುವರ್ತನ *s. n.* Following; concurring. 2, compliance, obedience. 3, continuance. 4, consequence. ಅನುವರ್ತಿಸು *v. t.* To refer or apply. 2, to follow.

ಅನುವಾದ *s. n.* Repetition; confirmation. 2, slander. ಅನುವಾದಿಸು *v. i.* To reason, argue.

ಅನುವ (= ಅನು), -ತನುವು *k. n.* Preparation for setting out. 2, refreshment.

ಅನುವೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Complying with. 2, reverting to. 3, imitating; conformity.

ಅನುವೇಸು. = ಅನ್ವಯಿಸು *s.* ಅನ್ವಯ.

ಅನುಕಯ *s. n.* Close connection. 2, evil result. 3, repentance. 4, wrath.

ಅನುಕಾನನ *s. n.* Regulating; instruction, direction.

ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನ *s. n.* Undertaking; performance, practice, business. ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಿಸು *v. t.* To perform.

ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ *s. n.* Investigation. 2, plan, scheme. ಅನುಸಂಧಿಸು *v. t.* To join, connect; to meet.

ಅನುಸರಣ, ಅನುಸಾರ *s. n.* Following, imitating. 2, conformity to. ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ. According to.

ಅನುಸರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To act in like manner; to follow.

ಅನುಸಾರಿ *s. n.* A follower.

ಅನುಸಾರಿಣಿ *s. n.* (*lit.* She who follows) N. of the second string of o lute.

ಅನುಸ್ವಾರ *s. n.* After-sound; the nasal sound represented by o (*g.*).

ಅನೂಕ *s. n.* The spine. 2, race. 3, temperament.

ಅನೂನ *s. a.* Undiminished, not less; whole.

ಅನೂರು *s. a.* Thighless. *n.* Aruna; the dawn.

ಅನ್ಯಜು *s. a.* Not straight. 2, wicked.

ಅನ್ಯತ *s. a.* Untrue. *n.* Falsehood, lie. 2, agriculture.

ಅನೇ *k.* Suffix to form adverbs, as ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ, ಉಸಿಕನೆ, ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ.

ಅನೇಯ, ಅನೇಕ *k.* Suffix to denote ordinals, as ಮೊದಲನೇ, ಎರಡನೇ, ಮೂರನೇ, etc.

ಅನೇಕ *s. a.* Not one, many, several. -ವಿಧ. In different ways, various. -ಆವರ್ತಿ. Many times.

ಅಂತ 1. (= ಅಂಥ, *q. v.*) *k. ad.* Such, such a one. 2, *p. p.* of ಅನ್ಯ.

ಅಂತ 2. *s. n.* End, limit, boundary. 2, completion; death, decay. 3, a final syllable (*g.*). 4, certainty. 5, disposition. 6, nearness. 7, inside.

ಅಂತಃ (= ಅಂತರ) *s. ad.* Within, in the middle. 2, between. -ಕರಣ. The inner organ, the heart, conscience, soul. 2, (*fig.*) favour, love, mercy (= ದಯೆ, ಪ್ರೀತಿ). -ಕರಣವಪು. To have mercy. -ಕರಣಶುದ್ಧ. A man whose mind is pure. -ಕಲಪ. Inner strife. -ಪುರ. The inner or female apartment, gynaeceum. -ಶುದ್ಧಿ. Inward purity. -ಸಾರ. Having internal essence.

ಅಂತಃಸ್ಥ (cf. ಅಂತಸ್ತು) *s. a.* Being amidst. *n.* A semi-vowel.

ಅಂತಕ *s. a.* Making an end. *n.* Death, Yama.

ಅಂತಸ್ತ. See *s.* ಅಂತು.

ಅಂತರ. = ಅಂತಃ, *q. v.*

ಅಂತರ *s. a.* Inner, interior. 2, near; related. 3, distant; different. 4, surpassing. *n.* The interior. 2, the soul (ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ). 3, interval; distance; difference. 4, a variety. 5, period of time; occasion. 6, respect. 7, a surety. 8, great height. 9, obstacle (ಅಂತರಾಯ). 10, at the end of cpds. different, another, as ದೇಶಾಂತರ, another country; ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ, ಮಾನಸಾಂತರ, ಲೋಕಾಂತರ, etc. ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ. The soul.

ಅಂತರಂಗ *s. n.* The inner part; mind, heart. 2, secrecy.

ಅಂತರಂಗಸಿ *s. n.* A water-plant, *Pistia stratiotes*.

ಅಂತರಂತರ *s. a.* Leaving a proper distance when sitting at meals, or space between hills, etc.

ಅಂತರಾಂತರ *s. n.* The inner soul. 2, difference.

ಅಂತರಾಯ *s. n.* Obstacle, impediment.

ಅಂತರಾಲ *s. n.* Intermediate space or time.

ಅಂತರೀಕ್ಷ *s. n.* Atmosphere, sky.

ಅಂತರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To leave a space between. 2, to put off. *v. i.* To disappear.

ಅಂತರಿಂದೆ (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. prep.* Afterwards.

ಅಂತರಿಂದ್ರಿಯ *k. n.* An internal organ; manas, buddhi, ahankāra and chitta.

ಅಂತರ್ಗತ *s. a.* Included in. 2, hidden; forgotten.

ಅಂತರ್ಧಾನ *s. n.* Disappearance.

ಅಂತರ್ಭೂತ *s. a.* Internal, inner.

ಅಂತರ್ಮಂದಿರ, ಅಂತರ್ಗೃಹ *s. n.* An inner apartment.

ಅಂತರ್ಮುಖ *s. n.* Continual attention of the mind.

ಅಂತರ್ಯಮ್ *s. n.* The interior. 2, a hidden thought.
 ಅಂತರ್ಯಾಮಿ *s. n.* The supreme soul.
 ಅಂತಸ್ತುಪ *s. n.* Inward heat; distress.
 ಅಂತಸ್ತು (*lb. of ಅಂತಸ್ತು*) *a.* Being between.
n. A story of a building. 2, degree of rank.
 ಅಂತಸ್ಥ *s. n.* A secret.
 ಅಂತಹ *a. k.* = ಅಂತು, *q. v.*
 ಅಂತಾ (= ಅಂಥ, *q. v.*) *ad.* Such. 2, = ಅನ್ನತಾ.
 ಅಂತಾನೆ, ಅಂತಿ, *etc.* = ಅನ್ನತಾನೆ, ಅನ್ನತ್ತಿ, *[etc. (g.).]*
 ಅಂತಿಕ *s. ad.* Near. *n.* Vicinity. 2, end.
 ಅಂತು *k. ad.* In that manner, thus, so. *n.* The whole, total. ಅಂತವ್ವ, ಅಂತಹ. Such, such a one. ಅಂತಿತು (= ಅಂತು-ಇಂತು). Either so or thus, at any rate. ಅಂತೂ. And so; as for, as ಹೊಸವು ಅಂತೂ ಹೊರಲಿಲ್ಲ, as for new ones they did not appear.
 ಅಂತುಟು. = ಅನಿತು.
 ಅಂತೆ 1, ಅಂತೇ *k. ad.* Even so; just like; just as (ಪಾಂಗೈ).
 ಅಂತೆ 2. *k. d. v.* It is said; see *s.* ಅನ್ನ.
 ಅಂತೈ *s. a.* Last; final. 2, lowest. *n.* The end. -ಜ, -ಜನ್ಮ. Lowest born; a Śūdra.
 ಅಂತೈಪ್ಪಿ *s. n.* Funeral ceremonies.
 ಅಂತ್ರ *lb. of ಅಂತರ, q. v. as ದೇಶಾಂತ್ರ, ಮುಖಾಂತ್ರ, etc.* 2, entrail, gut.
 ಅಂಥ, ಅಂಥಾ (= ಅಂತಾ) *k. ad.* Such, of that kind, as ತಕ್ಕಂಥ, ಹುಟ್ಟಿದಂಥಾ, ಇರು ವಂಥಾದ್ದು, *etc.* ಅಂಥಂಥಾ. Such and such.
 ಅಂದ (= ಅನು 1) *k. n.* Fitness; beauty. 2, manner. 3, nature; faculty. 4, true state. -ಗೊದು. To spoil, ruin. -ಗೊದು. To become ugly. -ಗೊದು. An ugly creature. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To cause to look nice. -ಪಡೆ. To be beautiful. -ಗಾರ. A handsome man; *f.* -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ.
 ಅಂದೂ. ಅಂದಳ (*lb. of ಅಂದೋಳ*) *n.* A litter, palankeen.
 ಅಂದರೆ (*fr.* ಅನ್ನು) *k.* If one says; that is to say. ಸಂಧಿ ಅಂದರೇನು what is sandhi?

ಅಂದಾಜು *h. n.* Proportion; estimate. ಕಟ್ಟು. To make an estimate.
 ಅಂದಿಪ್ಪನಾರು *k. n.* An evergreen tree, *Carattia integerrima.*
 ಅಂದಿಹುಳ *k. n.* A small insect that infests grain.
 ಅಂದು 1. *k. ad.* At that time, then. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದು. Childhood. ಅಂದಿನಿಂದ. Since then. ಅಂದಿಗೆ. Then. ಅಂದೆಂದು. Always.
 ಅಂದು 2. *k. v. t.* To suffer; to get at; to obtain. *v. i.* To reach, arrive.
 ಅಂದುಕ *s. n.* A chain, fetter. 2, an anklet.
 ಅಂದುಗು *k. n.* The clearing nut plant, *Strychnos potatorum.*
 ಅಂದ್ರೆ. = ಅಂದರೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅಂಧ *s. a.* Blind. *n.* Darkness. 2, turbid water. ಅಂಧಾದರವಾರು *h.* A bad government.
 ಅಂಧಕ *s. a.* Blind. *n.* A blind man. 2, darkness. 3, water.
 ಅಂಧಕಾರ *s. n.* Darkness. -ಕವಿ, -ಮುಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. Darkness to cover.
 ಅಂಧ್ರ *f. n.* The Telugu country; a Telugu man.
 ಅನ್ನ 1. (= ಅನ್ನೆ) *a. k. ad.* That time; meanwhile. -ಬರ, -ಬರೆ. So long as, until.
 ಅನ್ನ 2. *s. n.* Food, *esp.* boiled rice. 2, the sun; water. -ಬಾಣ. One's allotment to eat rice. -ಕಂಟಕ. One who hinders another's living. -ಕುದಿಸು, -ಬೋಸು. To boil rice. -ಗತ. Depending on food. -ಛತ್ರ. A building in which food is distributed. -ದಾತ, -ದಾನಿ. A giver of food. -ದಾನ. Giving of food. -ದ್ವೇಷ. Want of appetite. -ಪಚನೆ. Digestion. -ಪವಾಢ. Rice and curry. -ಪಾನ. Meat and drink. -ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನ. The ceremony of putting rice into a child's mouth for the first time. -ಭೇದಿ. Green vitriol. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. Food and clothing. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Feeding the hungry. ಅನ್ನಾಭಾವ. Want of food. -ಹಾಕು, -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ಬಡಿಸು. To serve up rice at a meal. -ನೇರ,

-ಹೋಗು. To have an appetite. ಅನ್ನ
ಫ. A beggar.

ಅನ್ನ k. v. i. To say, speak, name. ಅನ್ನ
ಸು. To cause to say, etc. ಅನ್ನಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು.
To be called, to pass for. (P. ps. ಅಂದು,
ಅಂತ, ಅಂತಾ, having said, for which
often ಎಂದು, etc. are used). The verb
ಅನ್ನ, like ಎನ್ನ, is used to introduce
words and sentences, as ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋ
ಗಲಿ ಅಂತ ಕೇಳಿದನು, he asked "where
shall I go?" ಅಂತೆ. Having said, it is
said. ಅಂದರೆ. That is to say (explanatory).
ಅನ್ನವಿಕೆ. Saying.

ಅನ್ನ(=ಅನ್ನ 1) a. k. ad. Meanwhile, until.
2, truly, certainly.

ಅನ್ಯ, ಅನ್ಯಕ s. a. Other, another,
different; foreign. -ಜಾತಿ. Another
caste. -ದೇಶ. A foreign country. -ಪಾಕ.
Cooked by others. -ಭಾವ. The mind
of another. -ಭಾಷೆ. Another language.

ಅನ್ಯತರ s. a. Either of the two.

ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ s. ad. Elsewhere.

ಅನ್ಯಥಾ s. ad. Otherwise; in a different
manner.

ಅನ್ಯಾಯ s. n. Unlawfulness, injustice.
-ಗಾರ. An unjust man.

ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ s. a. Mutual. n. Reciprocity.
2, intimacy, friendship, amity. -ಭಾವ.
Mutual affection. -ವಾಗು. To become
reconciled. -ಸಂವಾದ. Conversation.
-ಸ್ನೇಹ. Mutual friendship.

ಅನ್ವಯ s. n. Succession; connection.
2, race, family. 3, grammatical con-
struction of a sentence (g.). 4, drift,
purport. ಅನ್ವಯಿಸು. To construe; to
arrange words in order.

ಅನ್ವರ್ಥ s. a. Intelligible, clear. -ನಾಮ.
A word of self-evident meaning.

ಅನ್ವವಾಯ s. n. Family, race.

ಅನ್ವಾಹಿತ s. a. Deposited. 2, renewed,
as a sacred fire.

ಅನ್ವಿತ s. a. Connected; understood.

ಅನ್ವೇಷಣ s. n. Searching, investigation.

ಅಪ 1. = ಅಪ್ಪ.

ಅಪ 2. s. ad. Away. 2, negatively, con-
tradictorily. 3, without.

ಅಪಕಾರ s. n. Wrong, offence, harm. 2,
wickedness. ಅಪಕಾರಿ. An offender.

ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ s. n. Reproach. 2, disgrace,
infamy. -ಹೊಂದು. To be disgraced.
-ತಂದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To incur disgrace.

ಅಪಕೃತ್ಯ s. n. A wrong act; damage,
injury.

ಅಪಕ್ರಮ s. n. Going away. 2, flight.
3, (= ಅಕ್ರಮ) disorder.

ಅಪಕ್ವ s. a. Uncooked, raw. 2, unripe.

ಅಪಖ್ಯಾತಿ s. n. Injured reputation, dis-
grace.

ಅಪಗತ s. a. Gone, departed. 2, deceased.
ಅಪಗತಿ. Low condition.

ಅಪಚಾರ s. n. Improper conduct; offence,
mistake. 2, defect.

ಅಪಚೀತಿ s. n. Honour, respect. 2, loss.
3, expense.

ಅಪಜಯ s. n. Defeat, reverse, loss.
-ಪಡಿಸು. To defeat. -ಹೊಂದು. To be
defeated.

ಅಪಜ್ಞಾನ s. n. Concealment of know-
ledge.

ಅಪತ್ನೀಕ s. a. Wifeless. n. A widower.

ಅಪತ್ನಿ s. n. Offspring, a child.

ಅಪಥ್ಯ s. a. Unfit, unwholesome. n. Bad
diet. 2, a lie.

ಅಪವಾದರು (ರು=ಐ) k. n. Slander, calum-
ny; disgrace. -ಾಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಪಾಕು.
To calumniate. -ಪಡು. To be dis-
graced. [state.

ಅಪವಿವೇಕ (ib. of ಅಪವಿವೇಕ) n. A low miserable

ಅಪವೇಶ s. n. A pretence. 2, a butt,
mark. 3, fame. 4, quarter.

ಅಪವೃತ್ತಿ s. n. Falling away; degra-
dation.

ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆ, ಅಪನಂಬಿಗೆ, ಅಪನಂಬುಗೆ k. n.
Distrust, mistrust; unbelief.

ಅಪನಿಂದೆ s. n. Abuse, reproach. -ಹೊಂ
ಸು. To accuse falsely.

ಅಪಪ್ರಯೋಗ s. n. Misapplication.

ಅಪಭೃಂಶ s. n. Incorrect language.

ಅಸಮಾನ (= ಅವಮಾನ) *s. n.* Disrespect, dishonour, disgrace. -ಮಾಡು. To disgrace.

ಅಸಮೃತ್ಯು *s. n.* A sudden or violent death. 2, a minor death, *i.e.* a desperate sickness.

ಅಸರ *s. a.* Hinder, later. 2, following. 3, other. 4, different; distant. *n.* The hind foot of an elephant. 2, the future. 3, the west.

ಅಸರಂಜಿ *f. n.* Pure gold.

ಅಸರವಕ್ಷ್ಯ *s. n.* The latter or dark half of the month. 2, the other side, defendant.

ಅಸರರಾತ್ರಿ, ಅಸರಾತ್ರಿ *s. n.* The latter half of the night. [Siva.]

ಅಸರಾಜಿತ *s. a.* Unconquered. *n.* Vishnu;

ಅಸರಾಧ *s. a.* Sinned; guilty.

ಅಸರಾಧ *s. n.* Offence, crime, 2, penalty, punishment. 3, fault, mistake. -ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿಬಿಡು. To pardon an aparādha. -ಕೊಡು. To pay a fine. -ಮಾಡು. To commit an aparādha. -ಮೊರು. To charge an aparādha upon.

ಅಸರಾಧಸ್ಥ, ಅಸರಾಧಿ *s. n.* A guilty person, criminal.

ಅಸರಾಹ್ನ *n.* The afternoon.

ಅಸರಿಮಿತ *s. a.* Unmeasured, unlimited.

ಅಸರೂಪ (*ib.* ಅಪುರೂಪ) *s. a.* Ugly. 2, uncommon, rare.

ಅಸಲಾಪ *s. n.* Denial, abnegation; hiding. 2, an outcry. ಅಸಲಾಪಿಸು. To deny; to cry out.

ಅಸವಾವ *s. n.* Evil speaking, blame. 2, refutation. 3, exception.

ಅಸವಿತ್ರ *s. a.* Impure, unclean.

ಅಸಲಕುನ *s. n.* A bad omen.

ಅಸಲಬ್ಧ *s. n.* A harsh word. 2, incorrect language.

ಅಸನವ *s. n.* An outcaste.

ಅಸನರ. *ib.* of ಅಸನ್ವರ, *q. v.*

ಅಸನಾಕ್ಷಿ *s. n.* False witness.

ಅಸನಿದ್ಧಾಂತ *s. n.* An erroneous conclusion.

ಅಸ್ಮಾರ *s. n.* Forgetfulness; unconsciousness. 2, epilepsy.

ಅಸನ್ವರ *s. n.* An unmusical sound. 2, a hoarse voice.

ಅಸಹರಣಿ *s. n.* Taking away; stealing.

ಅಸಹರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To take away; to rob, plunder.

ಅಸಹಾರ *s. n.* Taking away. 2, stealing. ಮಾನಾಸಪಾರ. Defamation.

ಅಸಹಾಸ್ಯ *s. n.* Ridicule, scorn, mockery. -ಮಾಡು. To mock at.

ಅಪಾಂಗ *s. a.* Deformed. *n.* The outer corner of the eye. 2, a sectarian mark.

ಅಪಾತ್ಯಯ *s. n.* Concealment of knowledge.

ಅಪಾತ್ರ *s. a.* Unworthy, unfit.

ಅಪಾದಾನ *s. n.* The ablative case (*g.*).

ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ *k. a.* Stray, as cattle; disorderly, as a man; ill-done.

ಅಪಾಯ *s. n.* Going away. 2, destruction. 3, evil. 4, peril, danger.

ಅಪಾರ *s. a.* Shoreless, unbounded; immense. [ment.]

ಅಪಾರ್ಥ *s. a.* Unmeaning. *n.* False argument.

ಅಪಾತ್ರಯ *s. n.* A refuge. 2, a fence, hedge. *a.* Helpless.

ಅಪಿ *s. prep.* On; near to. *ad.* Moreover. 2, though. 3, certainly. 4, perhaps.

ಅಪಿಧಾನ *s. n.* Covering. 2, a cover.

ಅಪುತ್ರ *s. a.* Sonless.

ಅಪನರ್ಥವ *s. n.* Exemption from further transmigration (= ಮುಕ್ತಿ).

ಅಪಸ್ಪ *s. a.* Not flowering.

ಅಫೂಪ *s. n.* A cake of flour, *etc.*

ಅಪೂರ್ವ *s. a.* Unprecedented. 2, extraordinary, wonderful, unparalleled.

ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು *s. v. t.* To desire, wish for; to expect.

ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Desire, wish; hope. -ಪುಟ್ಟಿಸು. To excite desire, *etc.*

ಅಪೋಹ *s. n.* Removal of doubt. 2, arguing.

ಅಪ್ಪ 1. (*pr. part. of* ಅಗು. = ಅಗುವ) *a. k.* Becoming; being, *e. g.* ಪ್ರಿಯವಪ

ನುನಿ. ಅಪ್ಪಂತೆ. As well as possible.
 ಅಪ್ಪಂಪವ. An agreeable or fit man.
 ಅಪ್ಪದು. = ಅಗುವದು.
 ಅಪ್ಪ 2. k. n. Father; cf. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ, etc. 2, an affix to proper name, as ಪೊನ್ನಪ್ಪ. 3, (lb. of ಅಪ್ಪುಪ) a rice cake.
 ಅಪ್ಪಟ f. a. Pure, unmixed.
 ಅಪ್ಪಟಿ k. n. Flatness.
 ಅಪ್ಪನೆ (lb. of ಅಪ್ಪಾವನ) n. Order, command, law. 2, permission, leave. -ಕೇಳು. To ask permission. -ಕೊಡು. To give permission; to order. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮೊಂದು. To take leave. -ಮಾಡು. To order.
 ಅಪ್ಪನ (lb. of ಅಪ್ಪಣ) n. Tax; rent.
 ಅಪ್ಪಂಬಿಸು k. v. l. To embrace; to seize eagerly.
 ಅಪ್ಪರಿಸು k. v. l. To lift up and throw [down].
 ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು k. v. l. To strike against; to slap. 2, = ಅಪ್ಪರಿಸು.
 ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ (= ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ) k. n. Joining; cementing. 2, a patch.
 ಅಪ್ಪು 1. k. v. l. To join, unite. 2, to embrace. n. An embrace (ಅಲಿಂಗನ). ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To embrace, clasp. ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳುದ, ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ. An embrace.
 ಅಪ್ಪು 2. (lb. of ಅಪ್ಪ) n. Water.
 ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ಅಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ k. n. An embrace.
 ಅಪ್ರಕಾಶ s. a. Not shining; hidden.
 ಅಪ್ರತಿ, ಅಪ್ರತಿಮ s. a. Unequalled, incomparable.
 ಅಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ s. n. Instability. 2, ill-fame, dishonour. -ಮಾಡು. To disgrace.
 ಅಪ್ರಶೀತಿ s. n. Unjust imputation.
 ಅಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ s. a. Invisible, imperceptible.
 ಅಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ s. a. Stupid, dull.
 ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣ s. a. Unlimited; unproved, unauthorised; dishonest. n. A lie.
 ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಕ (= ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಕ) s. a. Unproved, unwarranted; unworthy of being believed. -ತೆ. Untruthfulness, dishonesty. [table].
 ಅಪ್ರಮೇಯ s. a. Unfathomable, inscru-

ಅಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ s. a. Unserviceable, useless.
 ಅಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ s. a. Unknown, obscure. ಅಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ n. The state of being unknown, obscurity.
 ಅಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ s. a. Unpraised; irrelevant; unsuitable; accidental.
 ಅಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ = ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಕ, q. v.
 ಅಪ್ರಿಯ s. a. Disagreeable, disliked.
 ಅಪ್ರೀತಿ s. n. Want of love, disaffection; dislike.
 ಅಪ್ರಾಣ s. a. Modest; unlearned. -ತೆ. Ignorance.
 ಅಪ್ಸರ, ಅಪ್ಸರಸ, ಅಪ್ಸರಸಿ, ಅಪ್ಸರೇ s. n. A celestial nymph.
 ಅಫಲ s. a. Unfruitful. 2, barren, useless.
 ಅಫಿನಿ, ಅಫಿಮು, ಅಫೀಮು, ಅಫ h. n. Opium. -ಬೋರ. An opium eater.
 ಅಬಕಾರಿ. = ಅಬಕಾರಿ, q. v.
 ಅಬಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. Hastily.
 ಅಬದ್ಧ s. a. Unbound. 2, wrong. n. A lie, falsehood. -ಬೋರ, -ಗಾರ. A liar. -ಫಾಪಣ. Lying. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. False witness.
 ಅಬಂದರ, ಅಬಂದರೆ (lb. of ಅಭದ್ರ) n. Disorder, confusion; waste.
 ಅಬಲ s. a. Weak, feeble. n. Weakness. ಅಬಲೆ. A woman.
 ಅಬಾಹು f. a. Valueless, futile. n. Tare in weighing. ಅಬಾಹ, -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A man of monstrous circumference. -ಅಂಗಿ. A very wide jacket. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ತೂಕ ಮಾಡು. To tare.
 ಅಬಾಸ, ಅಬಾಸು f. n. Incongruity. 2, disagreeableness (= ಅಸಹ್ಯ).
 ಅಬುಕಾರಿ (= ಅಬಕಾರಿ) h. n. Revenue derived from intoxicating liquors.
 ಅಬುಜ. lb. of ಅಬ್ಬ, q. v.
 ಅಬ್ಬ (lb. ಅಬುಜ) s. a. Born in water. n. The moon. 2, a lotus. 3, a pearl. -ಕರ. A lotus-like hand. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ಜ, -ಭವ. Offspring of the lotus: Brahmā. -ಬಂಧು, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ಮಾಸಿನಿ. Lakshmi. -ವೈರಿ, ಅಬ್ಬಾರಿ, ಅಬ್ಬಾಹಿತ. The moon.
 ಅಬ್ಬ s. n. A cloud. 2, a year. -ಮುಲ್ಲು. The grass *Cyperus rotundus*.

ಅಬ್ಬಿ *s. n.* The ocean. 2, pure knowledge (ಕೇವಲಜ್ಞಾನ). 3, right behaviour (ನೀತಿ). -ಜ, -ನಂದನ. The moon. -ಶಯನ, -ಶಾಯಿ. Vishnu.

ಅಬ್ಬ, ಅಬ್ಬಬ್ಬ, ಅಬ್ಬಾ *k. int.* Ha! 2, ah, alas!

ಅಬ್ಬರ, ಅಬ್ಬರನೆ *k. n.* A loud cry; sound, report; noise. 2, desire.

ಅಬ್ಬರಿಸು *k. v. i.* To cry aloud; to bark, howl. 2, to desire.

ಅಬ್ಬಿಳೆ *k. n.* Eructation or belching.

ಅಬ್ಬಿಜಿ *k. n.* Soot; mould.

ಅಬ್ಬಿ *k. n.* A plant from which pens are made. 2, (th. of ಅಂಬೆ) mother.

ಅಬ್ಬು *h. n.* Honour, reputation.

ಅಭಕ್ತ *s. a.* Undevout; unbelieving.

ಅಭಂಗ *s. a.* Not breaking; without destruction.

ಅಭಯ *s. a.* Unfearful, fearless. *n.* Fearlessness, peace, safety. -ಈ, -ಕೊಡು. To give assurance of security. -ಪಾತ, -ಪ್ರದಾನ. Giving safety.

ಅಭವ *s. a.* Unborn.

ಅಭಾಗ್ಯ *s. a.* Unfortunate, poor; wretched.

ಅಭಾಜನ *s. a.* Improper. *n.* Impropropriety.

ಅಭಾವ *s. n.* Non-existence, absence. 2, omission. 3, death. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. The negative mood (*g.*).

ಅಭಿ *s. ad.* On. 2, towards. 3, in presence of. 4, intensely. [term.

ಅಭಿಖ್ಯ, ಅಭಿಖ್ಯೆ *s. n.* A name; a word,

ಅಭಿಗಮನ *s. n.* Coming near. 2, adoration (of idols) at noon.

ಅಭಿಘಾತ *s. n.* Attack; injury, loss.

ಅಭಿಘಾರ *s. n.* Ghee put on food or oblation.

ಅಭಿಚರ *s. n.* A servant.

ಅಭಿಚಾರ *s. n.* Incantation, sorcery.

ಅಭಿಜನ *s. n.* Race, family, ancestors. 2, fame; a badge of honour.

ಅಭಿಜಾತ *s. a.* Well-born, noble. 2, proper. 3, learned.

ಅಭಿಜಿತ್ *s. a.* Victorious. *n.* Midday.

ಅಭಿಜ್ಞ *s. a.* Knowing, clever. -ತೆ, ಅಭಿಜ್ಞಾನ. Knowledge.

ಅಭಿಧಾನ, ಅಭಿಧೆ *s. n.* A name. 2, speech; a word. 3, sense, meaning. 4, a vocabulary.

ಅಭಿನಯ *s. n.* Indication of a passion by look or gesture. 2, dramatic representation. ಅಭಿನಯಿಸು. To represent dramatically; to imitate.

ಅಭಿನವ *s. a.* Quite new; fresh, young. ಅಭಿನವಿಸು. To become new.

ಅಭಿನಿವೇಶ *s. n.* Inclination, attachment. 2, determination.

ಅಭಿನ್ನ *s. a.* Unbroken, undivided. 2, unaltered; identical.

ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ *s. n.* Aim, purpose, intention, opinion; meaning. -ಮಾಡು. To interpret.

ಅಭಿಮತ *s. a.* Assented to. 2, wished. *n.* Desire, wish. ಅಭಿಮತಿಸು. To assent to, approve of.

ಅಭಿಮಂತ್ರಣ *s. n.* Calling, inviting. 2, consecrating by a formula (ಮಂತ್ರ). ಅಭಿಮಂತ್ರಿಸು. To consecrate; to charm.

ಅಭಿಮನ್ಯು *s. n.* A son of Arjuna.

ಅಭಿಮಾನ *s. n.* Conceit, pride. 2, noble feeling; affection, love; self-respect. -ಹಿಡಿ. To love. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A proud female.

ಅಭಿಮಾನಿ *s. n.* A person of noble feelings. *a.* Proud.

ಅಭಿಮಾನಿಸು *s. v. t.* To honour; to love, to shelter, protect.

ಅಭಿಮುಖ *s. a.* Facing, fronting. 2, approaching.

ಅಭಿಯೋಗ *s. n.* Application; exertion. 2, an attack; fight; a charge.

ಅಭಿರಾಮ *s. a.* Pleasing, delightful, beautiful.

ಅಭಿರುಚಿ *s. n.* Desire, taste, pleasure.

ಅಭಿರೂಪ *s. a.* Pleasing, handsome.

ಅಭಿಲಾಷ, ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ *s. n.* Desire, wish. ಅಭಿಲಾಷಿಸು. To desire, wish.

ಅಭಿವಂದನ, ಅಭಿವಾದ, ಅಭಿವಾದನ *s. n.* Respectful salutation. ಅಭಿವಂದಿಸು. To salute respectfully.

ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Increase; prosperity, success; progress.

ಅಭಿಶಾಪ *s. n.* Curse; calumny.

ಅಭಿಷಂಘ *s. n.* Union. 2, attachment. 3, debt. 4, a curse.

ಅಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ *s. a.* Sprinkled over; inaugurated, enthroned.

ಅಭಿಷೇಕ *s. n.* Sprinkling over; consecration, inauguration. 2, the liquid used for sprinkling. 3, purifying an idol with ablutions. ಸಬ್ಬಾಭಿಷೇಕ. Coronation of a king. -ಮಾಡು, ಅಭಿಷೇಕಿಸು. To sprinkle over; to inaugurate

ಅಭಿಸರಣ *s. a.* Going towards; dispersion; following.

ಅಭಿಹತಿ *s. n.* A stroke; injury.

ಅಭಿಹಾರ *s. n.* Seizing, robbing. 2, an attack. 3, reversion. 4, exertion.

ಅಭೀಕ್ಷಿಸು *s. v. i.* To look towards.

ಅಭೀಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Wished, desired. 2, acceptable. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Gaining of a desired object.

ಅಭೇದ *s. n.* Absence of difference; identity.

ಅಭೇದ್ಯ *s. a.* Impenetrable; indivisible.

ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ, ಅಭ್ಯಂಗನ, ಅಭ್ಯಂಗಜನ *s. n.* Smearing the body with unctuous substances. 2, an unguent.

ಅಭ್ಯನುಜ್ಞೆ *s. n.* Permission; order.

ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ *s. n.* The interior. 2, an obstacle, impediment. -ಮಾಡು, ಅಭ್ಯಂತರಿಸು. To hinder.

ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಚನ *s. n.* Worship, reverence.

ಅಭ್ಯಸ್ತ *s. a.* Practised; studied.

ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತ *s. a.* Come, arrived. *n.* An uninvited guest.

ಅಭ್ಯಾಗಮ *s. n.* Arrival; visit.

ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *s. n.* Use, habit. 2, study, learning. 3, practice, exercise. -ನಡಿಸು, ಆಭ್ಯಾಸಿಸು. To study, practise. *cpds.* ವಿದ್ಯಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಶರೀರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ.

ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿ *s. n.* A student.

ಅಭ್ಯುತ್ಥಾನ, ಅಭ್ಯುತ್ಥಯ *s. n.* Rising, elevation; increase, prosperity.

ಅಭ್ರ *s. n.* A cloud. 2, sky, atmosphere. 3, the eye. 4, tale, mica. -ಕೀಶ. *N.* of Śiva. -ಗರ್ಜನೆ. Thunder. -ಮಂಚಿ.

Heaven's gem: the sun, moon. -ಮಾಲೆ. Succession of clouds.

ಅಭ್ರಕ *s. n.* The sedge *Cyperus rotundus*. 2, tale, mica.

ಅಮಕು. = ಆದಕು, ಆಮಗು.

ಅಮಕ್ಕಳ *k. n.* Tamult.

ಅಮಗ *k. n.* A fit opportunity; festive occasion. 2, season.

ಅಮಗು (= ಅಮಕು) *k. v. t.* To squeeze, etc.

ಅಮಂಗಲ *s. a.* Inauspicious, unlucky. -ಕರ. Causing ill-luck. -ಕಾರಿ. One who causes ill-luck. -ಪಾರಿ. One who averts ill-luck. ಆಮಂಗಲೆ. A widow.

ಅಮಂಗುರ *k. n.* A medicinal shrub, *Physalis flexuosa*.

ಅಮಟಿ (*tb. of* ಅಂಬಪ್ಪೆ), -ಕಾಯಿ. *n.* A hog-plum.

ಅಮತ *s. a.* Unfelt, imperceptible.

ಅಮತಿ *s. n.* Unconsciousness; ignorance.

ಅಮನುಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Not human. *n.* A demon.

ಅಮಮ *k. int. of surprise and pain.* Ha! alas!

ಅಮರ *s. a.* Immortal. *n.* A god. 2, quicksilver. -ದಬ್ಬಿ. A shrubby creeper. -ಕೋಶ. *N.* of the Samskrita dictionary by Amarasimha. -ಗಂಗೆ, -ನದಿ. The celestial Ganges. -ತ್ವ. Immortality. -ಪತಿ. Indra. -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. ಅಮರಿ, ಆಮರೆ. A female deity.

ಅಮರಾಬ್ರ *s. n.* The mountain of the gods: Méru.

ಅಮರಾನತಿ *s. n.* The abode of the gods.

ಅಮರಿಕೆ, ಅಮರ್ಕೆ *k. n.* Fitness, suitability.

ಅಮರು *k. v. i.* To be closely united; to be linked to. 2, to arise, appear. 3, to be fit; to fit. 4, to fall upon; to climb. 5, to embrace. ಅಮರಿಸು. To cause to join; to prepare; to reprove.

ಅಮರ್ಚು (=ಅಮರಿನು) *k. v. t.* To join.
 2, to apply. 3, to put on. 4, to seize.
 5, to prepare; to perform. ಅಮರ್ಚನು.
 To cause to join.
 ಅಮರ್ತ್ಯ *s. a.* Immortal. *n.* A god.
 ಅಮರ್ದು (*lb. of* ಅಮೃತ, *q. v.*) *n.* Ambrosia. ಅಮೃದುರ್ಣಿ. A god. -ಗದಿರ.
 The moon.
 ಅಮರ್ಯಾದೆ *s. n.* Disrespect, rudeness, impropriety.
 ಅಮರ್ಪ *s. n.* Non-endurance. 2, impatience; passion.
 ಅಮಲ್, ಅಮಲು 1. *h. n.* Intoxication, drunkenness. -ಆಗು, -ವಿರು, -ಹತ್ತು. To be drunk. -ಗಾರ. A drunkard.
 ಅಮಲ್, ಅಮಲು 2. *h. n.* Business. 2, rule, reign. 3, an office. 4, collection of revenue. -ದಾರ. A native revenue collector.
 ಅಮಲ *s. a.* Stainless, clean. *n.* Talc. -ತೆ, -ತ. Stainlessness.
 ಅಮಲಿನ *s. a.* Stainless.
 ಅಮವಲು *h. a.* Unclaimed, heirless. -ಜಂದಿಗ. An unclaimed property of a person dying without heirs which reverts to the government.
 ಅಮವಾನೆ. *lb. of* ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅಮಳ (*lb. of* ಯಮಲ) *n.* A pair, twin.
 ಅಮಾಂಸ *s. a.* Without flesh; feeble, thin.
 ಅಮಾತ್ಯ *s. n.* A minister, counsellor.
 ಅಮಾನಾತು *h. n.* A deposit, charge. 2, suspension.
 ಅಮಾನಿ *h. n.* What is in charge of a collector on the part of government in opposition to that which is rented out to tenants of the soil.
 ಅಮಾನುಷ *s. a.* Inhuman; monstrous.
 ಅಮಾರ್ಗ *s. a.* Pathless. *n.* A wrong road. 2, a bad man.
 ಅಮಾವಾಸೆ, ಅಮಾನೆ. *lb. of* ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯೆ.
 ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯೆ *s. n.* The first day of the first quarter on which the moon is invisible.

ಅಮಿತ *s. a.* Unmeasured, boundless, infinite.
 ಅಮಿತ್ರ *s. n.* An enemy.
 ಅಮೀನ *h. n.* A petty revenue officer. 2, the lowest executive officer of a civil court.
 ಅಮುಕು, ಅಮುಗು, ಅಮುಚು (=ಆದಕು) *k. v. t.* To press down.
 ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ *s. a.* Priceless, precious, inestimable.
 ಅಮೃಣಾಲ *s. n.* The root of a fragrant grass, *Kaskas*.
 ಅಮೃತ (*lb. of* ಅಮರ್ದು, *q. v.*) *s. a.* Immortal. *n.* Immortality. 2, ambrosia, food of the gods. 3, anything sweet, *e. g.* water, milk, juice of soma. 4, quicksilver. 5, a ray. 6, N. of several plants. -ಕರ. The moon; a physician. -ತ್ವ. Immortality. -ಫಲ. The custard-apple. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The heart-leaved moon-seed. ಅಮೃತಾಂಧ. A deity.
 ಅಮೇಧ್ಯ *s. a.* Impure; unholy. *n.* Excrement, faeces.
 ಅಮೇಯ *s. a.* Immeasurable.
 ಅಮೋಘ *s. a.* Unfailing; efficacious; productive.
 ಅಮೋಲಿಕ (*lb. of* ಅಮೌಲ್ಯಕ) *a.* Invaluable, excellent.
 ಅಮೌಲ್ಯ *s. a.* Priceless; excellent, invaluable.
 ಅಂಪಕ *k. n.* An entertainment given to friends at their departure.
 ಅಂಬ. = ಅನ್ನವ, *p. p. of* ಅನ್ನು, *q. v.*
 ಅಂಬಕ *s. n.* An eye.
 ಅಂಬಕಳ (*lb. of* ಅಮ್ಮಿ) *n.* A kind of pap mixed with buttermilk.
 ಅಂಬಟಿ. = ಅಮಟಿ, *q. v.*
 ಅಂಬರ *s. n.* Clothes, apparel. 2, the sky, atmosphere. 3, cotton. 4, talc. 5, a perfume, *Amberggris*. -ಮಣಿ. The sun. ರಕ್ತಾಂಬರ. A purple cloth.
 ಅಂಬರೀಷ *s. n.* A frying-pan. 2, the sun. 3, Śiva, Vishnu. 4, war. 5, remorse.
 ಅಂಬಲ *k. n.* A public hall.

ಅಂಬಲಿ (*lb. of* ಅಮ್ಮ. = ಅಂಬಕಳ, *q. v.*) *n.*

A kind of porridge.

ಅಂಬಾ *s. n.* The cry of a cow.

ಅಂಬಾಡಿಯಲೆ *k. n.* A whitish and fragrant kind of betel leaf.

ಅಂಬಾರ *h. n.* A heap of thrashed straw.

-ಪಾಸೆ. A granary.

ಅಂಬಾರಿ *h. n.* A howdah on an elephant.

ಅಂಬಾರೆ *k. n.* A kind of insect. ಅಂಬಾ ರುಣ್ಣೆ. An insect infesting cattle.

ಅಂಬಿ *k. n.* A boat. -ಗಾರ. = ಅಂಬಿಗ, *q. v.*

ಅಂಬಿಕಾ, ಅಂಬಿಕೆ *s. n.* A mother. 2, Durgā.

ಅಂಬಿಗ, ಅಂಬಿಗಾರ *k. n.* A boatman.

ಅಂಬಿಲ. = ಅಂಬಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಅಂಬು 1. *k. n.* An arrow. -ಗಾರ. An archer. ಅಂಬಿನ ಹೆದೆ, ಅಂಬಿನ ಹೊದೆ. A quiver. ಬಿಲ್ಲು. A bow and arrow.

ಅಂಬು 2. *a. k. v. i.* To dry, fade.

ಅಂಬು 3. *s. n.* Water. -ಚರ. Aquatic. -ಜ. Water-born: a lotus. -ಜಮಿತ್ರ. The sun. -ಜೋದ್ಧವ. Brahmā. -ದ, -ಧರ. A cloud. -ನಿಧಿ, -ರಾಶಿ. The ocean. -ಪಾಪ. A cloud. -ಸರಣಿ. The bed of a stream.

ಅಂಬುಗರಿಕೆ *k. n.* The creeping bent grass, *Agrostis stolonifera*.

ಅಂಬುಧಿ *s. n.* The ocean.

ಅಂಬೆ 1. (= ಅಮ್ಮಾ) *s. n.* A mother. 2, Durgā.

ಅಂಬೆ 2. = ಅಂಬಾ, *q. v.*

ಅಂಬೆ 3. = ಅಮ್ಮ. -ಪಳದಿ. Scented turmeric.

ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು 4. *k. n.* The crawling knees. ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಾಡು, ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಿಡು. To crawl on hands and knees.

ಅಂಬ, ಅಂಬನ್ *s. n.* Water.

ಅಂಬೋಜ, ಅಂಬೋಜಾತ, ಅಂಬೋರೂರು *s. n.* A lotus.

ಅಂಬೋಧಿ, ಅಂಬೋನಿಧಿ *s. n.* The ocean.

ಅಮ್ಮ (*lb. of* ಅಂಬೆ) *n.* A mother. 2, a respectful title for females (*as* ಅಮ್ಮನವರು); a respectable woman. 3, a grandmother. 4, a village goddess

(Durgā). 5, the smallpox. See ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ, ಕಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ, ಅಮ್ಮಗಳು. Widows. ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ. An affectionate name for a female; a coward. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಬೇನೆ. Cholera.

ಅಮ್ಮನ್ನಾ, ಅಮ್ಮಲಾಲಾ (= ಅಮಲ, *q. v.*) *int. of pain or weariness*: Ah! alas!

ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ *k. n.* A nipple, teat.

ಅಮ್ಮಾಲೆ *k. n.* A game of throwing hand-balls in the air.

ಅಮ್ಮು *a. k. v. i.* To be able; to wish, desire. *n.* Desire.

ಅಮ್ಮ *s. n.* Sourness, acidity. 2, vinegar.

ಅಮ್ಮಾನ *s. n.* The globe amaranth, *Gomphraena globosa*.

ಅಮ್ಮಿ, ಅಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *s. n.* The tamarind tree, *Tamarindus indica*.

ಅಯ್ 1. ಅಯ್ಯ *k. n.* Sir. -ಗಳು. A school-master.

ಅಯ್ 2. (= ಅಯ್ಯು 2) *k. a.* Five. -ನೂರು. Five hundred. -ಮಡಿ, -ಪಡಿ. Five fold. -ಪಣ್ಣಿ. Five colours. -ಪತ್ತು. Fifty. -ಸಾ ಸಿರ. Five thousand. -ಸರ. A five fold string (of pearls).

ಅಯನ *s. n.* Going. 2, road, path. 3, half a solar year. ಅಯನಿಸು. To move, as the sun.

ಅಯಸ್ *s. n.* Iron; steel; metal.

ಅಯಾನ *s. a.* Not moving; stopping. 2, without a vehicle.

ಅಯಿರು *k. a.* Five.

ಅಯಿರು *h. a.* Original, principal, prime.

ಅಯಿಂದಾ *h. ad.* Hereafter; in future.

ಅಯಿರು *h. n.* A flaw, fault, defect.

ಅಯಿರೆ (*lb. of* ಅಚಿರಾ) *n.* A wife whose husband is alive.

ಅಯಿಲು (= ಅರುಲು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Bewilderment, madness.

ಅಯಿರಾವತ. = ಐರಾವತ.

ಅಯಿವಜು *h. n.* Property, wealth; cash, money.

ಅಯುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Unfit, unsuitable, improper.

ಅಯುತ f. n. A myriad.

ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ s. a. Unfit, unsuitable, unworthy. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Unfitness, disqualification; unworthiness.

ಅಯೋಧ್ಯೆ s. n. Oude, the capital of Râma.

ಅಯ್ಕುಲಿ a. k. n. Cold, coldness; frost; snow. 2, the cold season.

ಅಯ್ತೆ (fr. ಅಪುದು- ಎ 3) = ಅದೆ. k. It certainly is, it is.

ಅಯ್ದು 1. k. v. i. To go to; to join. 2, to approach (ಬರು). 3, to obtain (-ಮೊಂದು). ಅಯ್ದುಸು. To cause to go to, etc. ಅಯ್ದೆ. Exceedingly, greatly, then, even.

ಅಯ್ದು 2. (= ಅಯಿದು) k. a. Five. -ವರೆ. Five and a half. -ರಸ. Five liquids.

ಅಯ್ಯ s. n. A master, sir. 2, a father. 3, a Jângama. 4, a teacher. -ತನ. The state of being an Ayya or Jângama. -ಂಗಾರ. An epithet of respect among

Srîvaishnavas. epds. ಅಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ, ಅಣ್ಣಯ್ಯ, ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ, ಅಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ, ಮಾವಯ್ಯ, ಭಾವಯ್ಯ.

ಅಯ್ಯಯೋ, ಅಯ್ಯೋ k. int. of grief: Alas! 2, of surprise: Aha!

ಅಯ್ಯಣಿ f. n. A small vessel or vase used at weddings.

ಅಯ್ಯ f. n. A disease of the eye.

ಅಯ್ಯಿತ್ತು k. see ಅಯ್. [much.

ಅಯ್ಯ (ಅನಿತು, q. v.) a. k. ad. That

ಅರ 1. (= ಅರ್) k. n. A file.

ಅರ 2. (= ಅರೆ 2) k. a. A half. -ಕಾವೊತ್ತು.

The half ರ when written as ಲ. -ಕ್ಷಣ.

Half a moment. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A purblind

eye. -ಗಾಯ. A slight wound. -ಗಾವು.

Slight heat. -ಗೋಡೆ. A low wall.

-ಗೋರು. Half of the produce of a field.

-ಜಣ್ಣು. Breeches covering the buttocks.

-ತಾವು. Half a sheet of paper. -ದೆಲೆ.

Half the head. -ಪಾವು. Three rupees'

weight. -ಮಣ. Half a maund. -ಮನ

ಸ್ನ. Reluctance. -ಮರೆ. Partial screen-

ing; want of sincerity. -ಮಾಸಿ. One

half. -ಸೇರು. Half a sér.

ಅರ 3. abbrev. of ಅರಸು, q. v. -ನಿಣೆ. A parrakeet. -ನೆಲ್ಲ. The country gooseberry. -ಮಗ. A king's son. -ಮನೆ. A palace; a court. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A royal council.

ಅರತ k. n. Washing rice. 2, the state of broken or injured, as a tile. ಅರ ಕಂಚಟ್ಟು. A brass basin.

ಅರಕು h. n. Spirit, juice, essence; toddy.

ಅರಕೆ k. n. The half.

ಅರಸು 1. k. n. A border, margin. 2, vicinity.

ಅರಸು 2. k. v. i. To decay; to be digested.

ಅರಸು 3. (lb. of ಅಕ್ಕಿ) n. Gumlac; sealing-wax. ಅರಗಿನ ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A stick of lac. ಅರಗಿನ ಮುಸಿ, -ತಾಯಿ. A superior ink made from lac, etc. ಮುದ್ರೆ-. Sealing wax.

ಅರಚನೆ s. n. Disorder.

ಅರಚು (ರ = ಐ). = ಅರಿಚು.

ಅರಟಿ k. n. = ಹರಟೆ. 2, a reel.

ಅರಡು (= ಪರಡು) k. v. i. To be extended, etc.

ಅರಣ k. n. A nuptial present.

ಅರಣಿ s. n. The wood of the *Ficus religiosa* used for kindling fire by attrition. [lizard.

ಅರಣೆ (= ರಾಣಿ) k. n. A greenish kind of

ಅರಣ್ಯ s. n. A wood, forest, wilderness (= ಕಾಡು, ವನ, ಅವನಿ).

ಅರತ 1. k. n. The act of grinding.

ಅರತ 2. s. a. Indifferent to.

ಅರತ್ನಿ s. n. The elbow. 2, a cubit.

ಅರದ s. a. Toothless.

ಅರದಳ, ಅರದಾಳ, ಅರಿದಳ, ಅರಿದಾಳ (lb. of ಪರಿತಾಳ). n. Yellow orpiment.

ಅರದೇಶಿವರದೇಶಿ s. n. A mendicant, pilgrim.

ಅರನಾರಿ k. n. Paralysis; also -ಜೀನ. 2, one-sidedness.

ಅರಬ, ಅರಬಿ f. n. An Arab. -ಸ್ಥಾನ, -ದೇಶ. Arabia. ಅರಬಿ. Arabian.

ಅರಬು (ರ = ಐ). k. n. Drought, famine.

ಅರಮನೆ (see s. ಅರ 2) *n.* A palace; a court. 2, government.
 ಅರಮಾಯಿಷಿ ಪರಮಾಯಿಷಿ *h. n.* A gift of rare value.
 ಅರಮೆ *a. k. ad.* To some extent; here and there. [aha!]
 ಅರರೆ *s. int. of wonder.* Well done!
 ಅರಲು, ಅರಳು *k. v. i.* To expand, open (as flowers). *n.* A flower. -ಅರಲಿ ಮೂಡು, ಅರಲಿಸು. To cause to blossom. -ಪಡಿಗ, -ವಡಿಗ. A florist.
 ಅರನ, ಅರವು *k. n.* Tamil. -ಛಾಪೆ. The T. language. -ದೇಶ. The T. country. -ಹಿತ್ತಿ. A Tamil woman.
 ಅರವಟಿಕೆ, ಅರವಟಿಗೆ, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅರಹೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (ರ=ಟ) *k. n.* A shed on the roadside in which water, buttermilk, etc. are distributed gratis. ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗ. A of founder an aravaṭigē.
 ಅರವತ್ತು (ರ=ಟ) *k. a.* Sixty.
 ಅರವಾಸಿ, ಅರವಾಸಿ. See s. ಅರ 2.
 ಅರವಿಂದ *s. n.* A lotus. -ನೇತ್ರ. A lotus-eyed woman. -ಬಿಂಧು, -ಸಖ. The sun.
 ಅರವು (ರ=ಟ) *k. n.* Knowledge.
 ಅರವೆ (ರ=ಟ) *k. n.* Indigestion. 2, cloth.
 ಅರಸ, ಅರಸು (*lb. of ರಾಜ*) *n.* A king, lord. ಅರಸತಿ. A queen. -ಧರ್ಮ. A king's duty. -ಗುಣ, -ಮಗ, etc. -ತನ. Kingship, royalty. -ಪುಣ್ಯ. A carbuncle.
 ಅರಸಿ (*lb. of ರಾಜ್ಞಿ*) *n.* A queen.
 ಅರಸಿನ, ಅರಸಿನ (*lb. of ಪರಿವೈ*) *n.* Turmeric.
 ಅರಸು (ರ=ಟ) *k. v. t.* To inquire after, seek, search. *n.* Research, enquiry.
 ಅರಸೆನುರ. = ಅರಳಿ, *q. v.*
 ಅರಳ *k. n.* Amazement, perplexity.
 ಅರಳಿ (= ಅರಸೆನುರ) *k. n.* The poplar-leaved fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa*.
 ಅರಳು (= ಅರಲು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To bloom. *n.* A flower. 2, parched grain.
 ಅರಳೆ 1. *k. n.* Dressed cotton. 2, a post, pillar.
 ಅರಳೆ 2. (= ಅಣೆಬೆ) *k. n.* The gall nut, *Terminalia chebula*.

ಅರಳೆಬೆ *k. n.* A forehead ornament for young children. 2, a fig leaf.
 ಅರಾಜಕ *s. a.* Anarchical.
 ಅರಾತಿ *s. n.* An enemy, foe.
 ಅರಾಲ *s. a.* Bent, crooked, curved.
 ಅರಿ 1. (= ಅರಿ) *k. v. t.* To cut or lop off. *n.* Cutting off, gnawing.
 ಅರಿ 2. (= ಅರೆ) *k. v. t.* To grind on a slab. -ಸು. To cause to grind.
 ಅರಿ 3. *k. n.* A mass of unthrashed corn. 2, excess in corn measure. 3, a disease of the eye (-ಗಣ್ಣು).
 ಅರಿ 4. (ರಿ=ಐ) *k. v. i. & t.* To learn to know; to know, understand. *P. ps.* ಅರಿದು, ಅರಿತು. ಅರಿಯದಿರು, ಅರಿಯದೆ ಹೋಗು. To be ignorant of. ಅರಿಯದವ > < ಅರಿದವ, ಅರಿತವ. ಅರಿಸು. To make known, inform.
 ಅರಿ 5. *s. n.* An enemy.
 ಅರಿಕೆ, ಅರಿತ, ಅರಿಹ, ಅರಿಹು (ರಿ=ಐ) *k. n.* Knowledge; understanding; information. ಅರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು. To inform.
 ಅರಿಚು (ರಿ=ಐ) *a. k. v. i.* To bawl, scream. [tree.
 ಅರಿಟಾಳ (*lb. of ಅರಿಪ್ಪ*) *n.* The soapnut
 ಅರಿತ್ರ *s. n.* An oar; a rudder.
 ಅರಿಮು *a. k. a.* Impossible, inexplicable.
 ಅರಿಮೆ (ರಿ=ಐ). = ಅರಿಕೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅರಿಲ್ (ರ=ಟ) *a. k. n.* A star. 2, mud.
 ಅರಿವು. = ಅರಿಕೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅರಿವೆ, ಅರಿವಿ (ರಿ=ಐ). = ಅರವೆ.
 ಅರಿಪ್ಪ *s. a.* Unhurt. *n.* Good or bad luck, misfortune. 2, buttermilk. 3, the neem tree. 4, the soap-nut tree, *Sapindus trifoliatu*. ಕೆಟ್ಟರಿಪ್ಪ. A very heavy calamity.
 ಅರಿಸನಾಸ *s. n.* An unsuitable composition of words.
 ಅರಿಸಿನ. = ಅರಸಿನ, *q. v.*
 ಅರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to cut off. 2, to cause to grind. 3, (ರಿ=ಐ) to inform.

ಅರಿಸೆ (*lb. of ಅರ್ಕಸ್*) *n.* Piles.

ಅರು 1. (ರು=ಐ) = ಅರು. *k. a.* Six. -ವಡಿ.

Six-fold. -ವತ್ತು. Sixty.

ಅರು 2. (ರು=ಐ) *a. k. v. i.* To be cut asunder; to cease.

ಅರುಗು. = ಅರಗು 1, *q. v.*

ಅರುಚೆ *s. n.* Aversion, dislike; disgust.

ಅರುಚು. = ಅರಿಚು, *q. v.*

ಅರುಣ *s. a.* Yellow, ruddy. *n.* Aruṇa, the dawn. 2, a ray. -ಸಾರಫಿ. The sun. ಅರುಣೋದಯ. Sunrise.

ಅರುಂಧತಿ *s. n.* N. of the wife of Vasiṣṭha. 2, N. of a star. -ವಾಫ. Vasishṭha.

ಅರುಪ್ತ (ರ=ಐ;) *see s. ಅರಿ 4* *a. k. v. t.* To make known.

ಅರುಬುತ. *lb. of ಅದ್ಭುತ*, *q. v.*

ಅರುಮೆ *a. k. n.* Love, affection.

ಅರುಂಬು *a. k. n.* A flower-bud.

ಅರುಲು (ರು=ಐ) *k. n.* Mud. -ಗದ್ದೆ. A muddy paddy-field.

ಅರುಲುಮರುಲು, ಅರುಳುಮರುಳು *k. n.* Bewilderment, dotage.

ಆರುವು (ರು=ಐ.=ಅರಿಕೆ) *k. n.* Knowledge. -ಮರುವು. Silliness, dotage.

ಅರುಹು (ರ=ಐ) *k. v. t.* To make known. *n.* Knowledge.

ಅರೂಪ *s. a.* Formless; ugly.

ಅರೆ 1. *k. v. t.* To grind, pulverize. 2, (ರೆ=ಐ) to strike, beat. *n.* The plant *Grislea tomentosa*. 2, *a. k.* stone, rock. 3, the back. -ಯಟ್ಟು. To pursue.

ಅರೆ 2. (= ಅರ *q. v.*) *k. n.* A half. 2, a little. -ಗಡಿ. To cut into halves. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A loose knot of hair. -ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ. Half-heartedness, timidity. -ಗೆಲಸ. Unfinished work. -ವೆರೆ. To open half. -ಸುಡಿ. Indistinct utterance. -ನೋಟ. A leer, side glance. -ಪಾಲು. Half a part. -ಬೇವು. The Persian lilac. -ಬಿರಿ. To be half opened, as a flower. -ಮರುಳ. A half-mad man. -ಮರೆ. Hesitation, doubt. -ವೈ. Half the body. -ಮಾದಲು ಗಿಡ, -ಮಾಸಳದ ಗಿಡ. A spinous shrub, *Randia dumetorum*. -ಮರೆಸು. To leave unfinished. -ವೆರೆ. The half moon.

ಅರೋಗ *s. n.* Health. ಅರೋಗಿ. A healthy person.

ಅರೋಚಕ, ಅರೋಚಿಕೆ *s. n.* Want of appetite; disgust, indigestion. *a.* Insipid.

ಅರ್ಕ *s. n.* Radiance. 2, the sun. 3, crystal. 4, Indra. 5, swallow wort, *Calotropis gigantea*. -ವಾರ. Sunday.

ಅರ್ಕೆ *k. n.* Weeping, lamentation.

ಅರ್ಗಲ, ಅರ್ಗಲೆ (*lb. ಅಗಲಿ*) *s. n.* An impediment; a bolt, lock.

ಅರ್ಗಲ *a. k. n.* Greatness; a great man.

ಅರ್ಪು *s. n.* Price, cost. 2, an offering to gods, *etc.*

ಅರ್ಘ್ಯ *s. a.* Valuable; venerable. *n.* A reverential offering to gods or venerable men.

ಅರ್ಚ *s. n.* Invocation, worship. -ಕ. A worshipper. -ನೆ. Worship, homage. ಅರ್ಚಿಸು. To worship.

ಅರ್ಚಿಸು *s. n.* Flame. 2, shine, lustre.

ಅರ್ಚು (= ಅರಿಚು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To cry aloud.

ಅರ್ಪಿ, (ಅರ್ಜು) *h. n.* A written petition. -ಬರೆಯು, -ಹಾಕು, -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, *etc.* To petition. -ದಾರ. A petitioner.

ಅರ್ಪಿಸು *s. v. t.* To acquire, gain.

ಅರ್ಜುನ *s. a.* White. *n.* Silver. 2, the tree *Terminalia arjuna*. 3, the son of Indra and Kuntī.

ಅರ್ಣ *s. a.* Moving. *n.* Water. -ವ. The ocean.

ಅರ್ತಿ *k. n.* Love; desire. 2, pleasure, fun. -ಗೆಡಿಸು. To spoil a wish. -ಕಾರ. A man of pleasure. -ಸು. To be pleased with.

ಅರ್ತಲೆ (*fr. ಅರೆ-ತೊಲೆ*) *k. n.* The weight of half a rupee.

ಅರ್ಥ *s. n.* Aim, purpose; cause, reason. 2, meaning. 3, advantage, utility. 4, a request. 5, manner, sort. 6, wealth. -ಕಾರಿ. Useful. -ಕೊಡು. To mean; to confer riches. -ನಿಶ್ಚಯ. Ascertainment. -ವಂತ. A man of property. -ವಾದ. Explanatory remark.

-ನಿಸು. To explain, expound. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of polity. -ಶ್ಲೇಷ. Pun. -ಹೀನ. Meaningless; poor; failing. -ವೇಳು. To interpret. ಅರ್ಥಾಂತರ. A different meaning. ಅರ್ಥಾಪತ್ತಿ. An inference.

ಅರ್ಥ s. a. Desiring. n. A beggar. 2, a plaintiff. -ತ್ವ. Entreaty. -ಸು. To desire; to ask for.

ಅರ್ಧ s. a. Half, halved. n. A half. -ಅನ್ನೆ. Half an Anna. -ಗೋಲ. A hemisphere. -ಚಂದ್ರ. A crescent. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Purbblind. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Midnight. -ವಿರಾಮ. A semicolon. ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗ. Half the body. -ಯಿಸು, ಅರ್ಧಿಸು. To halve.

ಅರ್ಫ (=ಆರ) k. n. A file.

ಅರ್ನೂರು. = ಅರುನೂರು, q. v.

ಅರ್ಪಣ s. n. Placing upon. 2, offering, delivering, consigning. ಅರ್ಪಿಸು. To offer, deliver, consign.

ಅರ್ಬಿ a. k. n. A torrent checked in its course. ಅರ್ಬಿಸು. To roar.

ಅರ್ಬು k. n. Crying. ಅರ್ಬಾಬಿ. Crying aloud.

ಅರ್ಬುದ s. n. A serpent. 2, a hundred millions. 3, swelling, polypus.

ಅರ್ಭಕ s. a. Small, weak. n. A child; the young of any animal.

ಅರ್ಲು (=ಆರುಲು, q. v.) k. n. Mud, clay.

ಅರ್ವ s. a. Vile, low. n. A horse. -ತಿ. A mare.

ಅರ್ವತ್ತು. See s. ಆರು.

ಅರ್ಫನ್ s. n. Piles.

ಅರ್ಹ s. a. Deserving, worthy. 2, proper, fit. n. A Jaina saint. -ಣೆ. Worship. -ತ್ವ. Venerable; a Jaina saint.

ಅಲಿ a. k. n. That place, direction, as in ಅತ್ತಲ್ (ಅತ್ತ-ಅಲ್), ಎತ್ತಲ್ (ಎತ್ತ-ಅಲ್). 2, state or condition, in verbal nouns, as ಉದಾಹರಣೆ, ಒಯ್ಯಲ್. v. i. To be fit, right or sufficient.

ಅಲಿ (=ಅಲಿ) k. int. of assent: Indeed; of surprise: ah!

ಅಲಕ s. n. A curl, hair-lock.

ಅಲಕಾಪುರ s. n. Kubéra's residence.

ಅಲಕು. = ಅಲಗು, ಅಲುಗು, q. v.

ಅಲಕುಕ s. n. Red lac.

ಅಲಕ್ಷಣ s. n. An inauspicious sign. a. Unfortunate. ಅಲಕ್ಷಿತ. Unseen; unobserved.

ಅಲಕ್ಷಿಸು s. v. l. To disregard, slight.

ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ s. n. Disregard, contempt. a. Insignificant.

ಅಲಗದ s. n. A water-snake.

ಅಲಗು (=ಅಲಕು) k. v. i. To move about; to be agitated. n. The blade of a knife, sword, etc.

ಅಲಘು s. a. Not light; weighty; solemn.

ಅಲಂಕರಣ s. n. Adorning.

ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು s. v. l. To ornament, decorate.

ಅಲಂಕಾರ s. n. Ornament. 2, elegance. 3, a rhetorical expression. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A text-book of rhetoric. -ಮಾಡು. = ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು, q. v. ಅಲಂಕೃತ. Ornamented.

ಅಲಂಫ f. n. A rampart.

ಅಲಂಘ್ಯ s. a. Insurmountable, inviolable.

ಅಲತೆ, ಅಲತಿಕೆ (lb. of ಅಲತುಕ) n. Lac, used as red ink.

ಅಲಪ, ಅಲಪತಿ k. n. Weariness, fatigue.

ಅಲಬು k. n. N. of different species of *Alysicarpus*. (casual.)

ಅಲಭ್ಯ s. a. Unattainable. 2, rare,

ಅಲಂಪು a. k. n. Beauty; ornament; pleasure.

ಅಲರು (=ಆರುಲು, q. v.) k. v. i. To spread; to open, blossom, bloom. P. p. ಅಲದು. n. A flower, bloom. ಅಲಗುಣ್ಣು. A flower-like eye. -ತೇರಣ. A festoon of flowers. -ಪಕ್ಕಿ. The large black bec. ಅಲವನೆ. A bed of flowers. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A flowering creeper. ಅಲರಿಸು, ಅಲದು. To cause to blossom.

ಅಲಿ ಹಿಸಾಬು h. n. Pay given before-hand.

ಅಲವಿಕೆ, ಅಲವು (= ಅಲಪು) k. n. Fatigue, weariness.

ಅಲಸ s. a. Lazy, idle, weary, faint. -ತ್ವ. Idleness.

ಅಲಸಂದಿ, ಅಲಸಂದಿಗೆ k. n. A species of pulse, *Vigna catjang*.

ಅಲಸಿಕೆ, ಅಲಸು k. n. Fatigue; idleness. -ಆಗು, -ಪಡು. To be tired.

ಅಲಸು k. v. i. To become weary, tired, vexed. v. t. To shake, agitate, as in water. n. Weariness; idleness. -ಗಾರ. A lazy man.

ಅಲಾತ s. n. A fire brand. 2, a rope, cord.

ಅಲಾಬು h. n. Mahammadans' Moharam festival. 2, the bottle-gourd.

ಅಲಾಯಿದ, ಅಲಾಯಿದ h. a. Distinct, apart.

ಅಲಾಯಿಬಲಾಯಿ h. n. An affectionate greeting, embrace.

ಅಲಿ (= ಅಲ್ಲಿ) k. ad. There, as ತುಪ್ಪದಲಿ, ಸಫೆಯಲಿ, ನಿಮ್ಮಲಿ. v. i. = ಅಲಿಂ. Must, may. 2, pr. imper. as ಆಗಲಿ, ಇರಲಿ, ಉಣ್ಣಲಿ, ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿ, ತರಲಿ, ಸಾರಲಿ.

ಅಲಿಕ s. n. The forehead.

ಅಲಿಗನ ಗಡೆ k. n. An aquatic plant, *Aeshynomene aspera*.

ಅಲಿಂಗ s. a. Genderless (g.).

ಅಲಿಂದ s. n. A terrace before a house-door.

ಅಲುಕು, ಅಲುಗು, ಅಲುಂಗು k. v. i. To be agitated, shaky or loose; to shake. ಅಲುಗಾಡು. To shake, tremble. ಅಲುಕಿಸು, ಅಲಂಗಿಸು v. t. To shake.

ಅಲುಗೋಪಿ h. n. A whistle, pipe.

ಅಲುಬು a. k. v. t. To wash with water.

ಅಲೆ k. v. i. To move about, shake. 2, to roam, wander; to dangle. v. t. To shake. n. A wave, billow.

ಅಲೇಖ s. n. A blank book. 2, a deity.

ಅಲೇಮಾನಿ f. n. Allemagne, Germany, Europe. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A dragoon sword.

-ತುರುಪು. A dragoon troop.

ಅಲೊಡಂ, ಅಲೊಡನೆ a. k. conj. When; as, ಏರಲೊಡಂ, ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲೊಡನೆ.

ಅಲೋಕ s. n. Not the world; the spiritual world.

ಅಲೌಕಿಕ s. a. Not worldly; not secular, unusual. -ತನ. Unworldliness; unusualness.

ಅಲ್ಲಾಬು h. n. A title; titles, honors.

ಅಲ್ಪ s. a. Small; little; insignificant; mean. -ತನ. Smallness. -ದಿನ. A few days. -ಪ್ರಾಣ. An unspirited letter. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Weak-mindedness. -ಮತಿ. Weak-minded, stupid. -ವೃಷ್ಟಿ. Small rain. -ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ. Rather little. ಅಲ್ಪಾಯುಷ್ಯ. A short life. ಅಲ್ಪವೃ. Very small.

ಅಲ್ಪೈರ f. n. An almira, a chest of drawers, wardrobe.

ಅಲ್ಲ 1. (fr. ಆರ್ No. 2, q. v.) k. ad. Not, no; its opposite is ಹೌದು. -ಗಣೆ. To reject, deny. ಅಲ್ಲವೆ int. Is it not? ಅಲ್ಲದ. Being not good, fit. -ವನು. A useless or bad man. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ. Besides, except, unless. ಇದಲ್ಲದೆ. Moreover. ಅಲ್ಲೆನ್ನು. To deny.

ಅಲ್ಲ 2. k. n. Green ginger.

ಅಲ್ಲ ಕಲ್ಲೊಲಿ (= ಅಲ್ಲೊಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲ) k. n. Great agitation (as of water or mind), confusion, disorder, tumult.

ಅಲ್ಲ ಗಣೆ k. v. t. To deny, reject, refuse.

ಅಲ್ಲಣೆ, ಅಲ್ಲಣೆಗೆ a. k. n. Mirth, merry-making, jest.

ಅಲ್ಲರ k. n. Separation of lovers or friends.

ಅಲ್ಲರಿ k. n. Trouble, disturbance, harass.

ಅಲ್ಲಾಟ, ಅಲ್ಲಾಡಿಕೆ k. n. Moving about.

ಅಲ್ಲಾಡು k. v. i. To move, shake, swing; to be loose. ಅಲ್ಲಾಡಿಸು. v. t. To shake, move about.

ಅಲ್ಲಿ (= ಅಲಿ) k. ad. There, in that place. -ಹೋಗು. Go there. ಅಲ್ಲಲ್ಲಿ. Here and there. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. Here and there. -ತನಕ. So far as that place; till then. 2, used to form the loc., as ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, etc. 3, also added to rel. part., as ಹೋಗುವಲ್ಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, etc.

ಅಲ್ಲಿಗಾರಿಗ k. n. A washerman.

అల్లు *k. v. l.* To join, knit, plait, braid.
 అల్లెలకల్లెల = అల్లకల్లెల, *q. v.*
 అవ 1., అవను *k. pro.* He, that man; *f.* ఆవళు; *pl.* ఆవరు. ఆవరిప్పురు. Both of them.
 అవ 2. *s. ad.* Off, away, down (*implying disrespect*).
 అవకాశ *s. n.* Place; opportunity, leisure; interval.
 అవశ్యపే *s. n.* Displeasure, disfavour.
 అవశ్ర *s. a.* Not crooked; upright, straight.
 అవగత *f. n.* An obstruction; jeopardy. 2, inaccessibility. 3, monstrosity. 4, impossibility. ఆవగతిసు. To depress, slight, suppress. 2, to hurry, hasten, become impetuous.
 అవగణిత *s. a.* Disregarded, despised.
 అవగత *s. a.* Gone near. 2, known, understood. ఆవగతి. Knowledge.
 అవగమన *s. n.* Understanding, comprehension.
 అవగాహ, అవగాహన *s. n.* Diving into; bathing. 2, comprehension. ఆవగాహిసు, ఆవగాహిసు. To dive into; to enter into; to comprehend.
 అవగుణ *s. n.* A vice; an evil effect.
 అవగ్రహ, అవగ్రాహ *s. n.* Separation. 2, obstacle. 3, drought. ఆవగ్రహిసు. To lay hold on, attain.
 అవధాత *s. n.* Striking, killing. 2, a violent blow.
 అవచు (= ఆగచు, ఆదకు) *k. v. l.* To press; to confine, embrace. 2, to hide.
 అవచ్ఛేద *s. a.* Cut off, broken. 2, predicated.
 అవచ్ఛేద *s. n.* Any thing cut off; portion. 2, distinction. 3, discrimination.
 అవజ్ఞతే *s. n.* Negligence.
 అవజ్ఞ *s. n.* Disregard, disrespect, contempt.
 అవతంస *s. n.* A garland of flowers. 2, a crest.

అవతరణ *s. n.* Descending. 2, annotation. ఆవతరణికే. = ఆవతారికే.
 అవతరిసు *s. v. i.* To descend; to become incarnate.
 అవతార *s. n.* Descent. 2, incarnation. -వత్తు, -తక్కిచ్చు. To become incarnate.
 అవతారికే *s. n.* A preamble or preface.
 అవతే. *lb. of* ఆవచ్ఛేద, *q. v.*
 అవదళ *s. n.* Misfortune.
 అవదాత *s. a.* White. 2, pure; beautiful.
 అవదాన *s. p.* A great act, achievement.
 అవమారు. = ఆవమారు, *q. v.*
 అవద్య *s. a.* Low, inferior; disagreeable.
 అవధరిసు *s. v. i.* To think upon, listen to.
 అవధాన *s. n.* Attention; care; devotion. ఆవధాని. Attentive, careful; a title. ఆవధానిసు. To mind, pay attention.
 అవధారణ (-ణే) *s. n.* Affirmation; emphasis. ఆవధారిసు. To ascertain.
 అవధి *s. n.* A limit; period, time. 2, opportunity. 3, engagement. 4, extremity; misfortune.
 అవధాత *s. a.* Shaken off; rejected, separated from worldliness. *n.* A virakta.
 అవధ్య *s. a.* Inviolable.
 అవన *s. n.* Favour. 2, joy. 3, satisfaction. -తే. Prostration.
 అవని *s. n.* The earth. -టి, -సుతే. Sitā. -ధర. A mountain. -వ, -వతి, -వాలిక, ఆవనిత. A king. -రుద. A tree.
 అవవధ్య *s. n.* An error in diet.
 అవభ్యుధ *s. a.* Removing. *n.* Purification by bathing, as after sacrifice or marriage.
 అవమతి *s. n.* Dislike, disregard.
 అవమన్యనే (*lb. of* అవనూనన) = ఆవమయూద.
 అవమయూదే *s. n.* Incivility, disrespect.
 అవనూన (= ఆవనూన) *s. n.* Disrespect, dishonour. -మాడు, -వదిసు. To treat contemptuously.

ಅನಯವ ಸ. *n.* A limb, member; part.
 -ಸಂಬಂಧ. The relation of membership.
 ಅವಯೋಗ ಸ. *n.* An inauspicious omen.
 ಅವರ 1. ಸ. *a.* Inferior, low; posterior, following. -ಜ. A younger brother.
 ಅವರ 2. *k. pro.* Their.
 ಅವರೂಪಿತ ಸ. *a.* Misshapen, deformed.
 ಅವರೆ (lb. of ಅಮರೆ) *n.* A species of pulse, *Phascolus radiatus*.
 ಅವರೋಧ ಸ. *n.* Obstruction. 2, seraglio of a palace.
 ಅವರೋಹ ಸ. *n.* A shoot of a plant, a pendent branch. 2, the climbing of a creeper.
 ಅವರ್ಗ ಸ. *n.* A non-class. *a.* Unclassified. ಅವರ್ಗೀಯ. Not belonging to the classified consonants (*g.*).
 ಅವರ್ಜಿ *f. n.* A day book, ledger.
 ಅವರ್ಷಣ ಸ. *n.* Drought.
 ಅವಲರೈ *k. n.* Rice scalded, dried, fried, and flattened by beating it in a mortar.
 ಅವಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣ ಸ. *n.* An unlucky sign.
 ಅವಲಗ್ನ ಸ. *a.* Hanging down. *n.* The waist.
 ಅವಲಂಬ, ಅವಲಂಬನೆ ಸ. *n.* Resting on; dependence, support; a prop, stay. ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು. *v. t.* To hang on; to depend on. ಅವಲಂಬಿತ. Supported.
 ಅವಲೀಲೆ ಸ. *n.* Sport, play. *ad.* Easily, readily.
 ಅವಲು *k. n.* Pounding in a mortar; cf. ಅವಲಕ್ಕು.
 ಅವಲೋಕ, ಅವಲೋಕನ ಸ. *n.* Seeing, looking. 2, sight (ನೋಟ). 3, observation. ಅವಲೋಕಿಸು. To look at (ನೋಡು).
 ಅವಶ ಸ. *a.* Uncontrolled. 2, necessary.
 ಅವಶಕುನ. = ಅವಶಕುನ, *q. v.*
 ಅವಶಾತ್ (*fr.* ಅವಶ) *ad.* Unawares, suddenly. [mainder.
 ಅವಶಿಷ್ಟ ಸ. *a.* Left, remaining. *n.* Remainder.
 ಅವಶ್ಯ ಸ. *a.* Inevitable. *n.* Necessity, urgency. *ad.* Necessarily, certainly. -ಬೀಳು. To become necessary.

ಅನವೃಂಭ ಸ. *n.* Relying on. 2, self-confidence. 3, a pillar. ಅನವೃಂಭಿಸು. To lean upon.
 ಅವಸರ ಸ. *n.* Occasion, opportunity. 2, haste, speed, urgency, hurry. -ಪಡಬೇಡ. Don't be in a hurry. ಕಟ್ಟವಸರ. Great hurry. ಅವಸರಿಸು. To make haste, be eager.
 ಅವಸಾನ ಸ. *n.* Conclusion, termination, end; death; limit.
 ಅವಸಾಯ ಸ. *n.* Conclusion; certainty. 2, remainder.
 ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಸ. *n.* State, condition (*as.* ಬಾಲ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ, childhood; ಯೌವನಾವಸ್ಥೆ, manhood; ವೃದ್ಧಾವಸ್ಥೆ, old age). 3, trouble, strait. -ಬೀಳು. To come into troubles.
 ಅವಹೇಲ, ಅವಹೇಲನ ಸ. *n.* Disrespect, contempt.
 ಅವಳಿ, (lb. of ಯಮಲಿ) ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ. *n.* A pair. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Twins.
 ಅವಳು *k. pro.* She.
 ಅಪಾಕ್ಷರ ಸ. *n.* A mispronunciation.
 ಅಪಾಚೆ ಸ. *n.* The south.
 ಅಪಾಚ್ಯ ಸ. *a.* Improper to be uttered; obscene.
 ಅಪಾಜು *f. n.* Voice, sound; report.
 ಅಪಾಂತರ ಸ. *a.* Intermediate. *n.* Incursion; havoc.
 ಅಪಾಯ *f. n.* A report or rumour. 2, bustle; alarm.
 ಅಪಾರ ಸ. *n.* The near bank of a river.
 ಅವಿ 1. *k. v. t.* To hide, conceal. 2, (= ಅಳಿ) *v. i.* To rot, perish; to go out, be extinguished.
 ಅವಿ 2. *s. n.* A sheep. 2, the sun. 3, a mountain.
 ಅವಿಕಲ ಸ. *a.* Perfect, entire. 2, consistent.
 ಅವಿಘ್ನ ಸ. *a.* Unhindered. *n.* Safety.
 ಅವಿಚಾರ, ಅವಿಚಾರನೆ ಸ. *n.* Inconsideration, inadvertance, promptitude. ಅವಿಚಾರಿ. Inconsiderate; an indiscriminate person. ಅವಿಚಾರತನಿರ್ಣಯ. Prejudice.
 ಅವಿಚಾಲಿತ ಸ. *a.* Unshaken, unmoved.

ಅವಿಚು (= ಅವಿಸು, ಅವುಚು) *k. r. t.* To hide, conceal.

ಅವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ಯ, ಅವಿಚ್ಛೇದ *s. a.* Unseparated, undivided; entire, incessant.

ಅವಿದ್ಯ *s. a.* Unwise, foolish. ಅವಿದ್ಯೆ *n.* Ignorance. 2, illusion.

ಅವಿಧಿ *s. n.* Irregularity. 2, misfortune, trouble.

ಅವಿಧೇಯ *s. a.* Disobedient. -ತ್ವ. Disobedience.

ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ *s. a.* Undivided, joint.

ಅವಿಭಾಗ *s. a.* Undivided. *n.* Undivided condition.

ಅವಿಮುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Unloosed. *n.* N. of a tirtha near Benares.

ಅವಿರಲ, ಅವಿರಳ *s. a.* Close; thick, compact. 2, not rare.

ಅವಿರುದ್ಧ *s. a.* Unobstructed; proper, consistent with.

ಅವಿಲಂಬ, ಅವಿಲಂಬನ *s. a.* Not delaying, quick.

ಅವಿವೇಕ *s. n.* Want of discrimination; ignorance; indiscretion. ಅವಿವೇಕಿ. Inconsiderate; short-sighted.

ಅವಿಶೇಷ *s. a.* Uniform, alike. *n.* Uniformity, equability.

ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *s. n.* Distrust, unbelief (= ಅವನಂಬುಗೆ, *q. v.*). ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ. An unbeliever, infidel.

ಅವಿಸು. = ಅವಿಚು.

ಅವಿಹಿತ *s. a.* Unprescribed. 2, improper.

ಅವಿವೇಕಿ *s. n.* A woman who has neither husband nor son.

ಅವು, ಅವುಗಳು *k. pro.* They; *pl. of* ಅವು.

ಅವುಕು, ಅವುಗು, ಅವುಂಕು (= ಅವಕು, ಅವಕು) *k. r. t.* To press, squeeze. ಅವಕುಸು. To cause to press, etc.

ಅವುಚು. = ಅವಿಚು. 2, to hold firmly.

ಅವುಡಲ, ಅವುಡಲು (*lb. of* ಅವುಂಪ) *n.* The castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*.

ಅವುಕು *k. r. i.* To chew, champ. *n.* The jaw. 2, the lower lip.

ಅವುತರಣ (= ಔತರಣ) *k. n.* An invitation to dinner. 2, a festive dinner.

ಅವುತೆ *k. n.* A coat of mail.

ಅವೆ *k. pl. of* ಅವೆ. (They) are. *Cpds.* ಆಗುವೆ, ಕಾಣುವೆ, etc.

ಅವೇದ್ಯ *s. a.* Unascertainable.

ಅವೈದಿಕ *s. a.* Not védic. *n.* A man not versed in the veda.

ಅವ್ಯಕ್ತ *s. a.* Indistinct, imperceptible. 2, inarticulate. *n.* The soul.

ಅವ್ಯಥೆ *s. n.* Ease, happiness (= ಸುಖ).

ಅವ್ಯಯ *s. a.* Unchangeable, imperishable. *n.* An indeclinable word, a particle. 2, heaven. -ಕ್ರಿಯಾವದ. A form of verb used for all genders, numbers, and tenses.

ಅವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ *s. n.* Disorder, confusion.

ಅವ್ಯವಹಿತ *s. a.* Adjoining, contiguous. -ಪೂರ್ವಕಾಲ. The time just past.

ಅವ್ಯಾಪಾರ *s. n.* Recess from work.

ಅವ್ಯಾಪ್ತ *s. a.* Peculiar. 2, not pervading.

ಅವ್ವ, ಅವ್ವಿ (*lb. of* ಅವ್ವಿ) *n.* A mother. 2, a feminine title of respect and love. 3, an elderly woman. ಅವ್ವಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿಯಾಟ. A kind of children's sport.

ಅವ್ವವ್ವ. = ಅವ್ವಮ್ಮ, *q. v.*

ಅವ್ವುಲು *a. k. r. i.* To jump up or upon.

ಅವ್ವು *k.* Imitation of the note of the euckoo.

ಅಶಕ್ತ *s. a.* Unable, incompetent; weak. -ತನ, -ತೆ, ಅಶಕ್ತಿ. Inability, weakness.

ಅಶಕ್ಯ *s. a.* Impossible.

ಅಶನ *s. n.* Eating. 2, food.

ಅಶನಾರ್ಥ *s. n.* Maintenance, ration.

ಅಶನಾರ್ಥಿ *s. n.* One who is desirous of or asks for food.

ಅಶರೀರ *s. a.* Bodiless. *n.* The sky. 2, Kāma. -ವಾಕ್ಯ, -ವಾಣಿ. An oracle, voice from heaven.

ಅಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಯ *s. a.* Unscriptural, heterodox.

ಅಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ *s. a.* Untrained, unlearned.

ಅಶೀತಿ *s. a.* Eighty.

ಅಶುಚಿ s. a. Impure. n. Impurity; also -ತ್ವ. [Impurity].
 ಅಶುದ್ಧ s. a. Impure; incorrect. ಅಶುದ್ಧಿ.
 ಅಶುಭ s. a. Inauspicious. n. Ill-luck.
 ಅಶೇಷ s. a. Without remainder, entire. 2, infinite, endless.
 ಅಶೋಕ s. a. Sorrowless. n. A deity. 2, the tree *Jonesia asoka*.
 ಅಶೋಧಿತ s. a. Unpurified, unrevised; unrefined.
 ಅಶೋಭಿತ s. a. Not beautiful. [ness].
 ಅಶೋಭ s. n. Absence of beauty, comeliness.
 ಅಶೌಚ s. n. Impurity.
 ಅಶ್ಮ s. n. A stone. 2, a cloud. -ಕಾರಕ. A stone mason. -ಗರ್ಭ. An emerald. -ರ. The disease of the gravel. -ಸಾರ. Iron.
 ಅಶ್ವಾರೋಪಣ s. n. A ceremony at marriages.
 ಅಶ್ವದ್ವೇಷ s. n. Unbelief, distrust. 2, dislike.
 ಅಶ್ರಾಂತ s. a. Unwearied; continual.
 ಅಶ್ರು s. n. A tear.
 ಅಶ್ರುತ s. a. Unheard; inaudible.
 ಅಶ್ಲೀಲ s. a. Ugly; vulgar.
 ಅಶ್ವ s. n. A horse. -ಗಂಧ, -ಗಂಧಿ. The plant *Physalis flexuosa*. -ತರ. A mule. -ಪಾಲ. A groom. -ಮೇಧ. The horse-sacrifice. -ರಥ. A carriage drawn by horses. -ರಾಜ. A royal horse. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ. Richness in horses. -ವೈದ್ಯ. A veterinary surgeon. -ಶಾಲೆ. A stable. ಅಶ್ವಾ ರೋಪ. A horseman. ಅಶ್ವ. A mare.
 ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ s. n. The holy fig-tree. *Ficus religiosa*.
 ಅಶ್ವಮೇಧ s. n. N. of Drôṇa's son.
 ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ s. n. A goddess, mother of the twin sons. 2, the first of the 28 nakshatras. [rank].
 ಅಸರಾಫ್ h. n. Noblemen, persons of
 ಅಷ್ಟ s. a. Eight. -ಕ. Eightfold. -ಕಷ್ಟ. The eight troubles; much trouble. -ಕೋಣ, -ದಲ. An octagon. -ಗಂಧ. The eight perfumes. -ತಾಲ. A mode of

beating time in music. -ದಿಕ್ಕು, -ದಿಕ್. The eight cardinal points of the compass. -ಪದಿ. N. of a Kannaḍa metre; N. of a poem. -ಪಾದ. Spider. -ಭಾಗ್ಯ. The eight requisites to the regal state, as: ರಾಜ್ಯ, ಭಂಡಾರ, ಸೈನ್ಯ, ಆನೆ, ಕುದುರೆ, ಐತ್ರ, ಚಾಮರ, ಅಂದೋಲನ. -ಭೋಗ. The eight pleasures, as: ಮನೆ, ವಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅಭರಣ, etc. -ಮ. The eighth. -ಮದ. The eight kinds of pride, viz. of ಅನ್ನ, ಅರ್ಹ, ವಿದ್ಯೆ, ಕುಲ, ರೂಪ, etc. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. Eight-formed: Śiva. -ವಸು. Eight demigods, as: ಆಪ, ಧ್ರುವ, ಸೋಮ, ಅನಿಲ, ಅನಲ, etc. -ವಿಧಪೂಜೆ. Worship of an idol with eight things: ಗಂಧ, ದೀಪ, ಧೂಪ, etc. -ವಿವಾಹ. The eight kinds of marriage. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗ. Eight parts of the body for performing obeisance as: hands, breast, forehead, eyes, throat and middle of the back. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗಯೋಗ. The eight stations of yôga, as: ಯಮ, ನಿಯಮ, ಆಸನ, ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹಾರ, ಧಾರಣ, ಧ್ಯಾನ, ಸಮಾಧಿ.

ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ s. n. The eighth lunar day of either fortnight.

ಅಷ್ಟಾರ್ಚನೆ s. n. Eight daily observances to the household gods, as: ಸ್ನಾನ, ವಸ್ತ್ರಾಭರಣ, ಗಂಧ, ಅಕ್ಷತೆ, ಪುಷ್ಪ, ಧೂಪ, ದೀಪ, ಸೈವೇದ್ಯ.

ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶ s. a. Eighteen. -ಪಾತಿ. Eighteen castes. -ವರ್ಗ. Eighteen books of Mahâbhârata. -ಪುರಾಣ. The eighteen Purâṇas. ಅಷ್ಟಾವದ. A spider. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರ. Greatly deformed, ugly; N. of a saint. ಅಷ್ಟವಿಧಾನ. Eight kinds of service to an idol after the pûjâ.

ಅಷ್ಟ k. n. That measure. pro. That much, so much. ಅಷ್ಟರೊಳಗೆ, ಅಷ್ಟರೊಳು. Meanwhile. ಅಷ್ಟರು. So many persons. ಅದಷ್ಟು, ಹೇಳಿದಷ್ಟು, ಎರಡಷ್ಟು, etc. ಅಷ್ಟೇ. Even that much. -ಒಂದು, ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು. At all events, a little. ಅಷ್ಟೋತ್ತರತಕ. One hundred and eight.

ಅಷ್ಟಿ s. n. Seed; a kernel, stone.

ಅಸ್ತ a. k. n. Slenderness, weakness. 2, fitness; order; strength. -ವಲ್ಲ

ದವ. An energetic man. -ಗೋರೆ, -ವಳಿ.
 Strength to fail, be exhausted. -ವಸ.
 Haste, speed.
 ಅಸಂಶಯ s. n. Doubtlessness, certainty.
 ಅಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ s. n. The state of being
 uninitiated.
 ಅಸಂಹೃ. lb. of ಅಸಹ್ಯ.
 ಅಸಂಹಿಸು. = ಅಸಹಿಸು, q. v.
 ಅಸಗ k. n. A washerman. 2, N. of a
 Kannaḍa author.
 ಅಸಂಖ್ಯ. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ, ಅಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯ s. a.
 Innumerable.
 ಅಸಂಗತಿ s. n. Non-attachment. 2, impro-
 priety, incongruity. a. Not attached.
 ಅಸಂಗತ s. a. Unassociated. 2, uneven.
 3, inconsistent. 4, imperishable.
 ಅಸವ k. n. A stupid man. ಅಸವಿ. A stupid
 woman. [ದುರೆ, etc.
 ಅಸದು k. n. Stupidity, stubbornness. -ಕು
 ಅಸದ್ವ್ಯಾಳ (lb. of ಅತ್ಯದ್ವೈ) n. Contemptible-
 ness; ugliness.
 ಅಸದ್ವೈ (lb. of ಅತ್ಯದ್ವೈ) n. Dislike, con-
 tempt, scorn. -ವಾಡು. To despise,
 slight.
 ಅಸತಿ s. n. An unfaithful wife.
 ಅಸತ್ಯ s. a. Untrue. n. Untruth; false-
 hood.
 ಅಸದಕ (lb. of ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ) n. Impossibility.
 ಅಸಂತುಷ್ಟ s. a. Displeased, not content.
 ಅಸಂತುಷ್ಟ. Discontent.
 ಅಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ s. n. Dissatisfaction; discon-
 tent. [tent.
 ಅಸಂತೋಷ s. n. Displeasure, discon-
 tent.
 ಅಸಂದರ್ಭ s. n. Hinderance, inconveni-
 ence. [vulgar.
 ಅಸಭ್ಯ s. a. Unfit for an assembly;
 ಅಸಮ s. a. Unequal, uneven. 2, odd.
 ಅಸಮಯ s. n. Unfit time.
 ಅಸಮರ್ಥ s. a. Powerless, feeble; in-
 competent.
 ಅಸಮಶರ s. n. The five-arrowed: Kāma.
 ಅಸಮಾಧಾನ s. n. Displeasure; discon-
 tent; indisposition. [equalled.
 ಅಸಮಾನ s. a. Unequal, unlike; un-

ಅಸಮಾನಗಿ h. n. A ceiling cloth. 2,
 an ornamental brush of peacock's
 feathers.
 ಅಸಮಾಪ್ತ s. a. Unfinished, incomplete.
 -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. A participle (g.), as, ಹೋಗಿ,
 ನಡೆದು, etc.
 ಅಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ s. a. Incomplete, imperfect.
 ಅಸಂಬಂಧ s. n. Non-connection.
 ಅಸಂಭವ s. a. Inconsistent, improbable,
 unlikely. n. An extraordinary event.
 ಅಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ s. a. Incomprehensible. -ತ್ವ.
 Incomprehensibleness. [from.
 ಅಸಮ್ಮತ s. a. Disapproved, differing
 ಅಸಮ್ಮತಿ s. n. Dissent, disapproval.
 ಅಸಯ್ಯ. lb. of ಅಸಹ್ಯ, q. v.
 ಅಸಲು h. a. Original; legitimate, well-
 born; exactly copied. n. The princi-
 pal; an original.
 ಅಸಹಾಯ s. a. Friendless, lonely.
 ಅಸಹಿಸು s. v. i. To be intolerant; to be
 disgusted with.
 ಅಸಹ್ಯ s. a. Unbearable, disgusting.
 n. Disgust. -ಪಡು. To be disgusted.
 ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ s. a. Uncommon; peculiar;
 distinguished.
 ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ (= ಅಸದಕ) s. a. Impossible;
 incurable.
 ಅಸಿ 1. k. int. of disgust: Fy!
 ಅಸಿ 2. k. v. t. To scatter, disperse.
 v. i. To shake, move. n. That which
 is laid on the ground. 2, (a. k.) thin-
 ness. -ಕಲ್ಲು. The lower stone for
 grinding curry-stuff. -ದು. That is
 thin. -ನಡು. A tender waist. -ಫೂ. A
 delicate flower. -ಬೆರಳು. A thin finger.
 ಅಸಿ 3. s. n. A sword, knife. -ವತ್ತ. The
 blade of a sword. [glio.
 ಅಸಿಕ್ಕಿ s. n. A female servant in a sera-
 ಅಸು s. n. Life. -ಕೊಡು. To give
 life. -ಬಿಡು, -ವಳಿ. To give up one's
 life, die. -ಧಾರಣ. Existence. -ಬಾಧ.
 Escaping with life.
 ಅಸುಂಬು k. v. t. To shake, agitate.

ಅಸುರ್ a. k. v. i. To feel disgusted; to be impatient. n. Fatigue.
 ಅಸುರ s. n. The sun. 2, a demon, an Asura. -ರಿಪು, -ವೈರಿ, -ಪರ, ಅಸುರಾರಿ. Vishnu, Krishna.
 ಅಸೂಯ, ಅಸೂಯೆ s. n. Displeasure. 2, envy, jealousy. 3, aversion. -ಪಡು. To bear malice.
 ಅಸೆ. = ಅಸಿ. [disease.
 ಅಸೌಖ್ಯ s. n. Ailment, indisposition; ಅಸೌಖ್ಯ s. a. Ugly; disagreeable. -ಸ್ವರ. Having a croaking voice.
 ಅಸ್ತ s. a. Disappeared. n. Sunset. -ಮನ, -ಮಯ, -ಮಾನ. Disappearance; setting, as a heavenly body, sunset. -ಸ್ವಸ್ತ. Disordered. ಅಸ್ತಮಿಸು. To set.
 ಅಸ್ತರು, ಅಸ್ತಿ h. n. Lining of a garment. ಅಸ್ತಿಭಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿಪಾರ s. n. A foundation. ಅಸ್ತು s. int. Be it so, let it be.
 ಅಸ್ತ್ರ s. n. A missile weapon. 2, a bow. -ಗೃಹ. An arsenal. -ಜೀವ. A soldier. ಅಸ್ತ್ರಿ. A Bowman.
 ಅಸ್ಥಿ s. n. A bone. -ಗತ. Seated in the bones. -ಪಂಜರ. A skeleton. -ಪಾತ್ರ. An urn. -ಶೇಷ. A skeleton. -ಸ್ರಾವ. A kind of consumption.
 ಅಸ್ಥಿರ s. a. Unsteady; uncertain. -ತ್ವ. Unsteadiness.
 ಅಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ s. a. Indistinct.
 ಅಸು (= ಅಶ್ರು) s. a. A tear. 2, water. 3, an eye. 4, blood.
 ಅಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ s. a. Dependant, subject.
 ಅಸ್ವಭಾವಿಕ s. a. Unnatural.
 ಅಸ್ವರ s. a. Indistinct; having a disagreeable voice. n. A consonant (g).
 ಅಸ್ವಸ್ಥ s. n. Illness, sickness, ailment.
 ಅಸ್ಯಾರಸ್ಯ s. a. Sapless, insipid.
 ಅಸ್ಯಾರ್ಥ s. n. Disinterestedness; generosity.
 ಅಹ (= ಅಪ್ಪ q. v., ಅಗುನ). a. k. ಅಹುದು, ಹಾದು. Yes. ಅಹುದಾಗು. To be yes or true. ಅಹುದೆನ್ನು. To say yes; to assent, affirm. [thns.
 ಅಹಗೆ (= ಹಾಗೆ) a. k. ad. That manner;

ಅಹಂಕಾರ. ಅಹಂಕೃತಿ, ಅಹಂಕೃತಿಯೆ s. n. The sense of self; egotism, pride, haughtiness. ಅಹಂಕರಿಸು. To be egotistic or proud. ಅಹಂಕಾರವಂತ, ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ. A proud man. [manner.
 ಅಹಂಗೆ (= ಹಾಗೆ, q. v.) a. k. ad. That
 ಅಹನಿ (Dual: day and night) s. n. A day. ಅಹನ್ಯವನಿ. Day by day, daily.
 ಅಹಮ್ s. pron. I. -ಅಹಮಿಕೆ. Conceit. -ಭಾವ. High notion of one's own superiority. -ಮತಿ. Conceit.
 ಅಹರ್, ಅಹರ್ನ s. n. A day. ಅಹನಿ = ತ. Day and night.
 ಅಹಲಿಕಾರ h. n. A public servant.
 ಅಹವಾಲು h. n. State, circumstances, condition.
 ಅಹವಾಂ h. n. Attendance, retinue. 2, a number of coolies.
 ಅಹದ, ಅಹದಾ s. int. of joy or sorrow.
 ಅಹಿ s. n. A serpent. 2, the demon Vṛitra. -ಕಟಕ. A number of serpents. -ಕಾಂತ, -ಪ, -ಪತಿ. The lord of serpents: Śēsha. -ಭೂಷಣ. Śiva. -ರಯ್ಯೆ. A couch of snakes.
 ಅಹಿತ s. a. Not beneficial, unfriendly. n. An enemy; damage. -ಕರ. Adverse; unwholesome. -ತ್ವ. Enmity.
 ಅಹುದು. See s. ಅಹ. [less.
 ಅಹೇತು s. n. Causelessness. -ಕ. Cause-
 ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರ, ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರಿ s. n. Day and night, from sunrise to sunrise.
 ಅಳ a. k. n. Contact; nearness. 2. fitness; propriety; comeliness. 3, power, strength. 4, possibility. -ವಡಿಕೆ. Joining; bringing about. -ವಡಿಸು. To join; to tie; to attach; to bring about. -ವಡು. To be closely joined; to be at hand. -ವಳಿ. To be depressed, to faint.
 ಅಳಕ k. a. Neither thick nor thin (fluids).
 ಅಳಕು k. v. i. To fear. 2, (= ಅಳಕು) to prick, throb. 3, (= ಅಳಕು) to move about. n. Fear. 2, the pricking of a thorn. ಅಳಕಿಸು. To frighten. ಅಳಕ್ಕಾಡು. To shake as water, to bubble

ಅಳಟು (ಳ = ಟ) **k. r. i.** To be in anguish.
 ಅಳತೆ **k. n.** Measure; extent; measurement. -ಮಾಡು. To measure.
 ಅಳರು (ರು = ಟು) **a. k. r. i.** To fear. *n.* Fear, anguish. ಆಳರಿಸು. To frighten.
 ಅಳಲು (ಳ = ಟ) **a. k. r. i.** To grieve, be afflicted. *n.* Grief, sorrow, affliction. ಆಳಲಿಸು. To grieve, harass.
 ಅಳಲೆ **k. n.** A squirrel. 2, = ಆಣಿಲೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅಳವಿ (= ಅಳ, *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** Nearness. 2, strength. 3, combat. 4, trust.
 ಅಳವು **k. n.** Measure. -ಗೋಲು. A measuring rod.
 ಅಳವೆ (ಳ = ಟ) **k. n.** The bar; the ebbing of the tide in a river-mouth.
 ಅಳವೇರಿ. = ಅಳುವೇರಿ, ಆಳವೇರಿ, *q. v.*
 ಅಳವು **k. v. l.** To measure or cause to be measured. 2, (= ಅಳಿಸು) to efface.
 ಅಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಟ) **k. v. i.** To be ruined; to perish, decay; to disappear; to die. *v. l.* To ruin. 2, (= ಅಳಿ) to measure. *n.* Ruin; waste; damage. 2, remainder of liquids. 3, a void, nought (expressed by the sign ೦). -ಕಣ್ಣು. A bad eye. -ಗಬ್ಬ. Miserable poetry. -ಗವಿ, -ಗಬ್ಬೆಗ. A bad poet. -ಏಪ. Useless prayers. -ಯಾರೆ. Vain hope.
 ಅಳಿಕೆಸು **k. v. l.** To oppose; to harass. 2, to frighten. 3, (ಳಿ = ಟ) to efface, erase.
 ಅಳಿಕೆ **k. n.** An earthen vessel.
 ಅಳಿವು 1. **a. k. v. i.** To be addicted to; to long for. *n.* Desire, attachment, love.
 ಅಳಿವು 2. (ಳಿ = ಟ) **k. v. l.** To destroy. *v. i.* To be destroyed. *n.* Ruin, destruction; death.
 ಅಳಿಯ **k. n.** A son-in-law, a nephew. -ಸಂತಾನ. The law of inheritance according to which a man's property descends to his sister's son. -ತನ. Being an ಅಳಿಯ.
 ಅಳಿಲು (= ಅಳಲೆ) **k. n.** A squirrel.
 ಅಳಿಸು (ಳಿ = ಟ) **k. v. l.** To ruin, destroy; to kill.

ಅಳು (ಳು = ಟು) **k. v. i.** To weep, cry. -ನಿಕೆ, -ವು. Weeping. -ಗೂಸು. A cross child. -ಕುಳಿ, -ಬುರುಕ. A crying or fretful person; *f.* -ಬುರುಕ. ಅಳಿಸು. To make weep.
 ಅಳುಕಿಸು. = ಅಳಿಕಿಸು.
 ಅಳುಕು. ಅಳುಕು **k. v. i.** To fear, be afraid. *n.* Fear.
 ಅಳುಗು (ಳು = ಟು) **a. k. v. i.** To decay. *v. l.* To love.
 ಅಳುಂಬು **a. k. n.** Excess; greatness; excellence.
 ಅಳುಲು (= ಅಣಿಲು) **k. n.** A squirrel.
 ಅಳುನೇರಿ. = ಆಳನೇರಿ, *q. v.*
 ಅಳಿ (= ಅಳಿ No. 3) **k. v. l.** To measure. *n.* Measure. 2, buttermilk. -ಮು ಕೊಡು. To measure out. -ಮು ತುಂಬಿಕೊಡು. To give heaped measure. -ಮು ಹಾಕು. To ponder. -ಯುಂಬ. A Gōlla.
 ಅಳಿಜ (ಳು = ಟು) **k. n.** Envy, jealousy. -ಕಾರ. An envious man.
 ಅಳಿನೆ **k. ad.** Suddenly.
 ಅಳಿರು (ಳುರು = ಟುರು) **a. k. v. l.** To love. 2, to fear. *n.* Love.
 ಅಳು 1. = ಅಳುಕು.
 ಅಳು 2. (ಳು = ಟು) **a. k. v. i.** To be worn out, digested. *n.* The state of being worn out or digested.
 ಅಳೆ **k. n.** An embrace. 2, (ಳಿ = ಟು) weeping. 3, boiling.
 ಅಳು (ಳು = ಟು) **k. v. i.** To be dissolved to decay.
 ಅಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಟು. = ಅತಿ) **k. n.** Love. 2, pleasure. -ಪಡು. To feel love. -ಕಾರ. A lover.
 ಅಳು (ಳು = ಟು) **a. k. v. i.** To wither fade. 2, to die. 3, (= ಅಪ್ಪು) to dip
 ಅಳು **k. n.** Shaking, trembling. ಅಳುಪ್ಪು (= ಅಪ್ಪುಪ್ಪು). To move, shake, tremble
 ಅಳಿ **k. n.** What is shaking. 2, the sides of the abdomen; the weak spot tenderness. 3, the flank of an animal. -ಗೊಬ್ಬು. Feebleness. -ಗೊಂಬು. slender branch.

ಅ

ಅ. 1. **k.** The second letter of the alphabet. 2, a remote pronominal adjective: That; those, as: ಅ ಮನುಷ್ಯ. That man. ಅ ಕಡೆ. That side. ಅ ಕಾರಣ. Therefore. ಅ ಕ್ಷಣ. Instantly. ಅ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. On that account. ಅ ಬಳಿಕ. Thereafter. ಅ ಮೇಲೆ. Afterward. ಅ ವರೆಗೆ. Until then. ಅನಾಗ. Then. 3, a final particle in friendly conversation, as: ಹಾ, ರಾಮಾ! ಮಕ್ಕಳಿರಾ! 4, an interrogative affix, as: ಬಂದಿರಾ? ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿರಾ?

ಅ 2. **s. ad.** From. 2, towards. 3, all around. 4, till, as far as.

ಅಂ (= ನಾ, ನಾನು) **a. k. pro.** I.

ಅಃ **k. int.** of surprise and sorrow.

ಅಕರ **s. n.** A multitude. 2, a mine. 3, a place.

ಅಕರಣ, ಅಕರಣಿ **s. n.** Calling; a challenge. ಅಕರಿಸು. To accept; to challenge.

ಅಕರ್ಣನ **s. n.** Hearing, listening. ಅಕರ್ಣಿಸು. To hear, listen (*cf.* ಅಲಿಸು, ಕೇಳು).

ಅಕರ್ಷ **s. n.** Drawing, attraction towards one's self (= ಅಕರ್ಷಣ). 2, a die or dice; playing with dice, *etc.* 3, temptation, allurements. -ಕ. A magnet. ಆಕರ್ಷಿಸು. To attract, draw.

ಅಕಸ್ಮಿತ್ **s. a.** Sudden. *ad.* Suddenly; instantly.

ಅಕಳ, ಅಕಳು **k. n.** A cow. -ಕರ. A cow's calf. -ಮಂಡೆ. A herd of cattle. -ಹಟ್ಟಿ. A cowpen.

ಅಕಳಾಸ **k. n.** Disgust.

ಅಕಳಕೆ (= ಅಕಳಿಕೆ) **k. n.** Yawning, gaping. ಅಕಳಿಸು. *v. i.* To yawn, gape.

ಅಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ **s. n.** Desire, wish. 2, requiring of a word to complete the sense. 3, suspicion. ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು. To desire, wish.

ಅಕಾರ **s. n.** Form, shape. 2, a hint, sign. 3, the vowel ಆ. -ಪೂಜೆ. = ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜೆ. -ಗುಪ್ತಿ, -ಗೋಪನ. Dissimulation.

ಅಕಾರಣ **s. n.** Calling; challenging.

ಅಕಾಶ (*lb.* ಆಕಾಸ, ಆಗಸ) **s. n.** The sky or atmosphere; an empty space. 2, the ether. -ಗಂಗೆ. A cascade. -ಗೂಡು, -ದೀಪ. A lamp hung on a pole. -ಬಾಣ. A sky-rocket. -ಬಿಲ್ಲು. The rainbow. -ವಾಣಿ. An aerial voice.

ಅಕಾಸ, *lb.* of ಆಕಾಶ, *q. v.*

ಅಕೀರ್ಣ **s. a.** Scattered; crowded; confused.

ಅಕು **a. k. n.** A leaf; a herb, filament. -ರಾಯಿ. A file.

ಅಕುಂಚನ **s. n.** Bending; contraction; curving. ಅಕುಂಚಿತ. Bent, contracted.

ಅಕುಲ, ಅಕುಲಿತ **s. a.** Filled with, full; confused, bewildered.

ಅಕುಳಕೆ = ಅಕಳಿಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಅಕೃತಿ **s. n.** Form, shape. 2, the body. 3, tribe, species.

ಅಕೆ 1. **k. pro.** That woman, she. 2, she, the married wife (*hon.*).

ಅಕೆ 2. **a. k. n.** Power, valour. -ಮಾಳ. A valiant man.

ಅಕ್ರಂದನ **s. n.** Lamentation, weeping. ಅಕ್ರಂದಿಸು. To weep, lament.

ಅಕ್ರಮಣ **s. n.** Approaching. 2, attacking; seizing, grasping. 3, overpowering. [To rise.

ಅಕ್ರಮಿಸು **s. v. t.** To seize, grasp. *v. i.*

ಅಕ್ರಾಂತ **s. a.** Possessed, obtained. 2, subjected, overpowered. *Cpds.* ದುಃಖಾಕ್ರಾಂತ; ಮಂದಾಕ್ರಾಂತ, *etc.*

ಅಕ್ರೋಶ **s. n.** Calling aloud. 2, reviling, abusing.

ಅಪ್ಪೇಷ **s. n.** Tossing. 2, abuse, taunt; reproach. 3, objection, doubt. -ಮಾಡು, ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು. To reproach; to object.

ಅಖರಿ **h. n.** The end. ಅಖರು. = ಅಖೈರು.

ಅಖಾತ **s. n.** A natural pond.

ಅಖು **s. n.** A rat, mouse. -ಗ, -ರಥ, -ಸಾಹಸ. Gapêsa.

ಅಪೇಟೆ s. n. Chase, hunting. 2, fright.
 ಅಪೈರು h. a. Last, final. n. The end.
 ಅಖ್ಯೋ s. a. Named. 2, making known.
 n. = ಅಪೈ.
 ಅಖ್ಯಾತ s. a. Made known; famous. 2,
 conjugated. n. A verb, predicate (g.).
 -ಪದ. An inflected verb (g.). -ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ.
 An affix of conjugation (g.).
 ಅಖ್ಯಾತಿ s. n. Fame, name. -ಸು. To
 make known.
 ಅಖ್ಯಾನ s. n. Saying. 2, a tale. 3, a
 word.
 ಅಖ್ಯೆ s. n. An appellation; fame; a name.
 ಅಗ, ಅಗಲು, ಅಗ್ನಿ k. ad. That time;
 then. ಅಗಾಗ, ಅಗಾಗ್ಯೆ, ಅಗಿಂಪಾಗ್ಯೆ. From
 time to time, occasionally. ಅಗಿನ. Of
 that time.
 ಅಗತ a. k. n. Sport, fun, mockery.
 -ಕಾರ. A scoffer, teaser.
 ಅಗತು (= ಅಗ) a. k. ad. Then.
 ಅಗತ s. a. Come, received. -ಸ್ವಾಗತ.
 Reception, welcome. ಅಗತಿ. Arrival;
 return; income; chance.
 ಅಗಮ s. n. Arrival. 2, precept; a
 work on sacred science. 3, an
 augment (g.). 4, knowledge, science.
 -ನ. Coming. ಅಗಮಾಮ್ನಾಯ. The
 śāstras and vēdas. ಅಗಮಿಸು. To arrive.
 ಅಗರ (tb. of ಅಗಾರ) n. An abode, asy-
 lum. 2, a garden. 3, a saltpan.
 ಅಗಲೆ, ಅಗಲು. = ಅಗ, q. v.
 ಅಗಲಿ. See s. ಅಗು.
 ಅಗಸ (tb. of ಅಕಾರ). -ಮಣಿ. The sun.
 ಅಗಳು (= ಅಗ) a. k. ad. Always. 2, that
 time.
 ಅಗಾಗ, ಅಗಾಗ್ಯೆ. See s. ಅಗ.
 ಅಗಾತ್ಯ s. n. Pretence of agony or injury.
 ಅಗಾಮ s. a. Coming; future. -ತ್ವಯೆ.
 The future tense (g.). ಅಗಾಮಿಕ. Rela-
 ting to future.
 ಅಗಾರ (= ಅಗರ) s. n. A house, dwelling.
 ಅಗು k. v. i. To come into being. 2,
 to take place, happen. 3, to grow.

4, to become. 5, to be. 6, to be done
 or finished. 7, to come under. e,
 to be suitable, fit; to agree. 9, to be
 possible; to be related. ಅವನು ನನಗೆ
 ಏನೂ. ಅಗುವಿಲ್ಲ, he is not related to
 me. ಅದದ್ದು ಆಯಿತು, what is done is
 done. ಅಗಗೊಡು. To allow to happen.
 ಅಗದ. Not coming about, impossible.
 ಅಗದವನು. An unfriendly man; ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ
 ಅಗದವನು, an incompetent man. ಅಗದು.
 It is unfit or forbidden, as: ಮಾಡಲಾ
 ಗದು. ಅಗಲಿ. (3rd. pr. sing. imp.) May
 become or be; be it (so) (ಮಾಗಲಿ,
 be it so). Rep. to express: whether-or,
 either- or, as: ಇವಾಗಲಿ ಅವಾಗಲಿ, either
 this or that; ಬಡವರಾಗಲಿ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತ
 ರಾಗಲಿ, whether poor or rich. ಅಗುವ
 (pr. p.). Possible, practicable. ಅಗು
 ವಂತ ಮಾಡು, ಅಗುವ ವಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು. To
 accomplish, bring about. ಅಗಿ. (p. p.)
 Having become, happened, being
 finished, etc.: 1, affixed to adjectives
 or nouns it is used to form adverbs,
 as: ಹೆನ್ನಾಗಿ, ಮೃದುವಾಗಿ, ಸಲುವಾಗಿ, ಸಂತೋ
 ಷವಾಗಿ, etc. 2, it is used to convey
 the idea of "voluntarily", "of itself",
 as: ಅವನಾಗಿ or ತಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದನು, he
 came of his own accord. 3, with the
 Dative it signifies: for, on account
 of, in behalf of, as: ನಿನಗಾಗಿ, ತಂದೆಯ
 ಮಾತಿಗಾಗಿ, ಮಾಡುವದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ, ಮಾಡಿದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ,
 ಮಾಡದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ, ಇದ್ದದ್ದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ. 4, it signifies
 a state or quality, as: ಅಭರಣವಾಗಿರುವ
 ಬಂಗಾರ; ಬಹಳ ಅಧಿಕವಾಗಿರುವದು. ಅಗಿ
 ಹೋಗು. To be finished; to die. ಅದರೂ
 (ಅದದೆಯು, ಅದೊದೆಯು). Though; so-
 ever. ಅದರೆ. If it be, if so. ಅಗು is also
 used to form a kind of passive, as:
 ಹೇಳೋಣವಾಯಿತು; ಕೊಡೋಣವಾಯಿತು.
 ಅಗಿಸು. To bring about, perform.
 ಅಗುವಿಕೆ. Becoming, happening.

ಅಗ್ನಿ k. ad. In, into.

ಅಗ್ನಿ = ಅಗ, q. v.

ಅಗ್ನೇಯ s. a. Relating to fire. n. The
 south-east quarter.

ಅಗ್ನಿ (= ಅಗ, q. v.) k. ad. Then. ಅಗ್ನಿಂ
ದಾಗ್ಯ. From time to time. ಅಗ್ನಿ.
Also, then; notwithstanding, though,
as, ಮಾಡಿದಾಗ್ಯ. Though he did it.

ಅಗ್ರಹ s. n. Seizing. 2, earnest solici-
tation. 3, violence (ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ). 4,
anger. ಅಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To become angry.

ಅಭ್ರಾಣ s. n. Smelling. ಅಭ್ರಾಣಿಸು. To
smell.

ಅಂಗರಸ s. n. Brihaspati. 2, the 6th
year in the cycle of sixty.

ಅಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ s. a. As long as moon and
sun endure.

ಅಚಮನ s. n. Rinsing the mouth or
sipping water at a religious ceremony.

ಅಚರಣೆ s. n. Observing. 2, conduct,
practice; performance. -ಮಾಡು, ಅಚ-
ರಿಸು. To perform, observe.

ಅಚಾರ s. n. Conduct; good behaviour.
2, an established rule of conduct;
custom, usage, practice. Cpds.: ಪ್ರತಾ-
ಚಾರ, ಕುಲಾಚಾರ, ದೇಶಾಚಾರ, ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ,
etc.

ಅಚಾರಿ (lb. of ಅಚಾರ್ಯ) n. A title assum-
ed by Brahmin cooks, idol-makers,
smiths, artificers, house-pūjāris, etc.

ಅಚಾರ್ಯ s. n. A spiritual guide. 2,
a conductor of religious ceremonies.
3, a title of learned men.

ಅತೀ k. ad. That side; beyond. 2, after,
afterwards, as: ಅತೀಯ ಹೊಲ, ಅತೀಬೀದಿ.
-ಕಡೆ. That side.

ಅಚ್ಛಾಪನ s. n. Covering, concealing; a
covering. ಅಚ್ಛಾಪಿಸು. To cover, conceal.

ಅಜ s. n. Relating to goats. -ಕ. A
flock of goats.

ಅಜಿಸ. n. Going, running. 2, war, battle.
3, level ground.

ಅಜೀವ, ಅಜನ್ಮ s. n. Livelihood. ad.
As long as life endures.

ಅಜ್ಞಾಪನ s. n. Ordering. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು.
To order, command.

ಅಜ್ಞೆ (lb. ಅಣೆ) s. n. An order, command.
2, permission. 3, verdict, punish-
ment. -ನಿರ್ಣಯ. A penal decree.

-ಕೊಡು. To order; to allow. -ತ
ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take leave. -ಮಾಡು. To
order; to condemn, punish. -ಮಾರು.
To transgress a command. ಅಜ್ಞಾಧಾ-
ರಕ. Obedient.

ಅಟ k. n. Motion. 2, play, sport,
amusement, jest. 3, a dance, stage
performance; gambling. 4, sound.
Cpds.: ಕಳ್ಳಾಟ, ಕೊಂಡಾಟ, ಕೋಲಾಟ, ಕೋ-
ಳಾಟ, ನೀರಾಟ, ಹುಡುಗಾಟ, ಹೋರಾಟ.
-ಆಡು. To play; to act, perform.
-ಕಾರ್ತಿ, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ. A dancing girl. -ಗಾರ,
-ಗುಳಿ, -ಂಗುಳಿ. A player; a gambler.
-ಪಾಟ. dupl. -ವಿಕ. A player; an actor;
a cheat; (s.) a woodman.

ಅಟಂಕ s. n. Obstruction, obstacle. ಅಟಂ-
ಕಿಸು. To hinder.

ಅಟಾಳಿ k. n. A person given to play.

ಅಟಾಳು f. n. An extra servant.

ಅಟಿ k. n. A player. -ಕೆ, -ಗೆ (cf. ಅಡಿಕೆ).
Play. ಅಟಿಸು. To long for, desire.

ಅಟು k. n. Motion; play. (f.) a. Minor;
extra.

ಅಟೋಪ s. n. Ostentation, pomp. 2,
control, power.

ಅಡಂಗ k. n. A female.

ಅಡಂಬು s. n. A drum. 2, roaring.
3, thunder. 4, pomp, display. 5,
expanse; a heap.

ಅಡಳತ, ಅಡಳಿತೆ k. n. Administration,
management.

ಅಡಿಕೆ k. n. That moves or plays. ಅಡಿಕೆ. A
holding, motion; play; a holiday. ಅಡಿ
ಗ. An actor. -ತನ. Moving, playing.

ಅಡು l. k. v. i. To be in motion; to
wag, wave, shake. 2, to play, sport.
3, to dance, act. 4, to speak, utter,
sound. 5, to abuse. Cpds.: ಅಲ್ಲಾಡು,
ಈಡಾಡು, ಕುಣಿದಾಡು, ಕೊಂಡಾಡು, ತಿರಿಗಾಡು,
ಬೀಸಾಡು, ಹೊರಳಾಡು, ಹೋರಾಡು, etc. n.
Motion. -ಕುಳಿ. A playful person. -ವಿಕೆ,
-ಹ, ಅಡಿಕೆ. Moving, playing. ಅಡಿಸು.
To cause to move, play, dance, etc.

ಅಡು 2. k. n. A he-goat. -ನೆಲ್ಲಿಗಿಡ. A
herb, *Phyllanthus madraspatensis*.

-ಮುಟ್ಟದ ಗಿಡ, -ಸೋಗೇ-. A shrub, *Justicia adhatoda*.
 ಅಡ್ಡಲೂ k. n. A screech owl.
 ಅಫಕ s. n. A measure of grain.
 ಅಫಕಿ s. n. A kind of pulse.
 ಅಫ್ಯ s. a. Rich, wealthy. n. Arrogance.
 ಅಫೀ (= ಅಫ) k. a. Male. n. Priority.
 ಅಣತಿ 1. k. n. Singing, praising.
 ಅಣತಿ 2. (lb. of ಅಜ್ಜಪಿ) n. An order, command.
 ಅಣಿ 1. k. n. Roundness. 2, excellency, preciousness. -ಮುತ್ತ. A costly pearl.
 ಅಣಿ 2. s. n. The linch-pin; a nail. 2, a limit. -ಕಲ್ಲ. The base of a pillar.
 -ಕಾರ. A nail-maker.
 ಅಣಿಸು k. v. i. To crack or burst.
 ಅಣೆಕಲ್ಲು k. n. A hailstone.
 ಅಣೆ 1. (lb. of ಅಜ್ಜಿ) n. Command. 2, oath. -ಇಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಮಾಕು. To swear. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To free from an oath. ದೇವರಾಣೆ. By God. ಮಗನಾಣೆ. By my son.
 ಅಣೆ 2. k. n. A crack. -ಬಿಡು. To crack, burst. [cant.
 ಅಂಡಿ k. n. A Śaiva religious mendicant.
 ಅಣ್ಣ, ಅಣ್ಣ (fr. ಅಣೆ) a. k. n. A ruler, lord, master.
 ಅತ, ಅತಂ k. dem. pro. That man, he.
 ಅತಂಕ (= ಅತಿಂಕ) s. n. Obstacle, hindrance (ಅಡ್ಡಿ). 2, disease. 3, fear.
 ಅತಂಕಿಸು. To hinder.
 ಅತತಾಯಿ s. n. An assailant, felon, murderer.
 ಅತಪ s. n. Sunshine. ಅತಪ್ಪ a. Heated.
 ಅತಪತ್ರ s. n. A parasol.
 ಅತಿಥ್ಯ s. n. Hospitality. 2, a guest. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To entertain a guest.
 ಅತಿರ್ಣ s. a. Crossed, passed over.
 ಅತು, = ಅತು k. p. p. of ಅನು, q. v.
 ಅತುರ s. n. Longing for. 2, excitement; haste. -ತೆ. Desire. -ಪಡು, -ಬೀಳು, -ನಡಸು. To be hasty. ಅತುರಿಸು. To feel desire.

ಅತುಷ್ಟಿ s. n. Complete satisfaction.
 ಅತೆ, ಅತೆದುಳ k. n. A cockroach.
 ಅತ್ಮ s. n. The soul. 2, the self. 3, nature, character. 4, intellect; mind. 5, the soul of the universe. 6, effort. 7, wind, air. -ಕ. (in epds.) Having the nature of. -ಘಾತಕ. Suicide. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ, -ಭವ. A son. -ಜಿ, -ಜಾತೆ, -ಭವ. A daughter. -ಜ್ಞ. Self-knowing; a sage. -ದ್ರೋಣ. Fretful, miserable. -ನಿವೇದನ, ಅತ್ಮಾರ್ಪಣ. Offering one's self as a sacrifice. -ನೇಪವ. The middle voice of a verb (g.). -ಭೂ. Self-born; Brahmā. -ವಂಚಕ. Self-deceiver. -ವಂಜನೆ. Self-delusion. -ವಿದ್. Self-knowing; a sage. -ಸ್ತುತಿ. Self-praise. ಅತ್ಮಾರ್ಥ. One's own sake; reflexive (g.).
 Cpds: ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ, ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ, ಪುಣ್ಯಾತ್ಮ, ಪಾಪಾತ್ಮ, ದುರಾತ್ಮ, etc.
 ಅತ್ಮಿಕ (= ಅತ್ಮಕ, q. v.) s. a. Having the nature of.
 ಅತ್ಮೀಯ s. a. Own, relating to self.
 ಅಶ್ರೇಯ s. n. Duvrāsa. 2, the moon.
 ಅಪ k. (rel. p. p. of ಅಗು, q. v.). Affixed to nouns it converts them into adjectives, as: ಭಾರವಾದ, heavy; ವಿಸ್ತಾರವಾದ, extensive, etc. -ಕಾರಣ, -ದರಿಂದ. Therefore. ಅದಾನು. He may become. ಅದೀತು. It may be; yes.
 ಅಪರ, ಅಪರಣಿ s. n. Reverence, homage. 2, kind treatment, kindness; consolation. ಅವರಿಕ. A helper in trouble. ಅವರಿಸು. To respect; to treat kindly.
 ಅಪರೂ (fr. ಅಗು) k. conj. Either, or. 2, any. (ಯಾರಾವರೂ, any one; ಏನಾವರೂ, something; ಎಲ್ಲಾವರೂ, anywhere). 3, at least (ಈಗಲಾವರೂ, at least now). 4, though (ಮಾಡಿದರೂ, though he did).
 ಅಪವೆ (fr. ಅಗು) cond. conj. If, if it be (ವಾಗಾದರೆ, if it be so). 2, but.
 ಅಪರ್ಶ s. n. A mirror. -ನೆ. Showing; a mirror.
 ಅದಲೆ (fr. ಅ-ತಲೆ) k. n. Forehead; front.

ಅದಾಯ s. n. Gain, income, profit; advantage.

ಅದಿ s. n. Beginning. a. First, prior. (ಅನಾದಿ, without beginning; ಅನಾದಿಯಿಂದ, from eternity). con. And so on, etc. -ಕಾರಣ. A primary cause. -ದೇವ. The creator. -ಶೇಷ. The sovereign of the serpent race. Cpds: ಅನಾದಿ, ಯುಗಾದಿ, ದಿನಾದಿ, ಜಗದಾದಿ.

ಅದಿತ್ಯ s. n. The sun. -ವಾರ. Sunday.

ಅದಿಮ s. a. First, prior, original.

ಅದೀಕ s. n. Profit, gain, income.

ಅದು. = ಅಯ್ದು. P. p. of ಅಯ್ದು, q. v.

ಅದೇಯ s. n. A gift.

ಅದೇಶ s. n. Information. 2, precept. 3, an order. 4, a substitute.

ಅದ್ಯೈ s. a. First, initial. -ಕವಿ. N. of Vālmiki.

ಅಧಾನ s. n. Placing, depositing. 2, a deposit, pledge; a surety. 3, a receptacle.

ಅಧಾರ s. n. Support, aid. 2, authority, sanction, foundation. 3, a receptacle. -ಸ್ಥ, ಆಧಾರಿ. A man of property. -ವಿಲ್ಲದವನು, ನಿರಾಧಾರಿ, a destitute man.

ಅಧಿ s. n. Location. 2, a deposit. 3, thought; care; anxiety; cf. ವ್ಯಾಧಿ.

ಅಧಿಕೃ s. n. Excess, abundance; superiority.

ಅಧಿಪತ್ಯ s. n. Supremacy, authority.

ಅಧೀನ s. a. Subjected, dependent. n. Subjection, control, charge. Cpds: ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ, ಪರಾಧೀನ, ವೈಪಾಧೀನ.

ಅನ. = ಅದ. Rel. p. p. of ಅನು, q. v.

ಅನಕ s. n. A large drum beaten at one end. 2, a tambourine.

ಅನತ s. a. Bent, bowed; humbled, submissive.

ಅನನ s. n. The mouth; face.

ಅನಂದ s. n. Happiness, joy, delight. 2, the 48th year of the cycle. -ಕರ, -ಕಾರಕ. Gladdening. -ಜಲ. Tears of joy. -ವದು. To rejoice. -ಭೈರವಿ. A kind of tune. ಅನಂದಿಸು. To rejoice.

ಅನಮ s. n. Bending. ಅನಮಿಸು. To salute reverently.

ಅನಿಕಲ್ಲು (= ಅಡಿಕಲ್ಲು) k. n. A hailstone.

ಅನು k. v. l. To touch, join. 2, to rest on; to recline on; to lean. 3, to lay hold of, put on; to receive; to bear, endure. v. i. To be slow. (P. p. ಅನು). ಅನುಲರಿ. To burn slowly. ಅನಿಸು. To cause to touch, etc. n. = ಅನಿಕೆ. Leaning on.

ಅನುಕುಲ್ಯ s. n. Suitableness, conformity.

ಅನುಗುಣ್ಯ s. n. Congeniality.

ಅನೆ 1. k. n. An elephant (= ಗಜ, ಕರಿ, ನಾಗ).

Cpds: ಕಾಡಾನೆ, ನೀರಾನೆ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಾನೆ, ಹೆಣ್ಣಾನೆ, etc. -ಕಾಲು. The Cochin leg, elephantiasis. -ಕಾಸು, -ದುಷ್ಟ. An old copper coin so called. -ಗಜ್ಜೆ. A troublesome kind of itch. -ಜಂತ. Ivory. -ಬಾಗಲು.

The entrance gate of a palace.

-ಮುಳ್ಳಿ. A bad kind of small-pox.

-ಮುಸುದಿನ ನೆಗಳು. The long-nosed alligator. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. The foot-print of an elephant. -ಗುಲಿ. An elephant-killer. -ಹಳ್ಳಿ, -ಗೊಳ್ಳಿ. A pit for catching wild elephants.

ಅನೆ 2. (= ಹಾನೆ) He is. 2, aff. for 3rd

pers. sing. masc. present; as: ಇರುತ್ತಾನೆ, ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ, etc.

ಅಂತರ್ಯ (fr. ಅಂತರ) s. n. The inside,

heart; the mind; secrecy.

ಅಂತು (= ಅತು) k. P. p. of ಅನು, q. v.

ಅಂತ್ರ s. n. The bowels, entrails. -ವಾಯು,

-ವೃದ್ಧಿ. Inguinal hernia, rupture. [owl.

ಅಂಜನ (= ಅಂಜೇಲು) k. n. The white screech

ಅಂದೋಲ, ಅಂದೋಲನ s. n. Swinging.

ಅಂದೋಲಿಕ s. n. A palankeen (ಪಾಲಕಿ).

ಅಂಧಸಿಕ s. n. A cook.

ಅಂಧ್ರ s. n. Tēlugu. -ದೇಶ. T. country.

ಅಪ 1. k. Rel. pres. p. of ಅರ್. Being

strong, able or possible. -ನಿತು, ಅಪಾ

ಟು. As much as possible. ಅಪ್ಪದು.

It will be possible.

ಅಪ 2. s. n. Water.

ಅಪಗೆ s. n. A river, stream.

ಅವನಿ s. n. A shop. 2, a market. ಆವಣಿಕ. A shop-keeper, merchant.
 ಅವನು, ಅವನು. ಅವನ (ib. of ಅವನು) n. Trouble; misfortune, calamity, distress. -ವಡು, -ವೀಳು. To be in distress. ಆವಣಾಲಿ. A time of trouble. ಅವಧ್ವಮ. Practice allowable in time of distress.
 ಅವಸ್ಥೆ s. a. Gained, acquired. 2, distressed.
 ಅವಾತ s. n. Rushing on; throwing down; happening. 2, the instant.
 ಅವಾಪ, ಅವಾಪನ s. n. Accusation; punishment. ಆವಾದಿಸು. To charge, punish.
 ಆವಾನ s. n. A drinking-party.
 ಅಪ್ಪ k. n. An object to lean upon, refuge, protection. 2, a kind of bulrush, *Typha elephantina*.
 ಅಪೂರ್ಣ s. a. Full. -ತೆ. Fulness.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ಕೆ s. a. Expecting, wishing. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ a. Wished.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ = ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ.
 ಅಪೋಶನ s. n. Sipping of water at the beginning and end of meals.
 ಅಪ್ಪ s. a. Obtained, reached; apt, fit. 2, trustworthy. n. A friend.
 ಅಪ್ಪಾ ಗಿರಿ f. n. An ornamental umbrella borne over rājas. (tude.
 ಅಪ್ಪಿ s. n. Reaching; obtaining; apti-
 ಅಪ್ಪು s. a. Watery; consisting of water. 2, obtainable.
 ಅಪ್ಪಾಯನ s. a. Causing fulness; satisfying. n. Satisfaction, pleasure.
 ಅಪ್ಪನ, ಅಪ್ಪನನ s. n. Bathing, ablution. -ಪ್ರತಿ. A Brāhmaṇa who has taken the bath after his period of study.
 ಅಬರು, ಅಬರು. ಅಬ್ಬು h. n. Honour, character, renown. -ಗೇಡಿ. A man without honour or character.
 ಅಬಾದು h. a. Flourishing, cultivated.
 ಅಬಾನ (ib. of ಅಭಾನ) n. Fallacy; failure, defect.
 ಅಬ್ದಿಕ s. a. Annual, yearly.
 ಅಭರಣ s. n. An ornament.
 ಅಭಾವ s. n. Manner, mode.

ಅಭಾವಣ s. n. Addressing, speaking.
 ಅಭಾವ s. n. Splendour, light; appearance; reflection.
 ಅಭೀಶ s. n. A cowherd.
 ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ (fr. ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ, q. v.) s. a. Internal. n. Obstacle.
 ಅಮ 1. s. a. Raw; uncooked; unripe. n. Constipation; passing unhealthy excretions (mucus); sickness. -ರಕ್ತ, -ಶಂಕೆ. Dysentery. -ಸೋಲು. A sour sauce or seasoning made of tamarind.
 ಅನು 2. k. n. A potter's kiln.
 ಅನುಮ h. n. Coming; income; import.
 ಅನುಮತ್ರ, ಅನುಮತ್ರಣ s. n. Welcome. 2, invitation.
 ಅನುಯ s. n. Sickness, disease.
 ಅನುಲಕ s. n. The plant *Emblie myrobalan* (= ನೆಲ್ಲಿ).
 ಅನುವಡೆ (ib. of ಅನುವಡಿ) n. A kind of cake made of split pulse mixed with spices, fried in ghee or oil and soaked in curds.
 ಅನಾಥ್ಯ s. n. A minister, counsellor.
 ಅನಾಶಯ s. n. The stomach.
 ಅಮಿಷ s. n. Flesh. 2, a bribe. 3, a gift. 4, desire.
 ಅಮಾನ. = ಅಮಾನ, q. v.
 ಅಮಾಲ h. n. A native revenue officer.
 ಅಮುಷ್ಠಿಕ s. a. Belonging to the other world.
 ಅಮೂಲ s. ad. By the root, entirely.
 ಅಮೆ k. n. A tortoise, turtle.
 ಅಮೋಘ s. a. Gladdening. n. Pleasure, joy. 2, fragrance. ಅಮೋಘಿಸು. To be glad; to smell at.
 ಅಂಬರ (ib. ಅಮ್ರ) n. Pepper water with tamarind.
 ಅಂಬೋಡೆ See ಅಮುವಡಿ.
 ಅನ್ಲ, ಅನ್ಲಿಕೆ s. n. The tamarind tree. 2, sourness, acidity.
 ಅಯ 1. a. k. n. The inside; the vital part of the body. 2, detail, particulars. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Structure of tenderness.

ಅಯ 2. *k. n.* Measure, dimension, extent; rule, order; fitness. 2, craftiness, deceit. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Properness, suitability; measure, extent. -ಗಾರ. A clever man. -ಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ. A man who does his work properly.

ಅಯ 3. *s. n.* Revenue. 2, profit. -ಸಾ ಮ್ಯ, -ಸಾನ್ಯ. Corn given by the villagers to the hereditary servants of the village as their established fees of office. -ಗಾರ. A hereditary village servant.

ಅಯತ 1, ಅಯತ್ತ 1. *k. n.* Fitness. 2, readiness. 3, ease. [diffuse.

ಅಯತ 2. *s. a.* Checked. 2, extended;

ಅಯತನ *s. n.* A place, seat, home. 2, an altar. 3, a temple.

ಅಯತ್ತ 2. *s. a.* Dependent on. 2, docile.

ಅಯಾಸ *s. n.* Effort, exertion; trouble. 2, fatigued. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ವಾಗು, -ಪಡು. To become weary.

ಅಯಿ 1. *h. n.* A mother.

ಅಯಿ 2, ಅಯು 1. *k. n.* Collecting. *v. t.* To collect, gather; to select. *P. p.* ಆಮ. -ಕೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Selecting. ಆಮಕೊಳ್ಳು. To select for one's self. ಆಯಿಸು. To cause to choose. -ಕುಳಿ. A beggar.

ಅಯಿತ್ತು, ಅಯಿತ್ತು *k. (3rd pers. sing. past t. of ಆಗು).* It became, it is done, etc.

ಅಯು 2., ಅಯುಷ್ಯ, ಅಯುಸ್ *s. n.* Life; age, duration of life. -ವಂತ, ಅಯು ವಂತ. Long-lived. ಅಯುರಾರೋಗ್ಯ. Long life and health. ಅಯುರ್ವಾಯ. The term of life. -ಹೀನ, ಅಯುರ್ಹೀನ. Short-lived.

ಅಯುಧ *s. n.* A weapon. 2, a tool. -ಶಾಲೆ. An arsenal. -ಪಾಣಿ, -ಧಾರಿ, -ಸ್ಥ, ಅಯುಧಿಕ. A soldier. -ಧರಿಸು. To arm.

ಅಯುರ್ವೇದ *s. n.* Medicine. ಅಯುರ್ವೇದಿ. A physician.

ಅರೆ (*Inf. of ಅರ್ to be filled, teem*) *k. aff.* To the full, as: ಕಣ್ಣಾರ, ಕಿವಿಯಾರ, ಮನಸ್ಸಾರ, etc. -ಗಾಡು. A perfect wild; a place never cultivated.

ಅರೆಡಿ *a. k. n.* Publicity; infamy, scandal.

ಅರಣ್ಯ *s. a.* Relating to a forest. *n.* A forest. -ಕ. A woodman.

ಅರತಿ, ಅರ್ತಿ (*lb. of ಅರಾತ್ರಿಕ*) *n.* The ceremony of waving (around an idol or person) a burning lamp. *Cpds:* ದೀಪಾರತಿ, ಧೂಪಾರತಿ, ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಬೆಳಗು, -ಮಾಡು. *Ârati* to wave. -ಕೊಡು. *Â.* to offer.

ಅರಬ್ಬಿ *s. a.* Begun. *n.* Beginning. ಆರಂಭ. Beginning from.

ಅರಂಬ, ಅರಂಬು *k. n.* Tillage, cultivation. -ಗಾರ. A cultivator, farmer.

ಅರಂಭ *s. n.* Beginning, commencement. 2, effort. -ವಾಗು, ಆರಂಭಿಸು. To begin.

ಅರಂಬಿಸು, ಅರೈಸು *k. v. t.* To expect, look for, take care of.

ಅರಯು, ಅರಯ್ಯು *k. v. t.* To search; to investigate, consider; to look to; to nourish. ಆರಯ್ಕು. Searching; fostering.

ಅರವಾರ *k. n.* Bawling. 2, (f.) a mortgage with possession.

ಅರಾಟ (ರ = ಟ) *a. k. n.* The anxiety of a sick man.

ಅರಾತಿ *s. n.* An enemy.

ಅರಾಧಕ *s. n.* A worshipper.

ಅರಾಧನೆ *s. n.* Service, worship. ಆರಾಧಿಸು. To worship, adore (ಪೂಜಿಸು).

ಅರಾಧ್ಯ *s. a.* To be worshipped or served. *n.* A class of Śaiva Brāhmanas.

ಅರಾಮ *s. n.* Repose. 2, pleasure. 3, a grove, garden.

ಅರಿಕೆ *k. n.* The Indian millet, *Panicum italicum*.

ಅರಿತ್ತು. *lb. of ಆರ್ಪೆ.*

ಅರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To collect, gather; to pick out, choose. 2, (ರಿ = ಟ) to quench, allay; to heal.

ಅರು 1. *k. n.* Fullness, abundance. *ad.* Fully. *Cpds:* ನೂರಾರು, ಸಾವಿರಾರು.

ಅರು. 2. = ಯಾರು.

ಅರು 3. *k. n.* A pair of oxen yoked to the plough. 2, a frame put on the

neck of cattle. *v. i.* To cry aloud.
-ಹೂಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು. To yoke oxen to a
plough.

ಅರು 4. (ರು=ಬು) *k. v. i.* To go out, be
extinguished. 2, to grow cool. 3,
to dry. 4, to heal. ಅರಿವೋಗು. To dry
up, *etc.* ಅರಬಿಡು, ಅರಿಡು, ಅರಿಕ್ಕು. To put
out to dry.

ಅರು 5. (ರು=ಬು) *k. a.* Six. ಅರಡಿ. Six
feet: the dark blue bee. ಅರನೆಯ.
Sixth. *Cpds.* -ಗಂಟು, -ದರೆ, -ದಾಡೆ,
-ನೂರು, -ರುತು, -ವರ್ಣ, -ಸಾಸರ, *etc.*

ಅರೂಢ s. *a.* Mounted, ascended.

ಅರೆ 1. *k. n.* A shrub, *Bauhinia racemosa*.

ಅರೆ 2. *f. n.* A shoemaker's knife. 2,
Mahratta. -ಕಾರ. A Mahratta man.

ಅರೆ 3. = ಅರ. 2, *pl. of* ಅನೆ 1.

ಅರೋಗಣಿ *k. n.* Eating; a meal (= ಭೋ
ಜನ). -ಮಾಡು, ಅರೋಗಿಸು. To eat.

ಅರೋಗ್ಯ s. *n.* Health. *a.* Wholesome.
-ಗೊಳಿಸು. To make healthy. -ಕರ,
-ಕಾರಕ. Healthy, wholesome.

ಅರೋಪ, ಅರೋಪಣ s. *n.* An accusation,
charge. ಅರೋಪಿ. An accused person.
-ತರು, ಅರೋಪಿಸು. To apply, ascribe;
to accuse.

ಅರೋಹ, ಅರೋಹಣ s. *n.* Rising,
mounting, ascending; a ladder. ಅರೋ
ಹಿಸು. To ascend.

ಅರ್ಚು *k. v. i.* To cry aloud. 2, (= ಅರಿಸು
No. 2) to quench.

ಅರ್ಜನೆ s. *n.* Acquiring. ಅರ್ಜಿಸು. To
acquire.

[flattery.]
ಅರ್ಜನ s. *n.* Honesty, rectitude. 2,

ಅರ್ತ s. *a.* Afflicted, distressed; unhappy;
full of desire. -ವ. Seasonable. -ಸ್ವರ.
Cry of pain.

ಅರ್ತಿ s. *n.* Pain, sickness. 2, desire. 3,
= ಅರತಿ, *q. v.*

ಅರ್ಧ s. *a.* Wet, moist; fresh; soft. -ಕ.
Green ginger. -ಕ. Green ginger. -ಗೊ
ಳಿಸು. To moisten. -ತ್ವ. -ಭಾವ. Moisture.

ಅರ್ಧಿ s. *n.* The sixth lunar mansion.

ಅರ್ಘ *a. k. n.* Might, force, valour (ಪರಾ
ಕ್ರಮ).

ಅರ್ಬು, ಅರ್ಬುಟ *k. n.* Crying aloud,
roaring. ಅರ್ಬುಟಿಸು, ಅರ್ಬುಟಿಸು. To cry
aloud.

ಆರ್ಯ s. *n.* A respectable, venerable
man, an *Ārya*. 2, a man of good
family. 3, an elder. ಅರ್ಯಾವತ. The
abode of the *Āryas*, the country bet-
ween the *Himālaya* and the *Vindhya*
mountains.

ಆರ್ಷ s. *n.* A certain form of marriage.
ಆರ್ಷೇಯ. Venerable; very ancient.

ಆಲಿ *k. n.* The Banian, *Ficus indica*;
ಅಲವ ಮರ. 2, the red water-lily. 3,
(s.) animal poison.

ಆಲಂಬ, ಆಲಂಬನೆ s. *n.* Depending on.
2, support; assistance. -ಮಾಡು, ಆಲಂ
ಬಿಸು. To lean upon; support. -ಕೊಡು.
To give support. -ಹಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To
patronize. ಆಲಂಬಿತ. Supported.

ಆಲಂಭ s. *n.* Seizing; killing.

ಆಲಯ s. *n.* An abode, house; an asylum.
Cpds. ದೇವಾಲಯ, ಹಿಮಾಲಯ, *etc.*

ಆಲಿಯಿಸು, ಆಲಿಯು *k. v. i. & t.* To
listen, attend to, mind.

ಆಲಿವಾಲ s. *n.* A trench for water round
the foot of a tree.

ಆಲಸ್ಯ s. *n.* Idleness, indolence; weariness,
languor. -ಗಾರ. A lazy man;
sickly man. -ತನ. = ಅಲಸ್ಯ. -ವಾಗು.
To be slow. -ಮಾಡು. To delay.

ಆಲಾಪ, ಆಲಾಪನೆ s. *n.* Speech, conver-
sation. 2, lamentation. 3, the prelude
in music. ಆಲಾಪಿಸು. To converse;
to lament.

ಆಲಿ 1. *k. n.* The pupil of the eye. 2,
an inflammation of the eye. -ಕಲ್ಲು.
(= ಅಣಿಕಲ್ಲು) A hailstone.

ಆಲಿ 2. s. *n.* A bee. 2, a female friend.
3, desire. 4, a line. 5, a bridge; dike.

ಆಲಿಂಗನ s. *n.* Embracing, clasping;
an embrace. -ಮಾಡು, ಆಲಿಂಗಿಸು. To
embrace.

ಆಲಿಸು. = ಅಲಿಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಆಲು s. *n.* A small water-jar. 2, an
esculent root, *Arum campanulatum*.

3, one who possesses, *as*: ಕರುಣಾಲು, ದಯಾಲು. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A potato.

ಅಲೆ *k. n.* A sugar-cane mill. 2, the lobe of the ear.

ಅಲೋಕ, ಅಲೋಕನ *s. n.* Looking; sight, aspect. 2, light, lustre. ಅಲೋಕಿಸು. To behold. ಅಲೋಕಿತ. Seen.

ಅಲೋಚನೆ *s. n.* Thought; opinion; intention; counsel. -ಮಾಡು, ಅಲೋಚಿಸು. To think, consider. -ಕೊಡು, -ಹೇಳು. To give one's opinion.

ಅಲೋಚನ *s. n.* Mixing; stirring. 2, acquaintance, experience.

ಅವ, ಅವಂ (=ಯಾವ) *a. k. pro.* What? which? ಅವನಾನೊಬ್ಬ. Whoever. ಅವಲ್ಲಿ (= ಎಲ್ಲಿ). Where? ಅವಾಗ. When? ಅವ ದಾನೊಂದು. Whatsoever. ಅವುದು. What? ಅವಗಂ *a. k. ad.* Whenever, always. 2, further.

ಅವರಣ *s. a.* Covering; veiling; enclosing. *n.* A fence, railing; a bolt. ಆವರಿಸು. To cover, conceal, enclose.

ಅವರಿ. = ಅವಿ 1, *q. v.*

ಅವರ್ಜಾ, ಅವರ್ಜಿ *h. n.* A head in the ledger.

ಅವರ್ತ *s. n.* Turning, revolving. 2, a whirlpool.

ಅವರ್ತನ *s. n.* Turning, repeating.

ಅವರ್ತಿ *s. n.* A turn, time. -ಮಾಡು. To repeat, as a lesson.

ಅವಲಿ, ಅವಳಿ *s. n.* A row, range, line. 2, a series. 3, a heap.

ಅವಶ್ಯಕ *s. a.* Necessary, inevitable. *n.* Need.

ಅವಾಗ (ಫ್ರ. ಆವ) *k. ad.* When.

ಅವಾಪ *s. n.* Scattering. 2, a trench for water at the root of a tree (= ಅಲವಾಲ). 3, a bracelet.

ಅವಾಸ *s. n.* An abode, dwelling.

ಅವಾಹನ *s. n.* Inviting; invoking a deity to occupy an image.

ಅವಿ (= ಅವರಿ) *k. n.* Steam, vapour; heat. 2, a potter's kiln.

ಅವಿರ್ಭವ *s. n.* Becoming manifest. ಅವಿರ್ಭವಿಸು. To be manifest; to be born.

ಅವಿರ್ಭೂತ *s. a.* Become visible.

ಅವು *k. n.* A cow. *pro.* We.

ಅವುತಿ. *th. of* ಅಹುತಿ, *q. v.*

ಅವೃತ *s. a.* Enclosed, covered. ಅವೃತಿ. Covering. 2, an edition, *as* of a book.

ಅವೃತ್ತ *s. a.* Turned round, averted.

ಅವೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Repetition. 2, revolution. 3, an edition, *as*, of a book.

ಅವಿ (= ಅವು) *k. n.* A turtle, tortoise. -ಚಪ್ಪು. A tortoise shell.

ಅವೇಗ *s. n.* Hurry; agitation.

ಅವೇಶ *s. n.* Entering, taking possession of. 2, demoniacal frenzy; excitement. 3, pride. -ತುಂಬು, -ಬರು, -ಆಗು. To be possessed by a demon.

ಅವೇಷ *s. n.* Pervading; visiting.

ಅವೇಷ್ಟನ *s. n.* Surrounding, wrapping; a wrapper; an enclosure. ಅವೇಷ್ಟಿಸು. To surround, wrap.

ಅಶ. *th. of* ಆಶೆ, *q. v.*

ಅಶಂಸನ *s. n.* Wishing. 2, declaring. ಆಶಂಸೆ. Wish, desire, hope; declaration.

ಅಶಯ *s. n.* A resting place; an asylum; a receptacle. 2, meaning, intention. 3, will. 4, property.

ಅಶಾವಾಸ, ಅಶಾಬಂಧ *s. n.* The snare of lust.

ಅಶಾಭಂಗ *s. n.* Disappointment.

ಅಶಿಸು *s. v. t.* To desire, wish. 2, to bless.

ಅಶೀರ್ವಚನ, ಅಶೀರ್ವಾದ *s. n.* A blessing, benediction. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, ಆಶೀರ್ವದಿಸು. To bless.

ಅಶು *s. a.* Quick, fast. *n.* Haste. -ಗ. The wind; the sun.

ಆಶೆ *s. n.* Wish, desire; expectation, hope. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ವಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To desire. -ಕೊಡು, -ತೋರಿಸು. To hold out hopes. -ಕೆಡಿಸು. To disappoint. -ನಿಂತು ಹೋಗು. To despair.

ಅಶೌಚ (ಫ್ರ. ಅಶುಚಿ) *s. n.* Impurity.

ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ *s. a.* Curious, marvellous. *n.* Wonder; surprise, astonishment.

-ನೋಯ್ಯ, -ವಜ. To be surprised. -ಕರ. Surprising.
 ಅಶ್ವ (fr. ಅಶ್ವ) s. a. Stony, made of stone.
 ಅಶ್ರಮ s. n. A hermitage. 2, one of the four religious orders, i. e. ಪ್ರವ್ರಜಾತಿ, ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ, ವಾನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ, ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ.
 ಅಶ್ರಯ (lb. ಅಸರ, ಅಸರೆ) s. n. Depending on; a support, shelter, refuge; protection. -ಕೊಡು. To afford help. -ನೋಯ್ಯ. To have recourse to for shelter. ಅಶ್ರಯಿಸು. To join; to obtain; to follow; to approach for protection.
 ಅಶ್ರವ s. n. Stream, flow. 2, distress. 3, a promise. a. Obedient, compliant.
 ಅಶ್ರಿತ s. a. Resorting to; having sought the protection of; protected; being dependant on. n. A dependant.
 ಅಶ್ಲೇಷ s. n. An embrace. 2, N. of the 9th lunar mansion.
 ಅಶ್ವಿನ್ಯುಜ. ಅಶ್ವಿನ. ಅಶ್ವೀಜ s. n. The 7th lunar month (September-October).
 ಅಶ್ವಾಸ s. n. Breathing. 2, encouraging, consolation; also -ಸ. 3, a chapter of a book. ಅಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು. To breathe; to comfort.
 ಅಷಾಢ s. n. The 4th lunar month (June-July). 2, an ascetic's staff. -ಘಾತಿ. A cheat, scamp.
 ಅಷಾಢಿ (lb. ಅಸಡಿ) s. n. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*.
 ಅಸಕ್ತ s. a. Devotedly attached to. 2, zealously pursuing.
 ಅಸಕ್ತಿ s. n. Attachment; diligence, zeal. ಅಸಕ್ತಿಯಿಂದಿರು. To be ardently devoted to.
 ಅಸಡಿ, lb. of ಅಷಾಢಿ, q. v.
 ಅಸನ s. n. Sitting; sitting as devotees in peculiar postures. 2, a seat, stool, chair. Cpds: ಕೂಪಾಸನ, ಗುಡಾಸನ, ಪದ್ಮಾಸನ, ಸಿಂಹಾಸನ, etc.
 ಅಸನ್ನ s. a. Sat down; closely united; near. [disease.
 ಅಸಹಕ (lb. of ಅಸ್ಯಹಕ) n. Aphthous
 ಅಸಪ್ಪಾನ s. n. Gaspings, pantings.
 ಅಸರ, ಅಸರೆ. lb. of ಅಶ್ರಯ, q. v.

ಅಸರು (ರು = ಶು) k. r. i. To be weary or fatigued. P. p. ಅಸತ್ತ. n. Weariness, fatigue. -ಬೇಸರ. dupl. Fatigue. -ವಜ. To be tired. ಅಸರ್ಗ. To remove fatigue; to rest.
 ಅಸವ s. n. Distilling. 2, spirituous liquor.
 ಅಸಂಪನ್ನ s. n. Laying down: meeting with; obtaining.
 ಅಸಂಖ್ಯ h. n. A person or individual.
 ಅಸಂಘ s. n. Incursion. 2, a heavy fall of rain. 3, provision, food. -ಮಹಾಲ. A kind of hall.
 ಅಸು k. n. The sâl tree, *Shorea robusta*.
 ಅಸುರ 1. a. k. n. Increase, abundance; strength. 2, annoyance, trouble.
 ಅಸುರ 2. (fr. ಅಸರು) s. a. Relating to evil spirits. n. A form of marriage.
 ಅಸೆ (lb. of ಅಶೆ, q. v.) -ನೆಯ್ಯ. To shelter, protect. -ನೋಯ್ಯ. To allure. -ಬಡಕ ತನ. Avarice. -ಮಾಡು. To desire. -ಗಾರ, -ಬಡಕ. A covetous man.
 ಅಸೇವನ, ಅಸೇವೆ s. n. Attending to: assiduous practice; commerce.
 ಅಸ್ಪರ್ಶ s. n. Spreading. 2, a carpet. 3, a layer.
 ಅಸ್ತಿ s. n. Property, wealth. -ಪಾಸ್ತಿ. reit. -ಕ. A believer in God and another world, a theist; a man of property; pious, faithful. -ಕೈ. Theism. -ಗಾರ, -ಮಂ. A man of property.
 ಅಸ್ಥಾನ s. n. Place, site. 2, an assembly. ಅಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ. A courtier.
 ಅಸ್ಥೆ s. n. An assembly. 2, care. 3, effort. 4, condition.
 ಅಸ್ಪತ್ರಿ f. n. The English "hospital".
 ಅಸ್ಥಿ s. n. Place. 2, position. 3, business. 4, basis, occasion, opportunity. -ಕೊಡು. To allow.
 ಅಸ್ಥೋಂಕ. ಅಸ್ಥೋಂಕನ s. n. Moving to and fro, flapping; clapping the arms; knocking, as at a door. ಅಸ್ಥೋಂಕನಿ. A gimlet.

respectively, as: ಗುರುವಿನ, ಗೋವಿನ; ಲೇಸಿಂಗ, ಗುರುವಿಂಗ; ಮಾತಿನೋಳ್, ಕರ್ತೃ ವಿನೋಳ್, ಗುರುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ, ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ; and to form the instrumental sing. and plur., either following the shorter or the common longer form of the genitive, as: ರೂಪಿನಿಂದ, ಕಾಲಿನಿಂದ, ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸರಿಂದ, etc.

ಇಕ್ (= ಇಚ್, ಇತ್, ಇಮ್, etc.) a. k. Two. ಇಕ್ಟು. Two ways or parties; narrowness, strait; dilemma. ಇಕ್ಟುಮುಕ್ಟು. Many difficulties. ಇಕ್ಟು, ಇಕ್ಟೆಲ. Both sides. ಇಕ್ಟುಣ್ಣು. Both eyes. ಇಕ್ಟರೆ. Both banks. ಇಕ್ಟುಲು. Both legs. ಇಕ್ಟೆಯ್. Both arms.

ಇಕಾರ s. The letter ಇ.

ಇಕೆ 1. k. An affix for the formation of neuter nouns, as: ಹುಡುಗಾಟಿಕೆ, ಬುದ್ಧಿ ವಂತಿಕೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, etc.

ಇಕೆ 2. (= ಇಕ್ಟೆ) k. An affix to form the dative of the infinitive with final ಅಲು, as: ಮಾಡಲಿಕೆ, ಹೋಗಲಿಕೆ, ಹೇಳಲಿಕೆ etc.

ಇಕೋ, ಇಕೋ, ಇಕೋ k. int. Look here! lo! behold!

ಇಕ್ಟು (see s. ಇಕ್) k. n. Strait, dilemma. ಇಕ್ಟಿನ ಸ್ಥಳ. A narrow passage. ಇಕ್ಟುಗು. To be strait.

ಇಕ್ಟೆರಿಸು k. v. i. To sound. v. l. To kill.

ಇಕ್ಟೆಳ (ಇ=ಟ) k. n. Tongs, pincers.

ಇಕ್ಟು k. v. l. To put, place; to beat; to serve, as food; to give, as money, alms, etc.; to abandon; to be put. 2, to kill. ಇಕ್ಟೆಡು, ಇಕ್ಟೆರಿಸು. To put aside, lay by. ಇಕ್ಟೆಸು. To cause to put, etc. ಇಕ್ಟೆಹ. Putting, etc.

ಇಕ್ಟೆ 1. k. n. Abiding; an abode, a place of rest or refuge (= ಆಶ್ರಯ).

ಇಕ್ಟೆ 2. (= ಇಕೆ 2) k. An affix of infinitive, as: ಮಾಡಲಿಕೆ, ಹೋಗಲಿಕೆ, etc.

ಇಕ್ಟೆರಿ k. n. The residence of the kings of Bidanūr. -ವರಹ. A gold coin of that name.

ಇಕ್ಟೋ. = ಇಕೋ, etc. q. v.

ಇಕ್ಟು s. n. The sugar-cane; also -ಹಂಪ. -ರಸ. Sugar-cane juice. -ತರಾಸನ. Kāma.

ಇಕ್ಟು s. n. A bitter gourd. 2, N. of the first king of the solar dynasty.

ಇನ್ k. An affix to form masculines, as: ಗಾಣಿಗ, ಪಾಂಡಿಗ, ಪಾಳಿಗ, ಹೂವಡಿಗ.

ಇನ್ರು k. v. i. To be evaporated, dried up. 2, to shoot, sprout. n. A sprout, germ. 2, the gums.

ಇನ್ಜಿ (= ಇಂಗ್ರೇಜಿ No. 2) f. n. A church.

ಇನ್ಜೋ. = ಇಕೋ etc., q. v.

ಇಂ, ಇಂಜ k. n. Sweetness; agreeableness. ಇಂಗದರ್. The sea of milk. ಇಂಗೋಲು. The sugar-cane.

ಇಂಕಾರು h. n. Refusal, denial, abnegation, disdain; also ಇನ್ಕಾರು. -ಮಾಡು, ಇಂಕರಿಸು. To deny, refuse.

ಇಂಕ್ರ k. n. A little.

ಇಂಗಡೆ (lb. of ವಿಠಲ. = ವಿಂಗಡ, q. v.) s. n. Separateness. ಇಂಗಡಿಸು. To separate.

ಇಂಗಲಿಕೆ, ಇಂಗಲೀಕೆ, ಇಂಗುಲಿಕೆ (lb. of ಹಿಂಗುಲ) n. Vermilion.

ಇಂಗಳೆ (lb. of ಅಂಗಾರ) n. Heated charcoal; fire. -ಗಣ್ಣಿ. Śiva. ಇಂಗಳೆಗೊಳ್ಳು. To catch fire.

ಇಂಗಿತ s. n. A hint, sign. 2, aim, intention, covert purpose. -ಜ್ಞ. Understanding signs, etc.

ಇಂಗು 1. k. v. i. To be imbibed; to soak into. 2, to dry up. 3, to boil away. 4, to give. ಇಂಗಿಸು. To evaporate; to cause to give.

ಇಂಗು 2. (lb. of ಹಿಂಗು) n. A perennial plant, *Ferula asafoetida*. -ಹಚ್ಚು, -ಹಾಕು. To deceive.

ಇಂಗ್ರೇಜಿ. ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು f. n. English. 2, (= ಇಂಗರ್) an "église", a Roman Catholic church.

ಇಚ್ಛ a. k. An affix to form masculines denoting "born of", as, ಅಲರಿಚ್ (flower-born), Brahmā.

ಇಚ್ಛೆ. = ಇಚ್ಛೆ. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ೦ಕೆ. A random figure, the third term in the rule of three.

ಇಚ್ಛಕ, ಇಚ್ಛಗ (lb. of ಇಚ್ಛಕ) n. Coaxing; flattery. 2, a flatterer. -ತನ. Flattering. -ಮಾಡು. To flatter, coax.

ಇಚ್ಛೆಯು (th. of ಇಚ್ಛೆಯು) v. t. To desire, wish, covet.

ಇಚ್ಛೆ (th. of ಇಚ್ಛೆ, q. v.) -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To allure. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. One who wishes or wills; a willing man; f. -ಗಾತಿ. -ತೀರು. A wish to be gratified.

ಇಚ್ಛೆ (th. ಇಚ್ಛೆ) s. n. Wish, desire; inclination. 2, a question in mathematics. ಇಚ್ಛಾನುಸಾರ. According to one's wish. ಇಚ್ಛಾಪೂರ್ತಿ. Full gratification of one's desires.

ಇಜ್ಜೆ k. a. Two. -ಜತೆ, -ಜೊತೆ, -ಜೋಡು. Unlikeness, dissimilarity, oddness.

ಇಜಾಫೆ h. n. Increase, augmentation.

ಇಜಾರ, ಇಜಾರು h. n. Trowsers, breeches.

ಇಜಾರಿ h. n. A contract, monopoly. ಇಜಾರದಾರ. A contractor, monopolist.

ಇಜಕು (=ಇಡಕು) k. n. Narrowness, straitness. v. i. To come within reach.

ಇಜ್ಜನೆ, ಇಜ್ಜಳ a. k. n. A crowd, throng; abundance. 2, hindrance, strait. ಇಜ್ಜಣಿಸು, ಇಜ್ಜಳಿಸು. To be close, crowded; to throng.

ಇಜ್ಜಿ, ಇಜ್ಜಿಂಗ k. n. The vomit-nut tree, *Strychnos nux vomica*. 2, (th. of ಯಷ್ಟಿ) a spear, lance.

ಇಜ್ಜಿಗೆ (th. of ಇಜ್ಜಿಕ) n. A brick. -ಅಜ್ಜಿ. A brick mould. -ಗೂಡು, -ಬಟ್ಟಿ. A brick kiln. -ಮಾಡು. Brick to make. -ಯವ. A brick-maker.

ಇಜ್ಜಿದೆ, ಇಜ್ಜಿದೆ k. n. Narrowness; a strait, obstacle.

ಇಜ್ಜೆಕು k. v. t. To pinch; to press, beat, cuff. n. (=ಇಜ್ಜಕು, q. v.) Narrowness; trouble.

ಇಜ್ಜರು (=ಎಡರು) k. n. Hindrance, obstacle. 2, trouble. 3, enmity. v. i. (ರು=ಐ) To stumble.

ಇಡಿ k. v. i. To be close, heaped; to crowd; to abound. 2, to be powdered; to crumble. v. t. To pound. n. The state of being close. 2, the whole. 3, a collection, mass. 4, cement. -ಗಂಟು. A treasure. -ಸು. To cause to powder; to cause to put, erect, etc.

ಇಡು k. v. t. To put down; to throw. 2, to put, place; to give, as a name; to set, plant. 3, to put on; to lay by, keep; to preserve. 4, at the end of certain words: to produce, make, etc. n. (=ಇಡುವಿಕೆ). Putting; planting. ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take into one's employ; to lay by, as money, etc.; to put on, keep. Cpd.: ಆಜೆಯಿಡು, to adjure; ಕೂಗಿಡು, to cry; ತೂಗಿಡು, to amass; ಮನಸ್ಸಿಡು, to mind; ಮೊರೆಯಿಡು, to invoke; ಮುದ್ದಿಡು, to kiss; ಅನಿಡು, to prop.

ಇಡುಕು, ಇಡುಗು (=ಇಡಕು) k. n. Narrowness. 2, a cattle-disease. 3, freedom. v. t. To unloose, set free. ಇಡುಕಿರು. A throng, crowd. -ಮುಡುಕು, ಇಡುಮುಡುಕು. A narrow curve or passage. -ತೊಡಗು. Full of difficulties.

ಇಡುಗೆ k. n. Putting on. 2, an ornament.

ಇಡುಪು k. n. A crack, hole.

ಇಡೆ 1. = ಎಡೆ 1, q. v.

ಇಡೆ 2. f. n. The earth. 2, heaven. 3, an oblation, food. 4, a cow. 5, speech.

ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ, ಇಡ್ಡಲಿಗೆ, ಇಡ್ಡಳಿಗೆ k. n. A kind of sour pudding.

ಇಣಜೆ k. n. A squirrel.

ಇಣೆ, ಇಣೆ k. n. An ox's hump.

ಇಂಡೆ a. k. n. A crack; a piece, lump. 2, a wreath, garland.

ಇಡ್ಡೆ k. a. Two. ಇಡ್ಡಟ್ಟು. Both sides. ಇಡ್ಡೆ. Both banks. ಇಡ್ಡೆಂಡ. Both portions. ಇಡ್ಡೆರ. Two lines, both sides. ಇಡ್ಡೆಲಿ. Two or both heads.

ಇಡ್ಡಬಾರಿ h. a. Trustworthy.

ಇಡ್ಡರ s. a. Other, different. 2, low, vulgar. -ತು. At an other place. ಇಡ್ಡರೇತರ. Mutual. ಇಡ್ಡರೇತರಕ್ಕಿಯೆ. An action of two or more persons.

ಇಡಿ 1. ಇಡಿ k. An affix to form feminines, as: ಬಾಣಿತಿ, ಮದಲಿಗಿತಿ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗಿತಿ, etc.

ಇಡಿ 2. s. conj. Therefore. 2, in conclusion, here ends. -ಏ. Thus indeed.

ಇಡಿಹಾಸ s. n. A legend, traditional account. -ಕಾರ. A historian, narrator.

ಇತು k. *A termination of the third pers. sing. neuter of the imperfect, as: ಮಾಡಿತು, ಮುರಿಯಿತು, ಹೇಳಿತು, etc.*

ಇತ್ತ (prox. of ಆತು) k. *ad.* This side; in this direction or place; after this, further; also ಇತ್ತಲು. -ಆತು. To and fro. -ಕಡೆ. This side. ಇತ್ತಿತ್ತ. *rep.* Nearer; in course of time. -ಏಗಿ, -ಏಗಿ. To this side; afterwards, lately, recently. [it was.

ಇತ್ತು k. *P. p. of ಈ.* Having given. 2, ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ s. *n.* The whole matter; settlement, decision.

ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ s. *ad.* And so on, etc.

ಇವ, ಇವಕೋ, ಇದಿಗೋ k. *int.* Lo! look here!

ಇದಿರು (= ಎದುರು, q. v.) k. *n.* That which is opposite; the front; opposition. ಇದಿರಾಗು. To face. ಇದಿರಕ್ಕು, ಇದಿರಮ. To put in front; to oppose. ಇದಿರುತ್ತ. Contradiction. -ನೋಡು. To look straight; to expect. ಇದಿರೊಡ್ಡಣ. The hostile army. ಇದಿರೊಡ್ಡು. To oppose. ಇದಿರೋಳ್ಳು. To come to meet out of respect or love.

ಇದಿರಿಸು (= ಎದುರಿಸು), ಇದಿರ್ಕು k. *v. t.* To face; to oppose, withstand.

ಇದು k. *prox. dem. pro.* This, it.

ಇದುರು. = ಇದಿರು. -ವಾದಿ. A defendant. -ವಾದಿಸು. To contradict; to contend.

ಇದೆ k. *3rd pers. sing. pres. neut. of ಇರು.* It is, there is. 2, lo! just now.

ಇದ್ದಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಲು k. *n.* Charcoal.

ಇದ್ದು, (ಇರ್ದು) k. *P. p. of ಇರು, to be.* By means of ಇದ್ದು a subjunctive mood is formed, as: ಇದ್ದರೆ, if. ಇದ್ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಹಾಗೆ. Just as it was; without any apparent cause.

ಇನ್ (= ಇಂ etc.) k. *n.* Two. 2, sweetness. ಇನ್ನೂರು. Two hundred.

ಇನ s. *n.* A master, king. 2, the sun. 3, a husband. -ಕುಸಾರ. Saturn; Yama; Karna; Sugriva. -ರಿಪು. Rāhu. ಇನಾಮು, ಇನಾಮು h. *n.* A present, gift; a grant in general. ಇನಾಮತಿ. Land

assigned either in favour or charity, or in compensation of the duties of hereditary office. -ದಾರ. A holder of an inām.

ಇನಾಯತು h. *n.* Favour, grace; a grant. -ನಾಮೆ. A letter of favour.

ಇನಿ a. k. *n.* Sweetness; loveliness. ಇನಿದು. That is sweet; ambrosia.

ಇನಿತು, ಇನಿಸು (= ಇಷ್ಟು) k. *prox. dem. pro.* This much, this measure. 2, all this or these. 3, a little, a trifle. ಇನಿರು. So many persons (as these).

ಇಂತ 1. ಇಂತಾ. k. *An affix of comparison.* Than, as: ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತ, ಮುಂಚಿಗಿಂತ, etc.

ಇಂತ 2, ಇಂತಹ. = ಇಂಥ.

ಇಂತಿ, ಇಂತು k. *ad.* Thus, so; in this manner; (at the end of letters:) in conclusion, as: ಇಂತಿ ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ಇಂತಿ ಸಲಾಂ. ಇಂತವ್ವ, ಇಂತಹ. = ಇಂಥ. Being of this kind, such. ಇಂತಿಷ್ಟು. So and so many or much; very much.

ಇಂಥ, ಇಂಥಾ (= ಇಂತಹ) k. *ad.* Such, like this, of this kind. ಇಂಥಿಂಥ. Such and such.

ಇಂದ (= ಇಂ) k. *An affix to form the instr. or abl. case, as: ಅವನಿಂದ, ನನ್ನಿಂದ, ಮನುಷ್ಯರಿಂದ, ನನ್ನ ದೇಸೆಯಿಂದ, etc.*

ಇಂದಿವ (ib. of ಇಂದ್ರ, q. v.). ಇಂದಿರಾ, ಇಂದಿರೆ. Lakshmi.

ಇಂದಿವರ s. *n.* The blue lotus.

ಇಂದು 1. k. *ad.* This time; to-day. ಇಂದಿಗೆ. For to-day. -ತನಕ, -ವರೆಗೆ. Till to-day. ಇಂದಿನಿಂದ. From to-day.

ಇಂದು 2. s. *n.* The moon. -ಕಳೆ, -ಕೇಪೆ. A digit of the moon. -ಕಾಂತ. The lunar gem. -ಏನಕ. The ocean. -ಮಂಡಲ. The disk of the moon. -ವಾರ. Monday.

ಇಂದ್ರ (ib. ಇಂದಿರ) s. *n.* Indra, the deity of svarga, and the regent of the East quarter. 2, a prince. a. Best, excellent. -ಕೀಲ. N. of a mountain. -ಕೋಶ. A platform, terrace. -ಗೋಷ. The cochineal insect; the firefly. -ಚಾಲು. Indra's net: deception, fraud, trick; jugglery. -ಜಿತ್. Conqueror of Indra's

a son of Rāvana. -ಧನುಸ್, -ಚಾವ. A rainbow. -ನೀಲ. A sapphire. -ಪುರ, -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ. Indra's wife.

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ s. n. Relating to Indra. 2, power; faculty. 3, an organ of sense. -ನಿಗ್ರಹ. Restraint of the organs of sense. -ನಿಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು. To restrain them. -ನಿಗ್ರಹಿ. One who restrains them.

Cpds.: ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ, ಕರ್ಮೇಂದ್ರಿಯ, etc.

ಇಂಧನ s. n. Kindling. 2, fuel.

ಇನ್ನು k. ad. Further, yet, still; more-over; hereafter. n. The current time. ಇನ್ನಷ್ಟು. So much more. ಇನ್ನಿಲ್ಲ. No more, no longer; not yet. -ಮುಂದೆ, -ಮೇಲೆ. Henceforth, hereafter. ಇನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ. Where else? ಇನ್ನೊಂದು. Another thing. ಇನ್ನೊಬ್ಬ. Another man. ಇನ್ನೊಮ್ಮೆ. Once more, again.

ಇಪ್ಪ a. k. (= ಇರುವ) Pres. rel. part. of ಇರು. Being, etc.

ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು k. a. Twenty. Cpds. ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತೊಂದು, ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತೆರಡು. etc.

ಇಪ್ಪೆ, ಇಪ್ಪೆಯ ಮರ k. n. The tree *Bassia latifolia*.

ಇಬ್ಬೆ (= ಇಕ್ಕ). k. a. Two. ಇಬ್ಬಗೆ. Two divisions. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ. Mongrel: of low descent; double-tongued. ಇಬ್ಬರು. Two persons. ಇಬ್ಬಳ. Two bałas. ಇಬ್ಬಾಯಿ. Two mouths, double edge. ಇಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬರು. Two and two persons.

ಇಬ್ಬಡಿ, ಇಬ್ಬಡಿ k. n. A kind of blackwood tree.

ಇಬ್ಬನಿ, ಇಬ್ಬನಿ k. n. Fog, mist, dew.

ಇಬ್ಬಾಗೆ (fr. ಇಬ್-ಭಾಗ). k. n. Two parts.

ಇಭೆ s. n. An elephant. -ಪುರ. = ಹಸಿನಾ ಪುರ.

ಇಮ್ 1. (= ಇನ್) k. a. Sweet. ಇಮ್ನಾವು. A sweet mango. ಇಮ್ನೋರಿ. An entreaty in sweet, humble words.

ಇಮ್ 2. k. a. Two. ಇಮ್ನಡಿ, ಇಮ್ನಡಿ. Two fold, double. ಇಮ್ನಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಇಮ್ನಡಿಸು. To double. ಇಮ್ನಗಿಳ. Twice as much. ಇಮ್ನೆಯ್. Two sides, as of a cloth.

ಇಮರು, ಇಮಿರು, ಇಮುರು k. v. i. To evaporate, dry up; to wane, waste away.

ಇಮಾರತು h. n. An edifice; a palace.

ಇಮೆ a. k. n. The eyelid.

ಇಂಪು, ಇಮ್ಮು k. n. Sweetness; agreeableness, pleasantness. -ಪಡೆ. To become nice. ಇಂಪಾಗಿ, ಇಮ್ಮನೆ. Sweetly (ಕಿವಿಗಿಂಪಾಗಿ, melodiously).

ಇಂಬು k. n. Expansion, width, breadth.

ಇಂಬು 1. k. n. A resting place; a home; a place; space, room (ಆಶ್ರಯ). ಇಂಬಾಗು. To become a shelter; to give room. -ಗೊಡು. To give place; to afford shelter. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To place.

ಇಂಬು 2. (= ಎಂಬು) k. n. A saying, word.

ಇಮ್ಮನೆ k. ad. In a sweet, agreeable or proper manner.

ಇಮ್ಮು (= ಇಮ್ 1, ಇಂಪು, q. v.) k. n. Sweetness; ambrosia.

ಇಮ್ಮೆ k. a. Twice.

ಇಯತ್ತೆ f. n. Quantity.

ಇರಕು, ಇರುಕು, ಇರುಂಕು (ರ = ಐ) k. v. i. To be compressed, squeezed. (= ಇರ ಕಿಸು) v. l. To press, squeeze. n. The state of being squeezed. 2, butting.

ಇರಚಲು (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A driving rain.

ಇರಟು. = ಇರಳು, q. v.

ಇರವಂತಿಗೆ k. n. A kind of jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*.

ಇರವು a. k. n. Being; staying; support; condition, system.

ಇರಸಾಲu h. n. A remittance to the treasury.

ಇರಸು, ಇರಿಚು k. n. An iron axle-tree.

ಇರಳು (= ಇರುಳು, q. v.) k. n. Night.

ಇರಾದಾ, ಇರಾದೆ h. n. Purpose, design, intention; accord.

ಇರಿ 1. k. A honorific affix, employed in addressing a superior, as: ಬೇಡಿರಿ, ಹೌದಿರಿ, ಸಾಕಿರಿ, etc. 2, an affix of the 2nd pers. pl. past, fut., imper., and neg., as: ಮಾಡಿದಿರಿ, ಮಾಡುವಿರಿ, ಮಾಡದಿರಿ, ಮಾಡಿರಿ, etc.

ಇರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಐ) k. v. l. To beat, strike; to pierce, stab; to butt; to kill. 2, to

fling. -ಪಾಪು. To stab mutually. ಇರತೆ, ಇರಿತೆ, ಇರಿಪು. Piercing, stabbing, etc.

ಇರಿಚಲು. = ಇರಚಲು, *q. v.*

ಇರಿವೆ, ಇರುವೆ ಇರುವೆ, ಇರುವೆ, (ರು=ಐ) *k. n.* An ant. -ಗೂಪು, -ಪುತ್ತು. An ant hill.

ಇರಿಸಲು (ರಿ=ಐ) *k. n.* A pit-fall to catch elephants, etc.

ಇರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to be or to stay; to place, put, deposit.

ಇರು *k. v. i.* To be; to exist; to remain, stay; to hesitate, delay. *n.* (ರು=ಐ). Goring, butting. *P. p.* ಇರ್ಮ (ಇರ್ಮ, *q. v.*). ಇರಗೊಪು. To allow to be. ಇರ ಬೇಡ. Do not be! *With a dative or locative case, it expresses possession, as:* ನನಗೆ ಮನೆ ಇದೆ, I have a house. ಇರಲು. Being, remaining. ಇರುವಿಕೆ, ಇರುವ. Being, existing, etc. ಇರ ಇರುತ್ತ, ಇರುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತ. In course of time, gradually.

ಇರುಕು (ಇರಕು, etc. *q. v.* ರು=ಐ) *k. v. t.* To compress, etc. *n.* A narrow place, thicket.

ಇರುಬು (ರು=ಐ). = ಇರಿಸಲು.

ಇರುಬೆ (ರು=ಐ) *k. n.* A throng, crowd.

ಇರುವಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು (*fr.* ಎರಡು ಬಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* Constipation and stoppage of urine.

ಇರುವಾರ *k. n.* Two shares: both the landlord's and cultivator's share of the produce.

ಇರುಳು (= ಇರಳು) *k. n.* Night. ಇರುಳ ರಸು. The moon. -ತಳವಾರ. A night-watchman. -ಪಗಲು. Night and day. -ಮೊತ್ತು. Night time.

ಇರ್ (= ಇರ್) *k. a.* Two. ಇರ್ಕಟ್ಟು=ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, *q. v.* ಇರ್ಕಲು = ಇಕ್ಕಲು, *q. v.* ಇರ್ಕವಿ. Both ears. ಇರ್ಕೆಯ್ (= ಇಕ್ಕೆಯ್). Both hands. ಇರ್ತಲೆ (= ಇತ್ತಲೆ). Two heads; two generations. -ತಲೆಗೊಜ್ಜ, -ತಲೆಗೊಲಜ. A grandfather. ಇರ್ಕಲ. Both forces. ಇರ್ಕಾಳಿ. The second cultivation. ಇರ್ಕೇನೆ. A complicated disease. -ಮರ್ದಿ = ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ *s.* ಇಮ್ಮ, *q. v.*

ಇರ್ಕಿಸು (= ಇಕ್ಕಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To cause to put; to cause to kill.

ಇರ್ಕು (= ಇಕ್ಕು) *k. v. t.* To put down. 2, to destroy. *n.* Killing, destroying.

ಇರ್ವು *a. k. n.* Loveliness, desire, charm. *a.* (= ಇವು) Twice.

ಇರ್ವಾರು (= ಉರ್ವಾರು) *n.* A sort of cucumber.

ಇಲಾಬೆ *h. n.* A claim; a village under a township. 2, department; district; presidency.

ಇಲಾಬೆ *h. n.* Cardamoms.

ಇಲಾಬು *h. n.* A remedy; a resource; a means. -ಮಾಪು. To attempt.

ಇಲಾಲು *h. n.* A large torch.

ಇಲಿ *k. n.* A rat; a mouse. -ಕಿವಿ. Rat-ear: a small-leaved vegetable. -ಪಾಪಾಣ. Rat's bane, arsenic. -ಬಲೆ, -ಬೋನು. A rat-trap. -ಯಾಲ, -ಪಾಲ. An aquatic plant, *Salvinia cucullata*.

ಇಲಿಕು *k. v. i.* To be squeezed, bruised.

ಇಲಿಬೆ *k. n.* The jujube tree.

ಇಲಿಮಿಂಬೆ *k. n.* A lemon, the lemon tree.

ಇಲುಕು *k. n.* Cramp, sprain.

ಇಲೆ (ಇಲಾ), ಇಳಿ *s. n.* The earth. 2, a cow. 3, speech. 4, Budha's wife. ಇಲಾತಲ. Earth's surface. ಇಲಾಧಿಪ, ಇಲಾಧೀಶ, ಇಲೇಶ. A king. ಇಲಾಪುತ್ರ. The planet Mars; a Sûdra. ಇಲಾಪುತ್ರಿ. Sitā.

ಇಲ್ಲ *k.* (*fr.* defective verb ಇಲ್, to be) Third person of the neg. mood, used for all persons, genders, and numbers: It, he, she is not or exists not, etc.; there does not occur or come. 2, not; no, as: ಗುರುವಿಲ್ಲ, ಮಗನಿಲ್ಲ, ಹಿತವಿಲ್ಲ, ಸವಿಯಿಲ್ಲ; ಮಾಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ, ಬೇಕಾಗಿಲ್ಲ, ನೋಡು or ನೋಡಲಿಲ್ಲ; ಬಂದಿದ್ದಿಲ್ಲ, ಮಾತಾಡಲಿಲ್ಲ, etc. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ. Part. neg. Not being, not existing, without. ಇಲ್ಲದ. Rel. part. neg. ಇಲ್ಲದವನು. Nothingness, pooriness. ಇಲ್ಲದವನು. A poor man. ಇಲ್ಲದ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು. To destroy. ಇಲ್ಲದಾಗು, ಇಲ್ಲವಾಗು, ಇಲ್ಲಗು. To cease

to exist, fail, disappear. ಇಲ್ಲವೇ, ಇಲ್ಲವೇ.
Is there not? or not? or. ಇಲ್ಲವೇ
ಇಲ್ಲ. Certainly not. ಇಲ್ಲವೋ, ಇಲ್ಲವೋ.
Or not? is it not? ಇಲ್ಲವನ್ನು. To say
no.

ಇಲ್ಲಣ k. n. Soot.

ಇಲ್ಲದೆ, ಇಲ್ಲವೆ, ಇಲ್ಲಾ. See s. ಇಲ್ಲ.

ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿ k. n. A tell-tale; backbiting.
-ತನ. Scandal.

ಇಲ್ಲಿ k. ad. In this place, here; this
place (opp. of ಅಲ್ಲಿ). -ಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. From
here to there. -ತನಕ. So far as this,
up to this. -ದ, -ಯವನು. A man of
this place.

ಇವ k. prox. dem. pro. This man, he;
also -ನು. -ಳು. This woman, she. ಈತ
and ಈಕೆ are used as substitutes for ಇವ
and ಇವಳು respectively when speaking
of a respectable person; cf. ಈತ and
ಈಕೆ.

ಇವು, ಇವುಗಳು k. pl. of ಇದು, q. v.

ಇವೆ k. pl. of ಇದೆ.

ಇಸಾರೆ f. n. A sign or signal; a hint.

ಇಸು s. n. An arrow. -ಫಿ. A quiver.

ಇಷ್ಟ s. a. Wished, desired; agreeable;
dear, beloved. n. Wish, desire; love.
2, a husband. 3, sacrificing. -ಕಾರಿ.
A person who confers what is desired
or agreeable. -ಗಂಧ. Fragrant;
a fragrant substance. -ದೇವತೆ. A
tutelary deity. -ಮಿತ್ರರು. Friends and
acquaintances, beloved friends. -ಶಿ
ಷ್ಯರು. Dear good people. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ, ಇಷ್ಟಾ
ಪೂರ್ತಿ. The fulfilment of one's desire.
ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥ. Anything desired or agree-
able.

ಇಷ್ಟು (= ಇನಿತು) k. prox. dem. n. & pro.
This much, so much as this; thus
much or many, etc. ಇಷ್ಟಷ್ಟು. This
much and that much. ಅವನ ಕಷ್ಟ ಇಷ್ಟ
ಷ್ಟಲ್ಲ, his trouble is excessive. ಇಷ್ಟೊ
ತ್ತು, etc. ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು. So much as this;
little; much.

ಇನಕೊಳ್ಳು k. v. l. To take. imp. ಇನಕೋ!

ಇನಬು h. n. An itch which attacks the
wrists. -ಗೋಲು. An annual plant,
fleawort.

ಇನಮು h. n. A name; an individual.
-ವಾರ. Name by name. -ವಾರವಟ್ಟು. An
individual account. [an era.

ಇನವಿ h. a. Christian. n. The Christi-
ಇನು 1. (= ಎಸು, q. v.) k. v. l. To throw,
shoot, as an arrow.

ಇನು 2. k. Affix joined 1, to Samskrita,
tadbhava (and Hindusthani) themes
to form verbs, and 2, to Kannada
themes to form (transitive or) causative
verbs, as: ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು, ಅನುಕರಿಸು, ಬವ
ಲಾಯಿಸು, ಭಾವಿಸು, ಭಾಗಿಸು, ಪಾಲಿಸು, ಪರಿ
ಹರಿಸು, ರಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಪೂಜಿಸು, ನಡೆಯಿಸು, ನೋ
ಯಿಸು, ಮೇಯಿಸು, ಮಾಡಿಸು, ಆಡಿಸು,
ಮುತ್ತಿಸು, ಕಾಣಿಸು, ತರಿಸು, ಬರಿಸು, ರಂಗಿಸು,
etc.

ಇಸ್ತಕಬಾಲು h. n. Reception, meeting
and receiving a visitor.

ಇಸ್ತಹಾರ್ h. n. Proclamation. -ನಾಮೆ.
A written notice; advertisement.

ಇಸ್ತ್ರೀ h. n. A smoothing iron; ironing.
ಇಸ್ತ್ರಿ. = ಇಸವಿ.

ಇಸ್ತಿ k. int. Fie! ಇಸ್ತಿ ಸ್ತಿ. rep.

ಇಹ 1. (= ಇಪ್ಪ, ಇರುವ, etc. pres. rel. p. of
ಇರು, to be). a. k. n. Being; stay.
ಇಹದು. = ಇರುವದು, ಇಪ್ಪದು, etc.

ಇಹ 2. s. ad. Here; at this time. n.
The present state, present world. -ವರ.
Earth and heaven. -ಲೋಕ. This
world.

ಇಹಗೆ, ಇಹಂಗೆ (= ಹೀಗೆ, etc., q. v.) a. k.
ad. In this manner, thus.

ಇಳ (ಇ = ಓ) k. n. Coming down, descend-
ing. -ತರ. A going down, declin-
ing, as in age; subsiding, as anger,
disease, etc.; reduction; a slope. -ವರೆ,
-ವಾರೆ. A slope. -ಮೊತ್ತು. Midday to
sunset.

ಇಳಕು (ಇ = ಓ) k. v. l. To cause to go
down, to lower. v. i. To go down, in-
cline. ಇಳಕಲ, ಇಳಕಲು. Sloping, a
sloping ground.

ಇಳಿತ, ಇಳಿತ (ಇ=ಓ) k. n. Descending, descent. 2, ebb.

ಇಳಿ (ಇ=ಓ) k. v. i. To come down, descend, alight; to set, as the sun; to become less; to subside; to be abated, as anger; to be dispelled; to slope. -ಪಾರು. A declivity, slope; to slip down. -ಪಾರಪಾರ, -ಭೋಗ್ಯ. A mortgage with possession. -ಬೀಳು. To fall downwards; to fly away. -ಯಲಿಕ್ಕು. To suspend. -ಬಿಡು. To let down. -ಮುಳುಗು. To dive completely.

-ಯುವಿಕೆ. Deseending. -ಕೆ. Descent etc.; fading; degraded condition. -ಗೊಳು. To humble one's self.

ಇಳಿಸು 1. (ಇ=ಓ) k. r. l. To cause to descend; to let down, lower; to take down, etc.; to dispel.

ಇಳಿಸು (ಇ=ಓ) 2. k. n. Stopping, thwarting. -ನೂಕು. To thwart, oppose.

ಇಳಿ (= ಇಲಿ) s. n. The earth (ಭೂಮಿ). 2, water (ಜಲ). 3, food (ಅನ್ನ). 4, sound (ಶಬ್ದ).

ಈ

ಈ. The fourth letter of the alphabet. 2, contraction of ಇಯು: (1) in the acc. sing., as: ಚಾಡಿ ಹೇಳು, ಗಾಳಿ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು; (2) in the gen. sing., as: ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ, ತಾಯಿ ಮೊಲೆ; (3) in the loc. sing., as: ಪಂತಿಲಿ, ಹಾದಿಲಿ. 3, contraction of ಇಯು: (1) in the imperat., as: ನಡಿರಿ! ಹೊಡಿರಿ! (2) in the third pers. sing. impf., as: ಮುಗಿತು, ಮುರಿತು.

ಈ 2. dem. pro. (substitute of ಇದು). This; these. -ಬಾರಿ, -ಸಾರಿ. This time. ಈ ಕಾರಣ. This cause, on this account. ಈ ತರ, ಈ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಈ ಬಗೆ, ಈ ರೀತಿ, ಈ ಮೇರೆ. In this manner. ಈ ವರೆಗೆ, -ವರೆಗೆ. Till now, thus far. ಈವಾಗ. Now, this time. ಈಗೊತ್ತು, -ಹೊತ್ತು. Today.

ಈ 3. k. v. l. To give, bestow; to allow. P.p. ಇತ್ತ. v. i. (=ಈಯು, ಈನ್, q. v.) To bring forth. ಈಯಲಾಗು. To be brought forth. ಈಯಿಸು. To cause to give; to cause to bring forth.

ಈಕಾರ s. The letter ಈ.

ಈಕೆ k. hon. pro. This woman, she; cf. ಇವಳು.

ಈಕ್ಷಕ s. n. A spectator, beholder.

ಈಕ್ಷಣ s. n. Seeing; sight. 2, the eye. ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ. A male fortune-teller; f. ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕೆ.

ಈಕ್ಷತೆ s. n. Looking.

ಈಕ್ಷಿತ s. a. Seen, regarded, considered.

ಈಕ್ಷಿಸು s. r. l. i. To see, behold, look at; to consider. -ವಿಕೆ. Seeing.

ಈಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Sight, viewing.

ಈಗ, ಈಗಲೂ, ಈಗಲು, ಈಗಲೂ k. ad. Now; at this time. ಈಗಲೂ. Also now. ಈಗಲೇ. Just now. Cpd.: ಈಗಿನಪ್ಪ, ಈಗಿನವರು, etc. ಈಗ್ಯ. For the present; now. ಈಗ್ಯೂ. Still now.

ಈಚಲ, ಈಚಲು 1, ಈಚಲೆ, ಈಚಲೆ k. n. The wild date tree. -ನೀರು. Toddy. -ಗಾರ. A toddy-drawer or -seller; f. -ಗಾರಿ.

ಈಚಲು 2. k. n. The white ant when winged.

ಈಚು 1. k. n. Dryness, saplessness, witheredness. -ವೋಗು. To become sapless.

ಈಚು 2. (lb. of ಈಚೆ) n. The pole or shaft of a plough, cart, etc. -ಕಯ್. The staff or handle in the shaft of a plough.

ಈಚೆ k. ad. This side; on this side. ಈಚೆಗೆ, ಈಚೆಗೆ. To this side; afterwards, later.

ಕೂಜು, ಕೂಜುಡು (=ಕೂಸು) k. v. i. To swim.

n. Swimming; also ಕೂಜುಟ.

ಕೂಟಂಙ. = ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, q. v.

ಕೂಟಿ f. n. A lance, spear, javelin.

ಕೂಟು. = ಇಟ್ಟು, q. v.

ಕೂಡಿ k. n. Toddy. -ಙ. A man of the toddy-drawers' caste; f. -ಙಿತ್ತಿ.

ಕೂಡಿತ s. a. Praised.

ಕೂಡು 1. (fr. ಇಡು) k. n. Putting, throwing. ಕೂಡಾಗು. To be exposed to; to become an object for, to incur. ಕೂಡಾಡು. To scatter, disperse, expose.

ಕೂಡು 2. k. n. Increase; strength; means. 2, proportion; a prop, support; fitness; equality; an equivalent, compensation; a pawn, pledge, security. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A powerful man. ಕೂಡಾಗು. To become equal; to suffice; to become bail or bondsman. -ಇಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ದಾಕು. To pledge. -ಜೋಡು. A good match. -ಮಾಡು. To make equal.

ಕೂಡೇರು (fr. ಕೂಡು-ಏರು) k. v. i. To be fulfilled. ಕೂಡೇರಿಸು. To fulfil.

ಕೂಂಟು a. k. v. l. To drink, sip.

ಕೂತ k. hon. pro. This person, he. Ret. past part. of ಕ 3, v. i.

ಕೂತಿ s. n. Calamity from rain, drought, locusts, etc.

ಕೂತು k. An affix for 3rd pers. sing. neut. pres. of uncertainty or possibility, as: ಬಂದೀತು, ಬಿಟ್ಟೀತು.

ಕೂಮು k. P. p. of ಕ 3, v. i. and ಕೂನ್, q. v. -ವಿಕೆ. Bringing forth.

ಕೂನು (=ಕ 3, v. i.) k. v. i. To bring forth young, yean, cub.

ಕೂಪಿ k. n. The dung of flies; a nit.

ಕೂಪ್ಪೆ s. n. Desire, wish. ಕೂಪ್ಪಿತ. Desired.

ಕೂಬು f. n. Difference.

ಕೂಯು. = ಕ, q. v.

ಕೂರ್ (=ಇಕ್, etc.) k. a. Two. ಕೂರಡಿ. Two feet. ಕೂರಯ್ದು. Ten. ಕೂರಯ್ದುಸಾಸಿರ. Ten thousand. ಕೂರಾರು. Twelve. ಕೂರಾರು ರಾಶಿ. The twelve signs of the zodiac. ಕೂರೇಳು. Fourteen.

ಕೂರು k. v. l. To pull. 2, to comb on nits. n. A nit. 2, (ರು=ಐ) the gums.

ಕೂರಣಿಗೆ k. n. A comb for removing nits.

ಕೂರುಳ್ಳಿ (=ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ) k. n. An onion.

ಕೂರ್ಷ್, ಕೂರ್ಷ್ಯ s. n. Envy, spite, malice.

ಕೂಲಿ f. n. A sort of weapon: a short sword, a cudgel.

ಕೂಲು k. n. Attachment, as that of animals or children. [ago.

ಕೂವರು (ರು=ಐ) a. k. ad. A little while

ಕೂವಾಗ (=ಕೂಗ) k. ad. Now, at this time.

ಕೂಶ s. n. An owner, lord, master. 2t ಸಿವಾ (ಕೂಶ್ವರ). -ತ್ವ. Supremacy.

ಕೂಶಾನ s. n. ಸಿವಾ; the regent of the north-east quarter. 2, the sun. ಕೂಶಾನ್ಯ. The north-east quarter.

ಕೂಶ್ವರ (lb. ಕೂಸರ) s. n. A lord. 2, ಸಿವಾ. 3, the 11th year of the cycle. 4, the universal soul. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ, -ಬೇರು. A twining shrub, Indian birthwort. ಕೂಶ್ವರಿ, ಕೂಶ್ವರೆ. Durgā. ಕೂಶ್ವರೇಶ್ವರ. The lord of lords: ಸಿವಾ.

ಕೂಪಣ s. n. Desire, wish. -ತ್ರಯ. The three dominant desires: ವಾರೇಪಣ, ಪುತ್ರೇಪಣ, ವಿತ್ತೇಪಣ, the desire after a wife, a son and riches.

ಕೂಷ್ಠ s. ad. Slightly. n. A little. ಕೂಷ್ಠೇದ. A slight difference.

ಕೂಪ್ಪೆ (lb. ಕೂಪು, ಕೂಸು) s. n. The pole or shaft of a plough or carriage.

ಕೂಸರ. lb. of ಕೂಶ್ವರ, q. v.

ಕೂಸು 1. (=ಕೂಜು) k. v. i. To swim. n. Swimming. ಕೂಸಗಲಿಸು. To teach to swim. ಕೂಸಾಡು.=ಕೂಸು. -ಕುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ.

A dried pumpkin used in swimming.

ಕೂಸು 2, ಕೂಯಿಸು (fr. ಕು) k. v. l. To cause to give. 2, to yield, allow. 3, to cause to calve. ಕೂಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take.

ಕೂಸು 3. (=ಇನಿತು, q. v.) k. pro. So much as this, this much.

ಈಸು 4. *lb. of ಈಸೆ, q. v.*

ಈಹ, ಈಹೆ s. n. Effort, exertion; wish, desire.

ಈಹಾಮೃಗ s. n. A wolf.

ಈಳಿಗೆ (*lb. of ಈಲಿಕ*) n. A sickle. 2, a blade set in a stock for slitting up

vegetables. -ಕತ್ತಿ, -ಮಣೆ. The stock wherein the blade is set.

ಈಳಿಗೆ (ಳಿ=ಲಿ) k. n. Disentanglement, freedom.

ಈಳಿ k. n. An orange, etc.; cf. ಕತ್ತಿಳಿ, ಮೊಡ್ಡಿಳಿ.

ಉ

ಉ. The fifth letter of the alphabet. 2, the final of many Kannada words, as: ಕರು, ಕಾವು, ಕಳವು; ಕೊಡು, ನೋಡು; ಎರಡು, etc. 3, an auxiliary letter added to words ending in a consonant in classical language, as: ಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಕಲ್ಲು, ಹೇಳು, ಕೇಳು, etc. 4, an auxiliary letter to form tadbharas, as: ರಜ್ಜು, ತೇಜಸ್ಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು, etc. 5, an auxiliary to form the nominative of nouns ending in ಱ or ಎ, as: ಸಭೆಯು, ವಿದ್ಯೆಯು, ಒಳಿಯು, ಹೇಡಿಯು, etc.

ಉಂ 1. k. conj. = ಆಂ.

ಉಂ 2. k. int. of displeasure.

ಉಃ k. int. of joy: hey! ah!

ಉಕ k. An affix to form masc. nouns, as: ಕಟ್ಟುಕ, ತಟ್ಟುಕ, etc.

ಉಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಉ.

ಉಕ್ಕುತ k. n. The outermost part of a town or village. 2, an entrenchment about a camp; a match; a guard-house. 3, a piece of rope tied to the end of a well-rope, for fastening the vessel.

ಉಕ್ಕಂದ k. n. Swell: abundance. 2, a narrow board or piece of bamboo tied between two beams used for hanging clothes, etc. on.

ಉಕ್ಕಿವ, ಉಕ್ಕಿವ k. n. Cunning, fraud.

ಉಕ್ಕು 1. k. v. i. To rise, swell, as the sea; to come up in boiling; to foam; to boil, as rage; to be elated. n. Rising. 2, spume, froth. 3, pride.

4, power. -ಬಿಡು. To lose one's power. -ನಿಕೆ. Rising. ಉಕ್ಕೇರು. To rise up, effervesce.

ಉಕ್ಕು 2. k. n. Steel. -ಸುಣ್ಣ. Ashes of calcined iron.

ಉಕ್ಕೆ k. n. Ploughing. 2, remainder. -ಹೊಡೆ. To plough.

ಉಕ್ತಿ s. n. Speech; a word, expression. -ಸು. To speak.

ಉಕ್ಕು s. n. An ox, bull. -ಗ. One who rides on an ox: Śiva. -ಪತಿ, -ರಾಜ. Śiva.

ಉಬೆ s. n. A pot, caldron.

ಉಗನಿಬಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A shrubby creeper, the heart-leaved moonseed, *Cocculus cordifolius*. 2, the creeper *Lettsomia aggregata*.

ಉಗಮ (*lb. of ಉಗಮ*) n. Source, origin.

ಉಗರಿಸು k. v. i. To gasp, breathe hard.

ಉಗಾದಿ. *lb. of ಯುಗಾದಿ, q. v.*

ಉಗ 1. k. v. t. To pull, draw off or out. 2, to hurt, rend, slit, break. 3, to fear. n. Pulling.

ಉಗ 2. (= ಉಗುಳು) k. v. i. To spit, spirt out.

ಉಗ 3. k. n. Steam; vapour or reek. -ಕಾವು. The heat of steam. -ಕಾಸು. To warm by steam. -ಕೊಡು. To foment. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A steam-engine.

ಉಗು k. v. i. To become loose; to flow, trickle; to be shed; to let loose; to throw. ಉಗಿಸು. To let loose, spill.

ಉಗುರಿ, ಉಗುರು k. n. A nail; a claw. -ಕಣ್ಣು. The quick of a finger-nail.

-ನಂಜು. Poison caused by scratching.
 -ಬೆಚ್ಚ ಗೆ. Luke-warm. -ಸುತ್ತು. A whitlow.
 ಉಗುರಿಸು. To scratch asunder.
 ಉಗುಳು (ಘ=ಝ) k. v. i. To spit out;
 to sputter. n. Spit, saliva. ಉಗುಳಿಸು.
 To cause to spit. -ರೋಗ. Salivation.
 ಉಗ್ಗ k. n. A rope or cord attached to
 anything, as a handle.
 ಉಗ್ಗದೆ, ಉಗ್ಗದನೆ a. k. n. Repeated
 sounds, as in dancing or music;
 noise, clamour. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸು. To sound;
 to cry out, proclaim.
 ಉಗ್ಗಾರ. lb. of ಉಗ್ಗಾರ, q. v.
 ಉಗ್ಗ k. = ಹುಗ್ಗ.
 ಉಗ್ಗ k. v. i. To stammer, falter in
 speaking. v. t. To throw as water.
 n. Stammering.
 ಉಗ್ರ s. a. Terrific. 2, cruel. 3, hot,
 sharp. 4, angry. n. Śiva. Cpds.:
 -ಕೋಪ, -ವಿಷಲು, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಶಕ್ತಿ, etc. -ಗಂಧೆ.
 Bishop's seed; carroway. -ತೆ. Vio-
 lence, passion, anger. -ಶಾಸನ. A
 severe command. -ಸೇನ. N. of Kam-
 sa's father.
 ಉಗ್ರಾಲ k. n. A storehouse, granary;
 a treasury.
 ಉಗ್ರಾಲೆ, ಉಗ್ರಾಲಿಕೆ k. n. A store-keeper.
 2, a village-peon.
 ಉಘೆ k. int. Hurra! huzza!
 ಉಂಕಿ k. n. The warp spread and starch-
 ed.
 ಉಂಕಿಸು k. v. t. To consider; to observe.
 ಉಂಗುಟ. lb. of ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ, q. v.
 ಉಂಗರ, ಉಂಗುರ k. n. A ring. -ಗೂಡಲು.
 A ringlet. -ಬೆರಳು. The ring-finger.
 ಮುದ್ರೆಯುಂಗುರ. A seal-ring.
 ಉಚಾರಿಸು s. v. i. To go beyond; to
 overstep; to transgress; to pass or
 elapse, as time, etc.
 ಉಚಿತ s. a. Delightful, agreeable. 2,
 usual. 3, right, proper, convenient,
 suitable. n. A gift, present. -ಜ್ಞ.
 Knowing what is proper. -ವಾಗಿ.
 Gratuitously.

ಉಚ್ಚ (= ಉದ್ಧ) s. a. High, lofty, elevat-
 ed; tall; deep. n. The apex of a planet's
 orbit.
 ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ s. n. Uttering; pronunciation.
 ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು s. v. i. & v. t. To utter,
 pronounce, speak.
 ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು, ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು k. v. i. To come
 forth, proceed. 2, to separate. 3,
 to penetrate. 4, to run over, as
 water.
 ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನ s. n. Scaring; expelling, re-
 moving by means of magical incan-
 tations.
 ಉಚ್ಚಾಪತಿ f. n. Taking of goods upon
 credit. -ಅಗ. On credit.
 ಉಚ್ಚಾರ, ಉಚ್ಚಾರಣೆ s. n. Utterance, pro-
 nunciation, articulation.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ k. n. The top or crown of the
 head. -ಪಾಯಿ. The fontanel.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಕೆ s. n. Diarrhoea.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ k. v. t. To pull out, draw, as a
 sword. 2, to untie, loosen. v. i.
 To become loose; to fly off, as an
 arrow. 2, to become free. 3, to be
 purged. n. Looseness, etc. -ಗಂಟು. A
 loose knot. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಪಾಕು.
 To strip off. ಉಚ್ಚಿಗು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ
 ಬಿಡು. To become loose.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ k. n. Urine. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Stoppage of
 urine. -ಚೀಲ. The bladder. -ಪಾಡ್ಯ,
 -ಪೀಡೆ, -ರೋಗ. A urinary disease, di-
 abetes. -ಬಿಡು, -ಹೊಯ್ಯು. To void
 urine.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕ್ರಿಶ್ವನ s. n. Indra's horse.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕ್ರಿಶ್ವನ s. n. Neighing.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟ s. a. Left, rejected. n. Leavings,
 ors; remainder.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟಣ s. n. Drying up, making
 dry.
 ಉಚ್ಚಾಪಿಸ s. n. Breathing, breath.
 ಉಜಾಡು h. a. Desolate, depopulated.
 ಉಜಾರು h. n. Deference, respect.
 ಉಜ್ಜಯಿನಿ s. n. N. of a city in Mālava,
 Ujjain.

ಉಜ್ಜು k. v. t. To rub. n. Rubbing. -ಕಂ
ಬಳಿ. A kind of blanket. -ಕಲ್ಲ. A
smoothing stone. -ಕೊರಪು, -ಗೊರಪು.
A carpenter's plane.

ಉಜ್ಜು ಗ. lb. of ಉಜ್ಜುಗ, q. v.

ಉಜ್ಜುಲಿಲ s. a. Blazing up; bright,
clear; beautiful, lovely. -ತೆ. Splen-
dour. ಉಜ್ಜುಲಿಸು. To flame, shine.

ಉಂಚ 1. k. n. A bamboo basket used
for covering poultry.

ಉಂಚ 2. = ಉಚ್ಚ.

ಉಟ s. n. Leaves, grass, etc. used in
thatching. -ಱ. A hut made of leaves.

ಉಟಾಂತು f. v. t. To raise.

ಉಟ್ಟು k. n. A net-work sling for sus-
pending pots, etc. 2, (= ಪುಟ್ಟು) a
honeycomb.

ಉಟ್ಟು 1. k. n. An anchor. 2, (= ಪುಟ್ಟು)
a paddle.

ಉಟ್ಟು 2. = ಪುಟ್ಟು k. 2, P. p. of ಉಡು,
q. v.

ಉಟ್ಟುಟ, ಉಟ್ಟುಬಡಿ k. n. A play in
which any eatables or vessels con-
taining them are suspended and swung
and persons attempt to get them.

ಉಡ = ಉಡಿ 2. k. -ವಾರ (= ಉಡಿವಾರ). A
waist-string or zone; a woman's girdle.

ಉಡಗನು = ಉಡುಗನು.

ಉಡಗು = ಉಡುಗು.

ಉಡಕು k. n. A venereal boil.

ಉಡಪು k. n. Clothes, garments.

ಉಡಾಳಿ h. n. Denial, rejection, scorn.

ಉಡಾಂತು h. v. t. To reject contemp-
tuously.

ಉಡಾಸ h. n. Causing to fly or wave.

-ಪಾನವ, -ರುಮಾಲ. A silk cloth used as
a fan in ceremonial processions.

ಉಡಿ 1. k. v. i. To be shattered to pieces;
to crush, bruise; to pull asunder, as
dough; to twist, as a wick.

ಉಡಿ 2. k. n. A pouch made by females
(or males) by folding the front part of
their garment for putting in eatables,
money, etc. 2, the hip, waist (-ವಾರ,

-ನೂಲು. = ಉಡವಾರ, q. v.). 3, (= ಉಡಿಕೆ)
a garment. 4, a kind of disease.

ಉಡಿಕೆ, ಉಡಿಗೆ k. n. Putting on clothes,
wearing, clothing; raiment. -ತೊಡಿಗೆ.
Apparel and ornaments.

ಉಡಿಲು = ಉಡಿ 2, q. v.

ಉಡು 1. k. v. t. To wrap round the waist;
to put on the lower garment, as the
sirē, dōtra, etc. P. p. ಉಟ್ಟು. n. (= ಉಡಿ)
The waist. 2, a garment, clothes.
-ಗಿರೆ, -ಗೊರೆ. A present of sirē, etc. to
the bride and bridegroom at the
celebration of their marriage or on
any auspicious occasion. -ವಾರ. =
ಉಡವಾರ. [lor.

ಉಡು 2. k. n. An iguana, *Lucerta moni-*

ಉಡು 3. s. n. A star. 2, water. -ಪ,
-ವೆ, -ರಾಜ. The moon.

ಉಡುಕಿಸು k. v. t. To straighten,
tighten, compress; to vex.

ಉಡುಗು (= ಉಡಗು) k. v. i. To shrink,
shrivel; to abate; to fade; to disappear;
to desist; to stop; to remove; to
leave, quit. v. t. To sweep. ಉಡು
ಗನು. To cause to shrink, sweep, etc.

ಉಡುಗಿ = ಉಡಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಉಡುಕೆ k. n. A squirrel.

ಉಡುಸು s. n. The moon (s. ಉಡು 3). 2,
a raft, float. 3, the bird called cātaka.
4, a serpent.

ಉಡುಪು = ಉಡಪು, q. v.

ಉಡುರು k. n. The bellowing of an ox
or a bull.

ಉಡುವೆ k. n. A jungle.

ಉಡೆ (= ಉಡಿ 2, q. v.) k. n. The waist.

ಉಡ್ಡಿ k. n. Any set of three, as marbles,
seeds, etc. with a fourth set on the
top. -ತಕ್ಕ, -ತಡು, -ವಾಕು. To set
thus.

ಉಡಾಂತಿ a. a. Inferior, lower.

ಉಣಿ, (ಉಣಿಗ) k. n. A person who feeds
on. -ಕೆ. Taking a meal. -ನು. A meal,

ಉಂಟು 1. k. (Third pers. sing. of the
pres. of ಉಳ್ to be) There is; it is

etc. 2, that exists. 3, *with the dative it expresses possession* (as: ಅವನಿಗುಂಟು, he has). *n.* Existence. ಉಂಟಾಗು. To become; to happen; to be born; to accrue to. ಉಂಟಾಗುವಿಕೆ. Becoming, *etc.* -ಮಾಡು. To cause to be, to create, produce. -ಮಾಡುವಿಕೆ. Creating.

ಉಂಟು. 2. *k.* = ಉರುಟು. ಉಂಟಾದು. To roll. ಉಂಡಲಿಗೆ *k. n.* A kind of rice cake. ಉಂಡಿಗೆ *s. n.* A single, solitary man. ಉಂಡಿಗೆ *k. n.* A stamp. 2, a pass, a ticket for free passage.

ಉಂಡು *k. P. p.* of ಉಣ್ಣು, *q. v.*

ಉಂಡೆ *k. n.* A ball of anything, as of raw sugar, tamarind, *etc.* -ಗಟ್ಟು. To form a ball.

ಉಣ್ಣೆ *k. n.* Taking a meal; a meal. 2, a tick.

ಉಣ್ಣು *k. v. t.* To eat a meal (or *ûṭṭa*), as *anna* (kûl), *hõligê*, *etc.* 2, to enjoy, as riches. *P. p.* ಉಂಟು. ಉಣ್ಣು ಬಡಿಸು, ಉಣ್ಣು ಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಉಣ್ಣು ಲಿವು. To serve up a meal. ಉಂಡಾಡಿ, -ಗ. A glutton. ಉಣ್ಣು ವಳಿಯದು. Much, further; in vain. ಮೊಲೆಯುಣ್ಣು. To suck.

ಉಣ್ಣೆ (*lb. of ಉಣ್ಣೆ*) *n.* Wool.

ಉಣ್ಣು *a. k. v. i.* To go up; to break forth; to issue.

ಉತ್ತಾರು *s. n.* Subsiding; alleviation; diminution; descent; cheapness.

ಉತ್ತಾವಳಿ *f. n.* Haste; impatience.

ಉತ್ಕಟ *s. a.* Excessive; important, superior, high. 2, proud. 3, mad, furious. 4, difficult. *n.* Eagerness; affliction.

ಉತ್ಕಂಠಿತ *s. a.* Desiring, longing for; distressed.

ಉತ್ಕಂಠೆ *s. n.* Longing; regretting; anxiety, regret.

ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷ *s. a.* Raising; drawing out. *n.* Excellence. 2, joy; pleasure.

ಉತ್ಕಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* Longing for. 2, fear. 3, a wave.

ಉತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Excellent, eminent, superior. -ತೆ. Excellence.

ಉತ್ಸ್ರಮು, ಉತ್ಸ್ರಮಣ *s. n.* Going out or astray; transgression. ಉತ್ಸ್ರಮಿಸು. To depart, as life; to exceed, transgress, as an order.

ಉತ್ತ, ಉತ್ತಾ, ಉತ್ತಂ *k. A termination of the pres. participle, as: ನಡಗುತ್ತ, ಬೀವಿಸುತ್ತ, ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ, ಬರುತ್ತಂ, etc.*

ಉತ್ತ, ಉತ್ತಲೆ *k. ad.* To or in the middle side or direction; *cf.* ಅತ್ತ and ಇತ್ತ.

ಉತ್ತಂಠ *s. n.* A gold necklace worn by women.

ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ. = ಉತ್ತತ್ತೆ, *q. v.*

ಉತ್ತಮ *s. a.* Uppermost; chief, best, excellent. *n.* The first person (*g.*).

-ಫುರುಷ. An excellent man; the first person (*g.*). -ಶ್ಲೋಕ. A man well spoken of. ಉತ್ತಮಾಂಗ. The head. ಉತ್ತಮಾಧಮ. Good and bad. ಉತ್ತಮಿಕೆ. Excellence, superiority. ಉತ್ತಮೋತ್ತಮ. The very best.

ಉತ್ತರ 1. *s. a.* Higher, upper. 2, superior, excellent. 3, northern. 4, left; posterior. 5, subsequent, following, latter. *n.* An answer, reply; a mandate. 2, a defence, rejoinder. 3, future consequence. -ಅಡು, -ಕೊಡು, -ಈ, -ಹೇಳು. To give an answer. -ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು. To silence. -ಕಡೆ. The northern direction. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. Funeral rites. -ಕಾಶಿ. Benares. -ಧ್ರುವ. The north pole. -ಪಕ್ಷ. A defendant; the dark half of the month. -ಪೂಜೆ. Worship at the close of a ceremony. -ನಾಡಿ. A defendant. ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರಿ. A successor; an heir. ಉತ್ತರಾಯಣ. The summer solstice. ಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತರ. More and more; success; welfare. ಉತ್ತರಿಸು. To answer; to order.

ಉತ್ತರ 2. *s. a.* Crossing over; coming out, escaping from. -ಣ. Crossing over.

ಉತ್ತರಣಿ *k. n.* A common weed, *Achyranthes aspera*.

ಉತ್ತರಾಜಿ *s. a.* Relating to the north. -ಪೋಲೆ. A female's ear-ornament.

ಉತ್ತರಾಭಾದ್ರೇಯ s. n. The twenty-sixth lunar mansion.

ಉತ್ತರಾಷಾಢ s. n. The twenty-first lunar mansion.

ಉತ್ತರಿಸು s. v. t. To cross; to come out; to escape; cf. ಉತ್ತರ 2.

ಉತ್ತರೀಯ, -ಕ s. ಉತ್ತರಿಸೆ (its tb.) n. An upper garment.

ಉತ್ತರೇ ಸ. n. The north. 2, the twelfth lunar mansion. 3, N. of Virāṭa's daughter.

ಉತ್ತಾನ s. a. Lying on the back. 2, shallow. -ಪಾದ. N. of a star; N. of a king.

ಉತ್ತಾ = ಉತ್ತ, etc., q. v.

ಉತ್ತಾರ s. n. Rescuing. 2, remission; giving back. 3, land given rent-free by government to an individual (śāna-bhōga, gaḍa, etc.) as a reward for services.

ಉತ್ತಾಲ, ಉತ್ತಾಳ s. a. Formidable; arduous, difficult; speedy; high, tall.

ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣ s. a. Crossed; rescued, liberated, released.

ಉತ್ತು (= ಉರ್ತು). P. p. of ಉರು, q. v. 2, p. p. of ಉಳು.

ಉತ್ತುತ್ತೆ (= ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ) k. n. Dried dates.

ಉತ್ತ k. An affix for forming third pers. sing. neut. as: ಆಗುತ್ತೆ (= ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ), ಇರುತ್ತೆ (= ಇರುತ್ತದೆ), etc.

ಉತ್ತೇಜಕ s. a. Stimulating, stimulant.

ಉತ್ತೇಜನ s. n. Incitement; an incentive, inducement, stimulant.

ಉತ್ಥಾನ s. n. Rising; resurrection. 2, manly exertion. 3, starting on an expedition. 4, a courtyard (ಅಂಗಳ). 5, joy. -ದ್ವಾದಶಿ. A feast of the 12th day in the month of ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ.

ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ s. n. Birth, production, origin; produce, profit. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. The source of anything.

ಉತ್ಪಥ s. n. Error, evil. 2, the air, sky.

ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ s. a. Born, produced. n. Produce, profit. -ತೆ. Origin; production.

ಉತ್ಪಲ s. n. The blue lotus, *Nymphaea caerulea*. -ಮಾಲೆ. N. of a vrīṭa. -ಮಿತ್ರ. The moon.

ಉತ್ಪಾತ s. n. A portent, prodigy or phenomenon; any public calamity, as earthquake, eclipse, etc. -ಕ. Perverse.

ಉತ್ಪಾದ s. n. Coming forth, producing. -ನ. Bringing forth.

ಉತ್ಪಾದಿಸು s. v. i. To produce.

ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Overlooking; indifference. 2, a simile; comparison.

ಉತ್ಸರ್ಗ s. n. Emission. 2, excretion. 3, quitting. 4, gift. 5, a general precept.

ಉತ್ಸರ್ಜನ s. n. Letting loose, quitting; gift.

ಉತ್ಸರ್ಜಿಸು s. v. t. To let loose; to quit, abandon.

ಉತ್ಸವ s. n. Elevation. 2, joy. 3, a festival; a festive procession. 4, a libation. ಉತ್ಸವಿಸು. To make merry, be glad. Cpds.: ದೀಪೋತ್ಸವ, ರಥೋತ್ಸವ.

ಉತ್ಸವ (tb. of ಉತ್ಸವ, q. v.) n. A feast; a festive procession.

ಉತ್ಸಾಹ s. n. Effort, perseverance, energy. 2, joy, happiness. 3, heroism. -ಧ್ವನಿ. A sound of delight. ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿ. Active, persevering; a happy person. ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸು. To rejoice.

ಉತ್ಸುಕ s. a. Restless. 2, eager. 3, longing for. 4, regretting for. n. Ardent desire. -ತೆ. Zeal; affection; regret.

ಉದ, ಉದಕ s. n. Water. ಉದಜ. The lotus.

ಉದಧಿ s. n. A reservoir for water; the ocean.

ಉದಯ s. n. Rising. 2, the eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise. 3, light. 4, creation, production. 5, becoming visible. -ಕಾಲ. The time of sunrise. -ರಾಗ. The dawn; a morning carol. ಉದಯಾಚಲ, ಉದಯಾದ್ರಿ. = ಉದಯ No. 2.

ಉದಯಾದಿತ್ಯ. The rising sun. ಉದಯಿಸು. To rise; to be born.

ಉದರ s. n. The belly, womb. -ನಿರ್ವಾಹ. Sustenance of life. -ಪೂರ. Till the belly is full. -ಪೋಷಣೆ. Feeding the belly. -ಶೂಲೆ. The colic.

ಉದರಿ s. n. Having a belly. 2, = ಉದ್ದರಿ.

ಉದರಿಸು k. r. t. To cause to fall or drop down.

ಉದರು, ಉದುರು k. v. i. To fall, drop down. n. Falling. 2, the state of boiled rice or pulse not sticking to one another.

ಉದಾತ್ತ s. a. Elevated, high. 2, generous; illustrious. -ಚರಿತ. A man of noble behaviour.

ಉದಾನ s. n. Breathing upwards. -ವಾಯು. The vital air which rises up the throat and passes into the head.

ಉದಾರ s. a. Lofty, exalted; generous, liberal; proper, right. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Liberality, generosity. -ತೀಲ. Generous-minded. ಉದಾರಿ. A liberal, generous person.

ಉದಾರು h. n. Debt; credit; cf. ಉದ್ದರಿ.

ಉದಾಸ s. n. Indifference, apathy.

ಉದಾಸೀನ s. a. Indifferent, neutral. 2, despised. n. Indifference; contempt, disregard. -ಮಾಡು. To disregard, disrespect.

ಉದಾಹರಣೆ s. n. Saying, declaration. 2, an example, illustration, instance. 3, a reply. 4, an opposite argument. ಉದಾಹರಿಸು. To declare, explain.

ಉದಿತ s. a. Bound. 2, said, spoken. 3, sprung up, born.

ಉದಿಸು. = ಉದಯಿಸು.

ಉಪು a. k. dem. pro. (cf. ಆದು, ಇದು) This (between the two).

ಉದರು, ಉದುರು (= ಉದರು, q. v.) k. r. i. To fall down, drop, as fruits or leaves. ಉದುರಿಸು, ಉದಿರ್ಚು. = ಉದರಿಸು.

ಉದೋ k. int. Behold (what is between the two)! ho! halloo!

ಉದ್ಧಮ (= ಉಗಮ) s. n. Rising; source; origin; production; a flower. -ಮಂಜರಿ.

A flower bunch. -ಮಾಲೆ. A flower-wreath. ಉದ್ಧಮಿಸು. To rise; to ascend; to be born.

ಉದ್ಧಾರ s. n. Spitting out, vomiting. 2, eructation. 3, an ejaculation; an interjection. -ವಾಚಕಚಿಹ್ನೆ. The sign of exclamation.

ಉದ್ಧಾಟ s. n. A kind of vessel. -ನ. Unfastening; revealing.

ಉದ್ಧಾಟಿ s. n. Watch or guard-house. -ಕೆ. An opener; a key. -ನ. (= ಉದ್ಧಾಟನ). Opening, revealing; raising, lifting up.

ಉದ್ಧೇಷ್ಯಾಪೂರ s. n. Crying out; sounding. ಉದ್ಧೇಷಿಸು. To cry out, sound.

ಉದ್ದ (lb. of ಉದ್ಧೇಷ) n. Height; tallness; length; depth. a. Long; tall. ಉದ್ದಗಲ. Length or height and breadth. Cpds.: -ಕಾಲ, -ಕೂದಲು, -ಗಿಡ, -ಬಾವಿ, etc. -ಮಲಗು. To lie down lengthwise. ಉದ್ದಳತೆ. Height; length. ಉದ್ದುರುಟು. Very proud behaviour.

ಉದ್ದಂಡ s. a. Having a raised staff. 2, powerful, violent; proud. -ತನ. Pride.

ಉದ್ದನ, ಉದ್ದನ್ನ s. a. High, tall. -ಗೋಣು. A long neck.

ಉದ್ದಮ. = ಉದ್ಧಿಮ, q. v.

ಉದ್ದರಿ. = ಉದ್ದಿರಿ, q. v.

ಉದ್ದಿ k. n. A low ridge in a field for irrigation purposes. -ಗೆ. The pole of a carriage.

ಉದ್ದಿರಿ, ಉದ್ಧಿ (lb. of ಉದ್ಧಾರ) n. Credit, purchase on credit. -ಕೊಡು. To give on credit.

ಉದ್ದಮಿ, ಉದ್ದಿಮ, ಉದ್ಧಿಮೆ (lb. of ಉದ್ಧಮ) n. Business, profession. -ಗಾರ, -ದಾರ. A trader; a farmer.

ಉದ್ದೇಶ್ಯ s. prep. Aiming at; with regard to, on account of.

ಉದ್ದೀಪ. -ನ s. n. Inflaming, exciting; animating; stimulating.

ಉದ್ದೀಪ್ತ s. a. Lighted; shining; inflamed.

ಉದ್ದಿ 1. (= ಉಜ್ಜ, q. v.) k. r. t. To rub.

ಉದ್ದ 2. *k. n.* A common pulse, *Phaseolus mungo*; also ಉದ್ದಿನ ಬೀಜ.
 ಉದ್ದೇಶ *s. n.* Object, motive; purpose, meaning, intention. 2, an assignment; a previous statement. ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸು. To aim at, intend.
 ಉದ್ದಟ *s. a.* Rude, impudent. *n.* Rudeness.
 ಉದ್ಧರಣ *s. n.* Raising, lifting. 2, delivering, rescuing. 3, final emancipation.
 ಉದ್ಧರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To lift up. 2, to rescue, deliver, save, release.
 ಉದ್ಧರ್ಷ *s. n.* Great joy; a festival.
 ಉದ್ಧಾರ *s. n.* Raising. 2, deliverance, redemption. 3, obligation. -ಕ. A deliverer. -ಮಾಡು. = ಉದ್ಧರಿಸು.
 ಉದ್ಧತ *s. a.* Roused up. 2, exalted, high.
 ಉದ್ಧೃತ *s. a.* Drawn up. 2, raised, elevated.
 ಉದ್ಭವ *s. n.* Birth, production, origin; existence; manifestation. ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು. To be born; to exist.
 ಉದ್ಭಾಸ *s. n.* Radiance, splendour.
 ಉದ್ಭಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Sprouting, germinating. *n.* A plant or vegetable. -ಕೋಟಿ. The vegetable kingdom.
 ಉದ್ಭಿನ್ನ *s. a.* Opened, budded. 2, different.
 ಉದ್ಭ್ರಮ *s. n.* Whirling; agitation, anxiety. ಉದ್ಭ್ರಮಿಸು. To be perplexed.
 ಉದ್ಯಮ (ಬ. ಉದ್ಯಮಿ, etc.) *s. n.* Undertaking; exertion; business.
 ಉದ್ಯಮಿ *s. a.* Active, diligent. -ರು. To undertake anything.
 ಉದ್ಯಾನ *s. n.* A garden, park. 2, motive, purpose. -ವನ. A beautiful garden.
 ಉದ್ಯಾನನ *s. n.* Accomplishing. 2, the concluding ceremony of any religious observance.
 ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Zealously active.
 ಉದ್ಯೋಗ *s. n.* Business; an occupation, profession; an office, situation. 2,

exertion. -ನಡಿಸು. To follow a profession. -ಮಾಡು. To work; to exercise an office. -ವರ್ಷ. N. of the fifth book of the Mahābhārata. -ಸ್ಥ. A man of profession; an official. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿ. Active, diligent; a person in office. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸು. To undertake anything; to be busy.
 ಉದ್ರ *s. n.* An otter.
 ಉದ್ರಿ. = ಉದ್ರಿ, *q. v.*
 ಉದ್ರೇಕ *s. n.* Excess, increase, abundance. 2, enjoyment. 3, forwardness. ಉದ್ರೇಕಿಸು. To be excited.
 ಉದ್ವರ್ತ, -ನ *s. n.* Going up, 2, rubbing and cleansing the body with unguents.
 ಉದ್ವಹನ *s. n.* Lifting up. 2, carrying. 3, leading home, marrying.
 ಉದ್ವಾರ್ತನೆ *s. n.* Concluding ceremonies of an idol-worship.
 ಉದ್ವಾರ್ಹನ *s. n.* That which raises. ಉದ್ವಾಹಿಕ. Matrimonial. ಉದ್ವಾಹಿಸು. To marry.
 ಉದ್ವೇಗ *s. n.* Rashness; agitation; anxiety, fear. ಉದ್ವೇಗಿಸು. To go swiftly.
 ಉನಿ *k. v. i.* To be soaked; to soak. -ಯ ಹಾಕು, ಉನಿಸು. To soak.
 ಉನಿತು *a. k. a.* So much as this.
 ಉಂತು *k. ad.* In this (intermediate) manner.
 ಉಂತು *k. ad.* This (or at this intermediate) time.
 ಉನ್ನತ *s. a.* Raised; elevated, high; eminent. *n.* Elevation, altitude. -ತ್ವ, -ತಿ. Height; sublimity, greatness; eminence; majesty. ಉನ್ನತೋನ್ನತ. Very high, the highest.
 ಉನ್ನರು. = ಪುನ್ನರು.
 ಉನ್ನಿಸು *a. k. v. i.* To think, consider.
 ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ 1, ಉನ್ಮದ *s. a.* Intoxicated; mad, furious. 2, haughty, arrogant. ಉನ್ಮತ್ತತೆ, ಉನ್ಮಾದ. Madness; intoxication; pride. [metel.
 ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ 2. *s. n.* The thorn-apple, *Datura*

ಉನ್ನತ, -ಸ. *s. a.* Excited in mind, long-
ing for.
ಉನ್ಮಾದ *s. n.* Madness, extravagance,
arrogance.
ಉನ್ಮೀಲನ *s. n.* Winking; awaking;
expanding.
ಉಪ *s. ad.* Under; inferior; towards;
on; near to; with; *etc.* 2, *prefixed to*
verbs or nouns it denotes approach,
vicinity or inferiority, as: -ಕ್ರಮ,
-ಗ್ರಾಮ, -ಪೂರಣ, *etc.*
ಉಪಕಥೆ *s. n.* A short story related in
a long one.
ಉಪಕರಣ *s. n.* Helping. 2, an imple-
ment, instrument; a means.
ಉಪಕಾರ. *s. n.* Help, assistance; benefit;
a favour, kindness; *also* ಉಪಕೃತಿ.
-ಅರಿ, -ನನಸು, -ಸ್ತರಿಸು. To be grateful.
-ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಕರಿಸು. To benefit, help;
to do a favour. -ಸ್ತರಣೆ. Gratitude.
-ಹೊರಿಸು. To put under obligation,
to oblige. ಉಪಕಾರಿ. Gracious; a
benefactor. ಉಪಕಾರಿಕೆ. A protectress;
a palace.
ಉಪಕ್ರಮ *s. n.* Approach. 2, commence-
ment. 3, a design. 4, a means. ಉಪ
ಕ್ರಮಿಸು. To commence.
ಉಪಕ್ಷಮ *s. n.* Patience, forbearance.
ಉಪಗತ *s. a.* Gone to, approached;
occurred; granted.
ಉಪಗೃಹ *s. n.* An inner apartment.
ಉಪಗ್ರಹ *s. n.* Confinement. 2, a minor
planet.
ಉಪಘಾತ *s. n.* Injury, damage, hurt.
ಉಪಚಯ *s. n.* Collecting; accumulation;
quantity, heap.
ಉಪಚರಣ, ಉಪಚಾರ *s. n.* Service;
attendance; homage; attention, cour-
tesy, civility. 2, pretext, metaphor.
3, physicking. ಉಪಚಾರಿ. Serving; a
polite person. ಉಪಚರಿಸು. To wait
on, to treat kindly.
ಉಪಜೀವನ *s. n.* Living; subsistence,
livelihood; maintenance. -ಸಾಗಿಸು. To
maintain one's existence. ಉಪಜೀವಕ.

Living upon; a dependant. ಉಪಜೀ
ವಿಸು. To live upon; to get one's
livelihood; to live.
ಉಪಟಳ (ib. of ಉಪದ್ರವ) *n.* Annoyance,
trouble.
ಉಪತಾಪ *s. n.* Heat. 2, pain, trouble.
3, disease. ಉಪತಾಪಿಸು. To feel pain;
to be sorrowful.
ಉಪದೇಶ *s. n.* Instruction; teaching;
information; advice; initiation in a
mantra. -ಕ, ಉಪದೇಶಿ. A teacher;
a spiritual guide. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು,
ಉಪದೇಶಿಸು. To instruct, teach, advise.
-ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take advice.
ಉಪದ್ರವ (ib. of ಉಪದ್ರವ) *n.* A calamity,
disaster; trouble; annoyance; a
disease or affliction; a national dis-
tress. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To
trouble, afflict.
ಉಪಧಿ *s. n.* Imposition, fraud. 2, a
penultimate letter (*g.*).
ಉಪನಗರ *s. n.* A suburb.
ಉಪನಯನ *s. n.* Investiture with a
thread to be worn over the left shoul-
der and under the right.
ಉಪನಿಷದ್ *s. n.* The knowledge of Brah-
mā as the only existent. 2, the
sections of the vēdas which treat of
this knowledge.
ಉಪನೇತ್ರ *s. n.* Spectacles.
ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ *s. n.* A statement, suggestion.
2, an introduction. 3, lecturing.
ಉಪಪತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Production; gaining;
a theory; proof; means.
ಉಪಪನ್ನ *s. a.* Produced; gained; proved;
suited to the occasion.
ಉಪಪಾತಕ *s. n.* A sin in the second
degree, *as* killing a cow, *etc.*
ಉಪಭೋಗ *s. n.* Enjoyment; use. 2,
pleasure. ಉಪಭೋಗಿಸು. To enjoy, *etc.*
ಉಪಮಾನ *s. n.* Comparison; analogy;
illustration; a simile.
ಉಪಮೆ *s. n.* Resemblance, similarity;
a simile; comparison. ಉಪಮಿಸು. To
compare.

ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ s. a. Adapted, suitable; convenient; useful. -ತನ. A proper behaviour.

ಉಪಯೋಗ s. n. Application; use, service; utility. ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸು. To make use of, to use.

ಉಪರತಿ s. n. Ceasing, stopping; refrain- ing from sensual enjoyment.

ಉಪರಿ s. ad. Above; upon; besides; beyond; after.

ಉಪರೋಧ s. n. Hindering; obstruction; impediment. -ಕ. One who hinders, etc. ಉಪರೋಧಿಸು. To hinder, etc.

ಉಪಲಬ್ಧ s. a. Obtained; perceived; well known. [suburbs.

ಉಪವನ s. n. A grove, garden in the

ಉಪವಾಸ s. n. A fast, fasting. -ಇರು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To fast. ಉಪವಾಸಿ. One who fasts.

ಉಪವಿಶೇಷಣ s. n. A word used to modify an adjective, an adverb (g.).

ಉಪವೀತ s. n. The sacrificial thread worn by the three first classes.

ಉಪವೇದ s. n. Writings subordinate to the vêdas, as on medicine, music, etc.

ಉಪಶಮ, ಉಪಶಮನ s. n. Calmness, composure; patience. 2, quieting; appeasing. 3, anodyne. ಉಪಶಮಿಸು. To abate, become calm or refreshed; to take rest. -ಮಾಡು. To calm, appease.

ಉಪಶಾಂತಿ s. n. Calmness, composure, tranquillity.

ಉಪಸರ್ಗ s. n. Connection; nearness. 2, trouble, misfortune. 3, a calamity. 4, a preposition; a prefix (g.).

ಉಪಸರ್ಪಣೆ s. n. Approaching (for help). ಉಪಸರ್ಪಿಸು. To approach; to have recourse to.

ಉಪಸಾಗರ s. n. A bay.

ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತ s. ad. Approached, near, at hand.

ಉಪಹತಿ s. n. Destruction; vexation; disturbance; infatuation.

ಉಪಹಾರ s. n. An oblation; a tribute, present, gift.

ಉಪಾಕರ್ಮ s. n. A ceremony perform- ed once a year before reciting the vêdas.

ಉಪಾಗಮ s. n. Approach; agreement. 2, a minor âgama.

ಉಪಾದಾನ s. n. Abstraction; withdraw- ing the organs of sense and perception from the outer world. 2, material cause. -ಕಾರಣ. Immediate or proxi- mate cause.

ಉಪಾಧಿ s. n. Virtuous reflection. 2, deception, disguise. 3, a peculiarity. 4, an attribute, epithet. 5, the natu- ral character of species, quality or ac- tion.

ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕ s. n. Teacher. 2, a priest that conducts the ceremonies, etc.

ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ s. n. A schoolmaster; a preceptor. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ, ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ. A female teacher; a teacher's wife.

ಉಪಾಯ s. n. A means, expedient, way, scheme, stratagem. -ಗಾರ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A schemer; an expert. -ಹೇಳು. To point out means. -ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To devise, contrive.

ಉಪಾಸ. lb. of ಉಪನಾಸ, q. v. ಉಪಾಸಿ. = ಉಪವಾಸಿ.

ಉಪಾಸನೆ s. n. Service, worship, adora- tion. -ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಾಸಿಸು. To worship.

ಉಪಾಸ್ತಿ s. n. Worship; meditation.

ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Disregard, neglect; indif- ference. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು. To disregard, disdain, neglect.

ಉಪೇಂದ್ರ s. n. Vishnu or Kṛishna. 2, a king. 3, N. of a man.

ಉಪೋದ್ಭೂತ s. n. An example. 2, a beginning. 3, analysis.

ಉಪೋಷಣ. -ಪ್ಯ s. n. A fast, fasting.

ಉಪ್ಪತ k. n. Salted and dried vegetables.

ಉಪ್ಪರ (lb. of ಉಪರಿ) n. Height, loftiness.

ಉಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ (lb. of ಉಪಕಾರಿಕೆ) n. A palace; an upstairs house; the upper story of a house. -ಮನೆ. An upstairs house.

ಉಪ್ಪರಿಮ **k. v. i.** To rise, as the soul; to jump up. **v. t.** To extend, increase, spread.

ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಗ **k. n.** One of the salt-maker's caste.

ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಗ **k. n.** A small tree, *Macaranga indica*.

ಉಪ್ಪಾರ (ರ=ಃ) **k. n.** A bricklayer, stone-mason. 2, a salt-maker; **f.** -ತಿ. ಉಪ್ಪಾರಿಕೆ. The business of a bricklayer or a salt-maker.

ಉಪ್ಪ **k. n.** Salt. 2, doting affection. 3, a game at which the women play. ಉಪ್ಪಗಡಿ. A thorny climbing shrub *Monetia*. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A salt pan or depot. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಲ್ಲು. Rock-salt. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ. Pickles. -ಕಾರ. Salt and other spicery. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. Bengal gram parched and seathed in salt. ಉಪ್ಪಿಟ್ಟು. A kind of cake with various ingredients. -ಉಣ್ಣು, -ತಿನ್ನು. To be in one's employ. -ಮಡಿ. A salt-bed. -ಮಣ್ಣು. Salt earth. ಉಪ್ಪುದು. To salt.

ಉಬ್ಬಟಿ **a.k. n.** Swelling; elation; power; boldness, heroism. 2, crying aloud.

ಉಬ್ಬಿಣ **k. n.** A wooden beam for locking a door. 2, a kind of weapon; a club.

ಉಬ್ಬರ **k. n.** Swelling; increase; abundance. ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸು. To swell, be swollen; to rise; to be full; to be elated; to be joyful.

ಉಬ್ಬಲು (=ಉಮ್ಮಿ, ಉಯ್) **k. n.** The husk of paddy. 2, fallen hair or wool.

ಉಬ್ಬಸ, ಉಬ್ಬಸ **k. n.** Asthma. 2, fretfulness, envy. 3, difficulty, trouble. -ಪಮ, -ಬೀಳು. To become asthmatic.

ಉಬ್ಬಳಿಕೆ **k. n.** Nausea, qualm, eructation. ಉಬ್ಬಳಿಸು. To nauseate.

ಉಬ್ಬು **k. v. t.** To swell; to rise; to be puffed up. **n.** The state of being swollen; elation; pride. 2, crying. -ಮೆಕೆ, ಉಬ್ಬಿಕೆ. Swelling. -ಗುಂದು. Pride to fade. -ಗೊಬ್ಬು. Excessive pride. -ತಗ್ಗು. Hill and dale; unevenness. -ದೊಳೆ. A swollen river. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸು. To cause to swell, etc.

ಉಬ್ಬೆ **k. n.** Heat; steam. 2, rain. -ಗೆ ಪಾಕು. To expose to steam. -ಮನೆ. A washerman's hut where dirty clothes are steamed.

ಉಬ್ಬೆಗ (ಬ. of ಉಬ್ಬೇಗ) **n.** Anxiety, fear, distress.

ಉಭಯ **s. a.** Both. -ಕರ್ತೃಕ. Two agents. -ತರು, -ತರು. Persons of both sides, both persons. -ತ್ರ. In both places or times. -ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ. Both sides. -ಭಾಷೆ. Both languages: Samskrita and Kannada. -ಲಿಂಗ. A word of common gender. -ಲೋಕ. This and the other world. ಉಭಯಾನುಮತ. Mutually agreed to or accepted. ಉಭಯಾನುಮತಿ. Mutual agreement.

ಉಮಾ, ಉಮೆ **s. n.** Lin, flax, *Linum usitatissimum*. 2, Siva's wife. ಉಮಾ ಪತಿ, ಉಮೆಯಾಡೆಯ. Siva.

ಉಮೇದ, ಉಮೇದು **h. n.** Confidence, assurance; aptitude, inclination. -ವಾರ. A candidate, volunteer. -ವಾರಿ. Expectancy, volunteering.

ಉಂಬಳಿ, ಉಂಬಳಿ (ಇ=ಬಿ) **k. n.** An enjoyment-gift: the rent-free grant of a land. -ಗಾರ. The holder of an umbali.

ಉಂಬು **k.** A vulgar form of ಉಣ್ಣು, **q. v.**

ಉಮ್ಮತ್ತ. **ib. of** ಉನ್ನತ, **q. v.**

ಉಮ್ಮಲು **k. n.** Phlegm, mucus. 2, difficult breathing.

ಉಮ್ಮಳ (ಬ. of ಉಷ್ಣನ್) **n.** Heat; grief; trouble, anxiety. ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಕೆ. Heat; distress, anxiety; fatigue. ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸು. To be hot; to grieve, be distressed.

ಉಮ್ಮಿ, ಉಯ್. = ಉಬ್ಬಲು, **q. v.**

ಉಮ್ಮಿಗೆ, ಉಮ್ಮಿಗೆ **k. n.** Milky grains of wheat or barley fried for eating.

ಉಮ್ಮೆ **k. n.** A stone used to remove juice. 2, (ಬ. of ಉಷ್ಣ) heat, steam.

ಉಯ್ **k. v. t.** To restrain, check, bind.

ಉಯ್ಯಲು, ಉಯ್ಯಲು, ಉಯ್ಯಲೆ **k. n.** A swing. ಉಯ್ಯಲೋತ್ಸವ. A festival at which the idol of Vishnu is swung.

ಉರ (*lb. of ಉರಸ*) *n.* The breast.
 ಉರಗ *s. n.* A snake. -ಫೋಜಿ. A mungoose; a peacock. -ಶಯನ. Vishnu. -ಸತಿ, ಉರಗೇಂದ್ರ. The king of snakes. ಉರಟ, = ಉರಟು.
 ಉರಟಣಿ *k. n.* Rolling-play: a play of a newly married couple.
 ಉರಟಾ *h. a.* Inverse, upside down. -ಯಿಸು. To reject, deceive.
 ಉರಟು (= ಉರಟು) *k. v. i.* To roll. *n.* Coarseness, as of cloth, thread, hair, etc., thickness. -ತೂಗಲು. A coarse skin. -ನೂಲು. Stout thread. [tion. ಉರತ (= ಉರುತ) *k. n.* Burning; irrita-
 ಉರಪ್ಪ (= ಉರುಪ್ಪ) *k. v. i.* To inflame, burn. *n.* Burning.
 ಉರಲು 1. (= ಉರುಲು) *k. n.* A running knot; a noose, snare. 2, rolling, crumbling. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. The potato.
 ಉರಲು 2, ಉರವಲ *k. n.* Fuel.
 ಉರವಣಿ *k. n.* Crying aloud.
 ಉರವಣಿ *k. n.* Haste, rashness; impulse, urgency. ಉರವಣಿಸು. To act hastily or presumptuously.
 ಉರಳಿ *k. n.* A ball, as of dough, etc. 2, a bulb. 3, a round vessel.
 ಉರಳು. = ಉರುಳು, *q. v.*
 ಉರಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To burn, blaze, glow; to burn from rage, envy, fever, etc. *n.* Burning; flame, blaze, etc. -ಅರಿಸು, -ಕೆಡಿಸು, -ನೊಂದಿಸು. To quench a flame. -ಕಚ್ಚು. A burning itch. -ಕಿಡಿ. A glowing spark. -ಕೆ, -ತ. Burning. -ಕೆಂಡ. A burning coal. -ಗಣ್ಣು. An inflamed eye. -ಗಿಚ್ಚು, -ಬೆಂಕಿ. A flaming fire. -ಚ್ಚೇಳು. A reddish kind of scorpion. -ನಂಜು. Morbid humours of the body. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. A fiery tongue. -ಮಾರಿ. The furious Durga; a passionate woman. -ಬತ್ತಿ, -ವತ್ತಿ. A burning wick. -ಮೂತ್ರ, -ಯುಚ್ಚೆ. Morbidly heated urine; strangury, gravel. -ಮಾತು, -ವಾತು. A sharp word. -ಹಚ್ಚು, -ಹತ್ತಿಸು. To kindle a fire. -ಪು, -ಸು. To cause to burn.

ಉರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಕಿ) *k. n.* A coarse network for suspending pots and other vessels.
 ಉರು 1. *s. a.* Great, much, excessive, eminent, precious. -ತರ. Greater, wider.
 ಉರು 2. (ರು = ಕು) *a. k. v. i.* To be; to stay, stop; to hesitate; to come about.
 ಉರುಕ್ಕು (ರು = ಕು) *k. n.* Standing, stopping.
 ಉರುಗು 1. *k. n.* Passion, anger.
 ಉರುಗು 2. (ರು = ಕು) *a. k. v. i.* To be crooked, distorted. *n.* Crookedness. -ಕಾಲು. A crooked leg. -ಚಾಯಿ. A wry face. -ಬೆರಳು. A crooked finger.
 ಉರುಟು (= ಉರುಟು) *k. v. i.* To go beyond; to be overbearing. 2, to roll. *n.* Pride. 2, coarseness, as of cloth, etc. 3, rolling; roundness; a plain ring. ಉರುಟಾಣಿ. = ಉರುಟಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಉರುತ, ಉರುಪ್ಪ. = ಉರತ, ಉರಪ್ಪ.
 ಉರುಬು (ರು = ಕು) *k. n.* Violence; rapidity; force.
 ಉರುಬೆ, ಉರುಪ್ಪ (ರು = ಕು) *k. n.* Mass, multitude, excess; excellence.
 ಉರುಲು (= ಉರುಲು) *k. n.* A noose, snare, gin. -ಪಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To hang one's self. ಉರುವಣಿ. = ಉರವಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಉರುಸು *h. n.* Offerings at the shrine of a Muhammadan saint.
 ಉರುಳು *k. v. i.* To roll; to be turned over; to revolve. *n.* Rolling. 2, a noose. ಉರುಳಾಡು. To roll about. ಉರುಳಿಸು. To cause to roll, etc. -ಸೇವೆ. A religious vow or penance which consists in rolling one's self round a temple.
 ಉರೆ (ರೆ = ಕಿ) *k. ad.* Abundantly, well, nicely, fully; much. *n.* Abundance.
 ಉರೇ *k. int.* Bravo! well done!
 ಉರ್ಕು = ಉಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*
 ಉರ್ಜು = ಉಚ್ಚು, *q. v.*
 ಉರ್ಪು = ಉಪ್ಪು, *q. v.*
 ಉರ್ಬು = ಉಬ್ಬು, *q. v.*
 ಉರ್ಳು = ಉರುಳು, *q. v.*

ಉಲಕು *k. v. i.* To start up, as a tiger.
 2, to flash on the mind; painful thoughts to arise. 3, to be sprained.
n. A sprain.
 ಉಲಿ *k. v. i.* To sound; to cry, utter, speak. *n.* A sound; a cry. -ಪ, -ಪು, -ವು. A sound; a cry.
 ಉಲಿಪೆ. = ಉಲುಪೆ, *q. v.*
 ಉಲುಕು, ಉಲು. = ಉಲಕು, *q. v.*
 ಉಲುಟು. = ಉರುಟು, *q. v.*
 ಉಲುಫೆ (= ಉಲಿಪೆ) *h. n.* Gratuitous supplies or presents given to great persons on a journey.
 ಉಲೂಕೆ *s. n.* An owl.
 ಉಲ್ಕೆ, ಉಲ್ಕೆ *s. n.* A flame; a meteor. 2, a firebrand. ಉಲ್ಕಾಪಾತ. Falling of a star.
 ಉಲ್ಲಂಕಿ *k. n.* A snipe.
 ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ *s. n.* Passing over; transgression. ಉಲ್ಲಂಘಿಸು. To cross; to transgress.
 ಉಲ್ಲಟ, ಉಲ್ಲಟವಲ್ಲಟ (= ಉರಟಾ) *f. a.*
 Inverse, upside down, topsyturvy, out of order.
 ಉಲ್ಲಸ. = ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ, *q. v.* ಉಲ್ಲಸಿಸು. = ಉಲ್ಲಾಸಿಸು.
 ಉಲ್ಲಾಪ *s. n.* An outcry. 2, change of voice in grief, sickness, etc.
 ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ *s. n.* Sport, joy, delight. -ಗಾರ. A gay man. ಉಲ್ಲಾಸಿಸು (= ಉಲ್ಲಾಸಿಸು). To delight, be merry.
 ಉಲ್ಲಿ *k. ad.* In this intermediate place.
 ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ, ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸು *s. n.* Scraping; writing, description. ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸು. To write.
 ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ. *lb. of ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ. q. v.*
 ಉವ *k.* An affix of the present rel. part. of the future, and of the imp., as ಸಾಯುವ, ಬರುವ, ಕೇಳುವ. *ad.* This (intermediate) man.
 ಉಶನಸ (*lb. of ಉಶನಸ*) *n.* The planet Venus. 2, Śukra.

ಉಶ್ವಾಸ (*lb. of ಉಶ್ವಾಸ*) *n.* Breathing; inhaling; breath. -ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ. Inhaling and exhaling.
 ಉಷ, ಉಷ್ಣ *s. n.* Morning light, dawn. ಉಷಾಕಾಲ. The dawn, daybreak.
 ಉಷ್ಣ *s. n.* A camel. 2, an "ostrich". ಉಷ್ಣ, -ಕೆ. A she-camel.
 ಉಷ್ಣ *s. a.* Hot, warm. 2, passionate; sharp. *n.* Heat, warmth; also -ಕೆ. -ಉಷಕ, ಉಷ್ಣೋದಕ. Hot water.
 ಉಸಲಿ *h. n.* Boiled pulse seasoned with salt, chilli, etc.
 ಉಸಲು, ಉಸುಕು, ಉಸುಬು *k. n.* Sand. ಉಸಲು. = ಉಸುರು, *q. v.*
 ಉಸಾಬರಿ *f. n.* Business, affair.
 ಉಸುರು *k. v. i.* To speak, say; (to breathe). *n.* Breath; life. 2, taking breath. ಉಸುರಾಡಿಸು, ಉಸುರಿಕ್ಕು, ಉಸುರಿದು, ಉಸುರ್ಗರೆ, ಉಸುರ್ವಿದು. To breathe. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To hold the breath. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To choke. -ಕಳೆ, -ಬಿಡು. To exhale; to expire.
 ಉಡೂ *k. int.* A sound used by cattle drivers in calling their cattle. *ad.* No, no!
 ಉಳ್ಳಿ *k. v. i.* To have, possess. *v. i.* To be. *Pres. rel. past* ಉಳ್ಳಿ. Being; possessing; affixed to nouns it turns them into adjectives, as: ಕೆಲಸವುಳ್ಳ, employed; ಬುದ್ಧಿಯುಳ್ಳ, wise; ಜ್ವರವುಳ್ಳ, feverish; ಪ್ರೀತಿಯುಳ್ಳ, lovely; etc.
 ಉಳಿ (ಉಳಿ) (= ಉಳಿ 2) *k. n.* Remaining, remnant. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To remain, stop; to escape. -ಗಡೆ, -ವಡಿ, -ವು, -ದು. The remainder. -ಕೆ. Remaining.
 ಉಳಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To conceal one's self. *n.* A thief. 2, a chisel; an awl. 3, hiding; an ambush; a hunter's hut.
 ಉಳಿ 2. (ಉಳಿ 2) *k. v. i.* To leave, quit. 2, to be left, to remain. 3, to be left out. 4, to be saved. 5, to remain behind. *P. p.* ಉಳಿದು, ಉಳಿತು. *n.* Remaining, remnant. -ಕೆ. Remainder. -ಗ. A bird of omen. -ವು, -ಸು. To spare, save, keep alive.

ಉಳು (ಘ=ಝ) k. v. l. To plough, *P. p.*
 ಉತ್ತು. ಉತ್ತಫೂಮಿ, ploughed land. -ಕ,
 -ಮೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Ploughing.
 ಉಳುಗು (ಘ=ಝ) k. v. i. To be attached.
 ಉಳ್ಳಿ. Attachment.

ಉಳ್ಳು k. v. i. To shine; to blaze. *n.* A
 shining substance, a meteor. 2,=ಉಲ್ಕು.
 ಉಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A bulb; an onion. *Cpds.*: ಕಾರು
 ಳ್ಳಿ, ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ, ಜಿಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಿ. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. An onion.

ಊ

ಊ The sixth letter of the alphabet.
 2, a copulative conjunction signifying:
 and; and...and; also; at any rate;
 even; though. ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೂ, everywhere;
 ಎಂದೂ, always.
 ಊಕಾರ s. The letter ಊ.
 ಊಕೆ, ಊಂಕೆ k. n. The warp of a loom
 spread and starched.
 ಊಜ, ಊಜು (*th. of* ಉಜ್ಜ) a. Superior,
 costly. -ಆರಿವೆ. Costly cloth. -ನೀಚ.
 Superior and inferior.
 ಊಜೆ k. n. An insect that infests grain.
 ಊಟ (*fr.* ಊಡು) k. n. A meal; taking
 a meal. -ಕೂಟ. A dinner party.
 -ಕೊಡು. To give a dinner. -ಕೈ ಕರೆ.
 To invite to a meal. -ನೀಟ. *reil.* -ಮಾ
 ಡು. To take a meal. -ಮಾಡಿಸು. To
 give a meal. -ಗಾರ. A great eater; *f.*
 -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾತಿ.
 ಊಟು h. n. Rising. -ಬೈಸು. Rising and
 sitting down, as on haunches in quick
 succession.
 ಊಬೆ k. n. A natural spring of water.
 ಊರು k. v. l. To give to eat, make
 eat. 2, to join, yoke. 2, to smear.
n. i. To eat. ಊಡಿಸು. To cause to
 eat; *cf.* ಊಟ.
 ಊತ (*fr.* ಊರು) k. n. Firmness.
 ಊವ, ಊವು h. n. Frankincense. -ಬತ್ತಿ,
 -ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A stick covered with frank-
 incense, pastille.
 ಊಪರೆ k. n. A kind of corn-tares, *Pas-
 palum pilosum.*
 ಊದಾ, ಊದ h. n. Lilac, sky-blue.

ಊದು k. v. l. To blow. 2, to refine
 metal. *v. i.* To be puffed up; to swell.
n. Blowing; swollen state; *also*: ಊ
 ದಲು, ಊದಿಕೆ. -ಗೊಳವೆ, -ಗೋವ. A
 blow-pipe. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A swollen cheek.
 -ಗಾಲು. A swollen leg. ಊದಿ ಹೇಳು.
 To say distinctly.
 ಊನ s. a. Lessened, deficient; maimed;
 defective. *n.* A defect, maim; deduc-
 tion; *also* -ತೆ. -ಮಾಡು. To maim or
 injure.
 ಊಬುಲು. = ಉಬ್ಬಲು, q. v.
 ಊಬು k. n. The awn of barley. -ಪುಲ್ಲ.
 A common fodder grass.
 ಊಮೆ k. n. A dumb man; a taciturn
 man.
 ಊರು 1. k. n. A village; a town. -ಬಾಗಲು,
 ಊರಗಡೆ. A town gate. ಊರವ, ಊರಿ
 ನವ. A villager, townsman; *f.* ಊರವಳು.
 ಊರಾಳು. A villager; village-people.
 -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A raised seat round a tree in
 front of a village. -ಕೇರಿ, -ಗೇರಿ. A
 village street. -ಜನರು, -ಮಂದಿ. Towns-
 folk. -ಪತ್ತಿರ. The neighbourhood of
 a village. -ಗ. A rustic, vulgar man.
 -ಗನುಡಿ. A vulgar expression.
 ಊರು 2. (ರು=ಝ) v. l. To lean on, as a
 stick. 2, to put down, fix, set firmly;
 to plant (ಬೇರೂರು, to root). *v. i.* To be,
 exist; to settle; to stay. 2, to leak out,
 to spring, as water. 3, to be soaked.
n. Leaning, *etc.* -ಕೋಲು. A walking
 stick. ಕಾಲೂರಿ ನಿಂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To stand
 firmly. ಊರಿಸು. To cause to lean on,
 penetrate, *etc.*; to steep, soak.

ಲೂರ್ಪ s. n. Power, energy; effort. ಲೂ
ರ್ಪತ. Powerful; well established;
mighty, excellent; much.
ಲೂರ್ಪ್ಪ s. a. High, raised up. n. Ele-
vation. -ಗತಿ. Going upwards, ascent;
móksha. -ಪಂಕ್ತ. A perpendicular
line on the forehead of a Vaishṇava.
-ಲೋಕ. Heaven. -ಶ್ವಾಸ. Expiration.
ಲೂರ್ಪ s. n. A wave. 2, a fold in a
garment. -ಲಿ. Janaka's daughter and
wife of Lakshmaṇa.
ಲೂಪ, ಲೂಪರ s. n. Salt ground.

ಲೂಪ್ಯ s. n. Heat; steam; passion.
ಲೂಪರವಳ್ಳಿ, ಲೂಪರುಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A kind of
lizard, the Indian monitor.
ಲೂಹೆ (lb. of ಲೂಹ) n. A guess,
conjecture. 2, reasoning; reflection.
-ಮಾಡು, ಲೂಹಿಸು. To suppose, reason,
infer.
ಲೂಹಗ (ಲಿ = ಲಿ) k. n. Work, business;
service. -ವಸ, ಲೂಹಿ. A male servant.
-ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A female servant. -ತನ. Service.
ಲೂಳು a. k. v. i. To call; to cry out;
to howl (p. p. ಲೂಳು, ಲೂಳಿ). n. A howl.

ಮು

ಮು. The seventh letter of the alphabet.
ಮುಕಾರ s. The letter ಮು.
ಮುಕ್ಕು. lb. of ಮುಕ್ಕು, q. v.
ಮುಗ್ಗೇದ s. n. The ṛigvéda, the first of
the four védas.
ಮುರ್ಚ (lb. ಮುಕ್ಕು) n. The ṛigvéda. 2, a
verse of the ṛigvéda.
ಮುಜು s. a. Straight; right; honest, up-
right. -ವೀರ. An honest hero.
ಮುಣ s. n. Guilt. 2, debt; obligation.
-ಕೊಡು. To lend money. -ತೀರಿಸು, -ಪರಿ
ಹರಿಸು. To pay a debt. -ಮಾಡು. To
borrow. -ಮೊರು. To incur debt.
-ಗಾರ. A debtor. -ಬಾಧೆ. The trouble
from debt. -ಮುಕ್ತ. Released from
debt. -ಮುಕ್ತಿ, -ಮೋಕ್ಷ. Discharge of
a debt. -ಸ್ಥ. A creditor; a debtor. ಮು
ಣಾನುಬಂಧ. The connection of in-
debtedness in some preceding birth
for certain sufferings or enjoyments.
ಮುತ s. a. True, right. n. Truth. 2,
gleaning. 3, an ascetic. 4, the sun,
moon. 5, water.

ಮುತು s. n. A period; an epoch; a period
or season consisting of two months:
ವಸಂತ, ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ, ವರ್ಷ, ಶರದ್, ಹೇಮಂತ,
ಶಿಶಿರ. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. A year.
ಮುತ್ವಿಜ್ಞ s. n. A priest who officiates at
sacrifices.
ಮುಧ್ಧಿ s. n. Growth; prosperity, welfare.
2, excellence; cf. ವೃಧ್ಧಿ, q. v.
ಮುಧುಷ್ಠ s. n. Indra. r6hukpa
ಮುಶ್ಯ s. n. The white-footed antelope.
ಮುಷಭ. = ವೃಷಭ, q. v.
ಮುಷಿ s. n. An inspired poet, sage, saint,
hermit; seven principal ṛishis are
enumerated, see ಸಪ್ತರ್ಷಿ. 2, the seven
principal stars of the great bear.
ಮುಷ್ಯ (= ಮುಶ್ಯ) s. n. The white-footed
antelope. -ಮೂಕ. A mountain in the
Dekhan, known as the temporary
abode of Rāma with Sugrīva. -ಶೃಂಗ.
N. of a personage in the first book
of the Rāmāyana.

ಮ ಉ

The eighth, ninth and tenth letters of the alphabet. No words begin with

these letters, and the use of them is extremely rare.

ಎ

ಎ. The eleventh letter of the alphabet.

2, the final (a) of nouns, (b) of verbs, and (c) of adverbs, as: ಅನೆ, ಎಡೆ, ಒಲೆ; ತೆಗೆ, ತೊಳೆ, ಪಡೆ; ಮತ್ತೆ, ಮೇಲೆ, ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ, ಒಳಗೆ, ಕೆಳಗೆ, etc. 3, a particle of emphasis or vocative, as: ನಾಲ್ಕು, ಆತನೆ, ತಾನೆ; ಕೇಳಿರೆ, ಕರೆಯಿರೆ, etc.; ದೇವರೆ, ಶಾಮನೆ, ಮಗನೆ, etc. 4, a particle used in doubtful questions; as, ಬಂದರಾಯಿತೆ? ಸಾಕೆ? 5, termination of the 1st a. p. sing. of the future and impf. and of the neg. verb, as: ಮಾಡುವೆ (=ಮಾಡು ವೆನು); ಮಾಡಿದೆ (=ಮಾಡಿದೆನು); ಮಾಡೆ (=ಮಾಡೆನು).

ಎಂ a. k. A termination of the 1st p. sing. pres. fut. and impf. and of the neg. verb, as: ಬಾಪ್ಪವೆಂ, ಬಾಳ್ವೆಂ, ಬಾಳ್ವೆಂ, ಬಾಳ್ವೆಂ. [power.

ಎಕತ್ತಾರು h. n. Authority, control,

ಎಕರಾರು h. n. A confession; a deposition.

ಎಕರ s. n. The letter ಎ.

ಎಕ್ಕ. lb. of ಎಕ. -ಟೆ. Alone, in private; a single person. -ಟೆಕರೆ. To call aside. -ತಾಳ. = ಎಕತಾಲ, q. v.

ಎಕ್ಕಟೆಗ k. n. A superior, noble man.

ಎಕ್ಕಟೆ k. n. Greatness; wonder.

ಎಕ್ಕಡ, ಎಕ್ಕವಡ f. n. A kind of leathern sandal.

ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ k. n. Ridicule, mockery, jest. -ಮಾಡು. To mock, jest.

ಎಕ್ಕರಿಸು k. v. l. To mock, deride, make faces at.

ಎಕ್ಕಲ a. k. n. A wild hog. a. High, tall, huge.

ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸೆಕ್ಕ k. n. Confusion, doubt. 2, ridicule, mockery.

ಎಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A piece of timber forming one side of a cot-frame.

ಎಕ್ಕು k. v. l. To divide; to dress cotton, to card wool. r. i. To come up, stand on tiptoe. 2, to purge. ಎಕ್ಕು. To cause to dress cotton, etc.

ಎಕ್ಕೆ (lb. of ಆಕ) n. The swallow-wort, *Calotropis gigantea*. Cps.: -ಕಾಯಿ, -ಗಿಡ, -ನಾರು, -ಹಾಲು.

ಎಗ್ಗಿ k. n. The jujube tree, *Zizyphus jujuba*.

ಎಗರು k. v. i. To rise; to fly; to jump. 2, to fly away; to be spent, as money. to wear off, as gilt, paint, etc.; to be ruined, as commerce. ಎಗರಿಸು. To cause to rise, etc.; to pilfer.

ಎಗು k. n. Rising; embarkation. -ಮತಿ. Dues for embarking.

ಎಗ್, ಎಗ್ಗು a. k. n. A rude, rustic, low man. -ತನ. Rudeness; stupidity.

ಎಗ್ ಳ. = ಎಗ್ ಳ.

ಎಗ್ಗು k. n. Shame. 2, disgrace; blame; harm. -ಳಿ. A bashful person. -ಳಿತನ. Bashfulness. -ಹಿಡಿ. To find fault with.

ಎಂಗ k. n. A stupid, silly person. 2, fraud, deceit. -ನಾಣ್ಯ. A counterfeit coin.

ಎಣಿ k. v. l. To shoot arrows; to expel, as water through a syringe.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತು k. P. p. of ಎಣ್ಣೆರು, q. v.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ ರ, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ರಿಕೆ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. Wakefulness; watchfulness, caution, pre-

caution, care. -ಗೇಡಿ. An inattentive or negligent person. -ಗೇಡಿತನ. Inattention, negligence. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To awaken. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To be awake; to make provision. -ತಪ್ಪು, -ಮರೆ. To lose one's self. ಎಚ್ಚರವಿಡು. To be watchful. -ಪಡು. To be cautious. -ಆಗು, -ವಾಗು. To be awake. -ಕೊಡು. To call attention; to give caution.

ಎಚ್ಚರು (ರು = ದು) k. v. i. To awake. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಸು. To awaken, wake; to caution, forewarn; to put in mind.

ಎಜಮಾನ. = ಯಜಮಾನ, q. v.

ಎಜ್ಜ (tb. of ವೇಧ) n. A bore, hole.

ಎಂಜಲು, ಎಂಜಲು k. n. Food or drink which has come in contact with the mouth and regarded as impure; spittle, saliva. -ಮಾತು. A past word; repeating another's words. -ಹುಳ. An insect living in orts. -ಮಾಡು, ಎಂಜಲಿಸು. To defile.

ಎಟಕು k. v. i. To come within reach. 2, to be sufficient. ಎಟಕಿನೋಡು. To peep standing on tiptoe. ಎಟಕಿಸು. To stand on tiptoe to reach anything.

ಎಟ್ಟು k. n. A bush-harrow. ಎಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆ. To roll or flatten sown field.

ಎಟ್ಟಿ k. n. An obstinate person. -ತನ. Obstinacy.

ಎಟ್ಟು k. v. i. To be accessible. n. A blow.

ಎರೆ 1. (= ಎದೆ) k. n. Place, ground. -ತಾಕು. To go and come frequently, to frequent.

ಎರೆ 2. k. n. The left, the left side. Cpds.: -ಗಡೆ, -ಗಣ್ಣು, -ಗಾಲು, -ಗಿವಿ, -ಮಗ್ಗಿಲು, -ಪೆಗಲು, etc. -ಬಲ. Left and right. -ಮುರಿ. To turn to the left. -ಚ. A left-handed man.

ಎರೆ 3. (= ಎದೆ) k. n. Place between, interval; inferiority. -ಕುಂಟೆ. A smaller kind of weeding machine. -ತಡೆ. An obstacle. -ತರ. A middling sort; mediocrity. -ವಟ್ಟು, -ವಟ್ಟು. Bad state or character; stupidity. [speaking. ಎರೆಡು k. n. Difficulty, especially in

ಎರೆರಾಳಿ k. n. A foe, adversary.

ಎರೆರು 1. k. n. Strait, trouble. 2, an impediment, obstacle.

ಎರೆರು 2. (ರು = ದು) a. k. n. Poverty; ruin. 2, crookedness. v. i. To be crooked, to be dishonest. 2, to stumble, trip.

ಎರೆವು, ಎರೆದು (cf. ಎರೆರು 2, v. i.) k. v. i. To stumble, trip, to strike with the foot against.

ಎದೆ 1. (= ಎದೆ) k. n. A place, spot; ground. 2, room; interval, distance. 3, inferiority. -ಗ. A good-for-nothing man. -ಬಿಡದೆ. Uninterruptedly. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A small dam. -ಗೆಡೆ. To fall down. -ಗೆಡೆಗೆ. rep. Here and there. -ಗೊಡು. To give way, submit. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To take place, occur; to come to a stand; to obtain; to resort to. -ಪ್ರಾಯ, -ಪರೆಯ. The middle age. -ಆಡು, -ಯಾಡು. To move, wander, roam. -ಉಪಗು, -ಯುಪಗು. To leave room; to stop, cease. -ಒತ್ತು, -ಯೊತ್ತು. To compress, squeeze. -ಸೆಳೆ. The inner velocity of a river. -ಹೊತ್ತು. The time between sunrise and sunset.

ಎದೆ 2. (tb. of ಇದೆ) n. An offering; meal. 2, the leaf, etc. on which food is placed. -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ಇದು, -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To present food to a deity or man.

ಎಡ್ಡ k. n. A cheat, liar. 2, (= ಹೆಡ್ಡ) a stupid man. -ತನ. Falsehood; stupidity. -ತಿ. A stupid woman. ಎಡ್ಡಿಸು. To abuse; to mock; to cheat. ಎಡ್ಡು. Cheating; stupidity.

ಎಣಿಕೆ k. n. Counting, reckoning. 2, thinking; thought; notice, observation; opinion. -ಕೈಗೂಡು. Thinking to succeed. -ಗೆಯ್. To think, etc.

ಎಣಿಸು k. v. i. To add together, to count; to reckon; to estimate; to consider; to compare. v. i. To think of. ಎಣಿಸಿ ನೋಡು. To number.

ಎಣೆ 1. k. n. A couple, pair; connexion; fellowship; equality, similarity; a

match. -ಕಳೆ, -ಗಳೆ. To become loose. -ಗಂಟು. A woman's braid of hair. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become equal; to face. -ಪಕ್ಕ, -ಪಕ್ಕಿ. The ruddy goose.

ಎಣೆ 2. = ಹೆಣೆ.

ಎಂಟು 1. k. n. Arrogance.

ಎಂಟು 2. k. a. Eight. ಎಂಟನೆ. Eighth. ಎಂಟಾನೆಂಟು. About eight. ಎಂಟೊವರೆ. Eight and a half. ಎಂಟೆಂಟು. Eight and eight; eight times eight. -ದಿಕ್ಕು, -ದೆಸೆ. The eight points of the compass. -ಕೋಣ, -ಮೂಲೆ. An octagon.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಸು. = ಎಣಿಸು, q. v.

ಎಣ್ಣು k. r. i. To count; to think.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Oil. -ಕಾಸು. To heat oil. -ಗಂಪು. Dark brown. -ತೆಗೆ. To extract oil. -ವಿಡು, -ಪಾಕು, -ಪೊಯ್ತು. To pour oil; to spoil as another's affairs. -ಪಚ್ಚ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To anoint one's self with oil. -ಗಾಣಿ. An oil-mill. -ಗಸಿ, -ಕದಳು. The sediment of oil.

ಎಣ್ಣರು k. pro. Eight persons.

ಎತ್ತ 1. ಎತ್ತಲು k. ad. Where? which place or direction? -ಕಡೆ. Whither? ಎತ್ತಲೂ. Everywhere. ಎತ್ತನುಂ. In whatsoever direction; occasionally. ಎತ್ತೆತ್ತಲೂ. Everywhere.

ಎತ್ತು 2. (cf. ಎತ್ತು) k. n. Lifting up. 2, undertaking; finding out an item in an account. 3, deceit, cunning. -ಗಡೆ. A means, device; a trick.

ಎತ್ತರ, ಎತ್ತರು k. n. Height; tallness. -ಗದ್ದೆ. An elevated rice-field.

ಎತ್ತು 1. k. v. t. To lift, raise, take up; to collect, as money, alms, etc.; to assume, as a form (avatāra); to mention, as the name of another. n. = ಎತ್ತ 2. ಎತ್ತಿಕೆ. Lifting, etc. ಎತ್ತಿ ಬರೆ. To copy, as a manuscript. ಎತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To take away. ಎತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು. To go to attack. ಮೇಲೆತ್ತು, ಮೇಲಕ್ಕೆತ್ತು. To lift up. ಎತ್ತಿಸು. To cause to raise, etc. -ಗಡೆ. = ಎತ್ತಗಡೆ. -ಗಲ್ಲು. Lift-stone. -ಬಾಡಿಗೆ. Rent that is raised. -ಬಲೆ,

ಎತ್ತೊಲೆ. A moveable stove. -ಎಕೆ. Lifting, raising, etc.

ಎತ್ತು 2. k. n. An ox, bullock. Cpds.: -ಗಾಡಿ, -ಭಂಡಿ, -ಸವಾರಿ, etc. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. Bullock's tongue, *Trichodesma indicum*.

ಎತ್ತುವಳಿ k. n. Collecting money.

ಎತ್ತು. lb. of ಯತ್ತು, q. v.

ಎದರು, ಎದರು, ಎದುರು (= ಇದರು, q. v.) k. n. The front; that which is opposite. -ಅಡು, ಎದುರಾಡು. To outbid; to contradict. ಎದುರಾಯಿಸು. To oppose, contradict. ಎದುರಾಳಿ. An antagonist. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಎದುರ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬರು. To meet. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು, -ಎದುರುತ್ತರ. A contradiction. -ಬೀಳು, ಎದುರ್ಬಂದಿಸು. To contradict. -ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ. A counter-claim. ಎದುರ್ಚೀಟು, ಎದುರ್ನುಡಿ. A document given by the purchaser of land stipulating to give it back on repayment of the purchase money within a definite term; a counterpart. ಎದುರ್ವಳ್ಳಿ. A note of hand given for another that is lost; the counterpart of a deed or lease.

ಎದೆ k. n. The chest, breast; courage. -ಅರು. The breast to become dry; courage to be quenched. -ಒಡೆ. The heart to break: courage to fail. -ಕರಗು. The heart to melt. -ಕ, -ಕೊಡು. To become courageous. -ಕುಂದು, -ಗುಂದು, -ಗೆಡು. Courage to fail. -ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ. The pit of the stomach. -ಗೊಟ್ಟು ನಿಲ್ಲು. To stand boldly. -ಕಿಚ್ಚು, -ಗಿಚ್ಚು. Heartache. -ಗಾರ. A bold man. -ಗುಡಿ. The heart to be agitated; violent mental agitation, fear. -ಗುಂದು. Courage to fail. -ಗೆಡಿಸು. To dishearten. -ಗೊಯ್ಯಿಕ, -ಬಡಕ. A man who disheartens another. -ಮುರಿ. To labour to weariness, fag hard. -ಉರಿ, -ಯುರಿ. The heart-burn. -ಪೊಡಕ. A coward. -ಪಾರು. The heart to palpitate.

ಎದ್ದು k. P. p. of ಎಳು.

ಎನಿತು, ಎನಿತ್ತು a. k. pro. How much? how many?

ಎನಿಬರು **a. k. pro.** How many persons?
ಎನು **k. aff.** The common form of ಎಂ
for the 1st pers. sing. past., fut., and
neg., as: ಮಾಡಿದನು, ಮಾಡುವೆನು, ಮಾಡೆನು.

ಎಂತ 1. = ಆಂತ, **q. v.** A common **p. p.**
of ಎನ್ನು **q. v.**

ಎಂತ 2, ಎಂತಹ, ಎಂತಾ. = ಎಂಥ, **q. v.**

ಎಂತು **k. pro.** In what manner or way?
how? ಎಂತುಂ. By all means.

ಎಂತುಟು. = ಎನಿತು, **q. v.**

ಎಂಥ, ಎಂಥಾ (= ಎಂತ 2) **k. pro.** What
kind or sort? *int.* What a kind! how!
as: ಎಂಥ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮನೆ! ನೋಡು, ದೇವರು
ಎಂಥಾ ಚ್ಚಾನಿಯು, ಎಂಥಾ ಸಮರ್ಥನು, ಎಂಥಾ
ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನು!

ಎಂದು 1. **k. (p. p. of ಎನ್ನು)** Having said.
Used to introduce a sentence, when it
is equivalent to "that", as: ಬಂದರು
ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದನು, he said "they came".
ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗಲಿ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿದನು, "where
shall I go?" he asked.

ಎಂದು 2. **k. ad.** What time? when? ಎಂ
ದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ, ಎಂದೆಂದಿಗೂ. For ever and
ever, always, continually. ಎಂದಿಗಾದರೂ.
At any time soever, once. ಎಂದಿನಂತೆ,
ಎಂದಿನವೂ, ಎಂದಿನ ಹಾಗೆ. As usual.
ಎಂದುಂ, ಎಂದೂ. Ever, always.

ಎನ್ನ (= ನನ್ನ) **a. k. pro.** Of me, my. ಎನ್ನ
ದು. Mine.

ಎನ್ನು (= ಆನ್ನು) **k. v. t.** To say, speak; to
call. **P. ps.** ಎಂದು, ಎಂತ; **pres. p.** ಎಂಬ.
ಎಂದರೆ, (ಎಂದೂಡೆ). = ಆಂದರೆ.

ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು **k. a.** Seventy. ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತಾಲ್ಕು, ಎಪ್ಪ
ತ್ತನಾಲ್ಕು. 74. [Silliness.

ಎಲಿತ **k. n.** A foolish, silly man. -ತನ.

ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು **k. v. t.** To rouse, awaken; to lift
up; to raise; to enliven, give life.
ಕೋಪವೆಬ್ಬಿಸು. To provoke.

ಎಬ್ಬು **a. k. v. i.** To rise. ಎಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು. To
follow, pursue; to harass. [indeed.

ಎಮ 1. (= ಎಮ್ಮ, **q. v.**) **k. int.** Well,

ಎಮ 2. **k. pro.** Our. ಎಮಗೆ. To us.
ಎಮತು. Ours. [ornament.

ಎಮಕೆ, ಎಮಿಕೆ **k. n.** A bone. 2, an ear-

ಎಮೆ, ಎಮೆ **k. n.** An eyelash, eyelid. -
ಕ್ಕು. To shut the eyelids.

ಎಂಬು **k. v. t.** To say. -ವಿಕೆ. Saying.
ಎಂಬ, -ವ. (*pres. ret. part. of ಎನ್ನು*).
That is or are called. ಎಂಬದಾಗಿ (ಎಂಬ
ದು-ಅಗಿ) used as ಎಂದು, **q. v.**

ಎಂಬತ್ತು **k. a.** Eighty.

ಎಮ್ಮ **k. pro.** Of us, our. ಎಮ್ಮದು. Ours.

ಎಮ್ಮೆ **k. n.** A female buffalo. -ಚೇಳು.
A large black scorpion. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The
plant *Convolvulus argenteus*. -ಹೋರಿ
(-ಪೋರಿ). A male buffalo-calf.

ಎಯ್ಯು **a. k. n.** A porcupine. -ಮುಳ್ಳು.
A porcupine quill.

ಎರಕ **k. n.** Any metal infusion; molten
state. -ಹೊಯಿ. To pour melted metal
into a mould, to cast. [arm.

ಎರಕೆ (ರ = ಐ) **k. n.** A wing; a fin; an

ಎರಗು (ರ = ಐ) **k. v. i.** To bow; to make
obeisance to; to alight, perch; to
fall upon; to join; to accrue to. **n.** A
bow, an obeisance.

ಎರಚು (ರ = ಐ) **k. v. t.** To sprinkle; to
scatter; to strew; to sow. -ವಿಕೆ.
Strewing.

ಎರಡು **k. a.** Two. ಎರಡಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು. To go
to void excrement. -ಆಗು, ಎರಡಾಗು.
To become separated. -ನಾಲಿಗೆಯವ.

A double tongued, deceitful man, liar.
-ನುಡಿ. To speak two things: to be
insincere. -ಬಗೆ. To play tricks, act
deceitfully; two ways. -ಮಾಡು. To

split. -ವರೆ. Two and a half. -ಹೊತ್ತು.
Morning and evening. ಎರಡೆರಡು. Two
and two, two times two. ಎರಡೂ. Both.

ಎರಲೆ, ಎರಲು (= ಹೆರಳು) **a. k. n.** 2, wind,
air. 3, playing.

ಎರಲೆ, ಎರಲೆ **k. n.** An antelope, deer.

ಎರವು **k. n.** An object of desire; a
thing borrowed, as a book, etc.;
a loan. 2, difference; damaging; de-
ficiency; harm. -ಏಕ್ಕು, ಎರವಕ್ಕು. To
grant an object of desire; to lend.
-ಚೇಡು. To ask a loan. -ಮುಟ್ಟು ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
To borrow.

ಎರುಬು k. n. Dung, muck.

ಎರೆ 1. k. n. A dark-brown colour. 2, black grease for wheels. 3, black soil (= -ಸೆಲ, -ಭೂಮಿ, -ಮಣ್ಣು, -ಮೂಲ). 4, a worm that lives in orts; a bait. 5, food for animals. 6, = ಹೆಗೆ.

ಎರೆ 2. a. k. v. t. To beg, ask, solicit. -ವ. A beggar.

ಎರೆ 3. (ರೆ = ಹೆಗೆ) k. v. t. To pour out; to cast, as metal; to cover with water. v. i. To bathe. n. Pouring. 2, a master; f. ಎರೆತಿ. ಎರೆಯಪ್ಪ. A sweet pancake.

ಎರ್ದ = ಎದೆ, q. v.

ಎಲಚೆ k. n. The jujube. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The bottle-gourd.

ಎಲಬು, ಎಲುಬು, ಎಲುವು k. n. A bone.

ಎಲರು a. k. n. Wind, air; breath. -ಲುಣಿ, ಎಲರುಣಿ. Air-eater: a serpent.

ಎಲವ k. n. The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum*.

ಎಲವ್ವೇ k. int. (strong, rough) Ho! o! oh!

ಎಲು, ಎಲುಬು, ಎಲುವು. = ಎಲಬು, q. v.

ಎಲಾ, ಎಲೇ k. int. (familiar and friendly) O! oh!

ಎಲೆ k. n. A leaf; the blade of a knife. 2, the betel leaf; a leaf-plate. ಎಲೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂತಿರು. To sit at dinner. -ಆದಿಕೆ, ಎಲದಿಕೆ. Betel leaf and areca nut. ಎಲದಿಕೆ ಪಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To chew ela-diké -ಗಾರ. A betel-seller; f. -ಗಾತಿ. -ಕಾವು. A fomentation with a heated leaf. -ಕಳ್ಳಿ, -ಗಳ್ಳಿ. A thorny and milky shrub, *Euphorbia nirulia*. -ತುಂಬು, -ತೊಟ್ಟು. The stem of a leaf. -ತೊಟ್ಟ. A betel garden. -ನಾಗರ. A small dangerous snake found on leaves. -ಬಿಡು. To sprout. -ಮಿಡಿತೆ. A green locust. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. A coloured handkerchief. -ವನಿ, -ಹನಿ. A drop on a leaf.

ಎಲೋ k. int. O! etc.

ಎಲ್ಲ, ಎಲ್ಲವು. ಎಲ್ಲಾ k. n. All; everything; the whole. ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ. N. of a goddess. ಎಲ್ಲರೂ. All persons. ಎಲ್ಲವೂ. All things. ಎಲ್ಲಾಗಳು. Always.

ಎಲ್ಲಿ k. ad. In what place? where? whither? -ಯವ. A man of what place? -ಯದು. A thing of what place? -ಯಾದರೂ. Wheresoever; everywhere.

ಎಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A limit, boundary; also -ಕಟ್ಟು. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A boundary stone.

ಎವು k. Termination of the first pers. pt. of past, fut., and neg., as: ಕೇಳಿದೆವು, ಕೇಳುವೆವು, ಕೇಳಿವೆವು.

ಎವೆ = ಎಮೆ, q. v.

ಎಷ್ಟು (= ಎನಿತು) k. inter. pro. How much? how many? ಎಷ್ಟೆಂತ. To what extent? ಎಷ್ಟರ, ಎಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲಿ, ಎಷ್ಟರೊಳಗೆ, ಎಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ, etc. -ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಎಷ್ಟರ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. To what extent? how long or far? ಎಷ್ಟೋ. How (very) many (one does not know).

ಎಸಕೆ (fr. ಎನೆ) a. k. n. Shine, splendour, beauty; form; delight.

ಎಸಗು a. k. v. t. To engage in, undertake; to do, perform; to commence.

ಎಸಗೆ, ಎಸಿಗೆ (fr. ಎನೆ 1) k. n. A throw, shot.

ಎಸರು k. n. The boiling water in a cooking pot; the water strained from boiled vegetables, etc.; pepper water.

ಎಸಳು k. n. A flower-leaf, petal; a small twig with leaves.

ಎಸಳೆ k. n. N. of a jungle tree.

ಎಸು, ಎನೆ 1. k. v. t. To shoot an arrow; to throw. P. ps. ಎಸದು, ಎನೆದು, ಎಸುತ್ತ. n. A shot; a throw; also ಎಸುಗೆ.

ಎನೆ 2. k. v. i. To shine; to be brilliant, beautiful, distinguished; to appear; to become manifest.

ಎಡಗೆ, ಎಡಂಗೆ (= ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೆ) a. k. ad. In what manner? how?

ಎಳೆ 1. = ಎಳೆ, q. v.

ಎಳೆ 2, ಎಳತು, ಎಳದು k. P. ps. of ಎಳೆ, q. v. That is tender, young, etc.

ಎಳಗ k. n. A species of sheep; the ram used by boys for riding.

ಎಳಚೆ = ಎಲಚೆ, q. v.

ಎಳದು, ಎಳೆದು k. n. Unsteadiness, fickleness. ad. Unsteadily.

ಎಳೆಸು a. k. v. i. To desire, long for; to take pleasure in. n. Desire, etc.

ಎಳೆ 1. (= ಎಳ) k. n. Tenderness; youth; weakness; moderation; lightness in colour, etc. a. Tender, young, etc. -ಗಂದಿ, -ಗಂದು, -ಗಂದೆ. A newly calved cow, a milch cow. -ಗಾಯಿ. A tender fruit. -ಗಾಳಿ. Gentle wind. -ಗೂಸು. A tender infant. -ಕೆಂಪು, -ಗೆಂಪು. A light red, the colour of the dawn. -ಜೊನ್ನ. Faint moonshine. -ತನ. Tenderness; youth. -ತಳಿರ್, -ದಳಿರ್. Tender foliage. -ನಗೆ. A smile. -ನಾರು. A tender fine fibre. -ನೀರು. The water of a tender coconut. -ಪ್ರಾಯ. Youth. -ಬಣ್ಣ. A faint colour. -ಬಿಸಿಲು, -ವಿಸಿಲು. A morning or evening, sunshine. -ಮಾವು. A tender mango. -ಯವ. A young man; a boy. -ಯಳು. A young woman; a girl. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. Tender grass.

ಎಳೆ 2. (ಳೆ = ಲಿ) k. v. l. To pull, draw,

drag; to seize, take forcibly. P. ps. ಎಳೆದು, ಎಳೆತು, ಎಳೆದು. ಎಳೆಕೊಳ್ಳು. To pull towards one's self; to lay hold of; to absorb. ಎಳೆದಾಡು. To pull mutually. ಎಳೆವು. Pulling, drawing; spasm, cramp. ಎಳೆಸು, ಎಳೆಸು. To cause to drag; to put off; to thwart.

ಎಳೆ 3. (ಳೆ = ಲಿ) k. n. Thread. ಎಳೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆ. To spin.

ಎಳ್ಳು k. v. i. To go upwards, rise.

ಎಳ್ಳು k. n. The gingely-oil seed of *Sesamum indicum*. ಎಳ್ಳುಗನೆ. A blackish kind of linseed. -ಚಟ್ಟ. A chatney of sesamum. -ನೀರು. Sesamum seeds and water offered to departed ancestors. -ಬೆಲ್ಲ. A mixture of sesamum and jaggory given as an auspicious present. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಎಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ, -ತೈಲ. Sesamum oil. -ರೇವಡಿ. A sweetmeat of sesamum and sugar. -ಹುಗ್ಗೆ. A dish of milk, rice, and sesamum.



ಎ. The twelfth letter of the alphabet. 2, a particle of emphasis, as: ಶಂಕರನು ನೀವೇ! ಒಮ್ಮೆಲೇ; ತಪ್ಪದೇ ಬಾ; ನಮ್ಮ ಹಿತದ ಸಲುವಾಗಿಯೇ. 3, a contraction of ಎಯ a, in the genitive, as: ಮನೇ ಬಾಗಲು, ಸಾಲೇ ಮನೆ; b. in the locative, as: ಕಡೇಲಿ, etc.; c, in the affix ಆನೆಯ, as: ಎರಡನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ; d, in the infinitive, as: ಕರೇ ಕಳುಹಿಸು. 4, = ಏನು, etc., q. v. ಎಗೆಯು. What to do? ಏನೇಳು. What to say?

ಏಕ s. a. One, alone, solitary. 2, unique, pre-eminent. 3, one of two or more. -ಕಾಲ. The same time. -ಗೃಹಕೃತ್ಯ. An undivided family. -ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ, -ಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪತಿ. A supreme sovereign. -ಜಾತಿ. Once-born; a Śūdra. -ತರ. One of two or many. -ತಾಲ. Keeping time,

harmony. -ತ್ರ. In one place, together. -ತ್ವ. Oneness, unity. -ದಾ. At once. -ದೇಶ. Of one or the same country. -ದೇಹ. Having only one body; closely united in friendship. -ಪತ್ನಿ. Only one wife. -ಮತಿ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. One mind; un-animous. -ಮತ್ಯ. Concord. -ರಸ. Perfect assimilation. -ವಚನ. The singular number (g.). -ವಾಕ್ಯತೆ. Agreement of meaning. -ಸಪ್ತತಿ. 71. -ಸ್ಥ. Standing together; unanimous. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. The place of a unit. ಏಕಾ ಏಕಿ. Suddenly, all at once. ಏಕಾಕಿ. Alone, solitary. ಏಕಾಕ್ಷರ. A monosyllable. ಏಕಾಕ್ಷಿ. One-eyed; a crow. ಏಕಾಗ್ರ. Intent upon one object. ಏಕಾಂಗಿ. Of one member; solitary, alone. ಏಕಾದಶ. Eleven; the eleventh. ಏಕಾದಶಿ. The eleventh day

of the waxing or waning moon on which Brāhmanas use to wake and fast. ವಿಕಾಫಿಪತಿ. A sole monarch; an astrological term. ವಿಕಾಂತ. A lonely place, solitude; secrecy; a secret; alone, secret, hidden. ವಿಕಾಂತವಾಸ. A hermitage; a harem. ವಿಕಾಢ್ಲೆ. A heifer one year old. ವಿಕಾರ್ಥ. One meaning; synonym. ವಿಕಾಶ್ರಯ. The protection of one deity only. ವಿಕಾಪ. The period of one day; a ceremony performed on the eleventh day in the course of funeral rites.

ವಿಕಾರ ಸ. n. The letter ವ.

ವಿಕೀನಿ ಹ. n. Honesty, uprightness.

ವಿಕೀಭಾವ ಸ. n. Becoming one; association. ವಿಕೀಭವಿಸು. To become one.

ವಿಕೂನು ಫ. n. Sum total.

ವಿಕೋದ್ವಿಷ್ಟ ಸ. n. The śrāddha performed for one deceased individual.

ವಿಟು ಕ. n. A blow; a throw. 2, a kind of gambling with dice. -ಗಾರ. A shooter. -ಕೊಡು, -ಬಡಿ, -ಹೊಡಿ. To strike a blow.

ವಿಡಿ ಕ. n. A crab. 2, a coward.

ವಿಡಿಸು ಕ. v. i. To speak ill; to mock.

ವಿಣ ಸ. n. A kind of deer or antelope; ಫ. ವಣಿ.

ವಿಣೆ ಕ. n. A ladder. -ವೀವಿಟೆಗೆ. A number of flambeaux fixed on a horizontal ladder and carried in a procession or before persons of distinction. -ವರು, -ಹತ್ತು. To mount a ladder.

ವಿಣು ಕ. n. An edge, border.

ವಿಶ (ಫ. ವರು) ಕ. n. Ascent; rise. 2, a lever for raising water, picotta. 3, an instrument for pounding rice. -ಕೋಲು. The bamboo by which the bucket hangs.

ವಿಶಕೆ. = ಯಾತಕೆ, see ಸ. ವನು.

ವಿಶಾದೃಶ ಸ. ad. Such like; of this kind, similar.

ವಿಪು ಕ. n. A porcupine. v. i. To pant.

ವಿನಿಕೆ ಕ. pro. Some, a few.

ವಿನು ಕ. inter. pro. What? dat. ವತಕ್ಕೆ; instr. ವತರಿಂದ; gen. ವತರ, etc. ವನಾಗು. To become what? ವನಾದರೂ, ವನಾನುಂ. Whatsoever it may be; anything. ವನಿಲ್ಲನ್ನ. To say it is nothing. ವನೇ. O what?

ವಿನೆ ಕ. aff. for the 1st pers. sing. pres., e. g. ತರುತ್ತೇನೆ, ಮುಗಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ, ನಡಿಯುತ್ತೇನೆ, etc.

ವಿಬ್ರಾಸಿ. = ವಿಬ್ರಾಸಿ, q. v.

ವಿಬ್ರ. = ವಿಸು, q. v.

ವಿರಂಜ ಸ. n. The castor-oil plant, *Palma Christi*.

ವಿರಿ ಕ. n. A raised bank, the bank of a tank, etc.; also ಕಟ್ಟಿ.

ವಿರು 1. (= ಆರು) ಕ. n. A pair of oxen yoked to the plough. -ಕಂದಾಯ, -ಸುಂಕ. Plough-tax.

ವಿರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) ಕ. v. t. To ascend; mount, climb. v. i. To rise; to increase. P. p. ವಿರಿ. ವಿರುತ್ತ, ವಿರುವಿಕೆ, ವಿರಿಕೆ. Rising, mounting, etc. ವಿರ ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie on high, hang down. ವಿರುಬ್ಬಸ. Hard breathing. ವಿರಪಾಕು. To pile. ವಿರಹೊತ್ತು. The time from sunrise to midday. ವಿಷವೇರು. Poison to take effect. ವಿರಿಸು. To raise; to place upon, etc. ವಿರಿ ವರು. To ascend.

ವಿರ್ವಡು ಕ. v. i. To be arranged, settled, fixed, established. ವಿರ್ವಡಿಸು. To arrange, to set in order. ವಿರ್ವಾಟು, ವಿರ್ವಾಡು. Arrangement; decision.

ವಿಲಕ್ಕಿ ಫ. n. Large cardamoms. -ಗಿಡ. The cardamom plant.

ವಿಲಾಂ ಹ. n. An auction, public sale.

ವಿಲು ಕ. v. i. To hang, dangle. ವಿಲಾಡು. To swing.

ವಿವ ಕ. n. Disgust, dislike; ugliness.

ವಿವಂ ಸ. ad. Thus; certainly; even.

ವಿವು ಕ. pl. of ವನು.

ವಿವೆ ಕ. pl. of ವನೇ.

ವಿಷಣ ಸ. n. Seeking; wish, desire.

ವಿಸಿಕೆ. = ವೇಸಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಏಸು 1. *k. v. t.* To throw. *n.* A throw, shot. ಏಸಾಡು. To shoot arrows.

ಏಸು 2. (= ಎನಿತು) *k. pro.* What quantity? *etc.*

ಏಳಿಸು (= ಏಡಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To censure, reprove; to throw into shade. ಏಳಿದ. Contempt, blame.

ಏಳಿಸಿ, ಏಳಿ (ಏ = ಓ) *k. n.* Rising; growth, increase; greatness, magnificence, glory; haughtiness.

ಏಳು 1. (ಏ = ಓ) *k. v. i.* To stand up, to get up, rise. *P. p.* ಎದ್ದು. ಎದ್ದು ಹೋಗು. Get up and go away. ಏಳಿಸು. To raise. -ವಿಕೆ, ಏಳಿಕೆ. Rising. ಏಳುತ್ತ ಬೀಳುತ್ತ. Rising and falling. ಏಳೇಳು, ಎದ್ದೇಳು. Rise, rise! arise.

ಏಳು 2. (ಏ = ಓ) *k. a.* Seven. ಏಳನೆ. Seventh. ಏಳೆಂಟು. Seven or eight; seven times eight. ಏಳೆಳಿಕಟ್ಟಣಿ. A necklace of gold beads composed of seven strings.

ಐ

ಐ. The thirteenth letter of the alphabet. The initial ಐ in Kannada words has arisen from ಅಯ್, ಅಯಿ, and those words may also be looked up under this spelling.

ಐ *s. int., as:* ಐಸಾಕು. O! enough.

ಐಕಮತ್ಯ *s. n.* Unanimity, agreement.

ಐಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಐ.

ಐಕ್ಯ *s. n.* Oneness, unity; harmony; identity. -ಛಾವ. Oneness.

ಐಗಲು (= ಅಯ್‌ಗಲು) *k. n.* A Jaṅgama. 2, a school-master.

ಐತರು (= ಅಯ್ತರು) *k. v. i.* To come, approach.

ಐತಿಹ್ಯ *s. n.* Oral tradition, a legend, tale.

ಐದು 1. (= ಅಯ್ದು, *q. v.*) *k. a.* Five.

ಐದು 2. (= ಅಯ್ದು) *k. v. i.* To join; to draw near; to reach, obtain, get.

ಐದುತನ. = ಅಯ್ದೆತನ, *q. v.*

ಐನಾ *k. n.* A mirror; spectacles.

ಐನೋರು (= ಅಯ್ನೋರು) *k. n.* A school-master. 2, a respectful mode of addressing a Brāhmaṇa.

ಐರದಾಳಿ (= ಅಯ್ತದಾಳಿ) *k. n.* The marriage badge tied round a female's neck.

ಐರಾಣಿ. = ಅಯ್ತಾಣಿ, *q. v.*

ಐರಾವತ *s. n.* Indra's male elephant; *f.* ಐರಾವತಿ.

ಐಲಿವಿಲ *s. n.* Kuvêra.

ಐನಾಜಿ *h. ad.* Instead of.

ಐನಜು *h. n.* Property, wealth: cash or goods.

ಐವತ್ತು (= ಅಯ್ವತ್ತು) *k. n.* Fifty.

ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ *s. n.* Power, might; wealth, riches, opulence. -ವಂತ. A rich man; *f.* -ವಂತೆ.

ಐಸಿರಿ. *ib. of* ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ, *q. v.*

ಐಸು. = ಅಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಐಹಿಕೆ (*fr.* ಇಹ) *s. a.* Relating to this world; temporal, secular.

ಬ

ಬ. The fourteenth letter of the alphabet.

2, a particle employed in common as well as doubtful questions, e.g. ಅನೆಯೇ? 3, in admonition and calling, as: ಸ್ನಾನ ಮಾಡಿರೋ! ಬಾರೋ! ಬಕಾಳಪ್ಪ!

ಬಂ೦೦೩ k. n. The cry of buffaloes.

ಬಂಕ k. a. One. 2, short p. p. of ಬಗೆ. ಬಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು. One bond; unanimity, concord, harmony. ಬಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ. A one-eyed man. ಬಕ್ಕೊಡು. To throw, cast away; to wash and give.

ಬಕಾರ k. n. The letter ಬ.

ಬಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ, ಬಕ್ಕಣಿ s. n. The honorific address at the top of a letter, etc. 2, style of composition. ಬಕ್ಕಣಿಸು. To tell, say; to describe.

ಬಕ್ಕರಿಸು k. v. i. To spit out, vomit. 2, to retire.

ಬಕ್ಕಲ, ಬಕ್ಕಲಮಗ, ಬಕ್ಕಲಿಗ k. n. A farmer, husbandman; f. ಬಕ್ಕಲಿಗಿತಿ, ಬಕ್ಕಲಿತಿ.

ಬಕ್ಕಲಿಕ್ಕು k. v. t. To thrash down, destroy; to trouble greatly.

ಬಕ್ಕಲು k. n. Residing, tenancy; a home; residence. 2, a tenant, farmer; a subject. ಬಕ್ಕಲಾಗು. To become a tenant, etc. -ತನ. Husbandry, farming. ಬಕ್ಕಲಮನೆ, ಬಕ್ಕಲದಿ. A tenant's house; a farmhouse.

ಬಕ್ಕು k. v. t. To tread out corn; to thrash. n. Thrashing. 2, an omen. -ಗೋಲು. A thrashing stick.

ಬಕ್ಕೇರೆ (lb. of ಪಕ್ಕರ) n. A pond.

ಬಕ್ಕುಳನು k. v. i. To belch.

ಬಗಟು, ಬಗಟಿ k. n. A riddle, enigma.

ಬಗಡಿಕ್ಕೆ (= ಬಕರಿಕೆ) k. n. Vomiting.

ಬಗಡಿಸು. = ಬಕ್ಕರಿಸು, q. v.

ಬಗಡ k. n. Washing. 2, throwing.

ಬಗಡನ k. n. The harmonious life of husband and wife and their manage-

ment of household affairs; the affairs of life.

ಬಗಡು. = ಬಗಡು, p. p. of ಬಗೆ.

ಬಗರು k. n. An astringent taste.

ಬಗ. = ಬಗೆ 2, q. v.

ಬಗು a. k. n. Running over, excess. 2, (= ಪೊಗು) to enter. -ಬಿಗ. Abundance.

ಬಗೆ 1. a. k. v. i. To come forth, be born, originate.

ಬಗೆ 2. k. v. t. To beat wet clothes on a stone for cleaning them, to wash. 2, to throw. P. ps. ಬಗಡು, ಬಗಡು.

ಬಗ k. n. A follower of the mailāra lūga.

ಬಗರ k. n. A heap, mass.

ಬಗರನೆ k. n. A kind of seasoning. ಬಗರಿಸು. To season, spice.

ಬಗು k. v. i. To become one, unite with. 2, to agree with one's constitution, as water, etc. 3, (= ಬೊಗ್ಗು) to bow; to be submissive. v. t. To join. n. An assemblage, heap, mass.

ಬಂಕಿ k. n. A hook. 2, a gold armlet worn by females.

ಬಜತ a. k. n. Equality, harmony; agreeableness; pleasure.

ಬಜಯ. ಬಜೆಯ a. k. n. Disgrace; impropriety; contempt.

ಬಜನ h. n. Gravity; dignity, influence.

ಬಜರ a. k. n. A spring, fountain.

ಬಜ್ಜೆ (= ವಜ್ಜೆ) f. n. A weight, load, burden.

ಬಟ (= ವಟ) m. int. An imitative sound. --ಮಾತಾಡು, -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To talk much; to prate, gabble.

ಬಬರ f. n. The compound round a house.

ಬಟ್ಟೆ (= ವಟ್ಟೆ) h. n. Discount.

ಬಟ್ಟಣಿ, ಬಟ್ಟಲು k. n. A heap, mass, abundance.

ಬಟ್ಟರಿಸು, ಬಟ್ಟಯ್ಲು. = ಬಟ್ಟಿಸು, q. v.

ಬಟ್ಟು *k. v. t.* To make one join; to put together, pile up. *v. i.* To come together, assemble; to become a mass, be united. *n.* Union; a heap, pile; sum total. 2, the close adhering of a lump of clay. ಬಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (*dal.*), ಬಟ್ಟಿರೆ, all together, on the whole. -ಅಗು, -ಕೂಡು. To come together, convene; to become one in mind. -ಅಗಿರು. To be united, as a family. -ಕೂಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To join together; to add up. -ತೇರಿಜು. The whole amount. -ಲೆಕ್ಕ. Sum total. ಬಟ್ಟಿಕೆ. Heaping.

ಬಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* A crack, hole. -ಬೀಳು. To be cracked, to get a hole.

ಬಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಬಟ್ಟಿಸು *k. v. t.* To collect, join; to heap together; to convene. *v. i.* To become one; to come together.

ಬೆಡ *k. n.* Union; being together, company. -ಗೂಡು. To join, be united with; to be obtained; to happen; to obtain. ಬಡಗೂಡಿಸು. To cause to be united with, etc. -ಗೂಟ. Close union. -ಮಟ್ಟು. To be born by the same parents; birth as brothers and sisters; brothers or sisters. -ಬಡು. = ಬಡಂಬಡು.

ಬೆಡಕ, ಬೆಡಕು *k. n.* The state of being cracked or broken; a fracture, crack; disunion. -ಫ್ಪನಿ. A broken voice. -ಬಾಯವ. One who cannot keep secrets.

ಬೆಡಕಲ *k. n.* Broken state; broken paddy or split pulse with chaff or husk.

ಬೆಡತಿ *k. n.* A mistress.

ಬೆಡದು. = ಬೆಡೆದು. *P. p. of* ಬೆಡೆ.

ಬೆಡನೆ (*fr.* ಬಡ) *k. prep.* With; together with. *ad.* Forthwith, immediately. ಬಡನಾಟ. Company, intercourse. ಬಡನಾಡಿ. A companion, friend. ಬಡನಾಡಿತನ. Companionship, friendship. ಬಡನಾಡು. To associate with. ಬಡನೊಡನೆ. All at once, etc.

ಬೆಡಂಬುರು (*=* ಬಡಂಬಡು) *k. v. i.* To agree, assent; to consent; to covenant. ಬಡಂಬಡಿಸು. To cause to agree; to persuade, convince. ಬಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ, ಬಡಂ

ಬಡುವಿಕೆ. A covenant, agreement, bond, treaty, compact.

ಬೆಡರಿಸು, ಬೆಡರ್ಚು *k. v. t.* To join; to put to. *v. i.* To enter into, engage in, undertake, begin; to perform; to endeavour, try.

ಬೆಡಲು *k. n.* The body; the belly, stomach. ಬಡಲುರಿ. Burning of the belly; internal grief.

ಬೆಡವೆ, ಬೆಡವೆ *k. n.* A thing, substance, possession; a jewel; property, wealth.

ಬೆಡಿ 1, ಬೆಡೆ 1. *k. v. i.* To be broken, to crack, burst; to break forth, as a bud, etc.; to bud; to turn, as milk; to fail, as courage; to branch off. 2, to trickle through, ooze, sink. *v. t.* To break. -ಗಟ್ಟು, -ಯಕಟ್ಟು. To strain off, filter through a cloth. -ಗಲಸು. To break; to destroy; a broken mass. -ಬಡಿ, -ಮುರಿ. To bruise. -ಸು. To cause to break, etc.

ಬೆಡಿ 2. *k. n.* Heat.

ಬೆಡೆ 3. *a. k. aff.* If; when; to; as: ಉಳ್ಳೊಡೆ, ಬಂದೊಡೆ; ರಾಜನೊಡೆ.

ಬೆಡೆ 3. *k. n.* Possession, ownership; rule, sway; also -ತನ. -ಯ. An owner; a lord, master; a chief, leader; a ruler, king. -ಯರೊಡೆಯ. Lord of lords.

ಬೆಡ್ಡ 1. *k. n.* A class of people who cut stones, dig tanks and wells and speak a Tēlugu patois.

ಬೆಡ್ಡ 2, ಬೆಡ್ಡಣ 1. *k. n.* A pile, heap. 2, an assembly; an army.

ಬೆಡ್ಡಣ 2. = ಬಡ್ವಾಣ.

ಬೆಡ್ಡಂತಿ (*lb. of* ಪರ್ವಂತಿ, *q. v.*) *n.* A birth-day festivity.

ಬೆಡ್ಡು *k. v. t.* To place, put, lay; to fix, set; to catch; to array. 2, to oppose, resist. 3, (= ಬಟ್ಟು) to heap up. *n.* A heap, pile, mass; a bank; a large gathering; a stake at play; host, army. ಬಡ್ಡಿಸು. To cause to place, etc. -ಬಲಗ, ಬಡ್ಡೀಲಗ. A great assembly, a royal audience, darbār.

ಬಡ್ವಾಣ *k. n.* A gold or silver belt or zone.

ಬಣ k. a. Dry. 2, sapless, profitless, empty; false. -ಕ. An emaciated man. -ಕೆಲಸ. Useless business. -ಗಾಯಿ. Dry fruit. -ಮಾತು. A senseless word. -ಪೋರೆ. A sad countenance. -ರಗಲೆ, -ಹರಟೆ. Useless talk. -ಸಂಶಯ. Groundless suspicion. -ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ. Vain pride. ಬಣಗು k. v. i. To dry, become dry; to wither. ಬಣಗಿಲು. Dryness. ಬಣಗಿಸು. To dry.

ಬಂಟಿ 1. k. a. One, single, alone. *Cpds.*: -ಮೋತ್ರ, -ಗಣ್ಣು, -ತೋಳು, etc. -ಎಲುವಿನವ, ಬಂಟಿಲುವಿನವ. A man of mere bones, a weak man. -ಗ. A single man. -ಗತನ, -ತನ. Loneliness, solitude. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A solitary woman.

ಬಂಟಿ 2. k. n. A gold earring.

ಬಂಟು k. v. i. To agree with one's health, as water.

ಬಂಟಿ (lb. of ಉಪ್ಪು) n. A camel.

ಬಂಡು k. n. Sediment, deposit, dregs; mud in rivers, tanks, etc.; turbidness.

ಬತ್ತಟ್ಟು k. n. The nightmare.

ಬತ್ತಟ್ಟು k. n. One side. *ad.* Aside.

ಬತ್ತಡ, ಬತ್ತಲ k. n. Fomentation.

ಬತ್ತರ k. n. Impetuousness; force; speed. 2, one layer or division. ಬತ್ತರಿಸು. To increase; to be or become lofty, haughty, impetuous, quick. *v. t.* To join closely; to subdue.

ಬತ್ತಾಯ k. n. Force, violence, compulsion; impetus.

ಬತ್ತಾನೆ k. n. Help, assistance. -ಗಾರ. A helper, assistant.

ಬತ್ತು k. v. t. To press, squeeze; to shampoo; to press down; to impress, as a seal; to overpower; to trouble; to use unusual force or power, as in speaking, calling, etc.; to stress, emphasize. 2, to foment. *v. i.* To give way, step aside. *n.* Closeness; thickness; a pile; vicinity; pressure. 2, an under letter. ಬತ್ತಿಕೆ. Pressing. ಬತ್ತಿಸು. To cause to press, etc. ಬತ್ತ

ಕ್ಕರ, ಬತ್ತಕ್ಕರ. A double consonant. -ಗೊಡು. To prop. -ಉಂಗರ, ಬತ್ತಂಗರ. A thin finger-ring or toe-ring to tighten other rings.

ಬತ್ತೆ k. n. A pledge, pawn. 2, a single or one of a pair. -ಈ, -ಕೊಡು, -ಹಾಕು, -ಇರಿಸು, ಬತ್ತಿಡು. To pledge, pawn. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To redeem a pawn. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take a pawn.

ಬತ್ತರ k. n. One kind or sort.

ಬದಗು k. v. i. To come to hand, be got; to be effected; to be ready for; to be at hand; to be of use; to thrive, increase. 2, to give way, step aside. *n.* That is at hand. ಬದಗಿಸು. To cause to be obtained, to make ready, etc.; to fulfil.

ಬದದು k. n. The lip.

ಬದರು (ರು=ಉ) k. v. i. To shake; to cry aloud, shout, shriek, howl; to shake, move to and fro. *n.* Shaking, etc. -ನಿಕೆ, ಬದರಾಟ. Crying with great noise. -ಅಡು, ಬದರಾಡು. To shout with great noise. ಬದರಿಸು. To cause to shout, howl, etc.

ಬದವು. = ಬದಗು, *q. v.* 2, to gain, obtain.

ಬದಿ, ಬದಿ k. v. t. To kick; to spur. *P. ps.* ಬದಿದು, ಬದಿದು, ಬದ್ದು. ಬದ್ದಿಕೆ. A kick. ಬದ್ದುಟ. Mutual kicking; kicking in pain; struggle, trouble, hardship. ಬದ್ದುಡು. To kick mutually; to kick in pain; to struggle in difficulty or distress.

ಬದ್ದಿಕೆ k. n. Union, concord, friendship.

ಬದ್ದಿ k. n. Wetness, dampness; moisture. *a.* Damp. wet. *Cpds.*: -ತಲೆ, -ನಲ, -ಬದ್ದಿ.

ಬದಿ k. a. One. -ದಿನೆ. One direction.

ಬದಕೆ, ಬದಿಕೆ k. n. A large wooden pestle.

ಬದವು = ಬದಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಬದಿ k. v. t. To winnow, fan corn. ಬದಲಿ. A sieve.

ಬಂತು k. n. A turn, rotation, time. 2, a share. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To take one's turn. -ತಪ್ಪು, -ಬಿಡು. To miss

one's turn. -ತೀರಿಸು. To finish one's turn. ಬಂತಿನವ. One who takes his turn. ಬಂದಿಕೆ, ಬಂದಿಗೆ *k. prep.* Together with. ಅವನೊಂದಿಗೆ, *etc.*

ಬಂದು 1. (= ಹೊಂದು) *k. v. i.* To be one or united; to be linked to; to come to meet; to be fit, suitable. *v. t.* To obtain; to get; to use. ಬಂದಿಸು. To join; to place or fix on; to grant.

ಬಂದು 2. (ಒಪ್) *k. a.* One; a, an; a certain thing. ಬಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು. To go to make water. ಬಂದನೆಯ. First. ಬಂದರೆ, ಬಂದೂವರೆ. One or one and a half. ಬಂದರಂತೆ. Like one; at the rate of one, per one. -ಆಗು, ಬಂದಾಗು. To become one; to unite. ಬಂದಾನೊಂದು. Some or other; a certain—; once upon a time. ಬಂದಿನಿತು, ಬಂದಿಷ್ಟು. A little. -ಗೂಡು. To be joined. -ತರ, -ಪ್ರಕಾರ, -ಬಗೆ. One sort or mode, an unusual manner. -ಬಾರಿ, -ಸಲ, -ಸಾರಿ, ಬಂದಾವರ್ತಿ. One time; once. -ಮಾಡು. To join, unite. -ವೇಳೆ. One time, once; perhaps. -ಹೊತ್ತು, ಬಪ್ಪೊತ್ತು. From morning till midday, or from midday till evening. ಬಂದೂ ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು. One and three-fourths. -ಇಲ್ಲ, ಬಂದೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nothing. ಬಂದೆ. One only. -ಎರಡು, ಬಂದೆರಡು. One or two; a few. -ಎಲಗ, ಬಂದೆಲಗ. A herb, *Hydrocotyle asiatica*. ಬಂದೊಂದು. *rep.* One — the other; one another; separate; own; each by itself.

ಬಪ್ಪು *k. n.* Fitness, properness, neatness, elegance; beauty; lustre, polish; correctness. -ಮಾಡು. To bestow the last honours (on a deceased person). -ಇಡು, -ವಿಡು, -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ವಿಕ್ಕು. To embellish, polish. -ಹಾಕು. To sign.

ಬಪ್ಪಂದ *k. n.* An agreement; a contract; a treaty; a covenant. -ಮಾಡು. To make an agreement, *etc.*

ಬಪ್ಪಯಿಸು. = ಬಪ್ಪಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಬಪ್ಪಾನೆ *k. n.* Fitness, propriety. *ad.* Fitly.

ಬಪ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಬಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ಬಪ್ಪಿತ *k. n.* Consent,

agreement; admission. ಬಪ್ಪಿತ ಹಾಕು. To sign.

ಬಪ್ಪಿಸು *k. v. t.* To deliver over, give in charge, commit, to give. 2, to deliver. 3, to prevail on. ಬಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take over a charge; to comply with. ಬಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕೊಡು. To give over a charge, as: ಲೆಕ್ಕ-, ಕಾರ-, ಉದ್ಯೋಗ-, *etc.*

ಬಪ್ಪು *k. v. i.* To suit, be fit, proper, agreeable. 2, to agree to, assent, consent; to admit. 3, to be manifested. *n.* Fitness; consent; beauty; elegance. ಬಪ್ಪಂತೆ. In a suitable manner. -ಆಚಾರ, ಬಪ್ಪಾಚಾರ. An agreement. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To persuade. -ಎಸೆ, ಬಪ್ಪೆನೆ. To appear to great advantage. -ವಿಕೆ. Agreeing, *etc.*; *cf.* ಬಪ್ಪಿಕೆ.

ಬಬ್ಬು *k. a.* One (*m. or f.*); a, an. *n.* A certain man. ಬಬ್ಬನೆ. Only one; he alone. ಬಬ್ಬರು. Some; *the honorific plural*; somebody. ಬಬ್ಬರೊಬ್ಬರು. These — the others, one another; these and others; every, each; *also* ಬಬ್ಬರನ್ನೊಬ್ಬರು, ಬಬ್ಬರಿಗೊಬ್ಬರು. ಬಬ್ಬಳು, ಬಬ್ಬಾಕೆ. One woman; a woman. ಬಬ್ಬಾನೊಬ್ಬ. A certain (man or woman). ಬಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬ. *rep.* Every or each (man or woman). ಬಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರು. They mutually; every one or each of them; they one by one. ಬಬ್ಬುಂಟಿಗ, ಬಬ್ಬುಟಿಗ. A single solitary man.

ಬಬ್ಬುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A sweet cake, *hōligē*.

ಬಬ್ಬಿ. = ಬಮ್ಮಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಬ್ಬೆ *k. n.* A bush, thicket.

ಬಮ್ಮ *k. a.* One. ಬಂಬತ್ತು. Nine. ಬಮ್ಮನೆ. One mind, unanimity.

ಬಮ್ಮೆ *k. ad.* Once; one time or turn; together. ಬಮ್ಮಿಗೆ. All at once. ಬಮ್ಮಿಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ. Suddenly; at some time or other; sometimes. ಬಮ್ಮಿಲೆ. Together. ಬಮ್ಮೊಮ್ಮೆ. *rep.* Now and then, occasionally; by turns.

ಬಯ್ಯ, ಬಯ್ಯಿ, ಬಯ್ಯು (= ವಯ್ಯು, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To carry off; to conduct,

convey. *P.p.* ಒಯ್ದು. *ಒಯ್ದು*. Conveying, etc.

ಬಯಾಳಿ, ಬಯ್ಯಾಳಿ (= ಪಯ್ಯಾಳಿ, *lb. of* ವಾಹ್ಯಾಳಿ) *n.* A ride on horseback. -ಗ. A rider on horseback. -ಒಯ್ದು. A plain used for horse-races.

ಬಯ್ಯನೆ *k. ad.* Slowly; gently; leisurely.

ಬಯ್ಯಾರ (= ಪಯ್ಯಾರ, *lb. of* ವಿವಾರ) *n.* Parade, coquetry. 2, beauty, grace.

-ಗಾತಿ, -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A coquette. -ಗಾರ, ಒಯ್ಯಾರಿ. A showy man. -ತನ. Showiness.

-ಮಾಡು. To be dandy or foppish.

ಒಯ್ಯು. = ಒಯ್ಯ, *q. v.*

ಒರಗು (ರ = ಐ) *k. v. i.* To be bent; to recline, lean upon; to lie or fall down; to rest. *n.* A bend. 2, a cushion. ಒರಗಿಸು. To cause to recline.

ಒರಟು (= ಉರಟು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Pride, gruffness. 2, coarseness. ಒರಟ. A rough man. ಒರಟಾಡು. To speak gruffly.

ಒರತೆ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A spring, fountain; a flow; a fluid.

ಒರಲು 1. = ಒರಳು, *q. v.*

ಒರಲು 2, ಒರ್ಲು (ರ = ಐ) *a. k. v. i.* To cry out or scream from pain, etc. *n.* An outcry, scream. ಒರಲಿಸು. To cause to cry out, etc.

ಒರಲೆ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Soreness with watery humour. -ಗಣ್ಣಿನವ. A bleary-eyed man. -ಗಾಲು. A foot affected with elephantiasis.

ಒರಸು, ಒರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To rub gently, stroke; to scour, brush; to wipe; to rub off or out; to blot out, efface. 2, to annoy; to crush. 3, to separate by friction, as grain from the ears. *n.* Rubbing; friction. 2, teasing; destroying.

ಒರಳು (= ಒರಲು) *k. n.* A large mortar. ಕಲ್ಲು. A stone mortar.

ಒರುಷ. = ವರುಷ, *q. v.*

ಒರೆ 1. *k. v. t.* To rub, smear. 2, to rub on a touch-stone. 3, to try, examine; 4, to grind, make thin. 5, to draw,

pull. *v. i.* To come in contact, to touch. 2, to sound; to utter, speak. *n.* Rubbing, etc. 2, a word, an expression. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A touch-stone. -ಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು. To apply to a touch-stone.

ಒರೆ (ರೆ = ಐ) 2. *k. v. i.* To ooze, spring, drip, flow; to be wet, moist.

ಒರೆ (ರೆ = ಐ) 3. *k. n.* A sheath, scabbard. -ಗಣ್ಣಿ, -ಕೀಳು, -ತೆಗೆ. To draw a sword. -ಗಾರ. A sheathmaker. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To sheath.

ಒರ್ಬ, ಒರ್ವ. = ಒಬ್ಬ, *q. v.*

ಒರ್ಮೆ. = ಒಮ್ಮೆ, *q. v.*

ಒಲವು *k. n.* Affectation in walking; foppishness, coquetry. -ಗಾರ. A fop, dandy. -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾತಿ. A coquette.

ಒಲವು (= ಒಲುಮೆ, ಒಲೈ) *k. n.* Pleasure; kindness, favour. ಕಿರ್ಪರನ. The grace of God. -ಏತ್ತು, ಒಲವೆತ್ತು. To be pleased.

ಒಲಸೆ. = ವಲಸೆ, *q. v.*

ಒಲಿ *k. v. i.* To be pleased, favourable; to like, love; to be apt, fit. -ಮೆ, ಒಲುಮೆ (= ಒಲವು, ಒಲೈ). Pleasure; affection, love, favour; royal protection. -ಸು. To please.

ಒಲೆ 1. *k. v. i.* To swing; to shake, tremble; to move. 2, to hang or bend to one side, as a wall, etc. *v. t.* To shake. ಒಲೆವಾಡು. To swing or move about.

ಒಲೆ 2. *k. n.* A fire-place, furnace, an oven, hearth. -ಗುಂಡು. The three stones of which an ಒಲೆ consists. -ಗಾಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಹಾಕು, -ಮಾಡು. To form an ಒಲೆ. -ಮೊತ್ತಿಸು. To kindle a fire. -ಗೆ ಹೊಕ್ಕು ಹಾಕು. To put fire into an ಒಲೆ.

ಒಲೈ. = ಒಲಿಮೆ *s.* ಒಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಒಲ್ಲಿ *k. n.* A small dôtra.

ಒಲ್ಲ *k. (d. v.)* To will; to like, love). ಒಲ್ಲೆ. 1st pers. *s. neg.*, as: ಮಾಡಲೊಲ್ಲೆ, ಹೋಗಲೊಲ್ಲೆ. I will not do etc. *Neg. part.* ಒಲ್ಲದೆ. ಯಾಕಾಗಲೊಲ್ಲದು. (*vlg.* ಯಾಕಾಗವಲ್ಲದು). Why not?

ಬಸಗೆ k. n. Joy; feast, festival. 2, speech, news. -ಕಳುಹಿಸು. To send news.

ಬಸಗೆ, ಬಸಗೆ k. n. The gums.

ಬಸರು (cf. ಬರೆ 2) k. v. i. To ooze, tricklo, flow gently. n. Oozing, etc. ಬಸಗಲ್. A kind of crystal. -ನೀರು. Trickling water.

ಬಸಿ (= ವಸಿ) f. n. A little.

ಬಹ 1. (= ಉಳ್) k. n. That is true, good, nice, etc. Its final is doubled before a following vowel. ಬಳ್ಳುಣ. A good quality. -ತೊಲೆ, -ದೊಲೆ. A beautiful beam. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. A true, good word. -ಮುತ್ತು. A real pearl. -ಬೆಳಗು, -ಬೆಳಗು. Beautiful lustre. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಬಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ. Good, eatable oil.

ಬಹ (= ಬಳ, q. v.) 2. k. prep. In, into, among, at, with; as: ದೇವರೊಳ, ಮನೆಯೊಳ, ಕವಿಯೊಳ, ನೀರೊಳ, ದಿನದೊಳ, etc. -ಆಂಕೆ, ಬಳಂಕೆ. Control. -ಆಟ್ಟಿ. ಬಳಟ್ಟಿ. The inner sole of a shoe.

ಬಳ k. n. The inside. a. Inner, subordinate. -ಕಲಮು. A subordinate paragraph. -ಕೆಯರ್. The palm of the hand. -ಗಡೆ. The inner side, inside; meanwhile; afterwards, later. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. A secret. -ಗುಡಿ. The inner part of a temple. -ದೊಂಕು. Bending inward, concave. -ದಾರಿ. A bye-path. -ದೇಶ, -ನಾಡು, -ಸೀಮೆ. An inland country. -ವಡು. To yield, to be subject to; to be merged. -ವಡಿಸು. To make subordinate; to inclose; to seduce.

-ಛಾಗ. An inner part; a subdivision. -ಮೈ. The inner side, as of a cloth. -ಸಂಚು. A plot, intrigue. -ಸಂಚುಗಾರ. An intriguer, plotter. -ಸಾಲ. A secret debt. -ಸೆರಗು. The tail end of a woman's cloth. -ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. The inside of the belly; the stomach. ಬಳಾಯ. Intermediate space.

ಬಳಗು k. n. The inside, inner part. prep. (= ಬಳಗೆ, q. v.) Within, in, into. -ಆಗು, ಬಳಗಾಗು. To get into the power of; to submit one's self; to be subject; to incur. ಬಳಗಿಂದೊಳಗೆ. Secretly, privately. -ಗೊಡು, -ದೊಡರು. To give out a secret.

ಬಳಗೆ (= ಬಳಗು) k. prep. Inside, within, in, into; as: ಉಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ, ನೆಲದೊಳಗೆ, ನೀರೊಳಗೆ, etc. -ಇರು, ಬಳಗಿರು. To be inside or in. -ಸೇರು. To go inside; to sink, as an eye. ಬಳಗೊಳಗೆ. rep.

ಬಳವು k. n. The inside; a secret. 2, control.

ಬಳಿತು, ಬಳಿತು k. n. That is good, nice, handsome, excellent, well. ಬಳಿತಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು. To do a thing well.

ಬಳ್ಳಿದ k. n. A good, nice man.

ಬಳ್ಳಿ k. n. Goodness, handsomeness, etc. (see ಬಳಿತು). a. Good, nice, fine, excellent, proper; gen. ಬಳ್ಳಿಯ or ಬಳ್ಳೀ. Cpds.: -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಗುಣ, -ನಡತೆ. -ದು. = ಬಳಿತು, q. v. ಬಳ್ಳಿದು. Very good, well. -ಯವನು. A good man. -ತನ. Goodness, good conduct, propriety, etc.

ಓ

ಓ. The fifteenth letter of the alphabet. 2, a contraction of ಉವ; as: ಆಗೋದು, ಹೋಗೋದು, ಹೂಡೋದು, ಬಿತ್ತೋದು, etc. 3, interrog. affix, as: ಮುತ್ತಿದನೋ? ಬಿದ್ದನೋ? ಹೋಗುತ್ತೀರೋ? ಇದ್ದಾಳೋ? etc. 4, int. of admiration, etc., as in ಎಂಥಾ

ಕೆಟ್ಟವನೋ, ನೀನು! ಮಂಗಳಳು ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತವೆ! 5, int. ಓ ಓ (= ಓಹೋ), ಓ, oh! 6, int. of calling, as: ಓ ತಮ್ಮಾ, ಓ ದೇವರೆ. v. i. To be attached to, fond of. P. p. ಓತು. ಓಪಂ. A beloved man, husband; f. ಓವಳ.

ಹಿಕ್ಕರಿ k. n. Vomiting. -ಸು (= ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು, etc). To vomit, retch, spit out; to emit. -ಕೆ. Vomiting.

ಹಿಕ್ಕಳಿ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಳಿ k. n. A red liquid of turmeric and chunam sprinkled upon persons at the hōli feast or other auspicious occasions. -ಅಡು. To sprinkle the ōkuli on one another.

ಹಿಕ್ಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಹ.

ಹಿಗಟಿ. = ಹಿಗಟು, q. v.

ಹಿಗರ k. n. Boiled rice; also ಹಿಗರದ ಗಂಜಿ. Cpds.: ಮೇಲೋಗರ, ಹಾಲೋಗರ. etc.

ಹಿಘು s. n. A stream, current. 2, a heap, multitude.

ಹಿಂಕಾರ s. n. The mystic syllable ōm.

ಹಿಜ k. n. A teacher, guru. 2, a carpenter, blacksmith.

ಹಿಜಸ್, ಹಿಜಸ್ಸು s. n. Strength, energy. 2, light, splendour. 3, manifestation.

ಹಿಜಿ a. k. n. A row, line, range; regularity, order.

ಹಿಜ (fr. ಹಿಜು) k. n. Running; a run, race; speed. -ಗಾರ. A runner, racer; f. -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ.

ಹಿಜಿ 1. k. n. The tree *Garcinia pictoria*. 2, a jungle reed. 3, a crack, hole.

ಹಿಜಿ 2. f. n. A half of a cocoa-nut shell. 2, the shell, as of the wood-apple, almonds, etc.

ಹಿಜು k. n. A boat, ferry boat. -ಗಾರ. A boatman.

ಹಿಜು 1. k. n. A fragment, potsherd; an earthen pan; the skull.

ಹಿಜು 2. k. v. i. To run; to flee. ಹಿಜಿ ಹೋಗು. To go quickly, decamp. ಹಿಜಿ ಹಾಟಿ, ಹಿಜಿ ಹಾಟಿ. Running about. ಹಿಜಿ ಹಾಡು, ಹಿಜಿ ಹಾಡು. To run about, skip. ಹಿಜಿ ಹಾಟಿ. Running about. ಹಿಜಿಸು. To cause to run; to drive away. ಹಿಜಿಸಿಹಿಜಿಸು. To drive off. -ವಿಕೆ, ಹಿಜಿಕೆ. Running.

ಹಿಜೆ k. n. An earthen hoop used for walling the inside of wells; a large store-vessel. 2, a fried cake.

ಹಿಜಿ k. A verbal affix, as: ಹೋಗೋಣ, ನಡೆಯೋಣ. 2, aff. of verbal nouns,

as: ಹೋಗೋಣ, ಗುಣಗುಣೋಣ, ನಮ್ಮ ಇರೋಣವು. 3, aff. of the 1st p. pl. imp., as: ಹೋಗೋಣ! ಹೋಗೋಣ! ನೋಡೋಣ! etc. Let us run! etc.

ಹಿಜಿ k. n. A line, row. 2, a lane, alley.

ಹಿಜಿ k. n. A kind of lizard or chameleon, blood-sucker.

ಹಿಜು (of ಹಿಜು) k. n. Reading, study.

ಹಿಜು k. v. i. To read; to recite; to study. ಹಿಜಿಕೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Reading, etc. ಹಿಜಿಕಲಿ. To learn to read. ಹಿಜಿಗೊಡು, ಹಿಜಿಗೊಡಿಸು. To let read. ಹಿಜಿ ಹಿಜು. To read off. ಹಿಜಿಹರು. To be able to read. ಹಿಜಿ ಹಿಜು. A pupil. ಹಿಜಿಸು. To cause to read; to instruct. ಹಿಜಿಹಿ. A reader; a learned man.

ಹಿನಾಮೆ s. n. The name or mantra that begins with ಹ, i. e. ಹ ನಮಾ ತಿವಾಯ. 2, a N. of the alphabet.

ಹಿವಾದಿ k. n. Likeness, similarity.

ಹಿವು, ಹಿವು, ಹಿವೆ, ಹಿವು k. n. Bishop's weed, *Ligusticum ajwaen*.

ಹಿವು k. int. O! ho! hallo!

ಹಿವು (= ಹಿವೆ, q. v.) k. n. Declivity, sloping. 2, side, edge, margin.

ಹಿವುಗಿತ್ತಿ (= ವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ) k. n. A husband's brother's wife.

ಹಿವುಗಿ k. n. Equality; similarity; a match. -ಯವ. A man of the same age.

ಹಿವುಡಿ k. n. Sloping, declivity; variance.

ಹಿವುಣ a. k. n. A line, row. ಹಿವುಣಿಸು. To be or put in a row.

ಹಿವು k. n. A hole. v. i. To think; ponder; to consider.

ಹಿವು k. n. Leaning, sloping, bending; declivity; crookedness. a. Slant, oblique, crooked. -ಕೋರೆ. reit. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A tie bending to one side; a way of tying the turban. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A squint-eye; a side-glance. -ಹವ್ವರ. A pent-roof. Other cpds.: -ಕವಿ, -ಕೈ, -ಮೂಗು, -ಮೋರೆ, etc. -ಯಾಗು. To become crooked.

ಓಲಗ (= ವಾಲಗ) f. n. Service, homage, an assembly; an audience; a durbar. 2, a haut-boy. -ಈ, -ಕೊಡು. To hold a public levee, to pay homage. -ತಾಲೆ. A hall of audience.

ಓಲಗನು, ಓಲಿಯು, ಓಲವಿಸು f. v. t. To serve; to assemble, to bring together.

ಓಲಾಟ k. n. Affection, friendship. 2, swinging.

ಓಲಾಡು k. v. t. To love. v. i. To sport in water; to swim, bathe.

ಓಲು k. n. A bail, security, pledge; a hostage. -ಆಗು, ಓಲಾಗು. To become bail. -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ಇರಿಸು, -ಕೊಡು, ಓಲಿದು. To give as a pledge, security, or hostage. -ಗಾರ. A bondsman; f. -ಗಾರಿ.

ಓಲೆ k. n. A leaf of a palmyra-tree, a cadjan leaf used to write on with an iron style. 2, an ear-ornament of gold or of palm-leaves. -ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ. A coil of palm-leaf. -ಚಳತುಂಬು. A pendent of an ôlê ear-ring. -ತಿರಗಣೆ.

The screw of an ear-ring. -ಪುಸ್ತಕ. A book of cadjan leaves. -ಭಾಗ್ಯ. A female's good fortune to wear an ôlê as a sign of her husband being alive. ಓಲೆಯ ಮರ. The palmyra tree.

ಓಲೆಕಾರ k. n. A government servant who carries letters, etc., a porter.

ಓಷಧಿ s. n. A plant, herb. 2, an annual plant.

ಓಷ್ಠ s. n. A lip. ಓಷ್ಠ್ಯ. A labial.

ಓಸರ k. a. Sloping, slanting. n. An unsatisfactorily balanced burden.

ಓಸರಿಸು k. v. i. To go to one side; to turn aside; to give way, yield; to go away; to hesitate.

ಓಸ್ಕರ (a. k. ಓಸುಗ) k. n. Cause, reason sake. prep. On account of. ಕಟ್ಟಿನದ ಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ, ನನಗೋಸ್ಕರ, ಒಳ್ಳೆದಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ.

ಓಹೋ, ಓಹೋಹೋ k. int. of wonder, admiration, etc. Ho! stop! oh!

ಓಳಿ (= ಓಣಿ) k. n. A continuous line; a row; succession.

ಪೆ

ಪೆ. The sixteenth letter of the alphabet. In Kannada words it is another form of ಅವು, or of ಅವ (as: ಅವುಡಲ= ಪೆಡಲ, ಅವುತಣ= ಪೆತಣ, ತವರು= ತಾರು), and therefore for all Kannada and Tadbhava words with initial ಪೆ not found below see under initial ಅವ or ಅವು.

ಪೆಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಪೆ.

ಪೆಕು (= ಅವಕು) k. v. t. To press down, squeeze, shampoo.

ಪೆಗು (= ಅವಗು) k. v. t. To yield to pressure, as a ripe fruit.

ಪೆಚೆತ್ಯ (fr. ಉಚಿತ) s. n. Fitness, propriety; pleasure, delight.

ಪೆಜನ s. n. Lustre, shine; gold.

ಪೆಚು. = ಅವಚು, q. v.

ಪೆಡಲ (= ಅವುಡಲ, tb. of ಅಮಂಡ) n. The castor-oil plant.

ಪೆತಣ (= ಅವುತಣ) k. n. A festive dinner 2, an invitation to dinner. -ಮಾಡು. To make a feast.

ಪೆತುಕೊಳ್ಳು (= ಅವುತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, fr. ಅವಿ) k. v. t. To hide one's self.

ಪೆತ್ತುಕ್ಕ (fr. ಉತ್ತುಕ) s. n. Anxiety, uneasiness; eagerness, zeal.

ಪೆದಾರ್ಯ (fr. ಉದಾರ) s. n. Generosity, nobility, greatness.

ಪೆದಾಸೀನ್ಯ (fr. ಉದಾಸೀನ) s. n. Indifference, apathy.

ಪೆನ್ನತ್ಯ (fr. ಉನ್ನತ) s. n. Height; greatness; haughtiness.

ಪ್ರವಾಸನ (*fr.* ಉಪಾಸನ) *s. n.* A kind of adoration of Agni. *a.* Devotional.
 ಪ್ರವರ (= ಹವರ) *k. n.* Lightness.
 ಪ್ರವರಸ *s. a.* Legitimate. *n.* A legitimate son.

ಪ್ರವಧ *s. n.* Medicine, drug; a herb.
 -ಕೊಡು. To administer medicine.
 -ಮಾಡು. To prepare medicine, apply remedies.
 ಪ್ರವೃಕ್ಕ *s. n.* A herd of camels.



The seventeenth and eighteenth letters of the alphabet. The first is generally called *anusvāra* or *sūnē*, and the

second called *visarga*, is found only in *Sanskṛita* words. There is no word beginning with either of these letters.



ಕ. The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. ಕ. The letter ಕ pronounced with the short *a*.
 ಕ, ಕಂ *s. n.* *Brahmā*. 2, the soul. 3, the sun. 4, the head. 5, water. 6, pleasure.
 ಕಂಠಿ. = ಕಂಠಿ, *q. v.*
 ಕಂಸ *s. n.* Brass. 2, a metal vessel, a goblet. 3, a king of Mathurā killed by *Krishna*. 4, a bracket; an arc.
 ಕಂಸಾಳ (*ib.* of ಕಾಂಸ್ಯಾಲ) *n.* A gong; a triangle. -ಕ. A gold- or silver-smith; *f.* -ಕಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಕಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಕ.
 ಕಕುಪ *s. n.* A peak, summit. 2, a bull's hump. *a.* Pre-eminent, chief.
 ಕಕುಭ *s. n.* A region, quarter. 2, the tree *Terminalia arjuna*. *a.* Chief, pre-eminent.
 ಕಕುಲತೆ, ಕಕುಲಾತೆ *k. n.* Love; compassion; vain desire.
 ಕಕ್ಕ *f. n.* A father's younger brother.
 ಕಕ್ಕದ *f. n.* A piece of twisted cloth dipped in oil, lighted, and used as a light.

ಕಕ್ಕದಿ *k. n.* N. of a weapon.
 ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕರಿಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ *k. n.* Crookedness.
 ಕಕ್ಕಲಾತೆ. = ಕಕುಲತೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕಕ್ಕನ 1. *k. n.* Trouble (heavy breathing, etc.) arising from an overloaded stomach, from running, etc.
 ಕಕ್ಕನ 2. *ib.* of ಕಕ್ಕನ, *q. v.* -ಗಾರ. A cruel man; *f.* -ಗಾರಿ.
 ಕಕ್ಕನು (= ಕಕ್ಕನು) *f. n.* A eac-hus: a privy.
 ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕ *k. n.* An affrighted or timid man. -ರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕು. Fear, alarm.
 ಕಕ್ಕಿ (*cf.* ಕಕ್ಕ) *s. n.* A mother's younger sister; uncle's wife; step-mother.
 ಕಕ್ಕ 1. (= ಕಕ್ಕಿ) *a. k. n.* A notch, dent; the rough or toothed part of a millstone, file or saw; roughness; sharpness. 2, a splinter, shiver.
 ಕಕ್ಕ 2. *k. v. i.* To vomit. *n.* Vomiting.
 ಕಕ್ಕನು. To cause to vomit.
 ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕು. = ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, *q. v.*
 ಕಕ್ಕಿ *k. n.* The pudding-pipe tree, *Cassia fistula*.

ಕಕ್ಕೋಲ s. n. N. of a plant bearing a berry containing waxy and aromatic substance; a perfume made of its berries; also -ಕ.

ಕಕ್ಕೋನು. = ಕಕ್ಕನು, q. v.

ಕಕ್ಕು (= ಕಚ್ಚೆ) s. n. The hem of a garment tucked into the waist-band. 2, a girdle. 3, the armpit; also -ಮೂಲ. 4, a forest. 5, an objection or reply in argument. -ಪಾಲ. A bag carried under the armpit.

ಕಕ್ಕು s. n. One party as opposed to another; objection, contention. -ಗಾರ. A party (in a civil or criminal case).

ಕಗ್ (= ಕಡು, q. v.) k. n. Hardness; strength, etc. -ಗಂಟು (= ಕಡುಗಂಟು). A fast knot that cannot be easily untied; a hard knot in wood. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Thick darkness. -ಕಲ್ಲು, ಕಗ್ಗಲ್ಲು. A very hard stone. -ಕಾಡು, ಕಗ್ಗಾಡು. An impenetrable jungle. -ಕಾಯಿ, ಕಗ್ಗಾಯಿ. An unripe fruit. -ಕಾರು, ಕಗ್ಗಾರು. Great dryness, drought. -ಕಾಲ, -ಕಗ್ಗಾಲ. Famine. -ಕುಂಬಳ, ಕಗ್ಗುಂಬಳ. A hard gourd.

ಕಗ್ k. n. A long, tedious speech or literary composition.

ಕಂ (= ಕಣ್ಣು) k. n. The eye. -ಕಣ. An eye-drop, tear. -ಕಡೆ, ಕಂಗಡೆ. A side-glance, leer. -ಕಾಣು, -ಗಾಣು. To perceive. -ಕೆಡು, ಕಂಗೆಡು. To be blinded, confused, vexed; to be afraid. -ಗಡಿಸು. To blind, bewilder, confuse.

ಕಂಕೂ, ಕಂಕಳ s. n. An ornament of the wrist, bracelet. 2, a waist-tie. 3, a crest, trinket. -ಕಾರ. Borax. -ಗ್ರಹಣ. A partial eclipse. -ಬದ್ಧ. A man tying a kankana round his wrist for any auspicious rites.

ಕಂಕರೆ h. n. Gravel, a pebble.

ಕಂಕಳು. = ಕಂಕುಳ, q. v.

ಕಂಕಾಲ s. n. A skeleton. -ಧರ. Who carries the backbone of Vishnu: Śiva.

ಕಂಕೆ k. n. An ear of corn stripped of its grain. -ಬಡಿ. To thrash out corn.

ಕಂಕುಳ (ಕ = ಒ) k. n. The armpit.

ಕಂಗಳ, ಕಂಗಾಳ k. n. A blind man.

ಕಂಗಾರು k. n. Displeasure, anger.

ಕಂಗಾಲಿ h. a. Poor; poverty-stricken; weak. ಕಂಗಾಲ. A pauper. -ತನ. Pauperism, wretchedness.

ಕಂಗು. = ಕಂಗಾರು, q. v. 2, the heart-pea. 3, the Indian millet -ಅಗು, ಕಂಗಾಗು. To become angry or annoyed.

ಕಂಗಡು, see s. ಕಂ.

ಕಂಗಡೇರಿ m. n. An ornamental cordon, groove, etc.

ಕಚ s. n. The hair of the head. 2, matted hair. 3, a binding, a band.

ಕಚಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. Smartly, forcibly. 2, with the sound of treading or anything falling into mud.

ಕಚಪು k. n. A dish of boiled vegetables or fruits seasoned with salt, pepper, etc.

ಕಚರಾ h. n. Rubbish, dirt, straw. -ಕೆಲಸ. Worthless business. -ತೆರಿಗೆ. Municipal tax.

ಕಚೇರಿ (= ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ) h. n. A hall of audience, a court for administration of public business; an office. -ಮಾಡು. To open a court or office for business. Cpds.: -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಚಾಕರಿ, -ಉದ್ಯೋಗ.

ಕಚೇರಿ f. n. The long Zedoary, *Curcuma zerumbet*.

ಕಚ್ಚಡೆ (= ಕಚ್ಚೆರ) h. n. Filth, rubbish.

ಕಚ್ಚಡಿ k. n. A kind of vegetable dish.

ಕಚ್ಚಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಒ) a. k. n. An honorary arm-ring.

ಕಚ್ಚಾ h. a. Unripe, green; raw; rude, rough; tender; minor, less. -ಸೇರು. A seer of only 20 or 24 rupees' weight.

-ಕೆಲಸ. A clumsy affair. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A mean man. -ಲೆಕ್ಕ. A rough account.

ಕಚ್ಚು k. v. t. To bite; to sting. 2, to gripe, ache, as the stomach. v. i. To join. n. Biting; a bite, an incision; a notch; a wound. 2, washing; water in which rice has been washed.

-ಅಟ್ಟ, ಕಟ್ಟಾಟ್ಟ. Quarrel. -ಅಡು, ಕಟ್ಟಾಡು. To bite one another, as dogs; to quarrel. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು. To cause to bite.

ಕಟ್ಟೂರ f. n. A leafless plant, *Kaempferia galanga*.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ (lb. of ಕಟ್ಟ & ಕಟ್ಟ) n. The hem of a garment tucked into the waistband. 2, a female's cloth. 3, a girdle.

ಕಟ್ಟೇರಿ. = ಕಟ್ಟೇರಿ, q. v.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ (= ಕಟ್ಟೆ no. 1) s. n. 2, marshy ground. 3, the bank of a river. 4, a tree. -ರುದ್ಧಿ. Chasteness.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ. = ಕಟ್ಟೋರ, q. v.

ಕಟ್ಟುಕ h. n. The sash worn by peons or sepoy.

ಕಟ್ಟೂರ (= ಖಟ್ಟೂರ) f. n. The date fruit.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ. lb. of ಕಾಯ್, q. v. = ಕಟ್ಟು, ಉದ್ದೋಗ.

ಕಟ್ಟಲ s. n. Lamp-black; a collyrium.

ಕಟ್ಟಾಯ f. n. Bread. 2, a kind of sweet cake.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ (lb. of ಖಟ್ಟ) n. Scab (the disease), itch. -ಬುರುಕ. One infected with the itch and always scratching it; f. -ಬುರುಕ. -ಮುಳ. Parasite in the itch.

ಕಟ್ಟಾ k. n. A marble. -ಅಡು. To play marbles.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ 1. k. n. A kind of bitter and sour orange.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ 2. (lb. of ಕಾಯಿ) n. The town Conjeveram. -ಮೇಕೆ. A small white goat.

ಕಟ್ಟೆನಿ h. n. A dancing girl.

ಕಟ್ಟೆವಾಳ s. n. The mountain ebony, *Bauhinia variegata*.

ಕಟ್ಟು (lb. of ಕಾಂಠ) n. White brass, bell-metal; a vessel made of it. -ಮಿಂಚಾಗು. To appear or come suddenly or like a flash. -ಉರಳಿ, -ರಳಿ. A round vessel of ಕಟ್ಟು.

ಕಟ್ಟುಕ s. n. A bodice, jacket; an armour.

ಕಟ್ಟು s. a. Water-born. n. A lotus. 2, Brahmā. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ನಾಭ, -ಲೋಚನ,

ಕಂಪೋದರ. Vishnu. -ಜ, -ಭವ, -ಉದಯ, ಕಂಪೋದಯ. Brahmā. -ವೈರಿ. The moon. -ಸಖ, ಕಂಪಾವ್ತ. The sun.

ಕಟ್ಟ 1. (= ಕಟ್ಟೆ) k. n. End; corner. -ಬಾಯಿ, -ವಾಯಿ. The two corners of the mouth; a cheek.

ಕಟ್ಟ 2. s. n. A twist of straw; a mat. 2, time, season. 3, the hip. 4, the temples of an elephant. 5, excess.

ಕಟ್ಟಕ 1. k. n. A butcher.

ಕಟ್ಟಕ 2. (lb. ಕಟ್ಟಕ) s. n. A bracelet, anklet. 2, the side of a hill; tableland. 3, an army. 4, the ocean. 5, a tusk.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟಾ. = ಅಕ್ಕಟ, q. v.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟೆ 1. k. n. Trouble, annoyance; grievance, distress.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟೆ 2. k. n. A railing, balustrade.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟೋಣಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲೆ s. n. The medicinal plant *Helleborus niger*.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಿ k. n. Irony; derision. 2, a shrew.

ಕಟ್ಟಕು 1. k. n. A sort of white or reddish clay. 2, dryness, crispness, as of bread.

ಕಟ್ಟಕು 2. (lb. of ಕಟ್ಟಕ) n. An ear-ring set with precious stones or pearls.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಿಟಿ (= ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. Annoyance; teasing. 2, gabble.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟು s. n. A side-glance. 2, kind regard, favour. ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟು. To look at, to favour, regard.

ಕಟ್ಟಕುಂಜನ s. n. A railing to lean against.

ಕಟ್ಟಕುಂಜು h. v. t. To reap, as corn. 2, to deduct; to finish. ಕಟ್ಟಕು. Cutting, reaping.

ಕಟ್ಟಕುರಿ (= ಕಟ್ಟಕುರಿ) h. n. A sort of dagger.

ಕಟ್ಟಕುರು (= ಕಟ್ಟಕುರು) s. n. A boiler for oil or butter; a frying pan. 2, a hemisphere. 3, nearness. 4, opportunity, season.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ 1, ಕಟ್ಟೆ k. v. t. To cut a stone with a chisel. 2, to keep the mind awake.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ 2. s. n. The hip, loins. -ಬಂಧ. A girdle; a zone of the earth. -ವಾತ.

Lumbago. -ಸೂತ್ರ. A waist-band worn by females.

ಕಟಕ. = ಕಟಕ, q. v.

ಕಟು, ಕಟುಕ s. a. Pungent; strong-scented; biting; bitter; fierce. 2, disagreeable. n. A pungent taste. -ಕರೋರಣಿ. = ಕಟಕರೋರಿಣಿ, q. v.

ಕಟೋರ h. n. A bowl or cup.

ಕಟ್ಟ (= ಕಟ 1, ಕಡೆ 1) k. n. End. -ಕಡೆ. The farthest end; at the very end. -ಉತ್ತರ, ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತರ. A final answer.

ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಕಟ್ಟಣ k. n. A building.

ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ (fr. ಕಟ್ಟು) k. n. An order, command, rule; rate; a case. 2, a weight used by goldsmiths or jewelers. 3, thick butter-milk. -ಚೀಲ. A bag for keeping weights, etc. -ಮಾಡು. To order. ದಿನ-. Daily.

ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (lb. of ಕಾಪ್ಪಿಕೆ) n. Wood or timber; fuel; a stick. -ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, reit. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ. A wood-seller. -ಗುಣ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A hard heart; obstinacy. -ಕಡಿ. To cut wood.

ಕಟ್ಟು 1. (= ಕಡು, q. v.) k. n. Intensity; excess, etc. ಕಟ್ಟಡವು, ಕಟ್ಟರಣ್ಯ. A thick jungle. ಕಟ್ಟೆಯಲಿ. A thick kind of porridge. ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ, see separately. ಕಟ್ಟಾಚ್ಛೆ. A strict order. ಕಟ್ಟಾಯ. A firm resolution. ಕಟ್ಟಾಳು. A strong man. ಕಟ್ಟಾಶ್ವನ. Great valor. ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತರ. A strict order. ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾರ. Remission of land-revenue on account of loss by failure of rain, etc. -ಮಸ್ತಿ. Excessive pride. -ಮಸ್ತು. Strength. -ಉಲಾಸು, ಕಟ್ಟುಲಾಸು. A great noise. -ದುಳಿ. A strong acid. -ಉಳಿಗ, ಕಟ್ಟುಳಿಗ. A hard task.

ಕಟ್ಟು 2. k. v. l. To bind, tie; to affix; to yoke; to construct, build, form; to dam in, as water; to shut up, as a door; to lay by, deposit, as money; to restrain; to apply to; to determine, as price; to collect; to obtain; to bewitch, charm. v. i. To be checked, stopped, formed. (ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To embrace. ಪುಣ್ಯ

ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To obtain merit. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To conduct away with one's self. ಕಟ್ಟುಹಾಕು. = ಕಟ್ಟು 1, v. l. ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು. To cause to bind, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. Tying). n. Binding, fastening; restraint. 2, a band, tie; a boundary. 3, a pack, bundle. 4, a frame. 5, build, form. 6, a regulation, rule. 7, a fiction. 8, bewitching. Cpds.: ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಣ್ಣುಕಟ್ಟು, ಚೌಕಟ್ಟು, ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡುಕಟ್ಟು, ನೆಲೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಮಣಿಕಟ್ಟು, etc. ಕಟ್ಟಡಕ. A binding written agreement. ಕಟ್ಟನ್ನ. Boiled rice tied up for a journey. ಕಟ್ಟಾಗು. To become a rule; to stop; to be shut, as school. ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ. Rightly, positively. ಕಟ್ಟಾಣಿ, ಕಟಾಣಿ. A necklace of small gold beads. -ಕಥೆ. A fiction. -ಮಾಡು. To bind, tie; to restrain; to regulate; order. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. Great embarrassment, strength. -ವಾಸ. A wrapper or cover. -ಶಬ್ದ. A fictitious term. -ಕಟ್ಟಿದ್ದೆ. To break a rule; an association to be dissolved. -ಕ. A man who ties; a fiction.

ಕಟ್ಟು 3. k. n. Soup of any pulse. ಕಟ್ಟನ್ನ. Boiled rice mixed with it (cf. s. ಕಟ್ಟು). -ರಸ, -ಸಾರು. Such soup seasoned with salt, pepper, etc.

ಕಟ್ಟಿ k. n. A structure; a guard-house. 2, a dam, dike. 3, a bridge. 4, a basin round the foot of a tree (= ಅಲವಾಲ, q. v.). 5, a pond. Cpds.: ಅಣೆ, ಟಪಾಲ-, ನೀರ-, ಸುಂಕದ-, etc.

ಕಟ್ಟಿ. = ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ, q. v. 2, a law-suit, case. ಕಡಾರಿ. = ಕಟಾರಿ, q. v.

ಕಠಿಣ, ಕಠಿನ s. a. Hard; stiff, inflexible; violent; cruel, harsh. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Hardness; cruelty. -ದೃಢಯ. A hard heart; hard-hearted, cruel. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A cruel disposition. -ರೋಗ. A dangerous sickness. -ಮಾಡು. To harden; to vex.

ಕಠೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpds.: -ಮಾತು, -ವಾಕ್ಯ, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಡ 1. *k. n.* A debt. 2, a loan. -ಬೀಳು.

To incur debt. -ಗಾರ. A debtor.

ಕಡ 2. *k. n.* A ferry, ford.

ಕಡ 3. (=ಕಡೆ) *k. n.* End, corner.

ಕಡ 4. (=ಕಡು) *k. n.* Churning. 2, cutting. -ಗೋಲು. A churning stick.

-ಕತ್ತಿ, -ಗತ್ತಿ. A chopper-bill; a small crescent knife.

ಕಡಗು, ಕಡಂಗು *k. n.* A channel leading water to a tree; a ditch.

ಕಡಜ *k. n.* A wasp, hornet.

ಕಡತ (*cf.* ಕಡಿ) *k. n.* A book made of folded cloth covered with charcoal paste. 2, cutting; a cut, incision.

ಕಡಪು (*fr.* ಕಡಿ) *k. a.* Steep; upright. 2, hard, rough, severe, firm. *n.* Steepness; uprightness; hardness, etc. -ಗಾರ. A powerful man; a harsh man.

ಕಡಮು. *P. p. of* ಕಡಿ *or* ಕಡೆ.

ಕಡಂದುರು. = ಕಡಜ, *q. v.*

ಕಡಬು, ಕಡವ *k. n.* A species of deer.

ಕಡಬು, ಕಡುಬು *k. n.* A cake boiled in steam.

ಕಡಮೆ. = ಕಡಿಮೆ, *q. v.*

ಕಡಲು *k. n.* The sea; an ocean. -ಅಣುಗ, ಕಡಲಣುಗ. The moon. -ತಲೆ. A wave of the sea. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. Cuttle-fish bone.

ಕಡಲೆ. = ಕಡ್ಲೆ, *q. v.*

ಕಡವನ. = ಕಡಾಸು, *q. v.*

ಕಡವೆ (=ಕಡಬು) *k. n.* An elk; the Indian stag.

ಕಡಸು *k. n.* A young cow or buffalo not yet calved.

ಕಡಾಕಡಿ (=ಖಡಾಖಡಿ) *f. n.* Strictness; accuracy.

ಕಡಾಣೆ. = ಕಡಿನಾಣ, *q. v.*

ಕಡಾಂಲಿ (*th. of* ಕಡಾಪ) *n.* A large, round boiler.

ಕಡಾವಿಗೆ, ಕಡಾಪು *s. n.* Wooden shoes. 2, a lathe; turning.

ಕಡಾಸು *k. n.* A skin (to sit or lie on); also ಕಡಾಸನ.

ಕಡಿ *k. v. t.* To bite, bite or cut off; to sting, as a bee; to pain, as the

stomach; to gnash, as the teeth. 2, to cut, hack; to chop; to dig, as a well; to pull. *v. i.* To itch, as the body. *P. ps.* ಕಡ, ಕಡದು, ಕಡಿದು. ಕಡ ಪಾಟಿ. Altercation. ಕಡವಾಡು. To cut down; to fight, wrangle. ಕಡಿ, ಕಡಿತ, ಕಡತ. A cut, bite; a chip, piece, bit; a potsherd; an oblong roll of cotton thread. -ತಲೆ. A leather-shield. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. The impression of a horse's hoof. -ಯಕ್ಕಿ. Grits of rice.

ಕಡಿಮೆ (=ಕಡಮೆ) *k. n.* Deficiency; want, defect; inferiority. -ಮಾಡು. To make less, decrease. -ಯಾಗು. To become less. -ಬೀಳು. To fall short. ಹೆಚ್ಚು. More or less; difference.

ಕಡಿವಾಣ, ಕಡಿಯಾಣ, ಕಡಿಯಣ *k. n.* A bit, bridle. -ಹಾಕು. To bridle. -ಎಳೆ, -ಬಿಗಿಹಿಡಿ. To pull in the reins.

ಕಡು (=ಕಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* Firmness; intensity; vehemence; swiftness; abundance, excess. *ad.* Greatly; swiftly. -ಕಷ್ಟ. Great trouble. -ಕಳ್ಳ. A great thief. -ಕೇಡು. A heavy loss. -ಕೋಪ, -ಗೋಪ. Great wrath. -ಕತ್ತಲೆ, -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Great darkness. -ಗಲಿ. A great hero. -ಗಾಸಿ. Great trouble. -ಕುನುರೆ, -ಗುನುರೆ. A swift horse. -ಗೇಡಿ. A very mischievous person. -ಚಳಿ. Severe cold. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. A talkative tongue. -ನೋವು. Acute pain. -ಪಾತಕ, -ಪಾಪ. A heinous sin. -ಪಾಪಿ. A notorious sinner. -ಮೂಢ. A big fool. -ವೇಗ. Great swiftness. -ಶೋಕ. Great grief. -ಹೆಚ್ಚು. A very stupid man.

ಕಡುಕು *k. n.* A cut, piece; a bit; a headless trunk.

ಕಡುವು *k. n.* Force, vehemence; severity; pride; great valor.

ಕಡುಬು. = ಕಡಬು, *q. v.*

ಕಡೆ 1. (=ಕಟಿ 1) *k. n.* End, termination; limit; direction; place. *a.* Last, low, ulterior; inferior. -ಗಣಿಸು. To look upon as inferior, slight; to end. -ಗಾಣಿಸು. To finish, accomplish. -ಗೂ. To

the very last; totally. -ಗೆ. Aside; towards; in the end, at last, finally. ಕಡೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆ. To rescue. -ಗೆ ಹೋಗು. To go last; to go aside. -ತನಕ. Until the end. -ನೋಟ. A side glance. -ಪಾಟಸು, -ಪಾಯಿಸು. To cause to pass by, through or over; to save. -ಗೂಸು, -ಹುಟ್ಟು. The youngest child. ಕಡೇಲಿ. A common form of ಕಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ. ಎಡಗಡೆ. The left side. ಬಲಗಡೆ. The right side.

ಕಡೆ 2. k. v. l. To churn; to stir; to rub together, as two pieces of wood to excite fire. 2, to turn in a lathe. 3, to pass over; to get through. v. i. To fall down, sink. ಮೊಸರ. To churn curds. n. Churning. -ಗೋಲು = ಕಡಗೋಲು s. ಕಡ 4. -ಚಲು. Turning a lathe; also ಕಡಾವು.

ಕಡ್ಡೆ k. n. A clown, blockhead; an unpolite man. 2, a pitfall to catch elephants. -ಮಾಡು. To make a dolt of one. ಕಡ್ಡಾಟ. Obstinacy, pertinacity; stupidity.

ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ k. n. Force, compulsion, exaction. -ಗಾರ. An outrageous man. -ಮಾಡು. To force, constrain.

ಕಡ್ಡಿ (lb. of ಕಾಪ್ಪು) n. A small stick, fibre of a leaf or a bit of a haulm. -ಅರಗು, -ಯರಗು. Stick lac; a stick of sealing wax.

ಕಡ್ಲೆ (= ಕಡಲೆ) k. n. The Bengal gram or chicken-pea, *Cicer arietinum*.

ಕಣ್ಣಿ (= ಕಣ್ಣು, q. v.) k. n. The eye; a mesh. -ಕಾಡಿಗೆ, -ಕಪ್ಪು. A collyrium for the eye. -ಕುಣಿ. The socket of the eye. -ಕುಣಿಕೆ. The inner or outer corner of the eye. -ಗಡಿಸು, ಕಂಗೆಡಿಸು. To blind, bewilder, confuse. -ಚಲ್ಲ. A smile of the eye. -ಜಾವೆ. A faint notice. ಕಣ್ಣಾರ, ಕಣ್ಣಾರೆ. Distinctly, clearly. ಕಣ್ಣಿಡು. To fix the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣೀರು. Tears. ಕಣ್ಣುಬ್ಬು. An eye-brow. ಕಣ್ಣುರಿ. Smarting of the eye; envy. ಕಣ್ಣೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಕಣ್ಣೆವೆ. An eye-lash, eyelid. -ಪರೆ. A web or film of the eye. -ವೆರೆ, -ಬಿಡು.

To open the eyes. -ಮುಚ್ಚು. To shut the eyes. -ಸನ್ನೆ, -ಸಯ್ಯೆ. A wink.

ಕಣ 1. s. n. A grain, single seed; a particle, a granule; an atom. 2, a drop, spark. a. Small.

ಕಣ 2. k. n. A piece of cloth for a female's bodice, as ರವಕೇ.

ಕಣ 3. (lb. of ಖಲ) n. A thrashing floor; a battle-field; a misty halo round the moon.

ಕಣಕ k. n. Dough, especially of wheaten flour.

ಕಣಕಪ್ಪುಡಿ (= ಕಣಕಪ್ಪುಡಿ) k. n. A flittermouse, bat.

ಕಣಗಲ, ಕಣಗಲ k. n. A shrub yielding Tapioca, the bitter cassava plant.

ಕಣಗಲೆ k. n. Fragrant oleander, *Nerium odorum*.

ಕಣಜ s. n. A corn-bin, i. e. a cylindrical structure for storing grain, a granary, barn. -ಮುಳ. A wasp. -ಮಾಕು. To store grain.

ಕಣಮಿ (= ಕಣಿಮೆ, ಕಣಿವೆ) k. n. A hill-pass, gap, ditch.

ಕಣಾ k. int. Lo! indeed!

ಕಣಿ 1. k. n. Sight, spectacle; ominous sight; divination, sooth. -ಕೇಳು. To ask for a divination. -ಹೇಳು. To divine. -ಗಾರ. A fortune teller; f. -ಗಾತಿ.

ಕಣಿ 2. k. n. A knot, tie. 2, a stone.

ಕಣಿ 3. (lb. of ಖನಿ) n. A ditch; a mine.

ಕಣಿ 4. f. n. An atom; grits; a trifle.

ಕಣಿಕೆ k. n. The stalk of the great millet deprived of its ear.

ಕಣಿಮೆ, ಕಣಿವೆ = ಕಣಮೆ, q. v.

ಕಣಕಪ್ಪುಡಿ = ಕಣಕಪ್ಪುಡಿ, q. v.

ಕಣೆ k. n. A stick; an arrow. 2, a wooden roller of an oil-mill.

ಕಂಟ (lb. of ಕಂತ) n. An iron style for writing on palm-leaves. 2, the neck of a vessel.

ಕಂಟಕ s. n. A thorn; the point of a needle. 2, a foe. 3, annoyance,

obstacle; danger. 4, a hunter. -ಫಲ.

A jack fruit. ಕಂಟಕ. An awn; a troublesome woman.

ಕಂಟಕಾರಿ, -ಕೆ. s. n. A sort of prickly nightshade, *Solanum jacquini*.

ಕಂಟಲಿ, ಕಂಟಿ k. n. A double bag carried across a beast.

ಕಂಟಿ s. n. A species of *Solanum*. 2, the *Acacia catechu*. 3, any thorny shrub. 4, a kind of gold ornament for the breast. a. Thorny; annoying.

ಕಂಟು k. n. An offset in the wall of a well or at the foot of a wall; a flight of stairs leading to a well.

ಕಂಠ (th. ಕಂಠ) s. n. The throat. 2, the neck of a vessel. 3, an iron style for writing. 4, guttural sound. 5, the body. -ಪಾಠ. Learning by heart. -ಮಾಲೆ. A necklace. -ಲಗ್ನ. Embracing. -ಶೋಷ. Vain talk. -ಸೂತ್ರ. The thread worn by wives round their neck; the sacrificial thread. ಕಂಠೋಪವೃ. The vowels ಁ, ಏ, and ಐ.

ಕಂಠಿ s. n. A collar; a necklace. ಕಂಠೀರವ. Roaring from the throat; a lion. ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯ. N. of a Mysore king. ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯನ ಹಣ. A gold fanam (4 $\frac{2}{3}$ Anas).

ಕಂಠ 1. k. n. Flesh, meat.

ಕಂಠ 2. (p. a. of ಕಾಣು). Seen; he saw.

ಕಂಠ 3. (th. of ಖಂಡ, q. v.) -ತುಂಪು ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak so that further argument becomes futile. -ಸಕ್ಕರೆ. Sugar-candy.

ಕಂಠನೆ k. n. Final settlement, treaty. Cpds.: -ಪತ್ರ, -ದಂಡ, etc.

ಕಂಠಲಿ k. n. A kind of bill-hook or cleaver.

ಕಂಠಿ 1. k. n. A chink; a hole; an opening, gap.

ಕಂಠಿ 2. f. n. A measure of capacity and weight. 2, a certain timber-measure.

ಕಂಠಿಕೆ k. n. A ball of thread put into the weaver's shuttle. 2, (fr. ಕಡಿ) a piece.

ಕಂಡಿತ (= ಖಂಡಿತ, fr. ಕಡು) k. n. Firmness, positiveness, strictness, certainty. -ಮಾತು. A decisive word.

ಕಂಡಿಸು (= ಖಂಡಿಸು) k. v. t. To settle, as the price of a thing.

ಕಂಡು k. P. p. of ಕಾಣು, q. v.

ಕಂಡುಗ k. n. A measure of capacity equal to twenty kōlagas.

ಕಂಡೆಯ k. n. A kind of sword. 2, large extent.

ಕಂಡೋಲಿ f. n. A basket for holding grain; a store-room. 2, a weight from 20 to 28 maunds.

ಕಣ್ಣಿ k. n. A rope, cord; a neck-rope.

ಕಣ್ಣೀರು k. n. Tears. -ನೋರು. Tears to flow. -ಇಡು, -ತರು, -ಸುರಿಸು. Tears to shed. See s. ಕಣ್.

ಕಣ್ಣು (= ಕಣ್, q. v.) k. n. The eye; an eye-like knot in sticks, etc.; a small hole, an orifice; a mesh. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To shut or bewitch the eyes; to deceive; jugglery. -ಕಟ್ಟಿನವ. A juggler. -ಕಾಣು. The eye to see. -ಕೆಸಿ. To assume an angry look. ಕಣ್ಣಿಸುರು. An evil eye. -ಕುಕ್ಕು. The eye to be dazzled, as by the rays of the sun. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Fainting, swoon. -ಗುಡ್ಡು. The eye-ball. -ಗೊಂದೆ. The pupil of the eye. -ನೋವು, -ದೇನೆ. Pain of the eye. -ಖಿಡ್ಡು, -ಸಿವರು, -ಸಿಕ್ಕು. Rheum of the eye. -ಮುಜು, -ಮುಜ್ಜು. Dimness of sight. -ಮುಜ್ಜಲೆ. A kind of blindman's buff. -ಸನ್ನೆ. A sign made with the eye, a wink. -ಮುಜ್ಜು. The eyebrow. -ಮುಜ್ಜು ಗಂಟು ಹಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To frown. -ಹೂವು. A white spot on the eye-ball. -ಹೋಗು. To lose the eye-sight. -ಎತ್ತು, ಕಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು. To lift up the eyes. -ಮರೆ ಮಾಡು. To hide from view. -ಮೊಡೆ. To twinkle the eye.

ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೆಪ್ಪಟೆ. = ಕಣಕಪ್ಪಟೆ, q. v.

ಕಣ್ಣಿ k. n. A clot, lump, as of jaggorry, flesh, etc.

ಕತಕ s. n. The clearing nut tree, *Strychnos potatorum*.

ಕತಬೆ h. n. A writ of agreement, written bond.

ಕತರ್ಜಿ (= ಕದರ್ಜಿ) h. n. Strife, contention; controversy.

ಕತಿ (= ಬತಿ) k. n. Anger, wrath.

ಕತ್ತರಿ (= ಕತ್ತಿ, tb. of ಕರ್ತರಿ) n. Scissors, shears; a rat-trap. -ಗಚ್ಚು. A pick-pocket. -ಪಾವಲಿ. A gold ornament worn near the top of the ear. -ಸು. To cut with scissors; to cut; to shear; to pick, steal.

ಕತ್ತಲೆ (ಕತ್ತಲು) k. n. Darkness. ಮುಂಗತ್ತಲೆ. Darkness after sunset. ಹಿಂಗತ್ತಲೆ. Darkness before dawn. -ಅಗು. To be dark.

ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಕಿ k. n. The Barbadoes aloe. 2, the small aloe.

ಕತ್ತಿ (tb. of ಕತ್ತಿ) n. A knife; a razor; a sword. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To gird on one's sword; to be hostile. -ಮತ. A religion established by the sword or force. -ಸಾಧಕ, -ಸಾಧನ. Sword exercise. ಬಿಜ್ಜು. A naked sword. -ಬಿಜ್ಜು. To draw a sword. -ದುಡುಕು, -ತಿವಿ. To pierce with a sword.

ಕತ್ತು 1. k. n. The neck, throat. -ಕೊಯ್ಯು. To cut the throat.

ಕತ್ತು 2. k. v. t. To inflame, kindle.

ಕತ್ತು 3. h. n. Writ; a writing. 2, a kind of hand-writing.

ಕತ್ತರಿ. tb. of ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ, q. v.

ಕತ್ತೆ k. n. An ass, donkey. -ಕಿರು, -ಕುರು. The hyæna; a kind of deer.

ಕತ್ತಿ. = ಕತ್ತರಿ, q. v.

ಕಥನ s. n. Telling, relating; narration, tale. ಕಥಿಕ, A story-teller.

ಕಥೆ s. n. A speech; a tale, story; narrative. 2, affair. -ಪೇಳು, ಕಥಿಸು. To relate a story. ಕಥಾಂತರ. The course of a story or conversation.

ಕದ k. n. The leaf of a door; a door.

ಕದಕದ k. int. Ha! ha! ha! -ನಗು. To laugh loudly. ಕದಕದಿಸು. To shake, be agitated.

ಕದರು k. v. i. To be shaken, stirred; troubled; to become turbid, muddy, impure. v. t. To stir. n. Turbidity; mud. 2, commotion, tumult.

ಕದನ s. n. War, fight. -ಗಲಿ. A hero in battle.

ಕದಂಬ (= ಕದಂಬ) s. n. The tree *Nuclea cadamba*. 2, a multitude. 3, mustard seed, turmeric.

ಕದರು k. n. A spindle. 2, lustre.

ಕದರ್ಜಿ. = ಕತರ್ಜಿ, q. v.

ಕದಲಿ s. n. The plantain tree or banana, *Musa sapientum*. 2, a flag, banner. 3, Śiva. 4, an elephant.

ಕದಲು (= ಕದಲು, q. v.) k. v. i. To move, shake. ಕದಲಾಡು. To move about, shake, be unsteady. ಕದಲಿಕೆ. Motion. ಕದಲಿಸು. To cause to move or shake; to cause to become turbid.

ಕದಿ k. v. t. To steal. P. p. ಕದ್ದು. -ಕ, -ಗ. A thief; f. -ಕಿ.

ಕದಿರು, ಕದರು k. n. A spike of corn, ear. 2, a spindle. 3, splendour.

ಕದೀಮು h. a. Old, ancient. ಕದೀಮ. An old servant, veteran. ಕದೀಮಿ. Long standing.

ಕದುಬು a. k. v. t. To press; to distress, trouble.

ಕದುರು. = ಕದರು, q. v.

ಕದಿ a. k. v. i. To join, approach.

ಕದ್ದು k. P. p. of ಕದಿ.

ಕದ್ದು s. a. Brown, tawny. n. N. of Kaśyapa's wife.

ಕನ್ನ k. n. Blackness. ಕನ್ನಡ. The black country: Kannaḍa (Canarese), the country and its language; Canara, the Carnatic. ಕನ್ನಡಭಾಷೆ. Canarese language.

ಕನ k. n. A dream. -ವರಿಕೆ. Talking in one's sleep. -ವರಿಸು. To talk in sleep.

ಕನಕ s. n. Gold. 2, the thorn-apple, *Datura metel* and *fastuosa*. 3, a N. -ದಾಸ. N. of a Vaishṇava devotee who composed many dāsapadas.

-ಪುಷ್ಟಿ. A shower of gold. ಕನಕಾಭಿಷೇಕ.
Honouring a venerable person by
pouring gold-coins on his feet or head.
ಕನಡಿ. = ಕನ್ನಡಿ, q. v.

ಕನಕ ಕ. n. A pair of spectacles.

ಕನರು k. n. A disagreeable smell, as
that of burning oil.

ಕನಲು k. v. i. To chafe, be angry. n.
Anger.

ಕನಸು (= ಕನ) k. n. A dream, vision.
-ಕಾಣು, -ಕಂಪುಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬೀಳು. To dream.

ಕನಿಕ k. n. Tender-heartedness; pity, kind-
ness. -ಕರ. Pity, compassion. -ಕರ
ಪದು, -ಕರಿಸು. To have compassion on.

ಕನಿಷ್ಠ s. n. The smallest or least, the
last or worst; inferior, base. 2, the
youngest. -ಕೈ, ಕನಿಷ್ಠ. The little finger.

ಕಂತ, ಕಂತು h. n. A fixed term of pay-
ment, instalment (ವಾಯಿದು).

ಕಂತು 1. k. v. i. To set, as the sun, etc.
ಕಂತಿಸು. To extinguish.

ಕಂತು 2. s. a. Happy. n. The heart.
2, a granary.

ಕಂತೆ k. n. A bundle, as of straw, etc.

ಕಂಠೆ s. n. A rag, patched garment; a
thick cloth made of quilted rags.

ಕಂದ 1. k. n. A young child; a term of
endearment for grown-up children.

ಕಂದ 2. s. n. A bulbous or esculent
root, bulb. 2, a lump, swelling.
3, a kind of metre. -ಮೂಲ. A radish
and other esculent roots.

ಕಂದಕ h. n. A ditch, trench.

ಕಂದರ s. n. A cave, glen; a valley.

ಕಂದಲು k. n. A small earthen water-
vessel.

ಕಂದಾಟಾರ h. n. Military; police.

ಕಂದಾಯ h. n. Tribute; tax, land-tax.
2, a space of four months.

ಕಂದಿ k. n. A cow that has calved. a.
Dust-coloured.

ಕಂದಿಕೆ k. n. Fading, faded state.

ಕಂದು 1. k. v. i. To be burnt or scorched;
to turn black, as the body. 2, to wane,

fade, wither, wane. n. Discoloration
by scorching; blackness; want of
lustre. 2, lowness of spirits, sorrow.
-ಕುಂದು. Stains and deficiencies. -ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ.
Impure silver.

ಕಂದು 2. k. n. A calf. 2, young plantain
trees. 3, the foetus of beasts.

ಕಂದು 3. f. n. An iron plate for baking
cakes.

ಕಂದೋಟಿ h. n. A money-bag, purse.

ಕನ್ನ k. n. A hole made by burglars in
a house-wall. -ಕವವು, -ಬೋರಿ. Burglary.

-ಗತ್ತರಿ. A burglar's instrument. -ಗಾರ,
ಕನ್ನೋರಿ. A burglar. -ಕೊರೆ, -ಮಾಕು.

To break a hole in a wall for burglary.

ಕನ್ನನ. = ಕನ್, q. v.

ಕನ್ನಡಿ (= ಕನಡಿ) k. n. A looking-glass,
mirror; a pair of spectacles.

ಕನ್ನಡಿಗ k. n. A man of Kannada coun-
try; f. ಕನ್ನಡಿಗಿತಿ.

ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು k. v. i. To translate into Kan-
nada. 2, to mirror.

ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ, ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ. = ಕನ್ನಿ, q. v.

ಕನ್ನಿ. lb. of ಕನ್ನಿ, q. v.

ಕನ್ಯೆ s. n. A girl, maiden, virgin. 2,
the sign of the zodiac *Virgo*. -ತನ.
Maidenhood. ಕನ್ಯಾಕುಮಾರಿ. Cape Co-
morin. ಕನ್ಯಾದಾನ. Giving a girl in
marriage. ಕನ್ಯಾವ್ರತ. A vow of
virginity.

ಕವಚ s. n. Fraud, deceit, hypocrisy,
disguise, dissimulation. -ಗಾರ, -ವ್ವ,
ಕವಚಿ. A deceitful man, hypocrite.
-ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Deceitfulness. -ವೇಷ. Dis-
guise. ನಿಷ್ಕವಚಿ. Sincerity.

ಕವಚ h. n. An article of apparel, cloth.

ಕವಣಿ f. n. A sort of cloak dyed with
kâvi and worn by lingâyita priests
or ascetics.

ಕವಲಿ, ಕವಲಿ k. n. An apparatus for rais-
ing water, consisting of pulley, rope
and leathern bucket, worked by oxen.
-ದಾನೆ. The leathern bucket. -ಮೊಡಿ,
-ಕಟ್ಟು. To draw water.

ಕವಾಟ s. n. The leaf of a door; a door. 2, an almira.

ಕವಾಲ s. n. The skull. 2, a cup, jar, pot; a lid. 3, a potsherd.

ಕಪಿ s. n. A monkey. -ಮುಷ್ಟಿ. A firm grasp. -ಮುಷ್ಟಿಗಾರ. An obstinate fellow.

ಕಪಿತ್ಥ s. n. The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*.

ಕಪಿಲ s. n. Brown, tawny. n. N. of a rishi, the founder of the sāṅkhya philosophy. ಕಪಿಲೆ. A brown coloured cow.

ಕಪಿಶ s. a. Brown. n. Incense.

ಕಪೋತ k. n. A dove, pigeon.

ಕಪೋಲ s. n. A cheek.

ಕಪ್ಪ 1. k. n. Tribute; also -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ.

ಕಪ್ಪ 2. k. n. A ring of wire for the wrist or feet.

ಕಪ್ಪತ (lb. of ಕರ್ಪಟ) n. A tattered cloth.

ಕಪ್ಪರ (lb. of ಕರ್ಪರ) n. A large potsherd.

ಕಪ್ಪ 1. k. v. t. To dig. n. A hole in the ground, pit. -ಕುಳಿ. A hole for catching elephants.

ಕಪ್ಪ 2. k. n. Blackness; the black colour; collyrium. a. Black.

ಕಪ್ಪ 3. = ಕಪ್ಪ 1, q. v.

ಕಪ್ಪರ. lb. of ಕರ್ಪರ, q. v.

ಕಪ್ಪೆ k. n. A frog. -ಕಣ್ಣು. Very large eyes. -ಕುರ. A frog-shaped boil. -ಚಿಪ್ಪು. A bivalve shell. -ಹುಣ್ಣು. A spreading sore in the palm of the hand or sole of the foot.

ಕಫ s. n. Phlegm.

ಕಬ್ ಕ. n. Blackness. 2, a stone. ಕಬ್ಬಿ ಕ್ಕೆ. A rose-finch. ಕಬ್ಬಸುರಿ. The wave-leaved fig-tree, *Ficus infectoria*.

ಕಬ್ಬಕ್ಕೆನೆ k. ad. In a snatching manner. -ಕಚ್ಚು. To bite snatchingly, as a dog. -ನುಂಗು. To gulp quickly, as beasts.

ಕಬಂಧ s. n. Water. 2, a cloud. 3, a headless trunk.

ಕಬರ h. n. A Muhammadan tomb.

ಕಬರಿ s. n. A knot of braided hair.

ಕಬರು h. n. News, information. 2, attention. -ದಾರ. A careful or strict man. -ದಾರ್. Take care! mind! -ದಾರಿ. Carefulness, strictness.

ಕಬಲ (lb. of ಕವಲ) n. A mouthful; a bolus, pill. ಕಬಲಿಸು. To eat, devour. ಕಬಾತ f. n. A bullock or horse-load of grass, etc. ಕಬಾಡಿ, -ಗ. A person who brings and sells it; a milk-man.

ಕಬೂಲು h. n. Agreeing to; consent. agreement; also ಕಬೂಲಿ. -ಅಗು. To consent.

ಕಬೋಜಿ k. n. A blind man.

ಕಬ್ಬ. lb. of ಕಾವ್ಯ, q. v.

ಕಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿ k. n. A rose-finch, starling; see s. ಕರ್ಕ.

ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ (lb. of ಕವಿ) n. A poet.

ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ k. n. Iron. -ಕಿಟ್ಟ. Rust of iron, dross.

ಕಬ್ಬು k. n. Sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಪಾಲು. Juice of sugarcane.

ಕಮಟು, ಕಮುಟು h. n. Rancidity, smell of burnt oil or ghee.

ಕಮಂಡಲ, ಕಮಂಡಲು s. n. An ascetic's water-pot. [ing.]

ಕಮನೀಯ s. a. Desirable; lovely, pleasant.

ಕಮರು k. v. i. To be burnt, scorched. n. Scorchedness; the disagreeable smell arising from burnt oil, etc.; also ಕಮರಿಕೆ, -ಗೆ.

ಕಮಲ s. n. The lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2, water. 3, the moon. -ಅಕ್ಷ, ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷ. Vishṇu; lotus seed. -ನಾಭ, ಕಮಲೇಶ. Vishṇu. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ಜ, -ಭವ, ಕಮಲೋದ್ಭವ. Brahmā. -ಬಾಂಧವ, -ಮಿತ್ರ, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ವೈರಿ. The moon. ಕಮಲಾಲಯ, ಕಮಲೆ. Lakshmi.

ಕಮಾನು h. n. A bow; an arch, a vault; a spring, as of a watch; a fiddle-stick.

ಕಮಾಯಿಷಿ m. n. Collection of the revenues. -ದಾರ. A sea-custom superintendent; a toll-collector.

ಕಂಪ, ಕಂಪನ, ಕಂಪಾಯನಾನ s. n. Trembling, tremor, quaking. ಕಂಪಿಸು. To tremble, etc.

ಕಂಪು k. n. A bad smell. 2, fragrance.
 ಕಂಬ. lb. of ಕಂಭ, q. v.
 ಕಂಬಿನಿ k. n. An eye-drop: tear. -ತೊಡೆ.
 To wipe tears. -ಅಪು, -ಅಕ್ಕು, -ಗರಿ,
 -ಸುರಿ. To shed tears, weep.
 ಕಂಬಲ, ಕಂಬಳಿ s. n. A blanket, cumley.
 2, a dew-lap. -ಮುಳ. A caterpillar.
 ಕಂಬಳ k. n. Daily hire or wages. -ಗಾರ.
 A day-labourer.
 ಕಂಬಿ k. n. Wire, an iron band; a bar,
 rail; the bridge of the nose. 2, a
 stripe running parallel with the
 border of a cloth. 3, a thick bamboo
 laid across the shoulder for carrying
 burdens. 4, a club, mace. -ಗ. A
 mace bearer, doorkeeper. -ಕಾರ. A
 kambu bearer. -ಯಚ್ಚು, ಕಂಬಚ್ಚು. A
 plate with holes for drawing wire.
 ಕಂಭ (lb. of ಸ್ತಂಭ) n. A post, pillar.
 -ಪೂಜೆ. Worship paid to the first pillar
 when erecting a building.
 ಕಮ್ಮಗಾರ. = ಕಮ್ಮಾರ, q. v.
 ಕಮ್ಮಸಿ, ಕಮ್ಮನೆ k. ad. Fragrantly, deli-
 ciously.
 ಕಮ್ಮಟ k. n. Coinage; mint. ಕಮ್ಮಟಿ.
 A coiner.
 ಕಮ್ಮರು h. n. The loins, waist. -ಬಂದ.
 A waistband, belt.
 ಕಮ್ಮಾರ (lb. of ಕಮ್ಮಾರ) n. A blacksmith.
 -ಸಾಲೆ. The workshop of a blacksmith.
 ಕಮ್ಮ h. n. Deficiency. -ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. More or
 less.
 ಕಮ್ಮು k. n. Fragrance. v. i. Breath to
 be fragrant.
 ಕಯ್ 1. (= ಕೆಯ್) k. v. l. To do.
 ಕಯ್ 2. (= ಕೆಯ್, ಕೈ) k. n. The hand.
 ಕಯ್ 3, ಕಯಿ (ಕಹಿ, q. v.) k. n. Bitter-
 ness; also ಕಯ್ವೆ. -ಬೇವು. Neem or
 margosa tree; also ಬೇವು.
 ಕರ 1. k. P. p. of ಕರೆ. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. = ಕರೆದು
 ಕೊಳ್ಳು. -ಕೊಂಡುಬರು. To bring along
 with one's self. -ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To
 conduct away with one's self. -ತರು.
 To call and bring.

ಕರ 2. s. n. Doing, making (ಕೃತ್ಯ). 2, the
 hand (ಹಸ್ತ, ಕೆಯ್). 3, the elephant's
 trunk. 4, tax; royal revenue. 5, a
 ray of light. 6, a cloud.
 ಕರಕೆರಿ k. n. Grief, trouble; worrying,
 annoyance. -ಮಾಪು. To vex. ಕರಕ
 ರಿಸು. To feel remorse; to be grieved.
 ಕರಕು k. n. Cinder; the crust formed
 on cooking pots. 2, calcined drugs.
 ಕರಗ (lb. of ಕರಕ) n. A kind of water-
 jar.
 ಕರಗನ (= ಗರಗನ, lb. of ಕೃಕಡ) n. A saw.
 -ದ ಹಲ್ಲು. The teeth of a saw.
 ಕರಗು k. v. i. To be dissolved; to melt;
 to melt away; to become softened to
 pity or love; to wane, as the body;
 to pine away for grief; to languish.
 ಕರಗಿಸು. To cause to be dissolved; to
 melt.
 ಕರಸಿಕಾಯಿ k. n. A small pancake.
 ಕರಟ s. n. The shell of a cocoanut.
 ಕರಟಕ s. n. A crow. 2, N. of a jackal
 in the Hitopadēśa; a backbiter.
 ಕರಡ k. n. Dried fodder-grass.
 ಕರಡಿ k. n. A bear. -ಸುರಿ. A bear's cub.
 ಕರಡಿಸಿ (lb. of ಕರಡಕ) n. A basket
 or covered box; a casket or small
 box of metal or wood.
 ಕರಡು 1. k. a. Rough, uneven, hard;
 waste, useless. -ಕಾಗದ. A waste paper.
 -ಬರೆ. To write roughly. -ಮುತ್ತು.
 Rough, inferior pearl.
 ಕರಡು 2. f. a. Rough, as an account. n.
 A day-book; scrawling; a scrawl.
 ಕರಣ s. n. Making; causing. 2, an
 instrument, means. 3, an organ of
 sense; also ಕರಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. 4, cause,
 motive. 5, a scribe. 6, a rhythm;
 dramatic action.
 ಕರಣಿ s. n. Doing. 2, = ಕರಣಿಕ. 3, a
 mason's trowel; also ಕರಣಿಕೆ.
 ಕರಣಿಕ, ಕರಣಿಕ s. n. A writer; a
 village clerk; the head native official
 of a district collector's office.

ಕರಣಿ 1. *k. n.* A clot, lump. 2, a ball made of iron filings, and rice flour and rubbed on tambours to make them sound well.

ಕರಣಿ 2. *h. n.* The large brass trumpet which sounds the bass.

ಕರಂಡ, ಕರಂಡಕ. = ಕರಡಿಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಕರತಲ *s. n.* The palm of the hand.

ಕರತಾಲ, -ಳ *s. n.* A cymbal. 2, beating time by clapping the hands.

ಕರದು. *P. p. of ಕರೆ 1.*

ಕರಪೀಠ *s. n.* A flat piece of wood for cripples to rest their hands on.

ಕರಬೂಜು *h. n.* The musk-melon.

ಕರರುಹ *s. n.* A finger-nail.

ಕರವೀರ *s. n.* A fragrant oleander.

ಕರಸು. = ಕರಿಸು, *s. ಕರಿ, q. v.*

ಕರಹ *k. n.* Calling, inviting.

ಕರಳು. = ಕರುಳು, *q. v.*

ಕರಾಚೂರಿ *f. n.* A sword. 2, a man of positive speech. ಕರಾಚೂರು. Positiveness.

ಕರಾದಿ *s. n.* A class of Brāhmanas.

ಕರಾರ, ಕರಾರು *h. n.* A promise; an agreement. -ನಾಮೆ. A written contract.

ಕರಾಲ, ಕರಾಳ *s. a.* Great, large. 2, formidable, dreadful. 3, crooked.

ಕರಾಲಂಬನ, ಕರಾವಲಂಬನ *s. n.* A helping hand; helping; support.

ಕರಾವಳಿ *k. n.* The seacoast region or that of the banks of a river.

ಕರಿ 1. *s. v. i.* To be scorched, burnt. 2, to fry, roast. 3, to dig. *P. ps.* ಕರಿದು, ಕರಿತು. ಕರಿಸು. To cause to fry or roast.

ಕರಿ 2. (= ಕರೆ) *k. n.* Blackness; a dark-blue colour. 2, charcoal. *Gen.* ಕರಿಯು or ಕರೀ. -ಕ, -ಗಿ. A black man; *f.* -ಕಿ, -ಗಿ. -ಜಾಲಿ. A thorny shrub with fragrant flowers, *Acacia farnesiana*; the babool tree, *Acacia arabica*. -ಜಿಗಿ. A disease of the cotton plant. -ಜೀರಿಗೆ. A potherb, *Nigella saliva*.

-ಮಂಜೆ. The Malabar cat-mint, *Anisomeles malabarica*. -ತುಳಸಿ. A small shrub, the holy basil, *Ocimum sanctum*. -ದಿವಸ. An unpropitious day.

-ದು. That is black. -ನೆಕ್ಕ. A wild shrub, *Gendarusa vulgaris*. -ಬೇವು. The curry-leaf tree, *Murraya koenigii*.

-ಮಣಿ. A black bead worn by married women. -ಮರ. The ebony tree. -ಯು

ತುರಾಣಿಗಿ. A Jamaican plant, *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis*. -ಯುತ್ತು. A kind of black sea-salt. -ಪತ್ತಿ. The American cotton-plant. -ಪರಿ. To tear (*i. e.* do away with) unpropitiousness.

ಕರಿ 3. *s. n.* An elephant. -ಮುಖ, -ವವಸ. Ganēsa.

ಕರಿ 4. (= ಕರಿ) *k. n.* Vegetables of any kind. 2, flesh, curry.

ಕರಿ 5. = ಕರೆ, *q. v.*

ಕರಿತು *P. p. of ಕರಿ 1, q. v.* [grass. ಕರಿಕೆ (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* The Huriallee

ಕರೀರ *s. n.* A tender shoot of bamboo. 2, a thorny shrub, *Capparis aphylla*.

ಕರು 1. *k. n.* Embossed work, bass-relief; a puppet.

ಕರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) *k. n.* A calf; also ಕರ.

ಕರುಣ, ಕರುಣಿ *s. n.* Pity; compassion, mercy. 2, favour; pardon. *a.* Merciful. -ವಂತ. Compassionate, pitiable; a compassionate man. ಕರುಣಾರ್ಥ. Pitiful. -ಕರ, ಕರುಣಾಲು. A person who possesses pity; compassionate. ಕರುಣಾ

ಕರ, ಕರುಣಾಬ್ಧಿ, ಕರುಣಾಂಬು, ಕರುಣಾಶರ ನಿಧಿ, ಕರುಣಾಸಾಗರ, ಕರುಣಾಸಮುದ್ರ, ಕರು

ಣಾಸಿಂಧು. An ocean of mercy. ಕರುಣಿ ಸು. To be merciful, to show mercy to.

ಕರುಳು *k. n.* An entrail; the bowels. 2, love, pity. -ತೋರಿಸು. To be openhearted; to show mercy. -ಎಳೆ. Bowels to yearn. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To restrain the bowels.

ಕರುಬು, ಕರುಂಬು (ರು = ಐ) *k. v. t.* To envy. *n.* Envy.

ಕರೆ 1. *k. v. t.* To call, invite; to sound. *P. ps.* ಕರಿದು, ಕರದು. -ಕಳಿಸು, -ಕಳುಹಿಸು.

To send one person to call another.
ಕರಸು, ಕರಿಸು, ಕರೆಯಿಸು, ಕರಿಸು. To
cause to call, send for. -ಯುವಿಕೆ.
Calling.

ಕರೆ 2. *k. n.* A bank, shore; a boundary.
2, the border of a cloth or blauket.
3, a cow-house.

ಕರೆ 3. (= ಕರಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Blackness; a
dark-blue colour; also ಕರಗಿ. *Cpds.*:
-ಬೆಕ್ಕು, -ಕರಡಿ, -ಕೂವಲು, -ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ, -ಚಿಗರಿ,
-ತೋಳ, -ಬಣ್ಣ, -ಮುಟ್ಟೆ, -ಮುದ್ದು, -ಮೊಣಸು,
-ಹಲ್ಲಿ, *etc.* -ವ್ವ. The black dame: a
household-goddess.

ಕರೆ 4. (ರೆ = ಳ್) *k. v. t.* To milk; to cause
to flow, to rain; to give milk.

ಕರೋಡ *h. n.* A crore, lakh.

ಕರ್ಕಟ, ಕರ್ಕಟಕ *s. n.* A crab: the
sign Cancer.

ಕರ್ಕಶ *s. a.* Hard, firm. 2, rough,
harsh, severe, violent; unkind. -ತೆ.
Hardness, harshness.

ಕರ್ಕೋಟ *s. n.* N. of a serpent; also -ಕ.
ಕರ್ಕಿ. = ಕರ್ತು, ಖರ್ತು, *q. v.*

ಕರ್ಕಿಕಾಯಿ. = ಕರಚಿಕಾಯಿ, *q. v.*

ಕರ್ಜೂರ (= ಕಜೂರ) *f. n.* The fruit of the
date tree.

ಕರ್ಣ *s. n.* The ear. 2, a helm, rudder.
3, the sun. 4, N. of a hero. -ಗತ.
Come to the ear. -ಪಿಶಾಚಿ. A demon
forced to communicate by whispering
in the ear. -ಶೂಲಿ. Ear-ache. ಕರ್ಣೇಂ
ದ್ರಿಯ. The organ of hearing.

ಕರ್ಣಾಟ (= ಕನ್ನಡ) *s. n.* The Kārṇāṭa
country. -ಕ. Belonging to K.; the K.
language; (also -ಭಾಷೆ); the Kārṇāṭa
man. -ಕೋವಿ. A matchlock. -ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ.
A grammar of K. language. -ದೇಶ. K.
country. -ಧಾತು. A K. verbal root.

ಕರ್ಣಿ, ಕರ್ಣಿಕ. *lb. of* ಕರಣಿ, ಕರಣಿಕ, *q. v.*

ಕರ್ತ. *lb. of* ಕರ್ತೃ, *q. v.*

ಕರ್ತರಿ (= ಕತ್ತರಿ, ಕತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Scissors.

ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ *s. a.* Fit to be done. *n.* Obliga-
tion, duty, task.

ಕರ್ತೃ *s. n.* A doer, author, agent; a

creator; a master. 2, an agent,
the active noun, subject (*g.*). -ತ್ವ.
Agency.

ಕರ್ಪಾಸ *s. n.* Cotton.

ಕರ್ಪೂರ, ಕರ್ಪೂರ *s. n.* Camphor. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ.
Thick-leaved lavender, *Lavendula*
carnosa. -ಶಿಲಾಚಿತು, -ಶಿಲಾಧಾತು. A cry-
stallized gypsum.

ಕರ್ಮ *s. n.* An act, action; performance,
business; duty. 2, the accusative;
the objective noun (*g.*); the idea of the
passive voice (*g.*). 3, any religious
action. 4, sin. -ಕಾರ. An artisan,
mechanic. -ಗತಿ. Fate. -ಕ. Skilful
in work; scrupulously exact in per-
formance of a religious rite. -ದೋಷ.
Sin, vice. -ಧಾರಯ. N. of a class
of compounds. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The way of
works. -ವಿಪಾಕ. The consequences of
actions. -ಸೂರ್ಯ. The sun. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ.
Success. ಕರ್ಮಾಂತರ. Funeral rites.
ಕರ್ಮಿ. Acting; a sinner. ಕರ್ಮಿವ್ಯ. Very
active; very sinful. ಕರ್ಮೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. The
organ of action.

ಕರ್ಮಣಿ *s. n.* A verb in the passive
voice (*g.*).

ಕರ್ಷ, ಕರ್ಷಣ *s. n.* Drawing, dragging.

ಕಳು. = ಕರುಳು, *q. v.*

ಕಲೆ (= ಕಲ್ಲು) *k. n.* A stone. -ಕುಟಿಗ. A
mason. -ತೊಟ್ಟಿ. A stone-trough. -ನಾ
ರು. The bastard aloe. -ವಣಿ. A stone
quarry. -ಮಳೆ. Hail.

ಕಲ *s. a.* Dumb. *n.* Gold. 2, a musical
time; a melodious tone, as humming,
etc. -ಕಂಠ. The cuckoo (ಕೋಗಿಲೆ); a bee;
a swan; a pleasing tone. -ಕಲ. A
confused noise. -ಕಲಾಟ. Twittering
of birds. -ರವ. A low sweet tone.

ಕಲಕ, ಕಲ್ಕ *k. n.* Mixture; a mixture of
unboiled ingredients; infusion (*med.*).

ಕಲಕಾಲ *k. n.* A very long time. *ad.*
At all times, permanently.

ಕಲಕು *k. v. i.* To be agitated, shaken,
turbid, *etc.* *v. t.* To agitate, shake;
to stir up, disturb. *n.* Turbidity.

-ಮಾಡು, ಕಲಕಾಡು. To make turbid.
 ಕಲಕಿಸು. To disturb, stir.
 ಕಲಂಕ s. n. A stain, spot, mark. 2, a fault, blemish. 3, fierceness.
 ಕಲಗಟ್ಟು k. n. The water in which raw rice and other vegetables have been washed and mixed with strained rice-water, etc. and given to cattle.
 ಕಲಂಗಡಿ f. n. The water-melon.
 ಕಲತ್ರ s. n. A wife.
 ಕಲಬತ್ತು h. n. A mortar and pestle.
 ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ k. n. Mixture, as of cold and hot water. [water.
 ಕಲಮೆ f. n. White rice growing in deep
 ಕಲಮು, ಕಲಂ h. n. A reed pen; a painter's brush. 2, a paragraph; a distinct head, item. 3, a graft. -ದಾನಿ. A standish.
 ಕಲಲು h. n. Ruin, loss.
 ಕಲಶ s. n. A water-vessel, jar, pitcher, vase. 2, an ornamental or rounded pinnacle on the top of a temple; a dome. -ಪೂಜೆ. The rite of worshipping a water-pot. -ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ. The rite of fixing a dome on the top of a temple, etc. -ಸ್ನಾನವೆ. A rite preliminary to ಕಲಶಪೂಜೆ.
 ಕಲಿಸು k. v. l. To mix, mingle. n. Mixed state. ಕಲಸನ್ನ. Boiled rice mixed with tamarind, chillies, salt, etc.
 ಕಲರ s. n. Quarrel, strife; war, battle. ಕಲಹಿಸು. To quarrel. [swan.
 ಕಲಹಂಸ s. n. A kind of goose or
 ಕಲಾಕಾಂತ s. n. The moon.
 ಕಲಾಕೌಶಲ್ಯ s. n. Cleverness in the elegant arts, as singing, dancing, etc.
 ಕಲಾಪ s. n. Quarrel, contention. 2, a collection. 3, an ornament. 4, a quiver.
 ಕಲಾಬತು h. n. Silken thread covered with gold or silver.
 ಕಲಾಯ, ಕಲಾಯ h. n. The tinning of brass and other vessels. -ಗಾರ. A tinner of vessels.

ಕಲಾಲ h. n. A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors.
 ಕಲಾನು h. n. A seaman, lascar.
 ಕಲಿ 1. k. v. t. To learn, study. v. i. To be mixed; to come together, to meet. P. p. ಕಲಿತು. n. A learned man. -ಕೆ, -ತೆ. Learning, skill. ಕಲಿಸು. To teach; to mix; also ಕಲಸು, q. v.
 ಕಲಿ 2. s. n. A warrior, hero. 2, the fourth age of the world, the age of sin; also -ಯುಗ. -ತನ. Valor, heroism. -ಕಾಲ. A time of sin and misery, the age of vice.
 ಕಲಿತು. P. p. of ಕಲಿ, q. v.
 ಕಲುಷ s. a. Turbid, muddy. n. Sin.
 ಕಲೆ 1. k. n. The scar; a stain, taint.
 ಕಲೆ 2, ಕಲಾ s. n. A small part; a sixteenth of the moon's orb. 2, a measure of time. 3, a fine art (there are 64). 4, skill. 5, grace, lustre.
 ಕಲ್ಮ s. n. Dirt, filth; a kind of paste. 2, sin; pride.
 ಕಲ್ಮ s. n. N. of Vishnu in his tenth and last avatāra yet to come.
 ಕಲ್ಪ s. n. A precept, injunction. 2, one of the six vēdāṅgas which prescribes rituals. 3, a day of Brahmā or the period of a thousand yugas. -ತರು, -ದ್ರುಮ, -ವೃಕ್ಷ. One of the trees (-ಲತೆ, a creeper) of svarga granting all desires.
 ಕಲ್ಪನೆ s. n. Making; fabrication, invention. 2, a fancy, idea; an imagination. ಕಲ್ಪಿತ. Fabricated, artificial, invented.
 ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು s. v. t. To make; to fabricate, invent; to assume, feign; to give a precept.
 ಕಲ್ಮಷ s. n. A stain; a blemish; sin; dirt.
 ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ s. a. Beautiful; happy, auspicious, lucky. n. Good fortune, prosperity, welfare. 2, a marriage festival. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿ. Sarasvatī; Pārvatī;

Lakshmi; N. of a tune. -ಸಾಯಿ. A kind of sweetmeat.

ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಲೆ k. n. A shrubby plant, *Sida rhombiafolia*.

ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಿ. = ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಿ, q. v.

ಕಲೆ k. n. A kind of coarse net-work; a bag made of it.

ಕಲ್ಲ k. n. A stone. -ಅಡೆ, ಕಲ್ಲಣೆ. A mushroom growing in rocks. -ಇದ್ದಲಿ.

Mineral coal. -ಕಣಿ, ಕಲ್ಲಕಣಿ. A quarry.

-ಕುಟಗ. A stone-cutter or mason. -ಗುಂ

ದು. A boulder. -ನಾರು (=ಕಲ್ಲಾರು).

Asbestos. -ಬಂಡೆ. A rock. -ಬಾಳೆ. A

wild plantain tree. -ಮಳೆ. Hail.

-ಮುಳ್ಳು. Stones and thorns. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು.

Stone steps. -ಸಕ್ಕಲೆ. Sugar-candy.

-ಸುಂಟಿ. Wild ginger. -ಸುಣ್ಣಿ. Stone-

lime. -ಹಾಕು. To throw a stone down;

to destroy another's business. -ಹೂವು.

Lichen on stones. -ಎದೆ, ಕಲ್ಲಿದೆ. A

stone-like or firm heart. ಕಲ್ಲಿದೆಯವ.

A man who has an unfeeling heart.

-ಎಸೆ, ಕಲ್ಲಿಸೆ. To throw stones, also

-ಬಗೆ, -ಬೊಡೆ; a stone's throw. -ಬತ್ತು,

ಕಲ್ಲೊತ್ತು. Stone pressure; a kind of

hard boil on the heel.

ಕಲ್ಲೋಲ s. n. A surge, billow, wave.

ಕವ k. An imitative sound of anger

- - ಮಾಡು. To scold.

ಕವಚ s. n. Armour, coat of mail; a

jacket. 2, an amulet.

ಕವಚು. = ಕವಚು, q. v.

ಕವಡ (lb. of ಕವಚ) -ಕಂಟಕ. An ugly-

looking puppet of dough. -ಗಂಟಕ. A

great cheat.

ಕವಡಿ, ಕವಡೆ (lb. of ಕವಡ) n. A cowrie.

ಕವಡಿಕೆ k. n. An ornamental, stitched

binding of a dōtra.

ಕವಡು k. n. A bifurcation. -ಮಾತು.

A word out of place.

ಕವನೆ k. n. A sling for throwing stones.

-ಕಲ್ಲು ಹೊಡಿ, - - ಎಸೆ. To sling a stone.

ಕವನಿ. = ಕವನಿ, q. v.

ಕವನ s. n. Composing; a poetical com-

position; a fancy. -ಗಾರ. A poet.

ಕವಲ, ಕವಳ (=ಕಬಲ) s. n. A mouthful, morsel; bolus. 2, a gargle.

ಕವಲು k. v. i. To become forked, to

branch off. n. A forked branch or

stick; divided state; a couple, pair.

-ಬಡೆ, ಕವಲೊಡೆ. To get branches.

ಕವಲೆ. lb. of ಕವಲೆ, q. v.

ಕವಳ k. n. A swoon. 2, = ಕವಳೆ. 3, = ಕವಳಿಗೆ 2.

ಕವಳಸೆ 1. (lb. of ಕವಾಲಿಕೆ) n. Śiva's alms-pot, a skull. 2, a metal vessel.

ಕವಳಸೆ 2. f. n. A pack or bundle of betel or plantain-leaves. -ಮನೆ. A

house with a gable-roof.

ಕವಳಿ f. n. A spinous shrub, bearing black eatable berries, *Corissa carandas*.

ಕವಟ. = ಕವಟ, q. v.

ಕವಾಡ. = ಕವಾಡ, q. v. ಕವಾಡಿಗ. A cow-herd; f. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ.

ಕವಾತು, ಕವಾಂತು h. n. Military manoeuvres; parade.

ಕವಿ 1, k. v. l. ದಿ v. i. To come upon; to attack; to cover, overspread. (P. ps.

ಕವ, ಕವಿ, ಕವಿದು). n. A rush. -ಚು,

-ಸು. To put upon.

ಕವಿ 2. s. n. A wise man; a poet. 2, Śukra. 3, water. -ಕೌಶಲ. The

cleverness of a poet. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Poesy,

poetic style. -ರಾಜ, ಕವೀಶ್ವರ. A very

eminent poet. ನರ-. A taught poet.

ವರ-. A born poet.

ಕವಿಚು k. v. i. To be turned upside down, to be upset.

ಕವಿಯ s. n. The bit of a bridle.

ಕವಿಲೆ. lb. of ಕವಿಲೆ, q. v.

ಕವುಂಕುಳು. = ಕಂಕುಳು, q. v.

ಕವುಜು, ಕವುಜುಗ f. n. The wood or the oriental partridge.

ಕವುದಿ k. n. A quilted cover for the night; quilted rags.

ಕವ್ವ s. n. An oblation of food of ancestors.

ಕಲೆ s. n. A whip; a string, rope.

ಕಶ್ತುಲ s. n. Consternation, alarm; fainting. a. Foul, dirty.

ಕಶ್ತುಪ s. n. A tortoise. 2, N. of a fishi.

ಕಷಾಯ s. a. Astringent. 2, fragrant. n. An infusion, decoction of medicinal herbs. -ಕಾಸು. To decoct.

ಕಷ್ಟ s. n. Trouble, misery, woe. 2, bodily exertion, toil, hard work. 3, difficulty. a. Bad, evil; severe. -ಕೊಡು. To give trouble. -ಪಡು. To suffer trouble. -ಪಡಿಸು. To afflict, annoy. -ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To get one's self shaved. -ಮಾಡು. To toil; to shave. -ಸಹಿಸು, -ಸೋಸು. Patiently to bear trouble. ಕಷ್ಟಲು. Painstaking.

ಕಸ 1. k. n. Rubbish, sweepings, off-scourings; impurities in the body; a weed. -ಕಣ್ಣು. An inflamed eye. -ಗುಡಿಸು, -ಹೊಡೆ. To sweep. -ಕಿಲು, -ಬರಿಗೆ, -ಬರಲು. A broom. -ದವ. A scavenger.

ಕಸ 2. k. P. p. of ಕಸಿ. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take away by force, snatch away.

ಕಸಕಸಿ h. n. Poppy-seed. -ಹಿಡ. The opium poppy, *Papaver somniferum*.

ಕಸಗಾಂಠಿ k. n. A hard, unripe fruit.

ಕಸಬು h. n. Business, trade, profession.

ಕಸಬೆ h. n. The chief town of a district or taluk; also ಕಸವಾ.

ಕಸರು 1. k. n. Astringency. 2, unripeness. 3, bad humours in the body. 4, dust.

ಕಸರು 2. h. n. Deficiency, defect; profit or loss on the exchange of coins.

ಕಸವಿಸಿ, ಕಸಿವಿಸಿ k. n. Uneasiness, as in the bowels; disquiet.

ಕಸಾಬು, ಕಸಾಯ, ಕಸಾಂಠಿ h. n. A butcher.

ಕಸಾರಿಕೆ f. n. Indisposition.

ಕಸಿ 1. k. v. i. To slip down from; to fall. 2, to ooze, trickle. n. Fine rain, drizzling.

ಕಸಿ 2. h. a. Pruned, castrated. n. Pruning, castration. -ಮಾಡು. To prune, castrate.

ಕಸುಗಾಂಠಿ. = ಕಸಗಾಂಠಿ, q. v.

ಕಸುವು f. n. Strength, power; the nutritional principle, as of soils, etc.

ಕಸೂತಿ h. n. Embroidery. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಹಾಕು. To embroider.

ಕನೆ f. n. The tie of an angli, etc. -ಪಾವಡೆ. A petticoat with strings attached.

ಕಸ್ತಿ h. n. Violence, force, annoyance.

ಕಸ್ತು h. n. Cares, trouble; fuss, ado. -ಗಾರ. A painstaker. -ತಗಾಡೆ. A peremptory demand for payment.

ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ s. n. Musk. 2, a scented mark put on the forehead. -ಅರಿಸಿನ. A kind of scented turmeric. -ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A stick covered with musk. -ಗೊಬ್ಬಳಿ. A kind of Acacia with fragrant flowers. -ಮೃಗ. The musk-deer.

ಕಹಳೆ (lb. of ಕಹಲೆ) n. A metal trumpet.

ಕಹಿ k. n. Bitterness; also -ಪು. -ಹಿಡ. A bitter shrub. -ಪಲ್ಯ. Bitter greens. -ಸೋರೆ. A kind of bitter gourd.

ಕಳ 1. k. a. Sound in weeping. 2, a sound in boiling, as of rice. 3, sound indicating agitation. -ಕಳ. rep. -ಕಳನೆ ಅಳು. To weep and sob. -ವಳ. Agitation; distress, anxiety. -ವಳಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ವಳಪಡು, -ವಳಿಸು. To be agitated; to grieve, to be anxious, perplexed.

ಕಳ 2. (= ಕಳ್ಳ) k. n. A thief, rogue. 2, a battle field.

ಕಳ 3. P. p. of ಕಳೆ, q. v. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To put off, let drop; to spend; to lose; to get rid of; to break, as a promise (ಮಾತು); to give up, as a friendship (ಸ್ನೇಹ).

ಕಳ 4. (lb. of ಖಲ) n. A threshing floor.

ಕಳಂಕ. = ಕಲಂಕ, q. v.

ಕಳಚು s. v. t. To put off, let drop. 2, to shake off; to pull off. v. i. To become loose.

ಕಳತ (ಳ = ಟ) k. n. Purging.

ಕಳತ್ರ. = ಕಲತ್ರ, q. v.

ಕಳದು. P. p. of ಕಳೆ, q. v.

ಕಳಮು, = ಕಲಮು, *q. v.*

ಕಳವು *k. n.* Theft.

ಕಳವೆ *h. a.* Rejected, adulterated; base (*as coin, fruits, etc.*).

ಕಳಸ. *lb. of* ಕಲಶ, *q. r.*

ಕಳಸಿಗೆ *f. n.* A water-pot. 2, a corn-measure equal to $\frac{1}{3}$ of a *mudī*.

ಕಳದು. = ಕಳುಹಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಕಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಲಿ) 1. *k. v. t. ಲಿ v. i.* To end, die. 2, to loosen; to remove. 3, to purge. *n.* A great distance. 2, sour gruel.

ಕಳಿ 2. *k. r. i.* To ripen well. (*P. p.* ಕಳಿತು). *n.* Ripeness. -ಪಣ್ಣು. A ripe fruit.

ಕಳಿಂಗ *f. n.* A cunning, bad man.

ಕಳಿಲೆ (*lb. of* ಕರೀರ) *n.* A tender bamboo shoot used for pickles.

ಕಳಿಸು, ಕಳುಹಿಸು, ಕಳುಹಿಸು, ಕಳುಹು *k. v. t.* To send, despatch, delegate; to dismiss. ಕಳುಹಿಸು ತರಿಸು. To send for. ಹೇಳಿ-. To send word. ಕರೀ-. To send one to call another.

ಕಳು *a. k. v. t.* To steal.

ಕಳೆ (= ಕಳಿ) *k. v. t.* To throw away; to abandon, leave; to reject, pull off; to leave out; to get rid of; to subtract, deduct; to spend, as time or money; to draw out, as a sword; to remove, do away with, destroy; to extinguish, as a lamp; to lose. *v. i.* To become loose; to go, pass, be spent. (*P. ps.* ಕಳ, ಕಳದು, ಕಳೆದು). *n.* Removal. -ನಗ. The yoke fastened round the neck of the bullocks. -ದ ಕೀಲು. The pegs used to fasten the yoke.

ಕಳೆ 2. *k. n.* Weed. -ಕೀಳು, -ತೆರಿ. To weed.

ಕಳೆ 3. (*lb. of* ಕಲಾ) *n.* Shine, lustre; a ray; beauty. 2, the fine arts. 3, a part; a digit. 4, the number sixteen. -ಗಳೆ. To lose one's lustre. -ಗುಂದು, -ಕೆಡು. Lustre to fade.

ಕಳ್ಳ (= ಕಳ 2) *k. n.* A thief; a rogue, bad fellow; *f.* -ತಿ, ಕಳ್ಳಿ. -ಕಾಗದ, -ಚೀಟಿ, -ಪತ್ರ. A forged document. -ಕಿಂಡಿ. A

hole made by burglars. -ಕುಣಿಕೆ. The hollow above the chest between the larynx and trachea. -ಗಂಟು. A sham-bundle; a puzzle-knot. -ಜನ. Thieves. -ದನ. Thievish straying cattle. -ಬಾರಿ. A thieves' path. -ಮಾತು. A lie. -ರುಜು. A forged signature. -ವೇಷ. A disguise. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. False witness. -ಪುಂಡಿ. A forged cheque. -ಮೊನ್ನು. A counterfeit coin. -ಉಸುಬು, ಕಳ್ಳುಸುಬು. Quicksand. -ಅಟ, ಕಳ್ಳುಟ, -ತನ. Thievishness; theft.

ಕಳ್ಳ *k. n.* The milk-hedge, *Euphorbia tirukalli*. 2, a wicked person.

ಕಳ್ಳು *k. n.* Toddy.

ಕಾ. = ಕಾಯು, *q. v.*

ಕಾಂಸ್ಥ *s. n.* White brass, bell-metal, any amalgam of zinc and copper.

ಕಾರ (*lb. ಕಾಗೆ*) *s. n.* A crow. 2, an impudent fellow. 3, N. of a *rākshasa*. -ಜ್ವರ. A quartan ague. -ಪಕ್ಷ. Three or five locks of hair left over the temples at the time of tonsure. -ಬಲಿ. Offering of food to crows. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Insolent notions. -ಭಾಜನ. The crow's portion; waste, ruin.

ಕಾರಂಬಿ, ಕಾರವಿ *f. n.* Molasses.

ಕಾರಮಾರಿ *s. n.* A twining shrub, *Coccili indicī*.

ಕಾರಲಿ *s. n.* A soft, sweet sound.

ಕಾರಾ (= ಕಕ್ಕ) *h. n.* A paternal uncle.

ಕಾರಿ (= ಕಾಗೆ) *s. n.* A (female) crow. -ನಿವ. A common spinous shrub, *Canthium parviflorum*.

ಕಾರು 1. *k. n.* Overheat, excitement, tiredness from the effects of sun, trouble, etc. 2, sharp smell, as of onion.

ಕಾರು 2. *s. n.* Change of voice, as in fear, anger, grief, etc. 2, sarcasm; perversity. 3, stress. 4, patois. -ಮತಿ. A perverse mind. -ಮಾತು. A perverse word.

ಕಾರುದ *s. n.* The palate.

ಕಾರುರುಳು *k. n.* Dry cowdung of forests.

ಕಾಕೋದರ s. n. A serpent. -ಶಾಯಿ. Vishnu.

ಕಾಗಡಿ k. n. = ಕಾವಡಿ. 2, a kind of cradle.

ಕಾಗದ h. n. Paper; a letter, note, document. -ಪತ್ರ. Letters and notes, correspondence. -ಬರೆ. To write a letter. -ತಲಪು A letter to arrive. -ಹಚ್ಚು. To affix a public notice.

ಕಾಗಿ, ಕಾಗೆ (tb. of ಕಾಕ) n. A crow. -ಗಣ್ಣು. Small eyes, as those of a crow. -ಬಣ್ಣ. A black colour. -ಬಂಗಾರ. Talc mineral. -ರೋಗ. A disease (consumption) by which the face becomes black.

ಕಾಗುಣಿತ k. n. Spelling, putting letters together.

ಕಾಂಕೆ (= ಕಾಕು) k. n. Heat of any kind.

ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Wish, desire. 2, a disease of the eyes. -ತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To fulfill one's desire. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆಸು. To desire, wish.

ಕಾಚ (= ಕಾಚು, ಗಾಚು) s. n. Glass; alkaline ashes. 2, a sling for suspending things. -ಲವಣ. A medicinal salt. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. A fragrant grass.

ಕಾಚಿ, = ಕಾಮುಂಚ. -ಗಿಡ. The plant *Solanum indicum*. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. = ಕಾಂಚಿಹುಲ್ಲು.

ಕಾಚು k. n. Cashoo, catechu, solidified juice of *Acacia catechu*.

ಕಾಜನಾರ (= ಕಾಸರ್ಕ) k. n. The tree bearing the *nux vomica*.

ಕಾಜಿ h. n. A Muhammadan priest; a judge.

ಕಾಜು. tb. of ಕಾಚ, q. v.

ಕಾಂಚನ s. n. Gold. 2, a tree with fragrant blossoms, *Mesua ferrea*.

ಕಾಂಚಿ s. n. A girdle, a woman's zone.

ಕಾಂಚಿ ಹುಲ್ಲು (cf. ಕಾಚಿಹುಲ್ಲು) k. n. Lemon grass, *Andropogon shoenanthus*.

ಕಾಂಚಿನಾಳ. = ಕಂಚಿನಾಳ, q. v.

ಕಾಂಚಿರ k. n. = ಕಾಜನಾರ, q. v. 2, a species of gourd.

ಕಾಟ (fr. ಕಾಡು) k. n. Trouble, annoyance, plague. 2, a forester. 3, a

strong smell, as that of tobacco, chillies, etc. -ಅಚಾರ, ಕಾಟಾಚಾರ. Good behaviour to avoid annoyance. -ಕ. A forester or fowler; a troublesome man (f. ಕಾಟಕಿ); trouble. -ಕತನ. Annoyance.

ಕಾಟಕಾಯ, ಕಾಟಕಾಯಿ, ಕಾಟಗಾಯ k. n. Plundering, marauding, pillaging. ಕಾಟು k. n. A bite, cut.

ಕಾಟಿ k. n. A kind of fermented pap of jôla or râgi.

ಕಾರಿಣ್ಯ s. n. Hardness; firmness; severity.

ಕಾಡ. = ಕಾಡು 2, q. v. Cpds.: -ಗಿಡ್ಡು, -ಎಮ್ಮೆ, -ಕೋಣ, -ನಾಯಿ, -ನೋಣ, -ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, etc.

ಕಾಡಿ f. n. A blade of grass, a bit of straw, etc.; a stick. -ಕಾರ. Caustic.

ಕಾಡಿನ k. n. A troublesome man. 2, a duck.

ಕಾಡಿನೆ h. n. Lampblack; a collyrium prepared from it. -ಚೋಳ. A blackish jôla. -ಬಣ್ಣ. Black colour.

ಕಾಡು 1. k. v. l. To treat harshly; to give trouble; to tease; to plague. ಕಾಡಿಸು. To trouble, plague.

ಕಾಡು 2. (= ಕಾಡ) k. n. A forest; a jungle. a. Wild. Cpds.: -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಕುರಿ, -ಕುರುಬ, -ಕೋಣ, -ಗತ್ತೆ, -ಗಿಡ್ಡು, -ಗಣಸು, -ಜನ, -ನಾಯಿ, -ನೋಣ, -ಬೆಕ್ಕು, -ಬೆಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಿ, -ಮನುಷ್ಯ, -ಮೃಗ, -ರೋಗ, -ಹಂದಿ, -ಹಾಗಲ, -ಹೆಸರು, etc. Wild or jungle—, etc.

ಕಾಡೆ 1. f. n. A decoction.

ಕಾಡೆ 2. (tb. of ಕಾಂಡ) n. A stalk.

ಕಾಣ k. n. One who does not see. 2, a crow. a. One-eyed.

ಕಾಣಿ 1. k. n. A sixty-fourth fractional part ($\frac{1}{64}$) of any coin (cpds.: ಅರೆ, ಗಿಡ್ಡಗಾಣಿ, ದುಗ್ಗಾಣಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ). 2, gift; property; hereditary right. ಕಾಣಾಣಿ. Hereditary right to lands, etc.

ಕಾಣಿ 2. s. n. Unevenness of scales. 2, that which is put to counterpoise. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To make scales even. -ತೂಕ. A weight put to balance scales.

ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *k. n.* A present, gift. 2, sight.
 -ಕೊಡು. To make presents. -ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೈ
 ಮುಗಿ. To give a present and worship.
 ಕಾಣಿಸು *k. v. t.* To show. 2, to show
 one's self. *v. i.* To become visible;
 to appear.
 ಕಾಣು *k. v. t.* To see, regard, perceive.
v. i. To appear; to be apparent. *P. p.*
 ಕಂಡು. ಕಾಣಗೊಡು. To let appear.
 ಕಾಣಬರು, ಕಂಡುಬರು. To appear, come
 in sight. ಕಾಣೆ (*for f.*), ಕಾಣೋ (*for*
male) *emph.* See! lo! ಕಂಡು ಹೋಗು.
 To visit. ಕಂಡು ನೋಡು. To examine.
 ಕಂಡು ಮಾಡು. To imitate. ಕಂಡು ಮಾ
 ತಾಡು. To have an interview with.
 ಕಾಣುವಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣ್ಕೆ. Seeing; appearing.
 ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣ್ಕೆ. Sight; a present,
 gift. ಕಾಣ್ಕೆ. Great valour.
 ಕಾಂಡ *s. n.* A stalk, stem. 2, an arrow.
 3, a part; the section of a book.
 4, a bundle. 5, season. 6, water.
 -ಪಟ. A curtain, screen.
 ಕಾಂಡಾಲ *s. n.* A granary constructed of
 bamboos.
 ಕಾಂಡಿಗ *s. n.* N. of a plant; a kind of
 a gourd, *Cucumis utilisissimus*.
 ಕಾತರ, ಕಾತಳ *s. a.* Confused, agitated,
 perplexed. 2, timid, afraid. *n.* Con-
 fusion, perplexity; *also* ಕಾತರತೆ. 2,
 alarm, fright; ಕಾತರಿಸು. To be agitat-
 ed, perplexed.
 ಕಾತರಿ (ಖಾತರಿ) *h. n.* Assurance; guaran-
 tee.
 ಕಾತಿ *a. k. n.* Coir; cord made of it. 2,
 anger.
 ಕಾತು. = ಕಾಯು, *P. p. of* ಕಾಯು.
 ಕಾದಲ್, ಕಾದಲ್ಪೆ *a. k. n.* Affection, love.
 ಕಾದಲ. A dear man; a paramour.
 ಕಾದಲೆ. A sweetheart.
 ಕಾಮ 1, ಕಾದಾಡು *k. v. t.* To war, fight.
 ಕಾದಾಟ. A fight, quarrel.
 ಕಾಮ 2. *P. p. of* ಕಾ & ಕಾಯು.
 ಕಾನ *h. n.* Ear. -ಬಾವಲಿ. An ear orna-
 ment.
 ಕಾನನ *s. n.* A wood, forest.

ಕಾನನು *h. n.* A rule, regulation.
 ಕಾಂತ *s. a.* Dear, beloved; beautiful;
 agreeable. *n.* A lover, husband. 2,
 a stone. 3, a house. 4, the moon.
 ಕಾಂತೆ. A lovely woman, wife.
 ಕಾಂತರ *s. n.* A forest. 2, a difficult
 road. 3, a kind of sugarcane; *also* -ಕ.
 ಕಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Wish; loveliness, beauty;
 splendour, lustre; personal decoration.
 -ತಪ್ಪು, -ಮುಚ್ಚು. Lustre to be obscured.
 -ಗುಂದು. Lustre to decrease.
 ಕಾಪಟ್ಟು (*fr.* ಕಪಟ) *s. n.* Dishonesty,
 fraud.
 ಕಾಮಾಡು, *see s.* ಕಾಪು.
 ಕಾಪಾಲ *s. a.* Relating to the skull. ಕಾಪಾ
 ಲಿಕ. A religious mendicant; Śiva's
 worshipper.
 ಕಾಪಿ 1. *h. n.* Coffee. -ಗಿಡ. The coffee-tree.
 ಕಾಪಿ 2. *f. n.* N. of a tune.
 ಕಾಪಿ 3. *f. n.* A copy.
 ಕಾಪು *k. n.* Guarding, preserving, pro-
 tection. 2, a preservative ceremony
 on the 7th day after a child's birth.
 ಕಾಪಾಡಿಸು. To make watch or guard.
 ಕಾಪಾಡು. To guard, protect, take
 care of, defend, nourish. ಕಾಪಾಡುವಿಕೆ.
 = ಕಾಪು.
 ಕಾಮ *s. n.* Wish, desire; love; lust. 2,
 the god of love. -ನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು. The rain-
 bow. -ನ ಸುಡುವದು. The burning of
 an effigy of Kāma at his annual
 festival. -ನ ಹುಣ್ಣುಮೆ. Kāma's annu-
 al festival, the hōlī. -ಕರ. Following
 one's own inclinations. -ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ. Sweet
 Basil. -ಕೈಂಫ ಲೋಫ ಮೋಡ ಮದ ಮ
 ತ್ತರ. The six vices. -ಜನಕ. Vishnu
 or Kṛishṇa. -ಫೇನು. The cow of
 plenty. -ವತ್ಸಿ. Rati the wife of Kāma.
 -ಬಾಣ. The (five) arrows of Kāma.
 -ವಿಕಾರ. Unnatural desire. ಕಾಮಾಕ್ಷಿ.
 Durgā; a kind of lute. -ಆತುರ, ಕಾ
 ಮಾತುರ. Excited by lust. -ವೈರಿ, ಕಾ
 ಮಾರಿ. Śiva. ಕಾಮಿ. Lustful; a libi-
 dinous man. ಕಾಮಿತ. Wished, desired;
 a wish, desire. ಕಾಮಿತಾರ್ಥ. A desired

object. ಕಾಮಿನಿ. A loving woman; a woman in general. ಕಾಮಿಸು. To wish, desire. ಕಾಮ್ಯ. Desirable; agreeable; optional. ಕಾಮ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. An advantage desired from observances or rites.

ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ f. n. Work; workmanship.

-ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ. Imprisonment with hard labour. ಕಾಮಂಜ k. n. The lemon grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*. [jaundice.

ಕಾಮಣಿ, ಕಾಮಲೆ, ಕಾಮಲೆ k. n. A kind of ಕಾಮಾಣಿ f. n. Labour (for wages). 2, a day-labourer; also ಕಾಮಾಟ.

ಕಾಯ s. n. The body. 2, a multitude. -ಜ. -ಜಾತ. A son; Kâma.

ಕಾಯಂ h. a. Fixed, permanent, confirmed. -ಮಾಡು. To confirm.

ಕಾಯಂಕ s. n. Work, profession; pursuit; rite. a. Relating to the body.

ಕಾಯದೆ, ಕಾಯಿದೆ h. n. A rule, regulation.

ಕಾಯಿ 1. = ಕಾಯು, q. v.

ಕಾಯಿ 2. k. n. An unripe fruit in hard or nearly full-grown state; any nut, pod. 2, hardness, callosity. -ಅಗು, ಕಾಯಾಗು. Fruit to grow. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು. To form or become hard, as a boil. -ಕಸರು, -ಕಸಿ. Various vegetables. -ವಲ್ಲು, -ವಟ್ಟು, -ಸೊಪ್ಪು. Pod and leaf vegetables. -ಬಿಡು. To get fruits. -ಪಾಲು. The milk of a cocoanut.

ಕಾಯಿಲೆ h. n. Sickness.

ಕಾಯಿಸು k. v. i. To boil, make hot; also ಕಾಸು. 2, to watch.

ಕಾಯು 1. (= ಕಾ, ಕಾಯು, q. v.) k. v. i. To guard, protect; to take care of; to tend; to watch; to keep in check. v. i. To wait. P. ps. ಕಾದು, ಕಾಯ್ದು.

ಕಾಯು 2. 'k. v. i. To grow hot, be heated; to become angry. P. ps. ಕಾದು, ಕಾಯ್ದು.

ಕಾಯ್ಪು (= ಕಾವು) k. n. Heat. 2, wrath.

ಕಾರ್ k. a. Black. n. Blackness. 2, rainy season. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ, -ವೊಟ್ಟು. Sable darkness. -ಮುಗಿಲು. A black cloud. -ಇರುಳು, ಕಾರಿರುಳು. A dark night. -ಎಳ್ಳು, ಕಾರೆಳ್ಳು. A mole.

ಕಾರ 1. (lb. of ಕ್ಷಾರ) n. Pungency, hotness of taste; a pungent, hot substance.

2, an alkali, as soda or potash. 3, wrath. -ಸಾಯಿ. A kind of vermicelli

ಕಾರ 2. s. n. Making, causing. 2, a maker, doer. 3, a term used to designate the sound of a letter, as ಅಕಾರ, ಇಕಾರ, etc.

ಕಾರಕ s. a. Making. n. An agent. -ಪದ. A noun on which the case of an adjective depends (g.).

ಕಾರಕನ ಹ. n. A clerk; a tollman.

ಕಾರಖಾನೆ, ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆ h. n. A manufactory, work-shop.

ಕಾರಗೃಹ, ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ s. n. A jail.

ಕಾರಂಜಿ f. n. A playing fountain.

ಕಾರಣ s. n. Cause; reason; motive, origin; a means. 2, agency, instrumentality. 3, need of. ad. For, on account of. -ಪುರುಷ. A deity; a great man. -ವೀಳು. To be necessary. ಕಾರಣಿಕ. Causal, investigating the cause; an examiner; performance.

ಕಾರಣಿ k. n. The red stripes or painting upon the walls of a house.

ಕಾರಭಾರ h. n. Business, affairs; government. -ಮಾಡು. To manage.

ಕಾರಧಾರಿ. A superintendent, manager.

ಕಾರವಿ h. n. A kind of red cotton cloth.

ಕಾರಿ 1. k. n. A backwater; an arm of the sea. 2, a ford.

ಕಾರಿ 2. s. n. Making, causing, etc. 2, an artist, artificer, actor. -ಕೆ. A female who does; a doing, a business; a comment, gloss.

ಕಾರೀಕ f. n. The dried date-fruit.

ಕಾರು 1. k. n. Blackness. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Sable darkness.

ಕಾರು 2. = ಕಾರ್. -ಮುಣ್ಣಿವೆ. A feast in the third month. -ಮುಲ್ಲು. Grass in the rainy season. -ಗದ್ದೆ. Wet cultivation. -ಬೆಳೆ. The wet-season crop.

ಕಾರು 3. (ರು = ಐ) k. v. i. To vomit. n. Vomiting. ಕಾರಿಕೆ. Vomiting. ಕಾರಿವು. To cause to vomit.

ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ s. n. Compassion, kindness.

-ನಿಧಿ. A treasure of compassion.

-ಸಾಗರ. An ocean of compassion.

ಕಾರುಬಾರು. = ಕಾರಭಾರ, q. v.

ಕಾರೆ 1. k. n. The spinous shrub *Webera telandra*. Cpds.: -ನಿಡ, -ಮುಳ್ಳು, -ಪಣ್ಣು.

ಕಾರೆ 2. f. n. Confinement; a prison (cf. ಕಾರಗೃಹ). 2, pain. 3, a gold collar.

ಕಾರೆ 3. lb. of ಕಾರ್ಯ, q. v. -ಗಾರ. A workman. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Workmanship.

ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆ. = ಕಾರಖಾನೆ, q. v.

ಕಾರ್ಗತ್ತಲೆ, see s. ಕಾರು 1.

ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ಸ. n. N. of the 8th lunar month (October-November).

ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ (fr. ಕೃಪಣ) s. n. Poverty; imbecility; pity; parsimony, niggardliness. -ಪಡು. To be in distress.

ಕಾರ್ಪಾಸ ಸ. a. Made of cotton. n. Cotton; cotton-cloth.

ಕಾರ್ಯ (= ಕಾರೆ) s. n. Affair, business, act. 2, object, purpose. 3, cause, origin. -ವಾಸಿ. A good state of affairs. -ಭಾಗ. A division of a work; plot, intrigue. -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To accomplish a business. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Success, fulfilment of an object. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸು. Work to be accomplished.

ಕಾಲ ಸ. n. Time, the proper time. 2, a period of time, season, life-time. 3, death, Yama. 4, fate. 5, power. 6, tenso of a verb. -ಕಳೆ. To spend time. -ಕ್ಷೇಪ. Spending the time; delay; livelihood. -ಕೂಟ. Deadly poison. -ಖಂಡ. The liver. -ಗಣನ. Calculation of time. -ಗಣನವಿದ್ಯೆ. Astronomy. -ಗತಿ. The lapse of time. -ಚಕ್ರ. The wheel of time; vicissitude of life. -ಜ್ಞ. An astrologer. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Knowledge of time or futurity. -ಜ್ಞಾನ ಪೇಳು. To foretell. -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. A prophet. -ತ್ರಯ. The three times: past, present, and future, or morning, noon and evening. -ತುಂಬು. Time to be fulfilled; death to come. -ವರ್ತಿ. A seer. -ಪುರುಷ, -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. Time personified. -ಭೈರವ,

-ರುದ್ರ. A terrible form of Siva.

-ಮಾನ. Measurement of time. -ವಶ, ಕಾಲಾಧೀನ. Subject to time or death.

-ವಾಚಕ. A term expressing time. -ಪರಣ. Passing away time; delay. ಕಾಲಾ ನುಕಾಲ. From season to season; once.

ಕಾಲಾನುಸಾರ, ಕಾಲಾನುಸರಣಿ. Conformity to the times. ಕಾಲಾಂತರ. Interval; period; process of time. ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ.

Fixed time; the end of a year. ಕಾಲಾಟ, ಕಾಲಾಡಿ, -ಡಿಪು, see s. ಕಾಲು.

ಕಾಲಿ (= ಕಾಳಿ) s. n. Blackness. 2, Durga; also ಕಾಲಿಕಾದೇವಿ. -ವಾಸ. N. of a celebrated poet.

ಕಾಲಿಂಗ (= ಕಾಳಿಂಗ) s. n. N. of a country or people. 2, the black snake.

ಕಾಲಿಂದಿ ಸ. n. The river Yamuna. 2, fem. name.

ಕಾಲಿವೆ, ಕಾಲುವೆ k. n. A water-course, channel.

ಕಾಲು k. n. The foot, leg. 2, a strand or look of hair. -ಅಟ್ಟ, ಕಾಲಟ್ಟ. A bench. ಕಾಲಾಡು. To take a walk; caus. ಕಾಲಾಡಿಸು. -ಅಡಿ, ಕಾಲಾಡಿ. A fast walker; a wanderer, roamer. -ಅಳು, ಕಾಲಾಳು. A foot-soldier. -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ಇಡು, -ಊರು, ಕಾಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಾಲಿಡು, ಕಾಲೂರು. To take a step; to walk. -ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಾಲ್ಗಟ್ಟು. To tie the leg; to embrace one's feet; a shackle; marriage. -ಕಡಗ. A plain anklet. -ಕುಪ್ಪಸ, -ಕುಬಸ. Trowsers. -ಉಂಗರ, ಕಾಲಂಗರ. A ring worn on the second toe. -ಗಡ. A ford. -ಚೀಲ. Stockings. -ತೆಗೆ, ಕಾಲ್ತೆಗೆ. To retreat, flee. -ವಾರಿ, -ವಟ್ಟಿ. A footpath. -ದೂಳು. Dust of the feet; an evil (as belly-ache) supposed to have occasioned from contact with one's feet-dust. -ನಡಿಗೆ, -ನಡೆ. Walking on foot. -ಬಲ. Foot-soldiers. -ಬೀಳು. To fall at one's feet. -ಮಡಿ. To bend the leg, i. e. to make water; urine. -ಮರೆ, -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. A sandal or shoe. -ಮಾಡು. To make for, begin. -ಸರಪಣಿ. A chain ornament worn above the ankles.

ಕಾಲು 2. *k. n.* A quarter or fourth part.

ಕಾಲುವೆ. = ಕಾಲಿವೆ, *q. v.*

ಕಾಲುಪ್ಯ (fr. ಕಲುಪ) *s. n.* Foulness, filth; *sin.* 2, want of harmony.

ಕಾಲೋಚಿತ *s. a.* Opportune, in season, suitable to the time. *n.* A suitable time.

ಕಾಂವಂಜಿ *k. n.* The lemon grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*.

ಕಾಂಡಿ *k. n.* A bamboo pole with slings at each end for carrying burdens across the shoulder.

ಕಾವಣ *a. k. n.* A shed, pandal.

ಕಾವಂದ *h. n.* Lord, master, owner.

ಕಾವರ *a. k. n.* Passion, anger, wrath.

ಕಾವಲ, ಕಾವಲು *k. n.* Guarding, watching; a guard, watch; custody. 2, a pasture ground. -ಗಾರ, -ವಸ, -ವ. A guard, sentinel.

ಕಾವಲಿ *k. n.* A frying or baking pan.

ಕಾವಲೆ. = ಕಾಲಿವೆ, *q. v.*

ಕಾವಳ *k. n.* Darkness.

ಕಾವಿ *k. n.* A red earth or ochre.

ಕಾವು 1. (= ಕಾಯ್ವು, etc.) *k. n.* Heat; glow. 2, cauterization. -ಕೊಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To cauterize, foment.

ಕಾವು 2. *k. n.* A stalk, stem; a handle.

ಕಾವೆ *h. n.* Ringing and turning of a horse whilst at full speed. -ತಿರುಗಿಸು. To longe a horse.

ಕಾವೇರಿ *s. n.* N. of a river; N. of a fem.

ಕಾವ್ಯ (fr. ಕವಿ) *s. n.* Poetry; a poetical composition. -ಕರ್ತಾರ, -ಕರ್ತೃ. A poet. -ರಚನೆ. Composition of a piece of poetry.

ಕಾಶಿ (= ಕಾಸಿ) *s. n.* Benares. 2, N. of a people. ದಕ್ಷಿಣ. Hampe near Bellary. ಉತ್ತರ. Benares. -ಕಾಗದ. Good white paper. -ತಾಲಿ. A marriage badge attached to a female's necklace. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. Fine silk. -ಭಾಗೀರಥಿ. Water brought from Benares.

ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ *s. n.* N. of a country. 2, saffron.

ಕಾಷಾಯ *s. a.* Red. *n.* A red cloth; also -ವಸನ.

ಕಾಷ್ಠ *s. n.* A piece of wood, a stick; dry wood. 2, a blockhead. -ವ್ಯಸನ.

Vain grief. ಕಾಷ್ಠಿಕೆ. = ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

ಕಾಷ್ಠೆ *s. n.* A region of the world. 2, place, site. 3, a measure of time. 4, excellence.

ಕಾಸ *s. n.* Cough, catarrh. 2, asthma. -ಮದ್ಯ. A cough-medicine, *Cassia sophora*. [groom.

ಕಾಸಗಾರ, ಕಾಸದಾರ, ಕಾಸ್ತೂರ *h. n.* A

ಕಾಸಗಿ *h. a.* Private, not public; own.

ಕಾಸರ, ಕಾಸರ್, ಕಾಸರಕೆ (= ಕಾಷವಾರ. *lb.* of ಕಾರ್ಷ್ಕರ) *n.* The tree *Strychnos nux vomica*.

ಕಾಸಾ *h. a.* Good, fine; legitimate; own.

ಕಾಸಿ 1. = ಕಾತಿ, *q. v.* -ಮಾವಳಿ. A soft woollen dāvali.

ಕಾಸಿ 2. (*lb.* of ಕಾಶಾ) *n.* A cloth for girdling the loins.

ಕಾಸು 1. (= ಕಾಯಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To warm, make hot; to boil; to bake as bread, etc.

ಕಾಸು 2. *k. n.* The smallest copper coin, a cash; a coin in general.

ಕಾಳ *s. a.* Black. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Sable darkness. -ಜೀರಿಗೆ. Black cummin. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. A dark night.

ಕಾಳಗ *k. n.* Fight, battle, war.

ಕಾಳಂಜಿ *k. n.* A spittoon. 2, a vessel from which scented water is sprinkled.

ಕಾಳಿ (= ಕಾಲಿ) *s. n.* Durgā. -ಅಮ್ಮ, ಕಾಳಮ್ಮ. N. -ನಾಥ. Śiva.

ಕಾಳಿಂಗ *s. n.* The black cobra, *Naga tripudians*.

ಕಾಳಜ, ಕಾಳಜಿ *f. n.* The liver. 2. the breast, heart.

ಕಾಳು (ಕು = ಡು) *k. n.* A corn, single grain; seed; a pea; a bean. 2, (= ಕಾಡು) a forest, etc. -ಅಗು, ಕಾಳಾಗು. To be ruined; to become troublesome or hostile. -ಭೈರವ. A ferocious Bhairava.

ಕಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To make small, to reduce. *v. i.* To be closely united or thickset, as fruits or leaves on a tree.

ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ *k. v. i.* To be close together, dense. *n.* A crowd, throng.
 ಕಿಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A small tie or band.
 ಕಿಂಕರ *s. n.* A servant, slave. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Servitude; destitution.
 ಕಿಚ್ಚ, ಕಿಚ್ಚಿ *k.* An imitative sound. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, -ಅನ್ನು. To chirp, chatter.
 ಕಿಚ್ಚಡಿ, ಕಿಚ್ಚಡಿ *h. n.* A mixture of boiled rice and pulse.
 ಕಿಚ್ಚು *k. n.* Fire. -ಮೋರೆ. A wrathful countenance. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. Envy.
 ಕಿಂಚಿತ *s. a.* Somewhat. 2, a little.
 ಕಿಟಕಿ, ಕೆಟಕಿ, ಕಿಡಕಿ *h. n.* A window; a wicket. -ಬಾಗಲು. The window-opening. -ಬಾವಲಿ. An ear-ornament. -ತರೆ. To open a window.
 ಕಿಟ್ಟು 1. *k. n.* A gajuga (*Motucca bean*).
 ಕಿಟ್ಟು 2. *s. n.* Secretion; excrement; dross of iron; rust, etc.; cowdung kept in a pit.
 ಕಿಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A kind of torture in which the hand, ear, or nose is pressed between two sticks.
 ಕಿಡಿ *k. n.* A spark. -ಕಿಡಿ. *rep.* -ಕಿಡಿಯಾಗು. To be enraged. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A fiery, red eye. -ಬೆಂಕಿ. A little fire.
 ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿ *k. n.* A mischievous boy. -ತನ. Mischievousness.
 ಕಿಣಿ *k.* An imitative sound. -ಅನ್ನು, -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To tinkle, tingle.
 ಕಿಂದಿ *k. n.* A chink, gap, cleft.
 ಕಿಶಾಬು *h. n.* A title. 2, a book.
 ಕಿತ್ತಡಿ *k. n.* An ascetic, a *fishi*.
 ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, -ಹಣ್ಣು *k. n.* An orange.
 ಕಿತ್ತಾ *h. n.* A time, turn. -ಪಾರ. In fragments.
 ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ (=ಕಚ್ಚಾಟ) *k. n.* Strife, quarrel.
 ಕಿತ್ತಾನ್, ಕಿಂಶಾನ್ *h. n.* Canvas, linen.
 ಕಿತ್ತು *k. v. t.* To pluck out. 2, *p. p.* of ಕೀಳು.
 ಕಿನಕಾಪು, ಕಿನಕಾಬು *h. n.* Silk stuff interwoven with gold or silver thread, brocade.
 ಕಿನಾರ, ಕಿನಾರೆ *h. n.* Edge, border.

ಕಿನ್ನರ *s. n.* A human figure with a horse's head; a demigod serving Kuvêra. -ವತಿ. Kuvêra.
 ಕಿನ್ನರಿ *s. n.* A lute. 2, *f. of* ಕನ್ನರ.
 ಕಿಫಾಯತಿ *m. n.* Profit, gain.
 ಕಿಬ್ಬಿರಳು, ಕಿಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* The little finger.
 ಕಿಂಪುರುಷ. = ಕನ್ನರ, *q. v.*
 ಕಿಮ್ಮತು *h. n.* Price, value.
 ಕಿರಣ *s. n.* A ray of light.
 ಕಿರಡು (ರ=ಟ) *see s. ಕಿರಿ 2, q. v.*
 ಕಿರಬು, ಕಿರಬು (ರ=ಟ) *k. n.* A hyena; a leopard.
 ಕಿರಮಂಜಿ *f. n.* Cochineal; cochineal colour.
 ಕಿರಾಣಿ *m. n.* Grocery, as sugar, spices, etc.
 ಕಿರಾತ *s. n.* N. of a savage tribe inhabiting woods and mountains.
 ಕಿರಾಯ *h. n.* Rent, hire, fare.
 ಕಿರಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To grin.
 ಕಿರಿ 2. (ರ=ಟ) = ಕಿರು 1. *k. a.* Small, little,, short, young trifling; junior. -ಕುಲ = ಕಿರುಕುಲ. *Cpds.* -ಗಂಟಿ, -ಗಣ್ಣು, -ಗಿವಿ, -ಗೂದಲು, -ಗೇಯ, -ತಂಗಿ, -ತಮ್ಮ. -ದು, ಕಿರದು, ಕಿರದು. A small insignificant affair or state. -ನುಡಿ. To use mean language; a disrespectful word. -ನೆಲ್ಲಿಗಿಡ. The plant *Flacourtia cataphracta*. -ನೋಟ. A leer. -ಬೆರಳು, -ಮೊಟ್ಟು. The little finger. -ಯನು. A young man, a junior; *f. ಕಿರಿಯಳು*. -ಮಗ. The youngest son. -ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ. The abdomen.
 ಕಿರಿಕಿರೋಡು (ರಿ=ಟ) *k. n.* A pair of creaking shoes.
 ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ *h. n.* Annoyance, trouble.
 ಕಿರಿಗೆ (ರಿ=ಟ) *k. n.* A small *sirē* worn by girls.
 ಕಿರಿದು, *see s. ಕಿರಿ*.
 ಕಿರಿಯಾತು *f. n.* A kind of gentian, *Agathotes chirayla*.
 ಕಿರೀಟ *s. n.* A diadem, crown, tiara. ನವರತ್ನ. A crown of nine sorts of gems.

ಕಿರು 1. = ಕಿರಿ, *q. v.* -ಕಸಲೆ, -ಕುಸಾಲೆ A kind of potherb. -ಕುಲ, ಕಿರಕುಳ. A low or inferior caste or kind. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Slight darkness. -ಗತ್ತಿ. A short sword. -ಗೊರಳು. A short neck. -ದೊಡೆ. The shank, lower or upper part of the leg. -ನಗೆ. A smile. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. The uvula. -ಬೆರಳು, = ಕಿರಿಬೆರಳು, *s. ಕಿರಿ.* -ತುರುಚಿ. A plant that stings like a nettle, *Tragia cannabina.*

ಕಿರು 2. (ರು=ಉ) *k. An imitative sound.* -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To cry, scream; to creak, as a door.

ಕಿರ್ದಿ *h. n.* An account of receipts and disbursements.

ಕಿಲಿಬು. = ಕಿಲುಬು, *q. v.*

ಕಿಲ, ಕಿಲಿ *k. int. An imitative sound.* --ನಗು. To titter from pleasure.

ಕಿಲಿಬು, ಕಿಲುವು (=ಕಿಲುಬು) *k. n.* Rust; verdigris. *v. t.* To get corroded or covered with verdigris.

ಕಿಲ್ಬಿಷ *s. n.* Fault, offence, sin; disease.

ಕಿಲೆ *h. n.* A fort. -ವಾರ. The commander of a fort.

ಕಿವಚು *k. v. t.* To crush and squeeze with the hand.

ಕಿವರು *k. n.* Deafness; also -ತನ. ಕಿವಡಿ. A deaf man; *f.* ಕಿವಡಿ.

ಕಿವಿ *k. n.* The ear (ಕರ್ಣ, ಶ್ರೋತ್ರ, ಶ್ರವಣ); the touch-hole of a cannon; a handle, as of a frying pan. -ಕೊಡು. To listen, pay attention to. -ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೇಳು. To hear attentively. -ತೂತು. A perforation in the auricle. -ತೂತು ಮಾಡು. To bore the ear. -ತೆರೆ. To open the ears. -ಮಾತು. A whispered word. -ಮುಚ್ಚು. To shut the ears. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಇಡು, -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕು. To make known, to communicate. -ಯಾರೆ. Attentively. -ಹರಕ. A man whose auricle is rent; *f.* -ಹರಕ. -ಹಿಂಡು, -ತಿರಿಗಿಸು. To twist the ear.

ಕಿವುಡು. = ಕಿವಡು, *q. v.*

ಕಿಸ *k. n.* Putting astride; grinning. -ಗಾಲು. The legs put astride (in walk-

ing). -ಬಾಯಿ. A grinning mouth. -ವಾಯು. A grinner, simpleton.

ಕಿಸಕ್ಕನೆ *k. ad.* Suddenly, unawares. 2, sneeringly.

ಕಿಸಮು *h. n.* Kind, sort. -ವಾರು. Sorted.

ಕಿಸಿ *k. v. t.* To put astride. *v. i.* To grin.

ಕಿಸು *k. n.* Redness; a dark-red colour. 2, = ಕಿಸ, *q. v.*

ಕಿಸುರು *k. v. i.* To be disagreeable. *n.* Disagreeableness, disgustfulness; strife, quarrel.

ಕಿನಿ *h. n.* A pocket.

ಕಿಸ್ತಿ, ಕಿಸ್ತು *h. n.* An instalment; payment by instalments, as of assessment.

-ಬಂದಿ. Settlement of revenue by instalments. -ಹಾಕಿ. Arrears of instalments.

ಕಿಳಿರು *a. k. v. i.* To neigh.

ಕೀ 1. *k. int. An imitative sound.* ಕೀ ಕೀ. The cry of certain birds. -ಡಕ್ಕಿ. The curlew.

ಕೀ 2. *k. v. i.* To become pus.

ಕೀಚಕ *s. n.* A hollow bamboo whistling in the wind. 2, a chief of Virâṭarāja's army.

ಕೀಟ, ಕೀಟಕ *s. n.* A worm, insect. ಕೀಟ ಕತನ. Mischief-making.

ಕೀಟಲೆ *k. n.* Mischief-making trouble.

ಕೀನಾಶ *s. a.* Poor, wretched; small, little. 2, sick.

ಕೀರ *k. n.* The mungoose. 2, (*f.*) a parrot. 3, (*lb. of ಕೀರ*) milk.

ಕೀರು 1. (ರು=ಉ) *k. v. i.* To scream. 2, to rage, fume. *v. t.* To scrape, scratch.

ಕೀರು 2. *f. n.* A dish composed of rice, wheat, etc.

ಕೀರ್ತನೆ *s. n.* A praise, song of praise; eulogium. 2, fame, glory.

ಕೀರ್ತಿ *s. n.* Fame, glory, renown, report. 2, praise, worship. -ಗಳಿಸು. To acquire fame. -ವಂತ. A famous man. -ಪಡಿಸು, -ಸು. To praise, laud.

ಕೀಲ. = ಕೀಲು, *q. v.*

ಕೀಲಕ *s. n.* A pin, bolt, wedge, etc. 2, the forty-second year in the Hindu cycle.

ಕೀಲಿ s. n. A lock; the spring of a watch. -ಕೆಯ್. The key of a lock. -ತೆಗೆ. To unlock.

ಕೀಲು (lb. of ಕೀಲು) n. A pin, peg, bolt, bar, wedge, joint, etc. 2, device, contrivance; a secret. ಕೀಲಿಸು. To bind, fasten, fix, pin.

ಕೀವು (fr. ಕೀ) k. n. Pus, matter of a sore.

ಕೀನು a. k. r. l. To make thin, scrape. 2, to pull out or off. n. Scraping, scratching. 2, a coil of palm leaf put in the ear-hole.

ಕೀಳು 1. (ಳು=ಬಿ) k. n. Lowness, meanness. 2, a low, inferior, base, mean man. 3, a veranda. -ಚಾತಿ. A low caste. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಕೀಳ. A low man. -ತನ. Lowness, inferiority. -ತರ. An inferior kind. -ಮೇಲು. Evil and good. -ಮಾತು, -ನುಡಿ. A low, improper word.

ಕೀಳು 2. k. v. l. To pull out; to pluck out or up; to uproot, eradicate. P. p. ಕಿತ್ತು.

ಕು s. A particle implying inferiority, wickedness, etc.

ಕುಕಿಲು k. n. The cuckoo. v. i. To cry as a cuckoo.

ಕುಕೂಲಿ s. n. A smoking fire.

ಕುಕ್ಕಡಿ f. n. The quantity of thread spun in one ball. 2, the ball-like swelling produced on the upper arm from being struck. -ಏಳು. To swell thus.

ಕುಕ್ಕರಿಸು k. v. l. To put down with violence or destroy, as vessels; 2, to squat.

ಕುಕ್ಕಿಬಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A creeper running wild, *Passiflora foetida*.

ಕುಕ್ಕು 1. k. v. l. To peck; to strike in a pecking manner; to hack, dig up. 2, (fig.) to urge. 3, to beat gently, as a cloth in washing. v. i. To wink, be dazzled by the sunlight, etc.

ಕುಕ್ಕು 2. k. n. A heron, crane. 2, shaking.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ s. n. A cock. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ. A hen.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾಸನ A certain posture of an ascetic during religious meditation.

ಕುಕ್ಕುರ s. n. A dog. 2, a vegetable perfume.

ಕುಕ್ಕು k. n. A small basket.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ k. n. Trot, as of a horse.

ಕುಕ್ಕು s. n. A cavity. 2, the belly.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಂಭರಿ. Selfish, greedy.

ಕುಗ್ಗು k. r. i. To become low, be depressed; to crouch; to decrease; to cease or stop, as voice or speech.

ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು. To cause to be depressed, etc.

ಕುಗ್ಗುಮ s. n. A hamlet. -ಮಾಸಿ. A petty villager.

ಕುಂಕುಮ s. n. Saffron, *Crocus sativus*. 2, crimsoned saffron-powder applied by married women to their foreheads; a kind of cosmetic. -ಕೇಸರಿ. The saffron flower.

ಕುಂಕೆ k. n. The nape of the neck. 2, the shoulder.

ಕುಂಗು. = ಕುಗ್ಗು, q. v.

ಕುಚ s. n. The female breast; a nipple.

ಕುಚಾಳ f. n. A bad disposition; jeering, mockery.

ಕುಚು k. n. Whispering. -ಮಾತಾಮು. To whisper.

ಕುಚೇಷ್ಟೆ s. n. An evil design, wicked contrivance; reviling and defaming; wild tricks.

ಕುಚೋದ್ಯ s. n. Ridicule, derision, mockery; an evil thought. -ಗಾರ. A mocker, reviler.

ಕುಜ್ಜೆ ತ. lb. of ಕುಜ್ಜೆ, q. v.

ಕುಜ್ಜು 1. k. v. l. To boil. -ಲಿಕ್ಕಿ. Rice made from paddy slightly boiled and dried.

ಕುಜ್ಜು 2. (lb. of ಕೂಡ. = ಕುಂಚ, q. v.) n. A bunch, bundle, cluster; a tassel; a brush.

ಕುಜ s. a. Earth-born, low-born. n. The earth's son: the planet Mars. -ವಾರ. Tuesday.

ಕುಜ್ಜೆ k. n. An unripe jack-fruit.

ಕುಂಜ (=ಕುಜ್ಜ 2) s. n. A bunch, cluster, tassel; a brush used by weavers; also ಕುಂಜಗಿ.

ಕುಂಜಿ s. n. A hooded cloak for children.

ಕುಂಜಿಗೆ (lb. of ಕೂಜಿಗಿ) n. A brush used by weavers for cleaning the warp.

ಕುಂಜ s. n. A place overgrown with creepers; a bower.

ಕುಂಜರ s. n. An elephant. a. Pre-eminent, excellent.

ಕುಟಂಕ (lb. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ) n. A roof; hut.

ಕುಟರು (lb. ಗುಡಾರ) n. A tent.

ಕುಟುಂಠು h. v. t. To mix.

ಕುಟಿ s. A curve. 2, a hut. 3, a nosegay.

ಕುಟಿಕ, ಕುಟಿಗ k. aff. One who beats, etc. Cpds.: ಕಲ್ಲ-, ಮರ-, ಚೆಂಬು-, etc.

ಕುಟಿಲ s. a. Bent, crooked, curved. 2, curly. 3, dishonest, fraudulent. n. Insincerity, dishonesty. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Dishonesty.

ಕುಟೀರ s. n. A hut, cottage.

ಕುಟುಕು k. v. t. To gulp, swallow. 2, to sting. n. A draught, morsel.

ಕುಟುಂಬ s. n. A household, family; a wife. -ಸ್ಥ. A housefather. ಕುಟುಂಬಿ. A householder; f. ಕುಟುಂಬಿನಿ.

ಕುಟ್ಟಣ k. n. A metal mortar to pound betel-nuts.

ಕುಟ್ಟಣಿ, ಕುಟ್ಟಿನಿ (=ಕಂಟಣಿ) s. n. A bawd, procuress.

ಕುಟ್ಟು k. v. t. To beat, strike, pound, bruise. 2, to throw. 3, to prick, ache. 4, (at the end of cpds.) to utter, etc., to do (as: ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಬುಸುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಸೊಪ್ಪುಗುಟ್ಟು, etc.). n. A blow; a piercing pain in the bowels. -ವಿಕೆ, ಕುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ. Beating.

ಕುಟ್ಟಿ k. n. Decay, the state of being pulverised by wood-worms.

ಕುರಾರ, ಕುರಾರಿ s. n. An axe. -ಧರ. Gaṇapati; Paraśurāma.

ಕುಡ k. n. A staff-like iron roller for clearing cotton from the seed. 2,

a cauterising iron. 3, a stick of sealing wax.

ಕುಡಕ, ಕುಡಿಕ k. n. A drinker, drunkard.

ಕುಡತ, ಕುಡಿತ k. n. Drinking; a draught.

ಕುಡತಾ, ಕುಡತಿ f. n. A jacket.

ಕುಡತೆ, ಕುಡಿತೆ k. n. The hollowed palm of the hand. 2, a liquid measure in S. C. = $\frac{1}{2}$ sheer.

ಕುಡವ s. n. A measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{4}$ ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ.

ಕುಡಿ 1. k. v. t. & i. To drink; to inhale. n. Drinking. -ಸು. To cause to drink. -ನೀರು. Drinking water.

ಕುಡಿ 2. k. n. A point, top; a bamboo shoot, the end of a lamp's wick; the lash of a whip; the point of a flame. 2, a flag. -ನೋಟ. A side glance. -ಮಾಸೆ. A mustache with pointed extremities. -ಸೆರಗು. The extreme point of a cloth.

ಕುಡಿಕೆ k. n. A small vessel; an inkstand, bottle, etc. -ಬಿರುಸು. A kind of fire-work.

ಕುಡು 1. (=ಕೊಡು) a. k. v. t. To give, etc.

ಕುಡು 2. k. n. Crookedness. -ಗಲು, -ಗೋಲು. A sickle. -ಮಿಂಚು. A zigzag lightning.

ಕುಡುಕು k. v. t. To wash (a cloth) gently. 2, to peek.

ಕುಡುಪು k. n. A stick for beating drums, etc.; a fiddle-stick.

ಕುಣತ (=ಕುಣಿತ) k. n. Dancing.

ಕುಣಿ 1. k. n. A hole, a pit; a grave-pit. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A sunken eye. -ನರಿ. A fox.

ಕುಣಿ 2, ಕುಣಿಯು, ಕುಣಿದಾಡು k. v. t. To dance; to jump, frisk, hop. -ತ, -ದಾಟ, -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Dancing.

ಕುಣಿ 3. s. a. Crooked-armed; having a withered or crippled arm. -ಕ. A cripple.

ಕುಣಿಕೆ k. n. A loop, noose; a clasp; a link; knot. 2, a hollow, cavity. 3, a finger. 4, a corner.

ಕುಣಿತ, ಕುಣಿದ. = ಕುಣತ, q. v.

ಕುಂಟ k. n. A cripple, lame man; f. ಕುಂಟೆ. 2, lb. of ಕುಂಠ. -ಗಾಲು. A lame foot. -ಹಿಕ್ಕಿ. Hopping. -ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಯಾಟ. A hop-scotch.

ಕುಂಟಣಿ (lb. of ಕುಟ್ಟಣಿ, q. v.) k. n. A procurer, whoremaster; also -ಗ; f. -ಹಿಕ್ಕಿ.

ಕುಂಟು k. n. Lameness; hopping; a hop. v. i. To limp, halt, hop.

ಕುಂಟೆ k. n. An instrument for levelling ploughed ground and removing noxious weeds. 2, the web-beam in a loom. 3, a pool, pond. 4, a broom-stick.

ಕುಂಠ s. a. Blunt, dull; indolent, weak; foolish; cf. ಕುಂಟೆ. ಕುಂಠಿತ. Blunted; lazy, stupid; confounded.

ಕುಂಠ ಸ. n. A pit. 2, a pot. 3, a pool, pond. 4, a son born in adultery; also -ಗೋಲಕ.

ಕುಂಡರು. = ಕುಂಡು, q. v. ಕುಂಡರಬೀಳು. To fall or sink down.

ಕುಂಡಲ s. n. An ear-ring, also one worn as a badge of honour by Panditas, etc.; brackets. 2, an astrological diagram; also ಗ್ರಹ-ವಂಡಿತ. A scholar who wears a pair of such a badge.

ಕುಂಡಲಿ s. a. Circular, spiral. n. A snake. 2, the herb *Mollugs cerviana*.

ಕುಂಡೆ k. n. Buttocks; the posteriors; the bottom of a vessel. -ಡಣ್ಣ. Tight breeches.

ಕುಂಡು (= ಕುಂಡರು, ಕೂಡು, etc.) k. v. i. To sit down. ಕುಂಡಿಸು. = ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು.

ಕುತಣಿ, ಕುತನಿ, ಕುತ್ತುನಿ h. n. Satin.

ಕುತಂತ್ರ s. n. A wicked design. -ಗಾರ. A man of wicked devices.

ಕುತರ್ಕ s. n. Fallacious argument, fallacy, sophism.

ಕುತು f. n. A leathern oil-bottle.

ಕುತುಕ f. n. Eagerness; desire; curiosity.

ಕುತುಬಿ h. n. The Muhammadan Friday sermon and blessing.

ಕುತೂಹಲ s. n. Eagerness; curiosity; desire. 2, sport, amusement.

ಕುತ್ತು k. n. Defect, deficiency; fault;

sickness; trouble; adversity, danger.

ಕುತ್ತು. A sickly female.

ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ k. n. The throat; the neck.

ಕುತ್ತು k. v. l. To beat, strike, bruise; to push. n. A stroke; that is small.

-ಆಡಿ, ಕುತ್ತಡಿ. A small foot. -ಗಿ. Striking. ಕುತ್ತಿಸು. To cause to beat.

ಕುತ್ತಿನಿತ s. a. Reviled, despised; contemptible, vile.

ಕುದಕಲು. = ಕುಡ್ಡು, q. v.

ಕುದರು, ಕುದುರು k. n. Low ground; a hollow; the bed of a stream.

ಕುದರೆ. = ಕುದರೆ, q. v.

ಕುದಿ k. v. i. To boil, bubble up. 2, to suffer pain, to grieve (P. ps. ಕುದಿದು, ಕುದ್ದು). n. Boiling; grief. ಕುದನು, -ಸು. To boil, etc.

ಕುದುಕು a. k. v. i. To trot. n. Trotting.

ಕುದುರು k. v. i. To recover from illness, be set, arranged, etc.; to come to hand; to fit; to become quiet, firm; to prosper, succeed. n. Settlement; symmetry; health, family. 2, a garden-bed. 3, a rim of a mortar. -ಪಾಟು. Success, as of a business. -ಮಾಡು. To fix, establish.

ಕುದುರೆ k. n. A horse. 2, the cock of a gun. 3, a knight at chess. -ಕವಿಗನ ಮರ. The tree *Terminalia tomentosa*. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ. A horsekeeper. -ಜವೆ.

The hair of a horse's tail. -ಮಸಾಲೆ.

A perennial fodder plant, the *Lucerne*

grass. -ಮುಖ. N. of a sanitarium

on the Western Ghats. -ಮುಸುಡಿನೆ

ಗಳು. A kind of crocodile. -ರಾಡುತ.

A horseman. -ನಿರು, -ವತ್ತು. To mount

a horse.

ಕುದೆ a. k. n. A fetter.

ಕುದ್ದಾಲ (lb. ಗುದ್ದಾಲಿ) s. n. A hoe, a kind of spade. 2, mountain ebony.

ಕುದ್ದು. P. p. of ಕುದಿ, q. v.

ಕುದ್ರಿಗೇಡಿತನ k. n. Envy.

ಕುನಸು h. n. Rancour, spite.

ಕುನಿ a. k. v. i. To bend, bow, stoop.

n. A curved ground. -ಕಿಲು. A sack, bag. -ಷ್ಟ. Crookedness; insolence.

ಕುಂತಲ *s. n.* Hair; *cf.* ಕೂದಲು. 2, a mode of dressing the hair. 3, N. of a country.

ಕುಂತಿ *s. n.* N. of the daughter of the Yâdava prince Sîra and mother of the Pândavas.

ಕುಂತು. = ಕುಳಿತು, ಕೂತು, *etc.* (*P. p.* of ಕುಳಿರು). Having sat down.

ಕುಂದ 1. *k. n.* A pillar of bricks, *etc.*

ಕುಂದ 2. *s. n.* A kind of jasmine. 2, Olibanum, a resin. 3, one of Kubêra's treasures.

ಕುಂದಕ *k. n.* Defect; hindrance.

ಕುಂದೂ *k. n.* Setting a precious stone with gold. 2, fine gold.

ಕುಂದಣಿಗೆ, ಕುಂದಳಿಗೆ *k. n.* The rim of a mortar.

ಕುಂದು *k. n.* To become lean; to wane, decrease, fail, sink; to faint, cease. *n.* Decrease, deficiency; defect, want; fault; emaciation; grief. -ಇದು, -ತರು, ಕುಂದಿದು. To find fault with. ಕುಂದು ಎಕೆ, ಕುಂದುಹ. Decreasing, decline. ಕುಂದಿಸು. To cause to decrease, *etc.*

ಕುನ್ನಿ *k. n.* A cub, puppy, *etc.*; a young dog.

ಕುಪಿತ *s. a.* Provoked, angry. *n.* Anger. -ನುತಿ. A passionate person.

ಕುಪ್ಪಟೆ, ಕುಪ್ಪಡಿಗೆ *k. n.* A portable furnace.

ಕುಪ್ಪರಿಸು. = ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಕುಪ್ಪಸ (*lb. of ಕೂಪಾಸ*) *n.* A bodice; a jacket; a cuirass.

ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *k. v. i.* To heap; to be numerous; to jump over. 2, to be injured or scalded; to blister. *v. t.* To amass, heap. [bottle.

ಕುಪ್ಪಿ (*lb. of ಕೂಪಿ*) *n.* A vial, flask,

ಕುಪ್ಪ *k. v. t.* To heap, lay up. *v. i.* (= ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು) To leap, jump. *n.* A kind of disease. ಕುಪ್ಪಿಸು. To cause (an animal) to jump; to jump with joined feet.

ಕುಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* A pile, heap; a dunghill.

ಕುಬಕು *k. v. t.* To dig up the ground slightly.

ಕುಬುಧ್ಧ *s. n.* Evil-mindedness.

ಕುಬುಸ, ಕುಬ್ಬು = ಕುಪ್ಪಸ, *q. v.*

ಕುಬೇರ. = ಕುವೇರ, *q. v.*

ಕುಬೋಧಕ *s. n.* A bad teacher. ಕುಬೋಧನೆ. Bad instruction.

ಕುಬ್ಜ *s. a.* Hump-backed; dwarfish; *f.* ಕುಬ್ಜೆ.

ಕುಮಕೆ, ಕುಮಕು, ಕುಮ್ಮಕು *h. n.* Help; assistance.

ಕುಮತಿ *s. n.* Evil-mindedness; weak intellect.

ಕುಮರಿ *k. n.* A piece of forest land cleared of its trees and cultivated for one or two years only.

ಕುಮಾರ *s. n.* A boy, youth, son. 2, the heir apparent. 3, Skanda, the god of war. -ಗುರು. Sîva. -ನಾಲ್ವಿಕೆ. The author of Kannaḍa Râmâyana. -ವ್ಯಾಸ. The author of Kannaḍa Bhârata. -ಸ್ವಾಮಿ. Skanda.

ಕುಮಾರಿ, ಕುಮಾರತಿ, ಕುಮಾರ್ತೆ *s. n.* A young girl, maiden; a daughter. ಕುಮಾರೀಭೂತಿರ. Cape Comorin.

ಕುಮುಕು. = ಕುಮಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಕುಮುಟು *k. n.* Nauseousness; mustiness, damp smell.

ಕುಮುದ *s. n.* The white water-lily, *Nymphaea esculenta*. 2, the blue lotus. 3, the elephant of the south-west quarter. 4, the moon. 5, camphor. *a.* Brown, tawny. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A fragrant garden flower, *Kaemferia rotunda*. -ಪ್ರಿಯ, -ಬಂಧು, -ದಾಂಧನ, ಕುಮುದಿನೀ ಕಾಂತ. The moon. -ವೈರಿ, ಕುಮುದಾರಿ. The sun.

ಕುಂಪಣಿ *f. n.* Company.

ಕುಂಬಳ (*lb. of ಕೂಪ್ಪಾಂಡ*) *n.* The pumpkin gourd. -ಕಾಯಿ. A pumpkin. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The pumpkin-creeper.

ಕುಂಬಾರ (ರ = ಟ) (*lb. of ಕುಂಭಕಾರ*) *n.* A potter; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ತಿ, -ಮಾಳಿ. -ತಿಗರಿ.

A potter's wheel. -ತನ, ಕುಂದಾರಿಕೆ. The business of a potter.

ಕುಂಬು **k. n.** Bowing down; an obeisance. 2, decay.

ಕುಂಬೆ **k. n.** A wall on a roof that serves for a balustrade.

ಕುಂಭ **s. n.** A water-jar, pot; the sign of the zodiac *Aquarius*. 2, N. of a demon. 3, a grain measure. -ಕ. Stopping the breath in *yôga*. -ಕಣ. N. of a *rākshasa*. -ಕಾರ. A potter. -ಕೋಣ. N. of a town in Tanjore.

ಕುಂಭಿನಿ **s. n.** The earth.

ಕುಂಭೀವಾಕ **s. n.** A hell in which the wicked are baked like potter's vessels, etc.

ಕುಮ್ಮು **k. v. t.** To beat with a pestle, pound. **n.** Pounding.

ಕುಯಿಲು **k. n.** Cutting, reaping. 2, a tenon. -ಅಳು, ಕುಯಿಲಾಳು. A reaper.

ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ **s. n.** A wicked device.

ಕುರಗ **f. n.** An instrument of goldsmiths, etc.; a sort of anvil.

ಕುರಂಗ **s. n.** An antelope, deer.

ಕುರಚಿ (ರ = ಐ). = ಕುರುಚು, **q. v.**

ಕುರಂಜಿ (*lb. of ಕುರುವಿಂದ*) **n.** The corundum-stone, *Spatum adamanticum*, used for cutting diamonds.

ಕುರಟಿಕೆ, ಕುರಟಿಸೆ. = ಕುರುಟಿಕೆ, **q. v.**

ಕುರಡ. = ಕುರುಡ, **q. v.**

ಕುರಬ. = ಕುರುಬ, **q. v.**

ಕುರರ **s. n.** An osprey; *f.* ಕುರರಿ.

ಕುರಾಣ. = ಕುರಾನು, **q. v.**

ಕುರಿ 1. (ರಿ = ಐ) **k. n.** A mark; aim; an object of aim. **v. t.** To mark; to take note of, regard, mind. **P. p.** ಕುರಿತು (*used as a participle*). With a view to, respecting, regarding, etc. ಕುರಿಪ್ಪ. A mark, etc.

ಕುರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಐ) **k. n.** A sheep, ram. -ಕೂಡಲು, -ತುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟ. Wool. -ಕಾವ, -ಗಾವ. A shepherd. -ಗಿಡ. A creeper said to be an antidote for snake-bites. -ತನ. A sheepish disposition. -ಮಂದೆ, -ಹಿಂದು.

A flock of sheep. -ಮರಿ. A lamb. -ಪಟ್ಟ. A sheepfold.

ಕುರಿಚಿ (= ಕುರಿಚಿ) **h. n.** A chair.

ಕುರಿತು, *see s. ಕುರಿ 1, q. v.*

ಕುರು 1. **k. n.** A protuberance on the body; a boil. 2, smallness.

ಕುರು 2. **s. n.** The ancestor of the Pāṇḍus and Dhṛitarāṣṭra. -ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ. N. of the field of battle between the Kurus and Pāṇḍus near Delhi. -ಮೈರಿ. Bhīma.

ಕುರುಗಣಿ (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** The state of being diminished. 2, the serum of the ear, ear-wax.

ಕುರುಚು (ರು = ಐ) (= ಕುರಚಿ) **k. n.** Smallness; dwarfishness. **a.** Small, dwarfish.

ಕುರುಜು **k. n.** An artificial frame-work used to put idols in, etc.

ಕುರುಟಿಕೆ, ಕುರುಟಿಸೆ **h. n.** A plant used as medicine for the eyes, *Odina woder*.

ಕುರುಡ (= ಕುರಡ) **k. a.** Blind. **n.** A blind man; *f.* ಕುರುಡಿ. -ತನ, ಕುರುಡು. Blindness. ಕುರುಡು ಬೀಳು. To become blind.

ಕುರುಂಪ. = ಕುರಂಜಿ, **q. v.**

ಕುರುಪ್ಪ (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** A mark, sign; a characteristic; acquaintance. -ಇಡು, ಕುರುಪಿಸು. To mark, define; to consider.

ಕುರುಬ (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** A shepherd. 2, a foolish man; *f.* -ತಿ, -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. -ನಗಡ್ಡೆ. A perennial creeping plant, *Lepidagathis cristata*. -ತನ. The profession of a shepherd; foolishness.

ಕುರುಂಬ (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** A caste of mountaineers; *f.* ಕುರುಂಬಿತಿ.

ಕುರುಬೆ **k. n.** A tender, young cocoanut.

ಕುರುವಕ **s. n.** A crimson sort of amaranth. 2, a species of barleria. 3, the red cedar.

ಕುರುವಿಂದ (= ಕುರಂಜಿ, **q. v.**) **s. n.** The fragrant grass, *Cyperus rotundus*. 2, vermillion. 3, the corundum-stone.

ಕುರುಹು (ರು=ಹು) (=ಕುರುಪು) k. n. A sign, mark, etc.

ಕುರುಳು, ಕುರ್ಳು k. n. A curl or lock of hair. 2, a cake of dried cow-dung.

ಕುರೂಪ s. a. Ugly, deformed. n. Ugliness. ಕುರೂಪಿ. An ugly person.

ಕುರ್ಚಿ (=ಕುರಿಚಿ) h. n. A chair.

ಕುರ್ಚಿಗಿ k. n. A weeding hook.

ಕುಲ s. n. A race, family, tribe, caste.

2, a crowd, herd, troop, multitude.

3, a noble family. 4, a house. -ಕ.

= -ಜ. -ಕಣಿ. A village clerk or accountant. -ಕ್ಷಯ. Extinction of a race or caste. -ಕಾಯಕ. = -ವೃತ್ತಿ. -ಗೇಡ

ಕ. A spoiler of caste; one whose caste is spoiled, also -ಗೇಡಿ; a bad rude fellow. -ಗೇಡು. Caste to be spoiled.

-ಗೇಡಿತನ. The act of spoiling caste; an act disgraceful to one's family.

-ಗೋತ್ರ. Caste and family. -ಜ. Well-born; ancestral. -ದೇವತೆ, -ದೈವ. The tutelary deity of a caste or family.

-ಧರ್ಮ, ಕುಲಾಚಾರ. Duty peculiar to a race or caste. -ನಾರಿ, -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ. A woman of a good family. -ಪುತ್ರ. A son of a noble family. -ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ. An outcast. -ವಿ

ಹೀನ, -ಹೀನ. A man of low birth. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. Caste profession. -ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ. Eminent by birth. -ಸಂಬಂಧ. Family connection. -ಸ್ಥ. Belonging to a good family; f. -ಸ್ಥೆ. ಕುಲಾಚಾರ. The established practices of caste. ಕುಲೋದ್ಧಾರಕ. A man who elevates a race or family.

ಕುಲಕು. = ಕುಲುಕು, q. v.

ಕುಲಾಯ, ಕುಲಾಯಿ, ಕುಲಾವಿ h. n. A little cap.

ಕುಲಾಯಿಸು h. v. t. To open, expand, to increase; also ಖುಲಾಯಿಸು.

ಕುಲಾಲ s. n. A potter; f. ಕುಲಾಲಿ. -ಚಕ್ರ. A potter's wheel.

ಕುಲಾಸ. = ಖುಲಾಸ, q. v.

ಕುಲಿಕು. = ಕುಲುಕು, q. v.

ಕುಲಿಮೆ. = ಕುಲುಮೆ, q. v.

ಕುಲೀನ s. a. Of high descent, well-born.

ಕುಲುಕು k. v. i. To shake, as a vessel, body or voice. n. Shaking; a shake; trotting. ಕುಲುಕಿಸು. To cause to shake; to agitate. -ಗಾತಿ. A coquette. ಕುಲು

ಕೋಟಿ. Trottings, trut.

ಕುಲುಮೆ, ಕುಲೈ k. n. A fire-pit or furnace.

ಕುಲ h. n. A male buffalo.

ಕುಲ್ಮಾಷ s. n. Sour gruel. 2, a sort of phaseolus. 3, a species of dolichos, *Dolichos biflorus*.

ಕುಲ್ಯ s. n. A canal. 2, a ditch; a dyke.

3, a river. 4, a bad habit. a. Of a good family, well-born.

ಕುಲ್ಲಾ h. a. Expanded, opened; also ಖುಲ್ಲಾ.

ಕುಲ್ಲು h. n. The whole.

ಕುಮರ 1. tb. of ಕುಮಾರ, q. v.

ಕುಮರ 2. k. n. A potter. 2, a veil.

ಕುಮಲಯ s. n. Any water-lily.

ಕುಮಾರ್, ಕುಮಾರ್ s. n. Speaking ill of any one.

ಕುಮಿಂದ, -ಕ s. n. A weaver.

ಕುಮೇರ (=ಕುಬೇರ) s. n. The god of wealth and regent of the north.

ಕುಮೈ. = ಕೂಮೆ, q. v.

ಕುಶ s. n. The sacrificial grass. 2, a son of Rāmacandra. ಕುಶಾಗ್ರ. Point of kuśa-grass. ಕುಶಾಗ್ರಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮತಿ. Acumen; shrewd, intelligent.

ಕುಶಲ s. a. Right, proper; prosperous; clever, expert. n. Cleverness. 2, well-being. 3, virtue. -ಗಾರ. A clever man; f. -ಗಾರಿ, ಕುಶಲಿ. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Cleverness, ability. -ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ. A friendly enquiry after one's welfare.

ಕುಶಾಲ h. n. Ease; fun, frolic, pleasure. -ಮರಣ. Salute firing. -ಮಾಡು. To rejoice.

ಕುಶಿ, ಕುಷಿ h. n. Pleasure; will.

ಕುಶಿನಿ f. n. Kitchen. -ಗಾರ. A cook.

ಕುಷ್ಟ h. n. Dry land not artificially irrigated.

ಕುಷ್ಟ s. n. Leprosy; also -ಶೋಣ.

ಕುಸಕು, = ಕುಸುಕು, *q. v.*

ಕುಸಕುಸು *k. n.* Whispering. -ಮೂತಾಡು, ಕುಸುಗುಟ್ಟು. To whisper.

ಕುಸಂಧಿ *s. n.* An improper union of letters. 2, an unlucky conjunction of stars. 3, a narrow space.

ಕುಸಿ *k. v. i.* To bend, stoop; to sink, give way, to tumble. *n.* Bending, sinking. 2, the peg or pin of a door. -ಬೀಳು. To give way as a wall, etc.

ಕುಸುಕು *k. v. l.* To strike. 2, (= ಕುಕ್ಕು) to wash by slightly beating.

ಕುಸುಬು *k. v. l.* To wash (= ಬಣ) clothes by beating them on a stone.

ಕುಸುಮ *s. n.* A flower. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. *N.* of a metre.

ಕುಸುಂಬರಿ (= ಕೋಸುಂಬರಿ) *f. n.* Raw fruits, etc. preserved as a seasoning.

ಕುಸುಂಬೆ (*th. of ಕುಸುಂಭ*) *n.* Dried flowers of safflower. 2, the red dye prepared from them. -ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ. A deep red cloth. -ಬಣ್ಣ. A deep red colour.

ಕುಸುಂಭ (= ಕುಸುಂಬೆ) *s. n.* The safflower *Carthamus tinctorius*. 2, a student's water-pot.

ಕುಸುರಿ, ಕುಸುರು *k. n.* The pulp or soft part of some vegetables and fruits. 2, the sticky filament of flowers. -ಗಾಯಿ. A very young unripe fruit.

ಕುಸ್ತಿ *h. n.* Wrestling. -ಬಿಡು. To set on to wrestle. -ಯಾಡು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To wrestle.

ಕುಸ್ತುಂಬರಿ, ಕುಸ್ತುಂಬರು. = ಕೊತ್ತುಂಬರಿ, *q. v.*

ಕುಡಕ (= ಕುಯಕ) *s. n.* A cheat, rogue; a juggler, (*f.* ಕುಪಕ); deception, legerdemain.

ಕುಳ 1. (= ಕುಲ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Family, race. 2, a tenant. 3, a tax-payer. -ನಾಡಿ. An inferior village-servant. -ನಾಡಿಕೆ, -ನಾಡತನ. The business of a kulavādi. -ವಾರು. A settlement made with the farmers individually.

ಕುಳ 2. (= ಕುಲಿ) *k. n.* Confusion. 2, a ploughshare; a cauterizing iron.

ಕುಳ 1. *k. n.* An affix for the formation of nouns, as: ಬಡ-, ಮರು-, etc.

ಕುಳ 2. (= ಕುಲಿ) *k. n.* A hollow; a hole; a pit. *v. l.* To dig, make a hole.

ಕುಳಿತು (*P. p. of ಕುಳಿರು*) *k.* Seated, sat down. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To sit down.

ಕುಳಿರು 1. (= ಕುಂಡು, ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು, ಕೂಡು) *k. v. i.* To sit down, squat; to stoop.

ಕುಳಿರು 2. *k. n.* Coolness, coldness; cold; snow. ಕುಳಿಗಾಳಿ. A cool wind. ಕುಳಿವೆ=ಬಣ್ಣ. The snow-mountain: Himālaya.

ಕುಳ್ಳ *k. n.* A dwarf; *f.* ಕುಳ್ಳಿ.

ಕುಳ್ಳಿತು. = ಕುಳಿತು, *q. v.*

ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು (= ಕುಳಿರು) *k. v. i.* To sit down. ಕುಳ್ಳಿರಿಸು. To cause to sit down.

ಕುಳ್ಳು *k. n.* A cake of dried cow-dung. 2, shortness. -ತಾಳಿ. A pile of kuḷḷu for cooking. -ಬಾಸ. A stack of kuḷḷu.

ಕೂರಣೆ, ಕೂಗಟಿ, ಕೂಗಣೆ *k. n.* Ear-wax.

ಕೂಗು *k. v. i.* To cry aloud, to cry out (*also* -ಹಾಕು, ಕೂಗಾಡು, ಕೂಗಿಡು). *n.* A cry, clamour, shout. ಕೂಗಳತೆ. The distance at which a loud cry can be heard. -ವಿಕೆ. Crying aloud.

ಕೂಚು 1. *k. n.* A post in a wall for the support of beams. 2, smallness. -ನಿಡ. A small, stunted tree.

ಕೂಚು 2. *h. n.* March or decampment of troops or people.

ಕೂಜ (= ಕೂಜೆ) *h. n.* An earthen water-jug; a goglet.

ಕೂಟ 1. (*fr.* ಕೂಡು) *k. n.* A junction; union; an assembly, crowd; a quantity; company. -ಕೂಡು. To assemble.

ಕೂಟ 2. *s. n.* The summit of a mountain; any prominence. 2, a plot; fraud, conspiracy. 3, an astrological term.

ಕೂಟಸ್ಥ *s. n.* The male representative of a family. 2, eternally the same, as space, soul, etc.

ಕೂಡ, ಕೂಡಾ (*inf. of ಕೂಡು*) *k. prep.* Together with, along with; with. 2, also, likewise. -ಡು, ಕೂಡಿಡು. To heap, pile up.

ಕೂಡಲು, ಕೂಡ್ಲು *k. n.* A junction; confluence. ಕೂಡಲೆ, ಕೂಡ್ಲೆ. At the very moment; forthwith.

ಕೂಡಿಕೆ *k. n.* Joining; meeting. 2, marrying a widow. -ಗಂಡ. A man who has married a widow. -ಹೆಂಡತಿ. A remarried widow.

ಕೂಡಿಸು *k. v. l.* To join; to mix; to add; to amass. -ವಿಕೆ. Adding; addition.

ಕೂಡು *k. v. i.* To join, unite; to meet, come together; to be possible; to take place. 2, to be fit. *v. l.* To join, add, as numbers. ಕೂಡ, *inf.* ಕೂಡ ಬೀಳು. To be accumulated. -ಹಾಕು. To heap up. ಕೂಡಿ ಬರು. To come together; to prosper, as a business; to assemble and come to a place; to astrologically agree, as the horoscopes.

ಕೂಡೆ *k. prep.* With, together with; at the same time; further, also. -ಕೂಡೆ. Mutually, all together.

ಕೂಡ್ಲು (= ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು) *k. v. i.* To sit down. ಕೂಡ್ಲಿಸು. To cause to sit down.

ಕೂಡ್ಲೆ = ಕೂಡಲೆ, *q. v.*

ಕೂತು *k. P. of* ಕುಳಿರು, *q. v.*

ಕೂದಲು *k. n.* Hair of the head or body.

ಕೂನು *k. v. i.* To bend, stoop. *n.* A hump. 2, a mark, sign. ಕೂನ. A hump-backed man; *f.* ಕೂನಿ.

ಕೂಪ *s. n.* A hole; a well. 2, a mast.

ಕೂರಿಗೆ (ರಿ = ಪಿ) *k. n.* A sowing machine.

ಕೂರು 1. *k. n.* Sharpness; acuteness; also ಕೂರಿಕೆ, ಕೂರಾಳು. A brave soldier. ಕೂರಿವ. A sharp, acute or brave man.

ಕೂರು 2. *k. n.* A tenon.

ಕೂರು 3. *k. v. i.* To mind, be attached to, to love. ಕೂರ್ಪ, ಕೂರ್ಪವನು. A lover; beloved man; a husband. ಕೂರ್ಪು. Love.

ಕೂರು 4. *k. v. i.* To sit down.

ಕೂರೆ (ರೆ = ಪಿ) *k. n.* A kind of cloth-louse.

ಕೂರ್ಪ *s. n.* A bunch, bundle. 2, the space between the eyebrows. 3, the beard, mustaches. -ಕ, ಕೂರ್ಪಕೆ. A brush.

ಕೂರ್ಪನ. = ಕುಪ್ಪನ, *q. v.*

ಕೂರ್ಪು *s. n.* A tortoise, turtle. 2, the second incarnation of Vishnu; also ಕೂರ್ಪಾವತಾರ. -ಪುರಾಣ. The purāṇa of the said incarnation. ಕೂರ್ಪುಸನ. A stool in the form of a tortoise back.

ಕೂರ್ಪು *a. k. n.* Attachment, love.

ಕೂಲಂಕಷ, ಕೂಲಂಕುಷ *s. n.* The whole, from first to last.

ಕೂಲಿ *k. n.* Hire, wages, esp. daily cooly. 2, a day-labourer, a cooly. -ಕೆಲಸ. Daily labour. -ಮಾಡು, -ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು. To work as a day-labourer. -ಕಾರ, -ಯನ, -ಯಾಳು. A cooly; *f.* -ಕಾರ್ತಿ, -ಯವಳು, -ಯಾಕೆ.

ಕೂಲು 1. *k. v. i.* To fall down; to be overturned, ruined. ಕೂಲಿಸು. To cause to fall.

ಕೂಲು 2. *k. n.* A tenon. 2, a sloping flight of stairs leading down to the water of a tank.

ಕೂವ (ಬಿ. of ಕೂಪ). *n.* A mast; also -ಕಂಬ.

ಕೂವೆ (= ಕುಪ್ಪೆ) *k. n.* The East-Indian arrowroot, *Cureuma angustifolia*.

ಕೂಪ್ಪಾಂಡ *s. n.* The pumpkin gourd.

ಕೂಸು *k. n.* An infant, babe. ಕೂಸಾಟ. Children's play. ಕೂಸಾಡಿಸು. To play like children. ಕೂಸಾಡಿಸು. To amuse a child. -ತನ. Childhood. ಕೂಸಾಳು. A weak, useless person.

ಕೂಳ (ಳ = ಬಿ) *k. n.* A vulgar, rude, stupid, vile man; *f.* ಕೂಳೆ. *a.* Vulgar, etc. -ತನ. Rudeness, meanness.

ಕೂಳಿ, ಕೂಳಿ 1. *k. n.* A basket for fishing.

ಕೂಳು (ಳು = ಬಿ) (*lb. of* ಕೂರು) *n.* Boiled rice, food. -ಬಕ್ಕ, -ಬೊಕ್ಕ, ಕೂಳುಬೆಣ. A glutton. -ಸೀರೆ. Food and clothing.

ಕೂಳಿ 2. *k. n.* The stump of jōla; stubble in general.

ಕೃಚ್ಛ *s. n.* Distress. 2, difficulty. 3,

pain. *a.* Bad, miserable. -ಮೂತ್ರಪು ರೇಪತ್ವ. Difficulty in the evacuations.
 ಕೃತ *s. a.* Done, made, wrought. *n.* Deed, action, accomplishment. 2, the first of the four yugas of the world. 3, a kind action, benefit. -ಕ. Made, artificial; simulated, false; hypocrisy. -ಕೃತ್ಯ. Contented, satisfied. -ಘ್ನ. Ungrateful. -ಘ್ನತೆ. Ingratitude. -ಜ್ಞ. Grateful. -ಜ್ಞತೆ, -ಜ್ಞತ್ವ. Gratitude. -ಯುಗ. = ಕೃತ No. 2. -ವರ್ಮ, -ಹಸ್ತ. Dexterous, skilful. ಕೃತಾಕೃತ. Done and not done. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ. Successful; satisfied; clever.
 ಕೃತಿ *s. n.* Doing, action; a literary work, poem. -ವತಿ. An author, a poet.
 ಕೃತ್ರಿ *s. n.* Hide, skin. 2, the birch tree.
 ಕೃತ್ರಿಕೆ *s. n.* The third lunar mansion containing six stars called the *Pleiades*.
 ಕೃತ್ಯ *s. a.* To be done, proper. *n.* Action, act, deed; business, duty.
 ಕೃತ್ಯೆ *s. n.* An act, deed. 2, a female deity.
 ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ *s. a.* Artificial. 2, false, deceitful. *n.* Guile, deceit. 2, bewitchment, witchcraft. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮಿ. A deceitful person.
 ಕೃದಂತ *s. n.* A word ending with a ಕೃತ affix.
 ಕೃವಣ *s. n.* Pitiable, miserable, poor. 2, avaricious. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Wretchedness; avarice.
 ಕೃಪಾ *s. n.* Pity, tenderness, compassion, mercifulness; kindness; also ಕೃಪೆ. -ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ, -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. A kind look, the eye of favour. -ನಿಧಿ, -ಸಾಗರ. An ocean of tenderness. -ಲು. Compassionate, merciful. -ಹೀನ. Pitiless.
 ಕೃಮಿ (= ಕ್ರಿಮಿ) *s. n.* A worm, insect. 2, a spider. -ಘ್ನ. A vermifuge, *Erycibe paniculata*.
 ಕೃಶ *s. a.* Lean, emaciated, thin, slender.
 ಕೃಷಿ *s. n.* Agriculture, husbandry. -ಕ, ಕೃಷೇವಲ. A husbandman.

ಕೃಷ್ಣ. *lb. of* ಕೃಷ್ಣ, *q. v.*

ಕೃಷ್ಣ (= ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಕ್ರಿಷ್ಣ) *s. a.* Black; wicked. *n.* The dark half of the lunar month. 2, one of the incarnations of Vishnu. 3, a crow. 4, the black antelope. 5, Indra. 6, a river so called. -ಕರ್ಮ. An evil deed; criminal. -ಜಯಂತಿ. Krishna's birthday. -ಪಕ್ಷ. = ಕೃಷ್ಣ *n.* No. 1. -ಪಾತ್ಯ. The first day of the moon's wane. -ವಕ್ತ್ರ. Black-faced. -ಸನ್ನಿ. A disease in which the tongue turns black. -ಸರ್ಪ. The black cobra. -ವೃದಯ. A wicked disposition. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಗರು. A black variety of *Agalochum* or aloe wood. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಜನ. The skin of the black antelope. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪತಾರ. An incarnation of Krishna.

ಕೆ (= ಅಕೆ, ಆಕೆ, ಆಗೆ, ಇಕೆ, ಇಕೆ, etc.) *k.* A suffix to form the dative sing., as: ವನಕೆ, ಮರಕೆ, etc. 2, a nominal or pronominal suffix, as: ಬಾಳಿಕೆ, ಮಡಿಕೆ, ಹರಿಕೆ, ಆಕೆ, ಈಕೆ, etc.

ಕೆಕ್ಕರಲಿಳ್ಳಿ *k. n.* The melon vine. ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ. The musk-melon.

ಕೆಕ್ಕಸ *k. n.* Insult, insulting language.

ಕೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು *k. v. i.* To be excited from fear.

ಕೆಂ, ಕೆಜ್ಜಾ (= ಕೆಂಜ್ಜಾ, ಕೆನ್, ಕೆಮ್) *k. n.* Redness. *a.* Red. -ಕಣ್. Red or fiery eye. -ಹಿಡಿ. A red spark. -ಗುಡಿ. The red sprout: coral. -ಗೆಂಡ. A shining live coal.

ಕೆಟ್ಟನೆ (= ಕೆಂ, *q. v.*) *k. ad.* Redly. *n.* Redness.

ಕೆಟ್ಟಲ, ಕೆಟ್ಟಲು *k. n.* The udder of beasts.

ಕೆಚ್ಚು 1. *k. v. l.* To join the ends of two threads by twisting them with the fingers. *n.* The knot formed by twisting.

ಕೆಚ್ಚು 2. *k. n.* Core, the heart of a tree; essence, strength. 2, pride. -ಗಟ್ಟು. To become strong. ಕೆಚ್ಚೋಳದಿಕೆ. Pieces of hard areca nuts.

ಕೆಂ, ಕೆಂಞ್ k. n. Redness; also -ಚಗ್, -ಚನ, -ಚು. ಕೆಂಚ. A red or brown man; f. ಕೆಂಚ. -ಜಗ -ಜಗ್. A kind of red ant.

ಕೆಟ್ಟ (past rel. part. of ಕೆಡು) k. a. Wicked, bad; foul, rotten. 2, mischievous, injurious. 3, abominable. 4, fierce. -ತನ. A bad, wicked disposition.

ಕೆಟ್ಟು. P. p. of ಕೆಡು, q. v.

ಕೆಡಕ k. n. A mischief-maker; a bad, wicked, mean man; f. ಕೆಡಕ. -ತನ. A bad, depraved nature or conduct.

ಕೆಡಕು k. n. Corruption; ruin; foulness; evil. -ತನ. = ಕೆಡಕತನ.

ಕೆಡಪ್ಪ (= ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡದು) k. v. l. To make fall down; to fell; to throw to the ground; to pull down.

ಕೆಡವು. = ಕೆಡಪ್ಪ, q. v. 2, to pierce through, as a hole.

ಕೆಡದು. = ಕೆಡಪ್ಪ, q. v.

ಕೆಡಿಸು (fr. ಕೆಡು) k. v. l. To destroy, ruin; to spoil; to deflower; to extinguish, as a lamp. Cpds.: ಎಡೆ, ಕಾಲ್, ಗತಿ, ನಡೆ, etc.

ಕೆಡು k. v. i. To be ruined, spoiled; to become foul, bad, vicious, vile, low; to be extinguished. P. p. ಕೆಟ್ಟು. Cpds.: ಗತಿ, ದೆಸೆ, ನೆಲೆ, ಮತಿ, etc. ಕೆಟ್ಟುಹೋಗು. = ಕೆಡು. -ಕು. = ಕೆಡಕು, q. v. -ವಿಕೆ, -ಹ. Ruin, destruction.

ಕೆಡೆ a. k. v. i. To fall down, drop, sink. v. l. To let fall. n. The act of dropping (words) thoughtlessly. -ನುಡಿ. To speak thoughtlessly; a thoughtless word or speech.

ಕೆಣಕು k. v. l. To irritate or provoke. ಕೆಣಕಾಟ. Provocation. ಕೆಣಕಿಸು. To cause provocation.

ಕೆಂಡ k. n. A live coal. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A fiery or red eye. -ರೊಟ್ಟು. Bread baked on coals. -ಸಂಪಿಗೆ. A red sort of sampigē. -ಸೇವೆ. The ceremony of walking over burning coals.

ಕೆತ್ತನೆ (= ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ) k. n. The act of setting, as precious stones, etc.; engraving.

ಕೆತ್ತು k. v. l. To chisel, carve, engrave, cut; to scrape; to chip, as grass, plank, etc.; to make thin. 2, to enclose; set, as precious stones. ಕೆತ್ತಿಸು. To cause to carve, engrave. ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ. The act of setting, engraving, carving, etc. ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ ಸರವಣಿ. A chain set with precious stones.

ಕೆತ್ತೆ k. n. A chip, paring.

ಕೆದಕು k. v. l. To stir, scratch.

ಕೆದರು (ರು = ಁ) k. v. i. To scatter, be scattered about; to disperse; to swing about; to scratch, as fowls, dogs, etc.

ಕೆನ್ (= ಕೆಂ, q. v.) Red. Cpds.: -ದಾವರೆ, -ದಾಳೆ, -ನಾಲಿಗೆ, -ನೀರು, -ನೆತ್ತರು, -ನೆಯ್ದಿಲೆ, -ನೆಲ, etc.

ಕೆನೆ k. n. The cream of milk. 2, beauty. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Cream to set. -ಗಂಜಿ. The scum of boiled rice. -ಮೊಸರು. Creamy curds.

ಕೆಂಡು (= ಕೆನ್) k. n. Redness.

ಕೆನ್ನೆ k. n. The upper cheek.

ಕೆಮ್ಮ (= ಕೆನ್, etc., q. v.) k. a. Red. Cpds.: -ಬಟ್ಟೆ, -ಬಣ್ಣ, -ಚೆಳಗು, -ಮಣ್ಣು, -ಮೋರೆ, etc.

ಕೆಂಪಸಿ k. a. Red. ad. Redly.

ಕೆಂಪು k. n. Redness; red colour; a ruby; also -ಕಲ್ಲು. -ಕುಂಬಾಲಗಿಡ. A medicinal shrub, *Gomphia angustifolia*. -ಗೋರಟೆ. The red species of Barleria. -ಜಂಬುನೇರಲು. The fruit of the tree *Eugenia malaccensis*. -ನೆಲಗುಂಬಳ. A water-plant, *Polygonum glabrum*. -ಬಂಗಡಬಳ್ಳಿ. The creeping plant, *Ipomaea biloba*. -ಬಸಕೆ. The vegetable *Basella rubra*. -ಮಂಜಾರ. The red flower of *Bauhinia variegata*. -ಲಾವಗ. The rock bush-quail, *Perdica argoondah*. -ಹುಲಿಗಿಡ. A small shrub, *Phyllanthus rhamnoides*.

ಕೆಂಜಾರ k. n. The redness of evening.

ಕೆಮ್ಮು k. n. A cough; coughing; also ಕೆಮ್ಮಲು. v. i. To cough. ಕೆಮ್ಮಿಸು. To cause to cough.

ಕೆಯ್ಯ. = ಕೈ, *q. v. and its cpds.* -ಕೈ, -ತೈ, -ಮೈ. An act, performance; deceit, fraud.

ಕೆಯ್ಯು. = ಕೈದು. -ಕಾರ. A soldier.

ಕೆ೦೨. (= ಕೈ, *q. v.*) k. n. A field.

ಕೆರ 1. ಕೆರವು k. n. A leather sandal; a shoe.

ಕೆರ 2. = ಕೆರದು. *P. p. of ಕೆರೆ in ಕೆರಕೊಳ್ಳು.*

ಕೆರಕ್ಕು k. n. Roughness (as of stone). 2, seab.

ಕೆರಂಟು a. k. v. i. To scratch.

ಕೆರನೆ (= ಗೆರನೆ) k. n. A flat bamboo basket.

ಕೆರಳು k. v. i. To cry, shout. 2, to become angry. 3, to increase, as pain, etc.; to spread, as a sore.

ಕೆರೆ 1. k. v. t. To scratch, serape. 2, to shave.

ಕೆರೆ 2. (ರೆ=ಕೆ) k. n. A tank. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. The bank of a tank. -ಯೊಡಲು. The inner part of a tank. -ಕಾಲುವೆ. The channel of a tank. -ತೊಯ್. The sluice of a tank. -ಹಾವು. A water snake.

ಕೆಲ 1. a. k. n. Side; vicinity; the right or left side. -ಕೆಲ. *rep.* Both sides. -ನಾಗು (-ಅಗು). To go aside. -ಸಾರು. To get out of the way, retire.

ಕೆಲ 2. k. a. Some, several, a few. -ಬರು, -ವರು. Some or a few persons. -ವು, -ದು. Some or a few things.

ಕೆಲಸ k. n. Work; occupation; business; affair; employment; act; use. -ಕೈ ಬರು, -ಕೈ ಬೀಳು. To come to work; to be serviceable. -ಗಳ್ಳು. A lazy man; f. -ಗಳ್ಳತಿ, -ಗಳ್ಳೆ. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To exact work. -ಹೇಳು. To order a work.

ಕೆಲಸಿ k. n. A barber and hair-dresser; also -ಗ. 2, a person who works.

ಕೆಲೆ k. v. i. To cry for joy. 2, to cry out abusively. -ತ. Abusive vociferation.

ಕೆಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A shiver, splinter.

ಕೆಸರು (ರು=ಕು) k. n. Wet soil; mud, mire. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A foundation stone.

ಕೆಸರಿಗೆ. The drain of a bathroom.

ಕೆಸವು k. n. A mushroom.

ಕೆಸು k. n. A stemless plant with large leaves and eatable tubers, the *Cocco*, *Arum colocasia*.

ಕೆಳ (= ಕೆಳಗು, *q. v.*) k. a. Lower. -ಗಡೆ, -ತಟ್ಟು. The lower side; downwards, beneath. -ತನಕ. To the bottom. -ತುಟ. The lower lip. -ವವೆ. The molars

of the lower jaw. -ಫಾಗ. The lower part. -ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. The abdomen, pelvis.

ಕೆಳಗು, ಕೆಳಗೆ (= ಕೆಳ) k. n. The state of being under, below, down or inferior; the bottom. *ad.* Under, down. *Decl.* ಕೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ, ಕೆಳಕ್ಕೆ, ಕೆಳಗಿನ, etc. ಕೆಳಗಿಡು. To lay down. ಕೆಳಗಿಳಿ. To descend.

-ಬೀಳು. To fall to the ground. -ಮೇಲು ಮಾಡು. To make the lower side upper; to turn. -ಮೇಲೆ. Topsyturny.

ಕೆಳದಿ (= ಗೆಳತಿ) k. n. A female companion.

ಕೆಳರೆ (ಕೆರಳು) a. k. v. i. To gape; to open, expand; to blossom. 2, to cry out; to dispute, wrangle.

ಕೆಳೆ (= ಗೆಳೆ) a. k. n. Union; friendship; a companion, friend. -ಯ. A male companion. -ತನ. Companionship.

ಕೆಳರ s. a. Squint-eyed. n. A leer.

ಕೆಳಕರಿಸು k. v. i. To hawk in spitting.

ಕೆಳಕರಿಕೆ. Hawking in spitting.

ಕೆಳಕು, ಕೆಳಗು k. v. i. To cry as a peacock. n. The cry of a peacock.

ಕೆಡೆ k. n. One who ruins or is ruined; also -ಗ, ಕೆಡುಗ. *Cpds.*: ಕುಲ-, ತಿಳಿ-, ಪಾಯ್, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, ಮತಿ-, ವಿಚಾರ-, ವ್ರತ-, etc. -ಗತನ, -ತನ. Destructiveness, impairedness.

ಕೆಡು k. n. Ruin, destruction; mischief; disaster; loss. -ಗಾಲ. A disastrous period. ಕೆಡಾಳಿ. A mischief-maker.

ಕೇಣ k. n. Envy, grudge; anger. 2, deliberation. -ಕಾರ. A grudger. -ಸರ. Envy; stubbornness

ಕೇತಕಿ s. n. The fragrant screw-pine, *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

ಕೇತನ s. n. Summons, invitation; also ಕೇತ. 2, business. 3, a place. 4, splendour.

ಕೇತು s. n. A ray of light; brightness.
2, a comet. 3, the descending node.
4, a flag.

ಕೇದನಿ, ಕೇದನ. lb. of ಕೇತಕಿ, q. v.

ಕೇದಾರ s. n. A field; a park. 2, a
temple. 3, the body. -ನೌಳ. N. of a
tune.

ಕೇಂದ್ರ s. n. The centre of a circle. 2,
a planet's distance from the first point
of its orbit.

ಕೇವಲ k. n. A shrub with red or white
flowers, *Ixora coccinea*.

ಕೇಪು f. n. A periodical supply of mer-
chandise.

ಕೇರ m. n. Rubbish, refuse, etc. a.
Inferior. -ಮಾವು. An inferior mango.

ಕೇರಲ, ಕೇರಳ s. n. The Malabar country.

ಕೇರಿ k. n. A street, lane.

ಕೇರು 1. k. n. The tree *Semecarpus ana-*
cardium, which produces the mar-
king nut. -ಬೀಜ. The marking-nut.

ಕೇರು 2. (ರು = ಬಿ) k. v. i. To winnow.

ಕೇರಿ k. n. The rat-snake, *Ptyas mucosus*;
also -ಮಾವು.

ಕೇಲು k. n. A large earthen water-jar.

ಕೇವಲ s. a. Alone, only, mere. 2,
entire, whole, all. 3, pure, unmingled.

ಕೇಶ s. n. The hair of the head. -ಮಾ
ಜನಿ. A comb. ಕೇಶಿ, ಕೇಶಿಕ. Having
much hair.

ಕೇಶವ s. n. Krishna, Vishnu. 2, N. of
the author of the Śabdamanidarpana;
also ಕೇಶಿರಾಜ.

ಕೇಸರ s. n. The filament of flowers. 2,
the plant *Mimusops elengi*. 3, saffron.
4, the mane of a horse or lion.

ಕೇಸರ-ಕೇರಿಂದ್ h. n. The empress of
Hindusthān, title of Queen Victoria.

ಕೇಸರಿ s. a. Having a mane. 2, saffron
coloured. n. A lion. 2, a horse.
-ಭತ್ತ. A kind of paddy. -ಭಾತು. Rice
seasoned with saffron, sugar, etc.

ಕೇಸು a. k. n. Redness. ಕೇಸಕ್ಕಿ. A red
kind of rice. ಕೇಸುರಿ. A red flame.
ಕೇಸುಳ್ಳಿ. An onion.

ಕೇಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಲಿ) a. k. n. A line, series; a
group.

ಕೇಳು k. v. i. To hear; to listen to; to
heed, mind. v. t. To hear, mind.
2, to ask, beg; to demand. P. p. ಕೇಳಿ,
ಕೇಳಿದ್ದು. -ಎಕೆ, ಕೇಳಿಕೆ. Hearing; asking;
hearsay. ಕೇಳಿಸು. To cause to hear
or listen; to be heard; to hear; to
sound.

ಕೈ (=ಕೈಯ) k. n. The hand (ಹಸ್ತ). 2, an
elephant's trunk. 3, a branch, spathe.

4, a staff; a handle; a key. 5,
means, instrumentality. 6, handiness.

ಕೈಯು is used for the genitive or dative;

ಕೈಯಿಂದ instrumental, and ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ,

locative or dative, as: ನನ್ನ ಕೈಯ ಕೆಳಗೆ,

under me; ಅವನ ಕೈಯ ಹೇಳು, tell

him; ಅವನ ಕೈಯಿಂದಾಯಿತು, it was

done by him; ಅವನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದೆ,

I told him; ನಿನ್ನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏನಿದೆ? what

have you got? etc. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A kind of

ornamental bracelet. -ಕರಣ. A me-

dical treatment. -ಕಪ್ಪು, -ಕೆಲಸ. Handi-

craft. -ಕಾಗದ. A note of hand; a bond.

-ಕಾಲು. Hands and feet. -ಕಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ

ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To make obeisance. -ಕಾಲು

ಬೀಳು. To fall to one's feet. -ಕೂಲಿ.

Working as a day-labourer; wages

for such work. -ಕೂಲಿಗಾರ. A day-

labourer. -ಕೂಸು. A child in arms.

-ಕೆಳಗೆ. Under one's control or author-

ity. -ಕೊಡಲಿ. A small axe. -ಕೊಡು.

To help; to deceive. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To

seize; to receive, obtain, accept, adopt;

to undertake; to mind (ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು,

ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು, etc.). -ಕೋಲು. A walking

stick. -ಕೋಳ. Hand-stock. -ಗದ.

A temporary loan given without bond

or interest. -ಗಂಟು. A purse of money

for one's own use. -ಗತ್ತಿ. A small

knife. -ಗದಕ. A male pilferer; f.

-ಗದಕಿ. -ಗಾಣಿಕೆ. A present given with

the hand. -ಗಾಯು. To protect. -ಗಾರ.

A clever man. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. The arts of

industry, manufacture. -ಗುದ್ದಲಿ. A

small hoe. -ಗುರುತು. A person's signa-

ture. -ಗೂಡಿಸು. To accomplish. -ಗೂಡಿ
ಬರು. -ಗೂಡು. To be obtained; to
succeed. -ಗೆಡು. To lose, be defeated.
-ಗೊಡು. To give the hand; to stretch
the hand for help or promise. -ಚಪ್ಪರ.
A shrine wherein idols are carried
about. -ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ, -ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ. Clapping the
hands. -ಚಳಕ. Dexterity, sleight of
hand. -ಚಳಕು. Cramp in the hand.
-ಚಾಚು. To stretch out the hand. -ಚಿ
ಟಿಕೆ, -ಚಿಟುಕು. A snap with the fingers.
-ಚೀಟು. A note of hand. -ಚೀಲ. A
glove; a small bag. -ಜೋಡಿಸು, -ಮುಗಿ.
To join the hands in greeting. -ತಟ್ಟು.
To clap the hands; to touch pieces
of money in counting; to beckon.
-ತಪ್ಪು. A mistake; a slip of the pen; to
fall from the hand. -ತಾಳ. A kind
of cymbal. -ತಾಳು. An instrument
to move the inner latch of a door
from out-side. -ತುತ್ತು. A handful of
food. -ತೊಡಿಗೆ. Ornaments of the
hand. -ದಸ್ತು. A deal of cards for
games. -ದುಡುಕು. To grasp; to thrust
the hand into; seizing. -ದೊಡ್ಡದು
ಮಾಡು. To be liberal in giving alms.
-ನೀಡು. To stretch out the hand. -ನೀರು.
Water poured over the hands of
the marrying couple. -ನೆರವು. Help,
assistance. -ಪಾವಡ. A handkerchief;
also -ವಟ್ಟು, -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. -ಪಿಡಿ. A handle;
a looking glass; a handbook. -ಪಿಟ್ಟು.
A small cup; a scoop. -ಬದಲು. A
loan (of money). -ಬರಹ. Handwriting.
-ಬಳಿ. A bracelet. -ಬಾಚಿ. A small
adze. -ಬಾಳು. A sickle. -ಬಿಡು. To
let loose one's hand; to cease to
assist; to desert. -ಮಗ್ಗ. A hand-loom.
-ಮರೆ. To be confounded or amazed;
an attitude in dancing. -ಮಸಕು.
Black dirt on the hand; a slow poison.
-ಮಾಟ. A hand-gesture. -ಮಾಡು. To
make signs with the hand; to rebel;
to brandish; to bargain. -ಮಾರು. A
fathom; offering of goods for sale
at the doors. -ಮಿಗು. To become

excessive. -ಮೀರು. To exceed, surpass,
go beyond; to get out of one's power.
-ಮುಟ್ಟು. To touch with the hand;
small utensils. -ಮುರಿ. The hand
to break; *fig.* a plain bracelet,
also -ಮುರಿಗೆ. -ಯಕ್ಷರ (-ಆಕ್ಷರ). Writ,
hand-writing; signature. -ಯಾಡಿಸು.
To move with the hand; to rub
gently; to stroke. -ಯಾರೆ. With full
and open hands; with a prompt
hand. -ಯಾಕೈಕೆ. Nursing with one's
own hand, supporting by one's own
means. -ಯಾಸೆ (-ಆಸೆ). Bribery; a
bribe. -ಯಾಳು (-ಆಳು). An assistant,
servant. -ಯೆಣ್ಣೆ. Oil extracted by
hand. -ಯೆತ್ತು. To raise the open
hand. -ಯೊಡ್ಡು (-ಬಡ್ಡು). To hold out
the open hands to receive anything.
-ಲಾಗು (-ಆಗು). To be produced by
the hand; to be practicable; to be
able, useful. -ವಶ. Actual possession.
-ವಶವಾಗು. To come into one's power
or possession. -ವಾರ. A pair of compas-
ses; praise, eulogy. -ವಾರಿಸು. To
praise. -ಬೀಸು. To swing the arms
when walking. -ಸನ್ನೆ. A sign made
with the hand. -ಸಾಗು. To be possible.
-ಸಾಲೆ. A veranda. -ಸೂರೆ. Spoil,
plunder. -ಸೆರೆ. Arrest, captivity. -ಸೊ
ಡರು. A small lamp. -ಪಚ್ಚು, -ಪಾಕು.
To put the hand to. -ಗೆ ಬರು. To be
obtained; to become useful. -ಯಲ್ಲಿ.
In the hand, etc. -ಯೊಳಗೆ. In or
into the power; under the control.

ಕೈ 2. k. n. Bitterness.

ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು see ಸ. ಕೈ.

ಕೈಂಕರ್ಯ (fr. ಕಂಕರ) s. n. Service; servi-
tude.

ಕೈದಿ h. n. A prisoner.

ಕೈದು 1. k. n. A weapon.

ಕೈದು 2. h. n. Imprisonment; restraint;
arrest. -ಪಾನೆ. A prison. -ಮಾಡು. To
put a stop to; to arrest.

ಕೈಸಿಯತು h. n. Statement; an affair,
case; a suit, plaint.

ಕೈಲಾಸ s. n. N. of a mountain in the Himalaya range, the seat of Kuvêra and paradise of Śiva. -ಗವ. A lost debt. -ವಾಸಿ. A deceased worshipper of Śiva.

ಕೈವಲ್ಯ (fr. ಕೇವಲ) s. n. Perfect exemption from further transmigration, absorption in the supreme soul. 2, pureness.

ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ (= ಕಕ್ಕರಿಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ) k. n. Crookedness, as in writing.

ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿಸು k. v. i. To chuckle, giggle. 2, (fr. ಕುಷ) to shrink, shrug as from cold, fear, etc. 3, to menace, abuse.

ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ k. n. A crane.

ಕೊಕ್ಕು (fr. ಕೊಂಕು) k. n. The beak or bill.

ಕೊಕ್ಕು k. n. Crookedness; a crook; a hook. -ಕೋಲು. A hook; a walking stick with a bent handle. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A perverse man. -ಮೊಳೆ. A hooked nail.

ಕೊಗ್ಗ (= ಕೊಂಗ) k. n. Crookedness. 2, a man with uncouth voice.

ಕೊಗ್ಗ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಲಿ, ಕೊಗ್ಗ k. n. A very common under-shrub, *Tephrosia purpurea*.

ಕೊಂಕಣ k. n. The Concan country of the western coast. -ಸ್ಥ, ಕೊಂಕಣಿ, ಕೊಂಕಣಿಗ. A Concan Brāhmana.

ಕೊಂಕು k. v. i. To be bent, crooked, curved, deformed; to become perverse, untrue, etc. n. Crookedness, etc. -ಕೊರತೆ. Wrongs and defects. -ಗುರುಳು, -ಗೂವಲು. Curled hair. -ನುಡಿ. An altered voice or speech.

ಕೊಂಕುಳು (= ಕಂಕುಳು) k. n. The armpit.

ಕೊಂಗ. = ಕೊಗ್ಗ, q. v. -ಮಂಗ. A buffoon. -ತನ. Buffoonery.

ಕೊಂಗಿ (= ಕೊಂಬೆ) k. n. The branch of a tree.

ಕೊಂಬೆ k. n. Cochin on the Malabar coast.

ಕೊಬ್ಬು 1. k. v. i. To sift flour on a small fan. 2, (= ಕೊಚು) to cut up, to chop. n. Cuttings, chips. 2, powd-

er, dust. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕೆ. The act of cutting. ಕೊಚ್ಚು 2. k. v. i. To speak much, prattle, brag.

ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ k. n. Mud, mire.

ಕೊಜ್ಜು h. n. A eunuch.

ಕೊಂಬೆ k. n. A little; littleness; inferiority. -ದವ. An insignificant man.

ಕೊಟಾರ (= ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ) k. n. A threshing floor.

ಕೊಟಗಿ, = ಕೊಟ್ಟಗಿ, q. v.

ಕೊಟ್ಟ 1. (= ಗೊಟ್ಟ) k. n. A bamboo tube. 2, an extremity. -ಕೊನೆ. The extreme point.

ಕೊಟ್ಟ 2. f. n. A fort. -ಗಾರ. A man of a fort.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಗಿ (= ಕೊಟಗಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಗಿ. lb. of ಕುಟಂಕ) n. A stall, out-house; a barn, room, etc.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ (fr. ಕುಟ್ಟು) k. n. Beating the husk from paddy, etc.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ (lb. of ಕೋಪ್ಪಾ ಗಾರ) n. A threshing floor. ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ. The officer in charge of a granary; a steward.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ h. a. False, counterfeit, forged; vicious, bad. -ಕತಬೆ. A forged bond. -ನವತೆ. A bad conduct. -ರೂಪಾಯಿ. A counterfeit rupee.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗಿ. = ಕೊಟ್ಟಗಿ, q. v.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು 1. P. p. of ಕೊಡು.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು 2. k. n. A point; a nipple; a crest, a head-ornament.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ k. n. The stone or kernel of fruit.

ಕೊತಡಿ h. n. A chamber, room.

ಕೊಡೆ (lb. of ಕುಟ) n. A pitcher, pot. -ಪಾನ. A kōḍa of copper or brass.

ಕೊಡಕೆ, ಕೊಡಂಕೆ a. k. n. The ear. -ಮುರು. An ear-ring.

ಕೊಡಗು k. n. The Coorg country. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A Coorg-knife, a broad sword. ಕೊಡಗ. A Coorg man.

ಕೊಡನೆ k. n. A gift, grant.

ಕೊಡಚಿಗಿಡ k. n. A large prickly shrub, *Zizyphus xylopyrus*.

ಕೊಡವು **k. v. t.** To remove, rub off, as ear-wax or impurities.

ಕೊಡತ **k. n.** The pain of a sore. 2, severe itching. 3, a stick tied to a dog's neck.

ಕೊಡತಿ (*fr.* ಕುಡು) **k. n.** A wooden hammer.

ಕೊಡಪು, ಕೊಡವು **k. v. t.** To scatter or throw about; to shake.

ಕೊಡಲಿ (= ಕೊಡ್ಲಿ. *lb. of* ಕುಡಾರ) **n.** An axe, hatchet.

ಕೊಡಸಿಗೆ **k. n.** The small tree *Cluytia collina*. 2, (*lb. of* ಕುಟಿಪಕ) the medicinal tree *Wrightia antidysenterica*.

ಕೊಡಿ **k. n.** Strength, stoutness. -ಕಲ್ಲು. Stone-like firmness in one's health.

ಕೊಡಿಗೆ. = ಕೊಡಗಿ, *q. v.* -ಮಾನ್ಯ. Land free of rent.

ಕೊಡು (*cf.* ಕುಡು) **k. v. t.** To give; to present, bestow, grant. *P. p.* ಕೊಟ್ಟು. ಕೊಡು is often added to other verbs without altering their meaning, as: ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡು. = ಕಳುಹಿಸು; ವಿಭಾಗಿಸಿಕೊಡು. = ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು, etc. Affixed to infinitive forms of other verbs it denotes to allow, permit, as: ಮಾಡಗೊಡು, ಬರಗೊಡು, to allow to do, come, etc. ಕೊಡಿಸು. To cause to give. ಕೊಡು, -ವಿಕೆ. Giving. -ಕೊಳ್ಳುವದು. Giving and receiving.

ಕೊಡೆ **k. n.** An umbrella; a parasol. *v. t.* To hollow, scrape, scoop. 2, to ache.

ಕೊಡ್ಲಿ **k. n.** A stupid man, a clown.

ಕೊಡ್ಲಿ = ಕೊಡಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಕೊಣಿ (= ಕೊಳ) **k. n.** A pond, tank.

ಕೊಣಿತ **k. n.** A club swung in the hands for exercise.

ಕೊಣಿಬಿಗೆ **k. n.** A round wooden dish to knead dough etc. in.

ಕೊಂಡ 1. **k. n.** A hill, mountain. -ಮುಸುಡಿ. A large black-faced monkey.

ಕೊಂಡ 2. **lb. of** ಕುಂಡ, *q. v.* -ಪಟ್ಟ. A feast in honour of Virabhadra.

ಕೊಂಡಾಯ (see s. ಕೊಳ್ಳು) **k. v. t.** To applaud, praise, glorify.

ಕೊಂಡಿ **k. n.** A hook; the link of a pad-

lock. 2, the sting of a scorpion. -ಸು. To slander, defame.

ಕೊಂಡು. *P. p. of* ಕೊಳ್ಳು, *q. v.*

ಕೊಂಡೆ **k. n.** A chaplet of pearls. 2, a tassel.

ಕೊಂಡೆಗ, ಕೊಂಡೆಯ **k. n.** Calumny, slander, defamation. 2, a slanderer, defamer; also -ಗಾರ; *f.* ಕೊಂಡೆಗಿತ್ತಿ.

ಕೊಡಪಾಲ **h. n.** The chief officer of a town police. 2, the overseer of a travellers' bungalow.

ಕೊತ್ತಳ **k. n.** A bulwark, bastion.

ಕೊತ್ತಿ **k. n.** A cat.

ಕೊತ್ತು **k. v. t.** To chop, mince. *n.* A bunch, cluster. 2, a mark for a liquid measure.

ಕೊತ್ತುಂಬರಿ (*lb. of* ಕುತ್ತುಂಬರಿ) **n.** Coriander seed.

ಕೊಡಲು **k. v. i.** To hesitate in speaking, to stammer; to mutter. *n.* Stammering.

ಕೊನರು **a. k. v. i.** To sprout; to arise, extend. *n.* A shoot, sprout; the film of a lotus.

ಕೊನೆ **k. v. i.** To succeed in an object. *n.* An extremity; a point; a top; an end; a branch. *Cpds.*: ಮುರದ-, ಪಾದದ-, ತುಟಿಯ-, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ-, etc. -ಗಾಣಿಸು. To accomplish. -ಗಾಣು. To be accomplished.

ಕೊಂತ (*lb. of* ಕುಂತ) **n.** A spear, lance. -ಕಾರ. A spearman.

ಕೊಂಡು. *P. p. of* ಕೊಲ್ಲು, *q. v.*

ಕೊಂದೆ **k. n.** The tree *Cassia fistula*.

ಕೊಪ್ಪ, ಕೊಪ್ಪಲ **k. n.** A hamlet, village; affixed to village-names.

ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ (*lb. of* ಕರ್ಪುರಿ) **n.** A metal boiler.

ಕೊಪ್ಪು **k. n.** The notched extremity of a bow or horn. 2, a woman's knot of hair. 3, an ear-ornament.

ಕೊಪ್ಪು **k. n.** The hood made of a cumby.

ಕೊಬರಿ, ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ **k. n.** The kernel of the cocoanut. -ಚಟ್ಟಿ. A kind of chatney. -ತುಪ್ಪ. Congealed cocoanut oil. -ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ.

Half of a cocoanut kernel. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ.
Cocoanut oil.
ಕೊಬ್ಬು k. v. i. To grow fat, thick, etc.; to be rank, luxuriant; to become proud, insolent. n. Fat; luxuriance; pride. ಕೊಬ್ಬುಗ. A prond man.
ಕೊಮೆ k. v. i. To begin to burn, as fire or anger.
ಕೊಂಪೆ 1. k. n. A small bundle or load of thorny twigs. 2, a thorn bush.
ಕೊಂಪೆ 2. k. n. A small hamlet; cf. ಕೊಪ್ಪ.
ಕೊಂಬು 1, k. v. t. To seize, take. ಕೊಂಬು = ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ, q. v. ಕೊಂಬೆಗೊಣ. Taking.
ಕೊಂಬು 2. k. n. A horn of animals; a tusk. 2, ಉ or its embodied form ಁ. 3, a branch of a tree; also ಕೊಂಬೆ.
ಕೊಂಬೆ k. n. A branch.
ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ k. n. A corn-bin. 2, hog-weed, *Boerhavia procumbens*.
ಕೊಯ್ತು, ಕೊಯ್ತು k. v. t. To cut; to pluck, as fruit, etc. v. i. To crop, reap. P. ps. ಕೊಯಿದು, ಕೊಯ್ದು. ಕೊಯಿಕ. A cutter. ಕೊಯಿಕತನ, ಕೊಯಿತ. Cutting. -ಲು. Reaping, plucking. ಕೊಯಿಸು. To cause to cut.
ಕೊರ 1. k. n. The sound produced by hoarseness; the pur, as of a cat (see ಕೊತ್ತಿ). -ಎನ್ನು, -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To pur.
ಕೊರ 2. (ರ = ಐ. cf. ಕೊರೆ 1) k. n. Cutting. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A rugged stone.
ಕೊರಕಲು (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A cut, channel, the bed of a stream. ಕೊರಕು. To bite.
ಕೊರಗಣೆ k. n. Sorrow.
ಕೊರಗು k. v. i. To become sapless; to shrivel; to wane; to sorrow. n. Sorrow. ಕೊರಗಿಸು. To cause to be sapless.
ಕೊರಚ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A thievish wandering hill-tribe.
ಕೊರಚು, ಕೊರಚಾಡು (ರ = ಐ) k. v. t. To upbraid, revile; to speak much and uselessly. ಕೊರಚಾಟ. Upbraiding; mocking; reviling; useless talk.
ಕೊರಟು k. n. The state of being stunted or checked in growth. -ಬೀಳು. To get stunted.

ಕೊರಡು k. n. The trunk of a lopped tree; a stump, lop. 2, a clod-crusher.
ಕೊರದೆ (ರ = ಐ) f. n. A whip.
ಕೊರತೆ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. Deficiency; want; loss; defect; fault. -ಪಡು. To feel a want; to be poor. -ಬರು, -ಬೀಳು. Deficiency or loss to come about.
ಕೊರನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ k. n. A kind of sedge, *Cyperus hexastachyus*.
ಕೊರಪ k. n. A curry-comb.
ಕೊರಲು. = ಕೊರಳು, q. v.
ಕೊರಲೆ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A kind of millet, *Panicum italicum*. 2, a kind of ant.
ಕೊರವ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A man of a tribe so called who make baskets, mats, etc.; f. -ತಿ, and ಕೊರವಂಜಿ, who is also a fortune-teller.
ಕೊರಳು k. n. The throat; the neck; voice. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To embrace one's neck from love. -ಕೊಯಿಕ. A cut-throat. -ವಟ್ಟು. A collar.
ಕೊರಿ, ಕೊರೆ 1. (ರಿ, ರೆ = ಐ ಐ) k. v. t. To cut, as wood, letters, etc.; to break, bore, as a hole; to excavate, as running water the soil; to pierce as cold. 2, to diminish. 3, to whirl, rave. n. Cutting; a cut off piece. -ತ, ಕೊರತ. Cutting; piercing of cold.
ಕೊರಿವಿಡಿ f. n. Annoyance, trouble.
ಕೊರೆ 2. (ರೆ = ಐ) k. n. Smallness, deficiency, defect. 2, rest, remainder. 3, a rambler. P. p. -ದು, ಕೊರದು. -ದಿನ. A day of absence. -ಪ್ರಾಣ. The point of death. -ಸಂಬಳ. The rest of pay.
ಕೊಲಿಕೆ k. n. A clasp, hook, etc.
ಕೊಲಿಮೆ, ಕೊಲುಮೆ. = ಕುಲಿಮೆ. k. n. A forge.
ಕೊಲು. = ಕೊಲ್ಲು, q. v.
ಕೊಲೆ k. n. Killing, murder, slaughter. -ಗ, -ಗಡಿಕ, -ಗಿಡುಕ, -ಗಾರ. A murderer. -ಪಾತಕ. Manslaughter.
ಕೊಲ್ಲಟಗ k. n. A pole-dancer, rope-dancer; f. ಕೊಲ್ಲಟಗಿತ್ತಿ.
ಕೊಲ್ಲಣಿಗೆ a. k. n. Playing, play, performance.

ಕೊಲ್ಲುರ, ಕೊಲ್ಲುರಿ, ಕೊಲ್ಲುರು *k. n.* A cart drawn by oxen.

ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ *k. n.* A bend, curve; a nook; a gulf, bay. ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ. Bend.

ಕೊಲ್ಲು *k. v. t.* To kill, slay, murder. *P. p.* ಕೊಂದು. -ವಿಕೆ. Killing. -ವವ, -ಳಿ. A murderer.

ಕೊನುರು *k. v. i.* To spread, as a sore; to become overbearing; to disentangle one's self forcibly from another's hold. *v. t.* To desire; to demand an article gratis or into the bargain. *n.* Anything given to boot in buying.

ಕೊಳ (*=* ಕೊಣ) *k. n.* A pond.

ಕೊಳಕು (*ಕ = ಟ*) *k. n.* The state of decay, rottenness, putridity. ಕೊಳಕ. A dirty man; a decrepit man; *f.* ಕೊಳಕಿ. -ಮಂಡಲ, -ಹಾವು. The chain viper. -ತನ. Filthiness.

ಕೊಳಕೆ, ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *k. n.* The third crop of rice.

ಕೊಳಗ 1. *k. n.* A measure of grain = 4 baḷlas. 2, a large metal vessel.

ಕೊಳಗ 2. *k. n.* The hoof of a beast.

ಕೊಳಗುಳಕೆ, ಕೊಳವಳಕೆ *k. n.* A spiny herb *Barleria longifolia*.

ಕೊಳಲಿ, ಕೊಳಲಿ (*ಕ = ಟ*) (*cf.* ಕೊಳಕು) *k. n.* The state of being impure, stinking, muddy, *etc.*; soft mud.

ಕೊಳತು. *=* ಕೊಳಿತು (*ಕ = ಟ*). *P. p.* of ಕೊಳಿ.

ಕೊಳಲು (*ಕ = ಟ*) *k. n.* A flute, fife.

ಕೊಳವಿ, ಕೊಳವೆ (*ಕ = ಟ*) *k. n.* A tube, blow-pipe.

ಕೊಳಸು. *=* ಕೊಳಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಕೊಳು. *=* ಕೊಳ್ಳು, *q. v.*

ಕೊಳಿ (*ಕ = ಟ*) *k. v. i.* To wear out, as cloth; to decay, rot, spoil; to spoil, become putrid; to wither; to become lean. *P. ps.* ಕೊಳಿತು, ಕೊಳಿತು. *n.* Dirt; impurity; mud; bodily excretion; hinderance, detention. -ಹಾಕು. To rot; to detain. ಕೊಳಿಸು, ಕೊಳಿಸು. To cause to rot.

ಕೊಳ್ಳ *k. n.* A depth, the cleft of a rock, cave, *etc.*

ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ *k. n.* A fire-brand. -ವೆವ್ವ, -ವಿವಾಜಿ. *An ignis fatuus.*

ಕೊಳ್ಳು *k. v. t.* To seize; to take; to accept; to take for one's own use or benefit; to obtain; to buy; to undertake. *P. p.* ಕೊಂಡು. *Imp. sing.* ಕೊಲೆ. *Pres. part.* ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೆ, ಕೊಲೆತ. ಕೊಳ್ಳು as the second member of a compound: to get, obtain, acquire, hold on, as: *rel. pr. part.* ಬರು-, ಮಾಡಿ-. ಕೊಂಡು-. To buy. ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು. To bring. ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To take away. ಕೊಂಡಾಟ. Praise. ಕೊಂಡಾಡು. To praise, reverence. ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ. Taking, *etc.*

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *k. n.* Pillage, plunder. -ಗಾರ. A plunderer.

ಕೋ *k.* *An imp. sing. of ಕೊಳ್ಳು.*

ಕೋಕನದ *s. n.* The red lotus.

ಕೋಕಿಲಿ. *=* ಕೋಕಿಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಕೋಗಿಲಿ (*th. of ಕೋಕಿಲ*) *n.* The Indian cuckoo, *Cuculus indicus*. -ಲಿ ಗಿಡ. A plant of which the leaves are used for plates, *etc.*

ಕೋಗಿಲರು *h. n.* A cushion used as a saddle.

ಕೋಟು (*=* ಕೋಟು) *k. n.* -ಫಟ್ಟ. A foolish, stupid bhaṭṭa; a N.

ಕೋಟಿ *s. n.* Crookedness. 2, a shed, hut. 3, a fort. -ಡಿ. A room; also ಕೊಟ್ಟಡಿ.

ಕೋಟರು *s. n.* The hollow of a tree.

ಕೋಟಿಲೆ *k. n.* Trouble, affliction, pain. -ಪಡು. To suffer pain. ಕೋಟಿಲಿಗ. A troublesome man.

ಕೋಟಿ *s. n.* A crore or ten millions. 2, the point or extreme part. 3, the edge of a sword. 4, an angle. 5, a countless number. -ಪಾತ್ರ. A rudder. ಕೋಟಿಲೆ. A crest. ಕೋಟಿಲೆ. A harrow. ಕೋಟಿಲೆನುಕೋಟಿ, ಕೋಟಿಲೆನುತರ. Countless.

ಕೋಟಿ (*th. of ಕೋಟಿ*) *n.* A wall round a town, rampart; a fort. -ತೆನೆ,

-ಕೊಂಬೆ. The battlements of a fort.
-ಗಪ್ಪಿ. A fort patrol. -ಗಾವಲು. A
fort-guard.

ಕೋಟ್ಯಾರ f. n. A stronghold of thieves.

2, the steps of a pond.

ಕೋರಿ f. n. A granary; a factory,
warehouse.

ಕೋಡಗ k. n. A monkey, ape. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ.
An apish trick.

ಕೋಡಂಗ k. n. An apish man; a buffoon.
-ತನ. Buffoonery.

ಕೋಡಬಳಿ k. n. A kind of fried cake in
the form of a ring.

ಕೋಡಿ 1. k. n. An outlet or weir of a
tank. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To stop the outlet.

-ಕಡಿ. To open the outlet.

ಕೋಡಿ 2. k. n. Deficiency, defect, want.

2, number 20.

ಕೋಡಿ 3. k. n. A kind of a flag with an
image of a demi-god set up on a
post before a temple. -ಪುಟ್ಟ. A festival
in connection with it.

ಕೋಡು 1. a. k. v. i. To be cool. 2, to
fear. 3, to shrink. n. Coldness. 2,
fear. 3, shrinking.

ಕೋಡು 2. k. n. A horn of animals; a
tusk. 2, the peak of a hill. 3, a
branch. -ಕಳ್ಳಿ. The milkhedge. -ಗಲ್ಲು.
The peak of a hill. -ಮುರುಕಬಳ್ಳಿ. The
creeper *Cynanchum pauciflorum*.

ಕೋಡೆ k. n. West wind; the hot season.
-ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A field yielding crop in the
hot season.

ಕೋಣ 1. k. n. A male buffalo. 2, a
foolish man. -ದ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A leafless,
shrubby creeper, *Sarcostemma inter-*
medium. -ತಿಡ್ಡು, -ಸಾಧಕ ಮಾಡು. To
train a buffalo.

ಕೋಣ 2. s. n. An angle, a corner.

ಕೋನೆ k. n. An inner apartment or cham-
ber, room. 2, a kitchen.

ಕೋತ k. n. N. of a low-caste tribe on
the Nilagiri. 2, (f.) deficiency, reduc-
tion. -ರಿ. N. of one of the Nilagiri
hills.

ಕೋತಂಬರಿ (lb. of ಕುಸ್ತುಂಬರಿ) n. Cori-
ander.

ಕೋತಲಿ h. n. Saving, laying up. -ಸಂ
ಬಳ. An extra pay.

ಕೋಲಿ k. n. A monkey, ape. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ. A
monkey's trick.

ಕೋಲು m. n. Farming, tenanting. 2, (=
ಬಾರಕೋಲು) barracks.

ಕೋಪಂದ k. n. A rope for punishment,
suspended in schools, on which a boy
is tied up with his hands clasped and
which he is not permitted to loose.

ಕೋನ (lb. of ಕೋಣ 2) n. An angle,
corner. ಕೋನೇರಿ, ಕೋನೇರು. A stone
built tank with steps on all sides.

ಕೋಪ s. n. Passion, wrath, anger. -ಗಾರ.

A passionate man; f. -ಗಾತಿ. ಕೋಪಿಸ್ತ.

Very passionate; an irascible man;

f. ಕೋಪಿಸ್ತಳು. -ಶಾಂತ ಮಾಡು. To pacify,

appease. ಕೋಪಿಸು. To become angry.

ಕೋಪೋದ್ರೇಕ. Excess of passion.

ಕೋಮಟಿ k. n. A Vaiśya shopkeeper.

2, a miser; also -ಗ; f. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. -ತನ.

A Kōmatī's profession; covetousness.

ಕೋಮಲಿ s. a. Tender, soft; sweet; pleas-

ing. -ತೆ. Softness, etc.

ಕೋಯಪ್ಪಿ s. n. The lapwing; the paddy

bird.

ಕೋರ. = ಬೋರ, q. v.

ಕೋರಕ s. n. A bud.

ಕೋರಂಗ s. n. Small cardamoms.

ಕೋರಂಬ f. n. A frontlet of idols.

ಕೋರಂಬಿಸು k. v. i. To be dazzled.

ಕೋರಾ f. n. Unbleached cotton cloth.

a. New. ಕೋರಾನ್ನ. Undressed corn.

ಕೋರಿ (ರಿ=ರಿ) k. n. A rag; a worn out

blanket. -ಸೆಟ್ಟು. A Lingāyta hawker

or tradesman. -ಪಣ್ಣು. A ripe mul-

berry. -ಮಳ. A caterpillar.

ಕೋರಿಕೆ (ರಿ=ರಿ) k. n. Wish, desire, long-

ing, hope. -ಈಡೇರು, -ತೀರು, -ನೆರವೇರು.

A wish to be gratified.

ಕೋರು 1. (ರು=ರು) k. v. t. To wish, desire,

hope.

ಕೋರು 2. (fr. ಕೊರೆ) k. n. A part, portion, share in cultivation, etc.
 ಕೋರೆ 1. k. n. Crookedness; perverseness. -ಪಟ. A small flag.
 ಕೋರೆ 2. (ರ = ಐ, fr. ಕೊರೆ) k. n. Cutting; sharpness. 2, a tusk; a long tooth, fang. -ದಾಡೆ, -ಪಲ್ಲ. A pointed tooth. -ನಾಸೆ. Pointed whiskers. -ರುಮಾಲು. A turban with pointed foldings.
 ಕೋರ್ಟು f. n. A court.
 ಕೋಲ k. n. Decoration; figure, form, as of masks, dresses, etc., as used in devil dances. 2, public procession.
 ಕೋಲಾರ k. n. Colar. -ತಟ್ಟು. A country pony.
 ಕೋಲಾಹಲ s. n. A loud noise; an uproar.
 ಕೋಲಿ k. n. A stubble of jōla.
 ಕೋಲು k. n. A stick, staff, rod; a measure of length. ಕೋಲರಗು. A stick of sealing wax. ಕೋಲಾಟ. A children's play with alternate motions and mutually striking small sticks. ಕೋಲಾಡು. To play as above. -ಲಾರು. To lean on a stick. -ಕುದುರೆ. A stick on which boys ride; a crutch. -ಗಳ್ಳಿ. A species of leafless milk-hedge.
 ಕೋಲುಕಾರ k. n. A peon.
 ಕೋವ a. k. n. A potter.
 ಕೋವ k. n. A tube. 2, a gun, match-lock. -ಹಾರಿಸು. To shoot.
 ಕೋವಿದ s. a. Skilled, experienced, wise; f. ಕೋವಿದೆ.
 ಕೋವೆ 1. k. n. Dyspepsy. 2, a boil on the head of children. 3, the climbing plant *Bryonia grandis* with red fruit. 4, a crucible. [milk.
 ಕೋವೆ 2. h. n. A kind of condensed
 ಕೋಶ, ಕೋಷ s. n. A case; a sheath, scabbard; a pod. 2, a storehouse, treasury. 3, a vocabulary, dictionary; cf. ಆಮರ. -ಗೃಹ. A treasury.
 ಕೋವೃ s. n. The intestines. 2, an apartment; a granary. 3, (=ಕುಪ್ಪು) leprosy. 4, a square, as in tables of calculation; also ಕೋವೃಕ.

ಕೋಸಂಬರಿ = ಕೋಸುಂಬರಿ, q. v.
 ಕೋಸು 1. k. n. The state of being crooked or curved, as that of a wall, road, etc. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A squint eye.
 ಕೋಸು 2. h. n. Cabbage. 2, (lb. of ಕೋಸು) a distance of 3 miles.
 ಕೋಸುಂಬರಿ f. n. Raw fruit, etc., preserved as a seasoning.
 ಕೋಳ k. n. Stocks for criminals.
 ಕೋಳಿ (ಕಿ = ಓ) k. n. A cock; a hen; a fowl in general. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To set cocks a fighting. -ಕೋಡು. Calicut. -ಗಿರಿ. A quill. -ಗೂಡು. A hen's nest. -ತಟ್ಟಿ. A fowl's egg. -ಪುಂಜ. A cock.
 ಕೋಳು k. n. Seizure; pillage; calumny.
 ಕೋಳಿ (ಕಿ = ಓ) k. n. Thick phlegm.
 ಕೌ. For words beginning with this letter and not found below, see under ಕವ or ಕವು.
 ಕೌಂಗು (lb. of ಕ್ರಮುಕ) n. The betel-nut tree, *Areca catechu*.
 ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ s. n. Crookedness; falsehood; deceit, etc.; also ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯತೆ.
 ಕೌಂಡನ್ಯ, ಕೌಂಡಿನ್ಯ s. n. N. of a sage; N. of a grammarian.
 ಕೌತುಕ (fr. ಕೌತುಕ) s. n. Curiosity; a wonder; surprise, astonishment. 2, eagerness. 3, joy, pleasure; sport, gaiety.
 ಕೌತೂಹಲ (fr. ಕೌತೂಹಲ) s. n. Eagerness, vehemence; curiosity.
 ಕೌಂತೇಯ (fr. ಕೌಂತಿ) s. n. N. of Sahadēva, Yudhishthira, Bhīma, and Arjuna.
 ಕೌಶೀನ s. n. A small piece of cloth worn over the privities. 2, a wrong act.
 ಕೌಮಾರ (fr. ಕೌಮಾರ) s. a. Juvenile. n. Childhood.
 ಕೌಮುದಿ (fr. ಕೌಮುದ) s. n. Moonlight.
 ಕೌರವ s. n. A descendant of Kuru.
 ಕೌಲಿಕ (fr. ಕೌಲ) s. a. Belonging to a family; ancestral. n. A heretic, impostor. 2, (=ಕೌಲೀನ) rumour, report.
 ಕೌಲೀನ s. a. Belonging to a noble family. n. A good report.

ಕೌಲು *h. n.* Agreement. 2, safeguard to pass, as granted to an enemy. 3, stipulated tribute. -ಕರಾರು. An agreement.

ಕೌಶಲ (*fr.* ಕುಶಲ) *s. n.* Well-being, happiness. 2, skilfulness, cleverness.

ಕೌಶಿಕ *s. n.* Indra. 2, N. of Viśvâmitra. 3, a snake-catcher. 4, an owl.

ಕೌಸಲ್ಯ *s. n.* The wife of Daśaratha and mother of Râma.

ಕೌಸ್ತುಭ *s. n.* The jewel suspended on Vishnu's or Kṛṣṇa's breast.

ಕೌಳಿಕ (*tb.* of ಕೌಟಿಕ) *n.* A butcher. 2, deceit.

ಕೈ *k.* A dative affix, as: ದನಕ್ಕೆ, ಮರಕ್ಕೆ, ಆದಕ್ಕೆ, etc.

ಕ್ಯಾಕರಿಸು. = ಕೇಕರಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಕ್ರತು *s. n.* Sacrifice, offering. -ಧ್ವಂಸಿ. Śiva. -ಪುರುಷ. Vishnu.

ಕ್ರಂದನ *s. n.* Crying out, calling. 2, weeping.

ಕ್ರಮ *s. n.* A step; the foot. 2, order, series; regular course. 3, method, manner. 4, a sacred precept. -ಣ.

Going, proceeding, advancing. *Cpds.*: ಆತಿ-, ಅನು-, ಕಾಲ-, etc. -ತಪ್ಪು. Order to be missed. ಕ್ರಮಿಸು. To go, walk; to cross.

ಕ್ರಮಾಗತ *s. a.* Descended regularly or lineally.

ಕ್ರಮೇಣ *s. a.* By degrees, gradually, in order.

ಕ್ರಯ *s. n.* Price, value. 2, buying. -ಗಾಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು. To fix a price. -ಕೊಡು.

To pay for. -ಬೀಳು. Price to fetch; to cost. -ವಿಕ್ರಯ. Trade, traffic. -ಬೀಟು, -ಶಾಸನ. A deed of sale.

ಕ್ರಯಿಕ. A purchaser.

ಕ್ರವ್ಯ *s. n.* Raw flesh. ಕ್ರವ್ಯಾಹ. Carnivorous; a rākshasa.

ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Going; the sun's course on the globe; the ecliptic; also -ಚಕ್ರ, -ವೃತ್ತ.

ಕ್ರಿಮಿ (=ಕೃಮಿ) *s. n.* An insect, worm. -ಜ. Produced by worms: silk.

ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ *s. a.* Having the nature of a verb.

ಕ್ರಿಯಾ (ಕ್ರಿಯೆ) *s. n.* Action, work, business; an act. 2, time, tense; a verb.

3, a literary work. 4, bodily action.

5, a religious ceremony. 6, expiation.

7, a means; an instrument. -ಪದ. A

verb. -ಫಲ. Consequence of acts.

-ಮಾಲೆ. The conjugation of a verb.

-ಅರ್ಥ. The meaning of a verb. -ವಂಶ.

An active man; a truthful man.

-ವಾಚಕ. A verbal noun. -ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ. An

inflection of the persons of a tense.

-ವಿಶೇಷಣ. That which defines an

action: an adverb. -ಸಮಾಸ. A

verbal compound.

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ, ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಜನ. *tb.* of ಕೃಷ್ಣ, *q. v.*

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ *n.* Christ. -ಶಕ. The era of Christ.

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಿ. Christian. ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಿಯ. A Protes-

tant Christian; *f.* -ಳು.

ಕ್ರೀಡೆ *s. n.* Play, sport, amusement.

ಕ್ರೀಡಿಸು. To play, sport. ಕ್ರೀಡಾವನ.

A pleasure garden, park.

ಕ್ರೂಪ. *tb.* of ಕೃಪೆ, *q. v.*

ಕ್ರೂರ *f. n.* A cross. -ಗೆ ಜಡಿ, ಕ್ರೂರಿಸು. To

crucify.

ಕ್ರೂರ *s. a.* Cruel, fierce, pitiless; hot;

sharp; harsh, terrible. *n.* A scoundrel.

-ಕರ್ಮಿ. A person who performs pitiless

deeds. -ಚಿತ್ತ. A cruel-minded man.

-ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Cruelty.

ಕ್ರೇತವ್ಯ, ಕ್ರೇಯ *s. a.* Purchasable.

ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ *f. n.* A Christian. *a.* Christian.

-ತ್ವ, -ಧರ್ಮ. Christianity.

ಕ್ರೋರ *s. n.* The chest, breast, bosom.

2, Saturn. -ರೂಪಿ. Vishnu. ಕ್ರೋರೀಕ

ರಿಸು. To abridge, write briefly.

ಕ್ರೋಧ *s. n.* Anger, wrath, passion.

ಕ್ರೋಧನ *s. n.* The fifty-ninth year of

the cycle.

ಕ್ರೋಧಿ *s. a.* Angry, passionate. *n.* The

thirty-eighth year of the cycle.

ಕ್ರೋಶ *s. n.* Calling out; a cry, shout.

2, a measure of distance, a kos, $\frac{1}{4}$

yôjana.

ಕ್ರೌಂಚ s. n. A curlew. 2, a mountain in the Himalaya. 3, one of the divisions of the world.

ಕ್ರೌರ್ಯ (f. ಕ್ರೌರ) s. n. Cruelty, fierceness.

ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟ s. a. Fatigued, tired. 2, put to shame. 3, contradictory.

ಕ್ಲಿಬ s. a. Idle, slothful; mean, miserly. n. The neuter gender.

ಕ್ಲೃಪ್ತ (fb. of ಕ್ಲಪ್ತ), a. Arranged; fixed.

ಕ್ಲೇಶ s. n. Affliction, pain; distress, -ವಡು. To suffer pain, to grieve.

ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ s. ad. Anywhere; somewhere. 2, sometimes. 3, very little.

ಕ್ಷಕಾರ s. n. The syllable ಕ್ಷ.

ಕ್ಷಣ s. n. A moment. 2, a measure of time equal to 4 minutes or $\frac{1}{3}$ second. 3, leisure. 4, season. -ದ. Leisure-giving; night. -ಪ್ರಭೆ. Lightning. -ಭಂಗುರ. Transient, perishable. ಕ್ಷಣಾರ್ಧ. Half a moment. ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ. Momentary, transient.

ಕ್ಷತ್ರ, ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ s. n. A man of the military caste, Kshatriya; f. ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯೆ.

ಕ್ಷುಧಾ s. n. Fasting. 2, A Buddha or Jaina mendicant.

ಕ್ಷಮ s. a. Patient, enduring, putting up with. 2, adequate, competent.

ಕ್ಷಮಿಸು s. v. t. To endure, bear patiently; to put up with; to pardon, forgive. ಪಾಪ ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು. To pardon sin.

ಕ್ಷಮೆ (ಕ್ಷಮಾ) s. n. Patience, forbearance, indulgence, long-suffering; pardon, forgiveness.

ಕ್ಷಯ s. n. Wane, decrease, diminution, consumption; loss, destruction. 2, pulmonary consumption. 3, sixtieth year of the cycle. -ತಿಥಿ. A lunar day beginning after sunrise and ending before that of the next. -ವಕ್ಷ. The fortnight of the waning moon. -ರೋಗ. Consumption in general. ಕ್ಷಯಿಸು. To wane, decrease.

ಕ್ಷರ s. a. Perishable.

ಕ್ಷಾಂತ s. a. Enduring, patient. ಕ್ಷಾಂತಿ. Patience, forbearance.

ಕ್ಷಾಮ s. a. Scorched; emaciated, wasted, thin. n. Emaciation, debility; famine.

ಕ್ಷಾರ s. a. Salty, biting, acid, pungent. n. Salt, any saline substance, alkali; soda, nitre, saltpetre; essence.

ಕ್ಷಾಲ, ಕ್ಷಾಲನ s. n. Washing. ಕ್ಷಾಲಿತ. Washed, cleansed.

ಕ್ಷೀತಿ s. n. An abode. 2, the earth; a field. 3, decrease, wane, loss. ಕ್ಷಿತ. Decreased, wasted. -ಕಾಂತ, -ನಾಥ, -ವ, -ವತಿ, -ಪಾಲ, -ರಮಣ, ಕ್ಷೀತೀಶ. A king.

ಕ್ಷೀಪ್ರ s. a. Quick, swift, speedy.

ಕ್ಷೀಣ s. a. Wasted, worn away; emaciated, thin, slender; miserable. -ತ್ವ. Wasting, diminution, decay.

ಕ್ಷೀರ s. n. Milk. 2, water. -ಜ. Curds. -ನೀರ. Milk and water. -ಸ. Essence of milk. -ಸಮುದ್ರ, ಕ್ಷೀರಾಭಿ. The sea of milk. ಕ್ಷೀರಾಗಾರ. A dairy. ಕ್ಷೀರಾಗಾರಿ. A dairy-man.

ಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧ s. a. Small, little. 2, poor, miserable. 3, low, vile. 4, avaricious, niggardly. n. A fault; slander. -ಕ, -ಗಾರ. A slanderer. ಕ್ಷುದ್ರ. A slanderous person.

ಕ್ಷುಧೆ (ಕ್ಷುಧಾ) s. n. Hunger. ಕ್ಷುಧಾರ್ತ, ಕ್ಷುಧಿತ. Hungry.

ಕ್ಷುರ s. n. A razor. -ಕ, -ಮರ್ದಿ, ಕ್ಷುರಿ. A barber.

ಕ್ಷುಲ್ಲಕ (= ಕ್ಷುದ್ರ, ಕ್ಷುದ್ರಕ) s. a. Little; thin. 2, poor, indigent. 3, avaricious. n. A man of the lowest extraction.

ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ s. n. A field. 2, place, country; a place of pilgrimage. 3, the body. 4, a diagram. -ಜೀವ. A husbandman. -ಜ್ಞ. Experienced, skilful; the soul. -ಪಾಲ. A deity protecting the fields: Bhairava. -ಫಲ. Area; quotient.

ಕ್ಷೇಪ s. n. Casting; pushing; depressing; passing away. Cpd.: ಕಾಲ-, ನಿ-, ಸಂ-

ಕೈಮ s. n. Well-being, weal, happiness; health. -ಕರ. Promoting well-being. -ಸಮಾಚಾರ. News regarding a person's welfare.
ಕೈಮ s. n. The earth; a field. 2, a certain high number. -ಸತಿ. A king.

ಕೈಮ s. n. Agitation, commotion, disturbance, emotion, alarm.
ಕೈಮ (fr. ಕೈಮ) s. n. Shaving. -ಮಾಡಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To get one's self shaved. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A razor. -ಕ. A barber.

ಖ

ಖ. The twentieth letter of the alphabet.
ಖ s. n. The sky. 2, an organ of sense (ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ). 3, perception (ಬುದ್ಧಿ). 4, mind (ಮನ). -ಗ, -ಚರ. Moving in the air: the sun; a bird; an arrow. -ಗವತಿ, -ಗೇಶ್ವರ. Garuda. -ಗೋಲ. The celestial sphere; astronomy.
ಖಚಿತ s. a. Bound; inlaid, studded. 2, joined. 3, positive, true.
ಖಜ s. n. Stirring, churning. 2, a ladle. -ಕ. An awning, canopy.
ಖಜಾಕೆ s. n. A ladle, spoon.
ಖಜಾನೆ h. n. A treasury; treasure. ಖಜಾನ್ದಿ. A cashkeeper.
ಖಜಾ h. n. Quarrelling. -ಖೋರ. A quarrelsome man.
ಖಟ್ಟ, ಖಟ್ಟ s. n. A bedstead, cot. 2, a hammock.
ಖಡ s. n. A sword. 2, a rhinoceros; also -ಮೃಗ. ಖಡ್ಗಖಡಿ, etc. Sword to sword; a sword-fight; also ಖಡಾಖಡಿ.
ಖಂಡ (=ಕಂಡ) s. a. Broken, divided. n. A fragment, part, piece; a section. 2, a division of the terrestrial globe.
ಖಂಡನೆ, ಖಂಡನ s. n. Dividing, reducing to pieces; refuting.
ಖಂಡಿತ 1. (=ಕಂಡಿತ, q. v.) k. n. Firmness, strictness, certainty.
ಖಂಡಿತ 2. s. a. Cut, taken to pieces; refuted.
ಖಂಡಿಸು s. v. t. To break, crush, cut; to disappoint, etc.; to refute (in argument).

ಖತಾವಳಿ m. n. The paper on which the items of the day-book are abstracted.
ಖತಿ (=ಕತಿ) k. n. Anger, wrath, rage.
ಖದರ s. n. The tree *Acacia catechu*; its resin called *catechu*.
ಖದ್ರೋತ s. n. A fire-fly; the sun.
ಖನಕ s. n. A digger, miner; a house-breaker. 2, a rat.
ಖನನ s. n. Digging; burying.
ಖನಿ (=ಕಣಿ) s. n. A mine, quarry. -ಜ. A mineral. -ತು. A spade.
ಖನುರ s. n. The betel-nut tree, *Areca catechu*. 2, the mouth. 3, a buffalo. 4, disgrace.
ಖರ s. a. Hard, sharp, pungent. n. The twenty-fifth year of the cycle. 2, an ass. 3, N. of a rākshasa. -ಕರ. Hot-rayed; the sun. -ಶಾಣ. A grindstone; a sharp saw.
ಖರದೆ h. n. A foul copy; a day-book; a scrawl; also ಕರದು.
ಖಾರು h. n. A currycomb.
ಖರೀದಿ h. n. A purchase; price, cost.
ಖರೆ 1. f. a. True, correct. -ಹೇಳು. To speak truly.
ಖರೆ 2. s. n. The grass *Andropogon serratus*.
ಖರ್ಚು (=ಕರ್ಚ, q. v.) h. n. Expenditure, expense, costs. -ವೆಚ್ಚ. dupl. -ದಾರ. A spendthrift. -ಬೀಳು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To cost money.
ಖರ್ಜು s. n. Itch, scab.
ಖರ್ಜೂರ (=ಕಜೂರ, etc.) s. n. The date-tree, *Phoenix dactylifera*.

ಖರ್ವ *s. a.* Maimed; short, low. *n. A*
dwarf. 2, ten thousand millions.
ಖರ್ವಜ (= ಕರ್ವಜ) *s. n.* The water-
melon.
ಖಲ *s. n.* A rogue, scoundrel. 2, a
threshing floor. 3, sediment, dregs.
4, contest, battle. 5, a mortar. *a.*
Low, base. -ಕರಣ. Threshing corn.
-ತಿ. Bald-headed. -ಪು. A sweeper.
ಖಲ್ಲ *s. n.* A leaf or paper rolled into
a cup.
ಖಳ. = ಖಲ, *q. v.*
ಖಳಲೆನೆ (= ಖಲ) *k. ad.* Loudly, roughly.
ಖಡ. = ಖಡ್ಗ, *q. v.* ಪಾಡಾಪಾಡಿ. A wrest-
ling match.
ಖಾಣ *h. n.* Food; fodder.
ಖಾತರಿ. = ಕಾತರಿ, *q. v.*
ಖಾತೆ 1. *s. n.* An artificial pond.
ಖಾತೆ 2. *f. n.* An account on the day-
book. 2, province, department.
ಖಾದನ *s. n.* Eating; food. ಪಾದಿತ. Eaten.
ಖಾದಿ *f. n.* A thick cotton-stuff.
ಖಾನ *h. n.* A prince, chief; a title borne
by Mohammadan nobles.
ಖಾನೆ *h. n.* A place, house, *as in* ಕಾರ
ಪಾನೆ, ಮೇಜುಪಾನೆ. 2, a sliding box,
drawer. -ಸುಮಾರಿ. A census of the
population.
ಖಾಮುಖಾ *h. ad.* Positively, certainly.
ಖಾರಿ *f. n.* A measure of capacity equi-
valent to about three bushels.
ಖಾಲಿ *h. a.* Empty, vacant. 2, unemploy-
ed. 3, useless. -ಆಗು. To become
vacant; to be disappointed.
ಖಾಸಾ. = ಕಾಸಾ, *q. v.* -ಸ್ವಾರಿ. The
equipage or procession of a chief-
tain; the chieftain in person.
ಖಿಜಮತ *h. n.* Service, attendance.
ಖಿನ್ನ *s. a.* Depressed, distressed, wearied.

ಖಿಲ *s. n.* A piece of waste land. 2.
a supplement. 3, anything empty or
fruitless.
ಖಿಲಾತು *h. n.* A robe of honour.
ಖುದ *f. n.* God.
ಖುದ್ದ *h. a.* Own; in person; self.
ಖುರ (= ಕುರ) *f. n.* A hoof.
ಖುರಾಕು *f. n.* Rich, nutritive diet.
ಖುರಾನು (= ಕುರಾನು) *h. n.* The Koran.
ಖುದುರ್ಖುದುರ್ *h. n.* Embezzlement.
ಖುರ್ನಾಸ, ಖುರ್ನೀಸು *h. n.* Obeisance,
reverence.
ಖುಲಾಸ *h. n.* Openness; emptiness;
evidence, clearness; freedom. *a.* Open.
ಖುಲ್ಲ *s. a.* Small, low, mean; wicked.
2, (*h.*) = ಕುಲ್ಲಾ. -ತನ. Meanness.
ಖುಷಾಮತು *f. n.* Flattery, fawning.
ಖುಖಾಲು. = ಕುಖಾಲು, *q. v.*
ಖುಖಿ. = ಕುಖಿ, *q. v.*
ಖೂನ *h. n.* An indication, sign.
ಖೂನಿ *h. n.* Murder. -ಖೋರ, -ಗಾರ.
A murderer.
ಖೂಬು *h. ad.* Well, finely; copiously.
ಖೇಚರ (*fr.* ಖ) *s. a.* Moving in the air.
n. A bird; a deity.
ಖೇಡೆಯ, ಖೇಡ್ಯ *s. n.* A shield.
ಖೇವ *s. n.* Sorrow, grief, distress, des-
pondency. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪೇದಿಸು. To feel
grieved.
ಖೇಪು *s. n.* A single time, turn.
ಖೇಲ *s. n.* Moving to and fro; also -ನ.
ಖೇಲಿ. Play, sport.
ಖೋಡಿ *s. n.* An evil disposition; a vice;
a mean, miserable wretch. *a.* Ill-
disposed, having a bad habit. -ತನ.
An evil disposition.
ಖ್ಯಾತ *s. a.* Well known, famous; also
ಪ್ರ. -ಖ್ಯಾತಿ. Fame, celebrity, glory.

ಗ⁶

ಗ⁶. The twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

ಗ 1. k. An affix to form words denoting time, as: ಅಗ, ತಗ, etc. 2, an affix to form masculine nouns, as: ಪುದುಗ, ಪಾರಿಗ, ಮಗ, etc.

ಗ 2. s. a. Going, moving.

ಗಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಗ.

ಗಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. Quickly, suddenly.

ಗಗನ s. n. The sky, atmosphere. -ಮಣಿ. The sun. -ಚರ. A bird; a planet.

ಗಗರ k. n. A hollow silver ornament filled with pebbles for jingling.

ಗಗರಿ k. n. A hollow ring of brass containing bits of metal, etc. to produce a jingling noise.

ಗಂಘೋವಲು f. n. The dewlap of an ox or bull.

ಗಂಗಾ (= ಗಂಗೆ, q. v.) s. n. The Ganges. -ಜಮುನಾ. The Ganges and Yamuna rivers; a cloth with different coloured border on each side. -ದೇವಿ. A water-goddess. -ಧರ, -ಧರೇಶ್ವರ, -ಫಲಿತ, -ವತಂಸ. Śiva. -ನಂದನ, -ಪುತ್ರ, -ಸುತ. Bhīṣma. -ಯಾತ್ರೆ. Pilgrimage to the Ganges. -ಸ್ನಾನ. Bathing in the Ganges. ಗಂಗೋದಕ. Ganges water.

ಗಂಗಾಳ s. n. A circular metal vessel for holding water, etc. 2, a metal plate for eating from.

ಗಂಗೆ s. n. The river Ganges. 2, Satyavati, the boatman's daughter who became Bhīṣma's mother. -ದೊಗಲು. = ಗಂಗದೊವಲು.

ಗಟ್ಟಿ h. n. A chunammed floor. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ. Varnish.

ಗಟ್ಟು h. n. Mortar, plaster, cement.

ಗಜ 1. s. n. An elephant. 2, N. of a rākṣasa. -ಕರ್ಣ. Ringworm. -ದಂತ. Elephant's tusk. -ನಗರಿ, -ಪುರ. Delhi. -ಪ್ರಾಸ. A kind of alliteration. -ಮುಖ,

-ವದನ, ಗಜಾನನ. Gaṇeśa. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. A picture of Lakṣmī with elephants on her sides. -ವೈರಿ, ಗಜಾರಿ. A lion. ಗಜೇಂದ್ರ. A large stately elephant.

ಗಜ 2. h. n. A measure of three feet; a yard. 2, a ramrod.

ಗಜಗ. = ಗಜುಗ, q. v.

ಗಜನಿ k. n. Poor rice lands.

ಗಜರು (ರು = ಐ) a. k. v. t. To roar; to scold. n. A loud sound or speech.

ಗಜಾಲು f. n. Loud idle talk. -ಗಾರ. A chatterer; f. -ಗಾತಿ.

ಗಜಿಬಿಜಿ k. n. Confusion, disorder, intricacy. -ಬರಹ. An illegible writing. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A rough road. -ಮಾಡು. To confuse.

ಗಜ್ಜುಗ, ಗಜ್ಜಿಗ, ಗಜ್ಜುಸ k. n. A prickly climbing shrub, the Mollucca bean, *Guilandina bonducella*. 2, a protuberance from the eye-ball.

ಗಜ್ಜರಿ f. n. A sweet carrot.

ಗಜ್ಜಿ. = ಕಜ್ಜಿ, q. v.

ಗಜ್ಜಿ. = ಗಜ್ಜಿ, q. v.

ಗಂಜ f. n. A store-room, treasury. 2, a mine.

ಗಂಜಲ, ಗಂಜಳ k. n. The urine of cattle, etc. -ದ ಹುಲ್ಲು. A species of coarse grass, *Eleusine indica*.

ಗಂಜಿ (lb. of ಕಾಂಬ) n. Conjee, rice gruel; starch. -ಕಸ. A creeping plant, *Indigofera linifolia*. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A starched cloth. -ರಟ್ಟು. A cloth used in straining boiled rice.

ಗಂಜಿಪು h. n. A pack of round cards.

ಗಂಜು f. n. A set of round vessels that are put one within another in the form of a cone.

ಗಟಕ (lb. of ಘಟಕ) n. A powerful, able man.

ಗಟ್ಟ k. n. A ghaut, mountain-range.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ (*lb. of ಘಟ್ಟಣೆ*) *n.* Beating down, as roads; loading a gun.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *k. n.* Firmness; hardness; the state of (fluids, *etc.*) being thick, solid; strength, ability. 2, a lump. 3, an ingot. 4, smartness, fineness. 5, a strong, smart person. *a.* Firm, strong, solid. -ಆಳು. A strong, able person. -ಕೆಲಸ. A strong work. -ಗ. A strong, energetic man. -ಮೊಸರು. Thick curds. -ಹಾಲು. Thick milk. -ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. A toilet woman.

ಗಟ್ಟಿಸು (= ಘಟ್ಟಿಸು) *f. v. t.* To strike, beat. 2, (*k.*) to make effort (to speak loud). [paper.

ಗಟ್ಟಿ (= ಗಟ್ಟಿ) *f. n.* A bundle, ream of

ಗಡೆ 1. = ಗಡು, *q. v.*

ಗಡೆ 2. *h. n.* A small fort. 2, a liquid measure.

ಗಡೆ 3. *k. int. expressing quick motion or disorder.* -ಗಡ. Quickly (used of walking, reading, eating, *etc.*). -ಗಡ ಎನ್ನು. To rattle, as thunder, carts, *etc.* -ಬಡ, -ಬಡಿ, -ಬಿಡಿ. Bustle, confusion, tumult, ado.

ಗಡೆ 4. = ಗಡು, *q. v.*

ಗಡೆಗಂಜಿ *h. n.* A stand, shelf.

ಗಡೆಗ *h. n.* A godown, store-room; a spirit-shop.

ಗಡೆತು. = ಗಡುತು, *q. v.*

ಗಡಣ *a. k. n.* A mass, heap; a multitude. ಗಡಣಿಸು. To join, heap, pile.

ಗಡಣೆ (*lb. of ಗಡಣೆ*) *n.* Reckoning; meaning, sense. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To regard, care for, *etc.*

ಗಡತರ (= ಗಡುತರ) *k. n.* Massiveness, stoutness, strength. *a.* Massive, *etc.*

ಗಡದ, ಗಡದು *f. a.* Thick, as darkness; sound, deep, as sleep, study, *etc.*

ಗಡಪು *h. n.* Disappearance, hiding.

ಗಡಪು. = ಗಡು, *q. v.*

ಗಡಸರಿ *k. n.* A stout, robust person.

ಗಡಾಯಿಸು *f. v. t.* To hide or fix firmly in the earth.

ಗಡಾರಿ *h. n.* An iron crow-bar.

ಗಡಿ 1. (= ಗಡ) *k. n.* A term, limit; a frontier; a place. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A boundary-stone. -ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ, -ಕೋಟೆ, -ದುರ್ಗ. A hill fort. -ಪಾರು ಮಾಡು. To banish.

ಗಡಿ 2. (*lb. of ಘಟಿ*) *n.* An hour of 24 minutes; a gong.

ಗಡಿಗೆ (*lb. of ಘಟಿಕಾ*) *n.* An earthen vessel.

ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ (*see s. ಗಡ 3*) *k. n.* Confusion; vexation.

ಗಡಿಯಾರ, ಗಡಿಯಾಲ *h. n.* An hour-glass; a gong; a watch, clock.

ಗಡು *k. n.* A limit; a period, term, instalment; *also* -ಬ, -ವು.

ಗಡುತರ. = ಗಡತರ, *q. v.*

ಗಡುದು. = ಗಡದ, *q. v.*

ಗಡುಸು (= ಗಡಡು) *k. n.* Hardness, brittleness, as of iron; difficulty, as of work; heaviness, as of rain.

ಗಡೆ 1. *k. n.* A bamboo pole. 2, match; comparison. -ಕಾರ. A man who carries a pole with a flag; an oarsman.

ಗಡೆ 2. (*lb. of ಘಟಿ*) *n.* A wheel for raising water.

ಗಡೆ *k. n.* The beard; the chin. -ಇಡು, -ಬಿಡಿಸು, -ಬೆಳಿಸು. To let the beard grow. -ಬೋಳಿಸು. To have the beard shaved.

ಗಡೆ. = ಗಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಗಡೆ *k. n.* A mass; a lump, clump. 2, any bulbous root. 3, the root of the ear. 4, an island; *also* ನಡು. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To freeze, congeal; to grow in clumps, as grass. ಗಣಿಸು. A sweet potato. ಮೊಸರಿನು. A clot of curdled milk.

ಗಣ *s. n.* A flock, multitude, troop, tribe. 2, a body of troops equal to 27 chariots, 27 elephants, 81 horses and 135 foot. 3, the attendants of Śiva. 4, a syllable foot in prosody. 5, a number. 6, a group of lunar mansions. -ಕ, ಗಣಕ. An arithmetician; an accountant; an astrologer; *f.* -ಕ, -ಕೆ. -ನೆ. Reckoning, counting; esteeming.

-ವತಿ, ಗಣಾಧಿಪ, ಗಣಾಧೀಶ. Gaṇēśa; Śiva.
 -ಯಿಸು, ಗಣಿಸು. To count, reckon; to consider, regard.
 ಗಣಜಿಲೆ k. n. Hogweed, *Boerhavia procumbens*. 2, the chicken-pox.
 ಗಣಲು (= ಗಣಿಕೆ) k. n. A knuckle of the fingers; a knot or joint in a cane.
 ಗಣಾರ್ಪಣೆ s. n. The homage paid by the Liṅgavantas to the Jaṅgamas.
 ಗಣಿಕೆ (= ಗಣಿಕು) k. n. A knot, joint. -ಹುಣ್ಣು. A sore on the finger joints.
 ಗಣಿತ s. n. Calculating, the science of computation, arithmetic. a. Counted. -ಗಾರ, -ಜ್ಞ. An astrologer. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of computation, comprising arithmetic, algebra and geometry. ಗಣಿತಿಸು, ಗಣಿದಿಸು. To count; to consider.
 ಗಣೆ k. n. The stalk of an onion.
 ಗಣೆಗಾರ k. n. A boatman; a tumbler.
 ಗಣೇಶ, ಗಣೇಶ್ವರ s. n. Pārvati's son Gaṇēśa.
 ಗಂಟೆ h. n. A small bundle, parcel.
 ಗಂಟಲ, ಗಂಟಲು, ಗಂಟು k. n. The throat.
 ಗಂಟೆ k. n. A kind of small gold ear-ring.
 ಗಂಟು (tb. of ಗಂಟು) n. The knot or joint of a reed, bamboo or a cane. 2, a knot. 3, a bundle, parcel. 4, money, wealth; capital in trade. 5, swelling and hardening of the veins. ಗಂಟಾನೆ. The desire of becoming rich. -ಗಟ್ಟ. One who falsely assumes the appearance of poverty; one who does not return a loan. -ಗೊಯ್ಯ. A pick-pocket. -ತುಂಬೆ. The herb *Leucas urticaefolia*. -ಬಾರಂಗಿ. An under-shrub, *Clerodendron serratum*. -ಬೀಳು. To get knotted; close connection to spring up; union or harmony to take place; to run counter to; to attack. -ವೊರೆ. A frowning look or countenance. -ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ. A difficult lawsuit. -ಪಾಕು. To make a knot; to knit, as the eye-brows; to employ capital.

ಗಂಟಿ (tb. of ಗಂಟೆ) n. An English hour.
 -ಬಾರಿಸು, -ಹೊಡೆ. To ring a bell.
 ಗಂಟು, = ಗಂಟಲು, q. v.
 ಗಂಡ 1. k. n. A strong, male person; a husband (pl. ಗಂಡರು, ಗಂಡವರು). 2, (= ಗಂಡು) strength, greatness. -ಕ, -ಮೃಗ. A rhinoceros. -ಗಲಿ. A strong hero. -ಗೂಸು, ಗಂಡುಗೂಸು. A male person. -ಮೆಣಸು. The Pimento tree, *Eugenia acris*. -ಹೆಂಡರು, -ಹೆಂಡತಿಯರು. Husband and wife.
 ಗಂಡ 2. s. n. The cheek. 2, a boil. 3, the force of any disease, rain, wind, etc.; the baneful influence of a star (cf. ಗಂಡಾಂತರ). a. Chief, best, excellent. -ಮಾಲೆ, ಗಂಡಾಮಾಲೆ. Sero-fula of the throat. -ಸ್ಥಲ. The temples of an elephant.
 ಗಂಡನ, ಗಂಡನು k. n. A male person. -ತನ. Virility. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Male persons.
 ಗಂಡಾಸುಂಡಿ h. n. Impudence; audacity.
 ಗಂಡಾಂತರ s. n. Danger, peril, jeopardy (cf. s. ಗಂಡ 2).
 ಗಂಡಾಮಾಲೆ. See s. ಗಂಡ 2, q. v.
 ಗಂಡು k. n. Strength; manliness; firmness; bravery. 2, the male sex; a male. a. Male, manly. ಗಂಡಕ್ಕರ. An aspirate. ಗಂಡಾಡು. A he-goat. ಗಂಡಾಳು. A male cooly. -ಕೆಲಸ. A superior work. -ಕೇವಲ. The shrub *Memecylon amplexicaule*. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become impetuous. -ಬಿದರು. A solid bamboo. -ಗತನ. Manliness, valour. Other epds.: -ಗೂಸು, -ಗೋಗಿಲೆ, -ಜಾತಿ, -ಜಂಕೆ, -ಪರು, -ಮಕ್ಕಳು, -ಮರಿ, -ಮೃಗ, -ಸಿಂಹ, -ಹುಳ, -ಹುಡುಗ. A boy.
 ಗಂಜೊಪ್ಪ s. n. Rinsing the mouth.
 ಗಣ್ಣ h. n. A division of paddy land.
 ಗಣ್ಣ s. a. Calculable, numerable; worthy of esteem.
 ಗತ s. a. Gone, departed; past; disappeared; arrived at; gone to any state; belonging to; relating to. -ಗೋಪ್ಪಿ. Stale words; indefinite postponement,

as of a law-suit. ಗತಾನುಗತಿಕ. Successive, in rotation; following custom, imitating. ಗತಾರ್ಥ. Unmeaning, nonsensical; deprived of an object.

ಗತಿ s. n. Going, motion; gait; march, progress. 2, a path, way; refuge, resource; an expedient, means; course of events, condition; happiness. 3, the diurnal motion of a planet in its orbit. 4, transmigration. 5, deliberation; knowledge. 6, sin, vice. -ಗತಮ. Progress, state, etc. to be destroyed. -ಗತಿಸು. To destroy the course, condition, etc.; to check. -ಗೇಡಿ. A person destroying his own or others welfare. -ಗೇಮ. Ruin of welfare, etc. -ಸು. To go; to die; to pass, as time. -ವಿಹೀನ, -ಹೀನ. Remediless; forlorn. ಸದ್ಗತಿ. Good fortune; heaven. ದುರ್ಗತಿ. Misfortune, poverty; hell.

ಗತ್ತು (lb. of ಗತ) n. Beating time in music for dancers. -ಗಾರ. A time-server.

ಗತ್ಯಂತರ s. n. Another remedy or resource; a way of avoiding.

ಗದ 1. s. n. Speaking, speech.

ಗದ 2. s. n. Disease, sickness.

ಗದ 3. k. n. Shaking, quick motion. -ಗದ ನಡುಗು, -ಗದನೆ ನಡುಗು (v. i.). To shake, tremble violently; also -ಗದಿಸು.

ಗದಮು k. n. The smell of cattle-urine, burning chillies, etc.

ಗದರು (ರು = ಡು) k. v. i. To thunder, roar, cry; to menace; to exhort earnestly. ಗದರಿಸು. To exhort earnestly; to scare, frighten. ಗದರಿಕೆ. Reproof, exhortation.

ಗದಾ, ಗದಿ s. n. A mace, club. ಗದಾಧರ. Krishna.

ಗಮ k. n. A swelling, tumour.

ಗದದ, ಗದದಿಕೆ s. n. Stammering; indistinct utterance, as sobbing, etc.

ಗದ್ದ k. n. The chin.

ಗದ್ದರಿಸು = ಗದರಿಸು, q. v. v. i. To thunder, roar.

ಗದ್ದಲ k. n. Noise; din.

ಗದ್ದಸೆ, ಗದ್ದಸೆ k. n. A throne; a seat; a tomb monument of Jaṅgamas. 2, a basis.

ಗದ್ದೆ k. n. A field, paddy-land. -ತೆವರು,

-ಬದ. A ridge between rice-fields.

-ಮಡಿ. A paddy-field. -ಮಡಿರುಮಾಲೆ.

A turban-cloth with square stripes.

ಗದ್ಯ s. a. To be spoken. n. Prose. -ಸದ್ಯ. Prose and verse.

ಗದ್ಯಾಣ s. n. A silver weight equal to about a farthing. 2, a small gold coin.

ಗನ. lb. of ಗನ, q. v.

ಗಂತು s. n. A way, course. 2, moving about.

ಗಂದ. lb. of ಗಂಧ, q. v. -ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, -ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

The cross bars fastening the planks of a door. -ಪುಡಿ, -ವುಡಿ. Perfumed powder. -ಗಂದಿಗ. A perfume-seller; an oculist.

ಗಂಧ (= ಗಂದ) s. n. Smell, odour. 2, a perfume. 3, sandal-wood. 4,

arrogance. -ದ ಎಣ್ಣೆ. Sandal oil. -ಕ

ಚೋರ. Zedoary, *Curcuma zedoaria*.

-ಬೇವು. The curry leaf-tree, *Murraya*

koenigii. -ಮೆಣಸು. Cube, *Piper cube-*

ba. -ಸರಕು. Spicery, perfumery, scented

drugs. -ಕಸ್ಮೂರಿ. Scented musk.

-ದ ತೈಲ. Sandal oil. -ನ. Fragrance;

perseverance; manifestation; intima-

tion. -ಫಲಿ. A medicinal plant and

perfume. -ಮಾಲ್ಯ. A fragrant gar-

land. -ಮೂಷ, -ಮೂಷಿಕೆ. The musk

rat. -ರಸ. Myrrh. -ವತಿ. The earth;

a kind of perfume. -ನಾವ. The wind.

-ನೀಚ. Black salt. ಗಂಧಾಕ್ಷತೆ. The

pigment called akshatē and sandal-

paste.

ಗಂಧಕ s. n. Sulphur. -ಘೃತಿ. Sulphuric acid. -ಶುದ್ಧ. Prepared sulphur.

ಗಂಧರ್ವ s. n. A celestial musician. 2, a singer. 3, a ghost. 4, a kind of deer. -ವಿವಾಹ. A marriage on mutual agreement of the parties.

ಗವಚಿವೆ h. a. Silent, still. *int.* Silence!

ಗವಗವ, ಗವಗವನೆ, ಗವಗವ, etc. k. ad.

Quickly, greedily.

ಗವ್ವನೆ (= ಕವ್ವನೆ) k. ad. Suddenly, all at once. -ಹಿಡಿ. To seize suddenly.

ಗಮ್ಮಿ h. n. A lie, falsehood.

ಗಪ್ಪು h. n. Deceit; falsehood. 2, invisibleness. 3, stillness, muteness.

ಗಬಗಬ, = ಗವಗವ, etc., q. v.

ಗಬ್ಬ. *lb.* of ಗರ್ಭ, q. v. -ವಾಗು. To become pregnant (used of cattle).

ಗಲ್ಬಿ (*lb.* of ಗರ್ವ) a. Proud, haughty.

ಗಬ್ಬು k. n. A bad smell, stench.

ಗಭೀರ (= ಗಂಭೀರ) s. a. Deep; profound, grave, solemn.

ಗಮ 1. k. n. Strong scent, fragrance. -ಗಮು ನಾರು, -ಗಮಿಸು. To smell sweetly.

ಗಮ 2. s. n. Going; march. 2, flightiness; thoughtlessness, rashness.

ಗಮಕ s. a. Making clear. n. An evidence. 2, a kind of consecutive compound. 3, = ಗಮ 2, No. 2, loftiness; exertion.

ಗಮನ 1. k. n. Odour, fragrance.

ಗಮನ 2. s. a. Going, walking; march. ಗಮನಿಸು, ಗಮಿಸು. To go; to walk.

ಗಂಪೆ k. n. A basket.

ಗಂಭೀರ (= ಗಭೀರ, q. v.) s. a. Deep; solemn. -ತೆ. Depth; profoundness, sagacity.

ಗಮ್ಮತ್ತು h. n. Game, play; amusement, fun.

ಗಮ್ಮನೆ k. ad. Quickly.

ಗಮ್ಮ s. a. Accessible; attainable; intelligible, suitable.

ಗಯ, ಗಯೆ s. n. N. of a place of pilgrimage in Behar. ಗಯಾವಳ. A begging Brāhmaṇa at Gayā; an extortioner. ಗಯಾಳ. A weak-minded or vain man. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ. A shrew, scold, vixen.

ಗರ 1. s. n. A drink; poison, venom. 2, an astrological division of the day; see ಗರಜನಾಕರಣ.

ಗರ 2. (*lb.* of ಗ್ರಹ, q. v.) n. A planet; an evil spirit. -ಬಡೆ, -ಹೊಡೆ. An evil spirit to smite any one. -ವಟಗೆ, -ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. Possession, frenzy, torment. -ವಟಿಸು. To become possessed with an evil spirit; to rave, wander. -ಹಿಡಿ. An evil spirit to seize.

ಗರಕು k. n. Unevenness, roughness.

ಗರಸ, ಗರುಸ k. n. A common weed, *Ectipta alba*.

ಗರಸತ್ತಿ k. n. The tree *Ficus asperrima*.

ಗರಸರ (ರ=ಐ) k. ad. Whirlingly, smartingly, quickly. -ನೆ ತಿರುಗು. To turn around, as a millstone, etc.

ಗರಸರಿಕೆ a. k. n. Pleasantness; beauty.

ಗರಸನ (*lb.* of ಕ್ರಕಡ) n. A saw. -ದ ಮರ. A tree with rough leaves, *Ficus conglomerata*.

ಗರಸು (ರ=ಐ=ಗರುಗು) k. n. The state of being scorched by heat. a. Fragile, brittle, dry, as flowers, leaves, etc.

ಗರಜಮಾಕರಣ, ಗರಜೆ s. n. The fifth of the eleven astrological divisions of the day.

ಗರಜು h. n. Need, necessity; pressing business.

ಗರಡಿ, = ಗರುಡಿ, q. v.

ಗರತಿ (*lb.* of ಗೃಹತಿ) n. A decent and reputable woman.

ಗರಮ h. a. Hot. n. Heat. ಗರಮಿ. Heat.

ಗರಲ s. n. Poison, venom. -ಗ್ರೀವ, -ಧರ, ಗರಲಾತನ. Śiva. -ಪೂರ. A serpent.

ಗರಸು (= ಗರುಸು) k. n. Gravel.

ಗರನೆ k. n. A measure (of salt) equal to 400 marakāls.

ಗರಣದಾರ h. n. A respectable man.

ಗರಿ (ರಿ=ಐ) k. n. A feather; a wing; the feather-like leaf of a palm, etc. -ಗಟ್ಟು. To get strength; to improve. -ಮರ. The two side-portions of a wheel of an idol-car.

ಗರಿಕೆ = ಕರಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಗರಿಮೆ, ಗರಿಮೆ, ಗರಿಮೆ s. n. Heaviness, weight. 2, dignity, worth.

ಗರೀಬ h. a. Poor.

ಗರೀಯಸ್ (ಗ್ರ. ಗುರು) s. a. Heavier; dearer.

ಗರುಡ s. n. The feathered vehicle of Vishnu; an eagle, kite. 2, a building shaped like Garuḍa. 3, a military array. -ಕಂಬ, -ಗಂಬ. A pillar before a temple on which at festivals an image of Garuḍa or Nandi is set up. -ಪಾತಾಳ. A medicinal herb, *Ophiorrhiza mungos*, said to be an antidote to snake-bites. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of a small purāṇa by Garuḍa. -ಫಲ. The tree *Hydnocarpus venenata*. -ವಾಹನ. A kind of idol-conveyance.

ಗರುಡಿ (= ಗರಡಿ) k. n. An abode. 2, a fencing-school, gymnasium; also -ಮನೆ. -ಸಾಧಕ, -ಸಾಧನೆ. Gymnastic exercises.

ಗರುವಲಿ (= ಗಾಳಿ) a. k. n. Wind.

ಗರುಸು. = ಗರಸು, q. v.

ಗರ್ರನೆ k. n. A sound in loud belching or in creaking.

ಗರ್ಗರಿ (lb. of ಘರ್ಗರಿ) n. A churn. -ಗಿಡ. A medicinal herb, *Wedelia calendulacea*.

ಗರ್ಗನೆ s. n. Roaring; rumbling. 2, wrath; reproach. -ಮಾಡು, ಗರ್ವಿಸು. To roar.

ಗರ್ಜಿ k. n. N. of a tree of which the sour fruits are used for pickles.

ಗರ್ಜಿ. = ಗರಜಿ, q. v.

ಗರ್ವಭೆ s. n. An ass.

ಗರ್ವನೆ s. n. Greediness.

ಗರ್ಭ (= ಗರ್ಭ) s. n. The womb. 2, an embryo. 3, a child. 4, the inside, interior. -ಗುಡಿ, -ಗೃಹ. A lying-in chamber; the sanctuary of a temple. -ಧರಿಸು. To conceive. -ಧಾರಣ. Pregnancy, gestation. -ವತಿ. A pregnant female. -ತ್ರಿಲೋಕ. Born to riches and honour. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. A purificatory rite observed by pregnant females. ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ. Pregnant; a pregnant woman. ಗರ್ಭಿತ. Pregnant; inclosed. ಗರ್ಭೀಕರಿಸು. To inclose, comprise.

ಗರ್ವ (= ಗರ್ವ) s. n. Pride, arrogance, conceit. -ಹೀನ. Prideless. ಗರ್ವ. Proud, haughty. ಗರ್ವಿಸು. Most haughty. ಗರ್ವಿಸು. To become proud.

ಗರ್ವ. lb. of ಗರ್ವ, q. v.

ಗಲಗಲ (= ಕಲಕಲ) s. n. Clamour, confused chatter. -ಮಾಡು. To chatter loudly.

ಗಲಸು 1. k. n. A kind of reed for pens.

ಗಲಸು 2. k. n. Loud chatter.

ಗಲತಿ. = ಗಲ್ಲತ್ತು, q. v.

ಗಲಬರಿಕೆ k. n. Rinsing. ಗಲಬರಿಸು. To rinse.

ಗಲಬಿಲಿ. = ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ, q. v.

ಗಲಬಿ f. n. Hubbub, uproar; clamour.

ಗಲಮಾನೆ h. n. Mustaches curling over the cheeks.

ಗಲಸಾಧನೆ s. n. A kind of jugglery consisting in swallowing stones, etc.

ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ k. n. Disorder, confusion.

ಗಲೀಜು h. a. Dirty, filthy.

ಗಲ್ಲುಡು k. n. Tinkling, jingling.

ಗಲ್ಲೆಫು h. n. A case, as of a pillow, sofa, etc.

ಗಲ್ಲೆಟ್ಟಿ s. n. A wrapper round the throat, neck-tie.

ಗಲ್ಲೆ k. n. The cheek. -ತಗ್ಗು. A dimple in the cheek. [ಗಲತಿ.

ಗಲ್ಲತ್ತು h. a. Astray; misplaced; also

ಗಲ್ಲಾ h. n. Corn. 2, = ಗಲ್ಲೆ, q. v.

ಗಲ್ಲೆ s. n. A lane, alley.

ಗಲ್ಲಿಸು k. v. t. To shake, as the boiled contents of a pot, etc., or as corn, etc., on a fan. 2, to trouble, annoy. v. i. To be troubled, etc.

ಗಲ್ಲು f. n. Hanging, as a culprit. ಗಲ್ಲಾಗು. To be hanged. ಗಲ್ಲಗೆ ಕೊಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To hang on the gallows. ಗಲ್ಲಿನ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ. Punishment by hanging. -ಮರ. A gallows.

ಗಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A lump, clot. 2, (= ಗಲ್ಲೆ) a money-hole in the shop of shroffs and dealers.

ಗವ ಕ. *n.* Smart itching. -ಗವ ಎನ್ನು. To itch very much.
 ಗವಡ. = ಗವುಡ, *q. v.*
 ಗವನ ಕ. *n.* Attention, care, heed. ಗವನಿಸು. To heed, mind.
 ಗವಯ ಸ. *n.* A species of ox, the Gayal.
 ಗವರಿಗ (ರಿ = ಟಿ) *a. k. n.* A basket-maker.
 ಗವಲು. = ಗವುಲು, *q. v.*
 ಗವನಣಿ, -ಕೈ, -ಸೆ ಕ. *n.* A cover, wrapper, case, sack.
 ಗವಳಿ 1. = ಗವಳಿ, *q. v.*
 ಗವಳಿ 2. ಗವಳಗ (= ಗೌಳಗ, ಗೋವಳಗ. *lb.* of ಗೋವಾಲಿ, -ಕ) *n.* A man of the cow-herd caste; *f.* ಗವಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಗವಾಕ್ಷು ಸ. *n.* A small round-window; an air-hole.
 ಗವಾರ ಹ. *a.* Rustic, clownish.
 ಗವ ಕ. *n.* A cave, cell. 2, covering. -ಸು. To heed, pay attention.
 ಗವಜಿ ಕ. *n.* Noise, hubbub.
 ಗವುಡ (= ಗೌಡ) *s. n.* The chief officer of a village. 2, a title of honour among peasants; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ಸಾನಿ. -ತನ, ಗವುಡಿಕೆ. A Gavuda's business. ಗವುಡಿ. A maid-servant.
 ಗವುಲಿ *f. n.* A flour-paste made into threads and cut into small bits.
 ಗವುಲು (= ಗವಲು) *k. n.* A fetid smell.
 ಗವಳಿ ಕ. *n.* The house lizard.
 ಗವ್ಯ ಸ. *a.* Belonging to a cow: milk, cheese, butter, urine and dung; *also* ವಂಚ-.
 ಗಸಗಸ ಕ. *n.* A sound like quick rubbing. -ತಿಕ್ಕು. To rub, as the teeth, clothes on a stone, *etc.*
 ಗಸಣಿ ಕ. *n.* Care, concern, grief.
 ಗಸಿ ಕ. *n.* The sediment or dregs of oil, melted butter, or pickles.
 ಗಸ್ತಿ *h. n.* A patrol, going the rounds; *also* -ಪಡೆ.
 ಗದಗದ ಕ. *n.* The sound of laughter. ಗದಗುಸು. To laugh merrily. ಗದಗುಕೆ. Hilarity.

ಗದನ ಸ. *a.* Deep, dense; inaccessible. 2, difficult of comprehension, profound. *n.* A thicket; a wood. 2, a mystery, secret.
 ಗದ್ದುರ ಸ. *a.* Deep. 2, contiguous. *n.* A thicket. 2, an abyss; a cave. 3, a deep secret. 4, a jungle. 5, hypocrisy.
 ಗಳ 1. (= ಗಲ) *s. n.* The neck, throat. -ದೊಡಿಗಿ. A neck-ornament. -ಗಾಳ. A hook for the throat.
 ಗಳ 2. (= ಗಲ) *k. n.* Quick motion. -ಗಣಿ. Quickly.
 ಗಳವು (ವ = ಲ) *k. v. i.* To chatter, prate. *n.* Idle talk. ಗಳವ. A loquacious, lying man. ಗಳವತ್ತು. Idle prattle.
 ಗಳಸಿ, ಗಳಸಿ 1. (*lb.* of ಘಟಕೆ) *n.* A high bamboo-basket for storing corn.
 ಗಳಂತಿಗಿ *f. n.* An inner chamber.
 ಗಳಕೆ (ಕೆ = ಲಿ) *f. n.* Acquirement, acquisition; gain.
 ಗಳಸಿ 2. (*lb.* of ಘಟಕೆ) *n.* A fold, as of cloth.
 ಗಳಸಿ 3. (ಕೆ = ಲಿ) (*lb.* of ಘಟಕೆ) *n.* A period of twenty-four minutes; a short time.
 ಗಳಸು (*lb.* of ಘಟಕೆ) *v. l.* To procure; to acquire, obtain, gain.
 ಗಳು ಕ. *An affix of the plural, as:* ಮನೆ-, ಮರ-, ಕಾಲು-, ಇವು-, *etc.*
 ಗಳಿ (ಕೆ = ಲಿ) *k. n.* A bamboo rod; a pole, staff; a churning stick.
 ಗಳೇವು *h. n.* A complete agricultural apparatus; a set of implements.
 ಗಾಡಳ ಕ. *n.* Noise; hubbub.
 ಗಾಂಗೇಯ (*fr.* ಗಂಗಾ) *s. a.* Belonging to the Ganges. *n.* Karna. 2, Bhishma.
 ಗಾಜು (*lb.* of ಕಾಚ, *q. v.*) *n.* Glass.
 ಗಾಜಿ (= ಗಂಜಿ) *s. n.* The dried heads of the hemp-plant. -ನಿಡ. The hemp-plant, *Cannabis sativa*.
 ಗಾಟ, ಗಾಟು (= ಕಾಟ) *k. n.* A sharp, strong smell as of tobacco, burnt chillies, *etc.*
 ಗಾಡಿ *m. n.* A load-cart; a carriage. -ಚಟ್ಟು. The inner seat of a cart. -ನತ್ತು.

A round nose-ring. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ.
 A cart-driver.
 ಗಾಡಿಗೆ (= ಗಾರುಡಿಗೆ) s. n. A juggler.
 ಗಾಢ s. a. Hidden or absorbed in. 2, tight, close, firm, compact; deep, sound, as sleep; intense. 3, excessive, much. -ನಿದ್ರೆ. A sound sleep. ಗಾಢಾಂ ಧಕಾರ. Thick darkness.
 ಗಾಣ k. n. An oil-mill; a sugarcane-mill. 2, (= ಗಾಳ) a hook; a fish-hook. -ಅಡಿಸು. To work a mill.
 ಗಾಣಿಗೆ k. n. An oil-miller; f. ಗಾಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಗಾಂಡಿನ, ಗಾಂಡಿನವ s. n. Arjuna's bow. ಗಾಂಡಿವಿ, ಗಾಂಡೀವಿ. Arjuna.
 ಗಾಂಡು m. n. The posteriors. -ಗುಡಿಗೆ. A bump with the knee upon a boy's posteriors; an aching fever. [ಘಾತ.
 ಗಾತ (lb. of ಘಾತ) n. Depth. 2, lb. of ಗಾತರ, ಗಾತ್ರ 1. (= ಗತತರ, q. v.) k. n. Stoutness; thickness.
 ಗಾತಿ (= ಗಾತಿ) s. A fem. affix of nouns, as: ಇಚ್ಛೆ-, ಕೋಪ-, ಜಗದ್-, ವಿನೋದ-, etc.
 ಗಾತ್ರ 2. s. n. A limb of the body. 2, the body. [proverb.
 ಗಾಥೆ (= ಗಾಥೆ) s. n. A song; a saying, ಗಾಢರಿ k. n. The mark left by a whip, by the bite of a musquito, etc.
 ಗಾಢಿ h. n. Cushion. 2, the seat of an eminent personage.
 ಗಾಢೆ (lb. of ಗಾಥೆ) n. A saying, proverb; also -ಮಾತು. [cf. ಅ-
 ಗಾಢ s. a. Fordable, shallow. n. Bottom.
 ಗಾನ s. n. Singing; a song.
 ಗಾಂಧಾರ s. n. The third of the seven primary notes of music. 2, Candahar and its people.
 ಗಾಂಧಾರಿ s. n. N. of the wife of Dhṛitarāshṭra. 2, N. of a rāga.
 ಗಾಬರ, ಗಾಬರಿ (= ಘಾಬರ) h. a. Overcome by terror, grief, etc. n. Terror, consternation.
 ಗಾಬು k. n. Fear, alarm.
 ಗಾಂವ k. n. A rustic, simpleton. -ತನ. The behaviour of a rustic. ಗಾಂವು. Stupidity.

ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ s. n. Deepness, profundity, earnestness, sagacity.
 ಗಾಯ (= ಘಾಯ) k. n. A hit, bruise, wound. 2, (lb. of ಗಾಳ) straining, sifting.
 ಗಾಯಕ s. n. A singer, musician.
 ಗಾಯತ್ರಿ s. n. A song. 2, N. of a type of metres. 3, the vedic verse repeated by every Brāhmaṇa.
 ಗಾಯನ s. n. Singing; song. -ಗಾರ. A singer, musician.
 ಗಾರ s. A masc. affix of nouns denoting agency, profession, etc., as: ಕಂಚು-, ಕುಮಾರ-, etc.
 ಗಾರಡೆ, ಗಾರಡಿ. lb. of ಗಾರುಡ, q. v.
 ಗಾರಣ a. k. n. Tale-bearing, calumniating.
 ಗಾರಿಗೆ k. n. A flat cake made of wheat or black gram and fried in ghee or oil. ಗಾರಿಸು. To fry.
 ಗಾರು k. n. A sharp eruption on the body from internal heat. -ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ. A rash.
 ಗಾರುಡೆ (fr. ಗರುಡ) s. a. Relating to garuḍa. n. A charm against poison. 2, jugglery. -ತನ, ಗಾರುಡಿ. Jugglery. ಗಾರುಡಿಗೆ. A conjurer, juggler; a poison doctor.
 ಗಾರೆ m. n. Lime, plaster, mortar. -ಕೆಲಸ. A plastering work. -ಗಾರ. A plasterer.
 ಗಾರ್ದಭ s. a. Asinine. n. An ass.
 ಗಾಲಿ (= ಗಾಯ No. 2) s. n. Flowing; straining; swallowing.
 ಗಾಲಿ k. n. A wheel.
 ಗಾಲಿತ s. a. Strained, sifted. [hurry.
 ಗಾಲುಮೇಲು m. n. Disorder; commotion; ಗಾನದ, ಗಾವದ (lb. of ಗಾವ್ಯತ) n. An Indian league.
 ಗಾಸಿ (= ಘಾಸಿ) k. n. Trouble, annoyance, fatigue; pain.
 ಗಾಳ k. n. A fish-hook.
 ಗಾಳಿ (= ಘಾಳಿ, q. v.) k. n. Wind, air; emptiness; a demon. Cpds.: ಎಳೆ-, ತಂ-, ಬಿರು-, ಬಿಸು-, ಸುಟ್ಟುರ-, etc. -ಗಂಟು.

A mass of lies. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take an airing. -ಪಟ. A paper kite. -ಪೂಜೆ. Demon worship. -ಬಿಡು. Wind to begin to blow. -ಮಾತು. An empty word; abuse, slur. -ಸುದ್ದಿ. A false report. -ಪಾಕು. To fan.

ಗಾಳಿಸು s. v. l. To strain; to sift.

ಗಿಟ್ಟೆ k. n. Pegging one top into another. -ಮೊಡೆ. To peg likewise.

ಗಿಜೆ k. A sound denoting confusion. -ನಿಜ. The state of being crowded. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To be crowded. -ಬಿಜ. The chirping of birds; confusion, disorder.

ಗಿಂಜು k. n. Being full of seeds and disagreeable taste.

ಗಿಟಕೆ, ಗಿಟಕು k. n. The kernel of the cocoanut when still in the nut.

ಗಿಟ್ಟು (=ಕಿಟ್ಟು) k. v. i. To be obtained. 2, to be closely pressed. ಗಿಟ್ಟದವ. A useless man.

ಗಿಡ k. n. A plant; a small tree, shrub. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ, -ಗಂಟಿ. dupl. -ಮೂಲಿಕೆ. Medicinal plants and roots; a herbal medicine.

ಗಿಡಗ, ಗಿಡುಗ k. n. A hawk; a falcon.

ಗಿಡಿ k. v. l. To devour by mouthfuls. n. An imitative sound. -ಬಿಡಿ. A small drum like an hour-glass.

ಗಿಡು. =ಗಿಡ, q. v.

ಗಿಡ್ಡ k. n. A short, small man; a dwarf. -ನೆ. Short, small. Cpds.: -ಕಾಲು, -ಕೈ. -ನಾಯಿ, etc.

ಗಿಡ್ಡು k. n. Shortness, smallness.

ಗಿಣಿ (=ಗಿಳಿ) k. n. A parrot. -ಮೂಗು. A parrot's beak; a Roman nose.

ಗಿಂಟ k. n. Gingham, stout cloth.

ಗಿಂಡಿ k. n. A small round water-vessel with or without a spout.

ಗಿಣ್ಣ, ಗಿಣ್ಣು 1. k. n. The milk of a lately calved cow or buffalo.

ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ k. n. A cancerous disease destroying toes and fingers.

ಗಿಣ್ಣು 2. (=ಗಿಣ್ಣು) k. n. A knot, joint, as of a sugarcane, finger, etc.

ಗಿತ್ತೆ k. A fem. affix of nouns, as: ಕುಟಿಲ-, ಕುಂವಾರ-, ಚೊಂಬರ-, etc.

ಗಿಡ್ಡ k. n. A quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$). -ಕಾಣೆ. $\frac{1}{4}$ of a kâpi. -ನೆ. The fourth part of a sôligê.

ಗಿರ. =ಗಿಡ್ಡ. -ಕಾಲು. $\frac{1}{16}$ part. -ಪಾವು. $\frac{1}{4}$ part of a measuring seer.

ಗಿರಕು (ರ = ಐ) k. n. Being close, strait, narrow.

ಗಿರನೆ, ಗಿರನೆ k. n. The ankle.

ಗಿರಣಿ f. n. A cotton-press.

ಗಿರದಿ f. n. A round cushion.

ಗಿರಬ್ಬಾರಿ h. n. Distress, penury; fate.

ಗಿರಾಕಿ h. n. A buyer; a customer. a. Saleable.

ಗಿರಾಗತಿ (lb. of ಗೃಹಗತಿ) n. One's private affairs.

ಗಿರಾಯಿಸು. = ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಗಿರಿ 1. s. n. A mountain, hill. a. Respectable, venerable. -ಕಣಿವೆ. A species of Achyranthes. -ಜಾ, -ಜಾತೆ, -ಜೆ, -ಸುತೆ. Mountain-born: Pârvatî. -ಧರ. Kṛishṇa; Vishṇu in the form of a tortoise. -ರಾಜ. The Himâlaya. -ಶೃಂಗ. A mountain peak.

ಗಿರಿ 2. h. Aff. denoting office, business or profession, as: ದಿವಾನ-, ಸಿಪಾಯಿ-, ಮುನಿ-.

ಗಿರಿ 3. (ರಿ = ಐ) k. n. Whirling, buzzing. -ಗಿಟ್ಟು. A kind of rattle-box. -ಗಿರಿತಿರುಗು. To turn round with speed.

ಗಿರು (ರು = ಐ) k. n. Creaking. -ಗಜೆ. A sort of castanets; a child's turning rattle. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To creak, as a door.

ಗಿರನೆ k. ad. Quickly, speedily; with a whirl.

ಗಿಲಕು k. n. Tinkling, rattling, etc.; a jingle. -ಗಿಲಕು. rep. The sound emitted by the gejjje.

ಗಿಲಾಯ, ಗಿಲಾಯು h. n. A plaster of lime, water and sand.

ಗಿಲಿ k. n. Fear. -ಹಿಡಿ. To be afraid.

ಗಿಲಿಕೆ k. n. A child's rattle-box.

ಗಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ. =ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ, q. v.

ಗಿಲ್ಲಾ h. n. A complaint; slander.
 ಗಿಳಿ (= ಗಿಣಿ) k. n. A parrot.
 ಗಿಣಿಕಾರ k. n. The roaring of an elephant; also ಘಿಣಿಕಾರ.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲಾಬಿಲ್ಲಾ (= ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲಾ) k. n. Serawl, scribble.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. v. l. To scrape; to scratch, serawl; to draw lines with a pen; to erase. v. i. To scribble. n. A scratch; serawling; a furrow. -ಬಿಲ್ಲು = ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು ಬಿಲ್ಲು, q. v.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. The bottle-bird, *Ploceus baya*.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು (= ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, q. v.) k. n. A line, stroke.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು s. n. A song, hymn. ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು. Singing; a song. 2, the Bhagavadgītā.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. A house, abode.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು (= ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, q. v.) k. v. l. To scrape or rub off, as butter; to draw as lines. n. A scratch; a line, streak, stripe, groove. ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು ಬಿಲ್ಲು, -ಸಿಂಪಿ. A striped shell. -ಗಂಧ. Sandal streaks on the body. -ನಾಮ. A sectarian line of gōpi on the forehead. -ಬಿಲ್ಲು. A fluted gold bracelet.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು s. n. A god, deity. -ಭಾಷೆ. Sanskrita.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. Whizzing, buzzing. -ಗುಂಜಿ. rep. The sound of some insects.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು 1. k. v. l. To draw a deep breath whilst speaking. ಗುಣಿ ಮೂತಾಡು. To falter in speaking.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು 2. k. n. An inarticulate sound. 2, a mouthful. 3, palpitation of the heart.
 ಗಿಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. Grain boiled and seasoned. 2, shrinking. 3, = ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು. -ಕಸ. An annual weed, *Hedyotis aspera*. -ಗೋಲು. A mode of punishing boys by tying the hands round the knees in a sitting posture and fixing a stick between them.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು (= ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು) s. n. The fragrant gum bdellium; a powder made of it.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. Curling, bristling, as the hair of the body. 2, = ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು.

-ಗೋಲು. To become erect, horripilate, bristle.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು. = ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, q. v. 2, the tree *Amyris agallochum*. 3, *Morunga hyperanthera*.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. A musquito.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. A large black bee; also -ಬಿಲ್ಲು.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. The husk of paddy.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು 1. k. n. Curling. -ಕೂದಲು. = ಬುಗುರು ಕೂದಲು. Curled hair.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು 2. k. n. An eye-fly. 2, a musquito, gnat.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು s. n. A bundle, tassel, bunch, as of flowers; a cluster. 2, a bush. 3, a necklace of 32 strings.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು (= ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, lb. of ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು) n. The district of Gujarāt. ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು. An inhabitant or language of Gujarāt.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು h. n. Livelihood, subsistence.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು (= ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು) f. n. The evening market.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು h. a. Past, as a year, etc.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. A sound in whispering; whispering. -ಮೂತಾಡು, ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು. To whisper.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು 1. a. k. n. Shortness, smallness.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು 2. k. n. A dwarf.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು (= ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, q. v. -ವಟ್ಟಿ. Fine cloth from Gujarāt.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು = ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, q. v.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. A dwarf; f. ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. A small perpendicular post, to raise short beams; a qucen-post. 2, shortness, smallness.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು h. n. Illicit profit; excess of the area of the land under assessment.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು s. n. A sweetmeat of Bengal gram-dough formed like Abrus seeds.
 ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು s. n. The seed of *Abrus precatorius*; also ಗುಣಿಬಿಲ್ಲು.

ಗುಂಜು *k. r. i.* To be entangled, as thread. 2, to pull, contract, as muscles. *n.* Particles of cotton sticking to one's cloth; nap. 2, the coir of cocoanuts.

ಗುಟಕು, ಗುಟುಕು *k. n.* A single gulp or draught of any liquid. ಗುಟುಕರಿಸು. To drink in a single gulp. ಗುಟುಗುಟು ಕುಡಿ, ಗುಟುಕಿಸು. To drink in gulps. ಗುಟುಕ್ತನೆ. With a single gulp.

ಗುಟಗರೆ *k. v. i.* To grunt, bellow, as a bull.

ಗುಟಿಕೆ *s. n.* A pill, bolus.

ಗುಟ್ಟ. = ಗುಡ್ಡ, *q. v.*

ಗುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A mixture of medicine for babies.

ಗುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A secret; a hidden thought; one's private affairs.

ಗುಡ್ಡ *s. n.* A ball, globe. 2, molasses, jaggory. -ಪಾನ. A beverage made of jaggory, etc.

ಗುಡ್ಡಸಲು, ಗುಡ್ಡಸಲು, etc. *k. n.* A hut with a thatched roof.

ಗುಡ್ಡಸು *k. n.* A round thing. 2, (=ಗುಡಿ ಸು) the round mark ³ used for the vowel ಉ, and the round mark ² used for the vowel ಎ.

ಗುಡ್ಡಾಕು *f. n.* A preparation of tobacco for smoking or snuff.

ಗುಡ್ಡಾಣ *k. n.* A large water-vessel, caldron.

ಗುಡ್ಡಾರ *s. n.* A tent. 2, a thick coarse cloth.

ಗುಡಿ 1. (=ಗುಡಸು No 1) *k. n.* A circle; a halo. 2, a mass, cluster. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A halo to form round the sun or moon; to form a ring; to come together, as people.

ಗುಡಿ 2. (*ib. of* ಕುಟಿ) *n.* A house; a temple. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A group of houses. -ಗಾರ. A turner and cabinet-maker.

ಗುಡಿಗ *h. n.* Breeches. -ಚಣ್ಣ. A sort of breeches.

ಗುಡಿಸು *k. v. t.* To sweep. 2, to heap up. ಗುಡಿಸಲು, ಗುಡಿಸಿಲು. Sweeping.

ಗುಡುಗು 1. *k. v. i.* To run when playing at tip-cat or ball. ಗುಡುಗಾಡು. To run about.

ಗುಡುಗು 2. *k. v. i.* To thunder. *n.* Thunder, roar, etc.

ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ *m. n.* A smoking pipe; a hubble-bubble.

ಗುಡುಗುಡಿಸು *k. v. i.* To grumble; to roar; to growl, grunt.

ಗುಡುಸಲು. = ಗುಡಸಲು, *q. v.*

ಗುಡ್ಡ 1. *k. n.* A boy, pupil; a dwarf. 2, shortness.

ಗುಡ್ಡ 2. *k. n.* A mountain; a hill. -ಗಾಡು. *dpl.* -ಗಾಡುಜನ. Jungle-people. -ದ ಗೋಣಿ ಮರ. A shrub, *Alangium lamarkii*. -ಪನ್ನೇರಳು. A small tree, *Eugenia zeylanica*. -ರೆಂಜಿಮರ. The tree *Elacocarpus serratus*.

ಗುಡ್ಡು *k. n.* The eye-ball. 2, an egg, spawn. 3, shortness, smallness.

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ *k. n.* A heap, pile. 2, a piece of cloth used by men.

ಗುಣ *s. n.* A cord, string. 2, quality, property. 3, the three fundamental qualities: satva, rajas, tamas. 4, a good quality, virtue, merit, excellence; wisdom; energy; dignity; goodness; temperance; recovery from sickness; favourable issue; benefit. 5, political wisdom. 6, flavour, taste. 7, multiplication. 8, a secondary gradation of a vowel, the vowels a, é, ô. 9, joy. 10, protection. 11, at the end of a compound: fold, times. -ಕ. (*math.*) Multiplier. -ಕರ, -ಕಾರ. Profitable. -ಗ್ರಾಹಿ. One who appreciates good qualities. -ಜ್ಞ. A scholar. -ತ್ವ. Dependence; virtue. -ದೋಷ. Virtue and vice. -ಧರ್ಮ. The virtue or duty incidental to certain qualities, as: clemency is the virtue of royalty. -ನ. (*math.*) Multiplication. -ನಾಮ. A name that expresses the nature of a thing, person, etc. -ನಿಧಿ. An ocean of virtues. -ಮಣಿ.

A jewel of virtues. -ಯಿಸು. = ಗುಣಿಸು.
-ವಚನ, -ವಾಚಕ. (g.) An adjective.
-ವಂತ. A good man; f. -ವಂತೆ. -ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ.
Pre-eminent in virtues. ಗುಣಾಕಾರ.
(math.) Multiplication. ಗುಣಿ. Endowed
with good qualities. ಗುಣಿತ. (math.)
Multiplied; multiplication.

ಗುಣಿ (= ಕುಣಿ) k. n. A hole, pit. -ಗಣ್ಣು.

A sunken eye. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A sunken cheek.

ಗುಣಿಸು s. v. t. To multiply; to enumerate;
to calculate.

ಗುಣಿಕೆ. lb. of ಗುಣಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಗುಣುಗುಣು k. v. i. To murmur, grumble,
mutter.

ಗುಂಟ 1. k. n. Proximity. ad. Near;
along, as ಪಾರಿ, ಮನೆ.

ಗುಂಟ 2. (= ಗೂಟ) k. n. A peg, plug.

ಗುಂಟಿ f. n. The $\frac{1}{40}$ part of an acre.

ಗುಂಡ (= ಗುಂಡಿ, ಗುಂಡು) k. n. Roundness,
hollowness and deepness. 2, a N.; a

servant. -ದಾವಿ. A temporary well sunk
in the dry bed of a stream. -ಬಟ್ಟಲ.

A small round and deep metal vessel.

-ಗೆ. Of a round, globular form. -ಲಿಗೆ.

A round water-vessel.

ಗುಂಡಾಂತರ k. n. A foundation. -ಮಾಡು.
To lay a foundation; to ruin completely.

ಗುಂಡಿ (= ಗುಂಡ) k. n. A hole, pit, hollow.
2, = ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ, q. v. 3, a large round
vessel. -ಕಾಯಿ. The physical heart.

ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ k. n. The pit of the stomach.
2, the thorax, heart; courage.

ಗುಂಡು 1. a. k. n. A heap, mass; a crowd,
etc.

ಗುಂಡು 2. k. n. Anything round, as a
boulder; a stone for grinding or
constructing an ôlé; a globe; a ball,
marble; a bullet, cannon ball.
-ಆರ, ಗುಂಡರ. A round file. -ಕಲ್ಲ. A
grinding stone. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. A kind of
jasmine. -ಮುಳುಗ. A diving water-
bird. -ಪಾರಿಸು, -ಮೊಡೆ. To shoot a
bullet; to fire a gun.

ಗುಣ್ಯ s. a. Endowed with qualities. n.
The multiplicand.

ಗುತ್ತ k. n. Closeness; tightness. -ಬಳೆ.

A tight bracelet. -ನೆ. Closely, tightly.

ಗುತ್ತಾ, ಗುತ್ತೆ. = ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ, q. v.

ಗುತ್ತಿ a. k. n. A bunch or cluster of
flowers. 2, a bush.

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ. ಗುತ್ತೆ k. n. An exclusive right
of sale, farm, monopoly. 2, rental
on land.

ಗುದಗ k. n. A fat, stout man; f. ಗುದಗಿ.
2, a prop behind a door to keep it
shut.

ಗುದಗಿ. = ಗುದಿಗೆ, q. v.

ಗುದ 1. k. n. A rope for the feet used in
climbing palm trees. 2, a bunch.

ಗುದ 2. k. v. i. To jump; to stamp.

ಗುದಿಗೆ, ಗುದಿಗೆ (= ಗುದಗಿ) k. n. A club,
cudgel.

ಗುದ್ದಲಿ, ಗುದ್ದಿ (lb. of ಕುದ್ದಲಿ) n. A kind
of pickaxe, hoe.

ಗುದ್ದಿ k. n. A clog tied to the neck of
cattle.

ಗುದ್ದು 1. k. n. A hole, as of a mouse,
snake, fox, etc.

ಗುದ್ದು 2. k. v. t. To strike with the fist,
fist, cuff, box; to pound. n. A blow
with the fist. ಗುದ್ದುಟ್ಟ. Fisticuffs.
ಗುದ್ದುಟ್ಟು. To box. -ಮೊಳ. A short
cubit. -ವಿಕೆ. Fisting; pounding.

ಗುನಿ k. n. A small crest on the grain
of jôla. 2, the husk of paddy.

ಗುನ್ನ k. n. Smallness. 2, a raised spot.
ಗುನ್ನನೆ. A dwarfish elephant.

ಗುನ್ನಾಂಪಟ್ಟಿ k. n. Paper gilt with tinsel.

ಗುಪ್ತ s. a. Concealed, hidden, secret.
2, guarded, preserved. -ಕ. A spy.

ಗುಪ್ತಿ. Concealment; protection; a
sword-stick.

ಗುಪ್ತನೆ k. ad. Silently.

ಗುಬರು, ಗುಬುರು k. n. Thickness, as of
a foliage. 2, veiling, covering. -ಕಟ್ಟು,
-ಗಟ್ಟು. To become thick in foliage;
a cover over the head; a cloak.

ಗುಬಾರು k. n. Noise of a crowd. 2, a
swelling.

ಗುಬ್ಬಿ 1. k. n. A knob, protuberance.
2, a button. -ಮೊಳೆ. A stout nail with
a pommel head.

ಗುಬ್ಬಿ 2. k. n. A sparrow; also ಗುಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ, -ಬೆ
ಳನೆ. A small grass whose seeds stick to
one's clothes, *Lappago aliena*. -ಹುಲ್ಲು.
A common grass, *Sporobolus diander*.

ಗುಮಗುಮಾಂತಿಸು k. v. t. To send forth
a fragrant odour; also ಗುಮಗುಮ ಅನ್ನು.

ಗುಮಟ, ಗುಮ್ಮಟ h. n. A copula or
dome. 2, a huge figure of stone,
representing a Jaina saint.

ಗುಮರಿ f. n. Fight of children.

ಗುಮಸ್ತ. = ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ, q. v.

ಗುಮಾನ h. n. Heed, care, consideration;
suspicion, surmise. ಗುಮಾನಿ. Suspi-
cious; suspected.

ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ h. n. An agent, deputy; an
accountant. -ಗಿರಿ. The post of a
gumâsta.

ಗುಂಪು k. n. A mass, heap, crowd;
number. -ಕೂಡು, -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To assemble.

ಗುಂಫ s. a. Stringing together; arrang-
ing. -ನೆ. Winding, arranging.
ಗುಂಫಿತ. Strung together; arranged.

ಗುಂಬ 1. k. n. Mysteriousness, obscurity.
2, reservedness.

ಗುಂಬ 2. (lb. of ಕುಂಫ) n. A pot. 2, the
nave of a wheel.

ಗುಮ್ಮೆ k. n. A bugbear, devil.

ಗುಮ್ಮಟ. = ಗುಮಟ, q. v.

ಗುಮ್ಮನ. = ಗುಂಬ 1., q. v. -ಗುಮಕ. dupl.
Reservedness; a reserved man; f.
-ಗುಮಕೆ.

ಗುಮ್ಮನೆ k. ad. Quickly.

ಗುಮ್ಮು k. v. t. To cuff, box; to strike.
v. i. To push one's self along, as a
baby. n. A push forward, as in
swimming. 2, recoil. ಗುಮ್ಮಿಕ್ಕು. To
recoil.

ಗುಮ್ಮುಟ. = ಗುಮಟ, q. v.

ಗುರಕೆ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. Snoring; growling.
ಗುರಕಾಯಿಸು. To growl, snarl at, as a
dog, etc.; to turn upon one in anger.

ಗುರತು (ರ = ಐ). = ಗುರುತ.

ಗುರಾಣಿ s. n. A shield.

ಗುರಿ (ರಿ = ಐ) k. n. An aim. 2, a mark,
butt. -ಕಾರ. A man skilled in archery;
a headman. -ಇಡು, -ನೋಡು, -ಹಿಡಿ.
To take aim. -ತಾಕು. To hit the mark.
-ಯಾಗು. To become the butt of;
to fall into, as into sin; to be
stricken, as with sorrow. -ಪೊಡೆ. To
aim and shoot; to hit the mark.

ಗುರು 1. s. a. Heavy, weighty; venerable.
n. Any venerable person; a religious
teacher. 2, Bṛihaspati (Jupiter), the
preceptor of the gods. -ಕುಲವಾಸ.
Stay in the house of gurus. -ಕುಲ
ವಾಸಿ. A disciple, pupil. -ತರ. Heavier,
larger, more important. -ತ್ವ. Weight;
dignity; worth; a teachership. -ದಕ್ಷಣೆ.
A present to a teacher. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. Devo-
tedness to one's teacher. -ಮಠ. A
guru's residence. -ಮಂತ್ರ. The counsel
of a guru. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. The visible
shape of a teacher; N. -ವಾರ. Thurs-
day. -ಶೇಷ. The orts of a guru's meal.
-ಶೇಷವ್ಯಸಾದ. Distribution of the orts
of a guru's meal to his devotees.
-ಪನ್ನ. A Lingavanta. -ಹಿರಿಯರು. dpl.
Preceptors and ancestors.

ಗುರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) k. n. A sound in
snoring or purring; also ಗುರುಕು.
-ಗುಟ್ಟು, -ಗುಂಸು, -ಗುರನ್ನು. To snore;
to pur. -ಗುಮ್ಮನೆ. Silently.

ಗುರುಕು. = ಗುರಕೆ, q. v.

ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ (= ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ) k. n. The creeper
Abrus precatorius, wild liquorice and
its seeds.

ಗುರುತ, ಗುರುತು (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A mark,
sign; a characteristic mark; any sign
used by illiterate persons for their
signature. 2, knowledge. ಗುರುತಿನವ.
A male acquaintance. ಗುರುತಿಲ್ಲದವ.
An unacquainted man, a stranger.
-ಪಟ್ಟ. To point out; to note, record.
-ನೋಡು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To notice the peculiar
features of a person or thing; to

recognise. -ಪೇಳು. To tell the peculiar feature of a person or thing.

ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು (= ಗುರಕಾಯಿಸು s. ಗುರಕೆ) k. v. i. To growl, snarl, as dogs, etc.

ಗುರ್ತು. = ಗುರುತು, q. v.

ಗುರ್ಚಿ k. n. The camboge tree, *Garcinia pictoria*.

ಗುರ್ಜರ s. n. Gujarât. -ಪಟ್ಟ. Woven silk or fine cloth from G.

ಗುರ್ವಿ, ಗುರ್ವಿಣಿ s. n. A pregnant woman.

ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ. = ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ, q. v.

ಗುಲಾಬಿ h. n. A rose; also -ಪೂ. a. Rose-coloured. -ನಿಡ. A rose bush.

-ಬಣ್ಣ. Rose colour.

ಗುಲಾಮ h. n. A slave, menial. -ತನ. Slavery, bondage.

ಗುಲಾಲು m. n. The red powder which the Hindus throw about at the hôli feast.

ಗುಲ್ಲು s. n. A shrub, bush; a thicket. 2, a disease of the spleen. 3, a body of troops consisting of 9 elephants, 9 chariots, 27 horses, and 45 foot. -ವೃದ್ಧಿ. Ague-cake-

ಗುಲ್ಲು k. n. A loud noise, hubbub.

ಗುಸಗುಸ. = ಕುಸಕುಸ, q. v.

ಗುಹೆ (= ಗುಹಿ) s. n. A cave, cavern.

ಗುಹ್ಯ s. a. Private, secret. n. A secret, mystery.

ಗುಳ 1. = ಗುಡ, q. v.

ಗುಳ 2. (ಘ = ಙ) k. n. A horse's or elephant's trappings. 2, (= ಕುಡ) a bar of iron.

ಗುಳಿ k. affix for the formation of nouns, as ಅಟ-, ಲಂಚ-.

ಗುಳಿಕೆ (lb. of ಕುಲಿಕೆ) n. N. of Kétu.

ಗುಳಿನಿ (lb. of ಗುಟಿಕೆ, q. v.) n. A ball, pill, bolus.

ಗುಳುಗುಳು k. n. The murmuring sound produced by rippling water.

ಗುಳೆ, ಗುಳ್ಳು k. n. People leaving a place en masse from invasion or famine. -ತೆನೆ, -ಪೋಗು. People to remove en masse, etc. -ಗುಳ್ಳೆದಗುಡ್ಡ. N. of a place in the Bijapur district.

ಗುಳ್ಳು k. n. A stout herb, *Solanum ferox*. 2, a round kind of brinjal.

ಗುಳ್ಳಿ, ಗುಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A bubble; a blister; a small round shell.

ಗೂಗಿ, ಗೂಗಿ (= ಗೂಬಿ) k. n. An owl.

ಗೂಟಿ (= ಗೂಂಬಿ) k. n. A peg, pin.

ಗೂಡು k. n. A nest; a dove-cot; a fowl-house; a recess, niche; a cage, trap; the pit of the stomach; the hollow in bones; a frame.

ಗೂಡೆ k. n. A basket.

ಗೂಢ s. a. Covered, hidden; invisible; secret, private; occult. -ಚಾರಿ, -ಪುರುಷ.

A spy. ಗೂಢಾಂಗ. A tortoise.

ಗೂಂಟಿ. = ಗೂಟಿ, q. v.

ಗೂದೆ 1. k. n. The love-apple or tomato.

ಗೂದೆ 2. k. n. Prolapsus of the anus.

ಗೂನು k. n. A hump. -ಚೆನ್ನ. A hump-back. ಗೂನ. A man with a hump; f. ಗೂನಿ.

ಗೂಬಿ (= ಗೂಗಿ, etc.) k. n. An owl. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A rolling eye, or one of deficient sight. -ಚಾಳು. An idle life; longevity.

ಗೂರಲು, ಗೂರು k. n. An asthmatic disease; also ಗೂರುಬ್ಬಸ.

ಗೂರು (ರು = ಋ) k. v. t. To root up the earth with horns.

ಗೂರ್ವಿಸು a. k. v. i. To murmur or roar, as the water; to sound.

ಗೂಳಿ k. n. A bull 2, a big louse. -ಬಸವ, -ಪೋರಿ. A bull allowed to roam at liberty and dedicated to a deity.

ಗೂಳಿ. = ಗುಳಿ, q. v.

ಗೃಂಜನ s. n. Garlic.

ಗೃಹ್ಯ s. a. Greedy. n. A vulture.

ಗೃಹ s. n. A house. -ಕಲಹ. Domestic dissensions. -ಕೃತ್ಯ. Domestic duties, household matters. -ಕ್ಷಯ. The ruin of a house. -ಚಿತ್ರ. A family folly; a private foible. -ಪತಿ, -ಮೇಘ. A householder, a Brâhmana who is married and settled. -ಪ್ರವೇಶ. The ceremony of occupying a newly built house; a female's first entrance into her

husband's house. -ಮಾತೆ. A mother-in-law. -ಮೇಧ. A domestic sacrifice. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Purificatory ceremonies of a house. -ಸ್ಥ, ಗೃಹಾಧಿಪ. A householder; a gentleman, patrician. -ಸ್ಥಾತ್ರಮ. The second of the four religious stages of a Brāhmaṇa. -ಸ್ಥಿಕೆ. Politeness, gentlemanliness. -ಸ್ಥೆ. A housewife; a matron. ಗೃಹಾವಗ್ರಹಣಿ. The threshold. ಗೃಹಿಣಿ. The mistress of a house; a wife.

ಗೃಹ್ಯ, ಗೃಹ್ಯಕ s. a. Domestic; domesticated, tame. -ಸೂತ್ರ. A class of ritual works containing directions for domestic ceremonies.

ಗ k. A suffix for the dative, as: ಅರಸಿಗೆ, ನಾಳಿಗೆ, ಆತನಿಗೆ, ಅಕ್ಕಿಗೆ, etc.

ಗಜ್ಜಿ (= ಗಜ್ಜಿ) k. n. A spherical jingling bell. 2, the groin. -ಗೋಲು. A stick to which gējjēs are attached, used in music or by post-runners. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. A common grass, *Andropogon aciculatus*. -ಗಾರ. A maker of small bells.

ಗಜ್ಜಿ (= ಗಜ್ಜಿ, q. v.) k. n. Any bulbous root.

ಗಣತಿ k. n. A female companion; also ಗಣೆಗಾತಿ.

ಗಣಸು, ಗಣೆಸು k. n. A bulbous root: a species of *Yam dioscorea*; the sweet potato, *Batalas edulis*.

ಗಣಿತನ, ಗಣಿತನ, ಗಣಿತನ k. n. Companionship, friendship.

ಗಣ್ಣು. = ಗಣ್ಣು, q. v.

ಗದಲು (= ಗದಲೆ, q. v.) k. n. The white ant, termite.

ಗದಿ (= ಗಲಿ) k. v. t. To conquer; to gain.

ಗದಲು. = ಗದಲು, q. v.

ಗದ್ದು. = ಗಲಿದು, ಗಲ್ಲು. P. p. of ಗದಿ, ಗಲ್ಲು.

ಗಿಯು, ಗಿಯು k. v. t. To perform, do; to prepare; to work, till. Cpds.: ಕೆಲಸಂ-, ಕ್ಷೇಮ-, ನಿರ್ದೇ-, ಪುಣ್ಯಂ-, ಮುದ್ದು-, etc. -ಸು. To cause to perform, etc. ಗೆಯ್ಯಕ್ಕಲಿಗ. A husbandman.

ಗರನೆ, ಗರಿನೆ (= ಕರನೆ, q. v.) k. n. A basket.

ಗರೆ k. n. A scratch; a line; a streak. -ಹಾಕು. To rule; to mark; to draw a line over.

ಗಲವು, ಗಲುವು k. n. Gain; victory. 2, a happy, sprightly air. -ಗೋಲು. Gain and loss.

ಗಲಿ, ಗಲು, ಗಲ್ಲು k. v. t. To win, gain, to overcome, conquer; to triumph. P. p. ಗೆಲ್ಲು, ಗದ್ದು, ಗೆಲುವೊಗ. A winning countenance. ಗೆಲುಗೆ, ಗೆಲುವಿಕೆ. Winning. ಗೆಲಸು, ಗೆಲ್ಲಿಸು. To cause to win, etc.

ಗಲತಿ (= ಕೆಳದಿ, etc.) k. n. A female friend.

ಗಲೆ (= ಕೆಳೆ, q. v.) k. n. A friend, companion. -ತನ. Friendship, companionship, etc.

ಗಲೆ k. v. t. To perform, etc. P. p. ಗಲೆದು.

ಗಲೆಣಿ k. n. Rent, contract. -ಚೀಟು. A lease. ಮೂಲ-. A permanent lease. ಚಾಲ-. Annual lease. ವಾಯಿದೆ-. A lease for a fixed time.

ಗಲೆಣು k. n. A span. -ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. The stomach that is only a span in length or breadth.

ಗಲೆಂಡೆ, ಗಲೆಂಡಾಮೈಗ್ f. n. Rhinoceros.

ಗಲೆನ. lb. of ಜ್ಞಾನ, q. v.

ಗಲೆಣಿ k. n. A morbid swelling. -ಮೋರೆ. A swollen face. -ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. A swollen belly.

ಗಲೆಮೆ k. n. Work. -ಕರಾರು. A labour contract.

ಗಲೆಯು. = ಗೆಯ್ಯು, q. v.

ಗಲೆರಾಯಿಸು h. v. t. To surround, hem in.

ಗಲೆರಿ f. n. Giddiness.

ಗಲೆರು 1. k. n. A phlegmatic sound produced in the chest.

ಗಲೆರು 2. k. n. The marking-nut tree; the cashew-nut tree. -ಬೀಜ. The marking nut, *Semecarpus anacardium*; the cashew-nut tree.

ಗಲೆಲಿ k. n. Ridicule, derision. -ಮಾಡು. To ridicule.

ಗಲಿ. = ಗೆಯಿ, etc., as: ನಿರ್ದ್ರಗೈ, to sleep. ಯೋಚನೆಗೈ, to reflect, etc.

ಗಲಿರ, ಗಲಿರು h. pref. Dis-, un-, extra, out of. -ಖರ್ಚು. Extra expense. -ಮಾಮೂ

ಲಾ. That is against custom or usage.
 -ವಾಚಿ. Unreasonable, improper.
 -ವಿಲೆ. Out of order; lost. -ಪಾಜರು.
 Absent.
 ಸೊಂಗೆಡಿ h. n. A cloak or blanket worn
 over the head and face. 2, a cumbly.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ a. k. n. A mass, heap. 2, the
 large grey babbler.
 ಸೊಜಗು k. v. i. To speak indistinctly.
 n. Indistinct speech.
 ಸೊಜ್ಜಲು k. n. Mud, mire.
 ಸೊಜ್ಜು k. n. A thick mess of boiled
 brinjals, mangoes, etc. mixed with
 tamarind, chillies, etc. 2, acidity,
 sourness.
 ಸೊಜ್ಜಿ k. n. Putridity; mud, mire.
 ಸೊಂಚಲು k. n. A bunch, cluster, as:
 ಹೂವಿನ-, ಹಣ್ಣಿನ-, ಮುತ್ತುಗಳ-, ಕಾಯ-, etc.
 ಸೊಟಕು. = ಗುಟಕು, etc., q. v.
 ಸೊಟರು k. n. A hole, hollow. -ಬೀಳು. A
 hollow to be formed.
 ಸೊಟ್ಟು k. n. A bamboo tube for admini-
 stering food or medicine to cattle.
 2, a mango-stone. 3, a corner.
 ಸೊಟ್ಟು k. n. Scarcity. 2, dryness. 3,
 obstinacy. -ಕಾಲ. Drought.
 ಸೊಡಗು. = ಗೊಟರು, q. v.
 ಸೊಡವೆ k. n. Connexion; intercourse;
 concern with, care about.
 ಸೊಡ್ಡು (cf. ಗೊಟ್ಟು) k. n. Barrenness,
 sterility; saplessness. -ಅಕಳು. A bar-
 ren cow. -ಅಟ, ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಟ. Nonsense.
 -ಕೆಲಸ. Useless work. -ಮರ. A barren
 tree. -ಮಾತು. A vain word. -ಸಾರು.
 A broth without strength. -ಹರಟೆ.
 Useless talk.
 ಸೊಣಗು k. v. i. To nasalize. n. Nasali-
 zation. 2, grumbling, murmuring.
 ಗೊಣಗ. One who nasalizes; f. ಗೊಣಗಿ.
 ಸೊಣಸು k. n. A link of a chain. 2, a
 loop. 3, a bunch of 5 pearls.
 ಸೊಂಜೆ k. n. A cluster; a tuft; a tassel.
 2, a thickset state. 3, an amaranth,
Gomphrena globosa. ಗೊಂಡಾರಣ್ಯ. An
 impervious jungle.

ಸೊಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Mucus of the nose. 2, a blot
 of ink.
 ಸೊತ್ತು (= ಗುರುತು, q. v.) k. n. A mark,
 sign, token. 2, knowledge, acquaint-
 ance. 3, appointment, regulation,
 order; a place of resort or shelter.
 -ಗಾರ. A male acquaintance; a person
 of distinction; a headman. -ಮಾಡು,
 -ಹಚ್ಚು, -ಹತ್ತಿಸು. To find out. ಗೊತ್ತಾ
 ಗು. To be known; to be found out.
 ಸೊಪ ಕು, ಸೊಪಗು k. n. Mud, mire.
 ಸೊಪಸೊಪ k. n. Thickness, as of ambali,
 etc.
 ಸೊಪಮು k. n. A bat used in leading the
 course of an idol-car.
 ಸೊಪ್ಪ k. n. A large black ant.
 ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ k. n. Pig's dung.
 ಸೊನೆ k. n. A cluster or bunch of fruit,
 as of cocoanuts, plantains, mangoes,
 etc.
 ಸೊಂದಣಿ, ಸೊಂದಣಿ a. k. n. A mass; an
 assemblage; a crowd, throng. ಗೊಂದ
 ಣಿಸು. To assemble, etc; to be plentiful.
 ಸೊಂದಲ f. n. Confusion; bustle; tumult.
 ಸೊಂದಿ k. n. An alley, lane. 2, a strait.
 ಸೊಬ್ಬುರ k. n. Manure. 2, the measles.
 ಸೊಂಬೆ (= ಬೊಂಬೆ) k. n. An image, idol;
 a puppet, doll; the pupil of the eye.
 -ಮದುವೆ. A sham-marriage made by
 children with dolls.
 ಸೊರಕು (ರ = ಟ) k. n. Snoring.
 ಸೊರಗು k. n. A kind of hood made of
 leaves or grass.
 ಸೊರಜೆ k. n. N. of a plant. -ಪಲ್ಯ. A
 common potherb, *Digera arvensis*.
 ಸೊರಲೆ (ರ = ಟ) k. n. A kind of termites.
 ಸೊರವ k. n. A class of Śaiva beggars;
 f. -ತಿ, ಗೊರವತಿ.
 ಸೊರವಂತೆ k. n. The common Maina,
Acridotheres tristis.
 ಸೊರವ k. n. An evergreen tree which
 makes good torches, *Ixora parviflora*.
 ಸೊರಸು, ಸೊರಿಸೆ, ಸೊರುಸು k. n. A hoof.
 ಸೊಲೆ k. n. The notched extremity of a
 bow. 2, a cluster.

ಗೊಲ್ಲ (lb. of ಗೋಪಾಲ) *n.* A cowherd;
f. -ತಿ. 2, an assistant cashkeeper.
 ಗೊಳಗೊಳಕೆ *k. n.* The yellow thistle,
Argemone mexicana.
 ಗೊಳಲಿ *k. n.* Husk, chaff. 2, the rind
 of a tamarind fruit.
 ಗೋ (= ಗೋವು) *s. n.* A cow. 2, a bull.
 3, a ray of light (ಕಿರಣ). 4, heaven.
 5, the earth. 6, water. 7, Sarasvati.
 -ಕಣ. A cow's ear; a place of
 pilgrimage in North Kanara. -ಕುಲ.
 A herd of kine; a cow-house; a
 village on the river Yamunâ, Krishna's
 residence. -ಕುಲಾಸ್ವಮಿ. The birthday
 of Krishna. -ಕ್ಷುರ. The plant *Astera-*
cantha longifolia. -ಜಾತಿ. Cattle;
 cattle-like nature. -ದಾನ. Gift of a
 cow. -ಧನ. Property in cattle. -ಪಥ.
 A cattle path. -ಪುಟ್ಟ. A cow's tail;
 a necklace of 2 or more strings.
 -ಮಯ. Cowdung. -ಮಾಂಸ. Beef.
 -ಮಾರಿ. A disease of cattle. -ಮುಖ.
 A cow's mouth; a round platter with
 a snout used for placing idols on.
 -ಮುಖವ್ಯಕ್ತ. "A wolf in sheep's cloth-
 ing." -ಮೇಧ. Sacrifice of a cow.
 -ರಕ್ಷ. -ರಕ್ಷಕ. A cowherd. -ರಸ. Cow's
 milk; buttermilk. -ಶಾಲೆ. A cowpen.
 -ವತ್ಸ. A calf.
 ಗೋಗರೆ *k. r. l.* To beg loudly. *n.* Bellow-
 ing sound of a bull-frog.
 ಗೋಚರ *s. n.* Range (lit. field for cattle).
a. Being within range or reach of,
 accessible, attainable, perceivable by
 the mind, sense, or the eye. -ವಾಗು,
 ಗೋಚರಿಸು. To become perceptible; to
 appear.
 ಗೋಚರೇ *f. n.* A cloth to cover the privi-
 ties.
 ಗೋಜು *k. n.* Interference, entanglement.
 2, intercourse. 3, embarrassment,
 trouble.
 ಗೋಟು 1. *k. n.* Fringe, ribbon, edging,
 trimming. 2, a stunted tamarind
 fruit. 3, the state of being full grown,

but hard; as ಗೋಟುಕೆ. A hard, in-
 ferior kind of areca nut.
 ಗೋಟು 2. *h. n.* The border or hem of a
 garment. 2, a cloak of broadcloth.
 ಗೋಡು *k. n.* Sediment from the bottom
 of wells, tanks, etc.
 ಗೋಡೆ (lb. of ಕುಕ್ಕು) *n.* A wall. -ಗನ್ನ.
 A hole made by burglars in a wall.
 ದಾಳು. A dilapidated wall.
 ಗೋಣಿ *k. n.* = ಗೋಣು. 2, a man with
 a neck. -ಗೊಯ್ಯ. A cut-throat; *f.*
 -ಗೊಯ್ಯೆ.
 ಗೋಣಿ 1. *k. n.* A sack, pack-sack; also
 -ಚೀಲ. 2, a confluent kind of small-
 pox; also -ವಡಾರ. -ಚೀಲ, -ತಟ್ಟು.
 Sackcloth.
 ಗೋಣಿ 2. (= ಗೋಳಿ) *k. n.* The tree called
Ficus elastica.
 ಗೋಣು *k. n.* The nape, neck, throat.
 -ಗೊಯ್ಯ. A cut-throat. -ಮುರಿದು ಬೀಳು.
 To drop the head and fall, as in
 dying.
 ಗೋಶ 1. *k. n.* The fetid urine of cattle.
 ಗೋಶ 2. *k. n.* A ruinous business; loss.
 -ವಾಕು. To die.
 ಗೋಶ್ರ *s. n.* A cow-pen. 2, family, race,
 lineage; kin; offspring. 2, the
 family-name. -ಜ. A relation.
 ಗೋದಣಿ, ಗೋದಲಿ, ಗೋದಲಿ *k. n.* A crib
 for cattle.
 ಗೋದಾವರಿ *s. n.* The Godavery river.
 ಗೋಧಿ (lb. of ಗೋಧೂಮ) *n.* Wheat,
Triticum vulgare. -ಕಾಳು. A grain of
 wheat; wheat. -ನಾಗರ. *Naga tripudi-*
ans. -ರವೆ, -ಸಜ್ಜನೆ. Granulated wheaten
 flour, rolong. -ಹಿಟ್ಟು. Wheaten flour.
 ಗೋಧೂಲಿ *s. n.* Dust raised by cattle on
 the road when coming home. 2,
 evening twilight. -ಲಗ್ನ. Marriage
 performed at gôdhâli.
 ಗೋಧಿ *s. n.* The forehead. 2, an
 iguana.
 ಗೋಧಿಕೆ, ಗೋಧಿ *s. n.* A large kind of
 lizard; an iguana.
 ಗೋನಾಳಿ *a. k. n.* The throat, neck.

ಗೋರಂಧ, ಗೋರಂಧು *h. n.* Gum.

ಗೋರಸ *s. n.* A cowherd. 2, the head of a district; a king. 3, Kṛishṇa. -ತಿ. A bull. -ನ. Guarding, protection. -ಪಾಪನ. Indra's vehicle: Airāvata; Brahmā's vehicle: the hamsa; Viṣṇu's vehicle: Garuḍa. -ಪ್ರೀ. A herd's-woman.

ಗೋರಪಾಲ (= ಗೋರಪ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* A cowherd; a caste of Vaiṣṇava mendicants. 2, alms. 3, a N. -ಪುಟ್ಟ. A mendicant's bamboo basket.

ಗೋರವಿ *s. n.* A cowherd's wife, Kṛishṇa's foster-mother; a milkmaid. -ಹಂದನ. A species of white clay used by Vaiṣṇavas for making sectarian marks.

ಗೋರಪು (*lb. of ಗೋರಪ*) *n. N.* 2, a neck-ornament.

ಗೋರಪುರ *s. n.* A town-gate, gate; a tower over the gate of a city or temple.

ಗೋರಪು *s. a.* Secret, hidden.

ಗೋರಮನಾಳಿ, ಗೋರಮಾಳಿ, *etc.* *k. n.* The neck or throat with Adam's apple.

ಗೋರಮಯ *s. n.* Cowdung.

ಗೋರಮಾಂತಕ *s. n.* Goa.

ಗೋರಮು *f. n.* A bad mark in a horse.

ಗೋರಮೇದಕ, ಗೋರಮೇದಿಕ *s. n.* A precious stone of a reddish colour.

ಕೋರಬಿ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ (*lb. of ಕುರುಂಟಿ*) *n.* The prickly flower-plant *Lawsonia spinosa*.

ಗೋರಾ *h. a.* White; of fair complexion.

ಗೋರಿ 1. *h. n.* A grave, tomb.

ಗೋರಿ 2. *k. n.* Drawing together; attracting, decoy. 2, a kind of rake. -ಕಾಯಿ. *Dotichos fabaeformis*.

ಗೋರು 1. *k. r. l.* To draw; to gather pile; to fish with a net, *etc.* 2, to scratch. *n.* Drawing, *etc.* -ಮಣೆ. A kind of rake.

ಗೋರು 2. *f. n.* Trouble, annoyance.

ಗೋರೆ *k. n.* A shovel.

ಗೋರೋಚನ (*lb. ಗೋರೋಜನ*) *s. n.* A yellow pigment prepared from the

urine or bile of a cow or found in its head.

ಗೋಲ (*= ಗೋಲು, ಗೋಳ*) *s. n.* A ball, globe, circle, sphere. -ರಸ. Gum-myrrh. ಗೋಲಾಕಾರ. Globular. ಗೋಲಾರ್ಧ. A hemisphere.

ಗೋಲಕ *h. n.* A money-box, till. 2, a ball.

ಗೋಲಕೊಂಡ *s. n.* Golconda near Hyderabad.

ಗೋಲಿ *s. n.* A small ball. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A marble.

ಗೋಲು (*lb. of ಗೋಲ, q. v.*) *n.* A circle, ring; a globe. ಗೋಲುಂಗರ. A plain finger-ring.

ಗೋವಗಡ *k. n.* The guava tree, *Psidium guajava*.

ಗೋವರ್ಧನ *s. n.* A hill in Vrindāvana.

ಗೋವಳ. *lb. of ಗೋಪಾಲ, q. v.*

ಗೋವಿಂದ *s. n.* A chief-herdsman. 2, Kṛishṇa; Viṣṇu.

ಗೋವು. = ಗೋ, *q. v.*

ಗೋವೆ *s. n.* Goa.

ಗೋಪಾ *h. n.* A veil, cover used by Mohammadan women when appearing in public.

ಗೋಪ್ಪಿ *m. n.* A word; a story.

ಗೋಪು *s. n.* A cow-pen.

ಗೋಪ್ತಿ *s. n.* An assembly. 2, a conversation, discourse.

ಗೋಪ್ವರೆ *h. n.* An abstract, summary.

ಗೋಸಾಯಿ, ಗೋಸಾವಿ. *lb. of ಗೋಸ್ವಾಮಿ, q. v.*

ಗೋಸುಂಬೆ *k. n.* A chameleon.

ಗೋಸ್ಕರ. = ಬಸ್ಕರ, *q. v.*

ಗೋಸ್ವಾಮಿ (*= ಗೋಸಾಯಿ*) *s. n.* The master of cows. 2, a religious mendicant.

ಗೋಳ (*lb. of ಗೋಲ, q. v.*) *n.* A ball; a globe. 2, (*k.*) clamour, tumult.

ಗೋಳಾಡು *k. r. i.* To bewail, lament. ಗೋಳಾಟ. Lamentation, weeping. ಗೋಳಿಡು. = ಗೋಳಾಡು.

ಗೋಳಿ *k. n.* Any kind of fig tree which bears no apparent flowers; the banyan tree, *Ficus bengalensis*. 2, a small potherb of the genus *Portulaca*. -ಪಕ್ಕಿ. A teal, water-duck.

ಗೌಡ 1. (= ಗವುಡ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* The headman of a village; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ.

ಗೌಡ 2. *s. n.* Sweetmeats. 2, the district of Gaur in Bengal. -ವಾಗರ, -ರೀತಿ. The gauda style. -ಬಂಗಾಳಿ. Trickery.

ಗೌಣ *s. a.* Subordinate, secondary.

ಗೌತಮ *s. n.* N. of Buddha or Sākyamuni, the founder of the Buddhist sect.

ಗೌರಮ್ಮ, ಗೌರವ್ವ *s. & k. n.* Pārvati.

ಗೌರವ (*fr.* ಗುರು) *s. a.* Relating to a guru. *n.* Weight, gravity. 2, importance. 3, dignity, respectability.

ಗೌರಿ *s. n.* A virgin. 2, Pārvati. 3, a yellow pigment. -ಕಾಂತ, -ಪತಿ. Śiva. -ಪಾಪಾಣ. A kind of miueral. -ಪುತ್ರ. Gaṇapati.

ಗೌಲಿ (= ಗವುಲಿ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* A paste of wheaten flour cut into threads.

ಗೌಳಿ (= ಗವಳಿ, ಗವಳಿಗ) *k. n.* A milkman.

ಗೌನ್. *lb. of* ಜ್ಞಾನ, *q. v.*

ಗ್ರಂಥ *s. n.* Binding. 2, a book or composition in prose or verse; a code; a religious treatise. 3, wealth. 4, great knowledge. -ಕರ್ತ, -ಕಾರ. An author. -ಲಿಪಿ. One of the characters used in writing.

ಗ್ರಂಧಿ *s. n.* A knot; a tie; a joint, gland.

ಗ್ರಸ್ತ *s. a.* Devoured, eaten; seized. 2, imperfectly pronounced.

ಗ್ರಹ *s. n.* A planet. 2, an imp, evil spirit, demon. -ಚಾರ. The bad influence of unpropitious stars; fate, destiny. -ಪತಿ. The sun. -ಪೀಡೆ, -ಪಾಢೆ. Trouble from unpropitious stars or demons. -ವೂಲೆ. The planets. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Propitiation of the planets by offerings.

ಗ್ರಹಣ *s. n.* Seizing; taking, accepting. 2, seizure of the sun or moon: an eclipse. 3, understanding, comprehension.

ಗ್ರಹಣಿ *s. n.* Diarrhœa, dysentery. 2, rickets; marasmus.

ಗ್ರಹಸ್ತ. *lb. of* ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ, *q. v.*

ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆ *s. n.* Understanding, comprehension.

ಗ್ರಹಿಸು *s. v. l.* To accept, acknowledge; to comprehend, understand.

ಗ್ರಾಚಾರ. *lb. of* ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ *s. n.* ಗ್ರಹ, *q. v.*

ಗ್ರಾಮ *s. n.* A village. 2, a multitude: collection. -ಕೀಟಕ. Village vermin; a mischief-maker. -ದೇ. The headman of a village. -ದೇವತೆ. The deity of a village. -ಮುನಸೀಪ. A Gavnda, a village-munsif. -ವಾಸಿ. A villager; tame. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Purification of a village from infesting devils, *etc.* -ಸ್ಥ. A villager.

ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ *s. a.* Rustic; vulgar, coarse, rude. *n.* A villager; an uneducated man. -ಪಶು. A domestic beast. -ಘಾಪೆ. A vulgar dialect. -ಶಬ್ದ. A vulgar term.

ಗ್ರಾಸ *s. n.* A mouthful, morsel. 2, food, nourishment. ಗ್ರಾಸೋಪಾಯ. Means of subsistence.

ಗ್ರಾಹಕ *s. a.* Seizing, receiving, accepting, perceiving. -ಶಕ್ತಿ. The faculty of comprehension.

ಗ್ರಾಹಿ *s. a.* Seizing, accepting, *etc.*; holding; perceiving.

ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *s. a.* Perceivable; acceptable; comprehensible.

ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ, -ಕಾಲ *s. n.* The hot season from the middle of May to the middle of July; heat, warmth.

ಘ

ಘ. The twenty-second letter of the alphabet.

ಘಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಘ.

ಘಟ *s. a.* Coming to, reaching, joining.
n. Collection. 2, a troop of elephants.
3, the body. 4, an earthen water-vessel. -ಸರ್ಪ. A large serpent.

ಘಟಕ *s. a.* Strong, powerful; forming a constituent part. *n.* A manager between parties.

ಘಟನೆ *s. n.* Joining, junction; arranging, effecting; effort, exertion; accomplishment, success.

ಘಟಿ *s. n.* A small water-jar. 2, a period of 24 minutes. 3, a gong. 4, a sinking cup for measuring time. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A machine for raising water.

ಘಟಿಕೆ (= ಗಳಿಗೆ 3, *q. v.*) *s. n.* A period of 24 minutes.

ಘಟಿತ *s. a.* Joined, united; planned, devised; occurred. ಘಟಿತಾರ್ಥ. Practicableness.

ಘಟಿಸು (= ಗಳಿಸು, *q. v.*) *s. v. i.* To be gained; to happen, etc.; also ಘಟಿಯಿಸು.

ಘಟಿ *s. n.* Effort, endeavour. 2, an assemblage, collection.

ಘಟ್ಟ (= ಗಟ್ಟ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A range of mountains, ghaut, defile. ಸೋಪಾನ. A staircase.

ಘಟ್ಟನೆ *s. n.* Beating down, as a road; folding by beating gently.

ಘಟ್ಟನ (= ಘಟ್ಟನೆ) *s. n.* Touching; rubbing, beating, striking; compressing; practice.

ಘಟ್ಟಿ (= ಗಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*) *k. a.* Firm. 2, loud. 3, solid. 4, able, clever. -ಗ. A strong, able man. -ತನ. Strength, energy, ability.

ಘಟ್ಟಿಸು. = ಗಟ್ಟಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಘಡಾ (*lb. of ಘಟ*) *n.* A drum formed of an earthen vessel.

ಘಡಾಯಿಸು. = ಗಡಾಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಘಡಾರಿ. = ಗಡಾರಿ, *q. v.*

ಘಡಿಯಾರ, **ಘಡಿಯಾಲ**. = ಗಡಿಯಾರ, *q. v.*

ಘಂಟಾ, **ಘಂಟಿ** (= ಗಂಟೆ) *s. n.* A bell; a gong. ಘಂಟಾಕರ್ಣ. An attendant on Siva. ಘಂಟಾನಾದ, ಘಂಟಾರವ. The sound of a bell.

ಘನ *s. a.* Compact, solid, hard, dense, full; large, great, much; auspicious.
n. Any compact substance. 2, respect, honour, dignity; greatness. 2, an assemblage; solidity. -ಅಳತೆ. A cubic measure. -ತರ. Uncommonly hard, thick, great, etc. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Firmness, solidity; greatness, excellence. ಘನೀಭೂತ. Thickened, compact. -ರಸ. Water; a decoction; camphor.

ಘನು. = ಗನು 1, *q. v.*

ಘರಟ್ಟ *s. n.* A grindstone.

ಘರ್ಮ (= ಗರಮು) *s. n.* Heat; sunshine; the hot season. 2, sweat, perspiration; also -ಜಲ.

ಘರ್ಷಣ *s. n.* Rubbing; grinding; friction; furbishing.

ಘಳಿಗೆ. = ಗಳಿಗೆ 2, 3, *q. v.*

ಘಳಿಲೆ, **ಘಳಿಲನೆ** (= ಳಿ) *a. k. ad.* Quickly.

ಘಾಟಿ, **ಘಾಟಿ** *s. n.* The nape of the neck.

ಘಾಡಾ *h. a.* Thick, coarse, as cloth.

ಘಾತ *s. n.* Striking; wounding, killing. 2, destruction, ruin; a blow. -ಕೆ.

Killing, felonious; a murderer; *f.* -ಕೆ.

-ನ. Killing, striking. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ-. Breach of trust; ಘಾತಿ. Killing; a killer.

ಘಾತಿಸು. To strike; to slay, etc.

ಘಾತುಕ *s. a.* Killing, destructive, mischievous.

ಘಾಬರಿ. = ಗಾಬರಿ, *q. v.*

ಘಾಯ (= ಗಾಯ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A wound. -ವಾಗು. To be wounded.

ಘಾರಿಗೆ. = ಗಾರಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಘಾಸಿ (=ಗಾಸಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Harass, distress; fatigue; pain, hurt.
 ಘಾಳಿ (=ಗಾಳಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Wind, air.
 ಬಿರು-. A hurricane. ತಂ-. A cool breeze. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ತಿನ್ನು. To take an airing. -ವಾರ್ತೆ, -ಸುದ್ದಿ. A false report; a rumour.
 ಘೀಂಕಾರ (=ಗೀಂಕಾರ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* The roaring of an elephant.
 ಘುಟಿಕೆ *s. n.* The ankle.
 ಘೃಣೆ, ಘೃಣೆ *s. n.* Heat; ardour; tenderness; disgust.
 ಘೃತ *s. n.* Clarified butter, ghee.

ಘೋರು *f. n.* A circumference.
 ಘೋರ *s. a.* Terrific, frightful, terrible, awful, vehement. -ತರ. Very terrible. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. Bhairava.
 ಘೋಷ *s. n.* Sound, noise, cry, roar. 2, a station of herdsmen. -ಣೆ. Speaking loud; crying. -ವರ್ಣ, ಘೋಷಾಕ್ಷರ. A sonant letter. ಘೋಷಿಸು. To make a great noise; to cry out, proclaim.
 ಘ್ರಾಣ *s. n.* Smell, odour; the nose. -ತರ್ಪಣ. Fragrant substance; a perfume. ಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು. To smell. ಘ್ರಾಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. The organ of smell.

ಜ

ಜಾ. The twenty-third letter of the alphabet. No words begin with it.

ಚ

ಚ. The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet.
 ಚಕಚಕ (=ಚುಗಚುಗ) *s. ad.* Glitteringly.
 ಚಕಡಾ (*lb. of* ಶಕಟ) = ಚಕ್ಕಡಿ, *q. v.*
 ಚಕಮುಕಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ *h. n.* A flint and steel for striking fire. -ಹತ್ತಿ. Silk-cotton tinder.
 ಚಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಚ. -ಶಬ್ದ. A word.
 ಚಕಿತ *s. a.* Shaking; afraid, timid.
 ಚಕ್ಕೋತ (*lb. of* ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ), ಚಕ್ಕೋತು = ಚಕ್ಕೋತ, *q. v.*
 ಚಕ್ಕೋರ *s. n.* The bartavelle or Greek partridge. 2, = ಚಕ್ಕೋತ.
 ಚಕ್ಕಚಾಕ (=ಚಚ್ಚಾಕ) *lb. a.* Square.
 ಚಕ್ಕಡಿ (=ಚಕಡಾ. *lb. of* ಶಕಟ) *n.* A cart; a travelling cart.
 ಚಕ್ಕನೆ *a. k. ad.* Quickly, suddenly.
 ಚಕ್ಕಂದ *k. n.* Idle talk; happiness, pleasure.

ಚಕ್ಕರ. *lb. of* ಚಕ್ರ, *q. v.*
 ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ *k. n.* Tickling another. -ಮಾಡು. To tickle.
 ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ (*lb. of* ಪಕ್ಕಲಿ) *n.* A cake made in the form of a ring and fried in ghee or oil.
 ಚಕ್ಕವಕ್ಕಿ = ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ *s. ಚಕ್ರ, q. v.*
 ಚಕ್ಕಳ 1. *k. n.* A cot or seat of cane or bamboo. -ಬಕ್ಕಳ, -ಮುಕ್ಕಳಿ. Sitting cross-legged.
 ಚಕ್ಕಳ 2. *f. n.* Skin, leather.
 ಚಕ್ಕಬಂಡಿ *h. n.* Defining of the boundaries of an estate; jurisdiction.
 ಚಕ್ಕಿ (=ಚಕ್ಕಿ, ಸಕ್ಕಿ. *lb. of* ತಲ್ಲ) *n.* A chip of wood or of stone.
 ಚಕ್ಕೋತ, ಚಕ್ಕೋತು (=ಚಕ್ಕೋತ, *etc. lb. of* ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ) *n.* The pumplemose or shaddock, *Citrus decumana*. 2, an esculent vegetable, goose-foot.

ಚಕ್ರ (= ಚಕ್ರ) s. n. A wheel. 2, a potter's wheel. 3, a discus. 4, a circle, diagram. 5, a plaything for children. 6, a realm; rule. 7, a circuit. 8, a multitude; a form of military array. 9, the horizon. 10, an ancient coin; a quarter rupee. -ಧರ. -ಪಾಣಿ. Vishnu or Krishna. -ಪಕ್ಷಿ. = -ವಾಕ. -ವರ್ತಿ. A sovereign, emperor. -ವರ್ತಿನಿ. An empress. -ವರ್ತಿನಿ ಪು. The pot-herb, *Chenopodium album*, the goose-foot. -ವಾಕ. The ruddy goose. ಚಕ್ರಾಂಗ. A gander. ಚಕ್ರಾಂಗಿ A goose.

ಚಕ್ರಿ k. n. A cultivated tree, the Manilla tamarind, *Pithecotobum dulce*.

ಚಕ್ಷು s. n. The eye. -ರಿಂದ್ರಿಯ. The sense of seeing.

ಚಗಚಿ (= ಚೂಗಚಿ) k. n. The plant *Cassia tora*.

ಚಂಗ. = ಚಂಗ್ಕ, q. v.

ಚಂಗದಿರ. = ಚಂಗದಿರ, q. v.

ಚಂಗನೆ k. ad. In bounds, with agility.

ಚಂಗಲಕೇಷುಪ್ಪ k. n. A sort of *Costus*.

ಚಂಗು 1. k. n. A jump, leap, etc.; agility. v. i. To jump, etc. -ಚಂಗನೆ ಪಾರು. To jump with agility.

ಚಂಗು 2. h. n. A Jew's harp.

ಚಂಗಾಲಿ k. n. A day-labourer.

ಚಂಗ್ಕ (= ಚಂಗ) k. n. Crookedness, perverseness. -ಮಂಗ್ಕತನ. Apish pranks, frolics, sport.

ಚಚ್ಚರ (= ಚಚ್ಚರ) k. n. Haste. 2, wakefulness, care.

ಚಚ್ಚು. = ಚಚ್ಚು, q. v.

ಚಚ್ಚುಕೆ (= ಚಚ್ಚುಕೆ, q. v.) f. a. Square.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ k. n. A kind of grain, *Holcus spicatus*.

ಚಂಚಲಿ s. a. Shaking; unsteady; fickle, capricious. n. The wind. -ತನ್ನ. -ತ್ವ. Unsteadiness, fickleness. -ಮನಸ್ಸು. Fickle-mindedness.

ಚಂಚಲಿ k. n. A small cultivated tree, *Flacourtia catafracta*.

ಚಂಚಲಿ s. n. Lightning; fortune.

ಚಂಚಿ m. n. A bag with pockets for betel, etc.

ಚಂಚು s. n. The beak of a bird.

ಚಂಚಿ. = ಸಂಚಿ, q. v.

ಚಟ s. n. A taste, taking; an acquired liking or fondness; an ill-habit. -ತಿರೆ ರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To eradicate a habit.

ಚಟಕೆ k. n. A ceremony in honor of the departed ancestors; also -ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ. 2, a sparrow; f. ಚಟಕೆ.

ಚಟಕಾಯಿಸು (= ಚಟಾಯಿಸು) h. v. t. To cut or knock off, cut short.

ಚಟಕು. = ಚಟಕು, q. v.

ಚಟಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. All at once, suddenly.

ಚಟಪಟ k. n. A snapping or crashing sound. 2, (f.) fretting and grieving. ad. Quickly.

ಚಟಪಟಕೆ f. n. Quickness, smartness, sharpness, briskness.

ಚಟಾಕು h. n. The sixteenth part of a pakkā sēr.

ಚಟಾಯಿಸು. = ಚಟಕಾಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಚಟಿಗೆ (cf. ಚಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. A small earthen pot with a broad mouth.

ಚಟುನಟಿಕೆ. = ಚಟಪಟಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ 1. (= ಚಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. Flatness. 2, the frame or bottom of a cart, bedstead, chair, etc. 3, a bier or litter.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ 2. k. n. Order, regulation (in law); neatness, fineness.

ಚಟ್ಟನೆ k. ad. Suddenly, all at once.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ (= ಚಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. An earthen pot.

ಚಟ್ಟು 1. = ಚಟ್ಟಿ 1, q. v. 2, (= ಚತ್ತು) the flat cloth-cover over a palankeen. 3, the seedless pod of beans, etc.

ಚಟ್ಟು 2. k. n. Impurity. 2, destruction. -ಮಾಡು. To kill; to ruin.

ಚಟ್ಟು 3. k. n. The dried fruit of nelli.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ k. n. Flatness, levelness. 2, European dress. -ಕಾರ. A man dressed in European fashion; a Eurasian.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ h. n. A seasoning prepared of chopped chillies, etc.; chutney.

ಚತರಿ h. n. Jealousy.

ಚಡಾಯಿಸು h. v. t. To tighten, fasten. 2, to increase, raise; to lay on; to lash.

ಚಡಾವು h. n. Ascent, rise; increase, as of assessment, value, etc. 2, a kind of shoes.

ಚಡಿ 1. f. n. A dovetail (in carpentry).

ಚಡಿ 2. h. n. A cane. 2, a staircase.

ಚತುಫಲನೆ k. ad. Quickly, rapidly.

ಚಡ್ಡಿ k. n. Breeches reaching to the thighs.

ಚಣಕ s. n. The chick-pea, Bengal gram. 2, = ಚಡ್ಡಿ, q. v.

ಚಣಗ k. n. A sort of pulse or lentil, *Cicer lens*.

ಚಂಡ s. a. Hot, fiery; passionate, wrathful; impetuous; mischievous. n. Heat; passion. 2, Śiva; N. of a demon.

ಚಂದವಳ f. n. Earnest money, a hand-sel.

ಚಂಡಾಲ s. n. An outcaste; a man of the lowest and most despised of the mixed tribes.

ಚಂಡಿ 1. s. n. A passionate and violent female. 2, an obstinate or mischievous man. 3, obstinacy, etc. 4, Durgā; N. of a female. -ಕಾ, -ಕೆ. Durgā. -ತನ. Obstinacy. -ಸು. To be obstinate or angry.

ಚಂಡಿ 2. (= ತಂಡಿ) k. n. Wetness. a. Wet, moist.

ಚಂಡಿಕೆ k. n. A tuft; a crest; a tuft of hair left on the head at the tonsure. -ಬಿಡು. To leave a tuft on the head.

ಚಂಡು 1. (= ಚೆಂಡು) k. n. A ball to play with; a bunch or cluster of flowers. ಚಂಡಾಡು. To play at ball. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. A variety of jasmine. -ಸೂವು. A flower like marigold, a *Chrysanthemum*.

ಚಂಡು 2. k. n. The nape of the neck, neck.

ಚಂದೆ s. n. Durgā; also ಚಂಡಿ, -ಕೆ. 2, a certain perfume. ಚಂಡೇಶ, ಚಂಡೇಶ್ವರ. Śiva.

ಚಣ್ಣಿ k. n. Short breeches.

ಚತುಃ=ಚತುರ 1. -ಸದ, -ಪಾದ. A quadruped.

ಚತುರ 1. s. a. Four. -ಕೃಪಿ. The triangular spurge, *Euphorbia antiquarum*. -ಫಿಪತಿ. A commander of four districts or of constituents of an army. -ಶ್ರ. Quadrangular; a square; a boundary. ಚತುರಾಸನ, ಚತುರಾಸ್ಯ. Four-faced: Brahmā. ಚತುರೋಪಾಯ. The four expedients or means of success. ಚತುರಂಗ. Four-membered: chess. ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ, ಚತುರಂಗ. A complete army comprising elephants, chariots, cavalry and infantry.

ಚತುರ 2. (= ಚದರ, ಚದುರ, etc.) s. a. Dexterous, clever, ingenious. 2, charming. n. Skilfulness, dexterity; shrewdness. also -ತೆ, -ತನ.

ಚತುರ್ಥ s. a. Fourth; the fourth. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ. The fourth ease, the dative; the fourth day in a lunar fortnight.

ಚತುರ್ದಶ s. a. Fourteen. ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ. The fourteenth day in a lunar fortnight.

ಚತುರ್ದಿಶೆ s. n. The four points of the compass.

ಚತುರ್ಭುಜ s. a. Four-armed. n. Vishnu, Krishna.

ಚತುರ್ಮುಖ s. n. Brahmā; Śiva.

ಚತುರ್ಯುಗ s. n. The four yugas or ages of the world.

ಚತುರ್ವರ್ಣ s. n. The four castes.

ಚತುರ್ವಿಂಶತಿ s. a. Twenty-four.

ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ s. a. Four-fold.

ಚತುರ್ವೇದ s. n. The four vêdas.

ಚತುಷ್ಟಯ s. a. Four-fold. n. An aggregate of four.

ಚತುಷ್ಕೋಣ s. a. Square, quadrangular. n. A square.

ಚತುಷ್ಟಪ, ಚತುಷ್ಟಾನ್, ಚತುಷ್ಟಾದ s. a. Four-footed. n. A quadruped.

ಚತ್ತರಿಗೆ. *lb. of ಫತ್ತಿಕೆ.* = ಫತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*

ಚತ್ತು *m. n.* A ceiling; a covering in general.

ಚತ್ರಿ, -ಗೆ (*lb. of ಫತ್ತಿ*) *n.* An umbrella, parasol.

ಚತ್ವರ *s. n.* A quadrangular place.

ಚತ್ವಾರಿ *s. n.* Four. ಚತ್ವಾರಿಂಶತ. Forty.

ಚದುರ (*lb. of ಚತುರ*) *a.* Square.

ಚದುರು (*ರು = ದು*) *k. v. i. d. t.* To scatter, disperse. ಚದುರಿಸು. *v. t.* To scatter, disperse.

ಚದುರ. *lb. of ಚತುರ, q. v.*

ಚಂದ 1. (*lb. of ಫಂದ*) *a.* Pleasing, beautiful, lovely. *n.* Fitnees, niceness; beauty. 2, appearance, shape, form; manner. -ಗೆಡು. Beauty to be gone. -ಗೆಡಿ. A mannerless person.

ಚಂದ 2. (*lb. of ಚಂದ್ರ*) *n.* The moon; also -ಪ್ಪ, -ಮಾಮ.

ಚಂದನ, ಚಂದಲ *s. n.* Sandal, *Sirium myrtifolium*: either the tree, the wood, or its preparation.

ಚಂದಿ *f. n.* A gable-wall.

ಚಂದಿರೆ. *lb. of ಚಂದ್ರ, q. v.*

ಚಂದ್ರ 1. *s. a.* Glittering, excellent. *n.* The moon. 2, gold. 3, the red colour. 4, camphor. 5, excellence. -ಕಾಂತ. The moon-stone, a fabulous gem. -ಕಾಂತಿ. Moonlight; the moon-flower, *Ipomaea grandiflora*. -ಕೋಲು. A head-ornament of gold. -ಗ್ರಹಣ. An eclipse of the moon. -ಜ್ಯೋತಿ. Moonlight; a kind of firework. -ತಾರಾ ಬಲ. Propitiousness of the moon and stars. -ಬಿಂಬ, -ಮಂಡಲ. The lunar disk. -ಭಾಗೆ. The Chenab river. -ಲೋಕ. The sphere of the moon. -ವಂಶ. The lunar race of kings. -ಶಾಲೆ. An upper room. -ಸೂರ್ಯ. Moon and sun. -ಹಾರ. A necklace of moonlike gold beads. -ಹಾಸ. *N.* of a prince.

ಚಂದ್ರ 2. *k. n.* Red lead, *minium*. -ಕಾಳಿ ಸೀರೆ, -ಗಾವಿಸೀರೆ. A kind of sirē. -ಹಾಳೆ. A reddish kind of plantain. -ಮಾವು. A reddish kind of mango.

ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *s. n.* Moonlight; elucidation. 2, a coil of written palm-leaf.

ಚಂದ್ರೋದಯ *s. n.* Moon-rise. -ಮಾತ್ರೆ. A cooling bolus.

ಚನ್ನ *k. n.* A beautiful, handsome man. 2, *N.*; also -ಪ್ಪ, -ಯ್ಯ. -ಪಟ್ಟೆ. Madras. -ಬಸವ. *N.*; son of Basava's sister. -ಬಸವಪುರಾಣ. A poetical Kannaḍa work about Ānabbasava.

ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ *k. ad.* Nicely, well; see *s.* ಚನ್ನ.

ಚನ್ನಿಗೆ *k. n.* A handsome, fine man; *f.* -ಳು.

ಚನ್ನು *k. n.* Beauty, grace, niceness; excellence. *Cpds.* ಚನ್ನಭಕ್ತಿ, ಚನ್ನಮಗ, ಚನ್ನ ಮಾತು, etc. ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ. Nicely, well, properly; correctly.

ಚನ್ನೆ *k. n.* A beautiful female. ಚನ್ನಕ್ಕ, ಚನ್ನಪ್ಪ. *N.*

ಚಪ್ಪಿ *h. int.* Hush! silent!

ಚಪಟೆ. = ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ, *q. v.*

ಚಪಲ *s. a.* Moving to and fro, wavering unsteady, fickle; wanton. 2, active quick, agile, swift. 3, inconsiderate 4, momentary. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Fickleness; inconstancy; smartness. ಚಪಲೆ. A fickle woman; lightning.

ಚಪಾಟಿ *m. n.* A slap. -ಬಡಿ. To slap with open hands.

ಚಪಾತಿ *h. n.* A hand-made cake.

ಚಪಾಯಿಸು *h. v. t.* To hide.

ಚಪಾವಣೆ, ಚಪಾವು *h. n.* Hiding, concealment.

ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ *k. n.* Insipidness, tastelessness. *ad.* Insipidly.

ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ 1. *k. n.* Flatness. *a.* Flat. -ಮೂಗು. A flat nose. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A flat stone.

ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ 2. (= ಚಪಾಟಿ) *h. n.* A smart slap. -ಬಡಿ, -ಮೆಡೆ. To slap with the palm.

ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ (*cf.* ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ 1) *k. n.* A large flat stone. 2, a dodge, trick. -ಎಳೆ, -ಮಾಕು. To drag or put a flat stone (on another's business): to ruin.

ಚಪ್ಪರ (= ಚಪ್ಪ) *k. n.* A shed. 2, a court-yard. 3, a thatched or tiled

roof. 4, a trellis. 5, the canopy of a bedstead. *Cpds.*: ಮದಿವೆ-, ಬಿಸಲು-, ಹುಲ್ಲು-, ಹಂಚಿನ-, etc. -ಮಂಚ. A canopied bedstead. -ಮನೆ. A shed. -ಹಾಕು.

To put up a thatch.

ಚಪ್ಪರಣೆ *k. n.* A smacking of the lips used by peasants to stop their cattle.

ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು 1. *k. v. i.* To chuckle or cluck to an animal. 2, to smack the lips; to chew with a noise. 3, to chirp.

ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು 2. (= ಚಪ್ಪಳಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To slap; pat.

ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ *h. n.* A shoe or sandal.

ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ. = ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ 2, *q. v.*

ಚಪ್ಪಳೆ *k. n.* Clapping the hands. -ಇಕ್ಕು, ಚಪ್ಪಳಿಕ್ಕು. To clap the hands.

ಚಪ್ಪೆ 1. *k. n.* The hip-bone. 2, insipidness.

ಚಪ್ಪೆ 2. *f. n.* An impression, seal, stamp.

ಚಪ್ಪು. = ಚಪ್ಪರ, *q. v.*

ಚಬುಕು. ಚಬುಕು *h. n.* A horse-whip. -ಹೊಡೆ, -ಶಳೆ. To whip. -ಮರ. The Casuarina tree.

ಚಮಕಾಯಿಸು, ಚಮಕಿಸು *f. v. t.* To lash soundly; to frighten, rebuke. 2, to make to flash or brandish.

ಚಮಟಿಕೆ, ಚಮಟಿಗೆ. = ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಚಮಡ *h. n.* The skin.

ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ, ಚಮತ್ಕೃತಿ, *s. n.* Astonishment, surprise; a show, spectacle; a wonder; skilfulness, cleverness. 2, wit, eloquence. -ದ ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ. Ambiguous style.

ಚಮರ *s. n.* The yak or *bos grunniens*. 2, the chowry or long brush made of the yak's tail; also ಚಮರಿ.

ಚಮು, ಚಮೂ *s. n.* An army. 2, a division of an army consisting of 129 elephants, 129 cars, 2187 horses, and 3685 foot. -ಪ, -ಪತಿ. A general.

ಚಮು *h. n.* A spoon.

ಚಂಪಕ *s. n.* A yellow fragrant flower, *Michelia champaca*.

ಚಂಬು (= ಚೆಂಬು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Copper. 2, a globular vessel used for drink-

ing; *cf.* ತಂಬಿಗೆ. -ಕುಟಗ. A copper-smith.

ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ (= ಚಮಟಿಕೆ. *tb. of* ಚರ್ಮಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ, ಚರ್ಮಯುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ) 3. a whip. 2, a sledg-hammer. 3, a leather backgammon board; also ಚಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

ಚಮ್ಮಾರ (*tb. of* ಚರ್ಮಕಾರ) *n.* A shoemaker; a worker in leather.

ಚರ 1. *k.* An imitative sound. -ಕ್ಕನೆ. With the sound of ಚರ. ಚರಚರ. *rep.* The sound of scratching with the nails or with a pen, etc. ಚರಚರನೆ. With the sound of ಚರಚರ.

ಚರ 2. *s. a.* Moving, walking; movable; living. *n.* Locomotive, any animal. 2, a spy; *cf.* ಚಾರ. ಚರನುಡಿ (*i. e.* ಚರನುಡಿ). News brought by spies. -ಕ. A wanderer; a spy; witchcraft. -ಅಸ್ತಿ, -ನೂತ್ತು. Movable property. -ಬಂಡವಲ. Live stock; capital employed in business. -ಯಿಸು. To walk about.

ಚರಣ *s. n.* Moving. 2, a foot. 3, a sect, school. 4, a verse-line. -ತಲ. The sole. -ಯುಗ. Both the feet.

ಚರಂತಿ *s. n.* A jangama who has taken the vow of celibacy.

ಚರಬಾಸು *s. & k. v. i.* To go away (*used in* *tingavanta mathas*).

ಚರಬಿ (= ಚರಬಿ) *h. n.* Fat, suet.

ಚರಮ *s. a.* Last, final, ultimate; western.

ಚರವಿಗೆ, ಚರಿವಿಗೆ *k. n.* A large copper or brass pot for carrying water.

ಚರಾಚರ *s. a.* Movable and immovable. *n.* Animals and plants; all created things.

ಚರಾಯಿ *f. n.* Pasture; pasture-ground.

ಚರಿಗೆ. = ಚರವಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಚರಿತ *s. n.* Going, course; conduct, practice; deeds; story. ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥ. Attaining one's object, successful. *n.* Accomplishment; welfare.

ಚರಿತ್ರ *s. n.* Walk, behaviour; exploits; story, history or account of one's

deeds, etc.; nature, disposition. -ಗಾರ.

A historian.

ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. = ಚರಿತ್ರೆ, q. v.

ಚರಿಸು (cf. ಚರ) s. v. i. To move about; to walk; to wander, roam; to behave; to set about.

ಚರು s. n. A caldron, pan, pot. 2, (=ಚರುಪು) an oblation of rice, etc. to the gods or manes.

ಚರುಗ k. n. An offering to Dêmaiva.

ಚರುಪು. = ಚರು No. 2, q. v.

ಚರ್ಚೆ s. n. Reflection, consideration. 2, investigation, reasoning, inquiry, logic. 3, a word. 4, idle slander; ridicule. 5, a quarrel, dispute. 6, perfuming the body. ಚರ್ಚಿಸು. To consider; to investigate; to discuss.

ಚರ್ಮ s. n. Skin, leather, hide, bark, etc. 2, a shield. -ಕಾರ. A shoemaker. -ಚಕ್ಷು. The material, physical eye. -ಸಟ್ಟಿಕೆ. = ಚಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, q. v.

ಚರ್ಯೆ s. n. Going; behaviour, conduct; practice; occupation.

ಚರ್ವಣ s. n. Chewing, masticating; solid food.

ಚಲ 1. s. a. Moving, stirring; unsteady; movable. n. Agitation.

ಚಲ 2. (lb. of ಛಲ) n. Firmness of character, resoluteness, obstinacy, self-will. -ಗಾರ. An obstinate man; A resolute speaker; an obstinate person.

ಚಲಿಸ, ಚಲನೆ s. a. Moving; wandering. n. Going away; setting out, departing.

ಚಲಮೆ, ಚಲಿಮೆ s. n. A small pit; a spring of water or a fountain head, brook.

ಚಲಾಯಿಸು (fr. ಚಲ). v. t. To make go, to execute. v. i. To go beyond; to be finished.

ಚಲಾವಣೆ, ಚಲಾವಣೆ f. a. Current, as coin, etc. n. Curreney; practice.

ಚಲಿತ s. n. Moving; trembling, marching.

ಚಲಿಸು s. v. t. To move; to stir; to tremble; to go astray; to start.

ಚಲುವಿಕೆ, ಚಲುವು (= ಚಲುವು, ಚಲ್ವು) k. n.

Beauty, handsomeness, elegance, grace; niceness. ಚಲುವ, ಚಲ್ವು. A handsome man; f. ಚಲುವಿ, ಚಲುವೆ, ಚಲುವತಿ.

ಚಲೋ, ಚಲೋ k. a. Beautiful, nice, elegant; also ಚಲೋ. ಚಲೋದು. That is nice, well, etc. Cpds.: -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. -ಘಟ್ಟ, -ಗುಣ, -ನಡತೆ, -ಮಾತು, etc.

ಚಲ್ಲ 1. k. n. Fun, amusement, pleasure; smile. ಚಲ್ಲವಾಡು. To sport, gambol. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ. Sport, fun. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟವಾಡು. = ಚಲ್ಲವಾಡು. -ವತ್ತ. A jocose man; a man who gets his living by coaxing.

ಚಲ್ಲ 2. (inf. of ಚಲ್ಲು. q. v.). -ಬಿಡಿ. To drive off, disperse, scatter. ಚಲ್ಲಾವಲ್ಲಿ, ಚಲ್ಲಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ. Disorderly, confusedly.

ಚಲ್ಲನ್ f. n. A challan, voucher; an invoice.

ಚಲ್ಲಣ (= ಚಲ್ಲಣ) k. n. Breeches of different length.

ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ. see s. ಚಲ್ಲ 1 and s. ಚಲ್ಲ 1.

ಚಲ್ಲು 1. (= ಚಲ್ಲು, q. v.) k. v. t. To scatter about; to pour out, spill, as milk; to squander; to throw away; to sow, as seed. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ. Throwing about. ಚಲ್ಲಾಡು. To throw about. ಚಲ್ಲಿಬಿಡು. To spill, throw away. ಚಲ್ಲಿಪೋಗು. To be spilt.

ಚಲ್ಲು 2. k. n. An idle person, a gad-about. -ತನ. Idleness.

ಚಲ್ವಿ, ಚಲ್ವಿಕೆ, ಚಲ್ವು. = ಚಲುವ, ಚಲುವಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಚವರೆ (= ಚೌಕಿ) h. n. A low seat, stool. 2, a guard-house; a maṭha; the inner veranda of a house.

ಚವಡಿಕೆ (= ಚೌಡಿಕೆ. lb. of ಚಮುಂಡಿಕೆ) n. A kind of lute.

ಚವರು. = ಚಮರು, q. v.

ಚವರಿ (= ಚೌರಿ) s. n. A kind of head-ornament made of the hair of the yak's tail.

ಚವಲ f. n. Two Apas; cf. ಚವುಲಿ.

ಚವುಕ. = ಚೌಕ, q. v. 2, cheap.

ಚವುಕಸಿ (= ಚೌಕಸಿ) h. n. Careful inquiry; investigation.

ಚವುಕಳಿ (*fr. tb. ಚೌಕ*) *n.* An ear-ring with four pearls. 2, a chequered cloth.

ಚವುಕಾರ *f. n.* Soap.

ಚವುಡಿ, ಚವುಂಡಿ (*tb. of ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ*) *n.* N. of a female demon worshipped by Śūdras.

ಚವುತಿ. *tb. of ಚತುರ್ಥಿ*. = ಚೌತಿ, *q. v.*

ಚವುದರಿ (= ಚೌದರಿ) *f. n.* A village officer. 2, the officer of a royal guard.

ಚವುಲ. = ಚವುಲ, *q. v.* 2, = ಚೌಲ.

ಚವುಳು (= ಚೌಳು) *k. n.* Brackishness. -ಉಪ್ಪು, ಚವುಳುಪ್ಪು, -ಕಾರ. Soda-saltpetre-

ಚಹಾ (= ಚಾ, ಚಾಹ) *h. n.* Tea.

ಚಹಾರಿ *f. n.* Features, complexion. 2, green fodder.

ಚಳಕ *a. k. n.* Expertness, dexterity, skill.

ಚಳಕು (= ಚಳುಕು) *k. n.* The cramp; rheumatic pains. *v. i.* To be painfully contracted, as a muscle of the body.

ಚಳತುಂಬು *f. n.* A kind of ear-drop.

ಚಳಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To become tired or fatigued; the feet to pain from walking. -ಸು. To cause to be fatigued; to trouble.

ಚಳಿ 2. *k. n.* Coldness, cold; chill, frost, snow, *etc.* -ಗಾಲ. The cold season. -ಜ್ವರ. Ague. -ನಾಡು. A cold country. -ಆಗು, -ಬೀಳು. To become cold. -ಹಿಡಿ. To catch cold.

ಚಳುಕು. = ಚಳಕು, *q. v.*

ಚಳೆ *k. v. i.* To abound, as fruits on a tree, *etc.* *n.* Sprinkling; also ಚಳೆಯ. -ಕೊಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To sprinkle.

ಚಳ್ಳು *k. n.* A long flexible twig. ಚಳ್ಳು ವರೆ. A cultivated pulse, *Dolichos lablab*.

ಚಳ್ಳೆ. (*tb. of ಶೇಲು*) *n.* The Sepistan plum of a gummy character; also -ಮರ.

ಚಾ. = ಚಹಾ, *q. v.*

ಚಾರ್ *e. n.* Chalk.

ಚಾಕ *f. n.* Neat, tidy, trim. -ಚಕ್ಕ. Acuteness; agility, speed.

ಚಾಕರ *h. n.* A servant; *f.* -ಳು.

ಚಾಕರಿ *h. n.* Service; employment. -ಚಾಕರಿ. *reit.* -ಯವ. A servant; *f.* -ಯವಳು.

ಚಾಕು *h. n.* A penknife.

ಚಾಚು *k. v. i.* To stretch out, hold out, extend; also ಚಾಚಬಿಡು. ಚಾಚಿಸು. To cause to stretch out.

ಚಾಂಚಲ್ಯ (*fr. ಚಂಚಲ*) *s. n.* Fickleness, unsteadiness.

ಚಾಟಕ *s. n.* Jugglery; incantation; also -ಮಂತ್ರ, -ವಿದ್ಯೆ.

ಚಾಟಿ *k. n.* A whip.

ಚಾಟು 1. *k. n.* A refuge; a shelter.

ಚಾಟು 2. *s. n.* Pleasing discourse; flattery; clear speech. -ತನ. Agreeableness; flattery.

ಚಾಣಿ *h. n.* Slander, backbiting. -ಕಾರ, -ಮೋರ, -ಗ, -ಗಾರ, ಚಾಡ. A slanderer; a talebearer.

ಚಾಣಿ. = ಚಾನ, ಚೇಣ, *q. v.*

ಚಾಂಡಾಲ. = ಚಂಡಾಲ, *q. v.*

ಚಾತಕ *s. n.* The bird *Cuculus melanoleucus* (supposed to live upon rain-drops).

ಚಾತುಳವ *k. n.* A so-called Sarternee, a man of a Śūdra caste that worships Vishnu.

ಚಾತುರ (*fr. ಚತುರ*) *s. a.* Dexterous, clever, ingenious. -ತನ, ಚಾತುರ್ಯ. Dexterity, cleverness, shrewdness; pleasantness.

ಚಾತುರ್ಥಕ (*fr. ಚತುರ್ಥ*). *s. a.* Quartan, as ague.

ಚಾದರ *h. n.* A cotton or silk sheet or a dōtra worked with gold or silver threads.

ಚಾನ (= ಚಾಣ) *k. n.* A small chisel.

ಚಾಂದಣಿ, ಚಾಂದನಿ *h. n.* An awning.

ಚಾಂದ್ರ (*fr. ಚಂದ್ರ*) *s. a.* Lunar. -ಮಾನ. Lunar measurement of time. -ಮಾಸ. A lunar month. -ಮಾನವರ್ಷ, -ಸಂವತ್ಸರ.

The lunar year. ಚಾಂದ್ರಾಯಣ. An expiatory observance regulated by moon's phases.

ಚಾಪ 1. *s. n.* A bow. 2, a rainbow.

ಚಾಪ 2. = ಚಾಪೆ 2, *q. v.* 2, = ಚಾಪು 2, *q. v.*
 ಚಾಪಲ, ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ (*fr.* ಚಪಲ) *s. n.* Mobility;
 unsteadiness; fickleness; agility.
 ಚಾಪಿಸು *h. v. t.* To stamp; to print;
also ಛಾಪಿಸು.
 ಚಾಪು 1. *k. n.* Stretch, length, extent.
 ಚಾಪು 2. *h. n.* The cock of a gun.
 ಚಾಪೆ 1. *k. n.* A mat.
 ಚಾಪೆ 2. (= ಚಾಪ) *h. n.* A stamp; a type;
 an impression. -ಪಾಸೆ. A printing
 office.
 ಚಾಪುರ (= ಚಮರ) *s. n.* A chowry, the
 bushy tail of the *Bos grunniens* used
 as a fan.
 ಚಾಪುಂಡಿ *s. n.* Durgâ; *also* ಚಾಪುಂ
 ದೇಶ್ವರಿ.
 ಚಾಯ (*lb. of* ಛಾಯೆ) *n.* Colour, shade,
etc.; *also* ಚಾಯಿ. 2, the madder plant.
 ಚಾರ 1. *s. n.* Course, motion. 2, a spy,
 messenger. 2, a prison. -ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ. A
 privy.
 ಚಾರ 2. *f. n.* Green fodder of cattle.
 ಚಾರ 3. (ರ = ಝ) *k. n.* A line, streak.
 ಚಾರಣ *s. n.* Wandering; a strolling
 actor, bard; a celestial singer.
 ಚಾರಿ *s. n.* Acting. 2, course. 3, a
 way, manner, method. 4, stratagem.
 5, intention, mind. 6, cheapness.
 ಚಾರಿತ್ರ *s. n.* Conduct, behaviour; a
 ceremony.
 ಚಾರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To grind, triturate, *as*
 sandal; to mix by rubbing, *as* medi-
 cine. [ful.
 ಚಾರು 1. *s. a.* Agreeable, lovely; beauti-
 ಚಾರು 2. (ರು = ಝ) *k. n.* Sap, juice; broth.
 ಚಾರ್ಖಾನೆ *f. n.* A square. -ಸೀರೆ. A female's
 cloth with small coloured squares
 in it.
 ಚಾರ್ಖಾಡಿ *f. n.* N. of a ghaut.
 ಚಾರ್ಖಾಕೆ *s. n.* An atheist or materialist;
 a sceptic.
 ಚಾಲ *s. a.* Movable, changing. -ಗೇಣಿ.
 (Movable rent); rent for one year.
 -ತಿ, ಚಾಲ್ತಿ. That is in use; current.

ಚಾಲಕ್, ಚಾಲಾಕ್ *h. a.* Smart, dexterous,
 clever.
 ಚಾಲನ *s. n.* Causing to move or pass
 through; sifting; making loose. ಚಾ-
 ಲನಿ. A sieve, strainer.
 ಚಾಲು (= ಚಾಲ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Moving; custom,
 manner. 2, currency, *as* of a coin,
 order, *etc.* 3, a pace, *as* of a horse.
 ಚಾವಡಿ *h. n.* A court; a village-hall; a
 veranda.
 ಚಾವಣಿ *h. n.* Cantonments, temporary
 erections for troops. 2, a roof, roofing.
 ಚಾವಿ *h. n.* A key. -ಕೊಡು. To wind, *as*
 a clock or watch.
 ಚಾಳಕೆ *f. a.* Mischievous. *n.* A man
 full of tricks and pranks.
 ಚಾಳಿ (*lb. of* ಚಾಲ) *n.* Conduct, practice,
 habit; a silly habit. -ಸು. To be
 fickle, *etc.* 2, to sift.
 ಚಾಳಿಸು (*fr.* ಚಾಲ) *n.* Dimness of vision.
 2, the age of 40. ಚಾಳೀಸು. A pair
 of spectacles.
 ಚಿಃ (= ಚೀ, ಛಿಃ) *k. int.* Fie! for shame!
 pshaw!
 ಚಿಕ್ಕಣೆ *h. a.* Hard; thick, rich. -ಆಡಿಕೆ,
 -ಯಡಿಕೆ. A fine kind of betel-nut.
 ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣೆ *s. n.* The science of medicine,
 therapeutics. ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ. A physician.
 ಚಿಕ್ಕೀರ್ಪೆ *s. n.* Will, design.
 ಚಿಕ್ಕೆ *k. a.* Little, small; young. -ಚಕ್ಕ,
 ಚಕ್ಕಕ್ಕ. A younger of the elder sisters.
 -ಆಣ್ಣಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ. A younger of the elder
 brothers. -ತಂದೆ. = ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, *q. v.* -ತಮ್ಮ.
 The youngest brother. -ತಾಯಿ. An
 aunt; a step-mother. ಚಿಕ್ಕದು. That
 is small. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದು. Childhood. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ.
 An uncle. -ಪ್ರಾಯ. Age between the
 7th and 16th year. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Small,
 young children. -ಮಾತು. An insignifi-
 cant word. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ. = -ತಾಯಿ.
 -ತನ. = ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದು, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ *k. n.* A small bodice. [ಚಿಕ್ಕ.
 ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ. ಚಿಕ್ಕವ್ವ. *see s.*
 ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಡು, ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಡಿ *k. n.* A flea.
 ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಸು *k. n.* A small cash; a trifle.

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ 1. k. n. A spot, speck, dot, as that of a cat, cloth, etc. 2, a star. 3, an aunt. -ಚೊಟ್ಟು. A black dot applied to the forehead between the eye-brows.

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ 2. k. n. A flat-nosed woman. 2, a mouse. 3, a betel-nut.

ಚಿಗತು. = ಚಿಗಿತು. P. p. of ಚಿಗ.

ಚಿಗರಿ, ಚಿಗರೆ k. n. An antelope.

ಚಿಗರು. = ಚಿಗರು, q. v.

ಚಿಗರೆ. = ಚಿಗರು, q. v.

ಚಿಗ್ಗ k. n. A ball made of fried gingely oil-seed mixed with jaggery.

ಚಿಗ 1. k. v. t. To throw with the fingers.

ಚಿಗ 2. (=ಚಿಗರು). k. v. i. To sprout, shoot. 2, (=ಚಿಗ) to jump.

ಚಿಗರು (= ಚಿಗರು) k. v. i. To sprout, shoot; to bud, blossom. n. A sprout, shoot. ಚಿಗುರೆ. A young betel leaf; a fresh leaf.

ಚಿಗ್ಗಾಂನು h. v. t. To loosen a thorn in the flesh with a needle; to cause pain.

ಚಿಗ್ಗಿ. = ಚಿಗ್ಗಿ 1, 2, q. v.

ಚಿಗ್ಗು (= ಚಿಗ್ಗು) k. n. Cracking of the finger-joints. 2, a quantity of thread wound upon a reel, a skein. -ಮುರಿ. To crack the finger-joints.

ಚಿಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟು k. v. i. To throb, as the head.

ಚಿಗ್ಗಿ k. n. Smallness, littleness. -ಕೊಳಗು. The hind hoofs of cattle.

ಚಿಗ್ಗಿ 1. k. n. A snap with finger and the thumb. 2, a little; a pinch, as of snuff; also ಚಿಗ್ಗಿ. 3, a castenet. -ಪಾಕು. To snap with the fingers.

ಚಿಗ್ಗಿ 2. k. n. Cauterising in any part of the body to cure particular diseases. -ಪಾಕು. To cauterise for that purpose.

ಚಿಗ್ಗು. = ಚಿಗ್ಗು, q. v.

ಚಿಗ್ಗಿನೆ k. ad. With a scream.

ಚಿಗ್ಗುಮುಟ್ಟು k. n. A perennial plant, *Pavonia segtanica*.

ಚಿಗ್ಗು k. n. A measure of grain, equal to four sêru or soligê.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು (= ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. Smallness, shortness.

2, disgust. ಚಿಟ್ಟು. A small rat, a mouse. -ಪರಳು. A herbaceous shrub, *Sida cordifolia*; a small kind of eastor-oil seed. ಚಿಟ್ಟುಳಿಗ. A small work.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು h. n. A roll of lands under cultivation.

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ (= ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ) h. n. A rough daybook.

ಚಿಡಾಂನು f. v. t. To excite, provoke.

ಚಿಣಿ, ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ (= ಚಿಣಿ) k. n. Smallness. 2, the bat in the game of tip-cat; also -ಕೋಲು. -ಕೋಲಾಟ, -ಯಾಟ. The game of tip-cat.

ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ k. n. A little one, a boy.

ಚಿಣಾ, ಚಿಣಿ, ಚಿಣಿ s. n. A funeral pile. ಚಿಣಾಪ್ಪ. The ashes of a funeral pile.

ಚಿತ್ತ s. a. Perceived. n. Thought; intention, aim, wish, will. 2, the heart; the mind. -ಗೊಡು. To agree to. -ಭೇದ. Inconsistency of purpose or will. -ಭ್ರಮೆ, -ವಿಭ್ರಮೆ. Madness. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. Disposition of mind; feeling; the mind; the attention. -ಶುದ್ಧಿ. Purity of mind. ದೇವರ ಚಿತ್ತ. God's will.

ಚಿತ್ತಂನು, ಚಿತ್ತಯ್ಯ, ಚಿತ್ತವನು s. v. t. To attend to, notice, consider.

ಚಿತ್ತರ. tb. of ಚಿತ್ರ, q. v.

ಚಿತ್ತಾರ (tb. of ಚಿತ್ರಾಕಾರ) n. A portrait; any picture. ಚಿತ್ತಾರಿಗ. A painter.

ಚಿತ್ತಿನಿ s. n. An intelligent woman.

ಚಿತ್ತು h. n. A blot, obliteration, correction in writing.

ಚಿತ್ತ. tb. of ಚಿತ್ರ, q. v.

ಚಿತ್ರ (= ಚಿತ್ತರ) s. a. Perceptible; bright-coloured, variegated. n. An ornament. 2, a painting, picture, sketch. 3, variegated colour. 4, a wonder, marvel; also ವಿ- (ಅದ್ಭುತ, ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯ). 5, a mark on the forehead. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಬರೆ. To draw a picture. -ಕ. A painter; a leopard or chita. -ಕಾಯ. A tiger, panther. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A painter. -ಕೂಟ. N. of a hill. -ಗುಪ್ತ. N. of the recorder

of the vices and virtues of mankind in Yama's world. -ಪಟ. A picture, painting. -ಭಾನು. The sixteenth year of the cycle of sixty. -ಮೂಲ, -ಮೂಲಿಕೆ. An under-shrub, the Ceylon leadwort. -ಲೇಖಿ. A portrait; N. of a daughter of king Vāna's minister. -ಪಥ. Horrid torture. -ವಿಚಿತ್ರ. Variegated, multi-form. ಚಿತ್ರಾಕಾರ. = ಚಿತ್ತಾರ.

ಚಿತ್ರಾನ್ವ s. n. Boiled rice mixed with various condiments. [Kanara.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಪುರ s. n. N. of a place in North

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸನ s. n. A square carpet of a variegated colour.

ಚಿತ್ರೀ, ಚಿತ್ರೀಕ s. n. A painter. ಚಿತ್ರಿತ. Variegated, painted. ಚಿತ್ರಿಸು. To draw; to paint.

ಚಿತ್ರೈ s. n. The fourteenth lunar mansion, *Spica virginis*. 2, a sort of cucumber, *Cucumis madraspatanus*.

ಚಿವಕು k. v. t. To peel the skin of soaked avarē pulse by squeezing. n. Peeling of the skin, as of soaked pulse.

ಚಿವಂಬರ s. n. N. of a place of pilgrimage.

ಚಿದಾನಂದ s. n. Intellectual happiness. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ, -ರೂಪ. Śiva.

ಚಿದ್ರೂಪ s. a. Intelligent, thoughtful, amiable, good-hearted. n. Kṛishṇa.

ಚಿನೆ k. n. Small pieces. -ಕಡಿ. To mince.

ಚಿನಾಯಿ s. a. Relating to or coming from China.

ಚಿನಿವಾರ, ಚಿನಿವಾಲ k. n. A money-changer; a jeweller.

ಚಿನುಕುರುಳಿ k. n. Soaked and germinated gram seasoned with salt and chillies and fried.

ಚಿಂತನ, ಚಿಂತನೆ s. n. Thinking, consideration, reflecting upon; anxious thought.

ಚಿಂತಾಕುಲ s. a. Anxious, solicitous.

ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತ s. a. Overcome by anxiety or care; f. ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತೆ.

ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ s. n. The philosopher's stone. 2, N. of a work in Kanarese. -ಪುಸ್ತಕ.

A book on omens. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A talisman.

[ing.

ಚಿಂತಾಲು h. n. Large scales for weighing.

ಚಿಂತಿತ s. a. Thought, reflected upon. n. Care; intention.

ಚಿಂತಿಸು s. v. t. To think about, reflect upon. v. i. To be anxious, sorrowful.

ಚಿಂತೆ (ಚಂತಾ) s. n. Sad or sorrowful thought, care, anxiety; reflection. ಚಿಂತಿಲ್ಲ. Never mind. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು, -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To be anxious. -ಮಾಡು. To reflect, consider. ಚಿಂತ್ಯ. To be thought of, reflected.

ಚಿಂತಿ f. n. A shred, strip; a rag.

ಚಿನುಮಯ. = ಚಿನ್ನಯ, q. v.

ಚಿನ್ನ k. n. Gold. 2, smallness. -ವರದ (= ಚಿನಿವಾರ, q. v.). A dealer in gold; a shroff.

ಚಿನ್ನಿವಾರ. = ಚಿನಿವಾರ, q. v.

ಚಿನ್ನೆ, ಚಿನ್ನ (lb. of ಚಿನ್ನ) n. A sign, token, mark.

ಚಿನ್ನಯ s. a. Full of knowledge. n. All-intelligence.

ಚಿನ್ನಿಗ 1. (lb. of ತಿನ್ನಿ ಕ) n. An artisan, mechanic.

ಚಿನ್ನಿಗ 2. (= ಚಿಂಪಿಗ, fr. s. ಸಿವ್ to sew) n. A tailor.

ಚಿನ್ನ k. n. A shell, cockle, crust, hard covering; the skull. -ಗಟ್ಟು. The shell to form, as of a cocoanut.

ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ, ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು k. n. A bamboo lid.

ಚಿಬ್ಬು (lb. of ಸಿಬ್ಬು) n. A reddish or blackish spot on the body, freckle.

ಚಿಮಕು. ಚಿಮಕಿಸು (= ಚಿಮಕಿಸು, ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು) k. v. t. To sprinkle.

ಚಿಮಟ, ಚಿಮಟಿಗೆ f. n. A pair of tweezers, pincers.

ಚಿಮಣಿ e. n. A chimney.

ಚಿಮಿಚಿಮಿಸು k. v. i. To prattle, as children. 2, welter, wallow.

ಚಿಮಿಕಿಸು, ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು. = ಚಿಮಕಿಸು, q. v.

ಚಿಮುಟಿ f. n. Nippers. -ಕೈರ. Plucking out hairs with nippers.

ಚಿಮುಟು **k. v. i.** To twinkle, wink. 2, (f.) to squeeze, pinch.

ಚಿಂಪಿಗ (= ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ, fr. s. ಸಿವ್) **n.** A tailor.

ಚಿಮ್ಮು **k. v. l.** To propel with the finger. 2, to push forward; to cast, fling; to butt or toss with horns. 3, to squirt. 4, to break forth; to gush out; to fly off. 5, to brandish a weapon.

ಚಿಯೋನ್ **f. n.** Zion; the Church of God.

ಚಿರ **s. a.** Long, lasting a long time. -ಂಜೀವ, -ಜೀವಿ, -ಂಜೀವಿ. Long-lived; a term used in epistles when addressing or referring to a younger relative. -ತರ. Uncommonly long.

ಚಿರತೆ (ರ=ಐ) **k. n.** A cheeta or hunting leopard.

ಚಿರಾಕು **h. n.** A lamp.

ಚಿರಾಂತ (ರಾ=ಐ) **k. n.** A kind of gentian, *Agathotes chirayta*.

ಚಿರಾಯು **s. a.** Long-lived. **n.** A crow. ಚಿರಾಯ. For a long time; a long time.

ಚಿಚುಫ. = ಚಿರತೆ, **q. v.**

ಚಿಲಕ **k. n.** A hasp or small chain for fastening a door.

ಚಿಲವಾನ್ **k. n.** The odd money over a round sum.

ಚಿಲಿಕೆ **k. n.** Small pieces of wood used for building a flat roof. 2, the pot-herb *Hingsha repens*.

ಚಿಲಿಮೆ **h. n.** The bowl of a hukka.

ಚಿಲ್ವಡಿ **m. n.** A very irritable person.

ಚಿಲ್ವಿಷ್ (= ಕಿಲ್ವಿಷ್) **s. n.** Malice, roguery. -ಗಾರ. A mischievous fellow.

ಚಿಲ್ಲ 1. **k. n.** The clearing-nut tree, *Strychnos potatorum*.

ಚಿಲ್ಲ 2. **f. a.** Blear-eyed. **n.** The Bengal kite. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A bleared eye.

ಚಿಲ್ಲರ, ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ (ರ=ಐ) **k. n.** Smallness, pettiness, trifling; cash under one rupee. -ಖಚುಫ. Petty expenses. -ಜಿನಸು, -ಸಾಮಾನು. Sundry small articles of commerce, as grain, etc. -ಮಾತು. A trifling word. -ರೊಕ್ಕ. Small money, change.

ಚಿಲ್ಲಾ. = ಚಲ್ಲಾ, **q. v.** ಚಿಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಾ. = ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಾ, **q. v.**

ಚಿಲ್ಲು **k. n.** A piece of wood holding a spindle.

ಚಿನಟು. = ಚಿಮುಟು, **q. v.**

ಚಿವರು. = ಚವರು, **q. v.**

ಚಿವಟು 1. **k. v. i.** To cut off, pluck off or pinch off with the nails.

ಚಿವಟು 2. = ಚಿಮುಟು, **q. v.**

ಚಿವರು (= ಚವರು) **k. v. l.** To scratch with the nails or claws. **n.** Scratching. -ಗಾಯ. A wound made by scratching.

ಚಿವ್ವಿ **k. v. l.** To shave or scrape; to peel or bark; to trim; to smooth or polish.

ಚೀ (= ಚಿ, **q. v.**) **k. int.** Fie! shame! ಚೀ ಚೀ. **rep.** Fie, fie!

ಚೀಟಿ, ಚೀಟು 1. **h. n.** Printed cotton, chintz. -ಪಾಟಿ. **reit.**

ಚೀಟಿ, ಚೀಟು 2. **h. n.** A chit, note; a bill, bond; a lot, ticket. ಅಂಗಡಿ-. A note to a shopkeeper. ಕಳ್ಳ-. A forged note of hand. ರಹದಾರಿ-. A passport. -ಹಾಕು. To cast lots.

ಚೀಡೆ **k. n.** A fried sweetmeat in the form of a marble.

ಚೀನ್ **f. n.** China; Chinese. 2, a kind of cloth. -ದೇಶ. China. ಚೀನಿ. Chinese. ಚೀನಿಕಾಯಿ. The squash-gourd. ಚೀನಿ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ. Granulated white sugar. ಚೀನಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ. Pure silver without alloy.

ಚೀಪು 1. **k. v. l.** To suck.

ಚೀಪು 2. **f. n.** A piece of stone or wood used as a supporting prop.

ಚೀರಣ **k. n.** A small chisel.

ಚೀರು 1. = ಚಿವರು, **q. v.**

ಚೀರು 2. (ರು=ಐ) **k. v. i.** To scream, cry out. **n.** Screaming. 2, raging, fierceness.

ಚೀಲ **k. n.** A bag, sack.

ಚುಕಾಣೆ, ಚುಕ್ಕಣ **h. n.** The helm of a ship or boat.

ಚುಕಾಂತು **h. v. l.** To settle, adjust; to fix, as the price; to discharge.

ಚುಕ್ಕಿ (*lb. of ಶುಕ್ರ*) *n.* Śukra, the planet Venus. 2, = ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ, *q. v.*

ಚುಕ್ಕಿ (= ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ) *k. n.* A small mark, dot, spot.

ಚುಂಗಡಿ *k. n.* Pettiness: small money, change; a trifling sum. 2, interest on money.

ಚುಂಗಾಣಿ *k. n.* A small smoking pipe.

ಚುಂಗು *k. n.* The end of a turban; a dangling tatter. 2, the fibrous tuft, as of a peeled cocoanut.

ಚುಚ್ಚು *k. v. t.* To insert. 2, to pierce into, as with a knife, thorn, *etc.*; to pierce or bore, as the ears. 3, to incite, as to quarrel. *n.* Piercing.

ಚುಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to pierce.

ಚುಂಚ, ಚುಂಚು 1. *k. n.* A bird's beak. ಚುಂಚಲಿ. A musk-rat.

ಚುಂಚು 2. *k. a.* A projecting ledge on a house. 2, the hair curling round the forehead. 3, red or brown colour.

ಚುಟಕು *h. n.* Shortness, brevity.

ಚುಟಕ್ಕನೆ *k. ad.* Fiercely, painfully, as a scorpion stings.

ಚುಟ್ಟಿ, ಚುಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* A cheeroot, cigar.

ಚುಪ್ಪು (*lb. of ಕ್ಷುದ್ರ*) *n.* Slander. -ತನ. Slandering.

ಚುನಾವ್ *h. n.* Side. 2, majesty, excellency.

ಚುನಾಯಿಕೆ, ಚುನಾವನೆ *h. n.* Choosing, selection.

ಚುನಾಯಿಸು *h. v. t.* To choose. 2, to plait, fold.

ಚುನ್ನು *a. k. n.* Blame, censure, abuse; scorn. -ನುಡಿ. A word of abuse. -ನಾಡು. To blame, censure.

ಚುಮಚುಮ *k. rep. int.* With intense brilliancy, used of the rising of the sun. *n.* Throbbing or smarting sensation.

ಚುಂಬನು *s. n.* Kissing; a kiss. ಚುಂಬಕ. A loadstone. [softly.]

ಚುಂಬಿಸು *s. v. t.* To touch lightly or

ಚುರಚಿ. = ತುರಚಿ, *q. v.*

ಚುರುಕು (ರು=ಛು), ಚುರ್ಕು *k. n.* Quick-ness, speed, haste; heat; keenness, smartness, sharpness. 2, force, vehemence. 3, dearness. *a.* Quick, sharp. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Quick understanding. -ತನ. Keenness; smartness.

ಚುರುಚುರು *k. ad.* With violent smarting. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, -ಎನ್ನು. To smart violently.

ಚುಲಕ, ಚುಲುಕು *k. n.* Lightness of temper or conduct, levity; also -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ತನ. [with.]

ಚುಳಿಕೆ *k. n.* A stout stick to beat cotton

ಚೂಟಿ *k. n.* Aim. 2, a device; scheme, expedient; also ಚೂಟು. -ಗಾರ. A contriver, schemer.

ಚೂಡೆ, ಚೂಡಾ, ಚೂಡೆ *s. n.* A single lock or tuft of hair left on the head at tonsure. 2, a crest, plume. 3, a kind of bracelet. ಚೂಡಾಕರ್ಮ. The rite of tonsure. ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ. A jewel worn in a crest; any person or thing pre-eminently excellent.

ಚೂಣಿ *a. k. n.* The foremost part, front, van.

ಚೂಪು *a. k. n.* Sight; a look, glance; the eye. 2, pointedness, as of a pen.

ಚೂರಣಿ. (*lb. of ಚೂರ್ಣ*, *q. v.*)

ಚೂರಿ (*lb. of ಭೂರಿ*) *n.* A penknife; a knife; a table-knife.

ಚೂರು 1. *k. n.* A frame thrown over houses to form the roof.

ಚೂರು 2. *k. n.* A part, portion, piece, fragment. ಚೂರಣಿಕೆ. Betel-nut in small bits. -ಚೂರು. *rep.* Bits and pieces.

ಚೂರುನುರಿ (= ತುರುಮುರಿ) *f. n.* Cleaned rice, soaked and parched.

ಚೂರ್ಣ (= ಸುಣ್ಣ) *s. n.* Powder, dust, crumbs. 2, chunam or lime. 3, = ಸೂರ್ಣ. *a.* Powdered, pulverised.

ಚೂರ್ಣಿಕೆ *s. n.* A kind of easy prose.

ಚೂಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* The comb or crest of a cock. 2, the front.

ಚಿಕ್ಕು = ಚಕ್ಕು, *q. v.* 2, an oil-press, sugar-mill.

ಚಿಕ್ಕ. = ಚಕ್ಕ, *q. v.*

ಚಿಂಗು (= ಚಂಗು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To jump, skip, caper; to run away. *n.* A jump.

ಚಿಕ್ಕರ (= ಚಕ್ಕರ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Quickness. 2, certainty. 3, carefulness. ಚಿಕ್ಕರಂಗ. A zealously active man.

ಚಿಕ್ಕು (= ಚಜ್ಜು, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To crush, grind, *etc.*

ಚಿಟ್ಟ. = ಚಟ್ಟ 2, *q. v.*

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* A hen-sparrow. 2, = ಚಟ್ಟ.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು. = ಚಟ್ಟು, *q. v.*

ಚಿಂಡಿಕೆ. = ಚಂಡಿಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಚಿಂಡು (= ಚಂಡು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A play-ball.

ಚಿದರು. = ಚವರು, *q. v.*

ಚಿಂದು. = ಚಂದ 1, *q. v.*

ಚಿಂದರ, ಚಿಂದಿರ. = ಚಂದ್ರ 1, *q. v.*

ಚಿನ್ನು. = ಚನ್ನು, *q. v.* ಚಿನ್ನಾಗಿ. = ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ.

ಚಿಂಬಿಗೆ (= ತಂಬಿಗೆ) *k. n.* A brass vessel, used for drinking water, *etc.*

ಚಿರಬಿ. = ಚರಬಿ, *q. v.*

ಚಿರನೆ. = ಚರನಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಚಿರ್ಚೆ (*lb. of ಚರ್ಚೆ, q. v.*) *s. n.* Ridicule, *etc.*

ಚಿರ್ಬಿ. = ಚರಬಿ, *q. v.*

ಚಿಲುಪು, ಚಿಲೊ. = ಚಲುಪು, ಚಲೊ, *etc.*, *q. v.*

ಚಿಲ್ಲುಟ. = ಚಲ್ಲುಟ, *q. v.*

ಚಿಲ್ಲು (= ಚಲ್ಲು 1, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To scatter about, shed, spill, *etc.* ಚಿಲ್ಲುಸು. To cause to scatter about, *etc.*

ಚಿಲ್ವಿ, ಚಿಲ್ವಿ. = ಚಲ್ವ, *etc.*, *q. v.*

ಚೀಗು *k. n.* The heart or core of a tree; essence.

ಚೀಚೀ *f. int.* Fie! shame! 2, not so!

ಚೀಟ, ಚೀಟಕ *s. n.* A servant, slave; *f.* ಚೀಟ.

ಚೀಜೆ *f. n.* A goblin summoned to harass people. -ಮಾಡು. To practise black-art.

ಚೀತನ (*fr. ಚಿತ್*) *s. a.* Conscious; intelligent; alive; living. *n.* The mind, soul; a living and sentient being. 2, power, strength.

ಚೀತನ್ಯ (*lb. of ಚೈತನ್ಯ*) *n.* Power.

ಚೀತರಿಸು (*i. e.* ಚೀತನಿಸು, *fr. ಚೀತನ*) *v. i.* To recover consciousness. ಚೀತರಣೆ. Consciousness, strength.

ಚೀತನ್ *s. n.* Consciousness; intelligence; the mind, intellect.

ಚೀಪು *k. n.* A gush, as of milk.

ಚೀರ *k. n.* The Cêra or Kôngu country.

ಚೀಲ *s. n.* Cloth; a garment.

ಚೀಪ್ಪೆ *s. n.* Gesture, grimaces; action; exertion. 2, mischievous tricks, derision. ಕು-. A ridiculous grimace. -ಗಾರ. A man full of tricks and pranks.

ಚೀಳು (ಕು = ಬಿ) *k. n.* A scorpion. -ಕೊಂಡಿಗಿಡ, -ಬಾಲದಗಿಡ. The Indian turnsole, *Hettitropium indicum*. -ಬಾಣ. A rocket resembling a scorpion in its movements. -ಕುಟುಕು, -ಬಿಡಿ. A scorpion to sting. -ಕೊಂಡಿ. A scorpion's sting.

ಚೈತನ್ಯ (= ಚೀತನ) *s. n.* Intelligence, consciousness; sensation, the soul. 2, power, strength. 3, N. of a Vaisnavite reformer. -ಸ್ಥ. A rich man.

ಚೈತ್ರ (*fr. ಚಿತ್*) *s. a.* Relating to a funeral pile. *n.* A monument, tombstone, temple. 2, (*fr. ಚಿತ್*) the mind.

ಚೈತ್ರ *s. n.* The first month of the lunar year (March-April).

ಚೊಕ್ಕ *k. n.* Niceness, elegance, beauty, charm, *etc.* 2, purity, cleanness. -ಲಾಟ. An excellent meal. -ಚಿನ್ನ. Pure gold. -ನೀರು. Pure water. -ಚಿಳ್ಳಿ. Pure silver.

ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ, -ಟು, ಚೊಕ್ಕಲಿಕೆ. = ಚೊಕ್ಕ, *q. v.*

ಚೊಗಟೆ *k. n.* The annual herb *Cassia occidentalis*.

ಚೊಂಗ (= ಚೊಂಚ, ಚೊಂಚು) *k. n.* Crookedness, perverseness. 2, a perverse man; *f.* ಚೊಂಗಿ. *Cpds.* -ಕಾಲು, -ಗೆಯ್, *etc.*

ಚೊಟ್ಟಲ, ಚೊಟ್ಟಲೆ *k. n.* The first birth; the first offspring. -ಮಗ. A first-born son. -ಮಗಳ. A first-born daughter.

ಚೊಂಚ, ಚೊಂಚು. = ಚೊಂಗ, *q. v.*

ಚೊಟ್ಟ. = ಚೊಂಗ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಲ್ಲಣ. = ಜಲ್ಲಣ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಜಿಗ (= ಸೋಜಿಗ. *lb. of ಜೋಜಿಗ*) *n.*

Surprise, wonder; a marvel, wonder.

ಜೋಟು *k. n.* A span. ಜೋಟಿಗಲ. A span's breadth. ಜೋಟಿಳತೆ. A span's measure.

ಜೋಟುದ್ದ. A span's length. ಜೋಟತ್ತರ.

A span's height.

ಜೋದ್ರ (= ಜೋಜಿಗ, *etc.*) *s. n.* Surprise, astonishment, wonder.

ಜೋಸದಾರ *f. n.* A mace-bearer.

ಜೋರ *s. n.* A thief, robber. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ, ಜೋರಿ. Theft, robbery.

ಜೋಲಿ, -ಕ *s. n.* A short jacket; bodice.

ಜೋಲಿ *s. n.* A kind of chignon made of some hair of the çamari.

ಜೋಳ *k. n.* The coast of Coromandel; N. of its people. -ದೇಶ, -ಮಂಡಲ. The Cōla country.

ಜೌಕ (= ಜವುಕ. *lb. of ಚತುಷ್ಕ*) *a.* Four-sided, square. *lb.* A four-sided linga-box. 2, a square handkerchief. 3, four rupees. 4, a square in a town where four roads meet; a square in the centre of a temple or house. 5, the number four on a die. 6, pro-

lixity, worthlessness (*as in ಜೌಕದ ಮಾತು*).

ಜೌಕಟ್ಟು *h. n.* A frame.

ಜೌಕಶುದ್ಧ (*lb. of ಚತುಷ್ಕ & s.*) *n.* Whole square.

ಜೌಕಸಿ. = ಜವುಕಸಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೌಕಳಿ. = ಜವುಕಳಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೌಕಿ (= ಜವಕಿ, ಜವುಕಿ, *q. v.*) *n.* A group of four houses. 2, the square in the centre of a house.

ಜೌಕೀದಾರ *h. n.* A watchman.

ಜೌಕು. = ಜೌಕ, *q. v.* -ಕ. Four castes.

ಜೌತಿ (= ಜವತಿ. *lb. of ಚತುರ್ಥಿ*) *n.* The fourth lunar day.

ಜೌವರಿ. = ಜವುವರಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೌವನ (*lb. of ಚತುಃಪದ*) *n.* A class of metres.

ಜೌರ. *lb. of ಕ್ಷೌರ*, *q. v.*

ಜೌರಿ (= ಜವರಿ. *lb. of ಚಾಮರ*) *n.* A chowry.

ಜೌಲಿ *s. n.* The tonsure of a child. 2, (= ಜವಲ) a silver coin of two Anas.

ಜೌಳು. = ಜವುಳು, *q. v.*

ಛ

ಛ. The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet.

ಛಕಾರ *s. n.* The syllable ಛ.

ಛಟ *k. int.* An imitative sound. -ಛಟಿ. *rep.* The sound of snapping or clashing.

ಛಡಾಛಡಿ *h. ad.* Quickly.

ಛತ್ರ 1. (= ಚತ್ರಿ) *s. n.* A parasol, umbrella. -ಕ. A mushroom. -ಪತಿ. A regal title.

ಛತ್ರ 2. *s. n.* A choultry, inn.

ಛದ, -ನ *s. n.* A covering. 2, a wing. 3, a leaf.

ಛದಿನೆ *s. n.* A covering. 2, the thatch or roof of a house.

ಛದ್ವನೆ *s. n.* Disguise, fraud, deceit, trick.

ಛಂದ. = ಚಂದ 1, *q. v.*

ಛಂದಸ್ಸು *s. n.* Metrical science, prosody. 2, the vedic hymns.

ಛರ್ವಿ *h. n.* Sickness, vomiting.

ಛಲಿ *s. n.* Fraud, deceit, deception, disguise; pretext; device. 2, (= ಚಲ 2) firmness. -ನಾದಿ. An obstinate man.

ಛವಿ *s. n.* Skin. 2, colour; beauty. 3, light, lustre.

ಭಾನಸ (*lb. of ಭಾಂದಸ*) *n.* Loitering, delay.
-ಗಾರ. A loiterer.

ಭಾಂದಸ (*fr. ಭಂದಸ*) *s. a.* Relating to prosody. *n.* A Brāhmaṇa conversant with the vēdas; *also* ಭಾಂದಸಿಕ.

ಭಾಯೆ, ಭಾಯಾ (= ಚಾಯೆ) *s. n.* Shade, shadow. 2, reflection. 3, a screen, protection, respect. 4, splendour. 5, faint appearance. ಭಾಯಾತನಯ, ಭಾಯಾನಂದನ. The son of bhāyā: the planet Saturn. ಭಾಯಾಯಂತ್ರ. Shadow-instrument: a sundial.

ಭಿವ್ರ *s. n.* A hole, slit, rent; a defect,

flaw, fault. ಭಿದ್ರಾನ್ವೇಷಣ. Searching for faults.

ಭಿನ್ನ *s. a.* Cut; divided, torn, broken.
-ಭಿನ್ನ. -ಭಿನ್ನ. Shattered, piecemeal.

ಭೂರಿ. = ಚೂರಿ, *q. v.*

ಭೀಕ *s. a.* Tame. 2, shrewd, clever. *n.* A kind of alliteration.

ಭೇದ *s. n.* Cutting; chopping; tearing off; a section, piece. 2, a divisor, denominator of a fraction; *also* -ನ. -ಮಾಸು, ಭೇದಿಸು. To cut, make an incision; to cut asunder.

ಜ

ಜ್. The twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet.

ಜ *s. a.* Born. *n.* A son, as: ಅಗ್ರಜ, ಅತ್ತಜ, ಇಂದ್ರಜ, ಉದ್ಭಿಜ, *etc.*

ಜಕಾತಿ *h. n.* Customs, excise.

ಜಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಜ.

ಜಕ್ಕೇರಿ *h. n.* An old store or hoard.

ಜಕ್ಕ (lb. of ಯಕ್ಕ, *q. v.*). ಜಕ್ಕಣ, ಜಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ. *N.*; *f.* ಜಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ.

ಜಕ್ಕಣಿ. = ಜಕ್ಕಣಿ, *q. v.*

ಜಕ್ಕಲು *k. n.* Obsequiousness, fawning.

ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ (*lb. of ಯಕ್ಕಿಣಿ*) *n.* A woman who dies in the matron state and receives divine honours, *i. e.* sīrē are dedicated to her, *etc.*

ಜಕ್ಕಿಸು (= ಜಗ್ಗಿಸು) *k. v. l.* To pull with effort. 2, to press down. *v. i.* To be rude.

ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿ *k. v.* Ticklishness (*cf.* ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗುಳಿ). -ಸು. To amuse, divert; to jeer at, deride; to tickle; to touch; to play about.

ಜಗ 1. (= ರುಗ) *s. n.* Glittering; notoriety. -ಜಗ, -ಜಗನೆ. Sparkingly, brightly. -ಜಗಮೊಳಿ. To shine brilliantly. -ಜಗಿಸು. To glitter, shine.

ಜಗ 2. (*lb. of ಜಗತ್*) *n.* The world -ಜನ. Mankind. -ಜ್ಯೋತಿ. The light of the world: the sun. -ಮೊಡೆಯ. The lord of the world. -ಬಂಡ. The greatest liar in the world; the most shameless man. -ಮೊಂಡ. The most stupid man in the world.

ಜಗತ್, ಜಗತ್ತು (= ಜಗ) *s. n.* The world, universe. ಜಗತ್ಕರ್ತ, ಜಗತ್ಕರ್ತೃ. The creator of the world; Brahṁā. ಜಗತ್ತಯ. The three worlds: svarga, bhūmi, and pātāla. ಜಗದೀಶ, ಜಗದೀಶ್ವರ. The Lord of the universe. ಜಗದ್ಗುರು. The guru of the world; Jesus Christ; an eminent guru. ಜಗದ್ರಕ್ಷಕ. The Saviour of the world: Christ. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ. The Lord of the world: God; *N.* of a town near Cuttack. ಜಗನ್ಮಯಕ. The governor of the world: God. ಜಗನ್ಮತೆ. Durgā, Lakshmi.

ಜಗತಿ 1. = ಜಗಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಜಗತಿ 2. (= ಜಗತ್ಯ) *s. n.* The earth. 2, the world, universe. 3, the king and his subjects. -ೇವಲಯ. Earth's circumference; the terrestrial globe.

ಜಗತ್ಯ. *lb. of ಜಗತ್*, *q. v.*

ಜಗಲಿ (= ಜಗತಿ) *k. n.* A raised, open veranda; a seat of mud, *etc.*
 ಜಗಲೆ *k. n.* A quarrel, fight; war. -ಗಂಬೆ, ಗಾರ. A quarrelsome man; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ. -ತರು. To rouse a quarrel. -ತೆಗೆ. To pick a quarrel. -ಪಡ್ಡು. To create a quarrel. ಜಗಲಾಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To quarrel.
 ಜಗಲೆ (= ಜಾಗಲಿ) *tb. n.* A gong.
 ಜಗ (= ಜಗ) *k. v. t.* To chew, as betel.
 ಜಗುಳು (ಳು = ಳು) *a. k. v. i.* To go off; to slip; to drop down.
 ಜಗ್ಗು. = ಜಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*
 ಜಗ್ಗು 1. *k. v. i.* To bend down, as a tree with fruit; to sink, as a wall; to hang down. *n.* Bending.
 ಜಗ್ಗು 2. *k. v. t.* To pull, drag, draw.
 ಜಂಕಿಸು *a. k. v. t.* To scold, chide; to despise. *v. i.* To cry. ಜಂಕಣೆ. Scolding. ಜಂಕೆ. Crying out.
 ಜಂಗಮ *s. a.* Movable; locomotive; living. *n.* A Liṅgavanta; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. -ಪ್ರಸಾದ. Any favour from a Jaṅgama. -ಲಿಂಗ. A Jaṅgama; a liṅga worn by him.
 ಜಂಗಲ, ಜಂಗಲು *h. n.* A forest, jungle.
 ಜಂಗಲೆ 1. *f. n.* A platform with railings placed on two boats, used at ferries.
 ಜಂಗಲೆ 2. *h. n.* Zangar, a greenish blue dye.
 ಜಂಗು *k. n.* A bell worn by a Jaṅgama mendicant.
 ಜಂಗುಳಿ *k. n.* A mass, assemblage, herd, *etc.*
 ಜಂಗಿ *k. n.* A stride.
 ಜಂಘು *s. n.* The shank or lower part of the leg; the leg. ಜಂಘಾನಿಲ. A swift wind. ಜಂಘಾಲ. Power of legs. ಜಂಘಾಲ. Running, fleet, swift; a runner, courier.
 ಜಜ್ಜರಿತ. *tb. of* ಜಜ್ಜರಿತ, *q. v.*
 ಜಜ್ಜು *k. v. t.* To bruise, crush, squash. *n.* A bruise.
 ಜಂಜರ *h. a.* General: consecutive, not specified or classified. -ನಂಬರ. Conse-

cutive number. -ಬಂದಿ. Running numbers or papers.
 ಜಂಜರ, ಜಂಜಾಟ *f. n.* Trouble, bother, plague.
 ಜಂಜಾಲ *h. n.* A swivel gun.
 ಜಟಕಾಂತುಸು *f. v. t.* To scorn, treat scornfully; *also* ಜಟಕರಿಸು.
 ಜಟಸಟ *f. ad.* Smartly, quick. ಜಟಸಟ, ಜಟಾಸಟ. Strife, scuffle; angry discussion. [hair.
 ಜಟುಜಟಿ *s. n.* A quantity of twisted.
 ಜಟುಮಾಂಸಿ *s. n.* A herb growing on the Himālaya, the Indian spikenard.
 ಜಟುಯು *s. n.* N. of a fabulous vulture.
 ಜಟೆ, ಜಟಾ (= ಜಡೆ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Twisted and matted hair; a tress of hair: 2, a pendent root from the banyan. *etc.* 3, the fibrous root of trees. ಜಟಾಧಾರಿ. Wearing matted or braided hair.
 ಜಟ್ಟಿ (= ಜೆಟ್ಟಿ) *f. n.* A professional wrestler. -ಮಲ್ಲ. *dpl.* An athlete among wrestlers. -ಕಾಳಗ, -ಕುಸ್ತಿ, -ಗುದ್ದಾಟ, -ಯುದ್ಧ. A wrestling match. -ಮುಳ್ಳು. Steel of boxers.
 ಜರರ *s. n.* The belly. *a.* Hard, firm. ಜರರಾಕ್ಷಿ. The gastric juice.
 ಜರ *s. a.* Cold, frigid, chilly. 2, slow, dull, apathetic, stupid; foolish. 3, hard, solid. *n.* Cold. 2, (= ಜಡ್ಡು) indisposition, illness. -ಕಾಲ. The cold season. -ಗುಣ. A sluggish disposition. -ಮೋಗು. To be difficult.
 ಜಡಜ (= ಜಲಜ) *s. a.* Water-born. *n.* A lotus.
 ಜಡತ (*fr.* ಜಡಿ) *k. n.* Beating, driving in, as a nail. -ಮಾಡು. To drive in, *etc.*
 ಜಡತಿ *f. n.* A close and narrow search.
 ಜಡತೆ, ಜಡತ್ವ *s. n.* Coldness; apathy; stupidity; inertness.
 ಜಡಾಯಿಸು (= ಜಡಾಯಿಸು, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To drive in; to fasten or bolt, as a door.
 ಜಡಿ 1. *k. v. t.* To threaten, menace; to frighten; to blame, chide; to urge on.

2, to wave, brandish, as a sword, etc.
3, to beat; to pound. 4, to beat into; to drive in, as a nail. -ಸು. To cause to beat.

ಜಡಿ 2. k. n. A long-continued, fine, small rain; also -ಮಳೆ.

ಜಡೀಭಾವ (fr. ಜಪ) s. n. Dulness, apathy, insensibility.

ಜಡುಪು f. n. A flap (attached to a paper kite).

ಜಡೆ. lb. of ಜಡಿ, q. v. -ಕಳ್ಳಿ. A kind of Euphorbia, triangular spurge. -ಕುಳ್ಳು. An ornament attached to a tress of hair of women. -ನಾಗರ, -ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ. Ornaments worn by women over their plaited hair.

ಜಡ್ಜಿ e. n. The judge.

ಜಡ್ಜಿ 1. (= ಜಡ್ಜಿ) k. n. A callous spot; a wart, scar. 2, the disagreeable smell of sheep's milk, etc.

ಜಡ್ಜಿ 2. (lb. of ಜಪ) n. Slight indisposition; sickness; dulness; also -ತನ. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A dull understanding.

ಜಂಟಿ h. n. Joining; meeting; partnership. -ಗಾರ. A partner. -ವಟ್ಟಿ. Title-deeds in the name of two persons. -ಮಾಡು, -ಪಾಕು. To join, tie. -ಸು.

To join; to annex.

ಜಂಜೆ h. n. A flag, banner.

ಜತನ (=ಯತನ. lb. of ಯತ್ನ) n. Care, heed.

ಜತಿ (lb. of ಯತಿ) n. An ascetic. 2, harmony in music.

ಜತೆ (=ಜತ್ತು, ಜೊತ್ತು. lb. of ಯತಿ) n. Union; intercourse; company; a pair; a fellow. -ಗಾರ. A male companion; f. -ಗಾತಿ. -ಬೀಳು. To pair, accompany.

ಜತ್ತ ಕೆ a. k. n. Fraud, deceit, hypocrisy; disguise.

ಜತ್ತಿ ಗೆ. = ಜೊತ್ತಿ ಗೆ, q. v.

ಜತ್ತು (=ಜತೆ) lb. n. Intercourse, friendship.

ಜನ s. n. Man, mankind, people; a person in general. -ಜನಿತ. Known to all. -ತೆ. People, mankind; birth. -ನಾಥ, -ಪ, -ಪತಿ, -ರಮಣ. A king.

-ರಂಜನ. Gratifying people. -ಪದ. A community, people; an empire, -ಪಾತೆ. Rumour, report.

ಜನಕ s. n. A progenitor, father; Sitā's father. -ಜೆ, -ತನಯ, ಜನಕಾತ್ಮಜೆ. Sitā.

ಜನನ (=ಜನ್ಮ) s. n. Birth; production.

2, race, lineage. -ಪತ್ರ, -ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ. Horoscope. ಜನನಿ. A mother.

ಜನಮೇಜಯ s. n. N. of a king, Parikshit's son.

ಜನಾಂಗ s. n. A nation, tribe.

ಜನಾನಿ h. a. Made for women. n. A seraglio, harem.

ಜನಾಂತ s. n. An uninhabited place. 2, a region, country.

ಜನಾರ್ಜನ s. n. Vishnu, Krishna.

ಜನಿ 1. s. n. Birth, production. 2, a woman. 3, a daughter-in-law. -ತ. Born, begotten. -ಯಿಸು. To be born or produced.

ಜನಿ 2. k. v. i. To flow; to drop.

ಜನಿವಾರ (= ಜನ್ನಿವಾರ. lb. of ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ) n. The sacrificial thread.

ಜನೆ a. k. n. The yolk of an egg.

ಜಂತ. lb. of ದಂತ, q. v.

ಜಂತು s. n. A creature, living being. 2, any animal.

ಜಂತೆ f. n. A short small beam or rafter.

ಜಂತ್ರ. lb. of ಯಂತ್ರ, q. v.

ಜನ್ನ (lb. of ಯಜ್ಞ) n. A sacrifice.

ಜನ್ನಗೆ (lb. of ಯಜ್ಞಕ) n. That belongs to sacrifice.

ಜನ್ನಿವಾರ. = ಜನಿವಾರ, q. v.

ಜನ್ಮ (=ಜಲ್ಮ) s. n. Birth, production, origin; existence, life. -ಕೊಡು. To give birth to. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ವೆತ್ತು. To be born. -ದೇಶ. Native country. -ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ. The natal star. -ಪತ್ರ, -ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ. Horoscope. -ಪಾಪ. Original sin. -ಭೂಮಿ. Birthplace. -ರಾಶಿ. The sign of the zodiac that contains the natal star. ಜನ್ಮಿಸು. = ಜನಿಸು.

ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ s. n. Another state of existence; transmigration.

ಜನ್ನಿ s. n. A creature, man.
 ಜನ್ಮ s. a. Born, produced. n. Rumour, report. 2, war, combat.
 ಜಪ s. n. Muttering; muttering a vedic verse, names of a deity, charms, prayers. -ಮಾಡು, ಜಪಿಸು. To perform japa. -ಮಾಲಿಕೆ, -ಮಾಲೆ, -ಸರ. A rosary.
 ಜಪ್ತಿ h. n. Seizure, confiscation, attachment (*law*).
 ಜಪ್ಪಿಸು f. v. i. To wait and watch patiently, to lurk.
 ಜಬರ, ಜಬರು h. n. Powerful. -ದಪ್ಪು. Oppression; force; violence.
 ಜಬರಿಸು k. v. l. To chide, scold.
 ಜಬಾಬು. = ಜಮಾಬು, q. v.
 ಜಬ್ಬಲ k. n. The state of being weak, infirm or frail from old age, etc.
 ಜಬ್ಬು 1. (= ಜಬ್ಬಲ) k. n. Weakness; softness; slackness.
 ಜಬ್ಬು 2. (= ಜಬರಿಸು) k. v. l. To scold, abuse. 2, to suck. n. Weakness; frailty; softness; slackness.
 ಜಮಖಾನೆ h. n. A sitting carpet.
 ಜಮದಗ್ನಿ s. n. Blazing fire. 2, N. of Parāsurāma's father.
 ಜಮಾ (= ಜಮೆ) h. n. Receipts, income; collection. -ಖರ್ಚು. Receipts and disbursements. -ಬಂವಿ. Settlement of assessments. -ಯಿಸು. To assemble; to collect; to succeed, as a business. -ಮಸೂಲು -ಮಾಕೆ. The collections and the outstanding balances.
 ಜಮಾದಾರ h. n. A commander of a body of troops; the head peon.
 ಜಮಿದಾರ (= ಜಮೀನುದಾರ) h. n. A zemindar, landholder.
 ಜಮೀನು h. n. Land or ground. -ದಾರ. = ಜಮೀದಾರ, q. v. [ದಾರ, q. v.
 ಜಮೆ. = ಜಮಾ, q. v. ಜಮೇದಾರ. = ಜಮಾ
 ಜಂಪು f. n. Drowsiness, sleepiness.
 ಜಂಪತಾಳ f. n. Slow time in music, *andante*.
 ಜಂಬು (= ಪಬ್ಬು, ಪಂಫ. lb. of ಪಂಫ) n. Ostentation, pomp. -ಗಾರ. A man of ostentation.

ಜಂಬರ k. n. Affair, business.
 ಜಂಬೀರ s. n. A lemon.
 ಜಂಬು 1. k. n. Length. 2, a kind of reed, *Typha angustifolia*.
 ಜಂಬು 2. s. n. The rose apple, *Eugenia jambolana*. -ದ್ವೀಪ. The central division of the world, including India; India.
 ಜಂಬುಕ s. n. A jackal.
 ಜಂಬುಖಾನೆ. = ಜಮಖಾನೆ, q. v.
 ಜಂಭ s. n. A lemon. 2, N. of a demon destroyed by Indra. 3, the jaws; a tooth, tusk.
 ಜಯ s. n. Victory; conquest; winning. 2, the twenty-eighth year of the cycle. -ಜಯ. rep. Hurra! bravo! all hail! glory unto! -ಮೊಂದು. To gain victory. -ಘೋಷ, -ಧ್ವನಿ. A shout or cry of victory. -ಪತ್ರ. A record of victory. -ಮಂಗಲ. A cheer of victory. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, -ಶ್ರೀ. The goddess of victory. -ವಂಶ, -ಶಾಲಿ, -ಶೀಲ. A conqueror. -ಸು. = ಜಯಿಸು, q. v.
 ಜಯಂತಿ s. n. A flag, banner. 2, the day on which a deity assumed an incarnation. 3, the plant *Sesbania aegyptiaca*.
 ಜಯಮಿನಿ. lb. of ಜೈಮಿನಿ, q. v.
 ಜಯಸು, ಜಯಿಸು s. v. l. To conquer, defeat, overcome.
 ಜರ 1. k. n. Sliding. -ಕುಂಡಿ, ಜರಗುಂಡಿ. Sliding on the posteriors, as children do.
 ಜರ 2. lb. of ಜ್ವರ, q. v. ಚಳಿ. Ague. -ಗೇವೆ. Ague-cake.
 ಜರ 3. h. n. Brocade. 2, a little, somewhat.
 ಜರ 4. (= ಜರೆ 1) s. n. Growing old; decaying, wasting.
 ಜರಗು (= ಜರುಗು) k. v. i. To slip, slide; to roll down as sand from a heap; to pass, elapse as time; to be done as a business. n. Loose texture as that of cloth. ಜರಗಿಸು. To cause to slide; to push or carry on as work.

ಜರತ h. a. Worn out; old; hard, solid.
2, bent, drooping. 3, harsh, cruel. n.
Old age. 2, mud, mire.

ಜರತು k. n. Unsubstantiality; uselessness.

ಜರದೆ (= ಜಲ್ಲದೆ) k. n. A sieve.

ಜರಣ s. a. Waxing old. 2, promoting digestion. n. Cumin-seed.

ಜರತಾರ, ಜರತಾರೆ h. n. Silver wire covered with gold. ಜರತಾರಿ. Worked with jaratāra.

ಜರದು (= ಜರಿದು). P. p. of ಜರಿ 1.

ಜರಬು (= ಜರುಬು) h. n. Terribleness; awe.

ಜರಾಯು s. n. The womb. 2, the after-birth. -ಜ. Born of the womb.

ಜರಿ 1. (= ಸರಿ) k. v. i. To slip or fall; to slide or slip down; to shrink back. 2, to fall away; to lose flesh. n. A ravine worn by a stream. -ನಿಪ. A fern. ಹಿಂಜರಿ. To retreat, retire. ಮುಂಜರಿ. To advance.

ಜರಿ 2. h. n. Gold or silver threads. a. Worked with such threads. ಜರೀವಟಿಕ. A laced belt; a grand flag.

ಜರಿ 3. (ರಿ = ಟಿ) k. n. A centipede.

ಜರಿ 4. (ರಿ = ಟಿ) = ಜರಿ 2, q. v.

ಜರೀಪ h. n. A giraffe.

ಜರೀಬು h. n. A land-measure. 2, measurement.

ಜರುಗು. = ಜರಗು, q. v.

ಜರುಚು (ರು = ಟಿ) k. v. i. To talk much, to be loquacious. n. Garrulity, vain talk.

ಜರುಬು. = ಜರಬು, q. v.

ಜರೂರು h. ad. Necessarily, urgently; at all events.

ಜರಿ 1. (= ಜರ 4, ಜರಾ) s. n. Old age; decrepitude, grey hair.

ಜರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಟಿ) k. v. t. To rebuke, abuse; to disgrace, disdain, jeer at. P. ps. ಜರದು, ಜರಿದು.

ಜರ್ಜರ s. a. Old, infirm, decayed. 2, broken, shattered. ಜರ್ಜರಿತ (= ಜಜ್ಜರಿತ).

Torn, broken in pieces; infirm. ಜರ್ಜರಿತು. To become infirm.

ಜರ್ಜು k. v. t. To scold, rebuke.

ಜಲ (= ಜಳ) s. n. Water (ಉದಕ, ನೀರು). 2, fraud, hypocrisy. -ಕ. Relating to water; a bath, bathing. -ಕಣ. A water-drop. -ಕಂಟಕ. A crocodile; danger from water. -ಕನ್ಯೆ. A water-nymph. -ಕ್ರೀಡೆ. Sporting in water; bathing for pleasure. -ಕ್ಷಾಲನ. Washing or cleansing with water. -ಗಾರ. One who searches for gold in drains, etc. -ಗ್ರಹ. A shark or crocodile. -ಚರ. Aquatic; a fish. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ. A lotus; a shell. -ಜಂತು. An aquatic animal. -ಜಾರಿ. The moon. -ತರಂಗ. A wave; harmonicon. -ದ, -ಧರ. A cloud; a fragrant grass, *Cyperus rotundus*. -ದಾರಿ. A drain, kennel. -ದ್ರೋಣಿ. A bucket. -ಫ, -ನಿಫ. The ocean. -ಪಕ್ಷಿ. A water-bird. -ಪತಿ. Varuṇa. -ಪಥತಿ. A water-course, a gutter. -ಪುಷ್ಪ. An aquatic flower; a fish. -ಪ್ರಲಯ. A deluge. -ಪ್ರವಾಹ. The current of water. -ಬುದುಬುದ. A water-bubble. -ಮಯ. Watery. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A syringe; a water-engine. -ರಾಶಿ. The ocean. -ರುಪ. A lotus. -ರುಪರಿಪು. The moon. -ವಾಯು. The diver-bird. -ಶಂಕೆ. Fear arising from water; making water. -ಶುಕ್ತಿ. A bivalve shell. -ಸಂಘ. Straits. -ಪರಿ. A small vessel with a channel for conveying water. ಜಲಾಧಾರ. A reservoir.

ಜಲದಿ (= ಜಲ್ಮಿ) h. ad. Quickly.

ಜಲಾಂತುಸು s. v. t. To burn.

ಜಲಾಲಿ h. n. A sort of masquerade at the Moharam.

ಜಲಾವರ್ತ s. n. A whirlpool, eddy.

ಜಲಾಶಯ, ಜಲಾಶ್ರಯ (ಫಿ. ಜಲ) s. n. A lake or pond.

ಜಲಾಕೆ s. n. A leech.

ಜಲೋದರ s. n. Dropsy.

ಜಲ್ಮಿ. = ಜಲದಿ, q. v.

ಜಲ್ಲ, ಜಲ್ಲನ s. n. Talk; chatter; discussion. ಜಲ್ಲಾಕ. Talkative; a chatterer; f. ಜಲ್ಲಾಕೆ.

ಜಲ್ಲ. lb. of ಜಲ್ಲ, q. v.

ಜಲ್ಲದಿ, ಜಲ್ಲದಿ. = ಜರದೆ, q. v.

ಜಲ್ಲನೆ k. ad. With a start.

ಜಲ್ಲೆ 1. (= ಜಲ್ಲೆ) k. n. A round bamboo basket used for storing corn.

ಜಲ್ಲೆ 2. k. n. Broken stone. 2, falsehood, lie. 3, tassels; hangings. -ಕೊಚ್ಚು, -ಮೊದೆ. To lie.

ಜಲ್ಲೆನು k. v. l. To sift.

ಜಲ್ಲ f. n. A boatman's pole. 2, the state of being torn, as cloth or leaves.

ಜಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A bamboo pole.

ಜವ 1. s. n. Speed, velocity, swiftness. -ಗೊಡು. Velocity to be impaired.

ಜವ 2. lb. of ಯವು, q. v.

ಜವಕಾರ (lb. of ಯವಕಾರ) n. Saltpetre.

ಜವನಿಕೆ (lb. of ಯವನಿಕೆ) n. A curtain, screen, veil.

ಜವಳಿ 1. k. n. Cloth of any kind. -ಕ, -ಕಾರ. A cloth-seller.

ಜವಳಿ 2. (lb. of ಯವಳಿ) n. A pair; twins; sameness. -ನುಡಿ. Two words.

ಜವಳು. = ಜವುಗು, etc., q. v.

ಜವಾಜಿ, ಜವಾಜಿ (= ಜವಾಜಿ) h. n. Civet. 2, musk. -ಬೆಕ್ಕು. A civet cat.

ಜವಾನ h. n. A peon.

ಜವಾಬು (= ಜವಾಬು) h. n. An answer, reply. -ವಾರ. A responsible man. -ವಾರ. Responsibility.

ಜವಾರಿ f. a. Produced in one's own country, as cloth, wool, etc.

ಜವಾಹೀರು h. n. A jewel; jewelry.

ಜವಿ k. n. The hair of a horse's tail.

ಜವುಗು, ಜವುಳು (= ಜವಳು) k. n. Swampy ground, a swamp.

ಜವೆ. lb. of ಯವ, q. v. -ಗೋದಿ. Barley, *Hordeum vulgare*.

ಜವ್ವಿನ. lb. of ಯಾವನ, q. v.

ಜವ್ವಿಜಿ. = ಜವಾಜಿ, q. v.

ಜವ್ವಿಲೆ (= ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ, ಜೋಕಾಲೆ) f. n. A swing.

ಜನ. lb. of ಯತ, q. v.

ಜಹಗೀರು (= ಜಾಗೀರು) h. n. An assignment by government of lands or revenues. -ವಾರ. The holder of a jahagīru.

ಜಹಜು h. n. A ship.

ಜಹ್ನು s. n. N. of a king who adopted Ganges as his daughter. -ತನಯ, ಜಾಹ್ನವಿ. The Ganges.

ಜಳ s. n. Heat; hot vapour. -ಜಳ. Shining brightly.

ಜಳಕ (= ಜಲಕ, s. ಜಲ) s. n. A bath, bathing. -ಮಾಡು. To bathe.

ಜಳ್ಳು (= ಜರಡು, q. v.) k. n. Emptiness, hollowness. -ಕಾಳು. An empty grain of corn. -ಮಾತು. A vain word. -ಎಳ್ಳು, ಜಳ್ಳೆಳ್ಳು. Barren sesamum.

ಜಾ, ಜಾಕಾಯಿ. = ಜಾಜಿ, ಜಾಜಿಕಾಯಿ, q. v.

ಜಾಗ h. n. A place, spot, room.

ಜಾಗಟೆ (lb. of ಜಯಘಂಟೆ) n. A gong used by religious mendicants, in temples, etc.

ಜಾಗರ, ಜಾಗರಣ (= ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ) s. n. Waking, wakefulness; keeping a vigil.

ಜಾಗರೂಕ s. a. Wakeful. -ತೆ. Wakefulness.

ಜಾಗೀರು. = ಜಹಗೀರು, q. v.

ಜಾಗು a. k. n. Silence, taciturnity.

ಜಾಗ್ರತ s. a. Awake; attentive; also ಜಾಗ್ರತ. n. = ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ. -ವಿಡು. To pay attention.

ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ s. n. Wakefulness; attention, carefulness. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ತೆಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take care. -ಮಾಡು, -ಮಡು. To be attentive.

ಜಾಂಗಲಿಕ, ಜಾಂಗಲಿಕ s. n. A snake-catcher, juggler.

ಜಾಜಿ (lb. of ಜಾಜಿ) n. Nutmeg, mace. 2, *Jasminum grandiflorum*. -ಕಾಯಿ. Nutmeg. -ಪತ್ರೆ. Mace. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ, -ಮುತ್ತು. Jasmine.

ಜಾಜು k. n. Red colour.

ಜಾಜ್ಜಿಲ್ಯಮಾನ s. a. Shining, resplendent.

ಜಾತರ s. a. Stomachic, abdominal.

ಜಾಡ (= ಜೇಡ) k. n. A weaver; f. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ತ್ತಿ. 2, a spider; also -ಮುಳ. -ನ ಗೂಡು.

A spider's nest.

ಜಾಡಣಿ (= ರುಘಾಡಣಿ) f. n. Shaking; sweeping; throwing; discharging; diarrhoea.

ಜಾಡನಾಲಿ h. n. A sweeper.

ಜಾಡಾ h. n. A general clearance of accounts; also ಜಾಡೆ.

ಜಾಡಿ 1. h. n. A discharge; a flood; an outburst, as of tears, wrath, etc.

ಜಾಡಿ 2. k. n. A common cumbly.

ಜಾಡಿ 3. h. n. A jar.

ಜಾಡಿಸು f. v. t. To sweep; to dust. 2, to shake off, as dust from cloth, etc.; to jerk or throw out, as an arm, etc.; to purge. 3, to reprove.

ಜಾಡೆ k. n. The mark of a footstep, track, trace; wink, hint.

ಜಾಡ್ಯ (fr. ಜಡ) s. n. Coldness; apathy; indisposition, disease.

ಜಾಣ (tb. of ಜ್ಞಾನ) n. A skilful, knowing, or clever man; f. -ಳು, ಜಾಣೆ. -ತನ, ಜಾಣಿಮೆ, ಜಾಣ್ಯ. Cleverness; knowledge; understanding.

ಜಾತ s. a. Born, brought forth, produced; possessing; manifest. n. A son; birth; a creature; a race, kind, sort, species; a mass. -ತ. A horoscope. -ಕರ್ಮ. A ceremony performed on the birth of a child.

ಜಾತಾಬಾಕಿ h. n. Balance, remainder after deductions.

ಜಾತಿ s. n. Birth. 2, lineage, race, family; tribe, caste. 3, kind, sort, species. 4, superior breed. 5, (= ಜಾಜಿ) nutmeg. 6, the great-flowered jasmine. ಉತ್ತಮ, ಒಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೇಲು. A high caste; a good family. ಕೆಳಳು, ಕೆಟ್ಟು, ನೀಚ, ಹೀನ. A low caste. -ದ್ವೇಷ. Enmity with one's caste. -ಫರ್ಮ. The law or usage of caste. -ಭೇದ. A distinction of castes. -ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ. An outcast. -ಸಂತ. Of high breed or rank. -ಸಂ

ಕರ. A medley of castes. -ಹೀನ. = -ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ, q. v.

ಜಾತ್ಯ s. a. Belonging to a family, or caste; of noble descent.

ಜಾತ್ಯ. tb. of ಯಾತ್ರೆ, q. v.

ಜಾದೂಗರಿ h. n. Magical arts.

ಜಾನಕೀ s. n. Sitā, the wife of Rāma. -ಪತಿ, -ರಮಣ. Rāma.

ಜಾನು s. n. The knee.

ಜಾನ್ವಿ. = ಜಾಷ್ವಿ, q. v.

ಜಾಪಾಳದ ಕಾಯ f. n. The croton-seed. ಜಾಪಾಳದ ಗಿಡ. *Croton tiglium* plant.

ಜಾಪ್ಯ (tb. of ಯಾಪ್ಯ) n. Loitering; laziness. 2, a sluggard, lazy man. a. To be muttered. -ಗಾರ. A sloth, sluggard.

ಜಾಬಿತೆ, ಜಾಬಿತಾ h. n. A passport; a memorandum; an inventory, catalogue.

ಜಾಬು (= ಜವಾಬು) h. n. An answer; a letter of correspondence.

ಜಾಮು. = ಜಾಪ, q. v.

ಜಾಮಾತ್ಯ s. n. A son-in-law.

ಜಾಮೀನ, ಜಾಮೀನು h. n. A bail, security; surety, sponsor. -ವಾರ, ಜಾಮೀನ್ದಾರ. A surety, bondsman. -ದಸ್ತಾ ವೇಜು. Surety-bond.

ಜಾಮೇಯ s. n. A sister's son.

ಜಾಂಬ f. n. A sort of goblet.

ಜಾಂಬವ s. a. Belonging to the jambu tree. 2, = ಜಾಂಬವಂತ.

ಜಾಂಬವಂತ s. n. N. of the chief of the bears. ಜಾಂಬವತಿ. His daughter.

ಜಾಯಮಾನ s. a. Being born.

ಜಾಯಾ s. n. Loss, injury, damage.

ಜಾಯಿ. = ಜಾಜಿ, q. v.

ಜಾಯು s. n. A medicament, medicine.

ಜಾರ s. n. A paramour; an adulterer. -ತ್ವ. Adultery. -ಪುರುಷ. = ಜಾರ. -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ, ಜಾರೆ. An adulteress, harlot.

ಜಾರಿ h. n. Relieving from a state of sequestration, as land. 2, currency. 3, enforcement, execution. -ಮಾಡು. To execute.

ಜಾರು (ರು=ಝ) k. v. i. To slip, slide.
2, to steal away; to withdraw, retire.
3, to go off; to run away. 4, to
flow down. 5, to become loose, as a
knot. n. Slipping; disappearance;
a slide. -ವಿಕೆ. Sliding, etc.; flowing.

ಜಾಲ s. n. A net, snare; a web; a
net-work. 2, a lattice, loophole. 3,
deception, illusion; conjuring. 4,
pride. 5, a pretext. 6, a multitude.
7, a cover, covering, film. 8, an un-
blown flower. 9, an organ of sense.
10, the sky. -ಗಾರ. (=ಜಲಗಾರ) A
deceiver, conjurer; a fisherman; f.
-ಗಾರಿ.

ಜಾಲಿಕ s. n. A woven texture; a web.
2, a loophole; cf. ಜಾಲಿಕೆ.

ಜಾಲರಿ h. n. Net-work, fringe.

ಜಾಲಾರಿ k. n. A tree yielding a kind of
lac, *Shorea tatura*.

ಜಾಲಿ 1. k. n. The thorny babool tree,
Acacia arabica. 2, the thorny shrub,
Acacia farnesiana.

ಜಾಲಿ 2. s. n. A species of cucumber,
Trichosanthes dioeca. 2, a fisher-
man.

ಜಾಲಿಕ s. n. A fisherman. 2, a spider.
3, a conjurer, juggler. 4, =ಜಾಲಿಕೆ
Nos. 1 & 2.

ಜಾಲಿಕೆ s. n. A net. 2, a chain-armour.
3, a leech. 4, woollen cloth; cf.
ಜಾಲಕ. ಜಾಲಿಸು (=ಜಾಲಿಸು). To cleanse
rice etc. by washing in water.

ಜಾವ (lb. of ಯಾವು) n. A night-watch;
the eighth part of a day; also ಜಾವು.

ಜಾವಳ (lb. of ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ) a. Common, vul-
gar; insignificant.

ಜಾವಿಗೆ f. n. The match of a matchlock.

ಜಾವು. = ಜಾವ, q. v.

ಜಾಸ್ತಿ h. n. Excess; oppression, force.
a. More than, additional, extra.

ಜಾಹೀರಾತು h. n. Proclamation.

ಜಾಹೀರು h. a. Published; public. -ನಾ
ಮೆ. A written proclamation.

ಜಾಹ್ನವಿ (fr. ಜಹ್ನು) s. n. The daughter
of Jahanu: the Ganges.

ಜಾಳ. = ಜಾಲ, q. v. -ತರಿವೆ. Cloth of a
thin texture. -ಕೆ. = ಜಾಲಕ, q. v.

ಜಾಳಿಗೆ 1. (lb. of ಜಾಲಕ or ಜಾಲಿಕಾ) n. A
net. 2, a lattice-window. 3, a purse.
4, an assemblage.

ಜಾಳಿಗೆ 2. (ಳಿ=ಜಿ) k. n. Cloth, raiment.

ಜಾಳು. = ಜರಪು, q. v. -ನುಡಿ, -ವಾತು. An
empty, vain speech.

ಜಿಗಟು (=ಜುಟು) k. n. Stickiness. 2,
gum. 3, birdlime.

ಜಿಗಣಿ, ಜಿಗಣೆ, ಜಿಗಣಿ f. n. A leech.

ಜಿಗ 1. k. n. Thickness, viscosity. 2, a
kind of blight or mildew falling on
the cotton plant. 2, gum.

ಜಿಗ 2. k. v. i. To jump. 2, (=ಜಗಿ) to
chew, as betelnut, bread, etc.

ಜಿಗುಪ್ಪೆ. lb. of ಜುಗುಪ್ಪೆ, q. v.

ಜಿಂಕೆ k. n. An antelope.

ಜಿಂಗ s. n. Intoxication. 2, the plant
Rubia munjista, madder.

ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸೆ s. n. Desire of knowing; inquiry,
investigation.

ಜಿಜಿ k. n. A grasshopper. 2, a sty.

ಜಿಡಿ. = ದಿಡಿ, q. v.

ಜಿಡ್ಡು k. n. A greasy or oily substance.
2, rancidity.

ಜಿಣಗು, ಜಿಣಗು. = ಜನಗು, q. v.

ಜಿತ 1. s. a. Subdued, overcome, won.
-ಕಾಮು. One who has subdued desire,
lust, etc., an ascetic; f. -ಕಾಮೆ. -ಶತ್ರು.
One who has conquered his enemies.
ಜಿತಾಕ್ಷ, ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. One who has con-
quered his passions.

ಜಿತ 2. (lb. of ಸ್ಥಿತಿ) a. Fixed, firm, stable.
-ಪಡಿಸು. To make firm; to commit to
memory. -ಪಡು. To become firm, to
be mastered, as a lesson. -ಮಾಡು. =
-ಪಡಿಸು. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A firm mind.

ಜಿಡ್ಡು h. n. Affront; contention. 2, spite,
hatred.

ಜಿನ s. a. Victorious; steady; brave.
n. A saint of the Bauddha sect; a

Jaina saint. -ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ. Jaina doctrine. -ಮುನಿ, -ಯತಿ. A Jaina saint, ascetic, monk.

ಜಿನಗು (= ಬಣಗು) k. n. Fineness, as of texture, thread, etc.

ಜಿನಸು (= ಜೀನಸು) h. n. An article; wares, goods.

ಜಿನಿಸು k. v. i. To become insensible; to faint. v. t. To liquefy, melt, as butter.

ಜಿನುಗು 1. = ಜನಗು, q. v.

ಜಿನುಗು 2. k. v. i. To drizzle. 2, to mutter, hum. 3, to melt, as butter, ghee, etc. n. Drizzling rain.

ಜಿಂದಗ, ಜಿಂದಗಿ h. n. Goods and chattels; one's estate, (movable) property.

ಜಿನೂ, ಜಿವೂ (lb. of ಕೃಪಣ) n. A miserly, avaricious man; f. ಜಿವಣಿ.

ಜಿಬಟು. = ಜಗಟು, q. v.

ಜಿಬರು k. n. Rheum of the eye.

ಜಿಬಳ. = ಜಬ್ಬು. ಜಿಬಳಡಿಕೆ. Tender areca-nut, cut into pieces, boiled and dried.

ಜಿಬ್ಬು k. n. Stickiness, sliminess.

ಜಿಮ್ಮಾ ನ f. & h. n. Gymkhana, an association for the competition in gymnastics and sports.

ಜಿಮ್ಮಿ k. n. A prickly tree, *Zanthoxylum rhetsa*.

ಜಿಮ್ಮಿ h. n. Charge, trust of a thing.

ಜಿರಾಯತು h. n. Land fit for agriculture. 2, cultivation.

ಜಿರಲೆ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A centipede. 2, a cockroach. 3, a kind of earwig.

ಜಿಲಿಲಿಲಿ, ಜಿಲಿಲಿಲಿ h. n. A sort of sweetmeat.

ಜಿಲೇವು f. n. Glitter, gloss, shine.

ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ, ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ h. n. A district. -ವಾರ. The governor of a district.

ಜಿಲ್ಲು k. n. The sensation produced by touching cold water. ಜಿಲ್ಲೆನ್ನು. That sensation to be produced.

ಜಿವ್ವು s. a. Victorious, triumphant. n. An arhat. 2, Indra. 3, Vishnu. 4, Śiva.

ಜಿವ್ವೆ, ಜಿವ್ವಾ s. n. The tongue. 2, the flame of fire. ಜಿವ್ವಾಮೂಲ. The root of the tongue. ಜಿವ್ವಾರವ. A word.

ಜೀಕಳ k. n. A squirt, syringe.

ಜೀಟು k. n. A prop, stay, as for a wall.

ಜೀತ (lb. of ಜೀವತ) n. Living; salary, wages; work. -ಗಾರ. A paid servant.

ಜೀನ 1. (lb. of ದೀನ) n. A niggardly, miserly man; f. ಜೀನಿ. a. Decayed, old. -ತನ. Niggardliness.

ಜೀನ 2. h. n. A saddle. -ಗಾರ. A saddler.

ಜೀನಸು. = ಜಿನಸು, q. v.

ಜೀನಿ, ಜೀನು. = ಜೀನ 2, q. v.

ಜೀಬಿ h. n. The area between the inner and outer walls.

ಜೀಯ f. n. Sir, master; a particle expressing assent.

ಜೀರಿಕೆ (lb. of ಜೀರಿಕೆ) n. The cumin seed. -ಮಾವು. A kind of fragrant mango.

-ಸಣ್ಣಕ್ಕಿ, -ಸಾಲೆ. A superior kind of rice.

ಜೀರು (ರು = ಐ) k. n. Screaming; shrilling; cf. ಜೀರು. -ಜಿಂಬೆ. A kind of bee.

ಜೀರ್ಣೋಳವಿ (= ಜೀರ್ಣಿ) k. n. A syringe.

ಜೀರ್ಣ s. a. Grown old; worn out, consumed, digested. -ಕೋಶ. The stomach.

-ವಸ್ತ್ರ. Old, tattered cloth.

ಜೀರ್ಣಿಸು. To be digested. ಜೀರ್ಣೋ

ದ್ಧಾರ. Repairing of what is worn out.

ಜೀವ s. a. Living. n. A living being, a creature. 2, existence, life. 3,

(= ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ) the principle of life, the living soul. 4, (= ನ) livelihood. 5,

Bṛihaspati. 6, water. -ಕ. A servant;

a usurer. -ಕಳೆ. The glow of life, life.

-ಕೊಡು. To give up one's life. -ಗಕ್ಕು.

A coward. -ತೆಗೆ. To kill. -ದ ಗೆಳೆಯ.

A very dear friend. -ದ ಭಯ. Fear

to lose one's life. -ದ ಮೇಲಿನ ಆಶೆ,

-ವಾಶೆ. Love of one's life. -ದ ಹಂಗು.

Obligation with regard to one's life.

-ವಾನ. The gift of life. -ದಿಂದ ಇರು.

To be alive. -ದಿಂದ ಉಳಿ. To remain

alive. -ಧನ. Live stock, cattle. -ಮಾನ.

Life-time, life. -ರಾಶಿ. The animal

kingdom. -ಹಿಂಸೆ. Destroying life.
 -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A vital organ. ಜೀವಾಕ್ಷರ. A
 vowel.
 ಜೀವತ್, ಜೀವಂತ s. a. Living, alive.
 ಜೀವನ s. n. Life, existence; means of
 subsistence, livelihood. 2, water.
 -ವಾಹ. A cloud. ಜೀವನಾಂತ, ಜೀವನಾರ್ಥ.
 Maintenance, livelihood. ಜೀವನೋಪಾ
 ಯ. Means of livelihood.
 ಜೀವನ್ಮುಕ್ತಿ s. n. Liberation from further
 births and from ritual acts. ಜೀವ
 ನ್ಮುಕ್ತ. A man purified by knowledge
 of Brahma.
 ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ. = ಜೀವ No. 3, q. v.
 ಜೀವಾಳ (lb. of ಜೀವಲ) n. A vital mem
 ber or organ. 2, a chip put in the
 mouthpiece of a musical pipe or
 drone. 3, substance, pith, essence.
 ಜೀವಿಸ. s. n. A living being. a. Living,
 alive. -ತ. Living; life, existence;
 wages. -ತ ಕಾಲ. Lifetime. -ಸು. To
 live, exist; to live by.
 ಜುಕಾಂತಿಸು h. v. i. To stoop, bend; to
 reel, stagger.
 ಜುಗಾರು f. n. Gambling.
 ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆ s. n. Censure, reproach. 2,
 aversion, disgust.
 ಜುಂಜು k. n. The comb of a cock.
 ಜುಟ್ಟು k. n. The tuft of hair left on the
 crown of the head at tonsure; a crest,
 as of a cock. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To produce a
 juttu at tonsure.
 ಜುಟ್ಟಿ k. n. A kind of pigeon.
 ಜುಡುವು h. n. A bush; a thicket.
 ಜುಣುಗು k. v. i. To shrink, contract;
 to withdraw. n. Shrinkage.
 ಜುಮುಕೆ h. n. The pendant of an ear
 ring.
 ಜುಮಲಾ. = ಜುಮ್ಲಾ, q. v.
 ಜುಮ್ಲನೆ k. ad. Quickly. 2, with horri
 pilation.
 ಜುಮ್ಲಾಮಸೀದಿ h. n. A mosque that is
 visited on Fridays.
 ಜುಮ್ಲಾ h. n. Amount, sum, total.

ಜುರಮಾನ, ಜುಲಮಾನ (= ಜುಲಮಾನು, ಜು
 ಲ್ತಾನೆ) h. n. A fine, penalty, punish
 ment.
 ಜುಲಮೆ. = ಜುಲಮೆ, q. v.
 ಜುಲಾಬು h. n. A purgative; a purge.
 2, diarrhoea.
 ಜುಲಾಂಬು f. n. A weaver. 2, (e) July
 (7th month of the year).
 ಜುಲಿಪ h. n. Small locks of hair kept
 on children's head as ornament.
 ಜುಲಮಾನು. = ಜುಲಮಾನ, q. v.
 ಜುಲಮೆ (= ಜುಲಮೆ, ಜುಲ್ಮೆ) h. n. Oppres
 sion, tyranny, injustice, compulsion.
 ಜುಲ್ಮಾನೆ. = ಜುಲಮಾನ, q. v.
 ಜುವ್ವಿಮರ k. n. The wavy-leaved fig
 tree, *Ficus infectoria*.
 ಜೂಗಳಿಸು (= ತೂಕಡಿಸು) k. v. i. To nod,
 doze; to move on or proceed slowly,
 as vehicles or work.
 ಜೂಗು. = ತೂಗು, q. v. ಜೂಗಾಡು (= ತೂಗಾ
 ಡು). To waddle.
 ಜೂಜು (lb. of ದ್ಯೂತ) n. Gambling, game.
 ಜೂಜಾಡು. To gamble, game. -ಕಟ್ಟು.
 To wager. -ಗಾರ. A gambler.
 ಜೂಟ 1. (lb. of ಜುಡಿತಿ) n. The matted
 or clotted hair of an ascetic. 2,
 bodily strength of children.
 ಜೂಟ 2. h. n. A lie.
 ಜೂಡಿ f. n. A favourable quit-rent on
 inām lands.
 ಜೂಲಿ h. n. A shoe. 2, (f.) impulse,
 energy. [year].
 ಜೂನು e. n. June (6th month of the,
 ಜೂವರ k. n. Thin, drizzling rain.
 ಜೂಲು 1. k. n. A tatter. -ನಾಯಿ. A dog
 with long hair. [etc].
 ಜೂಲು 2. h. n. A body-cloth of horses,
 ಜೂಳಿ k. n. The spout of a vessel.
 ಜಿ s. a. Born (f.). n. A daughter, as
 ಆತ್ಮ, etc.
 ಜಿಗು. = ಜಿಗ್ಗು, q. v.
 ಜಿಂಗಿ h. a. Relating to war. n. Petu
 lance; dunning; besieging. -ಸರಂಜಾ
 ಮು. Arms and ammunition.

ಜಿಟ್ಟೆ. = ಜಿಟ್ಟೆ, *q. v.*

ಜಿಜ್ಞೆ. = ಜಿಜ್ಞೆ, *q. v.*

ಜನುಯರಿ *e. n.* January (1st month of the year).

ಜೀಗಟಿ. = ಜಾಗಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೀಡ. = ಜಾಡ, *q. v.*

ಜೀಡಿ *k. n.* A sort of pipe-clay, chalk.

ಜೀನು *k. n.* Honey; also -ತುಪ್ಪ. -ನೋಣ, -ಹುಳ. A honey-bee. -ಹುಟ್ಟು, -ಗೂಡು. A honey-comb. -ಮೇಣ. Wax.

ಜೀಬು *h. n.* A pocket.

ಜೀರು 1. *h. a.* Feeble; exhausted. *n.* Weakness, indisposition.

ಜೀರು 2. *k. n.* A wall. -ಗಂಡಿ, -ಗಿಂಡಿ. An embrasure for guns; a loophole. -ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ. A close siege.

ಜೀವನಗೆ *k. n.* Sweetness, pleasantness.

ಜೀಸು ಮಧು *s. n.* Liquorice.

ಜೈನ (*fr.* ಜನ) *s. n.* A Jaina.

ಜೈಮಿನಿ *s. n.* N. of a ṛishi and philosopher. -ಭಾರತ. A Kannaḍa metrical translation of a Samskr̥ita poem.

ಜೋಟ್ಟೆ. = ಜರಡು, *q. v.*

ಜೋಡಿಗ *k. n.* A cockroach.

ಜೋಡು *k. n.* The scurf of the head, dandruff. 2, a filthy mass of scum floating on water. 3, the elephant-grass.

ಜೊತೆ (= ಜತೆ. *lb. of* ಯುತ) *n.* Union, company, pair. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To join. -ಗಾರ. = ಜತೆಗಾರ, *q. v.*

ಜೊತ್ತು. = ಜತ್ತು, *q. v.*

ಜೊನ್ನವಕ್ಕಿ (*lb. of* ಜೋನ್ನವಕ್ಕಿ) *n.* The Greek partridge.

ಜೊಂಪ *a. k. n.* A cluster, bunch.

ಜೊಂಪಿಸು *a. k. v. l.* To cause to tremble. *v. i.* To tremble; to be aroused. 2, to get intoxicated, stupefied.

ಜೊಂಪು *a. k. n.* Inebriation, stupor, paralisation.

ಜೊಲ್ಲು *k. n.* Saliva, slaver.

ಜೊಳ್ಳು (= ಜಳ್ಳು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Emptiness.

ಜೋ *k. int.* Hush! ಜೋ ಜೋ. Hush, hush! *used in lulling infants; cf.* -ಗಳ.

ಜೋಕಾಲೆ. = ಜವ್ವಾಲೆ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಕು *m. n.* An affected manner of speaking, walking, dressing, *etc.*; a scheme, trick. -ಗಾರ. A man of affected manners; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ.

ಜೋಕೆ *k. n.* Attention, caution, care. 2, beauty, harmony. -ಮಾಡು. To take care, protect. -ಯಾಗಿರು. To be attentive, cautious; to be safe, well protected.

ಜೋಗ. *lb. of* ಯೋಗ, *q. v.* -ತಿ. A female beggar dedicated to Ellamma.

ಜೋಗಳ (= ಜೋಗುಳ) *k. n.* A lullaby.

ಜೋಗಿ. *lb. of* ಯೋಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಗು *k. n.* A waterfall. 2, benumbed sensation of a limb.

ಜೋಗುಳ. = ಜೋಗಳ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಡಣೆ *f. n.* Joining, junction; preparation; readiness.

ಜೋಡಿ *f. n.* A pair or couple. 2, a sheet of paper.

ಜೋಡಿಸು *f. v. l.* To join, unite; to put to; to collect.

ಜೋಡು *f. n.* Junction, union; company; a pair or couple; a match. 2, a pair of shoes. 3, a suit of armour. 4, close connection. ಜೋಡಕ್ಷರ. A double letter, diphthong.

ಜೋತಿ. *lb. of* ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೋತಿಷ. = ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಡು. = ಜೋಡು. *P. p. of* ಜೋಲು, *q. v.*

ಜೋದ (*lb. of* ಯೋಕ್ಷು) *n.* An elephant-driver.

ಜೋನಿ *k. n.* Fluidity, as of jaggory; also -ಬೆಲ್ಲ. -ಗ. One of a Śūdra caste.

ಜೋಪಡಿ *f. n.* A hut; a cottage.

ಜೋಪಾನ *f. n.* Taking care of, looking after; fostering. -ಮಾಡು. To take care of.

ಜೋಬ, -ಪ್ರ *k. n.* A dull, lazy man.

ಜೋಮಾಲೆ *k. n.* A gold necklace.

ಜೋಯಿಸ. *lb. of ಜೋಯಿಸ, q. v.*

ಜೋರಾವರಿ (= ಜೋರು 2, *q. v.*) *h. n.* Violence, force.

ಜೋರು 1. (= ಸೋರು) *k. v. i.* To trickle, drip, leak. *n.* Trickling; a flow. -ಗಟ್ಟು. To tie up in a cloth for straining, as curds. -ಪಾಕು. To strain, as soaked grain.

ಜೋರು 2. *h. n.* Strength; force; violence; stress; oppression, compulsion. -ವರಾತ. Dunning hard for payment.

ಜೋಲಿ 1. *f. n.* Concern; business, affair. 2, connexion, intercourse.

ಜೋಲಿ 2. *f. n.* Hanging, dangling; oscillation; evasion, delay. -ಮಾಡು. To delay. -ಗಾರ. A loiterer.

ಜೋಲು *k. v. i.* To hang down from; to move to and fro; to swing, oscillate, dangle; to droop; (*also* ಜೋಲಾಡು. *P. ps.* ಜೋಲ್ಪು, ಜೋತು). *n.* Hanging down, slackness, looseness. -ಗಿವಿ. A long, flapping ear. -ಪಾವಲಿ. A kind of ear-ornament. -ಬೀಳು. To hang down, *etc.* -ಮುಖ. A downcast countenance. ಜೋಲ್ಪುರುಬು. A loose tuft of hair.

ಜೋಳ (*lb. of ಯವನಾಳ*) *n.* One of the several species of millet. 2, (*lb. of ಯುಗಲ*) union; pair. -ವಾಳಿ. An associate; a partner.

ಜೋಳಿಗೆ (*lb. of ರುಬಲಿಕ*) *n.* A small bag for receiving alms; a wallet.

ಜ್ಞ *s. a.* Knowing; intelligent. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Knowledge of.

ಜ್ಞಪ್ತಿ *s. n.* Knowing, understanding, apprehension.

ಜ್ಞತ *s. a.* Known, understood. -ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ. Versed in any science or śāstra.

ಜ್ಞಾತಿ *s. n.* A paternal relation; kinsman.

ಜ್ಞಾನ *s. n.* Knowledge; cognizance; intelligence; religious knowledge. -ಚ

ಕ್ವ, -ವ್ಯಪ್ತಿ. The eye of intelligence, intellectual vision. -ಮಂಟಪ. A prison (*ironically*). -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The path of wisdom. -ವಂತ. A wise man; *f.* -ವಂತೆ. -ವೃದ್ಧ. Advanced in knowledge.

ಜ್ಞಾನಿ *s. n.* A wise person, sage. 2, an astronomer or astrologer. -ತೆ. Knowledge, perception. -ಸು. To consider, reflect. ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. An organ of perception; the skin, tongue, eye, ear, and nose.

ಜ್ಞಾನರಹಿತ *s. n.* Bearing in mind, remembrance, recollection. ಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು. To indicate, notify.

ಜ್ಞೇಯ *s. a.* Cognizable, perceptible.

ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ *s. a.* Most excellent; oldest; elder-born. *n.* An elder brother. 2, the third lunar-month.

ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠಿ *s. n.* An elder sister. 2, the eighteenth lunar mansion.

ಜ್ಯೋತಿ (= ಜೋತಿ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್) *s. n.* Light; brightness, clearness. 2, fire. 3, a ray of light. 4, a star. 5, the eye. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of astronomy (or astrology).

ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ (= ಜೋಯಿಸ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Astronomy; astrology. 2, an astronomer, astrologer; *also* ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷಿಕ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಕ.

ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ನಿ = ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, *q. v.*

ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸಿನ್ಯ *s. n.* A moonlight night; *also* ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸೇ. 2, a species of cucumber.

ಜ್ವರ *s. a.* Heated, inflamed. *n.* Fever. 2, mental pain, grief.

ಜ್ವಲ *s. n.* Flame, blaze. -ತೆ. Burning, blazing. -ತವರತ. A volcano. -ನ. Shining, burning. ಜ್ವಲಿತ. Kindled, blazing. ಜ್ವಲಿಸು. To burn, flame.

ಜ್ವಾಲೆ, ಜ್ವಾಲಾ *s. n.* A blaze, flame. 2, fire. ಜ್ವಾಲಾಮುಖಿ. A volcano.

ಝ

ಝ. The twenty-seventh letter of the alphabet. *It occurs only in a limited number of Kannaḍa and Tadbhara words.*

ಝಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಝ.

ಝಗೇ f. n. A robe extending to the feet.

ಝಂಕಾರ (= ಝಂಕಾರ) s. n. Buzzing or humming, as of bees, etc.

ಝಂಝಾಪಾತ s. n. A violent storm with rain.

ಝೂಝೂ s. n. The jingling or tinkling of ornaments; also -ಝೂರ, -ಝೂತಿ.

ಝಲ್ಲರಿ s. n. A sort of drum or cymbal. 2, a curl, lock of hair. 3, tassels, fringes; cf. ಜಾಲರಿ.

ಝಲ್ಲೆ k. n. Tassels, fringes, hangings.

ಝಾಷ s. n. A fish.

ಝಾಳಿಸು s. v. l. To make glitter or shine. 2, to brandish, as a sword.

ಝಾಯಿ s. n. A sort of drum; also ಜಾಯಿ.

ಝಾಂಟಿ s. n. The shrub *Barleria cristata*.

ಝಾಲ್ಲಿಕೆ, **ಝಾಲ್ಲಿಕೆ**, **ಝಾಲ್ಲಿಕೆ** s. n. A cricket.

ಝಾಂಕಾರ. = ಝಂಕಾರ, q. v. **ಝಾಂಕರಿಸು**. To hum, buzz.

ಞ

ಞ. The twenty-eighth letter of the alphabet.

ಟ

ಟ. The twenty-ninth letter of the alphabet.

ಟಕಾಯಿಸು f. v. l. To put in mind, remind. 2, to deceive, cheat. v. i. To be exhausted.

ಟಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಟ.

ಟಕ್ಕ (= ಠಕ್ಕ) h. n. A cunning fellow, rogue.

ಟಕ್ಕಿಸು. = ಟಕಾಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಟಕ್ಕು (= ಠಕ್ಕು) f. n. Cunning, trickery, hypocrisy. -ತನ. Cunning, deceitful behaviour. -ಟವಳಿ. dpl.

ಟಗರು k. n. A ram.

ಟಂಕ s. n. A stone-mason's hammer. 2, pride, conceit. 3, a stamped coin. -ತಾಲೆ. A mint.

ಟಂಕಣ s. n. Borax; also -ಕಾರ.

ಟಂಕಾರ, **ಟಂಕೈತಿ** s. n. Howling; a sound, clang; the twang of a bow-string.

ಟಂಕೆ k. n. A staff. 2, (s.) the leg.

ಟಂಗು h. n. A saddle girth. -ಪರಿ. To be reduced to poverty.

ಟೂಕಲಿ k. n. An aquatic plant, *Aeshynomene aspera*.

ಟೂಕೈನೆ k. ad. With a bounce in leaping.

ಟಣಾಯಿಸು h. v. l. To stop, detain.

ಟಪಾಲು. = ಟಪ್ಪಾಲು, q. v.

ಟಪ್ಪಾ h. n. = ಟಪ್ಪೆ, q. v. 2, a variety in song.

ಟಪ್ಪಾಲು h. n. The post, mail. **ಟಪ್ಪಾಲಿಗೆ** ದಾಕು. To post. **ಟಪ್ಪಾಲಿನವ**. The postman. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A post-office. **ಟಪ್ಪಾಲ್ಗಡಿ**. A post-coach.

ಟಪ್ಪೆ *h. n.* A stage; a halting place.
 -ಕುದುರೆ. A relay-horse.
 ಟರಾಂತಿಸು *h. v. t.* To settle, fix, decide.
 ಟರಾನೆ, ಟರಾವು *h. n.* Settlement, decision.
 ಟಲಾಂತಿಸು *f. v. t.* To lead, as a horse.
v. i. To walk about.
 ಟಲಾಸು. = ತರಾಸು, *q. v.*
 ಟನನೆ *k. n.* Simple and compound addition.
 ಟನಳಿ *m. n.* Guile, trick, deceit. -ಗಾರ.
 A deceiver.
 ಟವಳಿ (= ಬಾವಳಿ) *k. n.* Armour, mail.
 ಟಾಕಣ *h. n.* A pony.
 ಟಾಕಾ *f. n.* A stitch; also ಟಾಕು.
 ಟಾರು 1. *f. n.* The nib of a pen; a steel-pen. -ಹೊದೆ. To nib a pen.
 ಟಾರು 2. *k. n.* A support; a vault.
 -ಗೂಪು. Arches with niches on the walls surrounding big temples.
 ಟಾರುಟೀರು *f. ad.* Orderly, neatly. *n.*
 Neatness, order.
 ಟಾರುಟೀರು *f. ad.* Speedily.
 ಟಾರಣ, ಟಾರಣಯ. = ರಾಣಾ, *q. v.*
 ಟಾವು (= ರಾವು) *f. n.* A place; room; an abode. ಟಾವಿಕೆ. Knowledge, acquaintance with.
 ಟೀಕಾಣೆ *f. n.* A place; spot; an abode; seat; destination. 2, means, opportunity.
 ಟಿಟ್ಟಿಭ *s. n.* The bird *Parra jacana*, the lapwing.
 ಟಿಪಾಂತಿಸು *h. v. t.* To shuffle, as cards.
 ಟಿಪ್ಪಣ, ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ *f. n.* A gloss, comment, commentary. 2, a note, memorandum. -ಗಾರ. A commentator.

ಟಿಸಲು *k. n.* A forked or lateral branch.
 ಟೀರು 1. *s. n.* A commentary; a gloss; also ಟೀಕಾ, ಟೀಕೆ. ಟೀಕಾಕಾರ. A commentator. ಟೀಕಿಸು. To explain, interpret.
 ಟೀರು 2. (= ಟೀಕು) *h. n.* Right, just, proper.
 ಟೀರೆ *f. n.* A necklace of gold wire. 2 a gem. 3, = ಟೀಕು 1.
 ಟುಮುರೆ *f. n.* A tom-tom.
 ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ 1. *k. n.* A banner or standard.
 ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ 2. (= ತಕ್ಕೆ) *k. n.* An embrace. 2, wood, etc. grasped in arms.
 ಟಿಂಕ. = ಬಿಂಕ, *q. v.*
 ಟಿಂಕಲು. = ತಿಂಕಲು, *q. v.*
 ಟಿವಾರಿಕೆ *f. n.* A lid. 2, striking off excess of grain in a measure.
 ಟೊಂಕ *k. n.* The hip and loins; the waist.
 ಟೊಂಗೆ (= ಕೊಂಗೆ) *k. n.* The branch of a tree.
 ಟೊಣಪ *f. n.* A fat dolt, blockhead.
 ಟೊಣಪ *f. n.* A cudgel, mace. 2, stoutness.
 ಟೊಣೆ *a. k. v. t.* To cheat, deceive.
 ಟೊಣೆ *f. n.* A stout dull woman.
 ಟೊಪ್ಪರ, ಟೊಪ್ಪಿ, ಟೊಪ್ಪಿಗೆ (= ತೊಪಿ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* A cap; a hat.
 ಟೊಳ್ಳು (= ತೊಳ್ಳು) *k. n.* Hollowness, emptiness. -ಮಾತು. A vain speech. -ಮಾಡು, -ಕೊರೆ. To scoop out.
 ಟೊಳ್ಳೆ *k. n.* A hollow, cavity; a fistula. 2, a perished eye-socket.
 ಟೋರು *h. a.* Whole or round, as a number; wholesale; also ತೋರು.
 ಟೋಪಿ. = ಟೊಪ್ಪಿ, *q. v.*
 ಟ್ರಾಳಿ. = ಬಿವಳಿ, *q. v.*

ತ

ತ. The thirtieth letter of the alphabet.

ತಕಾರ s. n. The letter ತ.

ತಕ್ಕ. = ತಕ್ಕ, q. v.

ತಕ್ಕ. = ತಕ್ಕ, q. v.

ತನ್ನೆ h. n. A stamp.

ತಾಕೂರ s. n. An object of reverence; an honorific title.

ತಾಣ, ತಾಣೆ (tb. of ಸ್ಥಾನ) n. The head station of a district; an encampment; a police station; a garrison. -ಗೆ

ಹಾಕು. To capture. -ವಾರ. The officer in charge of a *thāṇā*.

ತಾವಿ. = ತಾವಿಕೆ, s. ಟಾವು, q. v.

ತಾವು. = ತಾವು, q. v.

ತಿಕಾಣಿ. = ತಿಕಾಣಿ, q. v.

ತೀಕು. = ತೀಕು 2, q. v.

ತೀವಿ f. n. Style, fashion; grandeur; ornament. 2, an air, manner.

ತೇನಣಿ, ತೇವು f. n. A stock (of money). 2, a deposit (as security).

ಡ

ಡ. The thirty-first letter of the alphabet.

ಡಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಡ.

ಡಕಾಯಿತಿ. = ಡಾಕಾಯಿತಿ, q. v.

ಡಕ್ಕಿ (tb. of ಡಕ್ಕಿ 2). = ಡಂಕ, q. v.

ಡಗಿ (= ದಗಿ) f. n. Deceit. 2, heat, sultriness.

ಡಂಕ (= ಡಕ್ಕಿ) s. n. A pretty large double drum.

ಡಂಗರ, ಡಂಗುರ f. n. A public proclamation by beat of tom-tom. -ಬಡಿ, -ಮೊಡೆ, -ಮೊಯ. To proclaim by beat of tom-tom.

ಡಂಗುರುಚಾಟಿ k. n. A kind of 'hide and seek' play.

ಡಂಗಿ (= ದಂಗಿ) h. n. Tumult, uproar; dunning. -ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To dun. -ಗಾರ. An uproarious man.

ಡಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ h. n. Showiness, an empty display of greatness or authority; an imposing air.

ಡಬರಿ f. n. A cylindrical saucepan.

ಡಬಾಣ f. n. A pair of kettle-drums.

ಡಬೀರಿ h. n. A moonshee, writer.

ಡಬ್ಬ 1. = ಡಬ್ಬ, q. v.

ಡಬ್ಬ 2, ಡಬ್ಬನೆ k. ad. Suddenly, used of vessels, etc. falling from above.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ h. n. A small box, as a snuff-box, pill-box, offering-box, etc.

ಡಬ್ಬ 1. (= ದೊಬ್ಬ) k. v. t. To shove, push, thrust. 2, = ಡಬ್ಬ 2. ಡಬ್ಬಗವಡು, ಡಬ್ಬಹಾಕು. To put upside down.

ಡಬ್ಬ 2. f. n. A kind of drum.

ಡಬ್ಬ 3. f. n. Showiness, ostentation; bragging; falsehood, lie. 2, a dub or copper coin, four pies. -ಗಾರ. A showy man.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ h. n. A large tin box.

ಡಮರ s. n. A riot, tumult, turmoil; distress.

ಡಮರುಕ s. n. A kind of drum.

ಡಮಾಣ, ಡಮಾರ f. n. A pair of kettle-drums.

ಡಂಬ, ಡಂಭ (= ಜಂಬ. tb. of ದಂಭ) n. Pomp, ostentation, show. ಡಂಬಾಚಾರ.

Vain display. -ಕ. Arrogance, pride; an ostentatious man; a deceiver.

-ಗಾರ. A showy man.

ಡಯನ s. n. Flying in the air.

ಡರಕಿ, ಡರಕು (ರ=ಃ) k. n. A belch.

ತಲಾಯಿತ h. n. A peon of a district office.
 ತವಕೆ a. k. n. A spittoon.
 ತವಣೆ f. n. A kind of drum shaped like an hour-glass.
 ತಮಾಲಿ h. n. A peon's belt.
 ತವಿಗೆ k. n. A thick bamboo. 2, a skeleton's skull; also ತವುಗೆ.
 ತವುಡು (= ತವುಡು) h. n. A race or run.
 ತವುಲು (= ತಾಲು) h. n. Shape, form; way, manner; indications, appearance. 2, estimated revenue; probable produce. 3, a pompous air; empty display. -ಕೊಡ್ತು. To brag, boast. -ಚಾಸ್ತಿ. Too high an estimate. -ಚಾರ. An ostentatious man. -ಮಾಡು. To make a show.
 ತಾಕಾಯಿತಿ (= ತಕಾಯಿತಿ) h. n. Dacoity, gang-robbery.
 ತಾರೇಣಿ k. n. The sword of a female demon.
 ತಾರಿನಿ k. n. A kind of female demon attending Kāli. 2, = ತಾರೇಣಿ, q. v.
 ತಾಕು, ತಾಗು h. n. A spot, stain; inoculated cow-pox. 2, an attack. 3, dawd, post-office.
 ತಾಗಲಿ a. k. n. An anvil.
 ತಾಗನೆ. = ತಾಗನೆ, q. v.
 ತಾಣ (= ತಾಣ. lb. of ತಾಣ) n. Horse-gram.
 ತಾಣೆ, ತಾಣೆ a. k. n. A staff, club.
 ತಾಬು 1. (lb. of ತಾಮು) n. A woman's girdle.
 ತಾಬು 2. k. n. Intimidation, menacing; awfulness; also -ಜರಬು.
 ತಾಮರ. = ತಾಮರ, q. v. 2, dammer.
 ತಾಂಬಿಕೆ (lb. of ತಾಂಬಿಕೆ) a. Deceitful; proud.
 ತಾಲಾ (lb. of ತಾಲ) n. A shield, buckler.
 ತಾವಣಿ (lb. of ತಾಮನು) n. A long rope for tying cattle in a row. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie cattle in a row.
 ತಾವರಿಸು a. k. r. i. To whirl about; to flicker, as flames; to rave.

ತಾವು h. n. Spite, malice, hatred; revenge. 2, (= ತಾವುರ) desire. -ತೀರಿಸು. To revenge one's self.
 ತಾವುರ (= ತಾವುರ) f. n. Burning thirst; desire; need, want.
 ತಾವೆ. = ತಾವು, q. v.
 ತಾಳ, ತಾಳಿ f. n. Lustre; beauty; gracefulness. -ಯಿಸು, ತಾಳಿಸು. To shine; to be beautiful.
 ತಾಳಿಮ, ತಾಳಿಂಬ, ತಾಳಿಂಬೆ. = ತಾಳಿಮ, q. v.
 ತಿಕ್ಕಾ, ತಿಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A push, butt. ತಿಕ್ಕಾತಿಕ್ಕಿ, ತಿಕ್ಕಾತುಕ್ಕಿ. *dupl.* -ಕೊಡು, -ಮೊಡೆ. To butt.
 ತಿಂಗರ s. n. A servant, slave; also ತಿಂಗರಿಗ. 2, a rogue. 3, a fat man.
 ತಿಂಡಿಮ s. n. A kind of small drum.
 ತಿಂಬ s. n. A scuffle, turmoil. 2, calamity arising from excessive rain, drought, locusts, etc. 3, a globe; an egg. 4, a child.
 ತಿಂಬು k. n. A lamp-stand.
 ತಿಂಭ s. n. A new-born child, young animal. 2, a fool.
 ತಿಳ್ಳ a. k. n. Tottering state, agitation of mind; fear.
 ತಿಲ್ಲಿ, ತಿಳ್ಳಿ s. n. The town of Delhi.
 ತೀಲ, ತೀಲಿ h. a. Loose, slack. n. Delay. -ಬಿಡು. To slacken; to delay.
 ತುಬರಿ (= ತುಬ್ಬು, ತುಬ್ಬು) k. n. The hump on a camel's back. 2, curvedness, roundness. [ruin.
 ತುಬಾಯಿಸು f. v. l. To immerse; to
 ತುಬ್ಬು. ತುಬ್ಬು. = ತುಬರಿ, q. v.
 ತುರುಕಿ (ರು = ಕು) k. n. The bellowing of bulls and oxen. -ಮಾಕು. To bellow.
 ತೆಂಕಣ, ತೆಂಕಣಿ a. k. n. The flag-staff on a bastion.
 ತೆಂಕೆ. = ತೆಂಕ, q. v.
 ತೆಂಡಣಿಸು f. v. i. To be overcome or stupefied, as by grief, terror, etc.
 ತೆಟ್ಟಿ (= ತಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. A blow.
 ತೇಗೆ k. n. A hawk, falcon.
 ತೇರಾ, ತೇರೆ h. n. A tent.
 ತೊಕ್ಕರ 1. a. k. n. Thumping, striking; a blow.

ದೊಕ್ಕರ ೨. = ದೊಗರು, *q. v.*
 ದೊಕ್ಕರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To choke, stifle.
 ದೊಕ್ಕೆ *k. n.* The body. -ಯೆಲುಬು. A rib.
 ದೊಗರು (ರು = ಐ) *k. n.* A hollow, hole,
 as in a wall, *etc.*
 ದೊಗಗೆ *k. v. t.* To make a hole.
 ದೊಗ್ಗೆ *k. n.* Thickness, as of butter-milk.
 ದೊಂಕ, ದೊಂಕು *k. n.* Crookedness; a
 bend, curve. -ಕಾಲು. A bent leg.
 -ಗೊಣ್ಣು. A bent neck. -ತನ. = ದೊಂಕ.
 ದೊಂಗರ *f. n.* A steep rock; a precipice.
 ದೊಣೆ *k. n.* A small pond in rocks.
 ೨, a hollow, hole. ೩, a quiver. -ಗ
 ಣ್ಣು. A sunken eye.
 ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *k. n.* A cudgel, club. ೨, a cha-
 meleon. -ಕಾಟ. *N.* of several kinds
 of Agames. -ಮೂಗು. A huge nose.
 -ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ. A large kind of chilli.
 -ಮಳ. An insect living in cowdung.
 ದೊಬ್ಬು. = ದೊಬ್ಬು, *q. v.*

ದೊಂಬ, ದೊಂಬರ *f. n.* A caste of tum-
 blers; *f. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ.*
 ದೊಂಬಿ *k. n.* A mass, multitude, crowd;
 mob.
 ದೊಳ್ಳಾಸ *a. k. n.* Trick, fraud; a fan-
 tastic form.
 ದೊಳ್ಳು (= ಬೊಳ್ಳು) *k. n.* Hollowness; a
 huge belly; also -ದೊಟ್ಟೆ. *a.* Hollow,
 huge. -ಗಾರ. A boaster. -ಮಾತು. An
 empty speech.
 ದೋಕಾ *h. n.* Danger, peril; injury;
 loss in trade. -ರಿ. One who cries out
 when he is not hurt.
 ದೋಣಿ (= ದೋಣಿ. *lb. of ದೋಣಿ*) *n.* A tub,
 trough, *etc.*; a boat.
 ದೋರ *h. n.* A man who colours leather.
 ದೋರಿಯ *h. n.* A sort of striped cloth.
 ದೋಲಿ *h. n.* A dooly or litter. -ತೊಟ್ಟು.
 A swinging cradle.
 ದೋಲು (*lb. of ದೋಲು*) *n.* A large drum.
 ದೌಲು. = ದವುಲು, *q. v.*

ಢ

ಢ. The thirty-second letter of the
 alphabet.
 ಢಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಢ.
 ಢಕ್ಕಾಮುಕ್ಕಿ *h. n.* Shoving and cuffing;
 also ಢಕ್ಕಾಮುಕ್ಕಿ.
 ಢಕ್ಕಿ ೧. *h. n.* A sudden push; a shock;
 damage, harm. -ಪಡು, -ಬೀಳು. To re-
 ceive a shock.

ಢಕ್ಕಿ ೨. *s. n.* A double drum.
 ಢಾಲ. = ಡಾಲು, *q. v.*
 ಢಾಳು *f. n.* Cast, mould; way, style.
 ಢಾಳ. A clever fellow.
 ಢೆಂಕಣಿ. = ದೆಂಕಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಢೋಲ. = ದೋಲು, *q. v.*

ಣ

ಣ. The thirty-third letter of the alpha-
 bet. It stands as final in many
 Kannada and some Tadbhava words,

as: ಉಣ್, ಕಣ್, ಕಾಣ್, ಗೇಣ್, ಚೇ
 ಣ್, *etc.*

ಣಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಣ.

ತ

ತ. The thirty-fourth letter of the alphabet.

ತಂಸೂಕು h. n. A note of hand, bond.

ತಕ (= ತಗದು). P. p. of ತಗ, in ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಕ್ಕೋ (= ತಗದುಕೊಳ್ಳು), etc.

ತಕಲೆ. = ತಕ್ಕ, q. r.

ತಕರಾರು, ತಕರೀರು h. n. Starting objections; making difficulties, contesting.

-ತರ್ಜಿ. An appeal; a counter-petition.

ತಕಶೀರು (= ತಕ್ಷೀರು) h. n. An offence, fault. -ಗಾರ. An offender.

ತಕಾರ s. n. The letter ತ.

ತಕಾವಿ h. n. Advances made to cultivators from the public treasury.

ತಕ್ಕ (P. p. rel. of ತಗು) k. a. Fit, proper; right, suitable, good; worthy, deserving. n. A good man, friend. ತಕ್ಕದು.

That is fit, etc.; anything proper.

ನೀನು ಹೋಗಿ ತಕ್ಕದು, you ought to go.

ತಕ್ಕಂತೆ, ತಕ್ಕ ಹಾಗೆ. As is or was fit.

-ನಿತು, -ಪ್ಪು. As much as is suitable.

ತಕ್ಕಡಿ f. n. A balance or pair of scales.

-ಕಲ್ಲೆ, -ಕಲ್ಲು. Scale weights. -ಬಟ್ಟು,

-ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ. The scale-pan.

ತಕ್ಕಳಿಸು k. r. l. To sprinkle, as water.

ತಕ್ಕಾಬಿರ್ಚೆ h. n. Fraud, dishonest doings.

ತಕ್ಕಾಳಿ k. n. The tomato or love-apple, *Lycopersicum esculentum*.

ತಕ್ಕು a. k. n. Greatness, largeness. 2, love, affection, desire. -ವೆ. Fitness.

ತಕ್ಕೆ (= ಬೆಕ್ಕೆ 2) k. n. Embracing. 2, wood, etc. that can be once grasped with the arms. 3, joining; a mate. 4, an accumulation, heap. 5, a number of persons, etc. assembled together.

[etc.

ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು (fr. ತಕ್, q. r.) r. l. To take,

ತಕ್ಕೆ h. n. A tabular statement, etc.; an account, as of receipts, expenses, etc.

ತಕ್ಕು h. n. A pillow, cushion, pad.

ತಕ್ಕ s. n. Buttermilk.

ತಕ್ಕ ಕ s. n. A cutter, carpenter; also ತಕ್ಕ. 2, the principal serpent of pātāla.

ತಕ್ಕಣ. lb. of ತತ್ತ್ವಣ, q. r.

ತಕ್ಕೀರು. = ತಕ್ಕೀರು, q. r.

ತಗಟೆ k. n. The under-shrub *Cassia occidentalis*. 2, the Indian mulberry tree, *Morinda citrifolia*.

ತಗಡು f. n. A flat piece or sheet of metal; a metal plate.

ತಗಣೆ, ತಗಣೆ k. n. A bug. -ಬೀಳು. To have bugs.

ತಗರ (= ತವರ. lb. of ತವರ) n. Tin.

ತಗರು (= ತಗರು) k. n. A ram.

ತಗಲು, ತಗಲು 1. k. r. i. To come in contact with; to touch, hit.

ತಗಲು, ತಗಲು 2. f. n. Trick, fraud; also ದಗಲು. -ಗಾರ. A cheat.

ತಗದು a. k. n. An obstacle. 2, connection; continuous line; order.

ತಗಾವೆ h. n. Urging for payment. 2, a claim, dispute; a suit.

ತಗು a. k. r. i. To be fit or proper; see ತಕ್ಕ.

ತಗುಳು a. k. r. i. To be joined together; to approach; to commence. r. l. To chase, pursue; to drive away; to push back.

ತಗುಳ್ಳು a. k. r. l. To join. 2, to get to. 3, to undertake; to employ. 4, to set on fire.

ತಗ a. k. r. l. To stop, arrest; to stun. n. Stopping.

ತಗ್ಗೀರು h. n. Dismissal.

ತಗ 1. k. n. X. of a tree. 2, a large shrub, *Clorodendron phlomoides*.

ತಗ 2. h. n. Thuggee; the practice of kidnapping.

ತಗ್ಗು k. r. l. To make low; to bow, as the head; to lessen; to appease.

ತಗ್ಗು *k. v. i.* To be low, depressed; to stoop; to be humble; to decrease; to be appeased, *etc.* *n.* Low ground; a declivity; a hole; a valley; decrease; scarcity. ತಗ್ಗುಳು. A dwarf. -ಗದ್ದೆ. A low paddy-field. -ದವಸ. Dear grain. -ದಿನ್ನೆ. Dale and hill. -ನೆಲ, -ಭೂಮಿ. Low ground. -ಮುಗ್ಗು. Ups and downs.

ತಂಗದಿರು *a. k. n.* A cool ray. ತಂಗದಿರ. The moon.

ತಂಗಳು *k. n.* Any cold or stale food, as rice, bread, *etc.*; also ತಂಗಳನ್ನ.

ತಂಗಾಳಿ *k. n.* A cool breeze.

ತಂಗಿ *k. n.* A younger sister. 2, an epithet of endearment for a female younger than one's self.

ತಂಗು *k. v. i.* To stop; to stay, sojourn. *n.* Halt: a day's journey.

ತಂಗುತ *k. n.* A horse's or elephant's trappings.

ತಂಗೇಡಿ *k. n.* The plant *Cassia auriculata*.

ತಜೆವೀಜು *h. n.* Investigating; planning; arranging.

ತಂಜಾವೂರು *k. n.* Tanjore.

ತಟ *s. n.* A declivity. 2, a bank or shore. 3, a field. 4, the sky, horizon. -ಸ್ಥ. Standing still; awaiting intently; indifferent.

ತಟಕು *k. n.* A drop, as of water, *etc.*; a small quantity.

ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ *k. ad.* In drops. 2, quickly, suddenly.

ತಟಗುಟ್ಟು (*v. r.* ತಟ, -ಕುಟ್ಟು) *k. v. t.* To hammer. *v. i.* To wander about.

ತಟವಟ *k. n.* Fraud, trickery. -ಗಾರ. A deceitful man, liar.

ತಟಾಯ್ (*i. e.* ತಟೈವಾಯ್) *k. v. i.* To pass by or over, as a river, *etc.* 2, to pass right through.

ತಟಾರನೆ. = ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ, *q. v.*

ತಟಿತ್ತು *s. n.* Lightning.

ತಟ್ಟ *a. k. n.* Flatness, levelness. 2, a thin, emaciated fellow.

ತಟ್ಟನೆ (= ತಟ್ಟಕ್ಕನೆ, *q. v.*) *k. ad.* Suddenly, all at once.

ತಟ್ಟಿ (= ತಡಿಕೆ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A frame-work of bamboos, plaited palm-leaves or straw; a tatty. 2, matting.

ತಟ್ಟು 1. *k. v. t.* To tap; to touch; to pat; to strike; to clap; to knock; to drive; to remove. *n.* A slap or pat; a blow. 2, (*fig.*) a blow, as of disease, danger, *etc.*; fatigue. 3, the measles. 4, flatness. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. A great strait or dilemma.

ತಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* Side; direction.

ತಟ್ಟು 3. *h. n.* A pony or tattoo.

ತಟ್ಟು 4. *f. n.* Sackcloth.

ತಟ್ಟಿ 1. (= ತಟ್ಟ, *etc.*) *k. n.* Flatness. 2, a flat, lid-like basket. 3, a platter, plate. 4, a flat, beanless pod.

ತಟ್ಟಿ 2. *k. n.* A bamboo split in two.

ತಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* A woman's shoe.

ತಡ (*cf.* ತಡವು, ತಡೆ) *k. n.* Check, obstacle. 2, delay. 3, perplexity, confusion. -ಗಟ್ಟು. To stop, as water; to charm, as snakes, *etc.* -ತ. Stopping, restraining; lasting, wearing well, as cloth. -ಪಡಿಸು. To impede; to perplex; to turn the wrong way. -ಮಾಡು. To delay; to be slow, loiter; to delude, perplex. -ಮಾಗು. Delay to occur.

ತಡಕು *k. v. t.* To grope for, seek. ತಡ ಕಿಸು. To cause to seek.

ತಡಗಣಿ *k. n.* The pulse *Vigna catjang*.

ತಡವು *k. n.* Hindrance. 2, a small cloth like apron.

ತಡವರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To grope; to seek.

ತಡವು *k. v. t.* To touch or rub gently. 2, (= ತಡವರಿಸು) to grope. 3, to stop. *n.* Delay.

ತಡವೆ *k. n.* A time, turn.

ತಡಸಲು *f. n.* A water-fall.

ತಡಸು *a. k. v. i.* To stay, wait. *v. t.* (= ತಡಿಸು) To stop, hinder. *n.* Impeding, hindering.

ತಡೆದು k. n. Stop, cessation. v. i. To stroke.
 ತಡಾಕು f. n. Smartness, shrewdness.
 ತಡಿ 1. k. n. A thick staff, cudgel.
 ತಡಿ 2. k. n. A saddle made of woollen or cotton cloth; a mattress.
 ತಡಿ 3. k. a. Damp, wet. -ಪುಡಿ. Imperfectly moistened, as clay.
 ತಡಿ 4. (lb. of ತಟ್ಟೆ) n. A bank, shore.
 ತಡಿಕೆ (=ತಟ್ಟೆ) k. n. A frame of bamboos, straw or leaves used as a screen, tatty, etc.
 ತಡಿಸು k. v. t. To stop; to detain; to keep off.
 ತಡೆ k. v. i. To delay, lose time; to loiter; to wait. 2, to last, as cloth. v. t. To stop; to detain, check; to endure, bear. n. (=ತಡ, q. v.) An obstacle, hindrance, impediment; a charm; delay. -ಕಟ್ಟು. = ತಡಗಟ್ಟು. s. ತಡ, q. v. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A dam. -ಹಾಕು. To stop; to raise objections.
 ತಣಕಾಂತಿಸು (fr. ತನು) h. v. t. To inquire after.
 ತಣಲು k. n. Glowing coals.
 ತಣಸು k. n. Coldness, coolness; wetness; also ತಣವು.
 ತಣೆ k. v. i. To grow cool; to be refreshed; to be calmed or appeased. 2, to get feeble. (P. p. ತಣಿತು, ತಣಿದು). n. Shame, modesty. -ಸು. To cool, refresh, appease.
 ತಣೆವು, ತಣೆವು, ತಣುವು k. n. Coolness, calmness, appeasement; satiation.
 ತಣ್ಣಳಿ = ತಣ್ಣಳಿ, q. v.
 ತಂಟೆ h. n. A quarrel, dispute; trouble, annoyance. 2, connection; interference. -ಗಾರ, -ಬೋಗರ. A quarrelsome man. -ಮಾಡು. To annoy. -ಮಾರಿ. A troublesome person; also ತಂಟೆಮಾರಿ.
 ತಂಡ k. n. A mass; a multitude; a crowd; a party. ತಂಡೋವತಂಡ. Crowds upon crowds.
 ತಂಡನ f. n. Pincers, tongs.

ತಂಡಿ (=ತಂಡಿ) k. n. Cold; wetness.
 ತಂಡುಲ s. n. Rice cleaned from the husk.
 ತಂಡೆ k. n. A foot-ornament of women.
 ತಂಡೇಲ f. n. The master of a boat; a tindal.
 ತಣ್ಣ k. n. Coolness, cold. -ನೆ, -ನೆ. Cold, cool; cooling; refreshing; calm.
 ತಣ್ಣ ಸ. = ತಣಿಸು, q. v.
 ತಣ್ಣೆಲು k. n. Cool or cold water. -ತಳೆ. To sprinkle cold water.
 ತಣ್ಣೆಲು, ತಣ್ಣೆಲು k. n. Cool breeze.
 ತಣ್ಣೆಲು k. n. A cool shade.
 ತಣ್ಣು. = ತಂಪು, q. v.
 ತಣ್ಣೆಲು k. n. Assuaged sunshine or heat.
 ತತ s. a. Extended, spread. n. A stringed musical instrument.
 ತತಿ 1. s. n. Extent; a series, range; a crowd, troop. [season].
 ತತಿ 2. (lb. of ತತ) n. A proper time or
 ತತ್ಕಾಲ s. n. That time; present time. ad. Directly, immediately.
 ತತ್ಕ್ಷಣ s. n. The same moment. ad. Instantly, forthwith.
 ತತ್ರ 1. f. n. Trembling, shuddering. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತತ್ತರಿಸು. To tremble.
 ತತ್ರ 2. (ರ = ಐ) a. k. n. Perplexity, confusion.
 ತತ್ತಿ (=ತೆತ್ತಿ) k. n. An egg.
 ತತ್ಪರ s. a. Intent upon, wholly devoted to. -ತೆ. Entire devotion.
 ತತ್ಪರಮ s. n. The supreme soul. 2, a class of compounds (g.).
 ತತ್ಪರ್ವ s. a. Prior, former.
 ತತ್ರ s. ad. There, thither; therein; then.
 ತತ್ತ್ವ s. n. The true or real state; reality, truth; essential nature; the very essence; a principle; Brahmā. -ಜ್ಞ. Knowing the true nature of anything, understanding the principles of a science. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Knowledge of the truth. -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. A philosopher. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Philosophy.

ತತ್ಪುರ *s. n.* Want, lack.

ತತ್ಸಮ *s. a.* The same with it. *n. A* word that exists in Kannada as well as in Samskrita.

ತಥಾ *s. ad.* So, thus. 2, it is so. -ಸ್ತು. May it be so.

ತಥ್ಯ *s. a.* True, genuine. *n.* Truth.

ತದಕು *k. v. l.* To strike, beat. *n.* Striking, beating.

ತದನಂತರ *s. a.* Next to that. *ad.* Thereupon, then.

ತದಲು, ತದ್ಲು *k. n.* A frame of thorns, etc., used as a gate in a hedge.

ತದಾರಭ್ಯ *s. ad.* Thence, since then.

ತದಿಕು, ತದಿಕು *k. n.* The gum olibanum tree, *Boswellia thurifera*.

ತದಗೀಣ *k. int.* Sounds used in beating time in music.

ತದಗೇ. *lb. of* ತೃತೀಯ, *q. v.*

ತದ್ವಿನ *s. n.* That day. 2, the day of mourning for deceased relations.

ತದ್ವರ್ಮ *s. n.* That business; that religion.

ತದ್ವಿತ *s. n.* An affix to form nouns, or a noun formed by it; a derivative noun (*g.*).

ತದ್ವನ *s. n.* A word corrupted from Samskrita or any other language.

ತದ್ವತೀ *s. ad.* So, in that manner; also, likewise.

ತನ *k.* An affix for forming true Kannada words, as: ಬಕ್ಕಲು-, ಕಲಿ-, ಕಳ್ಳ-, ಬಡ-, ಮನೆ-, etc.

ತನಕ *k. prep.* Till, until, as far as.

ತನಕಿ *h. n.* Ascertaining; examination.

ತನಯ *s. n.* A son; *f.* ತನಯೆ. A daughter.

ತನಿ *a. k. v. i.* To thrive, develop. *P. p.* ತನಿತು. *n.* The state of having thriven, full, developed, matured, etc.

-ಗಂಪು. A rich fragrance. -ಗಬುಫ. Juicy sugarcane. -ಬೆಲ್ಲ. Delicious jaggory. -ರಸ. Essence, excellent flavour. -ವೀರರಸ. Great heroism.

-ಸುಖ. Great pleasure or joy. -ಸೊಬಗು. Great beauty. -ಪರಕೆ. Great blessing.

ತನು 1. *s. a.* Thin, slender; small; delicate. *n.* The body. 2, the skin. -ಜಿ, ಜಾತ, -ಭವ. A son; *f.* -ಜಾತೆ, -ಜೆ. -ಮನಫನ. Body, mind, and property.

ತನು 2. = ತಂಪು, *q. v.*

ತನೆ *k. n.* Pregnancy of beasts.

ತಂತರ. *lb. of* ತಂತ್ರ, *q. v.*

ತಂತಿ (*lb. of* ತಂತ್ರಿ) *n.* A string, eord; a wire, as of a lute. -ಟಪ್ಪಲು. The telegraph. -ವಾದ್ಯ. A stringed instrument. -ವತಮಾನ. A telegram.

ತಂತು 1. (= ತಂದಿತು) *k.* Third pers. singl. *impf. of* ತರು.

ತಂತು 2. *s. n.* A thread, string, a filament; a wire. -ಕರಣ. Weaving, spinning. -ವಟ. Cotton cloth. -ವಾದ್ಯ. Any stringed instrument. -ವಾಯು. A weaver; a spider; a loom. -ಪಾರುವ. A thread Brāhmaṇa.

ತಂತು 3. *lb. of* ತಂತ್ರ, *q. v.* -ಗಾರ. A cunning man.

ತಂತ್ರ *s. n.* A thread. 2, a loom; vesture. 3, a system; ritual. 4, an established doctrine. 5, magical and mystic formularies. 6, a charm. 7, a design; cunning, trick, intrigue, plot. 8, a curse; plotting. -ಗಾರ. (= ತಂತುಗಾರ) A cunning, crafty man. -ಬಂತ್ರ ಮಾಡು. To contaminate, adulterate.

ತಂತ್ರಿ *s. n.* = ತಂತಿ. 2, a pājāri. -ಸು. To use an expedient.

ತಂದಲೆ *a. k. n.* Water-drops, spray.

ತಂದು. *P. p. of* ತರು, *q. v.*

ತಂದೆ *k. n.* Father. -ಗೆ ತಂದೆ. A paternal grandfather. -ತಾಯಿ. Father and mother. -ತಾಯಿಗಳು. Parents. -ವಾದಿ. Relationship by father's side.

ತಂದ್ರ *s. n.* Fatigue; sleepiness; exhaustion.

ತನ್ನ. *k. pro. Gen. of* ತಾನು, *q. v.*; *dat.* ತನಗೆ; *acc.* ತನ್ನನ್ನು; *abl.* ತನ್ನಿಂದ.

ತನ್ನಿ *k. 2nd pers. pl. imp. of ತರು.*

ತನ್ನಕ್ಕು *s. ad.* Meanwhile.

ತಪ *s. n.* Heat; burning. 2, the hot season. 3, austerity, penance. 4, a demon. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು. To perform a penance. -ನ. Heating, burning; the sun; mental distress. ತಪೋಧನ. Rich in penance; ascetic, pious; an ascetic, devotee. ತಪೋಲೋಕ. One of the seven Hindu worlds inhabited by devotees.

ತಪಕ್ಕನೆ *k. ad.* All at once.

ತಪಟಿ *f. n.* A tambourine beaten with sticks.

ತಪರಾಲು *h. n.* A slap on the cheek.

ತಪಲೆ *f. n.* A round metallic cooking vessel.

[tion.

ತಪಶೀಲು *h. n.* Details, minute descrip-

ತಪಶ್ಚರಣಿ, ತಪಶ್ಚರಣಿ, ತಪಶ್ಚರ್ಯ (fr. ತಪ) *s. n.* The practice of penance.

ತಪಸ್, ತಪಸ್ಸು (fr. ತಪ) *s. n.* Heat. 2, austerity, penance.

ತಪಸಿ 1., ತಪಸ್ಸಿ (lb. of ತಪಸ್ಸಿ) *n.* An ascetic, religious mendicant; *f. -ನಿ.*

ತಪಸಿ 2. *f. n.* The wild mangosteen, *Diospyros embryopteris*; also -ನಿಷ. 2, the plant *Caesalpinia bonducella*.

ತಪಾಲು. = ಟಪಾಲು, *q. v.*

ತಪಿತ *s. a.* Heated, burnt.

ತಪಿಸು *s. v. i.* To be hot; to burn; to suffer pain.

ತಪ್ಪ *s. a.* Heated, burnt, afflicted.

ತಪ್ಪ. = ತರುಪ, ತರ್ಪ. *Pres. rel. part. of ತರು.*

ತಪ್ಪಟ. = ತಪಟೆ, *q. v.*

ತಪ್ಪನೆ *k. ad.* Quickly, all at once.

ತಪ್ಪಲ, ತಪ್ಪಲು *k. n.* The level ground on the top of a mountain; table-land.

ತಪ್ಪಲೆ. = ತಪಲೆ, *q. v.*

ತಪ್ಪನಿಗಡ. = ತಪನಿಗಡ, *q. v.*

ತಪ್ಪಿತ. = ತಪ್ಪು, *q. v.*

ತಪ್ಪಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to miss or pass by; to let slip; to avert; to evade; to avoid; to escape, *etc.*

ತಪ್ಪು *k. v. i.* To make a false step; to slip; to mistake or blunder; to be missed or lost; to fail; to disappear; to miss. *n.* Slipping, erring. 2, a slip, error, mistake, blunder; an impropriety; a fault, misdemeanour.

ತಪ್ಪಡಿ. A false step. -ಬಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To acknowledge one's fault. -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ. A

gift to make amends for a misdeed.

-ಕೆಲಸ. A misdeed. -ಕ್ಷಮಿಸು, -ನಂಬಿಸು.

-ನಂಬಿಸು. To overlook a fault. -ಗಂಟು.

A wrong knot or connection. -ದಾರಿ.

A wrong road. -ಜೀಳು. A mistake to

occur. -ಮಾಡು. To make a mistake.

-ತಿದ್ದು. To correct a mistake. -ಸಾ

ಧಿಸು. To charge (a man) with a fault.

-ಹಿಡ್ಡಿ. To find fault with. -ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ. =

ತಪ್ಪಡಿ. -ಹೊರಿಸು. To accuse (one) of

a fault. -ವಿಕೆ. Erring, missing. ತಪ್ಪಿ

ಹೋಗು. To be lost, as an employ-

ment; to go astray.

ತಫಾವತು *h. n.* Difference; deviation, variance, as of accounts; failure; shortcoming.

ತಬುಕ, ತಬುಕು *h. n.* A plate for betel-leaf, *etc.*

ತಬಟಿ. = ತಪಟೆ, *q. v.*

ತಬಲಿಕು *h. n.* A packet of papers. 2, a string which binds a packet.

ತಬೀಯತು *h. n.* Constitution; disposition.

ತಬೇಲಿ *h. n.* A stable.

ತಬ್ಬರಿಸು *k. v. i.* To be overcome by terror, grief, *etc.*; to be amazed. 2,

to slip, stumble.

ತಬ್ಬಲಿ. = ತಬ್ಬಲಿ, *q. v.* -ಕೂಸು. An orphan, child. -ಕೆಲಸ. Vile action. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ,

A vile man.

ತಬಿಬ್ಬು *k. n.* Bewilderment, maze.

ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ (= ತಬ್ಬಲಿ) *k. n.* A child's bereavement of its mother or parents. 2, a

wretched, mean or inferior person or thing.

ತಬ್ಬು *k. v. t.* To embrace. 2, to clasp in the arms, as a quantity of wood,

etc. n. An embrace. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. An armful of grass. ತಬ್ಬಿಸು. To cause to embrace or clasp.

ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ *h. n.* Exchange, transfer; arrangement

ತಮ *s. aff. of supert.* Most.

ತಮೆ, ತಮಸ್. = ತಮಸ್ಸು, *q. v.*

ತಮಗೆ *k. pro. (dat. of ತಾವು)* To them.

ತಮತು, ತಮತ್ತು, ತಮ್ಮದು *k. pro.* Theirs; yours (*honorif.*).

ತಮರ. = ತವರ, *q. v.*

ತಮೆಸೂಕು *h. n.* A note of hand, bond.

ತಮಸ್ಸು (*lb. of ತಮಸ್*) *n.* Darkness, gloom. 2, mental darkness; sin; ignorance. 3, Rāhu. [entirely.

ತಮಾಮು *h. n.* The whole. *ad.* Wholly,

ತಮಾಷೆ *h. n.* A farce; tricks of conjurers; sport, fun; a pantomime. -ಗಾರ. A showman, buffoon.

ತಮಿಳು *k. n.* The Tamil language; Tamil.

ತಂಪು (= ತಣ್ಣು) *k. n.* Coolness, coldness; wetness; a cooling, gratifying or refreshing quality or thing. *a.* Cool. *ad.* Coolly. -ಮಾಡು, ತಂಪಿಸು. To cool: to extinguish, as fire or a light. -ಗಾಳಿ. A cool wind. ತಂಪಿನ ಮರ. A shady tree.

ತಂಬುಲಿ ಜಾಲಿ *k. n.* A shrub with long thorns and fragrant yellow flowers, *Acacia eburnea*.

ತಂಬುಳ (ಇ = ಓ). = ತಮಿಳು, *q. v.*

ತಂಬಾಕು, ತಂಬಾಕು *h. n.* Tobacco.

ತಂಬಿ *h. n.* Chastisement, beating.

ತಂಬಿಗೆ. = ಚೆಂಬಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು *k. n.* The flour of fried rice mixed with milk or water, jaggory, *etc.*

ತಂಬು *h. n.* A tent.

ತಂಬುಲಿ. *lb. of ತಾಂಬೂಲ, q. v.*

ತಂಬುಳಿ *k. n.* Vegetables ground with cocoanut scrapings, mixed with curds, salted and seasoned to taste.

ತಂಬೂರ *h. n.* A kind of guitar with three to five strings; also ತಂಬೂರಿ.

ತಮ್ಮ 1. *k. pro. (gen. of ತಾವು)* Their; your (*honorif.*). -ದು. Theirs; yours. *Acc.*

ತಮ್ಮನ್ನು; *instr.* ತಮ್ಮಿಂದ; *loc.* ತಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ.

ತಮ್ಮ 2. *k. n.* A younger brother; also a word of endearment; *pl.* ತಮ್ಮಂದೈರು, ತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು. [rine.

ತಮ್ಮಟಿ (= ತವಟಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A tambou-

ತಮ್ಮಡಿ *k. n.* An attendant on an idol.

ತಮ್ಮೆ *k. n.* The lobe of the ear or gristle of the nose. -ನಿಷ. A cultivated pulse, *Dolichos tablab*.

ತಯಾರ, ತಯಾರು *h. a.* Prepared, made ready, waiting to do, *etc.* ತಯಾರಿ. Readiness, preparation. -ಮಾಡು, ತಯಾರಿಸು. To make ready, prepare.

ತರ 1. (= ತರಡ, ತರಾ) *h. n.* Kind, manner, fashion; rank, class; sort; succession; order; equality. 2, a layer, stratum; a heap. -ಗತಿ. Classification; sort, kind; condition; grade, class. -ಗಾರ. A bricklayer. -ತರ. *rep.* Varieties. ಕೀಳು-. Low rank, inferior sort. ಮೇಲು-. High rank, good sort.

ತರ 2. *k. n.* An imitative sound. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To tremble. -ತರ = ತರತರ.

ತರ 3. *s. aff. of comp. degree.* More; as: ಅಧಿಕ-, ಪ್ರಿಯ-, ಲಘು-, *etc.*

ತರ 4. *s. n.* Passing, crossing; also -ಣ.

ತರಕಲು (= ತರಕು, ತರಸು 2) *k. n.* Roughness, unsmoothness, unevenness; as: -ಕಂಬಳಿ, -ಕಲ್ಲು, -ನೆಲ, -ಮೈ, *etc.*

ತರಕಾರಿ *h. n.* Esculent vegetables.

ತರಕು. = ತರಕಲು, *q. v.*

ತರಗಸಿ *k. n.* *Cassia lora*; cf. ತಗಜೆ.

ತರಗು 1. (= ತಗ್ಗು) *k. n.* Diminishing; wastage. 2, customary deduction; brokerage, commission. ತರಗಿನೆಗಡಿ. A broker's shop.

ತರಗು 2. (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* That which is dried: dry or dead leaves said to be eaten by ascetics. ತರಗಿಲೆ. A dry leaf.

ತರಂಗ *s. n.* A wave, billow, surge. ತರಂಗಿಣಿ. A river.

ತರಟ, ತರಟು *a. k. n.* Baldness. -ದಲಿ, -ಮಂಡೆ. A bald head.

ತರಣ *s. a.* Crossing over. ತರಣಿ. A float, boat; the sun; the plant *Aloe perfoliata*; a kind of rose.

ತರತರ, -ನೆ. *k. ad.* Tremblingly; quakingly. -ನಪುಗು. To tremble, quake.

ತರದೂದು *h. n.* Getting ready; improving; effort, labour, exertion.

ತರಪ್ಪ *k. n.* An inferior stone like a diamond; also ತರಪ್ಪ.

ತರಪ್ಪ *h. n.* Side, direction; party; a division of a district.

ತರಬು (= ತರಬು, ರ = ಬಿ) *k. i.* To stay, stop.

ತರಬೇತು *h. n.* Education, training.

ತರಲಿ *s. a.* Moving to and fro, unsteady, fickle. 2, liquid. 3, sparkling. *n.* A child, infant. 2, the central gem of a necklace. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Unsteadiness.

ತರಲೆ. Rice-gruel.

ತರನಾರ, ತರವಾರಿ (= ತಲವಾರ) *f. n.* A sword, scymitar.

ತರಸ *s. n.* Meat, flesh.

ತರಸು 1. = ತರಿಸು, *q. v.*

ತರಸು 2. (= ತರಕಲು) *k. n.* A field lying waste or fallow.

ತರಹ. = ತರ 1, *q. v.*

ತರಹರ *k. n.* The exercise of patience, forbearance; also ತರಹರಿಕೆ. ತರಹರಿಸು. To be patient; to bear patiently.

ತರಳ. = ತರಲ, *q. v.*

ತರಳು *k. n.* A ripe dried fruit, as a cocoanut.

ತರಳೆ (ರ = ಐ) *h. n.* A useless business. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A good-for-nothing man. -ಮಾತು. A useless word.

ತರಾ (= ತರ 1). -ತರ. *rep.* Various kinds or ways; differences of rank. -ವಳಿ. Various kinds.

ತರಾತುರಿ (*lb. of* ತ್ವರಾ-ತ್ವರಿ) *n.* Speed, haste.

ತರಾಸು (= ತ್ರಾಸು) *h. n.* A balance, scales.

ತರಿ 1. (= ತರಕಲು) *k. n.* Roughness; grit.

ತರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಪಿ) *k. r. l.* To strip or cut off the leaves from a bough, etc.,

to pluck; to cut. *r. i.* To be chafed or grazed. -ಸು. To cause to cut.

ತರಿಸು *s. r. i.* To cross over; to float, swim.

ತರು 1. *k. r. l.* To bring; to give. *P. p.* ತಂದು; *neut. sing. past* ತಂದಿತು, ತಂತು. *imper. 2nd. pers. sing.* ತಾ; *pl.* ತನ್ನಿ, ತರಿ. ತರಿಸು. To cause to lead or bring. -ವಳಿ. Bringing home, as a girl for marriage. -ವಿಕೆ. Bringing, fetching.

ತರು 2. (ರು = ಮು) *a. k. r. i.* To join; to approach; to engage in. *n.* The state of being joined, fit, or settled. -ನಾಯ, *q. v.*

ತರು 3. *s. n.* A tree. -ಕುಟಿ. A squirrel. -ಮೊದಲ. The foot of a tree.

ತರುಣ 1. *s. a.* Young, tender, juvenile; fresh, lively. *n.* A young man; a boy; *f.* ತರುಣಿ. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Tenderness, youth, juvenility.

ತರುಣ 2. (ರು = ಮು) *k. a.* Fit or proper time.

ತರುಪ್ಪ. = ತರಪ್ಪ, *q. v.*

ತರುಬು. = ತರಬು, *q. v.*

ತರುವಾಯ (*fr.* ತರು 2, *q. v.*) *k. ad.* Afterwards, subsequently.

ತರ್ಕ *s. n.* Supposition, conjecture. 2, reasoning, speculation. 3, deliberation; dispute, discussion. 4, doubt. 5, logic. 6, wish. 7, motive. -ಕ, ತರ್ಕಕ. A logician, disputant, reasoner. -ವಾದ. Disputation. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of logic. ತರ್ಕಿಸು. To reason; to speculate, dispute.

ತರ್ಜನ *s. n.* Threatening, pointing at in ridicule; putting to shame; wrath.

ತರ್ಜನಿ. The forefinger. ತರ್ಜಿಸು. To threaten.

ತರ್ಜಮೆ *h. n.* A translation; an abstract.

ತರ್ಪಣ *s. n.* Satisfying, pleasing; satisfaction; an oblation to the manes or gods; a libation. ತರ್ಪಿಸು. To please, satisfy; to offer an oblation to the manes or gods.

ತರ್ಲೆ (= ತರಳೆ) k. n. Idle talk.

ತರ್ಷ, ತರ್ಷಣ s. n. Thirst; desire.

ತಲ 1. (= ತಳ) s. n. A level surface. 2, the palm of the hand. 3, depth; the lower part, base; a pit, pond; the ground. 4, the palmyra tree. 5, cause, origin, motive. ತಲಾತಲ. One of the seven divisions of hell.

ತಲ 2. = ತರ 1, etc., q. v. -ತಲಾಂತರ (= ತಲ-ತಲ-ತಂತರ). Generations upon generations. ತಲಾಂತರ. A generation.

ತಲವು k. v. i. To reach, come to hand; to arrive. ತಲವಿಸು. To cause to reach, etc.

ತಲಬು h. n. Pay, wages; a summons.

ತಲವಾರ (= ತರವಾರ) f. n. A sword.

ತಲಾರಿ. = ತಳವಾರ, q. v.

ತಲಾವು h. n. A tank.

ತಲಾನು h. n. Search, quest. -ಮಾಡು.

To make inquiry into; to get, obtain.

ತಲೆ k. n. The head; a generation; that which is uppermost or principal.

-ಕಟ್ಟು. A head-tie; the head or top-

dash of a letter; an adjoining field.

-ಕೆಳಗು, -ಕೆಳಗೆ. The head downwards; topsyturvy.

-ಕೊಟ್ಟಮಾರಿ. A brawler.

-ಗಡಿ. To behead. -ಗಾಯು. To pro-

tect. -ಗಿಂಬು. A pillow. -ಗೆಡಪು (= ಗಡಿ).

To decapitate. -ಗೆರರು. To rise to the

head, to affect it, as poison. -ಗೊಡು.

To risk one's life in. -ಗೊಯ್ಯು. To

decapitate. -ಗೊಯ್ಯ. A murderer; a

ruffian; a cheat. -ತಿರುಗು. To become

giddy. -ತೂಗು. To nod; a nod. -ದಿಂ

ಬು. = -ಗಿಂಬು. -ದೋರು. To spring up,

appear. -ನೋಯು, -ಸಿಡಿ. The head to

ache. -ನೋವು, -ಸಿಡಿತ. The headache.

-ಸಟ್ಟು. A piece of wood over a door.

-ಸಟ್ಟು. An application for headache.

-ಬಾಗಲು. The entrance door. -ಬುರುಡೆ.

The skull. -ಬೆಲಗು. The ridge-pole.

-ಬೇನೆ. = ತಲೆನೋವು. -ಬೇಸರ. Tiresome-

ness. -ಬೋಳಿಸು. To shave the head.

-ಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To get

the head shaved. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂಡು.

To trouble; to be forward. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ

ಮೊತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take upon one's self.

-ಯಾದವ. A chief, headman. -ಯಾರು.

A kind of yoke for cattle. -ಯೆತ್ತು. To

rise from a poor condition. -ಯೋಡು.

The skull. -ಬಾಗಿಲು. To bend the

head, obey. -ಬಾಗು. The head to bend.

-ಶಾಲೆ. = -ನೋವು. -ಹಂಚು. A ridge tile.

-ಹಿಡಿ. To affect the head, as a strong

smell, etc. -ಹೋಕ. A very dissolute

man. -ಹೊರೆ. A load carried upon

the head. [story.

ತಲ್ಲು s. n. A bed; a couch. 2, an upper

ತಲ್ಲಣ, ತಲ್ಲಳ k. n. Agitation; alarm;

fear; grief, etc. ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು. To be

agitated, alarmed; to be anxious

about.

ತವೆ s. pro. Of thee, thine, thy.

ತವಕೆ s. n. Love; desire; eagerness;

haste, hurry. ತವಕಿಸು. To be eager;

to hasten.

ತವಕ್ಕೇರ (th. of ತವಕ್ಕೇರ) n. Manna of

bamboo. 2, an extract from wheat,

etc.

ತವಟು (= ತವುಟು) k. v. l. To sift pounded

grain, etc., on a bamboo fan.

ತವಡು, ತವಡು k. n. Bran.

ತವರೆ, ತವರು 1. f. n. Tin.

ತವರು 2. k. n. The house of a woman's

own people; also -ಮನೆ.

ತವಾಯಿ h. n. A fine; ill-luck, great

trouble. 2, detention.

ತವು a. k. v. i. To decrease; to waste

away; to perish. v. l. To diminish.

n. Decrease; ruin. ತವಿಸು. To cause

to decrease; to destroy.

ತವುಟು. = ತವಟು, q. v.

ತವುಟಿಗಡೆ k. n. The gooseberry bush, the

red myrtle, *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.

ತವೆ 1. = ಸವೆ, q. v.

ತವೆ 2. a. k. ad. Abundantly, wholly,

further.

ತವೆ 3. h. n. A metal lid of cooking

vessels.

ತಸಕಲು, ತಸಕು f. n. Cheating, trickery.

ತಸದೀಕು (= ತಸ್ತೀಕು) h. n. A fixed allowance paid by government to a pagoda, mosque, etc., in lieu of assumed lands.

ತಸಬೀರು h. n. A picture.

[ತಸ್ಕರ.

ತಸ್ಕರ s. n. A thief, robber; theft; f.

ತಸ್ತಲು. = ತಸಕಲು, q. v.

ತಸ್ತೀಕು. = ತಸದೀಕು, q. v.

[ewer.

ತಸ್ತು h. n. A metal water-vessel; an

ತದ 1. a. k. Rel. pres. part. of ತರು.

ತದ 2. h. n. Peace; agreement of opinion.

-ನಾಮೆ. A written treaty, agreement.

ತದಕ್ಕೀರು h. a. Correct, true.

[ness.

ತದತದ k. n. Anxiety; distress; eager-

ತದಸ್ತೀಲು (= ತಾಸ್ತೀಲು) h. n. Collection of the revenue. -ಹಾರ. A Tahsildâr, a native collector, the head of a talook.

ತಳ (= ತಲ 1, q. v.) s. n. The bottom, etc.; the hand. -ತಲ್ಲ. The lowest step, as of a ladder.

ತಳಾರಿಸು. To dry what is at the bottom; to rest the feet after much walking.

ತಳಕು k. n. Shine, glitter, flash. 2, coquetry. 3, = ತಕ್ಕೆ. -ಹಾಕು. To tie two beasts together.

ತಳತಳ k. n. Brightness, gleam, glitter. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, ತಳತಳಿಸು. To glitter, flash, shine.

ತಳಪ, ತಳಪ್ಪ k. n. Splendour, lustre, shine; a dye to colour the hair.

ತಳಮಳ, ತಳವಳ k. n. Agitation, alarm, fear. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, ತಳಮಳಿಸು. To be agitated, alarmed.

ತಳರ್ a. k. v. i. To move; to totter; to set out, depart. n. Moving; tottering.

ತಳವರ, ತಳವಾರ (lb. of ಸ್ತಲವಾರ) n. A watchman, beadle. -ನ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A climbing herb, *Vitis setosa*.

ತಳಹದಿ, ತಳಾದಿ f. n. The foundation of a building.

ತಳಿ 1. k. v. l. To strew, sprinkle. n. Strewing, sprinkling. ತಳಿಸು. To cause to sprinkle.

ತಳಿ 2. k. v. i. To shoot, sprout. 2, to unfold; to appear. n. A race, family; a stock or breed.

ತಳಿ 3. k. n. A fence; an asylum; a choultry for travellers.

ತಳಿ 4. (ಳಿ = ಲಿ) k. n. A clog, eudgel; a palisade.

ತಳಗೆ f. n. A metal plate turned up at the rim.

ತಳರು a. k. v. i. To sprout, put forth leaves. n. A young shoot, sprout.

ತಳಿದುಂಬಿ. A bud-like lip. ತಳಿದೊಳೆ

ರಣ. A festoon of young leaves.

ತಳಿದಿಡು. To put forth shoots. -ತಳಿ

ವಸೆ. A bed of tender leaves

ತಳಿಸು (cf. s. ತಳಿ 1) k. v. l. To pound, beat.

ತಳಿಸು (= ತಂಗು) k. v. i. To stay, halt.

ತಳಿಸು (= ತಡವು) a. k. v. i. To stay, delay; to be slow; to be bewildered. n. Stop, delay.

ತಳೆ 1. a. k. v. l. To hold; to bear; to carry, support; to obtain, get. n. A tie, halter, fetters.

ತಳೆ 2. (ಳಿ = ಲಿ) k. n. A parasol, an umbrella.

ತಳ್ಳು k. v. l. To smear the body with an unguent. n. Anointing; lustre.

ತಳ್ಳು (ಳ್ಳು = ಲ್ಳು) = ತಗ್ಗು, q. v.

ತಳ್ಳುಂಕೆ a. k. n. Embarrassment, fear, etc.

ತಳ್ಳಿ k. n. Connexion; association, company; intimacy. 2, raising quarrels; slander, calumny. -ಪೋರ. A slanderer. -ಮಾಡು. To calumniate. -ಅರ್ಪ. An anonymous petition.

ತಳ್ಳು (= ತಳ್ಳು) k. v. l. To push, shove away, thrust, drive; to dismiss, reject. n. Pushing, etc.; dismissal; also -ಪಡಿ, ತಳ್ಳಡಿ.

ತಾ 1, ತಾಂ. = ತಾನು, q. v.

ತಾ 2. k. 2nd pers. sing. imp. of ತರು. Bring.

ತಾಕತ್ತು h. n. Power, strength.

ತಾಕೀದಿ, ತಾಕೀದು h. n. Injunction, direction. 2, a letter from a superior to a subordinate government officer.

ತಾಕು (= ತಾಗು) k. v. i. To join, touch. v. l. To come in contact with, to hit, strike or dash against; to collide with; to attack. n. Touching, hitting. -ತೋಕು. Wear and tear. ತಾಕಿಸು. To make touch, etc.

ತಾಕುಳ. = ತಾಗುಳ, q. v.

ತಾಗಾಯತಿ h. prep. Until; up to.

ತಾಗು. = ತಾಕು, q. v.

ತಾಗುಡಿ a. k. n. An ambush, lurking place.

ತಾಗುಳ (= ತಾಕುಳ) a. k. n. Ardour, passion; formidableness.

ತಾಜಾ, ತಾಜೀ h. a. Fresh; green; new. -ಕಲಮ್. A fresh para; a postscript.

ತಾಜೀಮು h. n. Treating with ceremony and respect.

ತಾಟ h. n. A dining plate. 2, stiffness, tightness; pride; also ತಾಟ. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A quarrelsome, wicked woman.

ತಾಟಕಿ, ತಾಟಕಿ ಸ. n. A female fiend; a vixen; a hideous woman. -ತನ. A wicked, quarrelsome disposition.

ತಾಟು 1. k. v. l. To strike against, touch, come in contact with. 2, to strike. n. Striking against, etc. -ಮೊಡಿ. To knock one against another.

ತಾಟು 2. f. n. The sloping frame of a roof.

ತಾಟು 3. = ತಾಟ, q. v.

ತಾಟು 4. h. n. Pomp; show. -ಗಾರ. A showy man. -ಮಾಡು. To make fine.

ತಾಡನ ಸ. n. Beating, striking. ತಾಡಿಸು. To beat.

ತಾಣ. lb. of ಸ್ಥಾನ, q. v.

ತಾಂಡವ ಸ. n. A wild dance, esp. of the god Śiva.

ತಾಂಡವಾಳ k. n. Cast iron; also ತಂಡವಾಳ.

ತಾತ (= ತಂದೆ) s. n. A father. 2, a grand-father.

ತಾತಾತಾತು k. a. Full of holes.

ತಾತಿ. = ತಾಯಿತಿ, q. v.

ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ (fr. ತತ್ಕಾಲ) s. a. Contemporary, instantly appearing; immediate.

ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ s. n. Aim, object, purpose, intent. 2, meaning, purport, drift. 3, explanation.

ತಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯ f. n. Slight, disrespect, contempt.

ತಾತ್ಪರ s. ad. Such like, such a one.

ತಾನ s. a. Drawn, stretched. n. Expanse; a thread; a tone; the key-note in music.

ತಾನು 1. k. pro. He, she, it, in the reflexive or reciprocal sense. pl. ತಾವು, ತಾನಾಗಿ. Of himself, etc., voluntarily.

ತಾನು 2. h. n. A web or piece of cloth.

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಸ. a. Relating to tantras. n. A man versed in any science or system; a scholar.

ತಾಪ s. n. Heat; torment; distress. -ಜ್ವರ. A burning fever. -ತ್ರಯ. The three sorts of affliction, i. e. ādhidaivika, ādhibhautika and ādhyātmika.

ತಾಪಾಳು k. n. A bar, bolt.

ತಾಪಿ s. a. Oppressed by heat. -ತ, Heat-ed, distressed, pained.

ತಾಪಿಸು s. v. i. To be hot; to burn; to suffer pain. v. l. To warn, admonish.

ತಾಪು k. n. A pimp's house.

ತಾಪೆ h. n. A set of dancing girls and musicians.

ತಾಪ್ತಾ h. n. A kind of silk cloth.

ತಾಬಲತು h. n. A bier carried about at the Moharam by Muhammadans.

ತಾಬೆ h. n. Dependance; charge. -ದಾರ. A dependant.

ತಾಬೇಲು (= ತಾಂಬೇಲು) k. n. A turtle.

ತಾಮರೆ (= ತಾವರೆ) a. k. n. A lotus. 2, the ring-worm.

ತಾಮಸ (fr. ತಮಸ್) s. a. Of darkness. n. Slothfulness, slowness; darkness. 2, a villain. -ಗಾರ. A sloth, slug-gard. ತಾಮಸಿ. Night; a vicious man.

ತಾಂಬಾಣಿ f. n. A metal dish.

ತಾಂಬೂಲ (= ತಂಬುಲ) s. n. A betel-leaf roll with its ingredients: betelnut, spices and lime. 2, the areca-nut
ತಾಂಬೇಲು. = ತಾಂಬೇಲು, q. v.

ತಾನ್ಸು s. n. Copper. a. Coppery red.
-ಫಸ್ತ. Oxide of copper. -ಕುಟ್ಟಕ. A coppersmith. -ತಗಡು. Sheet-copper.
-ಪರ್ವ. N. of a river or a town. -ಮುಖಿ. A European.

ತಾಯಿ k. n. Mother. -ತಂದೆ. Mother and father; pl. -ತಂದೆಗಳು. Parents.

ತಾಯಿತಿ f. n. A small box or tube containing an amulet and worn on any part of the body.

ತಾರ್ k. v. t. The base for the neg. of ತರ; as ತಾರ. (He) won't bring. ತಾರದ. Not brought, etc.

ತಾರ 1. f. n. A copper coin of 2 kâs.

ತಾರ 2. s. a. Crossing, floating. 2, high, as a note in music. 3, clear; white; good, excellent. n. The ether, sky. 2, a mountain. 3, a star. 4, the pupil of the eye. ತಾರಾಬಲ. The influence of stars. ತಾರಾಮಂಡಲ. The starry region, zodiac; a large well; a kind of fire-work.

ತಾರ 3. h. n. Tare (in trade). -ತಕ್ಕಡಿ. Fraud, deceit. -ತಕ್ಕಡಿಗ. A deceiver.

ತಾರಕ s. n. One who helps another through a difficulty; a protector. 2, a star. 3, daitya; also ತಾರಕಾಸುರ.

ತಾರಣ s. n. One that enables to cross; crossing. 2, the 18th year of the cycle.

ತಾರತಮ್ಯ (fr. ತರ more, and ತಮ most) s. n. Gradation; discrimination.

ತಾರಯ್ಯ, ತಾರವಿಸು f. v. t. To sing in soprano; to exercise the voice before singing.

ತಾರಸಿ h. n. Work done with bricks and gâre.

ತಾರಿ. = ತಾರೆ 2, q. v.

ತಾರೀಖು, ತಾರೀಕು h. n. A date.

ತಾರೀಫು h. n. Praise, applause. 2, fun.

ತಾರು (ರು=ದು) k. v. i. To become dry; to wither, wane. n. Dryness. 2, a bunch of areca-nuts. -ಗದ. A double door. -ಮಾರು. Disorder, confusion.

ತಾರುಣ್ಯ s. n. Youth, youthfulness.

ತಾರೆ 1. = ತಾರ 2, q. v. 2, Vâli's wife. 3, Brihaspati's wife.

ತಾರೆ 2. (ರೆ=ರೆ) k. n. A large timber tree, the *Beleric myrobalan*.

ತಾರ್ಕಣೆ s. n. Personal observation. 2, demonstration.

ತಾರ್ಕಿಕ (fr. ತರ್ಕ) s. n. A sophist; a disputant.

ತಾಲ 1. (=ತಾಳ) s. n. Clapping the hands. 2, beating time in music; musical time. 3, a cymbal. 4, a short span, the palm of the hand.

ತಾಲ 2. (=ತಾಲಿ 3, ತಾಳಿ 2) s. n. The palmyra tree, *Borassus flabelliformis*. -ಪತ್ರ. A palmyra leaf. -ಮಧು. Toddy.

ತಾಲಿವ್ಯ (fr. ತಾಲು). s. a. Palatal. ತಾಲಿವ್ಯಕ್ಷರ. A palatal letter.

ತಾಲಿ 1. (=ತಾಲಿ 3) k. n. A golden neck-ornament, as a marriage-badger.

ತಾಲಿ 2. (tb. of ಸ್ಥಲ) n. A kind of metal vessel.

ತಾಲಿ 3. (=ತಾಳಿ 2) s. a. The talipot or fan-palm, *Corypha taliera*. 2, =ತಾಲ 2. ತಾಲೀಮು h. n. Gymnastic instruction; a gymnasium; also -ಖಾನೆ.

ತಾಲು s. n. The palate.

ತಾಲೂಕು h. n. A talook, division of a district.

ತಾವದ k. n. A necklace of lotus beads.

ತಾವರೆ (=ತಾಮರೆ. tb. of ತಾಮರಸ) n. The lotus. Cpds.: ಅಡಿಪಾವರೆ, ಕೆಂಪು-, ನೆಲ-, ಬಿಳಿ-, ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ-, ಮರ-, etc. -ಕಂದ. Brāhmā. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. The bulbous root of a lotus. -ಗಣ್ಣು. Viṣṇu. -ಮಣಿ. A lotus seed often used as a bead.

ತಾವು 1. k. pro. (pl. of ತಾನು) They. 2, you (honorif.).

ತಾವು 2. (=ಟಾವು, q. v.) k. n. A place, etc.

ತಾವು 3. h. n. A sheet of paper.

ತಾಸೀಲು. = ತವಸೀಲು, *q. v.*

ತಾಸು *h. n.* An hour. -ಬಡಿ, -ಬಾರಿಸು. To strike the hour. -ಮೊತ್ತು. An hour's time.

ತಾಸಿ *f. n.* A flat drum. -ದವ. A drummer.

ತಾಳ. = ತಾಲ 1, No. 2, *etc.*, *q. v.* -ಗತಿ. A mode of beating time in music. -ಧರ. A time-keeper in a musical performance.

ತಾಳದ *k. n.* Boiled and seasoned vegetables.

ತಾಳಿ 1. *k. n.* A pile of dried cakes of cowdung.

ತಾಳಿ 2. (*lb. of ತಾಲ 2*) *n.* The palmyra tree, *Borassus flabelliformis*.

ತಾಳಿ 3. = ತಾಲಿ 1, *q. v.*

ತಾಳಿಮೆ. = ತಾಳಿಮೆ, *q. v.*

ತಾಳಿಮೆ *k. n.* Patient endurance; patience; forbearance; also ತಾಳ್ಮೆ.

ತಾಳಿಸು *k. v. t.* To season food. 2, to temper, sharpen.

ತಾಳು 1. *k. v. t.* To hold; to take; get; undergo. *v. i.* To suffer patiently, endure; to wait; to wear well; to bear with. *P. p.* ತಾಳಿ, ತಾಳ್ದು. ಕೋಪ. To get angry; to suppress anger; to pardon.

ತಾಳು 2. (ಳು = ಬಿ) *k. n.* The bar or bolt of a door. 2, a corn-stalk. 3, the bottom.

ತಾಳುಮೆ. = ತಾಳಿಮೆ, *q. v.*

ತಾಳೆ 1. *f. n.* Tallying, agreement, as of accounts, *etc.* -ನೋಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To compare together. -ಬೀಳು. To agree with, tally.

ತಾಳೆ 2. = ತಾಲ 2, *q. v.* -ಮರ. = ತಾಳಿ 2. -ಯೋಲೆ, -ಪಾಲೆ, -ಪೋಲೆ. A hollow coil of palm leaf worn by married women into the lobe of their ears.

ತಾಳೆ 3. (ಳೆ = ದಿ) *k. n.* The fragrant screwpine, *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

ತಾಳ್ಮೆ. = ತಾಳಿಮೆ, *etc.*, *q. v.*

ತಾಳ್ಮರಿ (*fr. ತಾಳು 2*) *k. n.* The bottom of a tree or hill.

ತಿಕ್ಕಡಿ, ತಿಕ್ಕಡಿ *f. n.* A mason's level; an instrument used in spinning thread.

ತಿಕ್ಕಲು *k. n.* Confused mind (*cf. ದಿಗಿಲು*). 2, stuttering, stammering. ತಿಕ್ಕಲಾಟ. Confused behaviour. -ತಿಕ್ಕಲಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡು. To stutter.

ತಿಕ್ಕು *k. v. t.* To rub, scour; to wipe. 2, to treat harshly, annoy. ತಿಕ್ಕಾಟ, ತಿಕ್ಕಾಟಿ. Rubbing, scouring; annoying.

ತಿಕ್ಕು *s. a.* Sharp; bitter. *n.* Pungeney; bitterness. -ಕ. Bitter; the plant *Trichosanthes dioeca*.

ತಿಗಟು, ತಿಗಟಿ, ತಿಗಡು, ತಿಗುಡು *k. n.* Rind, bark.

ತಿಗಡಿ *h. n.* Fraud. -ಬಿಗಡಿ. *dpl.*

ತಿಗಡೆ (*lb. of ತ್ರಿಪುಟಿ*) *n.* Indian jalap. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. Its creeper, *Ipomoea turpethum*.

ತಿಗಳ, ತಿಗುಳ *k. n.* A Tamil man, *esp.* an emigrant; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಗಳತಿ.

ತಿಗುರಿ *k. n.* A potter's wheel.

ತಿಗುರು (*cf. ತಿಕ್ಕು*) *a. k. v. t.* To rub; to annoy. *n.* An unguent, perfume.

ತಿಗ್ಗಾ ಮುಗ್ಗಾ *k. ad.* In a very rough manner.

ತಿಂಗಳು *k. n.* The moon; a month. ತಿಂಗಳವರೆ. A kind of avarā bearing every month. -ಬೆಳಕು. Moonlight.

ತಿಟ್ಟು *k. n.* Rising ground, hillock. 2, abuse. *v. t.* To abuse, scold.

ತಿಣಕು, ತಿಣುಕು *k. v. i.* To strain. 2, to undergo trouble. *v. t.* To press, to make violent efforts.

ತಿಂಡಿ *k. n.* Food. 2, itch. -ಕೋರ, -ಪಾಕ, -ಮೋಕ, -ಮೋಕ. A glutton; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ. -ಇಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To set food before one.

ತಿಣ್ಣ *a. k. n.* Thickness; greatness; weight; excess.

ತಿತಿಕ್ಕು *s. n.* Forbearance, patience, resignation.

ತಿತ್ತಿ (= ತಿವ. *lb. of ದೃತಿ*) *n.* A leather bag. 2, bellows.

ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ *s. n.* The francoline partridge.

ತಿಥಿ *s. n.* A lunar day. 2, an annual ceremony performed by Brāhmaṇas for their deceased ancestors.

ತಿವಿ (= ತಿತ್ತಿ. *lb. of ದೃತಿ*) *n.* A pair of bellows. -ಊದು. To blow bellows.

ತಿವ್ವಿ *k. v. t.* To make straight; to correct, rectify, mend; to improve; to reform; to train; to break. 2, to settle a debt. *n.* Correction, *etc.* -ವಡಿ, -ವಾಟಿ, -ವಾಟು. A corrected state, improvement. ತಿದ್ದಿದ. Corrected; trained, *as*: -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಎತ್ತು, -ಮನೆ. ತಿದ್ದಿಸು. To cause to correct, train, *etc.*

ತಿನಸು, ತಿನಸು 1. ತಿನಿಸು *k. n.* Food. -ಗೂಳಿ. A glutton.

ತಿನಸು 2. *k. n.* Irritation in the skin, itching; the itch; irritability.

ತಿನಸು 3, ತಿನಿಸು 2, ತಿನ್ನಿಸು (*cf.* ತಿನ್ನು) *k. v. t.* To make eat, feed.

ತಿನು. = ತಿನ್ನು, *q. v.* *P. p.* ತಿಂದು.

ತಿಂತಿಣಿ *k. n.* A crowd, multitude; a row. -ಸು. To be crowded.

ತಿಂದು. *P. p. of* ತಿನ್ನು.

ತಿನ್ನಾಳಿ *k. n.* A glutton, gourmand.

ತಿನ್ನು *k. v. t.* To eat, *as* things requiring biting. 2, to suffer or undergo, *as* blows, *etc.* 3, to take, *as* bribes. *P. p.* ತಿಂದು; *part. neg.* ತಿನ್ನದೆ; *rel. part.* ತಿನ್ನುವ, ತಿಂದ, ತಿಂಬ; *3rd pers. neut. sing. imp.* ತಿಂತು.

ತಿನ್ನುಲಿ *k. n.* Piper longum.

ತಿಪ್ಪಿ (= ತಿಟ್ಟು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A heap, hillock; a pile; a dung-hill. -ಕುಣಿ, -ಹಳ್ಳ. A dung-hole.

ತಿಬ್ಬಳಿ (= ತಿಳವಳಿಕೆ) *k. n.* Understanding, knowledge; sense.

ತಿಬ್ಬಿ *h. n.* A manner of stitching.

ತಿಬ್ಬು *k. n.* The string of a bow.

ತಿಮರು, ತಿಮರು, ತಿಮುರು *k. n.* Irritation in the skin, itching.

ತಿಮಿ 1. = ತಿವಿ, *q. v.*

[fish.

ತಿಮಿ 2, ತಿಮಿಂಗಲ *s. n.* A large fabulous

ತಿಮಿರ *s. n.* Darkness; dimness of the eyes. 2, ignorance. 3, sorrow. 4, Rāhu. -ರಿಪ್ಪ, -ಪೈರಿ. The sun.

ತಿಮಿರು *k. v. t.* To rub and clean the skin.

ತಿಂಬು (= ತಿನ್ನು, *q. v.*) *k.* In the pres. and fut., *as*: ತಿಂಬುತ್ತದೆ, ತಿಂಬೋಣ, *etc.* -ವಿಕೆ. Eating.

ತಿರಕ. = ತಿರುಕ, *q. v.*

ತಿರಗಣಿ (= ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗುಣಿ) *k. n.* Turning; a wheel for raising water; a windlass, roller; a screw.

ತಿರಗು. = ತಿರಿಗು, ತಿರುಗು, *q. v.*

ತಿರಪ, ತಿರಪೆ. = ತಿರುಪೆ, *q. v.*

ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To put aside, disrespect, disdain, scorn.

ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ *s. n.* Setting aside; disregard, disdain, reproach, abuse.

ತಿರಳು (= ತಿರುಳು, ತಿಳಲು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Pith, core; pulp; kernel; essence.

ತಿರಿ *k. v. i.* To turn round; to wander about. 2, to beg alms. ತಿರಿದುಣ್ಣು, ತಿರಿದುಂಬು. To live by alms.

ತಿರಿಗ *k. ad.* Again, once more. ತಿರಿ. Again and again.

ತಿರಿಗಸು (= ತಿರಗಸು) *k. v. t.* To turn; to twist.

ತಿರಿಗು (= ತಿರುಗು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To go round; to turn; to roll; to go back; to change or shift, *as* the wind; to cease, *as* a disease; to wander or ramble about. ತಿರಿಗಾಟ. Wandering about; *also* ತಿರಿಗಾಡುವಿಕೆ. ತಿರಿಗಾಡು. To walk or wander about. ತಿರಿಗಿಳೊಳ್ಳು. To turn round. ತಿರಿಗಿ ಬರು. To return. ತಿರಿಗಿ ಬೀಳು. To turn round and fall upon, to affront; to revolt. ತಿರಿಗಿ ಮಾಡು. To contradict.

ತಿರಿಚು *k. v. t.* To twist, *as* a string, *etc.*, to wring off, *as* the neck of a bird.

ತಿರು 1. *k. n.* Turning; a bow-string. 2, (= ತಿರಪ, *etc.*) begging. -ಬೋಳೆ. A beggar; a mendicant's bowl. -ಮುರು. Turnings and windings; reverse order; deceit.

ತಿರು 2. (*lb. of ತ್ರಿಲಿ*) *a.* Holy, sacred. -ಕೂಳು. Holy, *i. e.* sacrificial food. -ಚೂರ್ಣ. Coloured powders used for the sectarian mark by votaries of Vishnu. -ವತಿ. The town Tirupati in

the Arcot district. -ಮಣ್ಣು. Sacred clay to make sectarian marks to the right and left of the forehead. -ಮಣ್ಣು, -ಮಣ್ಣು. The sacred hill with the Vaishnava fane at Tirupati. -ಮಣ್ಣು. A guru's house. -ಮುಡಿ. A holy tuft of hair at the back of the head. -ಮಾಂಕೋಡು. Travancore.

ತಿರು3. = ತೆರು, q. v.

[beggar.

ತಿರುಕ (= ತಿರುಕ) k. n. A wanderer; a

ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗುಣಿ. = ತಿರುಗಣಿ, q. v.

ತಿರುಗು. = ತಿರುಗು, q. v.

ತಿರುಪು k. n. A screw. 2, changing. ತಿರುಪಿನ ಓಲೆ. A gold ear-ornament with a screw. -ಮಣ್ಣು, ತಿರುಪಿನ ಮಣ್ಣು. A head-ornament with a screw.

ತಿರುಪೆ (= ತಿರುಪ) k. n. Wandering about (for alms); begging; alms. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಬೇಡು. To beg.

ತಿರುಪು k. v. t. To turn, as the head, key, screw, stone in a mortar. n. Turning; a bow-string.

ತಿರುದು. = ತಿರುಪು, q. v.

ತಿರುಳು. = ತಿರುಳು, q. v.

ತಿರೋಹಿತ s. a. Covered, hidden, lost.

ತಿರ್ಯಕ್ s. a. Going horizontally. n. An amphibious animal; a bird. -ಪುಂಪು. A horizontal sectarian line on the forehead of a Saiva. -ಜಂತು, -ಜೀವ. An animal. -ಯೋನಿ. The animal creation. -ಲೋಕ. The earth.

ತಿರ್ವೆ f. n. Assessment, duty, tax. -ವಾರ. A person paying assessment.

ತಿಲಿ s. n. The Sesamum plant and its seed. -ಘಾತಕ. An oilman.

ತಿಲಕ s. n. A freckle. 2, a sectarian or ornamental mark made on the forehead with coloured earth, etc.

ತಿಲೋನಿ s. n. A strong smelling annual herb, *Gynandropsis pentaphylla*.

ತಿಲ್ಲನ k. n. A series of sounds used in humming a tune.

ತಿವಿ (= ತಿವಿ 1.) k. v. t. To strike with the fist, box. 2, to pierce, stab. n.

Piercing, etc.; also -ತ. ತಿವಿಸು. To cause to strike.

ತಿವ್ವೆ s. n. Staying, standing. -ವಾಕು. To stay, lodge.

ತಿಳ, ತಿಳು (= ತಿಳಿದು, ತಿಳಿದು). P. p. of ತಿಳಿ, in ತಿಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಳುವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ತಿಳಲು. = ತಿಳಲು, q. v.

ತಿಳಿ k. v. i. To become clear, pure.

2, to be plain or known. v. t. To know, understand, perceive, learn; to feel as pain. ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. I understand, know, etc.; ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. I understood, etc. -ಯಗೊಡು. To let know. -ಯವಡಿಸು. To make known. -ಯಬರು. = ತಿಳಿ, No. 2. -ಯುವಿಕೆ, -ವಳಿಕೆ, -ವಿಕೆ, ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ, ತಿಳುವಿಕೆ. Knowledge; understanding, intelligence. -ಬೇಡು, -ಯ ಮಾಡು. = -ಸು, q. v.

ತಿಳಿ 2. k. n. Clearness, pureness. 2, knowledge, understanding; also -ವು. 3, clear substances, as conjee water, etc. -ಗೇಡಿ. A stupid person. -ಗೇಡಿತನ. Ignorance, stupidity. -ನಿದ್ರೆ. A light sleep. Other epds.: -ನೀರು, -ಬಣ್ಣ, -ರಸ, -ಸುಣ್ಣ, etc.

ತಿಳಿಸು k. v. t. To make clear or known; to let know; to inform.

ತಿಳುದು, ತಿಳುಹಿಸು k. v. t. To make known, to let know.

ತಿಲಿ k. n. Fire. v. t. To burn.

ತಿಲ್ಲ s. a. Sharp; hot, pungent, fiery; harsh; zealous; energetic. n. Sharpness; heat; haste. 2, poison. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A keen mind.

ತಿಲಿ k. n. Itching; irritation; an itching desire, lust, lasciviousness. -ಕೆರೆ. To scratch an irritation in the skin. -ಜಗಳ. Useless quarrel. -ವಾಯಿ. A blabber. -ವತ್ತು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To be affected with the itch.

ತಿಡು k. v. t. To press, squeeze, rub; to scour; to smear on, as unguents on the body; to sharpen; to rub out, as insects; to strike with the palm of the hand. v. i. To touch, as air. 2, to blow, as the wind.

ತೀರ್ಥ **k. n.** Food; feeding. ತೀರ್ಥ. **A** glutton.

ತೀರ **1. s. n.** A shore, bank; margin, brink, edge.

ತೀರ ೨, ತೀರ (fr. ತೀರು ೧) **k. ad.** Fully, quite, very.

ತೀರಿಕೆ (= ತೀರ್ಕ) **k. n.** Conclusion, end; decision. ೨, leisure. -ಮಾಡು. To finish, complete. ನ್ಯಾಯ. The judgment.

ತೀರು **1. k. v. i.** To be finished, come to an end; to end, cease; to be done, accomplished. ೨, to cease to live, die. ೩, to be paid, liquidated, settled. -ಮಕೆ. End, termination. ತೀರಿಸು. To finish; to accomplish, carry out, execute; to fulfill, to settle, decide; to clear off, liquidate, pay, as: ಉಪಕಾರ, ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ, ಡಾವು, ಬಡ್ತಿ, ಮುಯ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಯ್ಯ, ನ್ಯಾಯ, ನಿರಾಧಿಕೆ, ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ, ಸಾಲ, ಸಿಟ್ಟು, ಹಗ್ಗ. etc. ತೀರಿಸಿದವು, ತೀರಿಸಿ ವಾಕು. To finish off. ತೀರಿತು. Ended. ತೀರದು. Can't be finished.

ತೀರು **2. k. n.** Conclusion. ೨, settlement. ೩, finish; beauty; manner, mode; peculiar habit; also ತೀರ. -ಗಡೆ. End, completion. -ಪಡಿ, -ಪಾಟು. Leisure, opportunity. -ಮಾನ. Conclusion; settlement, decision, sentence. -ಮಾನಿಸು. To finish, determine, decide.

ತೀರುವೆ **k. n.** Dues, fees, customs, tax.

ತೀರ್ಪು = ತೀರಿಸು, **q. v.**

ತೀರ್ಥ **s. n.** A passage, ford. ೨, a holy place in the vicinity of streams. ೩, sacred water. ೪, a sacred object; a school of philosophy. ೫, a worthy person. ೬, an ascetic. -ಕರ. **A** Jina. -ಪಾದ, -ರೂಪ. A title for a venerable man. -ಯಾತ್ರೆ. A pilgrimage. -ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ. Funeral ceremonies observed at a place of pilgrimage.

ತೀರ್ಪು (fr. ತೀರು) **k. n.** Settlement, decision, sentence. -ಆಗು. To be decided.

ತೀರ್ವಿಕೆ (= ತೀರಿಕೆ) **k. n.** Ending, end.

ತೀರ್ವಿ = ತೀರುವೆ, **q. v.**

ತೀವು **a. k. v. i.** To become full; to abound. **v. t.** To fill.

ತೀವ್ರ **s. a.** Strong, severe; fierce; sharp; rash, quick; excessive, much. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು. To be quick. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Sharpness; severity; -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A keen mind. ತುಕಡಿ, ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ **h. n.** A bit; a bit of bread; detachment. ೨, a district, province. -ವಾರ. The headman of a district.

ತುಕ್ಕು **1. a. k. v. i.** To crowd, throng.

ತುಕ್ಕು **2. k. n.** Rust of iron; canker.

ತುಂಗ **1. s. a.** High, lofty, prominent, chief. -ಛದ್ರೆ. The river Tungabhadre in the Mysore territory.

ತುಂಗ ೨, ತುಂಗ **k. n.** A species of grass.

-ಗಡ್ಡೆ, -ಮುಸ್ರೆ. The bulb of *Cyperus rotundus*. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. The *Cyperus* grass.

ತುಟ್ಟು **s. a.** Trifling; contemptible; low, mean. ತುಟ್ಟೀಕಾರ. Contempt. -ತುಟ್ಟೀಕರಿಸು. To contemn, disdain.

ತುಟಾರ **f. n.** Inconsideration, indiscretion. ತುಟಾರಿಸು. To be indiscreet.

ತುಟಿ **k. n.** The lip. -ಚಾರಿವ ಮುತ್ತು. A slip of the tongue. ಗಡಸು, ಹಂದಿ, ದೊಣ್ಣೆ. A large lip. -ಸೇವೆ. Lip-service, hypocrisy.

ತುಟ್ಟಿ (lb. of ಪ್ರತಿ?) **n.** Dearness. **a.** Dear. **ad.** Dearly; at a high rate. -ಧಾರಣೆ.

A high price. -ಸು. To decrease in, strength or power.

ತುಡುಗ = ತುಡುಗು, **q. v.**

ತುಡು (= ತೊಡು, **q. v.**) **v. t.** To join, put on as clothes; to cover.

ತುಡುಕು **a. k. v. t.** To grasp quickly, seize, snatch. **n.** Grasping quickly.

-ಉಳಿ. A grasping thief; cf. ಕೈಮಡುಕು.

ತುಡುಗ (= ತುಡುಗು) **k. n.** A thief, rascal; **f.** ತುಡುಗಿ. -ಆವು, -ವನ. A thievish cow. -ತನ. Theft, thievishness. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A wicked mind.

ತುಡುಗು **k. n.** Theft, stealth, rascality; a stolen thing. -ಮಾಡು. To steal.

ತುಡುಪು **k. n.** An oar; a flat wooden spoon.

ತುಣುಕ, ತುಣುಕು 1, ತುಣುಕು 1. a. k. n. A fragment, piece, bit. ಅರಿವೇ-, ರೊಟ್ಟಿ-, etc.

ತುಣುಕು 2, ತುಣುಕು 2. (= ತುಳುಕು, ತುಳುಕು, etc.) k. v. i. To shake or be agitated, as water.

ತುಣೆ. = ತುಳಿ, q. v.

ತುಂಟ k. n. A mischievous, wicked, insolent, lewd man, rogue, etc.; f. ತುಂಟಿ. -ಕುದುರೆ. A wicked horse. -ಹುಡುಗ. A wicked boy. -ಕೆಲಸ. A mischievous business. -ತನ, ತುಂಟಾಟ. Wickedness, mischief, impudence; also ತುಂಟು. -ಬುಂಟ. *veil*.

ತುಂಡ s. n. A beak; a snout; the point of an instrument.

ತುಂಡಿ s. n. A beak; the mouth; the navel.

ತುಂಡಿಸು k. v. t. To cut or break into pieces, make piece-meal, etc.

ತುಂಡು k. n. A fragment, piece; a bit, a little. ತುಂಡಂಗಿ. A small jacket; a cockroach. -ಕಾಲು. A maimed leg. -ತುಂಡು. *rep.* -ದೊರೆ, -ಪಾಳೆಗಾರ. A petty chieftain. -ಮಾಡು. To cut into pieces. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A rag. -ತುಂಡಾಗಿ ಬೀಳು. To fall to pieces. -ತನ. = ತುಂಟತನ.

ತುತ್ತೂರಿ, ತುತ್ತೂರಿ f. n. A long trumpet. -ಬಾಡು. To blow the trumpet.

ತುತ್ತ = ತುದಿ, q. v. -ತುದಿ. The very point.

ತುತ್ತ (lb. of ತುತ್ತ) n. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

ತುತ್ತು k. n. A mouthful of food; a morsel; food. v. t. To take by mouthfuls. [ever.

ತುದಾ (= ಸುದಾ) s. ad. Or, perhaps, how-

ತುದಿ k. n. An extremity, end, point, top, tip. *Cpds.*: ಮರದ-, ಮೊಲೆಯ-, ಬಿಟ್ಟದ-, ಸುಂಡಿಲ-, ಬಿಲ್ಲ-, ಕೆಲಸದ-, ಭುಜದ-, etc. -ಕಾಲ್. Tiptoe. -ಕುಂಡೆ. The hip, loins. -ಗಯ್ದು. To be hazardous. -ಗುಂಪು. A summit. -ಗೆ ಬರು. To be nearly ready. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. The tip of the tongue. -ಬಾಲ. The end of a tail. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. To

the end, completely. -ಮೂಗು. The tip of the nose. -ಮೊದಲು. The foremost point; the very beginning; beginning and end.

ತುಂತುರು (ರು=ತು) k. n. Drizzling; spray; a drop. -ಮಳೆ. A fine, drizzling rain.

-ಮಯ್ಯು. Vapour, fog. -ಹನಿ. Spray.

ತುಂದ s. n. The belly. ತುಂದಿ. Gorbelled; corpulent; also ತುಂದಿಕೆ, ತುಂದಿಲ.

ತುನ್ನ s. a. Hit, stung, hurt. -ವಾಯ. A tailor.

ತುಪರಿಬಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A creeping plant much cultivated, *Luffa aegyptiaca*.

ತುಪಾಕಿ h. n. A musket, matchlock, gun.

-ಕುಂದ, -ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. A gun-stock. -ಚಾಪು.

A gun-lock. -ಕಿವಿ. The touch-hole

of a gun. -ಚಾಪಿನ ಕೀಲು. The trigger.

-ಜಡ. To load a gun. -ಹಚ್ಚು, -ದಾರಿಸು,

-ಹೊಡೆ. To fire a gun. -ಚಾವಿಗೆ. The

match of a matchlock.

ತುಪಾನು h. n. A storm, typhoon; slander, calumny. -ಹಾಕು, -ಹೊರಿಸು. To accuse falsely.

ತುಪ್ಪ k. n. Clarified butter, ghee. *Cpds.*:

ಹೊಸ-, ಕಾಸಿದ-, ಕರಗಿಸಿದ-, ಜೀನ-, etc.

-ಗೇಣಸು. A species of sweet potato.

-ಹೀರೆ, ತುಪ್ಪೀರೆ. A kind of *Luffa*.

ತುಪ್ಪಟ, ತುಪ್ಪಳ k. n. A feather; the soft plumage or down of birds; the soft hair of rabbits, etc.

ತುಬಾರಿ. = ತುಪಾಕಿ, q. v.

ತುಬ್ಬು k. v. t. To point out a thief. v. i.

To be found out. n. Detection. -ಮಾ

ಡು. To detect, find out.

ತುಮಕಿ k. n. The wild mangosteen tree, *Diospyros embryopteris*; also ತುಮರಿ.

ತುಮುಲ s. n. Uproar, tumult.

ತುಂಬು. = ತುಂಬಾ, q. v. s. ತುಂಬು.

ತುಂಬಿ 1. (= ಮುಂಬಿ) k. n. A large black bee. *Cpds.*: ಎಳೆ-, ಕೆಂಪು-, ಮಾಲೆ-, etc.

ತುಂಬಿ 2. f. n. A kind of long gourd, *Lagenaria vulgaris*.

ತುಂಬಿ 3. = ತುಂಬೆ, q. v.

ತುಂಬು 1. k. v. i. To become full, be filled up; to abound; to get plump.

2, to possess, as a demon. *v. t.* To fill. *n.* Becoming full, etc. -ಯೌವನ. Blooming youth. ತುಂಬು, ತುಂಬಾ. Fully, all over, much. ತುಂಬಿಕೆ. Repletion, etc. ತುಂಬಿಸು. To fill; to cause to fill.

ತುಂಬು 2. *k. n.* The foot-stalk of a leaf, flower or fruit, stalk.

ತುಂಬು 3. (= ತೂಬು) *a. k. n.* A tube: the wheel-nave through which the axle passes. 2, an outlet, sluice; also ತೂಬು.

ತುಂಬುರ, ತುಂಬುರು 1. *s. n.* N. of a Gandharva.

ತುಂಬುರು 2. *k. n.* The wild mangosteen, *Diospyros embryopteris*.

ತುಂಬೆ *k. n.* The herb *Phlomis indica*. 2, the very common weed *Leucas linifolia*.

ತುಂಬಿ *k. v. t.* To pull, draw, stretch. -ತ. Pulling.

ತುಯ್ಯಲು *k. n.* A dish of rice, milk and sugar.

ತುರ *s. a.* Quick, swift.

ತುರಕ. = ತುರುಕ, *q. v.*

ತುರಗ *s. a.* Going quickly. *n.* A horse.

ತುರಗ 1. = ತುರಗ, *q. v.* -ವಕ್ತ್ರ, -ವವನ. Horse-faced: a Kinnara.

ತುರಗ 2. *f. n.* A prison.

ತುರಂಗ *s. n.* A horseman, rider; a groom.

ತುರಜೆಗಡ (ರ = ಟ) *k. n.* An annual plant, stinging like nettles, cowhage.

ತುರಂತಿ *h. n.* A tree so called. *a.* Excellent.

ತುರತ (*lb. of ತ್ವರಿತ*) *n.* Haste, urgency. *ad.* Quickly, soon.

ತುರಾಯ, ತುರಾಯಿ *h. n.* An ornament for the turban; a plume, crest; a tufted head of certain flowers. -ಮರ. A cypress.

ತುರಿ 1. (ರಿ = ಪಿ) *k. n.* Itching, scratching; the itch; lust. -ಕಜ್ಜಿ, -ಗಜ್ಜಿ. Scab, herpes. -ಕೆ. Itching, scratching. -ಕೆಗಿಡ. The Nilgiri nettle, *Urtica*

heterophylla. -ತು, -ಸು. To scratch, itch.

ತುರಿ 2. *k. n.* Grating. 2, scraping.

ತುರಿತ. = ತುರತ, *q. v.*

ತುರು (ರು = ಪಿ) *a. k. n.* A cow; kine. -ಪಲ್ಟಿ, -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. A cowpen. -ಮಂದೆ, -ಹಂಪು. A herd of kine. -ಗಾರ, -ವಳ. A cow-herd; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ, -ಪಲ್ಟಿ.

ತುರುಕ (= ತುರಕ) *h. n.* A Turk; a Mus-sulman. *a.* Turkish.

ತುರುಕು (ರು = ಪಿ) *k. v. t.* To force into, cram, stuff; also ತುರುಬು.

ತುರುಗ (ರು = ಪಿ) *a. k. n.* A throng, crowd; also ತುರುಗಲ್.

ತುರುಗು (ರು = ಪಿ) *a. k. v. t.* To be crammed, crowded, amassed. *n.* A throng, crowd.

ತುರುಪು *e. n.* A "troop"; a trump or winning card.

ತುರುಬು (ರು = ಪಿ) *k. v. t.* To tuck in, as flowers in the hair, also ತುರುಕು, *q. v.* *n.* The bundle of hair of the head.

ತುರುವು *k. v. t.* To scrape, bore, hollow, as fruits or kernel out of its shell. *n.* Grating, scraping.

ತುರುವೆ (ರು = ಪಿ) *k. n.* The country mallow, *Sida indica*.

ತುರುಪ್ಪ *s. n.* A Mahomedan; a foreigner. 2, olibanum, Indian incense.

ತುರುಸು. = ತುರಿಸು, *q. v.*

ತುರ್ತ. = ತುರತ, *q. v.*

ತುಲನ *s. n.* Lifting, raising; weighing

ತುಲಸಿ (= ತುಳಸಿ) *s. n.* A small shrub, the holy basil, *Ocimum sanctum*. -ಕಟ್ಟಿ. A square pedestal in which the holy basil is planted. -ಪೂಜೆ. Worship of the basil shrub. -ಮಾಲೆ. A garland of the basil shoots.

ತುಲೆ, ತುಲಾ (= ತೋಲೆ, ತೋಲ) *s. n.* A balance, scales. 2, weight. 3, the sign of the zodiac *Libra*. 4, equality. 5, the beam of a balance. 6, a rupee's weight. ತುಲಾಫಾರ. The weight

of gold, jewels, *etc.*, against one's person and distributed to Brāhmanas.

ತುವರಿ. = ತೂಗರಿ, *q. v.*

ತುಪಾಲ *e. n.* A towel.

ತುಷ್ಣ *s. n.* The husk of grain.

ತುಷಾರ *s. a.* Cold, frigid, dewy. *n.* Cold, frost, dew.

ತುಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Satisfied, contented, glad, *etc.*

ತುಷ್ಟಿ *s. n.* Satisfaction; pleasure. -ವಡಿಸು. To satisfy, gratify, appease. -ವಡು. To be satisfied or contented.

ತುಸ, ತುಸು *k. n.* A little. -ತುಸ. *rep.*

ತುಹಿನ *s. n.* Mist, dew; cold. 2, moonlight. 3, camphor. -ಹಿರಿ. The Himālaya.

ತುಳಕು, ತುಳುಕು (= ತುಣುಕು) *k. v. i.* To be agitated, to shake, as water, *etc.*; to be scattered in drops; to run over; also ತುಳಕಾಡು.

ತುಳಸಿ. = ತುಲಸಿ, *q. v.*

ತುಳಿ (ಛಿ=ಱಿ) *k. v. i.* To tread on, trample; to crush to pieces with the feet. 2, to annoy, harass. *v. i.* To be trodden down; to be abject. *P. ps.* ತುಳಮ, ತುಳಿದು. *n.* Treading, trampling, *etc.*; also ತುಳಿದಾಟ. -ಗೊಂಡ. Walking on fire. ತುಳಿತ. Treading, *etc.*

ತುಳಿಲ್ (ಛಿ=ಱಿ) *a. k. n.* A salutation, obeisance. 2, valour. 3, work, servitude. ತುಳಿವಾಳು. A valorous man. ತುಳಿಲ್ಲಲ್. To be valorous; to be a servant.

ತುಳು *k. n.* Tulu, *N.* of a country on the western coast of South-India. -ಮ. Relating to Tulu; a Tulu man.

ತುಳುಕು. = ತುಳಕು, *q. v.*

ತುಳುಕು *a. k. v. i.* To roll; to jump; also ತುಳುಕುಡು.

ತೂ *k. int.* An imitative sound of spitting or of flouting. -ತೂ. Flouting with fie! hoot! -ತೂ ಎನ್ನು. To say fie.

ತೂಕ (= ತೂಗು 2) *k. n.* Weight; worth; the weight of gold varaha. -ದ ಕಲ್ಲು. The measure of weight. -ಮಾಡು,

-ಮಾಕು. To weigh. -ಮಾಡಿಸು. To get weighed.

ತೂಕು *k. n.* Weight. 2, nodding. ತೂಕ. ಡಿಕೆ. Drowsiness, lassitude. ತೂಕಡಿಸು. To doze.

ತೂಗು 1. *k. v. i.* To weigh. 2, to swing or rock, as a cradle; to wag, as the head; to hang up. ತೂಗಾಡು. To hang down, swing; to rock, as a cradle; to waddle. ತೂಗಿ ನೋಡು. To weigh and examine. ತೂಗಿಸು. To cause to weigh, rock, *etc.*

ತೂಗು 2. (= ತೂಕ, ತೂಕು) *k. n.* Weighing; swinging, *etc.* ತೂಗಡಿಸು. = ತೂಕಡಿಸು. -ಕೋಲು. A kind of balance. -ದೀಗಿ. A hanging lamp. -ಮಂಡ. A swinging cot. -ಮಣೆ. A swing. -ಮರ. A gallows. -ತಲೆ. A nodding head.

ತೂತು *k. n.* A hole. ತೂತಾಗು. To get a hole. -ಕೆಡವು. To pierce a hole through. -ಕೊರೆ, -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಡು. To bore a hole. -ದೀಳು. To become holed, be spoiled.

ತೂಪರೆ, ತೂಬರೆ *k. n.* The wild mango-steen tree.

ತೂಬು *k. n.* The nave of a wheel. 2, the sluice of a tank. 3, the hole of an axe, hoe, *etc.*, into which the handle goes. -ಮುಚ್ಚು. To shut up a flood-gate. -ತೆರೆ. To open it.

ತೂರು 1. (ರು=ಱು) *k. v. i.* To winnow. *v. i.* To be shaken off. 2, to run, bolt away. *n.* Winnowing.

ತೂರು 2. (ರು=ಱು) *k. v. i.* To enter; to go through a hole, as a thread, *etc.*; to penetrate. 2, to drizzle. *n.* Drizzling. 2, penetrating.

ತೂಣ *s. a.* Quick, fleet. *n.* Rapidity, quickness.

ತೂಯ *s. n.* A musical instrument. 2, a bugle.

ತೂಲಿ *s. n.* Cotton; the down of birds.

ತೂಳು *a. k. v. i.* To go off; to recoil. 2, to rush forward; to chase. 3, to originate. *n.* Attacking.

ತೃಣ *s. n.* Any gramineous plant; grass; a reed; straw. -ಕುಟ. A thatched hut. -ಗ್ರಾಹಿ. Amber. -ಫ್ಲಜ. A bamboo. -ಪ್ರಾಯ. Worth a straw, worthless. -ರಾಜ. The palmyra tree; the cocoanut tree; bamboo; sugarcane.

ತೃತೀಯ *s. n.* The third. 2, chunam (being the third ingredient of tām̐būla). -ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ. The instrumental case. ತೃತೀಯ. The 3rd day of a lunar fortnight.

ತೃಪ್ತ *s. a.* Satisfied, contented, pleased.

ತೃಪ್ತಿ *s. n.* Satisfaction, contentment; pleasure; gratification. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. -ವಡು. To get satisfied, pleased. -ಮಾಡು. To satisfy, please.

ತೃಪ್ತಿತ, ತೃಪ್ತಕ *s. a.* Thirsty.

ತೃಪ್ತೆ *s. n.* Thirst. 2, desire.

ತತ್ತ್ವನೆ *a. k. ad.* Greatly, very much.

ತೆಕ್ಕೆ, ತೆಕ್ಕೆ *k. n.* An embrace. 2, a coil. -ಜೀಳು. To clasp in the arms. -ಪಾಕು. To embrace.

ತೆಗೆದು, ತೆಗೆದು *k. P. p. of* ತೆಗ, ತೆಗೆ. ತೆಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take, receive. -ಪಾಕು. To put away, remove, dismiss.

ತೆಗೆಸು. = ತೆಗೆಸು, *q. v.*

ತೆಗೆಳ್ಳೆ (ತೆ = ಟೆ) *a. k. v. t.* To rebuke; to blame, abuse. *n.* Blame, abuse.

ತೆಗ, ತೆಗೆ *k. v. t.* To take; to buy; to take away, steal; to seize; to exact; to put out; to prolong, as a note in music; to obtain; to open, as a door; to undertake; to pick up, as a quarrel; to assume, as a birth; to employ, as a grammatical form; to vaccinate (ಮಯ್ಲಿ-); to draw, as a line, map, etc. (ಗೇರೆ-); to boro, as a hole; to find out, as a means; to ask about; to dig, as a channel, etc. *v. i.* To be taken away; to become less; to disappear. 2, to retreat, flee. *P. p.* ತೆಗದು, ತೆಗೆದು. ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬರು. To bring. ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To take away. ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕು (see *s.* ತೆಗದು). To throw down; to raise as a siege. ತೆಗೆಯಗೊಡು. To allow to take.

ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ-, ಹಿಂದೆಗೆ. To draw back, retreat, retire. ನಾಚಿಕೆ-. To dishonour one. -ಸು, -ಯಿಸು. To cause to take, etc.

ತೆಗೆ 2. *k. v. t.* To grind, as sandalwood on a stone.

ತೆಂಕೆ, ತೆಂಕಣ *k. n.* The south; also ತೆಂಕಲು, -ಗಾಳಿ, ತೆಂಗಾಳಿ. South wind. -ವೇಶ, etc. -ದೇಸೆ. The southern quarter.

ತೆಂಕು *k. v. i.* To float, swim.

ತೆಂಕಲೆ *k. n.* A certain Vaishnava mode of putting the nāma.

ತೆಂಗು *k. n.* The cocoanut palm, *Cocos nucifera*. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ. A cocoanut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮರ. = ತೆಂಗು. ತೆಂಗಿನ ನಾರು. The coir or fibre of the cocoanut. *Other cpds.:* ತೆಂಗಿನ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗರಿ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಬೆಲ್ಲ, etc.

ತೆಂಟು *a. k. v. t.* To winnow.

ತೆಂಡೆ *k. n.* A small bundle, as of grass, etc. -ಸುತ್ತು. To tie together, as growing sugarcane.

ತೆತ್ತಿ. = ತತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*

ತೆತ್ತಿಗೆ *a. k. n.* A servant. 2, a connection, friend.

ತೆತ್ತಿಸು *a. k. v. t.* To bring into close connection; to insert; to pierce through.

ತೆತ್ತು 1. *P. p. of* ತೆರು.

ತೆತ್ತು 2. *k. v. t.* To twist. *v. i.* To be twisted, connected.

ತೆನಿಸು *e. n.* Tennis, a play in which a ball is kept in motion (ಚಂಡಾಟ).

ತೆನೆ *k. n.* A spike, ear of corn. 2, the coping of a wall; the top of a rampart, a merlon of a fort. -ಗಡ. The Indian millet.

ತೆಪ್ಪ *k. n.* A float, raft. -ತೇಲು. To float a raft. -ಬತ್ತು, -ನೂಕು. To push a raft.

ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ, ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ *k. ad.* At leisure, at ease; well.

ತೆಪ್ಪರಿಸು (ರಿ = ಟಿ) *k. v. i.* To become conscious; to start up, awake (with ಕೊಳ್ಳು); also ತೆಪ್ಪರು.

ತರ 1. (ರ=ಐ) a. k. n. An opening, a way, course; manuer, sort. ತರಂ. In a manner, etc.

ತರ 2. (ರ=ಐ) = ತರದು, ತರಿದು. P. p. of ತರೆ in ತರಕೊಳ್ಳು, to open.

ತರ 3. (ರ=ಐ). = ತರವು. q. v.

ತರಗ. = ತರಗೆ, q. v.

ತರಟು k. v. l. To tuck up (a garment when passing a river); to join, unite.

ತರವು (ರ=ಐ) k. n. An opening, a gap; an interval; room, place. 2, cessation, as of rain. 3, leisure. 4, opportunity. 5, the state of being empty, as a house, box, etc. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To occupy more place; to leave room (for others).

ತರವು (ರ=ಐ). = ತರವು, q. v. 2, the price paid for a wife; also ತರ. -ಮಾಡು. To empty.

ತರಳು 1. a. k. v. i. To move, stir; to tremble, quiver; to proceed; to set out, depart. ತರಳ್ಳೆ. Moving; quivering; setting out.

ತರಳು 2. a. k. v. i. To join; to assemble. ತರಳ್ಳೆ. A mass, multitude.

ತರಳೆ k. n. A round lump. 2, sap, pith. -ಯ ಹುಳ. A silk-worm; an insect in fruits.

ತರಗೆ (ರಿ=ಐ) k. n. Tribute, tax; also ತರಗೆ. -ಎತ್ತು. To levy taxes. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To impose a tax. -ಕಾಗದ. A written lease. -ಕೊಡು. To pay taxes. -ಬಿಡು. To free from taxes.

ತರಿ. = ತರೆ, q. v.

ತರಿಸು (ರಿ=ಐ) k. v. l. To cause to open, etc. 2, to cause to pay, as taxes, etc.

ತರು (ರ=ಐ) k. v. l. To pay. P. p. ತೆತ್ತು. -ಎಕೆ. Paying.

ತರೆ 1. (ರ=ಐ) k. v. i. To be uncovered; to open. v. l. To open; to uncover; to unfold. P. ps. ತರದು, ತರಿದು, ತರಿದು. n. Opening; tribute, tax.

ತರೆ 2. k. n. A wave, billow. 2, a fold; a wrinkle. 3, a curtain, screen. -ಕೊನೆ. The crest of a wave. -ತೆಗೆ. To remove

a curtain. -ಬಿಡು. To let down a curtain. -ಯುಲಿ. The roar of waves.

-ಬಿಡಿ, -ಬೊಡಿ. The waves to beat.

ತೆಲಗ, ತೆಲುಗು k. n. Tēlugu; the Tēlugu language. ತೆಲುಗ, ತೆಲುಂಗ. A Tēlugu man; f. ತೆಲಗಿತಿ, ತೆಲುಗಿತಿ, ತೆಲುಗಿತಿ.

ತೆಲೆಗ್ರಾಮು e. n. A telegram, a message by wire to a distance (ತಂತಿವರ್ತಮಾನ).

ತೆಲೆಗ್ರಾಫು e. n. Telegraph (ತಂತಿಬಿವ್ವಲು).

ತೆಲೆಫೋನು e. n. Telephone, an apparatus for transmitting sound to a distance.

ತೆಲೆಟಿ a. k. n. A gift, present, esp. to the bride and bridegroom at their marriage; also ತೆಲ್ಲಟು.

ತೆನಟು. = ತನಟು, q. v.

ತೆನಡೆ k. n. A small dam in a field. 2, = ತೆಂದೆ.

ತೆನರಿ, ತೆನರು k. n. A hillock; a balk. v. l. To rub; to tease. 2, to rob; steal. [desire.

ತೆವಲು, ತೆವಲು (=ತಿವರು) k. n. An itching

ತೆವಳು k. v. i. To creep along.

ತೆಳು (=ತಿಳಿ 2) k. n. Thinness, fineness, delicateness. -ಕಾಗದ. Thin paper. -ಗನ್ನಡ. Fine or perspicuous Kannada. -ನೀರು. Clear water. -ಪು, -ವು. Thinness; watery state. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Fine cloth. -ಬಣ್ಣ. A light colour. -ಬೆಲರ್. A gentle breeze.

ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ, ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ k. a. Thin; delicate, etc. ad. Thinly, etc. n. Thinness.

ತೆಳ್ಳು. = ತಳ್ಳು, q. v.

ತೇ. = ತೇಯು, q. v.

ತೇಗು 1. k. n. The teak tree, *Tectona grandis*.

ತೇಗು 2. k. v. i. To belch. n. A belch -ಎಕೆ. Belching.

ತೇಜ k. n. Radiance, splendour, brilliance. 2, power, might, energy. 3, majesty, glory, fame. 4, the sun; also ತೇಜಸ್. -ತಿಪುಜ. A mass of lustre; a learned or virtuous man. -ಸ್ಥಿ. Brilliant; powerful. ತೇಜ. A horse. ತೇಜೋಮಯ. Full of light, energy, etc. ತೇಜೋವಂತ. A bright-faced man.

ತೇಟು h. n. Genuine, pure.

ತೇಟಿ k. n. Purity, clearness, as of water.

-ಪಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To clear up.

ತೇಪೆ (= ತ್ಯಾವ) k. n. A patch.

ತೇನು (= ತೇವ, ತ್ಯಾವ) s. n. Wetness, damp; moisture. -ನೆ. Moistening; a sauce.

ತೇನಾನ k. n. Loss in assaying metals. 2, waste from want of work.

ತೇಯು (= ತೇ, q. v.) k. v. t. To grind or macerate in water on a slab. P. ps. ತೇದು, ತೇಯ್ದು.

ತೇರು 1. k. n. A chariot; an idol car. ತೇ ರಾಟ. An idol car-festival. -ಎಳೆ, -ಹಿಡಿ. To draw a car in procession.

ತೇರು 2. k. v. i. To reach. 2, to be successful. 3, to recover from illness, as: ಸುಖ, ರೋಗ, ಕಷ್ಟ. -ಗಡೆ. Success, as in an examination.

ತೇಲು k. v. i. To be afloat, to float. 2, to slip, glide off. 3, to become loose, as the roots of young plants. P. ps. ತೇಲಿ, ತೇಲ್ದು. ತೇಲಕಟ್ಟು. To suspend. ತೇಲಾಡು. To float about. ತೇಲಿಸು. To make float; to open the eyes wide, stare.

ತೇಲಿ (lb. of ತೈಲಿ) n. An oilman.

ತೇನ, ತೇವು (lb. of ತೇಮ) n. Wetness, moisture.

ತೇವಳಿ k. n. A disease of falling off of the hair.

ತೈನಾತಿ h. a. Stipendiary; placed at the command of; assigned.

ತೈಲ s. n. Sesamum oil; oil in general. -ಪಣಿ. Sandal; turpentine. -ಪಾಕ. Any article of food fried in oil. -ತಿಕ್ಕು, -ಪೂಸು, -ಪಚ್ಚು. To apply oil, anoint. ತೈಲಿಕ. An oilman.

ತೈಲಿ h. n. A bag, purse. s. = ತೇಲಿ.

ತೊಡ್ಕು k. n. Fruits pounded and mixed with salt, chillies, etc.

ತೊಗಟು, ತೊಗಟಿ k. n. Bark, rind, peel; a pod.

ತೊಗರಿ (lb. of ತುವರಿ, q. v.) n. The pigeon-pea.

ತೊಗರು k. n. Red colour, scarlet.

ತೊಗಲು k. n. The skin; a hide, leather; peel, as of an orange. ತೊಗಲವಾಲಿ.

The flying fox. -ತೊಂಬೆ. A leathern puppet. -ಸುಲಿ. To flay, skin.

ತೊನೆ k. n. A dish of boiled split pulse.

ತೊಂಗಲಿ a. k. n. A cluster; a bundle, bunch, tassel; also ತೊಂಗಿ.

ತೊಂಗು k. v. i. To hang down, swing. 2, to stoop (as in ತೊಂಗಿ ನೋಡು).

ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು (= ತೊಟ್ಟು) k. n. A cradle.

ತೊಟ್ಟಿ k. n. A trough, font, tub.

ತೊಟ್ಟು 1. P. p. of ತೊಡು, q. v.

ತೊಟ್ಟು 2. k. n. A nipple. 2, the foot-stalk of a fruit, flower or leaf.

ತೊಟ್ಟು 3. (= ತಟ್ಟು) k. n. A drop.

ತೊಟ್ಟಿ k. n. A bees' empty cell.

ತೊಟ್ಟು = ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು, q. v.

ತೊಡರು k. v. i. To get entangled, as thread, a horn in a tree, etc. 2, to engage, as in work. 3, to be in opposition. v. t. To commence (= ತೊಡಗು); to entangle; to hinder, interfere. n. Entanglement; impediment, hindrance; objection; perplexity. -ಬೀಳು. To become entangled; to be hindered. ತೊಡಕಾಗು. To be hindered, as work.

ತೊಡಗು (= ತೊಡಕು, v. t.) k. v. t. To engage, as in work; to begin; to undertake. v. i. To be begun. ತೊಡಗಿಸು. To cause to commence or undertake.

ತೊಡಂಬೆ a. k. n. A cluster; a bundle, bunch.

ತೊಡರು k. v. i. To be linked to, connected with, etc.; to join; to fall in with; to be arrested, checked; to be caught. v. t. To encircle, as creepers round a tree. n. Connection; a badge of honour; an impediment, a check.

ತೊಡರಿಸು, ತೊಡರ್ಚು k. v. t. To tie, link, insert, fasten, fix.

ತೊಡವು, ತೊಡರು k. n. Apparel, clothing; an ornament. 2, the beginning; the bottom.

ತೊಡಸು k. v. t. To wipe away; to efface, destroy. 2, to cause to smear, as ehunam, cowdung, etc.; also ತೊಡಿಸು, ತೊಡೆಯಿಸು, ತೊಡೆಯಿಸು.

ತೊಡಿಗೆ k. n. Apparel, clothing; an ornament.

ತೊಡು (= ತುಡು) k. v. t. To put on, as clothes, ornaments, etc. P. p. ತೊಟ್ಟು. ತೊಡಿಸು. To dress another; = ತೊಡಸು, q. v.

ತೊಡೆ 1. k. v. t. To smear, anoint, rub on, as oil, unguents; to whitewash. 2, to wipe, as tears. 3, to efface, destroy.

ತೊಡೆ 2. k. n. The thigh. -ಪಾಳ. A bubo.

ತೊಣಚೆ, ತೊಣಚೆ k. n. A gadfly, dogfly.

ತೊಣೆ a. k. n. Likeness, equality.

ತೊಂಡಲು k. n. A chaplet of pearls. 2, (f.) = ಸುಂಡಲು, q. v.

ತೊಂಡು k. n. Insolence. 2, straying. 3, chatter, prate. -ಜುಲುಮಾನೆ. A fine for the trespass of stray cattle. -ದನ. Stray cattle. -ತನ. Strolling, straying.

ತೊಂಡೆ 1. k. n. A chameleon. 2, the upper part of a sugarcane.

ತೊಂಡೆ 2. (lb. of ತುಂಡಿ) n. The tiny gourd *Momordica monadelphica*. Cpds.: ಕಾಣೆ-, ಕಾಯಿ-, ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಹುಡ್ಡೆ-.

ತೊಂಡು = ತೊಂಡಲು, q. v.

ತೊತ್ತು k. n. A female servant; a mean woman. ತೊತ್ತಿನ ಮಗ. The son of a maid-servant.

ತೊಡ k. n. A Tōda of the Nilgiris.

ತೊಡಲು k. v. i. To stammer, falter. n. Stammering; faltering; speaking indistinctly. 2, untruth. -ನುಡಿ-, -ಮಾತು. Stammering speech. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. A stammering tongue.

ತೊನೆ a. k. v. i. To swing, wave to and fro.

ತೊಂತು k. v. t. To wind one's self round. 2, to instigate one (to quarrel).

ತೊಂದರೆ, ತೊಂದ್ರೆ k. n. Intricacy, embarrassment; difficulty, trouble, vexation, impediment, drawback. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು-, -ಸಮ, -ಬೀಳು. To get embarrassed, etc.

-ಗೊಳಿಸು. To embarrass, etc. -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಕಾಯ. A troublesome affair.

ತೊನ್ನು k. n. Leprosy; white leprosy.

ತೊನ್ನಲು k. n. All small leaves of plants in general.

ತೊನ್ನೆ k. n. Fresh cow-dung.

ತೊಂಬತ್ತು k. a. Ninety.

ತೊಂಬೆ a. k. n. A cluster. 2, a host; multitude. 3, a large bamboo basket.

ತೊಯ್ಯ, ತೊಯ್ಯು (= ತೋಯ್ಯು) k. v. i. To become wet or moist. v. t. To moisten. P. p. ತೊಯಿದು. ತೊಯಿಸು, ತೊಯ್ಯಿಸು. To make wet; to steep in water.

ತೊರಡು (ರ = ಟ) k. n. A hook for taking down fruits from trees.

ತೊರಳೆ k. n. The spleen.

ತೊರೆ 1. k. v. i. Milk to form in the breast. a. Mature, ripe.

ತೊರೆ 2. (ರೆ = ಟ) k. v. t. To put away, quit, give up, reject. P. ps. ತೊರೆದು, ತೊರೆದು.

ತೊರೆ 3. (ರೆ = ಟ) k. n. A hollow, hole; a cave. 2, a stream, river. -ಮಾವು. A mango-tree near a river. -ಮಂತೆ. An undershrub, *Indigofera trita*.

ತೊರೆಯ k. n. A salt-maker.

ತೊಲಗು k. v. i. To go away, depart; to go aside; to retire; to be separated; to fail. ತೊಲಗಿ ಹೋಗು. To forsake. ತೊಲಗಿಸು. To separate, cause to go away.

ತೊಲೆ (lb. of ತುಲಾ) n. A beam of wood. 2, a balance. 3, a rupee's weight.

ತೊಳ (= ತೊಳದು, ತೊಳೆದು). P. p. of ತೊಳೆ, in ತೊಳಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ತೊಳಗು a. k. v. i. To shine, be bright. n. Splendour.

ತೊಳಲು (ಳ = ಟ) a. k. v. i. To move round. 2, to roam or wander about. 3, to get perplexed. v. t. To roll. n. Moving; roaming. ತೊಳಲಿ. Moving round. ತೊಳಲಿಕಲ್ಲು. A wooden hand-mill. ತೊಳಲಿಕೆ, ತೊಳಲುವಿಕೆ. Roaming or wandering about.

ತೊಳಸಲು **k. n.** Pounding. ತೊಳಸಲಕ್ಕಿ.
Rice cleared of its bran.
ತೊಳಸು 1. **k. v. t.** To beat, pound, as rice
so as to deprive it of its bran. 2, to
box, fight. 3, to cause to wash; to get
washed. **n.** Pounding; boxing. 2,
entanglement
ತೊಳಸು 2. (**೪=ಬಿ**) **k. v. t.** To turn round.
v. i. To nauseate. **n.** Revolving, roll-
ing; wandering.
ತೊಳಿ, ತೊಳೆ 1. **k. v. t.** To wash. **P. ps.**
ತೊಳಿದು, ತೊಳಿದು.
ತೊಳೆ 2. **k. n.** A hole. 2, one of the
divisions in an orange, jack fruit,
etc. -ಮಾಡು. -ಮಾಕು. To bore a hole.
ತೊಳು = ತೊತ್ತು.
ತೊಳುಳಿ (**ಳುಳಿ=ಬಿಡು**) **a. k. n.** Poor,
miserable, dejected.
ತೊಳುಳಿ **k. n.** A hollow, hole, cavity. 2,
deficit, debt.
ತೊಳು = ತೊಳೆಯು, **q. v.**
ತೊಳೆಕೆ **a. k. n.** A tail.
ತೊಳೆರು (= ತೊಳರು) **k. v. i.** To appear,
seem, occur to the mind. ಹೀಗೆ ತೊಳೆ
ಹುತ್ತದೆ. So it seems. ತೊಳೆಕೆ. Appear-
ing, occurring to the mind.
ತೊಳೆಬಿ **k. n.** A garden. -ಗಾರ, ತೊಳೆಬಿಗ.
A gardener, florist.
ತೊಳೆಬಿ **k. n.** An inferior village servant,
sweeper, scavenger, *etc.* 2, a scuffle;
a quarrel.
ತೊಳೆಬಿ **h. n.** A cartridge; *also* ತೊಳೆಬಿ.
ತೊಳೆರು **k. n.** A kind of white rat that in-
fests crops.
ತೊಳೆಡಿ **k. n.** N. of a tune.
ತೊಳೆರು 1. **k. v. i.** To go out. **v. t.** To
bale out water; to wind thread from
one spool upon another. 2, to dig,
excavate; to burrow. **n.** A water-
course.
ತೊಳೆರು 2. **k. n.** An expedient.
ತೊಳೆದೆ **h. n.** A ring of gold, *etc.*, for the
wrist or ankle.
ತೊಳೆಂಟಿ = ತೊಳೆಬಿ, **q. v.**

ತೊಳೆತಾಯಿ **f. n.** A counterfeit; an im-
poster.
ತೊಳೆದು **k. n.** An expedient. 2, **p. p.**
of ತೊಳೆ. -ಗಾರ. A man clever in
expedients.
ತೊಳೆಸ, ತೊಳೆಸು = ತೊಳೆಪು, **q. v.**
ತೊಳೆಸದೆ **k. n.** A carpenter's plane.
ತೊಳೆಸಿ = ಬೊಟ್ಟಿ, **q. v.**
ತೊಳೆಪು **k. n.** A clump of trees, grove,
wood.
ತೊಳೆಪು **h. n.** A cannon. -ಪಾನೆ. A *depôt*
of artillery stores. -ಪಾರು. A gun to
be fired. -ಸುಡು, -ಪಾರಿಸು. To fire a
gun.
ತೊಳೆಬರಿ **f. n.** A horse's mouth-bag.
ತೊಳೆಯು **s. n.** Water. -ಜಿ. A lotus. -ಜಿ
ನಾಥ, -ಪಾಕ್ಷ. Vishnu. -ಜಿಮಿತ್ತು. The
sun. -ಚಾರಿ. The moon. -ನಿಧಿ. The
ocean. ತೊಳೆಯಾರಯ. A lake.
ತೊಳೆಯು **k. v. i.** To become wet or moist.
P. p. ತೊಳೆಯಿದು. ತೊಳೆಯಿಸು. To mois-
ten, wet; to soak, steep.
ತೊಳೆರು **k. n.** Bigness, largeness, stoutness;
greatness; a stout man. -ತಲೆ. A large
head. -ಪನಿ, -ಪನಿ. A big drop. -ಹ,
ತೊಳೆರಿಹ. Being large.
ತೊಳೆರುಂಬಿ **f. n.** The pumplemose or
shaddock tree, *Citrus decumana*.
ತೊಳೆರುಣಿ **s. n.** A festoon suspended across
gateways, streets, *etc.*
ತೊಳೆರಿಕೆ (**ರಿ=ಬಿ**) **k. n.** Appearance; sight.
2, conjecture, opinion. 3, exhibition;
also ತೊಳೆಕೆ.
ತೊಳೆರು (**ರು=ಬಿ**) **k. v. i.** To appear,
seem, be visible; to come into exist-
ence; to occur. **v. t.** To show, exhi-
bit; to evince. **n.** Appearing, show-
ing. ತೊಳೆರುಪು. A mortgage without
possession. -ಬೆರಳು. The fore-finger.
ತೊಳೆರುಸು. To show; to evince. ತೊಳೆರುಸಿ
ಕೊಡು. To point out. ತೊಳೆರುಸುಕೆ.
Showing. -ನಿಕೆ = ತೊಳೆರಿಕೆ.
ತೊಳೆರು **s. n.** Weight; a weight of gold
or silver amounting to 210 grains.
2, (= ತೊಳೆ) a rupee's weight, a Töla.

ತೋಲು k. a. Much, plenty. n. A way, road.

ತೋಲೆ k. n. A cataract.

ತೋವೆ. = ತೋಗೆ, q. v.

ತೋಷ s. n. Satisfaction, contentment; joy, pleasure; also -ಣ. ತೋಷಿಸು. To be delighted, pleased.

ತೋಷೇಖಾನೆ h. n. A treasury.

ತೋಸ್ತುನು h. n. A leather pouch.

ತೋಸ್ತು e. n. A toast. ತೋಸ್ತಿನ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ. A toasted bread.

ತೋಡು a. k. n. Deceit; a lurking place; an ambush. 2, decoying. 3, a hedge; a thicket; a crowd.

ತೋಳ k. n. A wolf.

ತೋಳು k. n. The arm. -ಎತ್ತಿ ತೋಗು. To dandle a child in the arms. ತೋಳ ತೊಡಿಗೆ, -ಬಂದಿ. An arm-bracelet. -ಬಲ. Strength of the arm. -ಬೀಸು. To swing the arm.

ತೌ For words with this initial see s. ತವ or ತವು.

ತೌರು. = ತವರು, q. v.

ತೃಕ್ತ s. a. Left, forsaken; thrown away.

ತೃಜನ s. n. Leaving, abandoning.

ತೃಜಿಸು s. v. t. To leave, quit, renounce; to dismiss; to shun.

ತೃಗ 1. (= ತೇಗ) k. n. Teak.

ತೃಗ 2. s. n. Abandoning, renouncing; resigning; gift, donation; generosity. -ಭೋಗ. Generosity and enjoyment. ತೃಗಿ. Leaving; liberal; a donor; a hero.

ತೃಗ್ಯ s. a. To be left, avoided, abandoned, shunned. n. An unlucky hour. 2, giving up, resigning.

ತೃವೆ. = ತೇವೆ, q. v.

ತೃವೆ. = ತೇವ, q. v. ತೃವಿಸು. To moisten, etc.

ತ್ರಯ s. a. Triple, threefold. n. A triad. ತ್ರಯೋನಶ. Thirteenth. ತ್ರಯೋದಶಿ. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

ತ್ರಸ s. a. Movable, moving. n. Animals.

ತ್ರಸರ s. n. A weaver's shuttle.

ತ್ರಾಣ s. n. Protection, defence; help.

2, strength, vigour, might, ability.

3, capacity. -ಗುಂದು. Power to be

impaired. -ಗುಂದಿಸು. To impair power.

-ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಹೊಂದು. To become strong.

ತ್ರಾಣಿ One who is strong or powerful.

ಸರ್ವತ್ರಾಣಿ. Almighty; the Almighty, God.

ತ್ರಾತ s. a. Protected, saved.

ತ್ರಾಸ s. n. Fear, anxiety; vexation, annoyance. -ಕೊಡು. To vex, harass.

-ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To be vexed.

ತ್ರಾಸು (= ತರಾಸು) f. n. A balance. -ಮುಳ್ಳು. The needle of a scale beam.

ತ್ರಾಪಿ s. int. Protect! save!

ತ್ರಿ s. a. Three. -ಕರಣ (= ಕರಣತ್ರಯ).

Mind, speech and action. -ಕರಣಶುದ್ಧಿ.

Purity of mind, speech and action.

-ಕಾಲ. Past, present and future; morn-

ing, noon and evening. -ಕೋಣ. Tri-

angular; a triangle. -ಗುಣ. The

three qualities of nature, i. e. satva,

rajas and tamas; threefold, thrice.

-ಜಗತ್. Heaven, earth and the lower

region. -ತಯ. A triad. -ತಾಪ. = ತಾಪ

ತ್ರಯ. -ದಂಡ. The triple staff of a

mendicant Brāhmaṇa who has re-

nounced the world. -ದರ್ಶಿ. Seeing the

past, present and future, omniscient.

-ದಶ. Thirty. -ದೋಷ. Disorder of the

three humours of the body, vitiation

of the bile, blood and phlegm. -ದೋ

ಷಹರ. Removing the tridōsha. -ನಾ

ಮು. = ಮೂರು ನಾಮ, q. v. -ಪಥ. The

three paths; the sky, earth, and lower

region. -ಗಾಮಿನಿ, -ಪಥೆ. The Ganges.

-ಪದಿ. N. of a metre; a tripod. -ಪುಟ.

Triangular; a musical tāla that re-

quires three beatings. -ಪುಂತ್ರ. A

sectarian mark consisting of three

lines made on different parts of the

body by Śaivas and Vaiṣṇavas.

-ಪುರ. Three strong cities. -ಪುರುಷ.

Brahmā, Vishṇu and Śiva; three generations. -ಭುವನ. Heaven, earth and the lower region. -ಮತ. Three systems of religion: smārta or advaita, mādhva or dvaita, rāmānuja or viśiṣṭādvaita. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. The triad of Brahmā, Vishṇu and Śiva. -ಯಂ ಬಕ. = ತ್ರಯಂಬಕ. -ರತ್ನ. The three gems: Buddha, the law, and the congregation. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Three nights. -ಲಿಂಗ. Having three genders: an adjective. -ಲೋಕ. = ತ್ರಿಭುವನ, q. v. -ವರ್ಗ. Three objects of life: religion or virtue, wealth, and pleasure. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. The three branches of knowledge. -ವೇಣಿ. Triple braid; the junction of the Ganges, the Yamunā and the Sarasvatī. -ಶೂಲ. A trident. -ಸಂಧಿಗ್ರಾಹಿ. One who understands and remembers a śloka hearing it three times. ಶ್ರೇತಾ, ಶ್ರೇತೆ s. n. A triad. 2, the second

of the four ages of the world. ತ್ರೇತಾ ನ್ನಿ. The three sacred fires collectively. ತ್ರೈಕಾಲಿಕ (fr. ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ) s. a. Relating to the three times, i. e. past, present, and future. ತ್ರೈರಾಶಿಕ s. n. The rule of three. ತ್ರಯಂಬಕ (= ತ್ರಿಯಂಬಕ) s. a. Triocular. n. Śiva. 2, N. of a town. ತ್ರಯ್ಯಹಿಕ s. a. Tertian, quartan, as fever. ತ್ವಕ್, ತ್ವಚ್ s. n. Skin. 2, bark, rind, husk. ತ್ವಕ್ಶಿಷ್ಣುಲೆ (ತವಕ್ಷಿಲೆರ) f. n. Manna of bamboo, tabāshīr. ತ್ವರಿತ s. a. Quick, swift, speedy. ತ್ವರಿ (lb. of ತ್ವರೆ) n. Haste, speed, velocity. -ತಪ. To be quick, hasty, etc. ತವ್ಯಪ್ಪ s. n. A man of very dirty, nasty habits.

ಢ

ಢ. The thirty-fifth letter of the alphabet. In Kannada it occurs only in few words.

ಢಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಢ. ಢಟ್ಟು a. k. n. A mass, host, army. -ರಿ. (= -ಉರಿ) To blaze up.

ದ

ದ. The thirty-sixth letter of the alphabet. ದ. The termination of the affirmative and negative relative participles, as: ಕೇಳಿದ, ಮಾಡಿದ, ಹೇಳಿದ, ಹೋದ, ತೀರಿದ, etc.; ಕೇಳದ, ಮಾಡದ, ಹೇಳದ, ಹೋಗದ, ತೀರದ, etc. ದಂಶ s. n. A bite, sting. 2, a tooth, 3, a gad-fly. -ಕ. Biting; any thing fit to be chewed, as pickles. ದಂಪ್ಪ s. n. A large tooth, tusk, fang. ದಂಪ್ಪಿಯುಧ. A wild boar; a monkey.

ದಕಾರ s. n. The letter ದ. ದಕ್ಕಣ, ದಕ್ಕಣ (lb. of ದಕ್ಷಣ) n. The south; the upper Dekhan. ದಕ್ಕು k. v. i. To be obtained, got, acquired; to remain as in one's possession. 2, to remain; to be saved; to become well. n. Acquirement, possession; property. ನನಗೆ ದಕ್ಕಿತು. I have obtained it. -ದಾಕ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To obtain possession. ದಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To appropriate to one's self; to keep in one's stomach.

ದಕ್ಷ s. a. Skilful, able, intelligent. n. N. of a son of Brahmā. 2, ability; fitness. -ಕನ್ಯೆ. Durgā. -ತೆ. Cleverness, ability.

ದಕ್ಷಿಣ (= ದಕ್ಷಿಣ) s. a. Right, not left. 2, straightforward, sincere, upright. n. The south, country of the south, the Dekhan. -ಫುಸ. The south-pole. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಯನ. The sun's progress south of the equator, winter solstice. ದಕ್ಷಿಣೋತ್ತರ. The south and the north; right and left.

ದಕ್ಷಿಣಿ (= ದಕ್ಷಿಣ) s. n. The south. 2, (money) presents given to Brāhmanas. 3, a fee, gift.

ದಖೂ, ದಖುಣ, ದಖನ (tb. of ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾ) n. The upper Dekhan. ದಖಣಿ, ದಖನಿ. The Hindusthāni language.

ದಗಡಿ f. n. A rude woman.

ದಗಲು h. n. Trick, fraud. -ಬಾಟ. Roguery; a dishonest person; also ದಗಾಬೋರ.

ದಗಲೆ h. n. Armour, a coat of mail.

ದಗಾ, ದಗೆ h. n. Deceit, fraud; imposture. ದಗಾಬೋರ. A dishonest man. -ಬೋರ ತನ. Deceiving.

ದಗೆ f. n. Heat, glow.

ದಗನೆ k. ad. With a blaze. -ಉರಿ. To burn brightly.

ದಗ್ಧ s. a. Burnt, scorched. -ಹಸ್ತ. A luckless man.

ದಂಗಿ (= ದಂಗಿ) h. n. Tumult and confusion, as of a mutiny. -ವಿಳು. To become rebellious. -ಮಾಡು, -ಬೀಳು. To rebel.

ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ k. n. Half of a split tamarind seed. -ವಾರ. A kind of backgammon.

ದಟ್ಟ k. a. Thick, stout, robust; crowded together, thick-set, dense. n. Quilted rags. -ಕೂದಲು. Thick, bushy hair. -ಗೆ. Densely. -ಣೆ. The state of being thick, crowded together, close, etc. -ಯಿಸು, -ಯ್ನು. To grow thick, close, dense. -ನ್ನ. Thick, dense, etc.

ದಟ್ಟಿ k. n. A waist-band; a sash.

ದಟ್ಟಿಸು k. v. l. To rub out, obliterate; to efface. 2, (f.) to scold, menace.

ದಟ್ಟು k. n. Stumbling. ದಟ್ಟಡಿ. A tottering, waddling step.

ದದ 1. A sound imitating the rattling of thunder, etc.; trembling, quivering, palpitation. -ದದ, -ಬದ. rep. -ದದ, -ದದನೆ. In hurry and flurry. -ಬದ ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak rapidly.

ದದ 2. (tb. of ತಟ್ಟ) n. A bank, shore.

ದದಂಬುತಿ ಕೆ k. n. Impetuousness, force.

ದದಾರ (tb. of ದದ್ರು) n. Measles.

ದದಿ 1. (= ದಂದಿ) k. n. A staff; a cudgel. -ಗ. A clubman.

ದದಿ 2. f. n. The border of a cloth.

ದದೂತಿ f. n. Of close texture, as cloth. 2, respectability; wealth.

ದದೆ h. n. A weight of ten sers and equal to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a maund. 2, a weight to counterbalance.

ದದ್ದ k. n. A blockhead; a stupid, ignorant man; f. -ಳು, ದದ್ದಿ. 2, a double consonant; also -ಕ್ಕರ. Cpds.: -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಗುಣ, -ಮಗ, etc. -ತನ. Stupidity, ignorance.

ದದ್ದಿ (= ತದ್ದಿ) k. n. A tatty, screen. 2, a cage. 3, a stable.

ದದ್ದಂತಿ k. n. A profligate woman.

ದಣ (= ದಣಿದ) k. P. p. of ದಣಿ, in ದಣಿಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ದಣವು k. n. Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion. -ಅರಿಸು, -ತೀರಿಸು. To take rest. -ಅಗಿರು. To be weary. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To be fatigued.

ದಣಿ 1. k. v. i. To be fatigued or tired. 2, to be satiated. ದಣಿಸು. To cause to be fatigued; to satiate.

ದಣಿ 2. tb. of ದನಿ, q. v.

ದಣಿವು, ದಣೂ, ದಣುವು. = ದಣವು, q. v.

ದಂಟು k. n. A stalk. Cpds.: ಜೋಳದ-ತಾವರೆಯ-, ಸೂರಣದ-, etc.

ದಂಡ (= ದಂಡು) s. n. A stick, staff, rod. 2, a stalk. 3, a staff or sceptre. 4, the oar of a boat. 5, punishment; a fine; imprisonment. 6, a form of

military array; an army; *also* ದಂಡು.
 -ಕಟ್ಟು. To set a fine on. -ಕೊಡು. To
 pay a fine. -ವೀಳು. A fine to be
 imposed upon. -ಕ. N. of a vṛitta;
 a pole. -ನೀತಿ. Administration of
 justice; ethics. -ಯಾತ್ರೆ. A bridal
 procession; conquest of a region.
 -ಪ್ರಣಮ, -ಪ್ರಣಾಮ, -ವತ್ಸರ್ಗಮ. A pro-
 stration of the body.

ದಂಡನ s. n. Beating, punishing, inflict-
 ing punishment; torment; *also* ದಂಡಣೆ.
 -ಶರ್ತ. A penalty-clause in a docu-
 ment.

ದಂಡಿ 1. k. n. Greatness, might; abund-
 ance, excess. 2, anger. 3, cruelty.
 ದಂಡಿ 2. s. n. A doorkeeper, porter. 2,
 a religious mendicant carrying a
 staff; an ascetic.

ದಂಡಿಗೆ (lb. of ದಂಡಿ) n. The beam of a
 balance. 2, a kind of palankeen.

ದಂಡಿಸು s. v. l. To punish, chastise; to
 mortify.

ದಂಡು (lb. of ದಂಡ) n. An army. -ಇಡು,
 -ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To keep an army. -ಕೂಡಿ
 ಸು. To assemble an army. -ಬಿಡು.
 To encamp an army. ದಂಡೆತ್ತು. To
 levy an army. ದಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು. To
 enlist in the army.

ದಂಡೆ 1. s. n. A string; a garland, wreath.
 2, a kind of gymnastic exercise of
 the body.

ದಂಡೆ 2. (lb. of ತಟ) n. A bank, shore.
 -ಗುಂಟೆ. Along the shore.

ದಂಡೋರ. = ದಂಗರ, q. v. -ಹಾಕಿಸು. To
 be proclaimed by beat of drum.

ದತ್ತ s. a. Given, granted, made over.
 -ಪುತ್ರ. An adopted son. ದತ್ತಪಹಾರ.
 The resumption of a gift. ವಾಗ್ದತ್ತ. A
 promise.

ದತ್ತೂರ, ದತ್ತೂರಿ (lb. of ಧತ್ತೂರ) n. The
 thorn-apple, *Datura alba*.

ದದ್ದು 1. k. n. Being cracked, as an
 earthen vessel.

ದದ್ದು 2. (lb. of ದದ್ದು) n. Cutaneous erup-
 tion, herpes, rash, ringworm.

ದಧಿ s. n. Curds. -ಫಲ. Wood-apple.
 -ಸಾರ. Butter.

ದನ (lb. of ಧನ) n. Cattle; a cow, bullock.
 -ಗಾಯುವವ. A herdsman. -ದ ಮಂದೆ,
 -ದ ಹಿಂದು. A herd of cattle.

ದನಿ (lb. of ಧ್ವನಿ) n. A sound, voice.
 -ಗೊಳು, -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To echo.

ದನು s. a. N. of Daksha's daughter
 and Kaśyapa's wife. -ಜ. A Dānava.
 -ಜಮುಧನ, -ಜಹರ, -ಚಾರಿ. Krishna.

ದಂತ s. n. A tooth; a tusk, fang. 2, an
 elephant's tusk, ivory. 3, an ele-
 phant. -ದೋರೆ. An olé of ivory. -ಧಾವ
 ನ. Cleaning the teeth. -ಮೂಲ. The
 root of a tooth. -ವಕ್ರ. N. of a Dānava.
 -ಶರ. Acidity, sourness. -ಶರೇ. Wood
 sorrel. -ಹೀನ. Toothless.

ದಂತಿ s. a. Having teeth. n. An elephant.
 2, the croton plant, *Croton tiglium*;
also -ಕೆ. -ಮುಖ. Gaṇapati.

ದಂತ್ಯ s. a. Dental, as a letter.

ದಂದಲೆ h. n. Vexation, chicanery.

ದಂದುಗ k. n. Intricacy: trouble, annoy-
 ance. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡೆ (-ಬಡೆ). To fall
 into trouble.

ದಪ್ಪು k. n. Thickness; stoutness; coarse-
 ness. Cpds.: -ಕ್ಕ, -ನೊಲು, -ನೇಯ್ಗೆ, -ಎಲೆ,
 -ತುಟಿ, etc. -ನೆ, -ನ್ನ. Thick; coarse.

ದಫನು h. n. Burial.

ದಘ, ದಘೇ h. n. Time, turn. 2, a party
 of peons. ದಘೇದಾರ. A head peon.

ದಘರ h. n. A record, register; a bundle
 of records. -ವಾರ. A head native
 revenue officer of a collectorate.

ದಬುದಬಿ k. n. A sound imitating the pal-
 pitation of the heart or any heavy fall.
 -ಅನ್ನು. To palpitate. ದಬದಬಿ. A water-
 fall.

ದಬಾಮಬಿ f. n. Unfair dealing, cheating.

ದಬಾಯಿಸು f. v. l. To force down; to
 menace; to slam, as a door.

ದಬ್ಬಣ, ದಬ್ಬಳ f. n. A pack-needle.

ದಬ್ಬು (= ದೊಬ್ಬು, ಹೊಬ್ಬು) k. v. l. To
 push.

ದಬ್ಬೆ (= ದಬ್ಬೆ) k. n. A slip, split, strip, esp. of bamboo. 2, (f.) a blow.
 ದಮ s. a. Taming. n. Self-restraint, subduing the passions; also -ನೆ.
 ದಮಡಿ (= ದಮ್ಮಡಿ) h. n. A kâsu, the fourth part of a duddu. 2, a small tambourine.
 ದಮನಕ s. n. N. of jackal.
 ದಮಯಂತಿ s. n. N. of Nala's wife.
 ದಮಾನು h. n. The large sail of a boat. a. Leeward.
 ದಮಾಸು h. n. Damask. 2, a wooden leveller.
 ದಮಿತ s. a. Subdued, conquered. -ಅಘ, ದಮಿತಾಘ. One whose sin is subdued.
 ದಂಪತಿ s. n. The master of the house. 2, (dual) man and wife. -ಗೃಹನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿಸು. To join in marriage by repeating certain formulas.
 ದಂಭ s. n. Arrogance, ostentation, pride. 2, deceit, fraud, hypocrisy. -ಕ. Arrogant, etc. ದಂಭಾಚಾರ, -ತೀಲ. Arrogant, ostentatious behaviour.
 ದಮ್ಮ. lb. of ಧರ್ಮ, q. v. ದಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ. Generous master!
 ದಮ್ಮಡಿ. = ದಮಡಿ, q. v.
 ದಮ್ಮು h. n. Breath; panting; asthma. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To suspend one's breath; breath to be choked.
 ದಯೆ (lb. of ದಯಾ) n. Sympathy, compassion, tenderness, pity, mercy, clemency, love. -ಪಾಲಿಸು. To take pity on; to grant graciously. -ಮಾಡು. To be kind, considerate; to grant graciously. -ವಂತ. A compassionate man. ದಯಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ. A side-glance full of mercy, kindness, etc. ದಯಾಧಾರ. A very compassionate man. ದಯಾಗುಣ. The quality of compassion, etc. ದಯಾರಸ. The feeling of compassion. ದಯಾಂಬುಧಿ, ದಯಾಸಮುದ್ರ, ದಯಾಭಿ. Ocean of compassion. ದಯಾಲು, -ಳು. Pitiful, merciful, kind, etc.
 ದರ f. n. Rate, price.

ದರಕು k. n. Roughness; hoarseness.
 ದರಖಾಸ್ತು h. n. An application, offer for a rent or farm.
 ದರಗ h. n. A Mohammadan place of worship.
 ದರಜಾಸ್ತಿ h. n. An extra tax.
 ದರಜಿ (= ದರ್ಜಿ) h. n. A tailor.
 ದರಣ (lb. of ಧರಣ) n. The weight and value of one-fourth of a varaha: 11 aṇes 8 kâsus.
 ದರದು h. n. Care, regard; need.
 ದರಬಾರ, ದರಬಾರು h. n. A royal court; a hall of audience; a levee-room. 2, the people assembled. 3, government, rule. 4, pomp, show.
 ದರನುಹಾ h. n. Monthly pay. a. Monthly.
 ದರವಾಜು h. n. A gate or door; a gateway.
 ದರಿ s. n. A cave; a hole. 2, a valley.
 ದರಿವಿಲ್ಲ h. ad. In this case; at this time; hereinafter.
 ದರಿವ್ರ s. a. Poor, needy; distressed. n. A poor man; f. -ಳು. 2, poverty, want; also -ತನ, -ತ್ವ.
 ದರಿಯಾಸ್ತಿ (= ದರ್ಯಾಸ್ತಿ) h. n. Investigation.
 ದರುವು (lb. of ಧ್ರುವ) n. A song in peculiar metre.
 ದರುಸನ. lb. of ದರ್ಶನ, q. v.
 ದರೆ s. n. A cave. 2, barren soil. 3, a wall.
 ದರೋಗ h. n. The chief native officer in the department of abkâri, salt, sandal, etc.
 ದರೋಬಿಸ್ತು h. n. All without exception.
 ದರ್ಜಾ, ದರ್ಜಿ h. n. Rank, order, grade.
 ದರ್ಜಿ. = ದರಜಿ, q. v.
 ದರ್ಪ s. n. Pride, arrogance. 2, boldness.
 ದರ್ಪಣ s. n. A looking-glass, mirror.
 ದರ್ಬಾರು. = ದರಬಾರ, q. v.
 ದರ್ಭ, ದರ್ಭಿ s. n. The kusa grass, *Poa cynosuroides*.

ದಯ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ. = ದರಿಯಾಪ್ತಿ, q. v.

ದರ್ಶ s. n. Looking at, viewing; sight, view. -ಕ. A spectator; an exhibitor; a savant; showing, displaying. -ಕ ಸರ್ವನಾಮ. A demonstrative pronoun.

ದರ್ಶನ s. n. Seeing. 2, sight, vision, appearance, observation; perception. 3, exhibition. 4, a visit. 5, view, theory. 6, a system of philosophy. -ಕೊಡು. To favour one with a visit. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಡು. To visit.

ದರ್ಶಿ s. n. Seeing; showing; a seer, spectator; f. -ನಿ. -ತ. Seen; shown; apparent. -ಸು. To see.

ದಲ್ a. k. ad. Certainly, to be sure, indeed.

ದಲ. = ದಳ 3, q. v.

ದಲನ s. n. Splitting, breaking to pieces, bursting.

ದಲಾಲಿ, ದಲಾಳಿ h. n. Brokerage; commission. 2, a broker. -ತನ. A broker's business.

ದವ s. n. Fire. 2, a wood on fire. 3, a forest conflagration; also ದವಾನಲ.

ದವಡು. = ದವಡು, q. v.

ದವಡೆ k. n. The jaw bone, mandible. -ಹಲ್ಲು. The molars.

ದವತಿ, ದವತಿ, ದಾತಿ h. n. An inkstand.

ದವನ (lb. of ದವನ) n. The plant *Artemisia indica* and its flower.

ದವನ (lb. of ಯವನ) n. Corn, grain. -ಧಾನ್ಯ. reit.

ದವಳ s. n. A conch-shell used for blowing. 2, lb. of ಧವಳ, q. v.

ದವಾ h. n. Medicine. -ವಾನೆ. A medicine-shop, dispensary.

ದವಾಲಿ. = ದವಾಲಿ, q. v.

ದವುಡು (= ದವಡು, ದಾಡು) h. n. A race, run. 2, a military excursion, expedition.

ದಶ s. a. Ten. -ಕ. Tenfold; a decade. -ಕಂಠ, -ಗ್ರೀವ, -ಮುಖ, -ಪದನ, -ತಿರ. Ravana. -ಗುಣ. Tenfold; penalty for not affixing a stamp to an official document. -ವಾನ. Ten gifts: cows, land, sesa-

mum, gold, ghee, raiment, betel, grain, jaggory, daughters in marriage. -ವಿಕ್ಟ. The eight points of the compass and the earth and sky. -ಮ. Tenth. -ಮಾಂಶ. Decimal. -ಮಿ. The tenth lunar day. -ರಘ. N. of Rāma's father. ದಶಾಂಶ. Ten parts; the tenth part. ದಶಾಂಗ. Ten members; an incense composed of ten ingredients. ದಶಾವತಾರ. The ten incarnations of Vishnu. ದಶೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. The ten organs of perception and action.

ದಶೆ s. n. The skirt, edge or hem of a garment; the wick of a lamp. 2, age, period. 3, state or condition of life. 4, fate. ದಶಾವಂತ A fortunate man. ದಶಾಹೀನ. An unfortunate man.

ದಸಕತ್ತು h. n. Hand-writing; signature.

ದಸಕು k. n. A thin, dust-like coating on certain grains, as jūla, rāgi, etc., a kind of husk.

ದಸನು e. n. A dozen, 12 pieces; also ದಜನು.

ದಸಮಾಸೆ s. n. Ten months' pay given for twelve.

ದಸರ, ದಸರೆ (lb. of ದಶರಾತ್ರಿ) n. The tenth day of the śuklapaksha of the seventh month (āśvina), the last day of the navarātri; also -ದಪ್ಪ.

ದಸಿ k. n. A stake; a wooden peg.

ದಸೆ. lb. of ವಶೆ, q. v.

ದಸತ್ತು. = ದಸಕತ್ತು, q. v.

ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು, ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು h. n. A document; a bond.

ದಸ್ತು h. n. A quire of paper. 2, a pack of 3 cards. 3. money withheld by government to an official.

ದಸ್ತುರಿ h. n. Custom, fashion. 2, customary fees; postage; tax.

ದಹನ s. n. Consuming by fire, burning. 2, fire; Agni. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. The rites of cremation. ದಹಿಸು. To burn up.

ದಳ 1. (೪=೮) a. k. n. An army containing infantry, cavalry, elephants and

chariots. -ಸತಿ, -ಮುಖ್ಯ, -ವಾಯಿ. A general. -ಮುಖ. The van of an army.

ದಳ 2. f. n. Thickness, solidity. -ಸರ. Thickness; compactness.

ದಳ 3. (= ದಲ) f. n. A leaf, petal. 2, a part, fragment.

ದಳಾಳಿ. = ದಲಾಲಿ, q. v.

ದಳೆ k. v. l. To seam. v. i. To become abundant, as fruits etc.; to spread, as small-pox, etc.

ದಾಕ್ತರು e. n. A doctor; European physician.

ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ s. n. N. of any of the daughters of Daksha. -ಪುತ್ರ. Gaṇeśa.

ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ (fr. ದಕ್ಷಿಣ) s. n. Civility, courtesy, politeness; honesty, candour; obsequiousness. -ಗಾರ, -ವಂತ, -ತಾಲಿ. An obsequious man.

ದಾಖಲಾತು h. n. Proof, documentary evidence.

ದಾಖಲು h. a. Entered, as into an account, etc. n. Entry of an item in an account or register. -ಮಾಡು. To enter, as a name into a register, etc.

ದಾಗಡಿಬಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A winding half shrubby plant, *Cocculus villosus*.

ದಾಗಿನ h. n. Jewels worn on the body; personal property.

ದಾಗುಮಾಡಿ h. n. Repairing, doing up.

ದಾಟಿಸು k. v. l. To make cross, etc.

ದಾಟು k. v. l. To cross, ford; to pass; to go beyond; to escape. v. i. To die; to expire or pass away, elapse, as time. n. Stepping, passing over, etc. -ಕಥೆ. A summary. -ಕಾಲು. A far-stepping foot. -ಮೊಲಿಗೆ. Sewing with long stitches.

ದಾಡಿ h. n. The beard.

ದಾಡಿಸು, ದಾಡಿಂಬ s. n. The pomegranate tree and its fruit, *Punica granatum*.

ದಾಡೆ (lb. of ದಂಷ್ಟ್ರ) n. A tusk; a fang; a molar. 2, a jawbone.

ದಾಣ (lb. of ಧಾನ್ಯ) n. Grain. 2, (= ದಾನಣಿ) a rope.

ದಾಣಾ f. n. Thickness, stoutness. -ದಡಿ. A very stout man; cf. ದಾಂಡಿಗ.

ದಾಂಟು. = ದಾಟು, q. v.

ದಾಂಡಿಗ f. n. A stout, strong man. -ತನ. Rudeness.

ದಾತ, ದಾತಾರ lb. of ದಾತೃ, q. v.

ದಾತೃ s. n. A giver, donor. -ತ್ವ. Liberality.

ದಾವ (lb. of ತಾತ, q. v.) n. A respectful term of address for an elderly man.

ದಾದಿ (lb. of ಧಾತ್ರಿ) n. A nurse.

ದಾನ s. n. Giving; a gift, present, donation. -ಕಿಯು, -ಮಾಡು. To make gifts, etc. -ಗುಣ. A liberal disposition. -ತೆ. Liberality. -ಧರ್ಮ. Almsgiving, charitable acts. -ವತ್ರ, -ಶಾಸನ. A deed of gift. -ಪಾತ್ರ. A presented vessel; an object of charity. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. A presented cloth. -ತಿಲ, -ಶೂರ. A generous person.

ದಾನವ s. n. Danu's descendant; a giant.

ದಾನಿ s. n. A donor.

ದಾಂತ s. a. Subdued, enduring. 2, ending in ದ. ದಾಂತಿ. Self-restraint.

ದಾಂದಲೆ. = ದಂದಲೆ, q. v.

ದಾಪು k. n. Stretch, etc.; the measure of a stride. -ಪಾಕು. To measure by strides.

ದಾಬಣಕಾರಿ f. n. A certain border of a cloth.

ದಾಬು. = ಡಾಬು 1, 2, q. v.

ದಾಮು (= ಡಾಬು 1, q. v.) s. n. A string, cord, thread. 2, a girdle. 3, a chaplet, wreath for the forehead. -ನಿ. = ಡಾನಣಿ.

ದಾನಾಪಾ h. n. Proportionate distribution, equitable allotment, dividends.

ದಾನೋದರ s. a. Having a cord round the belly. n. Krishna.

ದಾಂಭಿಕ (fr. ದಂಭ) s. a. Deceitful; ostentatious, proud. n. Ostentatiousness; also ಡಾಂಭಿಕ.

ದಾಯ s. n. A gift, present. 2, a part, partition. 3, share, inheritance,

patrimony. 4, property. 5, a throw of dice. 6, an opportunity, fit moment; a means. -ಕ. A giver; heir, kinsman. -ವಿಭಾಗ. A portion of inheritance.

ದಾಯಾದಿ (lb. of ದಾಯಾದಿ) n. A descendant from a male stock.

ದಾಯಿ (lb. of ದಾಯಿ) n. A wet nurse.

2, (s.) giving, granting.

ದಾಯಿಗ (lb. of ದಾಯಿಗ) n. A remote kinsman. 2, = ದಾಯಾದಿ.

ದಾರ 1. s. n. A rent, cleft, hole. 2, a wife. -ಕ. A child.

ದಾರ 2. lb. of ದಾರ, q. v.

ದಾರ 3. (lb. of ದಾರ) n. A string, thread. 2, (aff.) holder, possessor, as: ಅಮಲ, ದಾವಾ, etc.

ದಾರಣೆ f. n. Rate, market price.

ದಾರಬಂದ, ದಾರವಂದ (lb. of ದಾರಬಂದ) n. A doorframe. 2, the panel of a door.

ದಾರಿ k. n. A way, road, path. -ಕಟ್ಟು.

To block up a way. -ಕೊಡು. To let pass. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To start; to make a way for one's self, as water. -ನಡೆ. To go on foot; to travel. -ನೋಡು. To look out for, wait for. -ಬಿಡು. To go out of the way. -ಹೋಕ. A stroller. -ಕಾರ, -ಗ. A traveller.

ದಾರಿದ್ರ್ಯ, ದಾರಿದ್ರ್ಯ s. n. Poverty, indigence, distress.

ದಾರು s. n. A piece of wood, timber. 2, = ವೇವವಾರು. -ಪಸ, -ಪಸಕ. A wooden spoon or ladle.

ದಾರುಣ s. a. Cruel, horrible; hard, rough. n. Cruelty, horror.

ದಾರೆ 1, -ಹುಳಿ k. n. The fruit of *Arerhoa carambola*.

ದಾರೆ 2, lb. of ದಾರೆ, q. v.

ದಾರ್ಢ್ಯ s. n. Stability, strength, energy.

ದಾಲಚಿನ್ನಿ, ದಾಲ್ಚಿನ್ನಿ f. n. Cinnamon.

ದಾಲು h. n. Split pulse, dhāl.

ದಾನ 1. = ಯಾವ, q. v.

ದಾನ 2. (= ದನ) s. n. A forest conflagration; also ದಾನಾಗ್ನಿ, ದಾನಾನಲ. 2, a forest.

ದಾನೇರಿ (lb. of ದಾನೇರಿ) n. A rope for tying cattle.

ದಾನಶಿ f. n. Labour, toil, exertion, trouble. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು. To toil, etc. -ಪಡಿಸು. To give trouble. -ಮಾಡು. To take pains.

ದಾನಶಿ f. n. Thirst, desire; need, want; also ದಾನ.

ದಾನ, ದಾನಿ (= ದಾನ) h. n. Enmity, spite; a suit, complaint. -ಸೋತ್ತು. Property in litigation. -ದಾರ. A prosecutor; complainant, plaintiff.

ದಾಶ s. n. A fisherman. 2, a servant.

ದಾಶರಥಿ (fr. ದಶರಥ) s. n. Rāma.

ದಾಷ್ಟೀಕ (lb. of ದಾಷ್ಟೀಕ) n. A bold and influential man; boldness. -ತನ. Boldness.

ದಾಸ s. n. A male servant, slave; a devotee; f. ದಾಸಿ. -ಗೊಳ. Servile work. -ಭಾವ. The attitude of a slave. -ಯ್ಯ. A (Vaishnava) devotee; f. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. ದಾಸರ ಪದಗಳು. Songs composed by Vaishnava devotees. -ತ್ವ. Servitude, slavery.

ದಾಸಣ, ದಾಸಪಾಣ, ದಾಸಪಾಳ, etc. f. n. The shoe-flower or China rose, *Hibiscus rosa sinensis*.

ದಾಸರ, ದಾಸರಿ (lb. of ದಾಸರ) n. A Vaishnava religious mendicant. -ಪಾಣ. The boa.

ದಾಸಾಳ. = ದಾಸಣ, q. v.

ದಾಸಿ s. n. A female servant or slave.

ದಾಸೋಹ (fr. ದಾಸೇ ಅಹಂ I am a servant) s. n. Self-subjection; devotion.

ದಾಸ್ತಾನ (cf. ತೋಸ್ತಾನ) h. n. A deposit; reserve, stock.

ದಾಹ s. n. Burning; internal heat. 2, ardent desire. 3, thirst. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become thirsty. -ನಿವಾರಣೆ, -ತಮನ, -ತಾಂತಿ. Quenching desire or thirst.

ದಾಳಾ, ದಾಳಿ (ಳ = ಲಿ. lb. of ದಾಳಿ) n. An impetuous assault; an attack; a rush; an inroad. -ತಡು. To make an assault; to rush up to. ದಾಳಾದಾಳಿ. A mutual assault.

ದಾಳಿಂಬ, ದಾಳಿಂಬೆ, *etc.* (*lb. of* ದಾಡಿಮ, *q. v.*) *n.* A pomegranate.

ದಿಕ್ಕು (*lb. of* ದಿಕ್) *n.* A point of the compass, direction. 2, refuge, protection, help. -ದಿಕ್ಕಿಗೆ. In every direction. ದಿಕ್ಕುಲ್ಲದೆ. Refuge, *etc.*, not existing. ದಿಕ್ಕುಲ್ಲದವ. A helpless man. ದಿಕ್ಕುಕಾಲು. Dispersion in all directions; ruined condition. -ಚಕ್ರ, ದಿಕ್ಕುಕ್ರ. The horizon; a mariner's compass.

ದಿಕ್ಪಾಲ, -ಕ *s. n.* The regent or guardian of one of the quarters of the world.

ದಿಗಂತ *s. n.* The visible horizon.

ದಿಗಂಬರ *s. a.* Sky-clothed, unclad, naked. *n.* A naked mendicant.

ದಿಗರು *h. ad.* Also, additionally. *a.* Another. -ಜವಾಬು. Another or contradictory answer.

ದಿಗಲು *k. n.* Consternation, horror, alarm, fear.

ದಿಗಿಸು *a. k. v. t.* To let down, lower.

ದಿಗುಲು. = ದಿಗಿಲು, *q. v.*

ದಿಗಜ *s. n.* An elephant of one of the eight quarters of the compass.

ದಿಗನೆ *k. ad.* Suddenly, all at once.

ದಿಗ್ವೇಶ *s. n.* Various regions, distant countries.

ದಿಗ್ವಂಧನ *s. n.* A general charm to keep off all evils.

ದಿಗ್ವಲಿ *s. n.* An offering to the regions of the sky.

ದಿಗ್ವಮೆ, ದಿಗ್ವಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Consternation.

ದಿಗ್ರೇ *e. n.* Degree. *n.* Division or interval marked on a thermometer or barometer; also ದಿಗ್ರೀ.

ದಿಗ್ವಾಚಕ *s. n.* A term denoting direction.

ದಿಗ್ವಿಜಯ *s. n.* Universal conquest.

ದಿಕ್ಕು *a. k. n.* A jump, leap. 2, gambol. ದಿಕ್ಕುಡು. To leap, jump.

ದಿಟ (*lb. of* ದಿಷ್ಟ) *n.* Truth. *ad.* Certainly, truly. -ಪುಟ. Courage, stout, robust. -ಮಾತು. A true word.

ದಿಟ್ಟ (*lb. of* ದೃಷ್ಟ) *a.* Bold, courageous; strong, powerful. -ಗಾರ. A bold man. -ತನ. Boldness.

ದಿಟ್ಟ. *lb. of* ದೃಷ್ಟಿ, *q. v.* -ಕೊನೆ, -ಗೊನೆ. A side-glance. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To appear. -ಸು. To see; to look at.

ದಿಡ (*lb. of* ದೃಢ) *a.* Firm, strong, *etc.* *n.* Firmness, strength.

ದಿಡಿ *f. n.* A wicket; a sally-post; also ದಿಡಿ-ಹಾಗಲು.

ದಿಡ್ಡಿ *k. n.* An eminence; a hillock.

ದಿಂಡಿಗ *k. n.* The tree *Anogeissus latifolia*, which yields a hard, white gum.

ದಿಂಡು *k. n.* A heap; a big stone; a bundle of wood or grass; a bale of cloth. 2, the handle of a plough; a log. 3, the trunk of a tree. 4, the centre of an orange; the core of a plantain tree. 5, thickness; strength; pride; nutritiousness. -ಕ. A stout man. -ಕೈ. A stout arm. -ಮೆಯ್ಯಿ. A stout, strong body. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪದು, -ಬೀಳು. To become stout.

ದಿಣ್ಣೆ (= ದಿನ್ನೆ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* An eminence; a bank.

ದಿತಿ *s. n.* N. of a daughter of Daksha, wife of Kasyapa.

ದಿನ *s. n.* A day. -ಗಟ್ಟಿ. Daily. -ಕಳೆ, -ಗಳೆ. To spend a day. -ಕೂಲಿ. Daily hire. -ದಂತೆ, -ದ ಹಾಗೆ. As usual. -ದಿನ. *rep.* Daily. -ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ. Day by day, daily. -ಚರ್ಯೆ. The daily observance of rites; an official journal. -ಕರ, -ನಾಥ, -ಸ. The sun. -ಪ್ರತಿ. = ದಿನಂಪ್ರತಿ. -ಮಾನ. The length of a day. ದಿನಂಪ್ರತಿ. Daily. -ಪಟಿ. A diary, day-book. -ವರ್ತಮಾನ, -ವಾರ್ತೆ, -ಸುದ್ದಿ. Daily news.

ದಿನಸಿ (= ಜಿನಸು) *f. n.* Grain; also ದಿನಸು, ದಿನುಸು.

ದಿನಾ *s. ad.* Daily; also -ಗ, -ಗಲು, -ಲು.

ದಿಬ್ಬ *k. n.* An eminence, a hillock; *cf.* ದಿಣ್ಣೆ.

ದಿನ್ನೆ = ದಿಣ್ಣೆ, *q. v.* -ತಗ್ಗು. Hill and dale.

ದಿಬ್ಬಣ *k. n.* A nuptial procession. 2, a wooden stopple.

ದಿವಾಕು *h. n.* Haughtiness, inflation; arrogance, pride.

ದಿಂಬು **k. n.** A pillow for the head; also
ತಲೆ. 2, the pericarp of a lotus.
ದಿಮ್ಮಗೆ, ದಿಮ್ಮನೆ **k. ad.** Strongly; loudly.
ದಿಮ್ಮಿ **k. n.** A log of wood. 2, a bulb.
ದಿಮ್ಮು 1. **k. n.** Giddiness. -ಹತ್ತು, -ಏರು.
Giddiness to come over one.
ದಿಮ್ಮು 2. **k. v. t.** To push, shove.
ದಿವ **s. n.** Heaven; the sky, air. 2, day,
a day. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Day and night.
ದಿವಸ (= ದಿನ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** A day. -ಕಳೆ. =
ದಿನಗಳೆ, *q. v.* -ಕೈ ಮಾಡು. To procrastinate.
-ದಿವಸ. *rep.* = ದಿನ ದಿನ. -ಹತ್ತು,
-ಹಿಡಿ. Days to be required (it takes
... days). -ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. = ದಿನಚರ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*
ದಿವಾಕರ **s. n.** The sun.
ದಿವಾಣಿ, ದಿವಾನ **h. n.** A minister or chief
officer of state. 2, a royal hall; a
court of justice. 3, the sarkâr; also
ದಿವಾನು.
ದಿವಾನಾ **h. a.** Mad; foolish.
ದಿವಾಳಿಲಿ **s. n.** A person timid by day.
2, an owl; a thief.
ದಿವಾರಾತ್ರ, ದಿವಾರಾತ್ರಿ **s. n.** Day and night.
ದಿವಾಳಿ 1. *lb. of* ದೀಪಾವಳಿ, *q. v.*
ದಿವಾಳಿ 2. **f. n.** Bankruptcy. -ಎತ್ತಿ ಮೋ
ಗು, -ತೆಗೆ. To become bankrupt. -ಬೋ
ರ. A spendthrift; a bankrupt.
ದಿವಿ **s. n.** Heavens, the sky. 2, a day.
-ಜ. A deity. -ಜವದ. Svarga. -ನಾ
ಯಕ. Indra.
ದಿವ್ಯ **s. a.** Divine, heavenly; charming,
beautiful. -ಕಳೆ. Divine lustre.
ದಿವ್. = ದಿಕ್ಕು, *q. v.* ದಿಶಾಧಿಪ. = ದಿಕ್ಪಾಲ.
The guardians are surarâja, agni,
kâla, niruti, varuṇa, maruta, arthêsa,
îsa.
ದಿಶ, ದಿಶೆ **s. n.** A quarter or point of the
compass, direction, region.
ದಿಪ್ಪ **s. a.** Appointed, ordered; fixed.
n. Assignment, decree; fate; aim.
ದಿಪ್ಪಿ (*lb. of* ದೃಷ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*) **n.** The eye;
sight.
ದೀಕ್ಷೆ **s. n.** Preparation or consecration
for a religious ceremony; initiation;

dedication; devotion, *e. g.* ಪಿತ್ತ, ಮೂತ್ರ, ವಿಸಾಹ, ಶೈವ, etc. ದೀಕ್ಷಿತ.
Initiated, consecrated; a conductor
of a sacrifice; a family N.
ದೀಟು **k. n.** Similarity, equality. 2, va-
luation. -ಅಗಿರು, -ಗೊಳ್ಯ, -ಪಡು, -ಬೀಳು.
To be equal.
ದೀನ **s. a.** Afflicted; miserable. 2,
dejected, downcast. 3, poor, indigent.
4, humble. -ಗುಣ. A humble disposi-
tion. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ, -ಭಾವ. Humility.
ದೀನೋಧ್ವಾರಿ. A deliverer of the
humble.
ದೀಪ **s. n.** A lamp; a light. (2, *lb. of*
ದ್ವೀಪ. -ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ. Imported raisins). -ಕ
ಚ್ಚು. = -ಪಚ್ಚು. -ಅರಿಸು, -ಕಂತಿಸು, -ಕಳೆ,
-ತೆಗೆ, -ದೊಡ್ಡದು ಮಾಡು (*superstition*). To
extinguish a lamp. -ದ ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A match.
-ಹಚ್ಚು. To light a lamp. -ಕಂಬ. = -ಸ್ತಂ
ಬ, *q. v.* -ದ ಮಲ್ಲಿ. A female image
with a lamp-cup. -ದರ್ಶನ. Looking
upon a lamp as in an adoring atti-
tude. -ಸ್ತಂಬ. A lampstand. ದೀಪಾರತಿ.
A kind of lighted ârati. ದೀಪಾವಳಿ (=
ದಿವಾಳಿ, *q. v.*). A festival with noctur-
nal illuminations; also ದೀಪೋತ್ಸವ.
ದೀಪ್ತ **s. a.** Illuminated, bright. ದೀಪ್ತಿ.
Brilliancy, light, lustre; a ray, flash.
ದೀರ್ಘ **s. a.** Long (as space or time). 2,
long, as a vowel. -ಕಾಲ. A long
time. -ಕೋತಿ. A cockle. -ತೆ. Length,
longness. -ವರ್ತಿ. Seeing far, wise;
a seer. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Far-seeing, far-sighted,
shrewd; a sagacious man. -ದ್ವೇಷ.
An old grudge. -ನಿರ್ದಿ, -ಶಯನ.
Death. -ರೋಗ. A long illness. -ಶಾಂ
ತಿ. Long-suffering, patience. ದೀರ್ಘಾ
ಯು, ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಷ್ಯ. Long life.
ದೀವಟಿ, ದೀವಟಿಗೆ (*lb. of* ದೀಪವಟಿಕ) **n.** A
torch, flambeau. -ಗ, -ಯವ. A torch-
bearer. -ಸಲಾಮು. An honouring
ceremony performed every evening
by waving lighted torches before
a noble personage or an idol.
ದೀವಾಳಿ. *lb. of* ದೀಪಾವಳಿ, *q. v.*

ದೀವಿ. *lb. of ದ್ವೀಪ, q. v.* -ಹಲಸು. The breadfruit tree, *Artocarpus incisa*.
 ದೀವಿಗೆ (*lb. of ದೀಪಿಕೆ*) *n.* A lamp. 2, brightness, brilliancy.
 ದು *k.* A termination of the *p. p.*, as: ಕುಡಿದು, ತಂದು, ನಡೆದು, ನೆನೆದು, ಕೊಂದು, *etc.* 2, *lb. of ದ್ವಿ*.
 ದುಃ *s. pref.* Evil, bad, difficult, hard.
 ದುಃಖ *s. n.* Unhappiness, pain, sorrow, grief, affliction, distress, misery; trouble, difficulty. -ಕೊಡು To give trouble. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು. To be grieved, *etc.* -ಪಡಿಸು. To cause trouble, *etc.* -ಮಾಡು. To feel unhappy; to grieve, *etc.* -ಕರು. Causing pain, sorrow, *etc.* -ಜೀವಿ. Living in pain or distress. -ತಮನ, -ಶಾಂತಿ. Allaying or cessation of pain, grief, *etc.*
 ದುಃಖಿ *s. n.* Sorrowing, afflicted. -ತ. Pained, distressed. -ಸು. To be unhappy; to grieve.
 ದುಃಖಬ್ದ *s. n.* A bad sound or word.
 ದುಃಖೀಲ *s. a.* Badly disposed, ill-natured, reprobate.
 ದುಃಸ್ಥಿತಿ *s. n.* Ill condition, unhappiness.
 ದುಕಾನು *h. n.* A shop. -ದಾರ. A shop-keeper.
 ದುಕೂಲ *s. n.* Woven silk, very fine cloth.
 ದುಗಡೆ, ದುಗಡೆ (*lb. of ದುಗ್ಧೆ*) *n.* Grief, care, anxiety; uneasiness.
 ದುಗ್ಧ *lb. of ದುಗ್ಧ, q. v.*
 ದುಗ್ಧಾಣಿ (*fr. ದು-ಕಾಣಿ*) *s. n.* Two kâpis, two kâsus.
 ದುಗ್ಧ *s. n.* Milk; sap. ದುಗ್ಧಾಭಿಷೇಕ. Bathing with milk. ದುಗ್ಧಾಭಿ. The sea of milk.
 ದುಗ್ಧಕೆ *s. n.* A sort of *Asclepias*. 2, a kind of gourd.
 ದುಗ್ಧೆ (*lb. of ದುಗ್ಧೆ*) *n.* Doubt, suspense. 2, ill will; envy.
 ದುಡೆಕು. = ದುಡುಕು, *q. v.*
 ದುಡಿ *k. v. i.* To labour, work, toil. 2, to throb and pain, as a boil. *v. t.* To acquire by one's labour. -ತ, -ಮೆ.

Acquisition, gain. -ಮೆಗಾರ. An economist. -ಸು. To cause to labour.
 ದುಡುಕು *k. v. t.* To act rashly, violently or wickedly. *n.* Rashness, insolence; also -ತನ. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A rash mind.
 ದುಡುಮ್ *k.* A sound of suddenly falling. -ಪ್ರವೇಶ. Entering headlong upon a work. -ಸುನೆ. Suddenly.
 ದುಡುಮೆ. = ದುಡಿಮೆ, *see s. ದುಡಿ.* -ಗಾರ. An economist.
 ದುಡ್ಡು *k. n.* A copper coin, $\frac{1}{3}$ of an Anna. 2, money. ದುಡ್ಡಾಶೆ. Covetousness.
 ದುಂಡು *k. n.* Rocking, unevenness. ದುಂಬಾಡು. To rock, to be uneven, as a table, *etc.*
 ದುಂಡಿಗೆ, ದುಂಡಿಗೆ *k. ad.* Roundly. *a.* Round. *n.* Roundness; also ದುಂಡನೆ, ದುಂಡನ್ನ, ದುಂಡಾನೆ.
 ದುಂಡಿಗು *k. n.* A shrub from Brazil, used for hedges, *Jatropha curcas*.
 ದುಂಡು *k. n.* Roundness. 2, a plain bracelet. ದುಂಡಿಸು. To round, move circularly.
 ದುಶ್ಚಾರಿ *h. n.* Worked muslin.
 ದುಶ್ಚಾರ, -ರಿ (*lb. of ಧುಸ್ತಾರ, q. v.*) *n.* The thorn-apple.
 ದುಮ್ಮ *k. n.* The pulpy mass of a cucumber or pumpkin which contains the seeds.
 ದುಂದು *k. n.* Excessive expenditure, waste, prodigality. ದುಂದುವೃತ್ತನ. A sumptuous dinner without occasion. -ಮಾಡು. To squander. -ಗಾರ. A spendthrift, prodigal. -ಗಾರತನ, -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Spendthriftness, prodigality.
 ದುಂದುಭಿ *s. n.* The fifty-sixth year of the cycle. 2, a large kettle-drum.
 ದುಪಟಿ, ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ, ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ (*lb. of ದ್ವಿಪಟಿಕಾ*) *n.* A double cloth; a sheet.
 ದುಬಾರಿ *h. a.* Double; excessive. -ಖರ್ಚು. Double expense. -ಪ್ರತಿ. A duplicate. -ತನ. Prodigality.
 ದುಬಾಸಿ (*lb. of ದ್ವಿಭಾಷಿ*) *n.* An interpreter.
 ದುಬ್ಬ *k. n.* A very stout man; *f.* ದುಬ್ಬಿ.

ದುಮುಕು, ದುಮ್ನಿಕ್ಯು k. r. i. To leap or jump down.
 ದುಂಬು k. n. Dust.
 ದುಮ್ಮಾನ (lb. of ದುರ್ಮಾನ) n. Distress, sorrow, grief.
 ದುಯಮ್ h. a. Secondary, subordinate.
 ದುರ್, ದುಃ, ದುಃ, ದುಃ (= ದುಃ) s. pref. Evil, bad, difficult, hard, etc.
 ದುರ a. k. n. A battle, war.
 ದುರಂಗಿ (lb. of ದ್ವಿರಂಗ) a. Double coloured, as cloth.
 ದುರಂಜಿ f. n. The custard-apple, *Anona squamosa*.
 ದುರದೃಷ್ಟ s. n. Bad luck, misfortune.
 ದುರಬೀನು h. n. A telescope.
 ದುರಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ s. n. An evil intention.
 ದುರಭಿಮಾನ s. n. Offensive pride; presumption. ದುರಭಿಮಾನಿ Disagreeably proud.
 ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸ s. n. A bad practice or habit.
 ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ s. n. A miserable condition; a bad situation.
 ದುರಸ್ತು (= ದುರಸ್ತು) h. a. Right, fit, in good order. -ಮಾಡು. To repair.
 ದುರಹಂಕಾರ s. n. Offensive egotism, presumption.
 ದುರಾಗ್ರಹ s. n. Foolish obstinacy. ದುರಾಗ್ರಹಿ. A head-strong person.
 ದುರಾಚರಣೆ s. n. Bad behaviour, evil practices.
 ದುರಾಚಾರ s. n. Bad conduct, wickedness. ದುರಾಚಾರಿ. Loose, licentious.
 ದುರಾತ್ಮ s. n. A malevolent person; a rascal, scoundrel; f. ದುರಾತ್ಮಿಕೆ.
 ದುರಾಲಭ s. a. Difficult of attainment.
 ದುರಾಲೋಚನೆ s. a. A bad thought or intention.
 ದುರಾರ್ಥ s. n. Bad hope or desire. 2, groundless hope. -ಗಾರ. A man of bad desire.
 ದುರಿಚ್ಛೆ s. n. Bad desire.
 ದುರಿತ s. n. Evil ways, sin. -ಹರ. Removing sin.
 ದುರಿಷ್ಠನೆ s. n. A bad wish; enurse.

ದುರುಕ್ತಿ s. n. Harsh, offensive speech; abuse.
 ದುರುಸ್ತು = ದುರಸ್ತು, q. v.
 ದುರುಳ (lb. of ಧೂರ್ತ) n. A cunning, dishonest or wicked man; f. ದುರುಳೆ. -ತನ. Wickedness.
 ದುರ್ಗ (= ದುರ್ಗ) s. a. Difficult of access. n. A stronghold, fort. 2, a forest.
 ದುರ್ಗತ s. a. Unfortunate, distressed, poor. ದುರ್ಗತಿ. Ill condition; misfortune; misery; hell.
 ದುರ್ಗಂಧ s. n. A bad smell, stink.
 ದುರ್ಗಮ s. a. Difficult of access or attainment.
 ದುರ್ಗಾಷ್ಟಮಿ s. n. The eighth lunar day of the month of Āsvinā, the birth-day of Durgā.
 ದುರ್ಗ = ದುರ್ಗ, q. v. -ಬೇನೆ. Cholera.
 ದುರ್ಗುಣ s. a. An evil quality; a vicious propensity.
 ದುರ್ಗ, ದುರ್ಗ s. n. Daughter of Hima-vat and wife of Śiva.
 ದುರ್ಘಟ s. a. Difficult, unattainable.
 ದುರ್ಜನ s. n. A bad man; a mischievous man, villain.
 ದುರ್ಜಯ s. a. Invincible.
 ದುರ್ವಶ s. a. Disagreeable to the sight; disgusting.
 ದುರ್ವಶೆ s. n. A bad situation; misfortune, calamity; also ದುರ್ವಶೆ.
 ದುರ್ವನ s. n. A dark, cloudy day; bad weather.
 ದುರ್ವೈವ s. n. Hard fate, bad luck, unlucky destiny; misfortune; also -ಯೋಗ. 2, a bad deity.
 ದುರ್ವರ s. a. Difficult to be borne or suffered; irresistible; difficult, impracticable; dangerous.
 ದುರ್ವರ್ಷ s. a. Difficult of being assailed; inviolable; intolerable.
 ದುರ್ನಡತೆ s. k. n. Bad conduct.
 ದುರ್ನಾಮ s. n. A bad name; piles.
 ದುರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ s. n. A bad omen. 2, a foul pretext.

ದುರ್ನೀತಿ *s. n.* Bad conduct; impropriety; bad ethics.
 ದುರ್ನಿವ (ib. of ದುರ್ನಿವ) *n.* A bad excuse, poor pretence.
 ದುರ್ಬಲ *s. n.* Evil intention; wicked resolve.
 ದುರ್ಬಲ *s. a.* Weak, feeble.
 ದುರ್ಬೀನು. = ದುರ್ಬೀನು, *q. r.*
 ದುರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Folly, silliness. 2, evil-mindedness.
 ದುರ್ಬೋಧನೆ, ದುರ್ಬೋಧನೆ *s. n.* Evil counsel; bad, harmful teaching.
 ದುರ್ಭಯ *s. n.* Fear or painful apprehension of evil.
 ದುರ್ಭರ *s. a.* Burdensome, intolerable.
 ದುರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *s. n.* Ill luck, lucklessness.
 ದುರ್ಭಾವ *s. n.* Ill will, hostile feeling, hatred.
 ದುರ್ಭಾಷಣೆ, ದುರ್ಭಾಷೆ *s. n.* Bad, abusive speech, opprobrious language.
 ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷು *s. n.* Scarcity of provisions, dearth, famine. -ಬೀಳು. A famine etc. to come to pass.
 ದುರ್ಭೂತ *s. n.* A bad opinion, doctrine, or tenet.
 ದುರ್ಭೂತಿ *s. n.* Evil-mindedness, malignity; foolishness. 2, the fifty-fifth year of the cycle.
 ದುರ್ಭೂತ, -ನಿ *s. n.* A bad disposition, evil mind. 2, bad advice.
 ದುರ್ಭೂತ *s. n.* Any violent or unnatural death.
 ದುರ್ಭೂತ *s. n.* Proud flesh that grows in a sore or wound.
 ದುರ್ಭೂತ *s. n.* Misconduct; offence; wickedness; also -ತನ. 2, a bad man.
 ದುರ್ಭೂತಿ *s. n.* The thirtieth year of the cycle of sixty.
 ದುರ್ಭೋಧ *s. n.* Bewildered, infatuated or enamoured state. 2, ignorance, folly.
 ದುರ್ಭೂತ *s. n.* Ill repute, dishonour.
 ದುರ್ಭೋಧನ *s. n.* N. of the eldest son of Dhṛitarāshṭra.

ದುರ್ಲಕ್ಷಣ *s. n.* A bad sign or symptom; a bad character; a vice.
 ದುರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Difficult to be observed; disagreeable to sight. *n.* Inadvertence.
 ದುರ್ಲಭ *s. a.* Difficult to be obtained; scarce, rare; excellent; dear.
 ದುರ್ವಚನ *s. n.* A harsh expression; abusive language, insult.
 ದುರ್ವಾಕ್ *s. n.* Evil speech; inelegant language.
 ದುರ್ವಾರ *s. a.* Difficult to be repressed, irresistible.
 ದುರ್ವಾರ್ತೆ *s. n.* Bad news, sad intelligence.
 ದುರ್ವಾಸ, -ನಿ *s. n.* N. of a ṛishi. *a.* Unclothed.
 ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ *s. n.* Bad smell, stink. 2, an evil recollection of past actions.
 ದುರ್ವಿದ್ಯಾ *s. a.* Unskilled; stupid; wholly ignorant.
 ದುರ್ವಿನೀತ *s. a.* Ill-trained; ill-mannered; stubborn.
 ದುರ್ವಿವಾದ *s. n.* A bad contest at law.
 ದುರ್ವಿಷಯ *s. n.* A bad thing or affair.
 ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತ *s. n.* Bad conduct, mean practices. *a.* Vile, wicked.
 ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Disreputable conduct, bad practices.
 ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತ *s. n.* Useless expense.
 ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತನ *s. n.* An evil habit; bad desire. ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತನ. A man of evil habits; *f.* ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತನ.
 ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತಾರ *s. n.* Evil action or operation.
 ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತಿ *f. n.* Rapid course; a run. -ನು. To make run.
 ದುಶ್. = ದುಶ್, *q. v.*
 ದುಶ್ಚಾಲಿ *s. n.* A wicked, impious or immoral conduct. -ತನ. Wickedness, iniquity, immorality.
 ದುಶ್ಚಿಹ್ನೆ *s. n.* An inauspicious sign; an ill omen.
 ದುಶ್ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ *s. n.* Naughtiness.
 ದುಶ್ಯಕೃನ *s. n.* A bad omen.

ದುಶ್ಯಾಲ ಸ. f. *n.* Two shawls; a double shawl.
 ದುಶ್ಯಾನನ (= ದುಃಶಾಸನ) *s. a.* Intractable.
n. N. of a son of Dhṛitarāshṭra.
 ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮ *s. n.* An evil act, crime. ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮಿ. Sinful, wicked.
 ದುಷ್ಕಾಮ *s. n.* Inordinate passion, lust, vice.
 ದುಷ್ಕಾಲ *s. n.* An evil time on account of sin, famine, etc.
 ದುಷ್ಕೃತ್ಯ *s. n.* A misdeed, sin, crime.
 ದುಷ್ಠ *s. a.* Corrupt, bad, wicked, vicious, depraved, noxious. -ಗುಣ. A wicked disposition. -ತನ. Wickedness. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Evil-minded; an evil mind; a N. -ವೃ. A wild beast. ದುಷ್ಠಾತ್ಮ. Of a bad nature, wicked; an evil spirit.
 ದುಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಗ *s. n.* Bad use, useless purpose; foul aim.
 ದುಷ್ಫಲ *s. n.* A bad fruit or result.
 ದುಃ = ದುಃ, *q. v.*
 ದುಸರಿಬಳ್ಳಿ *n.* A winding half shrubby plant, *Cocculus villosus*.
 ದುಸ್ತರ *s. a.* Impassable; invincible.
 ದುಸ್ತು *f. n.* Dress; a suit of clothes.
 ದುಸ್ಸಂಗ *s. n.* Bad inclination. 2, bad company. ದುಸ್ಸಂಗಿ. A person who associates with evil companions.
 ದುಸ್ಸಂತತಿ *s. n.* A bad progeny or family.
 ದುಸ್ಸಹ *s. a.* Intolerable, unbearable. -ವಾಸ. Bad association.
 ದುಸ್ಸವಿಷ್ಣು *s. n.* An evil dream.
 ದುಸ್ಸವಿಭಾವ *s. n.* A bad disposition or nature.
 ದುರಿ (lb. of ದ್ವಿ) *n.* Discordance; hatred, ill-will.
 ದುರಿತ *s. n.* A daughter; lb. ದುರಿತೆ.
 ದುರ್ದೇಶ *f. a.* Doubled; double; cf. ದುರ್ದೇಶಿ.
 ದೂಡು *k. v. t.* To push, thrust, shove away or aside, throw out of, as out of a village, caste, etc. ದೂಡಿಸು. To cause to push, etc.
 ದೂಂಡು *k. v. i.* To walk on one leg, hop.

ದೂತ *s. n.* A messenger, envoy, ambassador; *f.* ದೂತಿ. -ಲಕ್ಷಣ. The characteristic mark of a messenger.
 ದೂದಿ (lb. of ತೂಲ) *n.* Cleaned cotton. 2, silkcotton used as tinder.
 ದೂಪ. lb. of ಧೂಪ, *q. v.*
 ದೂಮರ (lb. of ಧೂಮ್ರ) *n.* Fine drizzling rain.
 ದೂರ *s. a.* Distant, far from; remote. *n.* Distance, farness, remoteness; a long distance. ದೂರಕ್ಕೆ. To a distance; from afar. -ಮಾಡು. To remove. -ದರ್ಶ. Far-seeing, wise; a prophet. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Far-sightedness, foresight, discernment.
 ದೂರಿ *h. n.* An axle-tree.
 ದೂರು (ರು = ದು) *k. v. t.* To bear tales; to report evil of others; to blame, reproach, abuse; to slander. *n.* Blame, slander, calumny. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To get blamed, etc. -ಹೇಳು. To tell tales, slander, blame, etc. -ತರು, -ಹೇರು. To bring blame upon one's self.
 ದೂವೆ, ದೂವಾ *s. n.* The grass *Panicum dactylon*.
 ದೂಲಿ (lb. of ತುಲಾ) *n.* A beam of timber.
 ದೂಷಕ *s. a.* Dishonouring; reviling; blaming. *n.* A reviler, seducer, abuser, blasphemer.
 ದೂಷಣಿ *s. n.* Corrupting; contaminating; censuring, abusing; blame; guilt, sin. -ಮಾಡು. To abuse, blame, etc. -ಹೇಳು. To tell tales, etc. -ಹೊಂದು. To get blamed. ದೂಷಿಸು. To blame, censure, abuse, etc.
 ದೂಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Censurable; condemnable; contemptible. *n.* Cloth; cotton, calico.
 ದೂಸ, ದೂಸು (lb. of ದೂಷ್ಯ) *n.* Cloth. ದೂಸಿಗ. A cloth merchant. ದೂಸಿಗ ವಸರ. A cloth merchant's shop.
 ದೂಸರು *a. k. n.* Reason, motive, cause; self-interest.
 ದೂಳಿ, ದೂಳು (lb. of ಧೂಲಿ) *n.* Dust; powder; pollen. -ಮರ. A dust-board.

ದೃಕ್ (lb. of ದೃಕ್) *n.* An eye; seeing.
ದೃಕ್ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ. The science of astronomical observation. ದೃಗ್ಗಣಿತ. Calculations founded on observations of heavenly bodies.

ದೃಢ *s. a.* Firm, strong, solid; tenacious, compact. 2, confirmed, established; certain, reliable. 3, powerful, mighty. *n.* Truth. -ಚಿತ್ತ. A strong will. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become firm. -ಮಾಡು. To strengthen, confirm. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A firm mind. ದೃಢಾಂಗ. Firm-bodied, stalwart; also ದೃಢಾಂಗಿ. ದೃಢೀಕರಣ. Making firm; confirmation; an act of becoming a member of the Church of Christ.

ದೃಶ (= ದೃಶ) *s. a.* Seeing, viewing. *n.* The eye. ದೃಶ್ಯ. Visible; to be looked at; beautiful. -ಮಾಡು. To show. ದೃಶ್ಯಾ- Visible and invisible.

ದೃಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Seen, beheld, observed; visible, apparent; decided; known.

ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತ *s. n.* An example, illustration, instance, evidence. 2, a śāstra: science.

ದೃಷ್ಟಿ (= ದಿಷ್ಟಿ, ದಿಷ್ಟಿ) *s. n.* Seeing. 2, sight; look, glance. 3, the eye. 4, intellect. -ಇಡು. To look or aim at; to look after. -ಕೊಡು. To pay attention to, etc. -ಗೆ ಬೀಳು. To appear. -ಗೋಚರ. The range of the sight, in sight, visible. -ದೋಷ. A blast from an evil eye. -ಸು. To see, look at.

ದೇವಾಳಿ *f. n.* Greatness, pomp.

ದೇವ್ಯ. = ದೇವ್ಯ, *q. v.*

ದೇವ್ಯಿ (lb. of ದೇವ್ಯ) *n.* A demon, evil spirit, phantom. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ. The grimaces of one who is possessed. -ತಿಂಡಿ. A glutton. -ಬಿಡಿ. A demon to strike (or possess) a person; also -ಮೋಡೆ. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To exorcise. -ಸೋಕು. The touch of an evil spirit. -ಹಿಡಿ. A demon to possess a person.

ದೇಶಂಬರ *e. n.* December (12th month of the year).

ದೇನಿ (lb. of ದೇನಿ) *n.* A point of the compass. 2, (lb. of ದೇನಿ) condition, state. 3, luck, etc. ಅವನ ದೇನಿಯಿಂದ. On his account. -ಗಾರ, -ವಂತ. A fortunate man. -ಗೆಡು. Refuge etc. to be lost.

ದೇಗಲ, ದೇಗುಲ (lb. of ದೇಗುಲ) *n.* A temple. ದೇಗುಲಿಗ. An attendant on an idol.

ದೇಟು, ದೇಂಟು *f. n.* A stem.

ದೇಡೆ *h. a.* One and a half.

ದೇಣ, ದೇಣಾ, ದೇನೆ *h. n.* Money due, a debt. 2, mercantile transactions. ದೇಣಾತೇಣ. Lending and borrowing; mercantile transaction. ದೇಣೆವಾರ. A debtor.

ದೇವೀಪ್ರಸಾದ *s. a.* Brilliant, splendid.

ದೇವ *s. a.* Divine, celestial. *n.* A deity, god. 2, a king. 3, an honourific title; his majesty, his honour. ದೇವರು. Your honour; *pl.* ದೇವರ್ಗ, ದೇವರು. The *pl.* honourific form is used also of men; but when used of God the predicate is put in singl. -ಕಣಿಗಿಲು. A white sort of oleander. -ಕಾಯ. Any act of worship, any religious rite. -ಕುಸುಮ. Cloves. -ಪಾತ, -ಪಾತಕ. A natural pond. -ಗಂಗಿ. The celestial Ganges. -ಗಣ. A class of nakshatras. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Divinity; a deity, god. -ತರು. A celestial tree. -ತಾಯನ. A temple. -ತಾಚನೆ, ದೇವಾರಾಧನೆ. Divine worship. -ದತ್ತ. God-given; N. of the conch-shell of Arjuna; N. of any one. -ದಾಯ, -ಮಾನ್ಯ. Lands allotted rent-free to pagodas. -ದಾರ, -ದಾರು. A species of pine, *Pinus deodora*. -ದಾಸ. A servant of god; N.; *f.* -ದಾಸಿ. -ಮಾತ. An angel. -ನಾಗರಿ. The character in which Samskr̥ita is usually written. -ನಾಳ. A kind of reed. -ಪೂಜೆ. Worship of gods. -ಭೂಮಿ, -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. -ಮಂದಿರ. = ದೇವಾಲಯ. -ಮಾದಳ. A large kind of citron. -ಮಾನುಷ. A divine man; a harmless fellow. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The sky, ether.

-ಯಜ್ಞ. The hōma sacrifice. -ಯಾನ. The vehicle of a god. -ರಥ. The car of a deity. -ರಾಜ. Indra. -ಲಿಪಿ. A divine writing. -ವೈರಿ. A rākshasa. -ಸಭೆ. An assembly of gods. -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ. A celestial nymph; also ದೇವಾಂಗನ. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A temple. ದೇವಶಾಂಶ. A part of the deity; divine. ದೇವಾಧಿ. Mount Méru. ದೇವಾಧಿವೇಶ. A god above all other gods. ದೇವಾಲಯ. A temple; church; heaven. -ಸ್ವ. Property endowed to the service of temples.

ದೇವಕಿ s. n. Krishna's mother.

ದೇವದಿ f. n. A porch; the threshold; a house. -ಗ. An attendant upon an idol.

ದೇವನ s. n. Going, motion. 2, sport, play. 3, a die. 4, grief, sorrow.

ದೇವರ s. n. A husband's younger brother.

ದೇವರ್ಷಿ s. n. A heavenly ṛishi, as Nārada, Atri, etc.

ದೇವಲಿ, -ಕ s. n. An attendant on an idol.

ದೇವಾಂಗ s. a. N. of an emanation from Sadāśiva, held as the inventor of weaving. 2, a kind of cloth. -ದವರು. A class of Śaiva weavers.

ದೇವಿ 1. s. n. A goddess. 2, Durgā. 3, a queen; a princess. 4, the small-pox. 5, an honourific termination of fem. names. -ಪಂಡಿತ. A vaccinator.

ದೇವಿ 2. h. a. Giving. ಲೇನಾ-. Borrowing and lending.

ದೇವೇಂದ್ರ s. n. The chief of the gods: Indra.

ದೇಶ s. n. A place; a side; a country, district. -ಕಾಲ. Place and time. -ಪಯಟನ, ದೇಶಾಟನ. Travelling abroad. -ಭಾಷೆ. The language of a country. -ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ. Expelled from a country. -ಪ್ರಸ್ಥತ್ವ. Expatriation. -ಸ್ಥ. Resident in a country; a class of Brāhmanas. ದೇಶಾಚಾರ. The customs and manners of a country. ದೇಶಾಧಿಪ, ದೇಶಾಧಿಪತಿ. The ruler of a country. ದೇಶಾಂತರ. Another or foreign country. ದೇಶಾ

ಭಿಮಾನ. High opinion of one's country, patriotism. ದೇಶಾಭಿಮಾನಿ. A person who has this opinion; a patriot.

ದೇಶಾಯಿ. = ದೇಸಾಯಿ, q. v.

ದೇಶಾವೇಶ, ದೇಶಾವಾಸ s. n. Begging alms from country to country; foreign countries. 2, alms. 3, imports.

ದೇಶಿ s. a. Belonging to a country. n. The dialect of a country. 2, a certain rāga. -ಕ. A guide; a teacher; a traveller; a stranger. ದೇಶೀಯ, ದೇಶ್ಯ. Local; provincial; native.

ದೇಶಾಯಿ f. n. The head of a district; an hereditary officer.

ದೇಸಿ (= ದೇಸಿ) a. k. n. Beauty, comeliness. -ಗಾರ. An artist; f. -ಕಾರ್ತಿ.

ದೇಸಿಗ. lb. of ದೇಶಿಕ, q. v.

ದೇಹ s. n. The body. -ತ್ಯಾಗ. Death. -ದಂಪನಿ. Mortification of the body; corporal punishment. -ಗುಣ, -ಧರ್ಮ. The constitution. -ಧಾರಿ. A living being; an individual. -ಶುದ್ಧಿ. Bodily purification. -ಸಾಧನೆ. Bodily exercise, as bathing, etc. ದೇಶಾಂತ. Death.

ದೇಹಿ s. a. Having a body, corporeal, embodied. n. A living man. 2, the soul.

ದೈತ್ಯ s. n. A demon, asura, rākshasa; also ದೈತೇಯ. -ಧ್ವಂಸಿ, -ವೈರಿ, ದೈತ್ಯಾರಿ. Vishnu. -ಗುರು. Śukra.

ದೈನ್ಯ (fr. ದೀನ) s. n. Feebleness; depression, humbleness. -ಪಟ. To be low spirited; to be humble. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. Miserable subsistence; humble behaviour.

ದೈವ (fr. ದೇವ) s. a. Divine. n. A deity, god; also ದೈವತ. 2, destiny; fortune, fate. 3, property, wealth. 4, a demon or devil. -ಕ. Divine. -ಜ್ಞ. An astrologer. -ಪರ. Fatalistic. -ಗತಿ, -ಯೋಗ. Fortune, chance. -ಶಾಲಿ. A fortunate person. ದೈವಾಧೀನ. Depending on deity, subject to fate; death.

ದೈವಿಕ s. a. Divine, providential.

ದೈಹಿಕ s. a. Corporal.

ದೊಗೆ *k. v. l.* To dig or excavate with the nails, *etc.*

ದೊಡ್ಡ *k. a.* Large, big, stout, thick, great; extensive; important; chief; loud; old; *as:* -ಅಡು, -ಕಲ್ಲು, -ಕೂಗು, -ಕೆಲಸ, -ತಪ್ಪು, -ತಾಳಿ, -ದನ, -ದೊಣ್ಣೆ, -ದೊರೆ, -ನಾಯಿ, -ನೋಣ, -ಬೀದಿ, -ಬೆಟ್ಟ, -ಮನೆ, -ಮರ, -ಮಾತು, -ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ, *etc.* A large, big, *etc.* ದೊಡ್ಡಕ್ಕ. The elder of the elder sisters. ದೊಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ. The eldest of the elder brothers. ದೊಡ್ಡದು. A thing which is large. -ತಂದೆ. Father's elder brother; great ann't's husband. -ತಾಯಿ. Mother's elder sister; great uncle's wife. ದೊಡ್ಡವ್ವ. = -ತಂದೆ. -ನದೆ. A fast walk. -ನಿದ್ರೆ. Long sleep; death. -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A generous mind; generosity. -ಮರದರಸಿನ. The tree turmeric. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A high road. -ರತ್ನಗಂಧಿ. The royal Gool-mohr, *Poinciana regia*. ದೊಡ್ಡವ. A great, noble, old, rich, tall, *etc.*, man; *f.* -ವಳು. ದೊಡ್ಡೊಕ್ಕಲು. A well-to-do inhabitant. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ, -ಸ್ತನ, -ಸ್ತಿಕೆ. Exalted position, greatness, dignity. ದೊಡ್ಡಿತ್ತು. That is large, *etc.*

ದೊಡ್ಡಿ *k. n.* A cow-pen, fold, stable; a stockade for impaling wild elephants; a settler's first house.

ದೊಡ್ಡೆ *k. n.* The bat used at tip-cat.

ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *k. n.* A cudgel, club, mace.

ದೊಬ್ಬ *a. k. n.* A mass; a crowd, mob; tumult. 2, indistinct speech.

ದೊಂದೆ *k. n.* A bundle of sticks, grass, *etc.*, used as a torch; *diminutive* ದೊಂದಿ.

ದೊನ್ನೆ *k. n.* A leaf-cup.

ದೊಬ್ಬು (=ದೊಬ್ಬು, *q. v.*) *k. v. l.* To shove, push, thrust, throw.

ದೊಂಬು (=ದೊಂಬು, *q. v.*) *f. n.* A caste of tumblers, mountebank. -ಗಣೆ. A tumbler's pole. ದೊಂಬರಾಟ. Tumbling.

ದೊಂಬಿ *k. n.* A crowd, mob; riotous mob, affray, quarrel. -ಜಗಳ. A street quarrel. -ದಾಸರಿ. One of a company

of stage players. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. A confused testimony. -ಗಾರ. A rioter.

ದೊರಕಿಸು *k. v. l.* To cause to obtain, *etc.*

ದೊರಕು (=ದೊರೆ) *k. v. i.* To be obtained, gained or found; to accrue. *P. p.* ದೊರಕಿ. *Used impersonally with the dative case, as:* ನಮಗೆ ದೊರಕುತ್ತದೆ. We get.

ದೊರಿ, ದೊರೆ 1. = ದೊರಕು, *q. v. P. ps.* ದೊರಿತು, ದೊರದು, ದೊರೆದು.

ದೊರೆ 2. *a. k. n.* Resemblance; likeness, equality; propriety. 2, gain, advantage, use.

ದೊರೆ 3. (*ib. of ಧುಯ*) *n.* A chief; a king; a master; a man of the ruling class; a gentleman. -ತನ. Kingship, government, rule. -ತನ ಮಾಡು. To rule. -ಸಾರಿ. A lady.

ದೋಟಿ *k. n.* A pole with a hook for plucking fruit, *etc.*

ದೋಣೆ (=ದೋಣೆ. *ib. of ದೋಣೆ*) *n.* A boat.

ದೋತರ, ದೋತ್ರ *f. n.* A Hindu-male's garment worn around the waist or over the shoulder. -ಉಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To wear such a garment. -ಮೊದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To put on a garment.

ದೋಬಿ *f. n.* A washerman.

ದೋಮೆ *k. n.* A musquito; a gnat.

ದೋರ 1, ದೋರೆ 1. *a. k. n.* Full-grown or mature state. -ಗಾಯಿ. A full-grown fruit.

ದೋರ 2, ದೋರೆ 2. *h. n.* Thread. 2, a kind of bracelet.

ದೋರು *s. n.* Swinging, rocking. 2, a swing.

ದೋಲಿ (=ದೋಲಿ), ದೋಲೆ *s. n.* A swing; a litter, palanquin. ದೋಲೋತ್ಸವ. The ceremony of swinging an idol.

ದೋಷ *s. n.* Fault, vice, defect; a blemish; blame, reproach; badness, sin; morbid affection, disease; spots on the tongue foreboding death. -ಅಡು. To blame. -ಇಡು. To put fault or blame upon. -ಪಡ್ತು. To lay or bring reproach upon; to find fault

with. -ಕಾರಿ. An evil-doer. -ಗ್ರಾಹಿ. Fault-finding, censorious. -ಜ್ಞ. A discerning wise man; a physician. -ತ್ರಯ. Vitiating of the three humours as wind, bile, and phlegm. -ಹರಣ. Removing blemish. ದೋಷಾಕರ. The moon; faulty. ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣ. Accusation.

ದೋಷಿ s. a. Faulty, guilty, sinful. -ಸು. Morbid affection to arise, as in fever.

ದೋಷೆ s. n. Darkness, night. 2, the arm.

ದೋನೆ k. n. A flat, spongy cake of rice-flour, uddu, etc.

ದೋಸ್ತಿ h. n. Friendship. -ಗಾರ. A friend.

ದೋರದ, ದೋರದಳ s. n. A longing of a pregnant woman; any morbid desire.

ದೋಳು (= ದೋಲು. lb. of ಘೋಲ) n. A drum.

ದಾತು. = ದಪ್ತು, q. v.

ದಾತಿ (= ದಪತಿ, q. v.) f. n. An inkstand.

ದಾತ್ಯ (fr. ದೂತ) s. n. The function of a messenger.

ದಾರಾತ್ಯ (fr. ದುರಾತ್ಮ) s. n. Evil-mindedness, wickedness.

ದಾರ್ಬಲ್ಯ s. n. Weakness, infirmity.

ದಾರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ (fr. ದುರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ) s. n. Ill-luck, misfortune.

ದಾಲತು h. n. Wealth, affluence.

ದಾಪ್ಪ (fr. ದುಷ್ಟ) s. n. Depravity, wickedness.

ದಾಹಿತ್ರ (fr. ದುಹಿತ್ರ) s. n. A daughter's son.

ದಾಗ್ಧ. lb. of ದೇವ, q. v.

ದ್ಯೂ s. n. A day. 2, the sky. -ನದಿ. The celestial Ganges. -ಮುಖ. Dawn, morning.

ದ್ಯುತಿ, ದ್ಯುತಿ s. n. Brightness, brilliancy, lustre, light.

ದ್ಯೂತ (= ಜೂಜು, etc.) s. n. Gambling. -ಕಾರ. A gambler.

ದ್ಯೋತ s. n. Shine, light, splendour. -ನ. Shining, enlightening; seeing.

ದ್ಯೋತಿಸು. To shine; to appear.

ದ್ರಮು e. n. A dram; a dose of liquor.

ದ್ರವ s. n. Dripping, flowing; liquid; fluidity. 2, moisture; essence, juice. 3, melting from pity or tenderness.

ದ್ರವಿವ s. n. N. of a people and district on the east coast of the Dekhan: Tamil. -ಘಾಟೆ. A family of languages in South-India, as: Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam and Tulu.

ದ್ರವಿಸು s. v. i. To become liquid. v. t. To melt, as the mind.

ದ್ರವ್ಯ s. n. Substance, property, wealth, money. 2, a substance, thing. 3, the receptacle of properties, etc., elementary substance. -ವಂತ, -ಧ. A wealthy man. ದ್ರವ್ಯಾನುಕೂಲ. Help of money towards any business. ದ್ರವ್ಯಾತೆ. Covetousness.

ದ್ರಾವೈ, ದ್ರಾವ್ಯ s. n. The vine. 2, a grape, grapes. -ದಪ್ಪರ. A vine-pandal. -ಪಾಕ. An accomplished style of diction in poetry. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The grape vine. -ರಸ. Grape juice. -ಸರಾಯ. Wine. -ಹಣ್ಣು. A ripe grape.

ದ್ರಾಪೆ (lb. of ದ್ರಾಪ) n. A blockhead. 2, wretchedness, feebleness. 3, trash, rubbish. 4, a wretched and poor person.

ದ್ರಾವ s. n. Liquefaction, distilling. -ಕ. A drug prepared by distillation.

ದ್ರಾವಿವೆ (fr. ದ್ರವಿವ) s. a. Belonging to Dravida.

ದ್ರುತ s. a. Run, flown. 2, melted, liquid. 3, quick, swift.

ದ್ರುಪದ s. n. King of the Pāñcālas and father of Draupadī.

ದ್ರೋಣ s. n. A trough, bucket, cup. 2, a measure of capacity, equal to 4 āḍhakas. 3, Drōṇācārya, the teacher of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas.

ದ್ರೋಣಿ (= ದೋಣಿ, q. v.) s. n. A beat. 2, a valley.

ದ್ರೋಹ s. n. Injury, mischief, treachery, treason; rebellion, wrong. ದ್ರೋಹಿ.

Spiteful, treacherous; a traitor, betrayer; *as*: ಗುರು-, ಪಿತೃ-, ಮಾತೃ-, ಮಿತ್ರ-, ಸ್ವಾಮಿ-, *etc.*
 ದ್ರೌಪದಿ (*fr.* ದ್ರೌಪದ) *s. n.* N. of the daughter of Drupada and wife of the five Pāṇḍu princes.
 ದ್ವೈಪ್ಪ *s. n.* A pair, couple. 2, any pair of opposites, *as* right and wrong, heat and cold, *etc.* 3, strife, contest. 4, doubt, uncertainty. 5, a form of compound (*g.*). -ಯುದ್ಧ. A duel, single combat.
 ದ್ವೈಯ *s. a.* Twofold, both, double. *n.* A pair.
 ದ್ವೈವರ *s. a.* Twelve. 2, the twelfth. ದ್ವೈವತಿ. The twelfth day of a lunar fortnight.
 ದ್ವೈವರ, ದ್ವೈವಾರ *s. n.* The third of the four yugas of the world. 2, doubt. 3, war.
 ದ್ವೈರ *s. n.* A door, gate. 2, a way, means, medium. ದ್ವೈರಾ. By means of, through. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. The threshold; the panel of a door. -ಪಾಲ, -ಪಾಲಕ. A door-keeper. -ಬಂಧ. A door-frame.
 ದ್ವೈರಕಾಪುರ, ದ್ವೈರಕೆ, ದ್ವೈರಾನತಿ *s. n.* Dvārakā, the capital of Kṛishṇa.
 ದ್ವೈ *s. a.* Two. -ಕರ್ಮ. Two accusatives. -ಗು. A grammatical compound. -ಗುಣ. Two-fold, double. -ಗುಣಿಸು. To multiply by two. -ಜ. Twice-born; a man of the first three classes: a Brāhmaṇa, Kshatriya, or Vaiśya; a bird; a snake; a star; a house.

-ಭಾಷಿ. = ದುಬಾಸಿ, *q. v.* *Cpds.* -ಮಾಸ, -ಮುಖ, *etc.*
 ದ್ವೈತೀಯ *s. a.* Second. -ವಿವಾಹ. A second marriage. -ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ. The accusative. ದ್ವೈತೀಯ. The 2nd of the lunar fortnight.
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯ *s. n.* Doubleness. 2, a pair, couple. 3, reduplication of a consonant.
 ದ್ವೈಧಾ *s. ad.* In a two-fold manner. -ಗತಿ. Duplicity.
 ದ್ವೈಪ *s. n.* An elephant (*lit.* drinking twice).
 ದ್ವೈಪದ *s. n.* A biped. *a.* Two-footed.
 ದ್ವೈಪದಿ *s. n.* A kind of metre.
 ದ್ವೈರದ *s. n.* An elephant.
 ದ್ವೈರುಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Repetition, tautology.
 ದ್ವೈಸ್ವಭಾವ *s. a.* Having a double nature.
 ದ್ವೈಪ *s. n.* An island; a sandbank. ದ್ವೈಪಾಂತರ. A foreign island. ದ್ವೈಪಿ. A tiger, leopard.
 ದ್ವೈಷ *s. n.* Hate, hatred, enmity; dislike. ದ್ವೈಷಿ. A hater, foe, enemy. ದ್ವೈಷಿಸು. To hate, dislike.
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯ *s. n.* Duality, dualism. 2, dualism in philosophy, *as* of spirit and matter, *etc.*
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯಧ *s. n.* Duplicity. 2, disunion; dispute; doubt. ದ್ವೈತ್ಯಧಾವ. Duplicity, fraud, doubt.
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯಪಾಯನ *s. n.* The island-born Vyāsa.
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯಹೆಕ *s. a.* Returning every second day, *as* fever.

ಧ

ಧ. The thirty-seventh letter of the alphabet. In Kannāḍa it occurs only in a few *dēṣiya* and *tadbhava* words.
 ಧಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಧ.
 ಧಗ *f. n.* Fire, blaze. -ಧಗಿ. Blazing, flaming; being very brilliant, glitter-

ing much. -ಧಗನೆ, *rep.* With a fierce glow. *etc.* -ಧಗಿಸು. To burn fiercely.
 ಧತ್ತರ (=ದತ್ತರ) *s. n.* The white thorn-apple, *Datura alba*.
 ಧನ *s. n.* Property, wealth, riches, money. 2, wealth in cattle. -ಕ್ಷಯ.

Loss of property. ಧನಂಜಯ. Conquering wealth; fire; Arjuna. -ಪಾಲ. A guardian of treasure: Kubéra. -ಬಲ. Power of wealth. -ಮದ. Pride of wealth. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. Riches. -ಲೋಭ. Covetousness, avarice. -ವಂತ. A rich man. -ಹೀನ. Poor. ಧನಾಘ್ನ. Wealthy.

ಧನಾಸರಿ s. n. N. of a tune.

ಧನಿ, -ತ s. n. A rich man; an owner, master.

ಧನಿವೈ s. n. The twenty-third lunar mansion.

ಧನು, ಧನುರ್ (= ಧನುಸ್) s. n. A bow. 2, the sign *Sagittarius*. ಧನುರ್ಧಾರಿ. Bearing a bow: an archer. ಧನು ಬಾಣ. A bow and arrow. ಧನುರ್ಮಾಸ. The solar 9th month. ಧನುರ್ಮಾತ, ಧನುರ್ಮಾಯು. Tetanus, a disease which bends the body like a bow. ಧನುರ್ವಿಷ್ಣು. Archery. ಧನುರ್ವೇದ. The science of archery; N. of a treatise on archery.

ಧನುಸ್ (= ಧನು, q. v.) s. n. A bow. 2, the sign *Sagittarius*. 2, an arc.

ಧನ್ಯ s. a. Opulent, rich. 2, fortunate; happy, blest; lucky. -ತೆ. Opulence; good fortune. ಧನ್ಯೆ. A fortunate woman; *Emblie myrobalan*.

ಧನ್ಯಡಿ h. n. A rice-field; also ಧನ್ಯಡಿ.

ಧನ್ವಂತರಿ s. n. The sun. 2, N. of a celebrated physician.

ಧಮನ, ಧಮನಿ s. n. A reed, pipe, tube.

ಧಮ್ನಿಲ್ಲ s. n. A braided and ornamented hair of a woman.

ಧರ s. n. Holding, bearing, wearing; having; sustaining. 2, a mountain. -ಣ. Bearing, holding; a support; a weight for gold.

ಧರಣಿ s. n. The earth; the ground. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ. A tree. -ತಲ. Earth's surface. -ಪ, -ಪತಿ, -ಪಾಲಕ, -ವರ, -ವಲ್ಲಭ, -ೇಶ, -ೇಶ್ವರ. A king. -ೇಧರ, -ೇಧ್ರ. The serpent *śésha*; a mountain.

ಧರಾಧಿಸ, ಧರಾಧಿಪತಿ, ಧರಾಧೀಶ s. n. A king.

ಧರಿತ್ರಿ (= ಧರಣಿ, q. v.) s. n. The earth.

ಧರಿಸು s. v. t. To hold, bear, carry; to contain; to put on one's self, as clothes, etc.; to obtain, get. ಅಪತಾರ-. To become incarnate. ಗರ್ಭ-. To become pregnant.

ಧರ್ಮ s. n. Ordinance, law; duty; right; justice; charity; liberality; a pious act. 2, usage, custom. 3, virtue, merit, good works; religion, piety. 4, almsgiving; alms; gift. 5, harmlessness. 6, sacrifice. 7, nature. 8, the god of justice: Yama. -ಕರ್ತ. The manager of a temple, almshouse, etc. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To give alms. -ಬೇಡು. To ask for alms. -ಕಾರ್ಯ. Any pious act. -ಗ್ರಂಥ. A code of religious laws. -ತ್ಯಾಗ. Apostacy. -ತ್ಯಾಗಿ. An apostate. -ದೇವತೆ, -ದೇವಿ. Virtue personified as a woman. -ನಿಷ್ಠೆ. Devotion to religion or charity. -ಪತ್ನಿ. A lawful wife. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Virtuousness, charitable disposition. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The path of virtue. -ಜ, -ಪುತ್ರ, -ರಾಜ, -ರಾಯ. Yudhishtira, Yama. -ವಂತ. A virtuous or pious man. -ಶಾಲೆ. A building for travellers; a poor-asylum; a school at which children are taught gratis. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A code of law; jurisprudence. -ಶೀಲ. Virtuous, pious. -ಸತ್ರ. An alms-house. -ಸ್ಥಲ. N. of a place of pilgrimage in S. Canara. ಧರ್ಮಾತ್ಮ. A just and pious man. ಧರ್ಮಾಧಿಕಾರಿ. A judge; the almoner of a prince. ಧರ್ಮಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ. An administrator of laws, king. ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥ. In charity; as a gift, gratis (*esp. as ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥವಾಗಿ*).

ಧರ್ಮಿ s. a. Virtuous, religious, just. -ಪ್ತ. Most pious, very virtuous, etc.

ಧವಲ, -ಳ s. a. White, dazzling. 2, beautiful. n. A kind of camphor. ಧವಲೆ. A white cow.

ಧಾಟಿ s. n. Assault.

ಧಾತ. *ib.* of ಧಾತೃ, q. v.

ಧಾತು s. n. Natural condition. 2, an element, primary substance, primi-

tive matter, as earth, water, fire, air and ether or ākāśa. 3, an essential ingredient of the body, as blood, marrow, *etc.* 4, the organs of sense. 5, a mineral; a metal; an ore. 6, a grammatical root. 7, origin. 8, strength. 9, the pulse. 10, the tenth year of the cycle of sixty. -ಕುಂದು, -ಗುಂದು. Strength to decrease. -ನೋಡು. To feel the pulse. -ನಷ್ಟ, -ನಾಶನ. Loss of strength. -ಪಾಠ. A list of verbal themes. -ಪೃಷ್ಟಿ. Nutrition or strength of the body. -ಲಕ್ಷಣ. The state of the pulse. -ವಾದ. Mineralogy.

ಧಾತೃ *s. n.* A founder, maker, creator. 2, Brahmā.

ಧಾತ್ರೀ (= ದಾದಿ) *s. n.* A wet-nurse, foster-mother. 2, the earth. 3, *Emblie myrobalan.*

ಧಾನ್ಯ *s. n.* Corn, grain; rice. -ಧನ. Property in grain. ನವ. Nine kinds of corn grown in India.

ಧಾಮ *s. n.* A house, home. 2, the body. 3, radiance, light. 4, dignity.

ಧಾರ (= ದಾರ) *s. n.* Holding. 2, a holder. 3, streaming down; flowing; a violent shower, gush. 4, a wave. 5, a hole. 6, a thread. -ಕ. A receptacle, box; a post. -ಣ. The act of holding, bearing, undergoing, preserving, protecting, assuming, *etc.*; keeping the mind collected, holding the breath suspended.

ಧಾರಣಿ (= ಧಾರಣ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* Rate, price. ಪೇಟೆ. Market price.

ಧಾರಾಗೃಹೀತ *s. n.* A present received from the donor by pouring water over it; *also* ಧಾರಾವತ್.

ಧಾರಾಳ *s. n.* Profusion; freedom from reserve; liberality, generosity. ಧಾರಾಳಿ. A liberal person. -ದ ಮಾತು, -ದ ನುಡಿ. Eloquence.

ಧಾರಿ *s. aff.* A person who holds, wears, *etc.*

ಧಾರುಣಿ (*lb. of* ಧಾರಿಣಿ) *n.* The earth.

ಧಾರೆ (= ಧಾರ) *s. n.* The dropping of any liquid; a stream of water; a shower. 2, the pace of a horse. 3, the sharp edge of a sword or any cutting instrument.

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ (*fr.* ಧರ್ಮ) *s. a.* Righteous, virtuous, religious. -ತನ. Righteousness.

ಧಾಸ್ತ್ಯ (*fr.* ಧೃಷ್ಟಿ) *s. n.* Impudence, violence.

ಧಾವಕ *s. a.* Washing, cleansing. 2, running.

ಧಾವನ *s. n.* Rubbing off; cleansing. 2, running, flowing. 3, attack, assault.

ಧಾಪ್ತು *h. n.* Boldness, courage, impudence. 2, dread, awe.

ಧಿಕ್ *s. int.* Fie! shame! -ಕರಿಸು. To reproach, censure; to treat scornfully. -ಕಾರ. Reproach, censure; disrespect.

ಧಿಷ್ಣೀ *s. a.* Intelligent. *n.* a thoughtful man. 2, Brahmā. 3, a star.

ಧೀ *s. n.* Thought; understanding, intellect. -ಮತ (*lb.* ಧೀಮನ, ಧೀಮಂತ). Intelligent, wise; an intelligent man.

ಧೀರ *s. a.* Firm, resolute, brave, daring. 2, intelligent, prudent; sensible. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Firmness, energy, courage, resolution.

ಧೀವರ *s. n.* A very intelligent man. 2, a fisherman.

ಧೀಶ *s. n.* A very intelligent man.

ಧುನಿ *s. a.* Sounding, roaring. *n.* A river.

ಧುರ. = ದುರ, *q. v.*

ಧುರಂಧರ *s. a.* Bearing the yoke; laden with good qualities. *n.* A foreman, leader, chief. 2, a man of business.

ಧುರ್ಮ (= ದೋರೆ, *q. v.*) *s. a.* Able to bear a yoke. *n.* A beast of burden. 2, a leader, chief.

ಧೂಪ (= ದೂಪ) *s. n.* Incense, frankincense, perfume. -ದೀಪನೈವೇದ್ಯ. The three essential constituents of idol-worship: the burning of incense, the

waving of lamps, and the offering of boiled rice, *etc.* ಧೂಪಾರತಿ, ಧೂಪಾತಿ. A censer. -ದ ಮರ. The white dammer tree, *Vateria indica*. -ಅರ್ಪಿಸು, -ತೋರು, -ಎತ್ತು, -ವಾಕು. To offer incense. ಧೂಪಿಸು. To incense; to perfume.

ಧೂಮ s. n. Smoke, vapour. -ಕೇತು. A meteor; a comet. -ಪಾನ. Smoking tobacco. -ಲ. Smoky. -ಶಕಟ. A railway carriage.

ಧೂಮ್ರ s. a. Smoke-coloured, grey, dark-red; dark, obscure. -ಪತ್ರ. Tobacco. -ಪಾನ. = ಧೂಮಪಾನ, q. v.

ಧೂರ್ಜಟಿ s. n. Śiva.

ಧೂರ್ತ s. a. Cunning, crafty, subtle. n. A rogue, cheat. 2, a passionate man; f. ಧೂರ್ತ. -ತ್ವ. Passion, wrath. ಧೂಲಿ, ಧೂಳಿ. = ದೂಳಿ, q. v.

ಧೃತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ s. n. Dhṛitarāṣṭra, the eldest blind-born son of Vyāsa and the father of Duryōdhana. 2, a blind man. 3, a kind of bird.

ಧೃತಿ s. n. Firmness, steadfastness, energy, courage. 2, pleasure. -ಗೆಡು. Courage to lose.

ಥರ್ಮೊಮೀಟರ್ e. n. Thermometer, an instrument for measuring temperature.

ಧೇನು s. n. A milch cow.

ಧೈರ್ಯ (fr. ಧೀರ) s. n. Firmness; steadiness, constancy. 2, fortitude, courage. -ಕುಗ್ಗು, -ಕುಂದು. Courage, *etc.*, to sink. -ಕೆಡು, -ಗೆಡು. Courage to lose. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ತಾಳು, -ಪಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To be encouraged, to take courage. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To encourage. -ಬಿಡು. To lose courage. -ಗಾರ, -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ, -ಸ್ಥ. A courageous man.

ಫೋರಣಿ s. n. A vehicle in general. 2, aim, bent, tendency; manner, style, course. ಫೋರಣಿ. A good style of composition; disregard, inattention. -ಗಾರ. An inattentive man.

ಫರಿತ s. a. Washed, cleansed; bright, pure. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. Washed cloth.

ಧ್ಯಾನ s. n. Meditation, thought, reflection; heed. 2, an abstract religious contemplation. -ದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರು. To come to the mind. -ದೊಳಗೆ ಇಡು. To consider, mind. -ವರ. Absorbed in meditation. -ದೋಗ. Profound meditation; meditation and abstraction. ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸು. To think of, contemplate, meditate, reflect upon; to counsel with one's self.

ಧ್ರುವ s. a. Firm, immovable, fixed; constant, eternal. n. The polar star; the north pole. 2, the introductory stanza of a poem. 3, N. of a king, the son of ಉತ್ತಾನಪಾದ. -ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ. The polar star. -ಲೋಕ. The region of the polar star. -ವೃತ್ತ. A polar circle, arctic and antarctic. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. An extremity of the earth's axis.

ಧ್ವಂಸ s. n. Destruction; loss.

ಧ್ವಜ s. n. A banner, flag, ensign. -ಸ್ತಂಭ. A flag-staff.

ಧ್ವಜಿನಿ s. n. A standard-bearer; an arm.

ಧ್ವನಿ s. n. Sound, echo, noise, tone; a voice; a word. 2, allusion, hint. -ಗೈಯ್ಯು, -ಗೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To sound, roar, *etc.* ಪ್ರತಿ. An echo.

ಧ್ವಂಕ್ಷ s. n. A crow, crane.

ಧ್ವನ s. n. Sound, noise; humming.

ನ

ನ೦. The thirty-eighth letter of the alphabet.

ನಕಲಿ h. n. Ridicule, joking, jesting, satire; mimicry. *Cpds.* -ಮಾತು, -ಜೇಷ್ಠೆ. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ. A buffoon, mimic.

ನಕಲು h. n. A copy, transcript. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಡು. To copy.

ನಕಬಿ (= ನಕಾಸಿ, ನಕ್ಷ) h. n. Ornamental representation; engraving; embroidery. 2, a picture; a map, plan.

ನಕಾರ s. n. The letter ನ. 2, denying, denial. ನಕಾರಿಸು. To deny, decline.

ನಕಾರಿ f. a. Inferior, bad, useless.

ನಕಾಸಿ. = ನಕಸಿ, q. v. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಡು. To carve, engrave, etc.

ನಕುಲಿ s. n. The mungoose, *Viverra ichneumon*. 2, the fourth of the Pāṇḍu princes.

ನಕ್ಕಿ f. n. A ring of wire worn on fingers while playing upon a stringed instrument.

ನಕ್ಕು k. v. l. To lick; also ನೆಕ್ಕು. 2, p. p. of ನಗು.

ನಕ್ಷ s. n. Night. 2, fasting on certain nights. -ಂಚರ. A thief; an owl; a cat; a goblin.

ನಕ್ಸ s. n. A crocodile, alligator. -ಘ್ನಜ. Krishna's son Pradyumna.

ನಕ್ಷ (= ನಕಸಿ, etc.) h. n. A map, picture.

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ s. n. A star. 2, a constellation, lunar mansion. -ಗತಿ. The motion of the lunar mansions. -ಬಾಣ. A sky-rocket. -ಮಂಡಲ, -ಲೋಕ. The firmament. ಜನ್ಮ-. The star on which a man is born, natal star.

ನಕ್ಷೆ. = ನಕ್ಷ, q. v.

ನಖ, ನಖರ s. n. A nail of a finger or of a toe; a claw, talon.

ನಗ 1. s. n. An ornament; an article; a piece. 2, a load of articles. 3, a ship.

ನಗ 2. s. n. A mountain. 2, a tree. -ಪಾತೆ, -ಜಿ. Pārvaṭi.

ನಗದಿ h. n. Ready money. a. Fiscal, financial. -ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ. A cashier.

ನಗದು h. n. Ready money or cash.

ನಗರ s. n. A town, city. -ವಾಸಿ. A citizen. -ಶೋಧಕ. A town-watchman. -ಶೋಧನ. Inspection of a town.

ನಗಾರ, ನಗಾರಿ h. n. A large kettle-drum. -ಪಾನೆ. A place where the instruments of a band are kept; a band-stand.

ನಗು k. v. i. To laugh, smile; to laugh at, deride; to open (*P. p.* ನಕ್ಕು). n. A laugh, smile; laughter; derision. -ಮೊಗ. A smiling face.

ನಗಿ (= ನಗು n.) k. n. A laugh, etc.; blooming, etc. -ಅಡು, ನಗಾಡು. To laugh. -ಗೇಡು. A laughing-stock. -ಮಾತು. A joke. -ಮುಖ, -ಮೋರೆ. = ನಗು ಮೊಗ, q. v. -ಗಾರ. A joker, ridiculer.

ನಗಲು. = ನೆಗ್ಗಲು, q. v.

ನಗು k. v. i. To become bruised, as a metal vessel. n. A bruise in a metal vessel. -ಬೀಳು. To get bruised. ನಗಿ ಮೋಗು. To go stooping.

ನಗ್ನ s. a. Naked, bare. n. Śiva; nakedness.

ನಚ್ಚು 1. (= ನೆಚ್ಚು, q. v.) k. v. l. To confide, trust, put confidence in, believe. 2, to desire, love. n. Confidence, trust, faith, belief. 2, desire, love. ನಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ನೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ (= ನೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, -ನೆಗೆ). Confiding, trust, etc.

ನಚ್ಚು 2. k. n. Doubt. -ಮಾತು. An unreliable word.

ನಜರಾಣಿ, -ಕೆ h. n. A forced tax levied on all the people, an unjust fine.

ನಜರು h. n. Favourable look, sight; a present to a superior. -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ. = ನಜರಾಣಿ, q. v. -ಬಂದಿ. Temporary confinement.

ನಜರೇತು f. n. Nazaret, native place of Jesus Christ in Palestine.

ನಜುಗು k. v. i. To squash, crush, bruise, as dry ginger, pepper, etc.

ನಜ್ಜು k. n. A crushed state. -ಗುಜ್ಜು. A completely crushed mass.

ನಂಜು 1. k. v. t. To take a little, eat a little of any thing as a relish.

ನಂಜು 2. k. n. Poison; impurity of the blood; paralysis of the brain. -ಗೊ

ರಳ, ನಂಜುಂಡ, ನಂಜುಂಡೇಶ್ವರ, ನಂಜ. Siva. -ಜೋಗ. A dealer in antidotes.

-ರೋಗ. Paralysis of the brain.

ನಟ s. n. An actor, dancer, mime. 2, the tree *Colosanthus indica*. -ನೆ.

A pantomime; a dance; hypocrisy. ನಟಿ. An actress; an actor. ನಟಯಿ

ಸು, ನಟಿಸು. To dance, act.

ನಟಿಕೆ k. n. The cracking of the finger or other joints.

ನಟ್ಟ, ನಟ್ಟಿ k. a. Middle, central. ನಟ್ಟಿ

ವವಿ. The middle of a forest. -ನಪು, -ನಪುವೆ. The very middle. ನಟ್ಟಿರುಳು.

Midnight. ನಟ್ಟಿಲುಪ್ಪ. The backbone.

ನಟ್ಟವಿಗ, ನಟ್ಟಿಗಾರ, ನಟ್ಟುವ s. n. An actor. 2, a dancing-master; f. ನಟ್ಟಿ

ವಗಾತಿ, ನಟ್ಟವಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, ನಟ್ಟುವಿತ್ತಿ.

ನಟ್ಟು k. n. Grass, its wide spreading roots.

ನಡ 1. (=ನಡದು, ನಡೆವ-) P. p. of ನಡೆ, in

ನಡಕೊಳ್ಳು. 2, (=ನಡೆ) walking etc. -ಸು. =ನಡಿಸು.

ನಡ 2. =ನಡು, q. v. Cpds.: -ಕಟ್ಟು. =ನಡು

ಕಟ್ಟು, q. v. -ಗಂಪ, -ಪ್ರಾಯ, -ಬೀದಿ, -ಛಾಗ, -ರಾತ್ರಿ, -ಹಾದಿ, etc. -ನಡುವೆ. The

very midst.

ನಡ 3, ನಡಕ k. n. Trembling.

ನಡಗು. =ನಡುಗು, q. v.

ನಡತೆ k. n. Walk, course, conduct, behaviour. -ವಂತ. A man of proper

conduct; f. -ವಂತೆ.

ನಡವಡಿಕೆ, ನಡವಳಿ, ನಡವಳಿಕೆ, ನಡವಳಿ, ನಡವಳಿತ k. n. Conduct, behaviour; custom, usage. 2, proceedings.

ನಡವು. =ನಡು 1, q. v. ನಡವಂತರ. Interval, intervening time, middle space.

ನಡವೆ k. n. The house-floor opposite the entrance-door.

ನಡವಂತರ. =ನಡವಂತರ s. ನಡವು, q. v.

ನಡವಳಿ. =ನಡವಡಿಕೆ, etc., q. v.

ನಡಿ (=ನಡೆ, q. v.) k. v. i. To walk, etc.

-ಗೆ. Pace, walk. -ಸು. To cause to walk, proceed, go; to carry on; to manage; to treat; to carry out, fulfil, as a promise; also ನಡಯಿಸು.

ನಡು 1. (=ನಡು 2) k. n. The middle, centre; the waist; the flank of a horse, etc.; also -ವು. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A waist-band;

girdle. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. An island. Cpds.:

-ಗುಡ್ಡ, -ತಲೆ, -ತೂಟು, -ತೊಟ್ಟಿ, -ದಟ್ಟಿ,

-ನಾಡು, -ಬೀದಿ, -ಬೆಟ್ಟು, -ಬೆರಳು, -ಮನೆ,

-ರಾಜ್ಯ, -ರಾತ್ರಿ, -ಹಗಲು, -ಹರೆಯ, etc. -ನಡುವೆ. The very midst. -ವೆ. Between.

-ವಂತರ. =ನಡವಂತರ.

ನಡು 2. (=ನಡು, q. v.) k. v. t. To plant, fix firmly, etc.

ನಡುಕ k. n. Trembling, shivering; tremor; fear.

ನಡುಗು (=ನಡಗು) k. v. i. To tremble, shake, shiver, quake.

ನಡೆ (=ನಡಿ) k. v. i. To walk; to march; to go on, proceed; to go; to be

current; to continue; to come to pass; to behave, conduct one's self; to

succeed; to be obedient to. (P. ps. ನಡಮ, ನಡೆದು.) -ವಾಡು. To walk about.

n. Walking; going; walk; course; gait; march; going; conduct, behaviour;

also ನಡತೆ. 2, cattle. -ಗಡಿಸು. To cause to stop. -ನಡೆಗೆ. At every step.

-ನುಡಿ. Conduct and speech. -ಮುಡಿ. A clean cloth to walk over. -ವಾಡ.

A self-moving chariot of the gods.

ನಂಟ (=ನಂಟ, q. v.) k. n. A relative, etc. -ತನ, -ಸ್ತಿಕೆ. Relationship; also

ನಂಟು (=ನಂಟು, q. v.).

ನತ್ತು 1. (=ನೆತ್ತು) k. v. i. To stutter, stammer. ನತ್ತಿ ಮಾತಾಡು. To stammer.

ನತ್ತು 2. (=ನೊತ್ತು) f. n. A nose-jewel.

ನತ್ಯ s. n. Doubt, suspicion, uncertainty.

ನದ *s. n.* A river (*personified as male*);
f. ನದಿ. 2, sounding. ನದಿ. A river.
 -ಪ್ರವಾಹ. The current or flow of a
 river.

ನನ್. = ನಾನು. *Gen.* ನನ, ನನ್ನ, ನನ್. *Dat.*
 ನನಗೆ, ನನಗಿ. *Acc.* ನನ್ನ, ನನ್ನನು, ನನ್ನನ್ನು.
Loc. ನನಲಿ, ನನಲ್ಲಿ, ನನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ.

ನನೆ 1. *a. k. v. i.* To become wet, moist.
 -ಸು, ನನಸು. To moisten.

ನನೆ 2. *a. k. n.* A flower-bud, opening
 bud. *v. i.* To bud. -ಗೊಂಬು. A
 branch with buds. -ಮೊಗ್ಗ. A bud
 and blossom.

ನಂದ *s. n.* Happiness, joy. 2, N. of a
 cowherd who was the foster-father
 of Kṛishṇa. -ಕ. Gladdening; the
 sword of Kṛishṇa.

ನಂದನ *s. n.* Gladdening. 2, a son. 3,
 a garden, grove; *also* -ವನ. 4, twenty-
 sixth year of the cycle of sixty. ನಂ
 ದನೆ. A daughter.

ನಂದಾದೀಪ, ನಂದಾದೀವಿಗೆ (*fr.* ನಂದದ ದೀಪ
 or ದೀವಿಗೆ) *k.-s. n.* An ever burning
 lamp; *cf.* ನಂದು.

ನಂದಿ *s. n.* Joy, delight. 2, Śiva's bull.
a. Happy; gladdening. -ಬಟ್ಟುಗಿಡ.
 A shrub with fragrant white flowers,
Tabernaemontana coronaria. -ಮಂಟ
 ಪ. A kind of angular diagram. -ವಾ
 ಪನ. Śiva.

ನಂದು (= ನೊಂದು, *q. v.*) *v. i.* To be
 extinguished, to go out, *etc.* 2, to
 disappear, vanish. ನಂದಿಸು. To ex-
 tinguish, quench.

ನಂದೆ *s. n.* Delight, felicity, prosperity.
 2, the first, sixth or eleventh day of
 a lunar fortnight.

ನನ್ನ *k. pro. Gen.* of ನನ್, ನಾನು.

ನನ್ನಿ *k. n.* Truth, certainty. 2, love,
 affection. -ಮಾಪು. To verify, prove.

ನಪುಂಸಕ *s. n.* A hermaphrodite, a
 eunuch. 2, the neuter gender; *also*
 -ಲಿಂಗ.

ನಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* A bruise in a fruit or tree.

ನಫರ *h. n.* A mean wretch.

ನಫೆ *h. n.* Profit, gain. -ಬಡ್ತಿ. (24 per
 cent.) interest.

ನಬೀ *h. n.* A prophet: the prophet
 Mahomed. ಇಸಾ-. Jesus Christ.

ನಭ, ನಭಸ್ *s. n.* The sky, atmosphere.
 -ಸಂಗಮ. A bird. ನಭೋಜನ. A god.
 ನಭೋಮಂಡಲ. The firmament, sky.

ನಮ್ *k. pro. We. Gen.* ನಮ್, ನಮು, ನಮ್ಮ.
Dat. ನಮಗೆ. *Acc.* ನಮ್ಮನು, ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು.
Abl. ನಮ್ಮಿಂದ. *Loc.* ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ, ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ.

ನಮನ *s. n.* Bowing, obeisance.

ನಮಲು *k. v. t.* To chew, masticate, to
 chew the cud. *n.* Chewing the cud.
 -ಪಾಕು. To chew the cud.

ನಮಸ್ *s. n.* Bowing; a bow, salutation,
 obeisance. -ಕರಿಸು. To bow, make
 obeisance, adore. -ಕಾರ. Obeisance,
 reverence, adoration.

ನಮಾಜು *h. n.* Worship; divine service.

ನಮಿಸು *s. v. t.* To bow; to worship,
 adore.

ನಮೂದು *h. a.* Declared, shown, men-
 tioned, recorded. -ಮಾಡು, ನಮೂದಿಸು.
 To record, mention, show.

ನಮೂನೆ *h. n.* A specimen, sample; a
 model; a copy.

ನಮೆ *k. v. i.* To grow lean or thin; to
 wear away; to become less; to be
 poor.

ನಂಬರ *e. n.* Number; a case, lawsuit.
 -ದ ಕಟ್ಟು. The proceedings of a law-
 suit. ಮೂಲ-. An original suit.

ನಂಬಿಕೆ, ನಂಬಿಸೆ, ನಂಬುಗೆ *k. n.* Confi-
 dence, trust, fidelity, faith, belief;
 faithfulness. ನಂಬಿಗಸ್ತ. A faithful
 man. ನಂಬಿಗಸ್ತಿಕೆ. Faithfulness, trust-
 worthiness. -ಉಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಕಾಮಕೊ
 ಳ್ಳು. To remain faithful.

ನಂಬು *k. v. t.* To confide, trust, put
 confidence in, believe; to suppose.
 -ವಿಕೆ. = ನಂಬಿಕೆ. ನಂಬಿಸು. To cause to
 confide; to coax, persuade.

ನಂಬುಗೆ. = ನಂಬಿಕೆ, *q. v.*

ನಮ್ಮ *k. pro. (pl. of ನನ್ನ)* Our, ours.

ಸಮೃತ್ h. n. Salt. -ಕೋರಿ. A salt factory.
ಸಮ್ರ s. a. Bent, bowed. 2, lowly, sub-
missive, humble. -ತೆ, -ಪ್ಪ, -ಭಾವ. Meek-
ness, humility.

ಸಮ 1. k. n. Softness, fineness; mild-
ness, gentleness; cheapness. -ಗಾರಿ.
Smooth plaster. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. A
gentle word. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Fine cloth.

ಸಮ 2. s. a. Guiding, leading. 2, fit,
right, proper. n. Behaviour, con-
duct, way of life. 2, prudent conduct;
reason. 3, polity, policy, political
economy. 4, plan; principle. 5,
opinion. 6, right, justice. -ಗುಣ.
A proper quality. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A
prudent man.

ಸಮನ s. n. Guiding. 2, the leading
organ: the eye. -ಚ್ಚದ. An eyelid.
-ಜಲ, -ಪಾರಿ, ಸಮನಾಶ್ರು, ಸಮನೋದಕ.
Tears. -ರೋಗ. An eye-disease. ಉಪ-
Investiture with the brahmanical
thread.

ಸರ 1. k. n. A sinew, nerve, muscle; a
vein, artery. -ಮುಲಿ. = ಸರೂಲಿ.

ಸರ 2. s. n. A man. 2, Arjuna. -ಕವಿ,
-ಗಟ್ಟಿಗ. A profane poet. -ಜೀವ, -ನಾಥ,
-ಸತಿ, -ಪಾಲ, -ವರ, ಸರಾಧಿಪ. A king.
-ಜೇತ. A ghost-like, lean man. -ಬಲಿ
A human sacrifice. -ಭಕ್ಷಕ. A can-
nibal. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A human being.
-ಲೋಕ. The earth; mortals. -ಕೇಸರಿ,
-ಸಿಂಗ, -ಸಿಂಹ, -ಪರಿ. Man-lion: Vishnu
in his fourth avatāra. -ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ. Best
of men. -ವತ್ಸ. Manslaughter. ಸರೇಂ
ಪ್ರ. The lord of men, a king.

ಸರಕ s. n. Hell, the Tartarus. 2, a
mass of filth. 3, N. of a demon
slain by Kṛishṇa; also ಸರಕಾಸುರ.
-ಕೂಪ. A pit of filth. -ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ. A
festival in the month of Āśvina to
commemorate the destruction of Na-
rakāśura. -ಪಾಥೆ, -ಯಾತನೆ, -ವೇದನೆ.
The pains of hell. ಸರಕಾಧಿಪತಿ. Yama.
ಸರಕು k. v. i. To bruise. r. i. To groan,
etc.

ಸರಟು k. v. i. To become stunted in
growth. n. Stunted growth. 2,
grumbling. -ಗಾರ. A discontented
man, grumbler.

ಸರಳು k. v. i. To groan, moan.

ಸರಿ k. n. A jackal, fox. -ಕೂಗು. The
howl of jackals. -ಚೆಂಡು. A perennial
creeping plant, *Lepidagathis cristata*.
-ಬಾಲದ ಹುಲ್ಲು. The plant *Hemionites*
cordifolia; the common grass *Setaria*
glauca. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Cunning.

ಸರು (ರು=ರು) a. k. n. Fragrance, scent;
smell. -ಗಂಪ. Fragrance.

ಸರುಗು k. n. Grey colour: -ಗಂಬಳಿ. A
cumby with white and black stripes.

ಸರೂಲಿ k. n. A wart, mole; also ಸರಮುಲಿ.

ಸರೆ k. v. i. To become grey, as the hair.
n. Grey hair; hoary age. *Cpds.*:
-ಕಂಬಳಿ, -ಕುರಿ, -ಕೂದಲು, -ಗಪ್ಪ, -ಗೊಂಗಡಿ,
-ಕತ್ತಿ, etc.

ಸರ್ತಕ s. n. A dancer; f. ಸರ್ತಕ.

ಸರ್ತನ s. n. Dancing. ಸರ್ತಿಸು. To dance.

ಸರ್ಮ s. n. Sport, play, pastime; joke;
wit. -ದಾ, -ದಿ. N. of a river. -ಸಖ,
-ಸಚಿವ. An associate of a prince.

ಸರೆ a. k. n. Goodness, fairness; loveli-
ness; dearness. *Cpds.*: -ಗುಟುಕು, -ಗು
ದುರೆ, -ಗೆಳೆಯ, -ನುಡಿ, etc. ಸಲ್ಲ. A
good, dear man; a friend; f. ನಲ್ಲಳು.

ಸಲ 1. (=ಸಲವು, ಸಲಿ, ಸಲಿವು, ಸಲ್ಲು) a. k. n.
Pleasure, delight.

ಸಲ 2. s. n. A species of reed. 2, N. of
a king and husband of Damayanti.
-ಕೂವರ. N. of a son of Kubēra.

ಸಲಗು (=ಸಲುಗು) k. v. i. To become
rumpled, as cloth, paper, etc.; to be-
come flabby by heat; to droop as
vegetables, etc.; to grow faint or
feeble from sickness, etc.

ಸಲವು. = ಸಲ 1, q. v.

ಸಲಿ a. k. v. i. To rejoice; to be pleased;
to be fond of. n. (=ಸಲ 1) Pleasure;
also -ವು. -ಪಾಡು. To be greatly de-
lighted.

ನಲಿನ *s. n.* A lotus; a water-lily. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ಜ. Brahmā. -ಬಾಂಧವ, -ಮಿತ್ರ, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ವೈರಿ. The moon. ನಲಿನಿ. A lotus as *f.*; a pond abounding in lotuses.

ನಲುಗು. = ನಲಗು, *q. v.*

ನಲ್ಮೆ *a. k. n.* Fondness; goodness; welfare, prosperity.

ನಲ್ಲ (ಫ್ರ. ನಲ್) *a. k. n.* Goodness; beauty. 2, a good man. *Cpds.*: -ತೈಲ, -ಮುದ್ದು, -ರೂಪ, -ವಸ್ತು.

ನಲ್ವಿತ್ತು *k. a.* Forty; also ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು.

ನಲ್ವು. = ನಲ 1, *q. v.*

ನವ 1. *s. a.* New, fresh, modern. -ಕ. Freshness; novelty; = ನೌಕ.

ನವ 2. *s. a.* Nine. -ಕ. Consisting of nine. -ಖಂಡ. Nine fabulous continents. -ಗ್ರಹ. The nine planets, namely: Âditya, Sôma, Maṅgala, Budha, Brihaspati, Śukra, Śani, Râhu, and Kêtu. -ಗ್ರಹದಾನ. Nine-fold gifts to the nine planets. -ಗ್ರಹಶಾಂತಿ. Propitiation of the nine planets. -ಜ್ವರ. A fever continuing for nine days. -ಪ್ವಾರ. The nine outlets of the body. -ಧಾನ್ಯ. The nine grains: gôdivē, bhatta, uddu, hēsaru, kaḍalē, tōgari, huraḷi, avarē and ḷḷu. -ಮ. The ninth. -ಮಾಲಿಕೆ. Arabian jasmine. -ಮಿ. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. -ರಂಗ. The middle hall of a temple. -ರತ್ನ. The nine precious gems: vajra, vaidûrya, gômêdhika, pushyarâga, nila, marakata, māṇikyā, vidruma, and mauktika. -ರಸ. The nine tastes or sentiments. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Nine nights: a nine-days' feast of Durgā, Indra, or Vishṇu. -ರಾತ್ರಿಕ. The double rule of three: proportion (*arith.*). -ವಿಧ ಭಕ್ತಿ. Nine modes of devotion.

ನವಕರ. = ನವಕರ.

ನವಂಬರ *s. n.* November (11th month of the year).

ನವಣಿ *k. n.* The Italian millet, *Panicum italicum*.

ನವನೀತ *s. n.* Fresh butter. -ಕ. Clarified butter.

ನವರು. = ನವರು, *q. v.*

ನವಲು *e. n.* A novel; a peculiar style of writing. 2, novelty.

ನವಸಾಗರ *s. n.* Sal ammoniac.

ನವರು. = ನವರು, *q. v.*

ನವನಿಗ *k. n.* A tormenter, molester.

ನವಾಬ್ *h. n.* A Nabob.

ನವಾಂಬು *h. n.* Novelty: unusual beauty, grandeur. -ಕಾರ. A grandee. -ತ. Newly made: one of a class of Konkani speaking Mohammadans.

ನವಾರ *h. n.* A broad tape.

ನವಿರು *k. n.* Hair. 2, = ನವರು, *q. v.*

ನವಿಲು *k. n.* A peacock, pea-fowl; also ನವಲು. -ಗರಿ. A peacock's feathers. -ಜುಬ್ಬು. A peacock's tuft.

ನವೀನ *s. a.* New, fresh; excellent.

ನವಕರ (= ನೌಕರ) *h. n.* A servant; also ನವಕರ. ನವಕರಿ. Service.

ನವಬತ್ತು *h. n.* A large kettle-drum.

ನವರು (= ನವರು) *k. n.* That which is soft, thin, small, as grass, hair, etc.

ನವಲು *k. n.* The pea-fowl, *Pavo cristatus*.

ನವಿ 1. (= ನವೆ, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To become thin. *P. ps.* ನವವು, ನವೆವು.

ನವಿ 2. *k. n.* Itching; the itch. -ಯಾಗು, -ಹತ್ತು. To itch; to get itch.

ನವಿಸು *s. v. i.* To vanish; to perish.

ನವೀಬು. = ನವೀಬು, *q. v.*

ನವ್ವರ *s. n.* Perishing, vanishing; transient.

ನವ್ವ *s. a.* Lost; vanished; perished. *n.* Loss; damage; ruin, destruction. -ಬಾತಕ. The casting of a lost nativity. -ಜೀವಿ. A sufferer from loss; a lost life. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. A blind man. -ದ್ರವ್ಯ. A lost thing. -ಧನ. Lost riches. ನವ್ವೇಂಪ್ರಿಯ. Loss of one's organs of sense; impotency.

ನನರಿ *k. n.* A good kind of honey.

ನಸಿ 1. (= ನವೆ, etc.) *k. v. i.* To wear out, wane, wither, decay. 2, to faint.

3, to become poor. *P. ps.* ನಸದು, ನಸಿದು.
 ನಸಿ 2. (*tb.* of ನಸ್ಯ. = ನಸೆ, *q. v.*) Snuff; also -ಪುಡಿ.
 ನಸಿಕು, ನಸಿಗು (= ನಸುಕು) *k. n.* Dawn, twilight. ನಸಿಕಲೆ. Early in the morning.
 ನಸೀಬು *h. n.* Fortune, lot.
 ನಸೀಯತ್ತು *h. n.* Chastisement.
 ನಸು *a. k. n.* Minuteness, smallness; a little; a trifle. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Early dawn. -ಗಾಳಿ. A light wind, breeze. -ಕುನ್ನಿ. A plant stinging like nettles; cowhage. -ಗಂಪು. A tawny colour. -ನಗು. To smile. -ನಗೆ. A smile. -ಬಿಳಿದು. Grey colour. -ಲಜ್ಜೆ. Modesty. -ಸಯ್ಪಣೆ. A little patience.
 ನಸುಕು. = ನಸಿಕು, *q. v.*
 ನಸೂರಿ *h. n.* Slight fever. -ಬರು. To be feverish.
 ನಸೆ *s. n.* The nose. 2, (= ನಸಿ 2) snuff; also -ಪುಡಿ. ನಸ್ಯ. Relating to the nose; snuff that produces sneezing.
 ನಳ. = ನಲ, *q. v.*
 ನಳನಳಿಕೆ *a. k. n.* Softness, tenderness, beauty. ನಳನಳಿಸು. To be soft, tender, nice, bright.
 ನಳಿಗೆ (*tb.* of ನಲಿಕೆ) *n.* A tube.
 ನಳಿನ. = ನಲಿನ, *q. v.*
 ನಳಿ *k. n.* A crab.
 ನಾ *k. pro. I;* also ನಾಂ. 2, four. -ಗಾಲು. Four feet. -ಗಾಲೋಟ. A canter; a gallop.
 ನಾಕ *s. n.* Heaven, the sky, atmosphere; the abode of the gods.
 ನಾಕಾರಿ, ನಾಕಾರೆ. = ನಕಾರಿ, *q. v.*
 ನಾಕಿ *s. n.* A deity, god. -ನಿಕರ. A multitude of gods.
 ನಾಕು *k. a.* Four. 2, (f.) an ant-hill. -ಮಡಿ. Four-fold.
 ನಾಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ *h. f. n.* A Non-christian, unbeliever.
 ನಾಬುಖ *h. n.* Dissatisfaction, discontent; displeasure.

ನಾಕ್ಷತ್ರ *s. a.* Belonging to the stars, sidereal. -ಮಾಸ. Sidereal computation of time.

ನಾಗ *s. n.* A snake, esp. the *Cobra capella*. 2, a fabulous serpent-demon. 3, an elephant. 4, any great man. 5, fire; cloud, darkness. 6, water. 7, lead. -ಕನ್ಯೆ. A female of serpentine extraction. -ಕುಂಪಲ. Śiva. -ಕುಪ್ಪು. A kind of leprosy. -ಕೇಸರ. The tree *Mesua ferrea*. -ದಂತಿ. A species of sunflower; the Indian jalap. -ಪಂಚಮಿ. A feast on the 5th day of Śrāvaṇa for the worship of serpent-images. -ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ. Placing a stone-image of cobra for worship. -ಬಿತ್ತ. A snake-coloured cane. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. A tall, shrubby plant, *Rhinacanthus communis*. -ಮುರಿಗೆ. A serpentine bracelet. -ರತ್ನ. A jewel supposed to be found in the head of a cobra. -ಲೋಕ. The world of the serpent demons. -ವಂದಿಗೆ. A shelf, peg, hook. -ವರ್ವ. *N.* of a Kannada poet. -ವಾಸ. Abode of the Nāgas. -ಶಯನ, -ಶಾಯಿ. Viṣṇu. -ವೇಣಿ. A woman with snake-like tresses. -ಸಂಸಿಗೆ. A middle-sized flower-tree, *Mesua ferrea*. -ಸ್ವರ. A kind of pipe used by snake-players.

ನಾಗರ 1. (= ನಾಗ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* A snake, esp. the cobra. 2, an ornament with the image of a cobra; also -ಪೆವೆ ನಾಗರು. -ಕಾಟ. A disease of the skin; childlessness. -ಪಂಚಮಿ. = ನಾಗಪಂಚಮಿ. -ವಾಪು. The cobra.

ನಾಗರ 2. (*fr.* ನಗರ) *s. a.* Belonging to a town, civic; polite; clever. *n.* A citizen. 2, = ವೇವನಾಗರಿ, *q. v.* 3, dry ginger.

ನಾಗರಿಕ, ನಾಗರಿಕ *s. a.* Town-bred; polite; clever. *n.* A townsman; a citizen; a cockney.

ನಾಗವಲಿ (*tb.* of ನಾಗವಲ್ಲಿ) *n.* Betel-nut: the first chewing of betel-nut at a marriage.

ನಾಗವಲ್ಲಿ (=ನಾಗವಲಿ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* The betel creeper, *Piper betel*. -ವಜ್ಜಡ. A cloth given to the son-in-law on the last day of his marriage.

ನಾಗಾರಣ *s. n.* A peacock. 2, Garuda.

ನಾಗೇಂದ್ರ *s. n.* The serpent Śēsha.

ನಾಚಿಕೆ *k. n.* Bashfulness, shame, modesty, decorum; grace. -ಕೆಡು, -ಗೇಡು.

Shame or modesty to be lost. -ಗೇಡಿ.

A shameless person. -ಗೇಡಿತನ, -ಗೇಡು.

Shamelessness, impudence. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು.

To feel ashamed. -ಬಿಡು. To give up shame.

ನಾಚು 1. *k. v. i.* To become ashamed or embarrassed. ನಾಚಿಸು. To cause to be ashamed; to disgrace.

ನಾಚು 2. *f. n.* A nautch, dance, dancing. -ಮಾಡು. To dance, act.

ನಾಜರು *f. n.* The sheriff of a law-court.

ನಾಜೂಕು *h. a.* Delicate, soft, tender.

ನಾಟ *h. n.* A stem or beam of wood.

ನಾಟಕ *s. n.* A play, drama, dramatic representation. -ಧಾರಿ, -ಪುರುಷ. An actor, mime. -ಶಾಲೆ. A play-house, theatre.

ನಾಟಿ *k. n.* Young plants, *esp.* of rice, fit for transplanting. 2, transplanting. 3, (*f.*) a kind of rāga.

ನಾಟು (=ನಡು) *k. v. i.* To get within, to be pierced or stuck into, *as* a thorn. *v. t.* To fix in the ground, plant; to pierce into. *n.* Planting; depth; *also* ನಾಟಿಕೆ. -ಕೋಲು. A planting stick. ನಾಟಿಸು. To make plant.

ನಾಟ್ಯ *s. n.* Dancing, or dramatic representation. -ಗಾರ. An actor. -ಗಾರಿ, -ಗಾರಿಣಿ. An actress. -ಮಂದಿರ, -ರಂಗ. A theatre.

ನಾಡದು *k. n. d. ad.* The day after tomorrow; *also* ನಾಡಿದು. [person.

ನಾಡಾಡಿ, -ಗ *k. n.* A rustic; a common

ನಾಡಿ *s. n.* The tubular stalk of any plant. 2, any tubular organ, *as* an artery, a vein, a nerve, *etc.* 3, any pipe or tube. 4, a fistulous sore. 5,

the pulse. 6, a period of twenty-four minutes; *also* -ಕೆ. 7, a juggling trick. -ಅಡು, -ನಡೆ. The pulse to beat. -ನಿಲ್ಲು. The pulse to cease. -ನೋಡು. To feel the pulse. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Examining the pulse.

ನಾಡಿಗೆ *k. n.* A village-superintendent. 2, one of a caste so called in Canara; *f.* -ನಿತ್ತಿ. -ತನ. A nāḍiga's business.

ನಾಡು *k. n.* A province, district; the country. -ಗವುಡ. The headman of a village. -ಗಾವೆ. A common proverb. -ಶಾನಫೋಗ. The accountant of a village.

ನಾಡೆ *a. k. ad.* Further, moreover, much, excessively.

ನಾಣಿ (=ನಾಚಿಕೆ, *etc.*, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Bashfulness, shame, modesty, *etc.* 2, =ನಾಡು. ನಾಣಿಲಿ. Shameless; a shameless person. ನಾಣಿಲಿತನ. Shamelessness. -ಗೇಡಿಕೆ. A shameless man. -ಗೇಡಿಸು.

To disgrace, reproach. -ನುಡಿ. Popular report, common talk.

ನಾಣ್ಯ 1. *k. n.* Fineness, goodness, good quality, *as* that of cloth, grain, *etc.*; honesty, truth. -ಸ್ಥ, -ವಂತ. A trustworthy man.

ನಾಣ್ಯ 2. *f. n.* A coin; money. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Assaying money. -ವಜ್ಜ. The agio on money. -ಮಾರು. The detailed account of various coins.

ನಾತ (=ನಾಡು) *k. n.* Smell in general; a bad smell; stench. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬರು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To smell; to stink.

ನಾತು. *P. p. of* ನಾರು, *q. v.*

ನಾಥ *s. n.* A protector; a master, ruler; a husband. -ವತ್. Dependent, subject.

ನಾದ *s. n.* A sound, a tone in general. 2, a note of music; *as:* ಘಂಟಾ, ವೀಣಾ-ಕೊಳಲ, ಸಿಂಹ, *etc.*

ನಾದಿನಿ (*tb. of* ನನಾಂದೈ) *n.* A husband's sister; a brother's wife.

ನಾದಾರಿ *h. n.* Insolvency, pauperism. ನಾಡಾರು. Insolvent; a pauper.

ನಾದಿನಿ. = ನಾದಿನಿ, *q. v.*

ನಾದಿಸು s. v. i. To sound.

ನಾಮು k. v. l. To knead, as dough, etc.

v. i. To moisten, soak; to cool. ನಾದಿಸು. To knead.

ನಾಮುರುಪ್ಪಿ h. a. Out of order; unrepai-
red, unattended.

ನಾದೇಯ s. a. Aquatic. ನಾದೇಯಿ. A
species of reed, *Calamus fasciculatus*;
the orange-tree; the shoe-flower plant.

ನಾನಾ s. a. Of different kinds, various,
manifold, diverse. ad. Variously,
manifoldly. Cps.: -ಕಾಯ, -ಕೆಲಸ,
-ತರ, -ಪ್ರಕಾರ, -ಬಗೆ, -ರೀತಿ, -ವಿಧ, etc.
-ರೂಪ. Various forms. ನಾನಾರ್ಥ. Ho-
monymous; a homonym.

ನಾನು 1. k. pro. I.

ನಾನು 2. k. v. i. To get wet, moist, damp.
P. ps. ನಾತು, ನಾದು.

ನಾನೂರು k. a. Four hundred.

ನಾಂದಿ s. n. Joy; prosperity. 2, eulogi-
um or praise of a deity; a prayer
recited at the opening of a religious
ceremony or of a drama. -ಮುಖ,
-ಪ್ರಾದ್ಧ. A commemorative offering to
the manes before any joyous occasion,
as marriage, etc.

ನಾಪಿತ s. n. A barber; also ನಾಪಿಗ, ನಾಪಿಗ.

ನಾಭಿ s. n. The navel. 2, the nave of a
wheel. 3, the centre, focus, middle.
4, a near relation.

ನಾಮ s. n. A name. 2, a noun. 3, the
sectarian mark of Vaishnavas. ad.
By name. 2, possibly. -ಕೋಳಿ. The
pigmy cormorant. -ದ ಬೇರು. The
country sarsaparilla, *Hemidesmus in-
dicus*. -ಕರಣ. The ceremony of nam-
ing a child. -ಧಾರಿ. A Vaishnava;
renowned. -ಧೇಯ. A name, title.
-ಪದ, -ಪಾಚಕ. A noun. -ಸ್ಮರಣ. Bearing
in mind the name of a god. -ಹಾಕು.
To put on the Vaishnava marks; to
cheat. ನಾಮಾಂಕಿತ. Renowned.

ನಾಮಂಜೂರು h. n. Disapproval. -ಮಾಡು.

Disallow, disapprove. [a coward.

ನಾಮದೂರ h. n. Unmanliness, cowardice;

ನಾಮಿ s. n. Bending. 2, a N. for all
vowels, except ಅ and ಆ. -ಕ. Having
a name.

ನಾಮೂಸಿ h. n. Disgrace, shame.

ನಾಮಿ h. n. A deed: letters patent.

ನಾಯ (tb. of ನ್ಯಾಯ) n. A lawsuit.

ನಾಯಕ s. a. Pre-eminent, chief. n. A
guide, leader; a chief, head; a
general, commander; a husband; f.
ನಾಯಕಿ. -ತ್ವ. Leadership. -ವಾಡಿ. A
chief, headman, as of a caste,
village, etc.

ನಾಯಬಿ h. n. A deputy. -ಸಿರಸ್ತೇದಾರ. A
native head clerk of a subordinate
office.

ನಾಯಿ k. n. A dog. -ಕುಸ್ತಿ, -ಮರಿ. A
puppy, whelp. -ಕೊಡೆ. A mushroom.
-ಕೆಮ್ಮು, -ಗೆಮ್ಮು. The hooping cough.
-ತುಲಸಿ. The herb *Ocimum album*.
-ಬದುಕು, -ಬಾಳು. A wretched, miserable
existence. -ಬೆಳೆಗಿಡ. An annual herb,
Cleome viscosa. -ಬೇಲ. The plant
Flacourtia sapida. -ಬೊಗಕು, -ಕೊಗು.
A dog to bark. -ಯುಳ್ಳಿ. A bulbous
plant, *Scilla indica*.

ನಾಯಿಂದ (tb. of ನಾಪಿತ) n. A barber.

ನಾರಂಗ s. n. The orange tree; an
orange.

ನಾರದ s. n. N. of a devārshi. -ವೇಣೆ.
Nārada's lute: a kind of lute.

ನಾರಾಗೋರ k. n. A very meagre man.

ನಾರಾಜ s. n. A long arrow; a style to
write with.

ನಾರಾಯಣ (fr. ನರ divine spirit and
ಆಯನ pervading) s. n. Brahmā.
2, Vishṇu, Kṛishṇa (sometimes the
deity who was before all worlds). ನಾ
ರಾಯಣಿ. Lakshmi; Durgā.

ನಾರಿ 1. k. n. A bow-string.

ನಾರಿ 2. s. n. A woman, wife.

ನಾರಿಕೇರ, ನಾರಿಕೇಲ s. n. The coco-
nut.

ನಾರು 1. k. n. A fibre: fibres of plants,
strings in mangoes and other fruits.

2, cloth made of hemp, or linen; also -ಮಡಿ. -ಸೀರೆ. A female's linen garment. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Fibre-like pus to form in a sore. -ಗ. A dealer in fibres. -ಬೇರು. Fibres and roots. -ದುಣ್ಣು. A guinea-worm.

ನಾರು 2. (ರು=ಐ) k. n. Smell. v. i. To smell; to stink. P. ps. ನಾರಿ, ನಾತು. -ವ ಬೇಳೆ, ನಾರಂಬೇಳೆ. A strong smelling herb, *Cleome pentaphylla*.

ನಾಲಿ 1. (=ನಾಳ) h. n. A horse or bullock-shoe. -ಗಾರ, -ಬಂದಿ. One who shoes a horse or bullock.

ನಾಲಿ 2. h. n. A drain, gutter.

ನಾಲಾಯಬಿ h. a. Unfit, ineligible. n. Demerit.

ನಾಲಿ (=ನಾಳಿ) s. n. A tubular stalk. 2, a tube. 3, a period of 24 minutes.

ನಾಲಿಗೆ k. n. The tongue. 2, the clapper of a bell. -ಕೆಡು. Appetite to be lost; a promise to fail. -ತಪ್ಪು. A promise to break; a slip of the tongue. -ತಿರುಗು. To be able to speak fluently. -ಪ್ರವಾಣ. Confidence in one's words or promises. -ಬೀಳು. To become unable to utter. -ಉಳಿಸು. To keep one's promise. -ವಾಸಿ. Trustworthiness. -ಹೋಗು. =-ಬೀಳು.

ನಾಲಿಸು h. n. Complaint; censure, sneer, reprobation. -ಮಾಡು. To disapprove, disparage.

ನಾಲ್ಕು k. a. Four. ನಾಲ್ಕಡಿ. Four feet. ನಾಲ್ಕನೆ. Fourth. ನಾಲ್ಕಯಿದು. 9. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಸ್ವ. Four times as much. ನಾಲ್ವಾರು. Four or six; several, some. -ಕೆಲಸ. Every kind of work. -ಜನ, -ಜನರು. All persons, every body. -ಜಾತಿ, -ವರ್ಣ. The four castes. -ದಿಕ್ಕು, -ದೇಸೆ. The four points of the compass. -ಮಾಡು. To divide into four. -ಮಾತು. Some words. ನಾಲ್ಕುಕಾಲು. 4½. ನಾಲ್ಕು ತ್ತು. Forty. ನಾಲ್ವರು. Four persons.

ನಾವಲಿಗ (tb. of ನಾವಿಕ) n. A barber.

ನಾವಾಡಿಸ f. n. A boatman; a helmsman.

ನಾವಾರ (=ನವಾರ) h. n. A broad tape.

ನಾವಿಕ s. n. A sailor; steersman, pilot.

ನಾವಿದ, ನಾವಿಂದ. tb. of ನಾವಿಕ, q. v.

ನಾವು k. pro. pt. of ನಾನು. We. See its decl. s. ನಮ್ಮ.

ನಾವೆ s. n. A boat, ship, vessel. ನಾವ್ಯ. Navigable.

ನಾಶ s. n. Destruction, annihilation, ruin, loss; death. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To destroy, ruin, kill. -ಹೊಂದು. To be ruined. -ನ. Destroying, etc.; ruin.

ನಾಪ್ಪ h. n. Breakfast; luncheon.

ನಾಸು s. n. The nose. ನಾಸಿ. Snuff. ನಾಸಿಕ, ನಾಸೆ. A nose; a trunk.

ನಾಸ್ತ. = ನಾಪ್ಪ, q. v.

ನಾಸ್ತಿ s. It is not, there is not; non-existence. -ಕ. An atheist; an infidel. -ಕತನ, -ಕತೆ, -ಕತ್ವ, -ಕೈ. Atheism; infidelity.

ನಾಳ (=ನಾಲ, q. v.) s. n. A pipe, tube. etc. 2, the clapper of a bell.

ನಾಳಿ. tb. of ನಾಡಿ, q. v.; also a water-channel; a weaver's shuttle.

ನಾಳೆ k. ad. To-morrow.

ನಿಃ = ನಿರ್, ನಿಶ್, ನಿಷ್, ನಿರ್, q. v.

ನಿಶಂಕ s. n. Fearless; without hesitation or fear. ನಿಶಂಕೆ. Boldness, confidence.

ನಿಶಬ್ದ s. a. Noiseless. n. Silence, calm.

ನಿಶೇಷ s. a. Without remainder; complete, entire.

ನಿಶಂಕ s. a. Unattached; indifferent; disinterested. n. Unattachment, indifference.

ನಿಶಂಧೇಶ s. a. Doubtless, certain. n. Certainty.

ನಿಶಹಾಯ s. a. Helpless, unassisted.

ನಿಶಾರ s. a. Sapless, insipid; worthless.

ನಿಕಟ s. a. Near, proximate. n. Pith, sap.

ನಿಕರ s. n. A heap; a flock, multitude.

ನಿಕಾ h. n. A Mohammadan marriage.

ನಿಕಾಮ s. n. Wish, desire.

ನಿಕಾಯ s. n. A heap, set, flock. 2, a house, dwelling.

ನಿಕಾಲಸು h. a. Plain, blunt, open, as a person, speech, etc.

ನಿಕುಂಜ s. n. An arbour, thicket.

ನಿಕುರಂಬ s. n. A flock, multitude.

ನಿಕೃತಿ s. n. Dishonest practice, deception, fraud.

ನಿಕೃಷ್ಟ s. a. Drawn down; low, base, vulgar.

ನಿಕೇತನ s. n. A house, dwelling.

ನಿಕ್ಕುವೆ a. k. n. Truth, certainty. ad. Truly, certainly.

ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ s. n. Placing; a deposit, pledge, trust. 2, a hidden treasure. ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು. To deposit; to bury.

ನಿವಿಲ s. a. Complete, all, entire.

ನಿಗದಿ h. n. Fixing, as a hire, salary, etc.; decision. -ಮಾಪು. To fix; to decide.

ನಿಗಮ s. n. Insertion. 2, a passage of the vėdas. 3, the vėda; a sacred precept. a. Issued from; liberated, set free.

ನಿಗರ 1. (= ನಿಗುರು, q. v.) k. a. Straight, erect; also ನಿಗುರ. -ನಿವಿ. An erect ear. ನಿಗರಿಕೆ. Straightness.

ನಿಗರ 2. (lb. of ನಿಕರ) n. The best of anything.

ನಿಗರು. = ನಿಗುರು, q. v.

ನಿಗರ್ವ (= ನಿಗರ್ವ) s. a. Prideless, humble. n. Humility. ನಿಗರ್ವಿ. A humble person.

ನಿಗಾ, ನಿಗಾವಾಸಿ, ನಿಗಾವು h. n. Care in looking after; tending; regard to.

ನಿಗುರು k. v. i. To be stretched forth; to spread, expand; to become erect; to rise; to swell, become proud. n. Expansion. ನಿಗುರಿಸು. To stretch forth, etc.

ನಿಗೂಢ s. a. Hidden, secret; profound, obscure.

ನಿಗೃಹ್ಯ s. a. Punishable.

ನಿಗೇವಾನಿ. = ನಿಗಾ, q. v.

ನಿಗ್ರ (lb. of ನಿಗ್ರಹ) n. Coercion, compulsion.

ನಿಗ್ರವೆ a. k. n. The tusks of an elephant: ivory.

ನಿಗ್ರಹ s. n. Keeping in check; coercion; restraint; subjugation; humbling; punishing. 2, rebuke, blame. 3, aversion; dislike; a mental pain. ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To restrain, subdue, keep in check; to punish. ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸುವಿಕೆ. Keeping in check.

ನಿಘಂಟು s. n. A vocabulary, dictionary.

ನಿಘರ್ಷಣ s. n. Friction, grinding, trituration.

ನಿಚಯ s. n. A collection; a heap; assemblage.

ನಿಜ್ಜ. lb. of ನಿತ್ಯ, q. v.

ನಿಜ್ಜಣಿ, -ಕೆ, -ಗೆ (lb. of ನಿಜ್ಜಣಿ) n. A [ladder.

ನಿಜ್ಜಯ. lb. of ನಿಜ್ಜಯ, q. v.

ನಿಜ s. a. Innate. 2, own. 3, real, true, actual, genuine. n. Reality, truth. -ಗುಣ. A truthful man. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The proper way. -ರೂಪ. One's own shape. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. True evidence. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. ನಿಜಗುಣ. -ಮುಡಿ. A moorah of 42 sheers.

ನಿಜಾಮ h. n. Ruler: the title of the native sovereign of Hyderabad.

ನಿಜಿಲ s. n. The forehead.

ನಿಜ್ಜಿ abbrev. of ನಿಜಿಮ (in ನಿಜು, q. v.).

-ಸುರು. A drawn out, deep sigh.

-ಜಿಮು. To sigh deeply. ನಿಜ್ಜಿಲುಮೆ.

The spine. ನಿಜ್ಜಿಲುಟೆ. A long run.

ನಿಡಿ 1. = ನಿಜು, q. v. -ಮ. That which is long; length.

ನಿಡಿ 2. k. n. A strong stifling smell, as that of tobacco, cayenne pepper, etc. 2, scum, froth.

ನಿಡು a. k. n. Length; extensiveness; bigness. Cps.: -ಕರ, -ಗವಣೆ, -ಗೊಂಬು, -ಗೋಪು, -ಗೋಲು, -ಪಾಪೆ, -ಜಡೆ, -ನರ, -ನಿವ್ರೆ, -ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ, -ಬಲೆ, -ಪಾವಿ, -ವೆರಳು, -ಮೊಡ್ಡೆ, -ಮೂಗು, -ಸರ, etc.

ನಿತ್ತು. = ನಿಂತು. P. p. of ನಿಲ್ಲು, q. v.

ನಿತ್ಯ *s. a.* Continual, perpetual; endless, eternal, everlasting; necessary, essential. -ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ. Daily observance. -ಕರ್ಮ. A daily rites. -ದಂತೆ. As usual. -ದರಿವು. An always poor man. -ತೆ, ತ್ವ. Eternity. -ದಾನ. Daily alms-giving. -ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ. A daily śrāddha. ನಿತ್ಯಾತ್ಮ. The eternal soul.

ನಿತ್ಯಾಣ (lb. of ನಿತ್ಯಾಣ) *n.* Weakness.

ನಿರ್ದರ್ಶನ *s. n.* An example or illustration. 2, a view, vision; omen.

ನಿರ್ದಾನ 1. *s. n.* A first cause. 2, end, termination. 3, pathology.

ನಿರ್ದಾನ 2. *lb. of ನಿರ್ದಾನ, q. v.* -ವಂತ, -ಸ್ಥ, ನಿರ್ದಾನಿ. A patient man.

ನಿರ್ದೇಶ *s. n.* Command, instruction.

ನಿದ್ರೆ. *lb. of ನಿದ್ರೆ, q. v.* -ನಣ್ಣು. Sleepy eyes. -ಮಾಡು. To sleep. -ಮೊಬ್ಬು. Drowsiness. -ಎಚ್ಚರು. To awake. -ಹತ್ತು. To be asleep. -ಹೋಗು. To fall asleep.

ನಿದ್ರೆ (= ನಿದ್ರೆ) *s. n.* Sleep; slumber. 2, sleepiness. -ಕೆಡು. Sleep to be spoiled. -ಗೆಯ್, -ಮಾಡು. To sleep. -ಹತ್ತು. = ನಿದ್ರೆಹತ್ತು. [ಧ್ವನಿ.

ನಿರ್ದನ *s. n.* End. 2, death, loss. 3, = ನಿರ್ದಾನ *s. n.* Laying aside. 2, a receptacle; a treasure, wealth. 3, a place of rest. 4, effort, work. 5, slowness, patience, pausing. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. -ವಡು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮಾಡು, To consider, judge.

ನಿಧಿ *s. n.* A receptacle. 2, a treasure, wealth; a store. 3, the ocean.

ನಿನೆ *k. pro.* Thou; also ನೀನು. ನಿನ್ನ. Thy. ನಿನ್ನದು. Thine.

ನಿಂತು. = ನಿತ್ತು. *P. p. of ನಿಲ್ಲು, q. v.*

ನಿಂದಿರು. *See s. ನಿಲ್ಲು, q. v.*

ನಿಂದೆ *s. n.* Blame, censure, reproach, abuse, scorn. ನಿಂದಕ. A scorner. ನಿಂದಿಸು. To blame, abuse, etc.

ನಿಂದ್ಯ *s. a.* Blamable; despicable.

ನಿನ್ನ *pro. Gen. of ನೀನು, q. v.* Of thee, thine, thy. *Acc.* ನಿನ್ನನ್ನು. *Dat.* ನಿನ್ನಗೆ. *Abl.* ನಿನ್ನಿಂದ. *Loc.* ನಿನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ.

ನಿನ್ನೆ *k. ad.* Yesterday. *Instr.* -ಯಿಂದ. *Dat.* -ಗೆ. *Gen.* -ಯ, ನಿನ್ನಿನ.

ನಿಪಾತ *s. n.* Falling down; dying, death; ruined state. 2, putting down as irregular or exceptional, as a word in a compound; exception. 3, a particle (*g.*). -ಮಾಡು. To destroy.

ನಿಪುಣ *s. a.* Perfect; accurate. 2, clever, skilful. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Skilfulness, cleverness.

ನಿಬಂಧ *s. a.* Bound; caught, fettered; confined. *n.* A fixed rule.

ನಿಬಂಧನೆ *s. n.* Binding; a rule, order.

ನಿಬಿಡ *s. a.* Thick, dense, tight. ನಿಬಿಡಿ ಕೃತ. Made close, dense, etc.

ನಿಬ್ಬಣ *k. n.* A marriage festival. ನಿಬ್ಬಣಿಗ. A bridegroom's companion.

ನಿಭಾಯಿಸು *h. v. l.* To endure, suffer, bear, succeed.

ನಿಮಗ್ನ *s. a.* Immersed; sunk in; depressed.

ನಿಮಂತ್ರಣ *s. n.* Invitation, esp. to a śrāddha.

ನಿಮಾಜು. = ನಮಾಜು, *q. v.*

ನಿಮಾನಿಮಿ *h. a.* Exact, quite correct; *ad.* Exactly, etc.

ನಿಮಿತ್ತ, ನಿಮಿತ್ತ *s. n.* A mark, aim. 2, sign; omen. 3, cause, motive, reason. -ವಾಗಿ. Because of, on account of. -ಗಾರ. A fortune-teller.

ನಿಮಿರು. = ನಿಗುರು, *q. v.*

ನಿಮಿರ್ಚು. = ನಿಗುರಿಸು, *q. v.*

ನಿಮಿಷ *s. n.* Twinkling, winking; the twinkling of an eye; a moment. 2, a minute.

ನಿಂಬ *s. n.* The Nimb-tree, *Azadirachta indica*. -ತರು. The coral tree.

ನಿಂಬೆ (= ಲಿಂಬೆ) *k. n.* The acid lime, *Citrus medica*.

ನಿಮ್ಮ 1. (*pl. of ನೀನು*) *k. pro.* Your. -ದು. Yours. *Acc.* ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು. *Abl.* ನಿಮ್ಮಿಂದ. *Dat.* ನಿಮ್ಮಗೆ. *Loc.* ನಿಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ.

ನಿಮ್ಮ 2. *s. n.* Depth; a slope; a gap. *a.* Deep, low.

ನಿಯತ. *s. a.* Checked; controlled. 2, fixed, permanent. 3, certain. 4, positive. *n.* Restraint; a religious duty. ನಿಯತಿ. Restraint, restriction; rule. 2, destiny, fate.

ನಿಯತ್ತು (*lb. of* ನಿಯತ) *n.* Truthfulness.

ನಿಯಮ (= ನೇಮ) *s. n.* Ruling. 2, a rule, law, precept; a regular practice; appointment. 3, agreement, contract. 4, any religious observance. -ನಿಜೆ. Regular and rigid observance of meritorious rites or works. ನಿಯಮಿತ. Regulated, prescribed; fixed. ನಿಯಮಿಸು (= ನೇಮಿಸು). To restrain, subdue; to lay down a rule; to order; to appoint, fix; to nominate.

ನಿಯಾಮಕ *s. n.* Guiding, governing. 2, a ruler. 3, a charioteer. 4, a boatman; a pilot. 5, rule, order.

ನಿಯಾಮಿಸು. = ನಿಯಮಿಸು *s.* ನಿಯಮ, *q. v.*

ನಿಯುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Fastened to; appointed; employed; assigned. ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ. Injunction, order; charge.

ನಿಯುತ *s. n.* A great number.

ನಿಯೋಗ *s. n.* Application, use, employment. 2, order, command. 3, trust; business. ನಿಯೋಗಿ. A functionary; a minister; a class of Brāhmaṇas. ನಿಯೋಗಿಸು. To assign; to employ; to command.

ನಿಯೋಜನ *s. n.* Uniting; ordering; appointing to. ನಿಯೋಜಿಸು. To assign, appoint, *etc.*

ನಿರ, ನಿಛ, ನಿಷ್ (= ನಿಃ) *s. pref.* Certainty. 2, negation, privation. 3, out, without.

ನಿರಕ್ಷರ *s. a.* Illiterate. -ಕುಕ್ಷಿ. An illiterate person.

ನಿರಖು *h. n.* Current price. -ಪಟ್ಟ. A price-current.

ನಿರಂಕುಶ *s. a.* Unchecked, uncontrolled, self-willed.

ನಿರಂಜನ *s. a.* Unstained, untinged, pure.

ನಿರತ *s. a.* Engaged or interested in.

ನಿರತಿ (= ರತಿ) *k. n.* Beauty, charm, elegance; *cf.* ನಿರಿ 1.

ನಿರಂತರ *s. a.* Having no interval; continuous; without interstices, compact, dense; uninterrupted, constant. *ad.* Continuously.

ನಿರಪರಾಧಿ *s. n.* A faultless or guiltless person.

ನಿರಪಾಯ *s. a.* Imperishable; infallible.

ನಿರಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Absence of desire or expectation.

ನಿರರ್ಥಕ *s. a.* Nonsensical, useless, unprofitable.

ನಿರವಧಿ *s. a.* Unlimited, interminable.

ನಿರವಯವ *s. n.* Without limbs or members.

ನಿರಶನ *s. n.* Fasting; a fast.

ನಿರಹಂಕಾರ *s. n.* Absence of selfishness.

ನಿರಹಂಕೃತ *s. a.* Unselfish.

ನಿರಾಕರಣ *s. n.* Repudiation, rejection.

ನಿರಾಕರಿಸು. To put away, repudiate, *etc.*

ನಿರಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Desirelessness.

ನಿರಾಕಾರ *s. a.* Formless, shapeless; ugly, *also* ನಿರಾಕೃತಿ.

ನಿರಾಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. a.* Unblamable, unobjectionable. -ಣೆ. Unobjectionableness.

ನಿರಾಜಿ *h. a.* Furnished with kalābatu, as a cloth.

ನಿರಾಧಾರ *s. n.* Groundlessness, poorness, *etc.* ನಿರಾಧಾರಿ. A poor person.

ನಿರಾಯಾಸ *s. a.* Not causing trouble; not requiring efforts; not fatiguing.

ನಿರಾಶ *s. n.* Hopelessness, despair.

ನಿರಾಶ್ರಯ *s. a.* Supportless; friendless, destitute.

ನಿರಾಹಾರ *s. n.* Foodlessness, fasting. ನಿರಾಹಾರಿ. A fasting person.

ನಿರಾಳ (*lb. of* ನಿರಾವಲ) *n.* Doubtlessness, certainty; calmness. 2, the sky.

ನಿರಿ 1. (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. v. i.* To be arranged, to be ready; *cf.* ನೆರೆ 3. *n.* Orderly arrangement.

ನಿರಿ 2., ನಿರಿಗೆ *k. n.* Foldings: the folds of a garment, as of a dōtra or sīrē.

ನಿರಿಸು (ರಿ=ಝ. = ಇರಿಸು) *a. k. v. t.* To put down; to arrange; to adjust. *n.* Arrangement; display.

ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Looking towards, expectation, waiting for. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣ. Looking at; expecting; a look. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು. To look at, gaze at; to behold; to expect.

ನಿರೀಶ್ವರ *s. a.* Godless, atheistic. -ವಾದ. Atheism. -ವಾದಿ. An atheist.

ನಿರುತೆ (ರು=ಝ) *k. n.* Orderly arrangement; properness.

ನಿರುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Uttered, explained. *n.* One of the *vêdâṅgas*.

ನಿರುತ *s. a.* Undoubted; true. *n.* Undoubtedness, truth; unflinchingness; rectitude. [reposed.

ನಿರುತ್ತರ *s. a.* Without a reply; silenced,

ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗ *s. a.* Inactive, lazy; without employment. ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗಿ. One who is unemployed.

ನಿರುಪದ್ರ, -ವ *s. a.* Undisturbed; harmless, inoffensive. *n.* Undisturbedness.

ನಿರುಪಮ, ನಿರುಪಮಾನ, ನಿರುಪಮಿತ *s. a.* Matchless, unequalled.

ನಿರುಪಯುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Useless.

ನಿರುಪಾಧ, -ಕ *s. a.* Free from cares or trouble.

ನಿರುಪಾಯ *s. a.* Helpless, remediless.

ನಿರೂಢಿ *s. n.* Fame. 2, skilfulness.

ನಿರೂಪ *s. n.* An order, command; a written order. -ಣ, -ಣೆ. Representing; investigation; determination, definition; sight; telling, narrating. ನಿರೂಪಿಸು. To order; to make known; to define. ನಿರೂಪ್ಯಮಾನ. Being defined, determined.

ನಿರೋಗ *s. a.* Free from sickness, healthy, well; also ನಿರೋಗೀಗ. ನಿರೋಗಿ. A healthy person; also ನಿರೋಗಿ.

ನಿರೋಧ *s. n.* Shutting in; check; coercion, restraint; hindrance. ನಿರೋಧಿಸು. To obstruct; to restrain, keep back.

ನಿರೋಪ (lb. of ನಿರೂಪ) *n.* A message; permission to depart.

ನಿರ್ಗತ *s. a.* Gone out, disappeared, extinct. 2, freed from. [ty.

ನಿರ್ಗತಿ *s. n.* Helplessness, misery, poverty.

ನಿರ್ಗಮ *s. n.* Going forth, setting out, receding; departure; also -ನ.

ನಿರ್ಗರ್ವ. = ನಿರ್ಗರ್ವ, *q. v.*

ನಿರ್ಗುಣ *s. a.* Without qualities. *n.* The supreme soul.

ನಿರ್ಗುಂಡಿ *s. n.* A shrub, the five-leaved chaste-tree, *Vilex negundo*.

ನಿರ್ಭೋಷ, -ಣ *s. n.* A loud sound, noise.

ನಿರ್ಜನ *s. a.* Unpeopled, uninhabited, desolate. [A god.

ನಿರ್ಜರ *s. a.* Undecaying, immortal. *n.*

ನಿರ್ಜಲ *s. a.* Waterless, dry.

ನಿರ್ಜೀವ *s. n.* Lifelessness. *a.* Lifeless, inanimate. ನಿರ್ಜೀವಿ. A lifeless being.

ನಿರ್ಣಯ *s. n.* Decision, determination; precise definition. 2, sentence, decree, verdict. 3, final settlement.

-ಮಾಡು, ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು. To settle, decide, come to a decision; to give a verdict; to decree, order. ನಿರ್ಣಿ-. Justification (*Christ*). ಅಜ್ಞೆ-. Damnation (*Christ*).

ನಿರ್ಹಯ *s. a.* Pitiless, unmerciful, unkind. ನಿರ್ಹಯೆ. Unmercifulness, cruelty.

ನಿರ್ಧಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Assigned; directed; described, ascertained.

ನಿರ್ದುಷ್ಟ *s. n.* Faultlessness.

ನಿರ್ದೇಶ *s. n.* Pointing out, denoting; directing; order, command, direction; description. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸು. To point out, show; to specify, etc.

ನಿರ್ದೈವ *s. a.* Luckless.

ನಿರ್ದೋಷ *s. a.* Faultless; guiltless, innocent. ನಿರ್ದೋಷಿ. A guiltless person.

ನಿರ್ಧನ (= ನಿಧನ) *s. a.* Poor. *n.* Poverty.

ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To determine, ascertain, settle, make sure.

ನಿರ್ಧಾರ *s. n.* Particularizing; determining, defining, settling; certainty; judgment; also -ಣ.

ನಿರ್ಭೂತ *s. a.* Shaken off, removed.
 ನಿರ್ನಾಮ *s. a.* Nameless. 2, ruined.
n. Ruin.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಮಿತ್ತ *s. a.* Causeless, groundless.
n. Causelessness. *ad.* Causelessly.
 ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ *s. n.* Restraining; hindrance,
 obstruction; *also* -ನ. 2, force, vio-
 lence. 3, a rule. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To use
 force. ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸು. To restrain, hinder;
 to urge, force. [ness.
 ನಿರ್ಬಲ *s. a.* Powerless. *n.* Powerless-
 ನಿರ್ಬಾಧ *s. n.* Freedom from trouble or
 annoyance.
 ನಿರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ *s. a.* Senseless, stupid. *n.*
 Stupidity.
 ನಿರ್ಭಯ *s. a.* Fearless; secure. *n.*
 Fearlessness; freedom from danger.
 ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *s. n.* Unluckiness. *a.* Unlucky.
 ನಿರ್ಭೀತ *s. a.* Fearless, undaunted.
 ನಿರ್ಭೀತಿ. Fearlessness.
 ನಿರ್ಮದ *s. a.* Sober; humble.
 ನಿರ್ಮರಣ *s. a.* Deathless.
 ನಿರ್ಮಲ (= ನಿಮ್ಮಳ) *s. a.* Spotless, stainless;
 virtuous; clean, pure, serene; shining;
 charming. -ಮಾಡು. To clean, *as* a
 house, *etc.* -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Purity, cleanliness.
 ನಿರ್ಮಾಂಸ *s. a.* Fleshless, emaciated.
 ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *s. n.* Forming, making, creating;
 creation. -ಮಾಡು. To produce; to
 create.
 ನಿರ್ಮಾತೃ *s. n.* A maker, creator.
 ನಿರ್ಮಾಲ್ಯ *s. n.* Stainlessness, purity; the
 remains of an offering to an idol, *as*
 flowers, *etc.*
 ನಿರ್ಮಿಸು *s. v. t.* To make, form, fabricate,
 create.
 ನಿರ್ಮುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Set free, liberated.
 ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ *s. a.* Rootless; unfounded. *n.*
 Eradication, extirpation. -ಮಾಡು. To
 eradicate, extirpate. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲಿಸು. To
 uproot, pluck out, extirpate.
 ನಿರ್ಮೋಹ *s. n.* Absence of love.
 ನಿರ್ಯಾಣ *s. n.* Departure. 2; disap-
 pearance. 3, separation. 4, death.

ನಿರ್ಯಾಸ *s. n.* Exudation of trees, *as*
 juice, gum, resin, milk, *etc.*
 ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *s. n.* Disregard, contempt.
 ನಿರ್ಲಜ್ಜೆ *s. n.* Shamelessness, impudence.
 ನಿರ್ಲೇಪ *s. a.* Stainless, spotless. *n.*
 Spotlessness.
 ನಿರ್ಲೋಭ *s. n.* Unavariciousness, un-
 selfishness. ನಿರ್ಲೋಭಿ. Unselfish.
 ನಿರ್ವಂಚನೆ *s. n.* Fraudlessness. 2, sin-
 cerity; *also* ನಿರ್ವಂಚಕತ್ವ. ನಿರ್ವಂಚಕ.
 Sincere.
 ನಿರ್ವರ್ತಿಸು *s. v. t.* To complete, finish.
 ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸು *s. v. t.* To carry out; to
 accomplish, effect.
 ನಿರ್ವಾಣ *s. a.* Extinguished; liberated
 from existence. *n.* Extinction of
 life; the delivery of the individual
 soul from the body and further
 transmigration. 2, death. 3, high-
 est felicity and reunion with the
 supreme soul. 4, vacuity. 5, im-
 mersion. 6, a kind of penance. 7,
 nakedness.
 ನಿರ್ವಾಹ *s. n.* Extricating one's self
 out of; a way out, an escape. 2,
 accomplishment; doing, managing.
 3, supporting; subsisting on. 4,
 sufficiency; competent means of liv-
 ing. -ಮಾಡು, ನಿರ್ವಾಹಿಸು. To accom-
 plish; to live frugally; to be content
 with what is absolutely necessary
 to sustain life. -ಸಾಗಿಸು. To obtain
 or supply the means of sustenance;
 to maintain. -ಶಾಲಿ. An accomplisher.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಕಲ್ಪ *s. a.* Changeless, unalterable.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರ *s. a.* Unchangeable, immutable.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನ *s. a.* Unobstructed. *n.* Absence
 of impediment; *also* -ತೆ. -ಮಾಯಕ.
 Gāṇēśa.
 ನಿರ್ವಿವಾದ *s. n.* Absence of contention.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಶೇಷ *s. n.* Absence of difference.
a. Without distinction; indiscriminate.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಷ *s. a.* Poisonless, innocuous. *n.*
 An antidote to poison.

ನಿರ್ವಿಷಯ *s. a.* Unattached to any object.

ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ (= ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ) *s. n.* Bliss; final emancipation.

ನಿರ್ವೇಶ *s. n.* Entering into. 2, expiation, atonement; also -ನ.

ನಿರ್ವ್ಯಸನ *s. n.* Unconcernedness.

ನಿರ್ವ್ಯಜ *s. a.* Without deceit, candid, honest, plain. 2, without a pretext, cause or reason.

ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ *s. a.* Causeless, reasonless.

ನಿಲ (= ನಿಲು) *k. n.* Standing. 2, the side-post of a door. 3, remainder, balance; also -ಬಾಕಿ. -ಕಡೆ, -ಗಡೆ. Attitude; leisure; patience; composure.

ನಿಲಕು. = ನಿಲಕು, *q. v.*

ನಿಲಯ *s. n.* An abode, residence. -ವಾನ್. A householder.

ನಿಲವು (= ನಿಲ) *k. n.* Standing. 2, position. 3, height. 4, cessation, leisure. 5, a seat, place of abode. *a.* High. ನಿಲಪಂಗಿ. A long garment.

ನಿಲಿಸು. = ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು, *q. v.*

ನಿಲು. = ನಿಲ, *q. v.* -ಕಡೆ. = ನಿಲಕಡೆ. Patience; composure; leisure. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A staring eye. -ಗನ್ನಡಿ. A full-length-mirror.

ನಿಲುಕು *k. v. t.* To stretch one's self. *v. i.* To reach; to stand upon one's tiptoes. 2, to come within reach. 3, to begin.

ನಿಲುಂಬು *a. k. v. t.* To heap up, amass. *v. i.* To crowd. 2, to jump.

ನಿಲುವಿಕೆ. = ನಿಲವು, *q. v.*

ನಿಲುವು. = ನಿಲವು, *q. v.*

ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to stand, stop, cease, stay, etc.

ನಿಲ್ಲ *k. v. i.* To stand; to stand up; to stop; to stay; to be; to wait; to remain; to stand or last, as colour; to remain without injury; to cease, as rain; to rest; to endure, etc. *P. ps.* ನಿತ್ತು, ನಿಂತು. ನಿಂತಿತು, ನಿಂತು, ನಿಂತಿತು. It stopped, stood. ನಿಂದಿರು. To cause

to stand, place, etc. ನಿಂದಿರು. To stand, remain.

ನಿವರು *k. v. t.* To stroke or rub gently. ನಿವರಿಸು. To cause to stroke.

ನಿವರ್ತನ *s. n.* Accomplishment; turning back; ceasing. ನಿವರ್ತಿಸು. To turn away, repel; to leave off, remove.

ನಿವಾರಣ *s. n.* Keeping back or off, warding off; averting; preventing, hindering, checking. *Cpds.* ಅರಿವು-, ಬಾಹ-, ದುಃಖ-, ಶ್ರಮ-. ನಿವಾರಿಸು. To keep back, ward off; to avert.

ನಿವಾಸ *s. n.* A resting-place, abode, dwelling.

ನಿವಾಸಿ *s. n.* An inhabitant. -ಸು. To dwell, reside.

ನಿವಾಳಿ *f. n.* The act of waving a thing in front of a person or idol to remove any evil. -ಮಾಡು, -ಸು. To wave anything to avert any evil.

ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Return; disappearance, cessation, inactivity; leaving off, desisting from; abstinence; rest. 2, felicity, bliss.

ನಿವೇದನ *s. n.* Communication, announcement; information; delivering, offering. ನಿವೇದಿಸು. To make known; to present, offer. ನಿವೇದ್ಯ. An oblation, gift of food to an idol.

ನಿವೇಶ *s. n.* Entering; a settlement; a house; a camp.

ನಿಶಾ 1. *s. n.* Night. -ಚರ. Moving about by night; the moon; a thief. -ಟನ. An owl. -ದಿ. Evening. -ನಾಥ, -ಪತಿ. The moon. ನಿಶಾಂತ. Break of day; quiet; a house.

ನಿಶಾ 2. *f. n.* Intoxication. -ಬೋರ. A man taking intoxicants.

ನಿಶಾನಿ *h. n.* An ensign, flag, standard.

ನಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಾದ *s. n.* Deism; natural religion.

ನಿಶಿ 1, ನಿಶಿ (= ನಿಶಾ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Night.

ನಿಶಿ 2. *h. ad.* Together with, along with.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲ *s. a.* Fixed, firm, steady; also ನಿಶ್ಚಲಿತ.

ನಿಶ್ಚಯ (= ನಿಶ್ಚಯ) *s. n.* Ascertainment; certain knowledge; conviction; certainty; determination, resolution, final decision; design, purpose. -ತಾಂಜಾಲ. The ceremony of betrothal. -ಮಾಡು. To ascertain, arrive at a decision; to resolve; to appoint. ನಿಶ್ಚಯಿಸು. To ascertain; to settle; to determine, resolve; to appoint.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲ *s. a.* Immovable, invariable. 2, fixed, steady. *n.* A mountain. 2, an ascetic. 3, the earth.

ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ *s. a.* Settled, decided, certain. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ. A fixed matter; a certain kind of betrothal.

ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತ *s. a.* Thoughtless, careless; unconcerned; free from care or anxiety. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತೆ. Thoughtlessness; freedom from anxiety, care.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲೈಶ್ವರ *s. n.* Motionlessness; want of power.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲೈಶ್ವರ *s. n.* Want of strength or power.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಸನ *s. n.* Inspiration, inhaling. ನಿಶ್ಚಾಸನೋಚ್ಚಾಸನ. Inhaling and exhaling.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಂಕ. = ನಿಶ್ಚಾಂಕ, *q. v.*

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಬ್ದ. = ನಿಶ್ಚಾಬ್ದ, *q. v.*

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪ್ಪ. = ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪ್ಪ, *q. v.*

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಸನ *s. n.* Breathing out, expiration. 2, = ನಿಶ್ಚಾಸನ, *q. v.*

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪ *s. n.* N. of a wild aboriginal tribe; a Hölēya.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪ್ಪ *s. a.* Prohibited, forbidden, prevented.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪನ *s. n.* Killing, destroying.

ನಿಶ್ಚೇಧ *s. n.* Prohibition, forbidding, hindering; negation, denial. -ರೂಪ. The negative form of a verb. ನಿಶ್ಚೇಧಿಸು. To forbid. [ship.]

ನಿಶ್ಚೇವಣ *s. n.* Waiting on; service, wor-

ನಿಶ್ಚಪಟ *s. a.* Guileless. *n.* Guilelessness; also -ತನ. -ದ್ವ, ನಿಶ್ಚಪಟ. A guileless, candid person.

ನಿಶ್ಚರುಣ *s. a.* Pitiless, unmerciful, cruel. ನಿಶ್ಚರುಣಿ. A pitiless, cruel person.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾರ್ಪ *s. n.* Ascertainment, decision, settlement. ನಿಶ್ಚಾರ್ಪಿಸು. To determine, settle.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಲಂಕ *s. a.* Stainless, spotless, sinless.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪಟ *s. n.* Guilelessness.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಮ *s. a.* Desireless, disinterested; unselfish. *n.* Absence of desire, disinterestedness. ನಿಶ್ಚಾಮಿ. A person free from desire.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾರಣ *s. a.* Causeless, groundless.

ನಿಶ್ಚುಟ *s. n.* The hollow of a tree. 2, a garden attached to a house.

ನಿಶ್ಚುಲಿ *s. n.* Expiation, compensation, discharge of a debt or obligation.

ನಿಶ್ಚ *s. a.* Staying on, grounded on; devoted to, practising. *n.* Intention, aim.

ನಿಶ್ಚುರ, ನಿಶ್ಚೂರ (= ನಿಶ್ಚುರ) *s. a.* Hard, rough; harsh, unkind, cruel, severe. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Harshness, etc., severity, cruelty.

ನಿಶ್ಚೈ *s. n.* Position; condition. 2, devotedness; uniform practice, religious duty; faith. 3, excellence, perfection. 4, conclusion, the end of a drama, etc. 5, death. 6, certainty. 7, trouble.

ನಿಶ್ಚೈಪಾತ *s. a.* Impartial. *n.* Impartiality.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪ *s. a.* Sinless, guiltless.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪಣ *s. n.* Grinding, pulverizing.

ನಿಶ್ಚಯೋಜಕ *s. a.* Useless; needless.

ನಿಶ್ಚಯೋಜನ *s. a.* Causeless, groundless; useless. *n.* Uselessness.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲ *s. a.* Fruitless, barren; unprofitable.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾರ್ಪ *s. n.* Relinquishment; evacuation; 2, giving away. 3, the natural state.

ನಿಶ್ಚಿ *k. v. t.* To squeeze between fingers.

ನಿಶ್ಚರಣ *s. n.* Going out; crossing over; passing time. ನಿಶ್ಚರಿಸು. To spend, pass, as time.

ನಿಸ್ತುರ್ತ. *lb. of* ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ, *q. v.*

ನಿಸ್ತುಕೆ *s. a.* Weightless, light, pithless, weak. *n.* Weakness.

ನಿಸ್ತೇಜ *s. a.* Devoid of energy; dull; impotent. *n.* Want of brilliancy.

ನಿಸ್ಪುರ *s. a.* Desireless; indifferent; content. *n.* Absence of covetousness; also -ತೆ.

ನಿಸ್ಸಂಶಯ *s. a.* Undoubted, unerring, certain.

ನಿಸ್ಸಂಗ. = ನಿಸಂಗ, *q. v.*

ನಿಸ್ಸತ್ವ *s. a.* Pithless, sapless. *n.* Want of energy; weakness; also ನಿಸತ್ವ.

ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನ *s. a.* Childless, issueless; also ನಿಸಂತಾನ.

ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹ. = ನಿಸಂದೇಹ, *q. v.*

ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯ. = ನಿಸಹಾಯ, *q. v.*

ನಿಸ್ಸಾರ (= ನಿಸಾರ, *q. v.*) *s. a.* Sapless; insipid, pithless; worthless, vain. *n.* Saplessness, insipidity.

ನಿಸ್ಕು. = ನಿಲುಕು, *q. v.*

ನೀ *k. pro.* Thou; *pl.* ನೀವು. See its declension *s.* ನಿನ.

ನೀಗು *k. v. t.* To quit, leave, abandon, get rid of; to lose; to remove, take away; to squander.

ನೀಚ *s. a.* Low, base, vile, mean. -ತನ. Meanness, vileness.

ನೀಟ *k. n.* Length. -ಸಾಲು. A long row.

ನೀಟು *k. n.* Straightness. 2, properness, neatness, beauty, tidiness. -ಗಾರ. A tidy man; *f.* -ಗಾರ್ತಿ.

ನೀಡು *k. v. t.* To extend, stretch out, as fingers, arms, *etc.* 2, to offer, present, give; to serve out; to put. *n.* Extension, length. 2, presenting. *ad.* Abundantly, much; further. -ಮಾಡು. To raise.

ನೀತಿ *s. n.* Leading, guidance; moral behaviour; political science, policy, statesmanship; moral philosophy, ethics; prudence; acquisition. 2, righteousness; justification (*Christ.*). -ಗ. A well-conducted, virtuous man.

-ಮಾರ್ಗ. Moral conduct. -ವಂತ. A moral, just, prudent man. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of ethics or morals. -ವಚನ, -ವಾಕ್ಯ, -ಮಾತು. A moral saying.

ನೀನು *k. pro.* Thou.

ನೀರೆ. = ನೀರು, *q. v.* ನೀರಡಿಕೆ. Thirst. ನೀರಡಿಸು. To be thirsty. ನೀರಣುಗ. The moon. -ಬೆಕ್ಕು, -ನಾಯಿ. An otter. -ದಾರಿ. ನೀರಬಟ್ಟೆ. A water passage. -ಮಾಡು. To liquefy. ನೀರಾಗು. To melt, as metals, sugar, *etc.* ನೀರಾಟ. Sporting in water. ನೀರಾಮೆ. A turtle. ನಿರಾವರಿ, ನೀರಾವರಿಕೆ. Abundance of water; soil fit for wet cultivation. ನೀರಾಳಿ. The onion. ನೀರೆರೆ. To pour water. ನೀರೆಸರು. A kind of plain pepper-water. ನೀರೊತ್ತು. The tide. ನೀರೊಟ. Stream, current.

ನೀರಜ *s. n.* A lotus. 2, a pearl. 3, the garden plant *Costus speciosus*. *a.* Free from impurity.

ನೀರಂಜ *s. a.* Coarse, thick.

ನೀರಲು. = ನೇರಲು, *q. v.*

ನೀರಾಂಜನ. = ನೀರಾಂಜನ, *q. v.*

ನೀರು (= ನೀರ್) *k. n.* Water. 2, the lustre of a gem. ನೀರಿನವ. A waterman. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To turn water. -ಕಾಗೆ, -ಗಾಗೆ. A kind of cormorant, shag, diver. -ಕಾಲುವೆ. A channel. -ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ. A curlew. -ಗಂಗಾಳ. A basin of water. -ಗಣಿಗಲು. The water hog-weed, *Bar-ringtonia acutangula*. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A water-spring. -ಕೋಳಿ. A water-fowl. -ಗೋಳಿ ನಿದ. A small potherb, *Portulaca oleracea*. -ಚೀಲ. The bladder. -ತೊಟ್ಟು. A water-trough. -ದಗೆ. Thirst. -ದಾರಿ. A water-course. -ನಾಯಿ. The river-otter. -ನೆತ್ತಿ. A water-shed; the crest of a hill adjoining cultivation. -ಬಿಡು. To let water. -ಬೆಕ್ಕು. = ನೀರುನಾಯಿ, *q. v.* -ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ. The Thyme-leaved *Gratiola*, *Herpestis moniera*. -ಮಳೆ. Rain that brings water to fields, tanks, *etc.* -ವರಿ. Stream, current; water-cess. -ಹಕ್ಕು. The Indian or

Siberian crane, *Ardea sibirica*. -ಪಂದಿ.
 The skate fish. -ಪುಟ್ಟಿ. The water-
 reed, *Calamus fasciculatus*. -ಪಾವು.
 A water-snake. -ಮೊಗ್ಗ. Fog arising
 from water; steam, vapour.
 ನೀರೆ (ರೆ=ಪಿ) a. k. n. A damsels; a gay
 woman.
 ನೀರ್ = ನೀರು, q. v. -ಕುಡಿ, -ಗುಡಿ. Water
 to drink. -ಗುಳ್ಳೆ. A water-bubble.
 -ಪಡಿಸು. To soak. -ಮೊಗ್ಗ. To draw
 water. -ಮೂಗನ. A mermaid, nymph.
 -ಪುಟ್ಟು. A paddle. -ಪೂವು. A lotus, etc.
 ನೀಲಿ s. a. Dark-blue or black; dyed
 with indigo. 2, bad; vile. 3, slow,
 lazy. n. The sapphire. 2, N. of a
 monkey attendant on Rāma. 3, sin,
 crime. 4, indigo. -ಕಂಠ, -ಕಂಠರ. A
 peacock; a quail; Śiva; N. -ಗಾರ.
 An indigo-dyer. -ನಿರಿ. The Nilagiri
 hill. -ಮಣಿ. The sapphire. ನೀಲಾಂಬ
 ರಿ. N. of a rāga.
 ನೀಲಾಂಜನ s. n. A small lamp used for
 waving before an idol, etc.
 ನೀಲಿ s. n. An indigo shrub, *Indigofera*
tinctoria. 2, indigo, the dye. 3, a
 female evil spirit that speaks lies.
 -ಗಣ್ಣು. An eye with a bluish pupil.
 -ಗಾರ. An indigo-dyer. -ಗಮಾತು. A
 falsehood. -ಪಾತೆ. A false report.
 ನೀಲೋತ್ಪಲ. The blue water-lily, *Nym-*
phaea cyanea; a blue lotus.
 ನೀವಾರ f. n. Rice growing wild.
 ನೀವಿ s. n. A cloth worn round a woman's
 waist. 2, capital, stock. 3, a wag-
 er, stake. 4, junction, union.
 ನೀವು 1. k. pro. (pl. of ನೀನು) Your. See
 its decl. s. ನಿಮ್ಮ.
 ನೀವು 2. k. v. t. To rub softly, stroke
 down, as the hair, cloth, etc.
 ನೀಸು (ಬಿ. of ನಯಿಸು) v. t. To manage;
 to fulfill.
 ನೀಳ (= ನೀಡು) k. n. Extension, length,
 height.
 ನೀಳು (cf. ನೀಡು) a. k. v. i. To grow long,
 extend, be stretched out.

ನು s. int. Now? what? indeed?
 ನುಗ್ಗ (= ನುಗ್ಗು) k. v. t. To powder.
 ನುಗ್ಗು k. v. i. To slip.
 ನುಗ್ಗು = ನುಗ್ಗು, q. v.
 ನುಗ್ಗು 1. k. v. i. To force one's self into;
 to enter without permission, as a
 house, etc.; to creep into.
 ನುಗ್ಗು 2. (= ನುಗ್ಗು, q. v.) k. v. t. To crush,
 powder, grind. n. Crushed or erum-
 bled state. ನುಗ್ಗುಗು. To be crushed
 to pieces, erumble.
 ನುಗ್ಗು (= ನುಗ್ಗು) k. n. The horse-radish,
Moringa pterigosperma. Cpds.: -ಕಾಯಿ,
 -ನಿಜ, -ಬೀಜ, ಮರ, -ಸೊಪ್ಪು, etc.
 ನುಂಗು k. v. t. To swallow; to devour
 ನುಚ್ಚು (= ನುಗ್ಗು 2, etc.) k. n. Fragments,
 bits: grits of any grain. 2, wasting
 away, ruin, etc. ನುಚ್ಚುಕ್ಕಿ. Broken rice.
 -ಗಂಜಿ. Ganji made of nučē.
 ನುಡಿ k. v. i. To utter; to speak; to say.
 n. A voice; speech; a word; a pro-
 mise; a language. Cpds.: ಎಜೆ, ಚುನ್ನ-
 ಜವಳಿ, ತಪ್ಪು-, ತೊದಲು-, ಬಲು-, ಬಿರು-, ಬಿರು
 ಸು-, ಮುರುಳಾಟ-, etc. -ಕೊಡು. To pro-
 mise. -ಮೆಚ್ಚು. Assent by word. -ತ.
 Speech. -ಸು. To cause to utter,
 speak, etc.; to perform music upon,
 to play.
 ನುಣ್ಣು a. k. n. Smoothness, softness,
 gentleness; also ನುಣು, ನುಣುಪು. -ಗಾರೆ,
 ನುಣುಗಾರೆ. Fine, smooth plaster. -ಜ
 ಗಲಿ. A soft seat. -ಆರಿಸಿನ. Fine tur-
 merie. -ನುಡಿ, ನುಣ್ಣುಡಿ. A gentle
 word. -ಬೆಳಗು. A delicate lustre.
 -ಮಣಿ. A delicate gem. -ಮಾತು =
 -ನುಡಿ, q. v. -ಮುತ್ತು. A fine pearl.
 ನುಣ್ಣುಗೆ, ನುಣ್ಣುನೆ. Smoothness, baldness.
 a. Smooth; bald. ad. Completely.
 ನುಣ್ಣು = ನುಣುಪು, q. v.
 ನುತಿ s. n. Praise, eulogium; worship.
 -ಸು. To praise, etc.
 ನುಂದು = ನುಂದು, q. v.
 ನುರಿ (ರಿ=ಪಿ. = ನುಗ್ಗು 2, q. v.) k. v. i. To be
 crushed, etc. 2, to be harassed; to

be inured to; to become familiar with.

ನೂರು (ರು=ಐ) **k. n.** The state of being harassed or exercised. -ಪಡಿ. Familiarity with, etc.

ನೂರುಕು (ರು=ಐ) **k. v. i.** To wane away. **v. t.** (=ನುಗ್ಗು 2) To reduce to powder, etc.

ನೂರುಜು (ರು=ಐ) **k. n.** Gravel.

ನೂಲಿ **k. v. t.** To twist, as a rope, etc.; to wring, as clothes in washing; to curl, as the whiskers, etc. 2, the intestines to gripe. **n.** A twist, cord. 2, griping pain in the intestines; also ನೂಲಿಕೆ. ನೂಲಿಸು. To cause to twist.

ನೂಲಿಕೆ, ನೂಲಿಗೆ **k. n.** A twist, cord, thread, twine. -ಮಾಡು. To twist. -ಅಗಣಿ, -ಯಗಣಿ. The twisting pin that elevates or depresses the shaft of the oil-mill.

ನೂಸಿ 1. **k. n.** Powder, dust.

ನೂಸಿ 2. **k. n.** An insect that destroys cloth, grain, etc. 2, an eye-fly; a gnat.

ನೂಸಿ 3. (=ನೂಸುಳು) **k. v. i.** To enter a door, etc. **P. ps.** ನೂಸಿದು, ನೂಸ್ತು.

ನೂಸುಳು (=ನೂಸಿ 3) **k. v. i.** To enter a door; to get into; to retreat, hide one's self, slink. **n.** Entering a door. 2, evasion, falsehood.

ನೂಸ್ತು. =ನೂಸಿದು. **P. p. of** ನೂಸಿ 3.

ನೂಕು **k. v. t.** To shove, push; to push away or aside; to push on, urge on. 2, to spend, as time. 3, to fare. **n.** Shoving; a push. ನೂಕಿಸು. To cause to push, etc.

ನೂತನ **s. a.** New, novel, recent; fresh, young; strange. -ಗಾರ. A schemer.

ನೂತಿ (*lb. of* ಲೂತಿ) **n.** A cancerous disease.

ನೂರು (ರು=ಐ) **k. a.** A hundred. ನೂರ ನೆಯ. Hundredth. ನೂರಾವನತ್ತು. 150. ನೂರಾಪ್ಪತ್ತೈದು. 125. ನೂರಾರು. Fully a 100. -ಪಟ್ಟು, -ಮಡಿ. A hundred fold.

ನೂಲು **k. n.** Yarn, thread. **v. t.** To make thread, spin. **P. p.** ನೂತು. -ಕಂ

ಟಿಕೆ, -ಕಂಡಿಕೆ. A ball of thread. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Cotton cloth. -ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ. A festival on which the sacred thread is renewed.

ನೂಳದು **k. ad.** Much, exceedingly.

ನೃ **s. n.** Man. -ಪ, -ಪತಿ, -ಪಾಲಕ. A king. -ಪವಿತ್ರ್ಯ. State policy. -ಪೇಂದ್ರ. An excellent king. -ವರಿ. Vishnu's incarnation of man-lion; also ನರಸಿಂಹ.

ನೃತ್ಯ **s. n.** Dancing, pantomime.

ನಕ್ಕು (=ನಕ್ಕು) **k. v. t.** To lick. ನೆಕ್ಕಿಸು. To cause to lick.

ನೆಗಡು (=ನೆಗಸು) **a. k. v. t.** To cause to jump.

ನೆಗಡಿ **k. n.** A cold, catarrh. -ಬರು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To catch cold.

ನೆಗತ **k. n.** Leaping, jumping.

ನೆಗಪು, ನೆಗಹು **a. k. v. t.** To raise, lift up. **n.** Lifting up.

ನೆಗಸು. =ನೆಗಡು, **q. v.**

ನೆಗಲ್ಯೆ (ಇ=ಐ) **a. k. v. t.** To undertake; to engage in; to perform, do. **v. i.** To come; to be used.

ನೆಗಳು 1. (ಇ=ಐ) **a. k. v. i.** To become manifest, well known, famous; to shine; to appear.

ನೆಗಳು 2., ನೆಗಕೆ **k. n.** An alligator.

ನೆಗಲೆ **a. k. n.** Action; work; conduct. 2, fame, accomplishment.

ನೆಗೆ **k. v. i.** To be purified, to be clear, to shine. 2, to jump up, to bound. 3, to rise, ascend. **v. t.** To raise, lift up. **P. ps.** ನೆಗದು, ನೆಗೆದು. ನೆಗೆತ. Leaping.

ನೆಗಲು, ನೆಗಲು **k. n.** The small caltrops, *Tribulus lanuginosus*; also -ಮುಳ್ಳು.

ನೆಗು 1. **k. v. i.** To be curved or bent inward; to sink in; to disappear; to get a bruise. [*troy.*]

ನೆಗು 2. **k. v. t.** To crush, smash, des-

ನೆಚ್ಚು (=ನಚ್ಚು 1, **q. v.**) **k. v. t.** To believe, trust; to confide in. **n.** Confidence, trust, faith, reliance. ನೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, -ಗೆ. =ನಚ್ಚಿಗೆ **s.** ನಚ್ಚು 1, **q. v.**

ನೆಟ್ಟಗೆ, ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ **k. a.** Straight, erect. **ad.** Straightly; orderly, regularly; right-

ly, distinctly; well, in good health.
 ನೆಟ್ಟುಗಾಡು. To become straight. -ಮಾಡು. To repair; to do well; to arrange.
 ನೆಟ್ಟು, ನೆಟ್ಟುನ, ನೆಟ್ಟುನೆ k. a. Straight, regular, proper, etc. Cpsd.: -ಗೆರೆ, -ಹಾರಿ, -ಮಾಡು. etc.
 ನೆಡು (= ನಡು ೨, etc., q. v.) k. v. l. To fix firmly, plant, etc. P. p. ನೆಟ್ಟು.
 ನೆರ k. n. Fat, marrow.
 ನೆಂಟಿ (= ನಂಟಿ, q. v.) k. n. A kinsman, relative. -ರುಣಪ್ಪರು, ನೆಂಟಿರಪ್ಪರು. Relations and other beloved ones. -ತನ, -ಸನ, -ಸ್ತಿ. Relationship.
 ನೆಂಟು. = ನಂಟು, q. v.
 ನೆತ್ತ (th. of ನೇತ್ರ) n. The eye. ೨, a die; a cowry used in gaming. 3, gambling. -ದ ಹಲಗೆ. A play-board. ನೆತ್ತವಾಟ. Playing at backgammon, etc. ನೆತ್ತಿಗ. A gambler.
 ನೆತ್ತರು (= ನೆತ್ತ) k. n. Blood. -ಕುರು. A kind of bleeding boil.
 ನೆತ್ತಿ k. n. The forehead; the crown of the head. -ಮುತ್ತ. A pearl in the head.
 ನೆತ್ತ. = ನೆತ್ತರು, q. v.
 ನೆನ. = ನೆನದು. P. p. of ನೆನೆ 1, in ನೆನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
 ನೆನೆ 1. k. v. i. l. t. To think, imagine; to think upon; to be mindful of; to wish; to remember; also ನೆನಸು. ನೆನಪು, ನೆನಪು. Thought, reflection; recollection, remembrance. -ಪು ಇದು, ನೆನಪಿಡು. To think about, remember. -ಪು ಇರು, ನೆನಪಿರು. To bear in mind. ನೆನಪರಿಕೆ. Recollection.
 ನೆನೆ 2. k. v. i. To become wet. P. ps. ನೆನದು, ನೆನೆದು, ನೆಂದು. -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Becoming wet, etc. -ಹಾಕು. To put for soaking. -ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ನೆನೆಯಕ್ಕಿ. Soaked rice; a kind of sweetmeat. ನೆನಗಡಲೆ. Soaked kadale. -ಸು ನೆನಸು. To make wet, moisten.
 ನೆಷ್ಟು (= ನೆನಪು, etc.) k. n. Recollection. 2, acquaintance.
 ನೆಮ್ಮದಿ f. n. Serenity; comfort, happiness. -ಮಂತ್ರ, -ಸ್ತ. A happy man.

ನೆಮ್ಮು a. k. v. i. To lean on; to take for one's support. n. Leaning upon; a support. -ಗೆ. = ನಂಬಿಕೆ. ನೆಮ್ಮಿಸು. To charge with, attribute.
 ನೆಯ್ಯ, ನೆಯ್ತಿ k. v. l. To weave; to entwine; also ನೆಯ್ಯು. ನೆಯ್ಯಿಗ. Weaving; a web. -ಗೆಯವ, -ಕಾರ. A weaver.
 ನೆಯ್ದಲೆ, ನೆಯ್ದಲೆ k. n. A water-lily.
 ನೆರೆ 1. (= ನೆರೆ 1) k. n. Nearness; joining; assistance. a. Adjoining, coming near (to assist). -ನಾಡು. An adjoining district. -ಮನೆ (= ನೆರೆ-). A neighbouring house: next door. -ಯವ, -ಮನೆಯವ. A neighbour. -ಮೊರೆಯವರು. Next door and other neighbours.
 ನೆರೆ 2. (ರ=ಐ) k. n. A vital point or organ; a secret. -ತೆ. Fullness, completeness.
 ನೆರೆಕೆ (= ನೆರೆಕೆ) k. n. A fence of bamboos, etc.
 ನೆರೆದು, = ನೆರೆದು. P. p. of ನೆರೆ, q. v.
 ನೆರೆಪು, ನೆರೆಸು a. k. v. l. To bring together, join, collect, convene.
 ನೆರೆವಣಿಗೆ (ರ=ಐ) a. k. n. Fullness; accomplishment; nicety; goodness.
 ನೆರೆವಿ k. n. A union, mass, crowd, multitude, etc. [help.
 ನೆರೆವು 1. k. n. A mass. 2, an assistance, ನೆರೆವು ೨. (ರ=ಐ) k. n. Fullness, completeness. -ವಿರಸು, ನೆರೆವೇರಿಸು. To fulfil, accomplish. ನೆರೆವೇರು. To be completed, fulfilled, as a word, work, etc.
 ನೆರೆವೇರು. See s. ನೆರೆವು 2.
 ನೆರೆಳು k. n. Shade; shadow; shelter.
 ನೆರಿಕೆ. = ನೆರೆಕೆ, q. v.
 ನೆರೆ 1. k. v. i. To join; to come together, assemble; to associate with. P. ps. ನೆರೆದು, ನೆರೆದು. n. Proximity, neighbourhood; union, company. -ಮನೆ. = ನೆರೆಮನೆ. -ಯವ. A neighbour. -ಗೂರು, ನೆರೆಯೂರು. A neighbouring village. -ಹಳ್ಳಿ. A neighbouring hamlet.
 ನೆರೆ ೨. = ನೆರೆ, q. v.

ನೆರೆ 3. (ನೆ = ಪ) k. r. i. To become entire, full, complete, ready; perfect, mature, sufficient. P. ps. ನೆರೆದು, ನೆರೆದು. n. Completeness; maturity, etc. 2, a flood. ad. Completely, perfectly, fully, exceedingly. -ಜಾಣ. Replete with wisdom.

ನೆಲ k. n. Ground, soil; land; floor; a country, kingdom; the earth. ಜವುಗು-. Swampy ground. ತವರು-. Rising ground. -ಕಡಲೆ. The earth-nut. -ಕಲ. A miser. -ಕಂಚಿ, -ನಾರಿಂಗ. A small shrub, *Naregamia alata*. -ಗಟ್ಟು. Pavement. -ಗುಂಬಳ. A creeper, *Ipomaea digitata*. -ಗುಮ್ಮ. A kind of bird. -ಗುಳ್ಳ. A prickly nightshade. -ತಾವರೆ, -ದಾವರೆ. The plant *Hibiscus mutabilis*. -ನೆಲ್ಲಿ. A small herb, *Phyllanthus madraspatensis*. -ಬೇವು. The plant *Gentiana cherayla*. -ಮನೆ. A cellar; a dungeon. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. A granary. -ವರೆ (-ಅವರೆ). The plant *Cassia abovata*. -ವಾಗು. To take root; to become a protection. -ಸರಿ, -ಸಮಾನ. Level with the ground. -ಸಂಪಿಗೆ. A fragrant garden-flower, *Kaemferia rotunda*. -ಸು. To settle; to stay; to stand. -ಕಲಸು. The ananas. -ಹಾದಿ. A land-way. ನೆಲಾವರೆ. The Senna plant.

ನೆಲವು, ನೆಲದು k. n. A net-work of rope in which pots, etc. are suspended.

ನೆಲೆ k. n. Standing-place; a place of residence; an apartment of a house; place; ground; footing; basis; certainty; certain knowledge; a mystery. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು. = ನೆಲಗಟ್ಟು, q. v. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A penetrating eye. -ಗೆಡು. Ground to lose, etc. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To take footing; to take root, as plants, etc.; to become settled. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To place, establish, etc. -ಮನೆ. An abode. -ಮಾಡ. An upper story. -ಯಾಗು. To get a firm footing; to be in use.

ನೆಲ್ಲಿ k. n. The emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica*.

ನೆಲ್ಲ k. n. Paddy, rice in its husk. -ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ನೆಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ. Rice. -ಗದ್ದೆ. A paddy-field. -ಪುಲ್ಲಸರೆ. A band of paddy straw.

ನೆವ, ನೆವನ (lb. of ನೆವ) n. A pretence, pretext, plea. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಡು. To pretend. -ವೇಳು. To utter a pretext, to plead an excuse.

ನೆನೆ (= ನೆಗೆ, q. v.) k. r. i. To jump about, etc. 2, to give one's self airs. P. ps. ನೆನದು, ನೆನೆದು, ನೆನ್ನು. -ಅಟ, ನೆಸ್ತಾಟ. Jumping about. ನೆಸ್ತಾಡು. To jump about.

ನೆಳಲು (ನ = ಲ) = ನೆರಳು, q. v.

ನೇ = ನೇಯು, q. v.

ನೇಗಲಿ, ನೇಗಲು, ನೇಗಲು (lb. of ಶಾಂಗಲ) n. A plough. -ಈಡು. A plough-shaft. -ಸಾಲು. A furrow. -ಮಾಡು. To yoke oxen to a plough. -ಮೊಡೆ. To plough.

ನೇಗ. = ನೇಯಿಗೆ, etc., q. v.

ನೇಟಿ k. n. Young plants, esp. of rice; also ನಾಟ.

ನೇಟು (= ನೀಟು, q. v.) k. n. Straightness; truth.

ನೇಣು k. n. A cord, rope; a noose. -ಹಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To hang one's self.

ನೇತು. P. p. of ನೇಲು, q. v.

ನೇತ್ರ s. n. A leader; leading. 2, the eye. -ತ್ರಯ. Siva. -ವೈದ್ಯ. An oculist. ನೇತ್ರಾಯು. Tears. ನೇತ್ರಾವತಿ. N. of a river in S. Canara.

ನೇಪಾಲ, ನೇಪಾಳ s. n. N. of a country, Nepal. 2, = ಜಾಪಾಳ.

ನೇಮ (lb. of ನಿಯಮ, q. v.) n. A rule, order, appointment. -ಕ. Ruling; a rule; an appointment, etc. -ತೆಗೆ. To lay down as a rule. -ವಂತ. = ನಿಯಮವಂತ.

ನೇಮಣೂಕೆ, ನೇಮಣೂಕಿ s. n. Appointment; allowance, stipend.

ನೇಮಿ s. n. The circumference of a wheel.

ನೇಮಿಸು. lb. of ನಿಯಮಿಸು, q. v.

ನೇಯಿಗೆ (= ನೆಯಿಗೆ, q. v.) k. n. Weaving.

ನೇಯು. = ನೆಯ್ಯು, q. v.

ನೇರ **k. n.** Straightness; propriety; harmony; rightness; fitness; order. ನೇರ ನೇರ. *rep.* Quite proportionate; face to face.

ನೇರಿದು **a. k. n.** Propriety, rectitude, *etc.* ನೇರಿವ. **A** Brāhmaṇa; *f.* ನೇರಿವಳ.

ನೇರಲು. ನೇರಳೆ, ನೇರಿಲು (**ರ=ಃ**) **k. n.** A common tree with purple berries, *Eugenia jambolana*.

ನೇರೆ **f. n.** A breakfast.

ನೇಲು **k. v. i.** To be suspended, to hang, swing, dangle. **P. p.** ನೇಲು. ನೇತಾಡು. = ನೇಲು, *q. v.*

ನೇವರಿಸು **k. v. t.** To make straight or smooth; to rub gently with the hand.

ನೇವಳ **a. k. n.** A necklace of silver or gold; a girdle.

ನೇವುರ (*lb. of ನೂಪುರ*) **n.** An anklet.

ನೇಸರು (**ರು=ಃ**) **a. k. n.** The sun. -ಗಲ್ಲು. Crystal.

ನೇಸು, ನೇಹ (*lb. of ನೇಹ*) **n.** Love. -ಗಾರ. A male friend; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ.

ನೈಚ್ಯ (*fr. ನೀಚ*) **s. n.** Lowness; humility.

ನೈಜ (*fr. ನಿಜ*) **s. a.** Real. **n.** Reality, truth.

ನೈತ್ರೋಜನು **e. n.** Nitrogen, an element.

ನೈಮಿತ್ತಿಕ **s. a.** Accidental, occasional.

ನೈಮಿಷ **s. a.** Momentary. **n.** N. of a forest.

ನೈಮೇಯ (**=ನಿಮಯ**) **s. n.** Barter, exchange.

ನೈಯಾಯಿಕ **s. n.** A dialectician, logician.

ನೈರುತಿ (*lb. of ನೈರ್ಮತಿ*) **n.** The south-west quarter.

ನೈರ್ಮತ **s. a.** South-western. **n.** The ruler of that quarter. ನೈರ್ಮತಿ. The south-west quarter.

ನೈರ್ಮಲ್ಯ (*fr. ನಿರ್ಮಲ*) **s. n.** Stainlessness, purity. [ness.

ನೈಲ್ಯ (*fr. ನೀಲ*) **s. n.** Blueness; black-

ನೈವೇದ್ಯ (*fr. ನಿವೇದ್ಯ*) **s. n.** An offering of eatables to a deity. -ಕೆ, -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To present a naivēdya.

ನೈಸ್ಥಿಕ (*fr. ನಿಷ್ಠೆ*) **s. a.** Steady, firm, devoted. -ತನ. Constancy, steady adherence to rules; firm belief.

ನೊಗ (*lb. of ಯುಗ*) **n.** A yoke. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಪಾಕು. To yoke.

ನೊಗ್ಗನೆ **k. n.** Agreeableness or pleasant feeling when eating, hearing sweet words, *etc.*

ನೊಣ **k. n.** A fly. -ಕಸ. A common plant, *Plectranthos cordifolius*. -ಏ. One of the Kuguba tribe.

ನೊನೆ **k. v. t.** To clean the teeth with the tongue. 2, (**a. k.**) to swallow.

ನೊಂದಿಸು (**=ನಂದಿಸು, ನುಂದಿಸು, q. v.**) **k. v. t.** To extinguish, quench. ಬೆಂಕಿ-.

To quench fire. ದುಃಖ-. To alleviate sorrow. ದಾಹ-. To slake thirst.

ನೊಂದು (**=ನಂದು, ನುಂದು, q. v.**) **k. v. i.** To be extinguished, to go out.

ನೊಯಿಸು. = ನೋಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ನೊಯ್ಯು. = ನೋ, *q. v.* **P. p.** ನೊಂದು.

ನೊರಜು **k. n.** A gnat, eye-fly.

ನೊರೆ **k. n.** Foam, froth. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು. Foam to be formed. -ಬಾಯಿ. A frothy mouth. -ಪಾಲು. Frothy milk fresh from the cow. -ಹವಳ. A kind of rice-happala. -ಬೀಳು, -ಸೋರು. To foam at the mouth.

ನೊಸಲು **k. n.** The forehead. ನೊಸಲಕ್ಕುರ, ನೊಸಲಬರಹ. The writ of destiny on the forehead. ನೊಸಲಬೊಟ್ಟು. A sandal mark on the forehead.

ನೋ (**=ನೊಯ್ಯು, ನೋಯು**) **k. v. i.** To feel pain, to ache; to be afflicted or grieved. **P. p.** ನೊಂದು.

ನೋಟ (*fr. ನೋಡು*) **k. n.** Viewing, beholding; a sight; a spectacle; a look; appearance; examination. -ಕ, -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A spectator; an eye-witness; an examiner; a shroff.

ನೋಟೀಸು **e. n.** Notice; information.

ನೋಡು **k. v. t.** To look; to view, behold; to look after; to examine; to consider; to take care; to see. ರುಚಿ-. To taste. ವಾಸನೆ-. To smell. ಕೈ-. To feel the

pulse. ಪಣಿಕೆ-. To peep. ತಿರಿಗಿ-. To look back. ಎದುರು-. To wait, look for. ನೋಡಿಸು. To cause to look, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. Looking, etc.

ನೋತ (fr. ನೋ) k. n. Ache, pain.

ನೋನು k. v. l. To observe a vow or perform any meritorious act. P. ps. ನೋತು, ನೋಂತು.

ನೋಂಪಿ k. n. Any meritorious act of devotion, penance, or austerity.

ನೋಯು. = ನೋ, etc., q. v. ನೋಯಿಸು. To cause to suffer pain; to pain, afflict.

ನೋರು h. n. Fare, freight.

ನೋವು (fr. ನೋ) k. n. Ache, pain; affliction. -ಕೊಪು, -ಮಾಪು. = ನೋಯಿಸು, q. v. ತಲೆ-. Headache. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ-. Stomach-ache, colic.

ನೌ s. n. A ship, boat. -ಕೆ. A small ship.

ನೌಕರ. = ನವುಕರ, q. v.

ನೌಲು. = ನವಿಲು, q. v.

ನೈಗ್ರೋಢ s. n. The Indian fig or banyan tree, *Ficus bengalensis*.

ನ್ಯಾಯ (= ನಾಯ) s. n. Method, way, rule, manner, system, plan. 2, fit-

ness, right, justice; law; a lawful act. 3, a lawsuit; dispute. 4, a logical argument; syllogism; logic. 5, an axiom. -ತೀರಿಕೆ. A case; being settled (also -ತೀರುವಿಕೆ. Last judgment). -ತೀರಿಸು. To decide a case; to judge. -ತೀರಿಸುವಿಕೆ. Deciding a case. -ದ ಕಟ್ಟು. A system of rules. -ಕಾರ. A quarrelsome man. -ನಿರ್ಣಯ. A sentence or verdict. -ಪ್ರಮಾಣ. A standard of law; decalogue, the ten commandments of God. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The way of justice. -ವಂತ, -ಸ್ಥ. A just man. -ವಿಚಾರಕ. A judge. -ವಿಚಾರಣೆ. Investigation of a lawsuit. -ವಿಧಾಯಕ. Legislative. -ವಿಧಾಯಕಸಭೆ. Legislative council. -ಸಭೆ. A court of justice. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A court, cutcherry. ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಪತಿ, ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ. A judge. ನ್ಯಾಯಾಸನ. The judgment seat, bench.

ನ್ಯಾಸ s. n. Depositing; consigning; a deposit, pledge. 2, certain religious ceremonies.

ನ್ಯಾಸ s. a. Deficient, defective, wanting. -ತೆ. Deficiency, want.

ಪ್

ಪ್. The thirty-ninth letter of the alphabet.

ಪೆ k. A letter used in reiteration, as: ಆಪ್ತಿ ಪಾಪ್ತಿ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಪಲ್ಲು, ಕಾಯಿ ಪಾಯಿ, ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪಕ್ಕ, ಸುಳ್ಳು ಪಳ್ಳು, etc. 2, a. k., a letter to form the future tense and the present rel. part., as: ಇರ್ಪ, ಉದಯಿಪ, ಕಾಪ, ತಾಪ, ಪೋಪ, ಬರ್ಪ, ಮಾಪ್ಪ.

ಪಕಳಿ f. n. A petal of a flower.

ಪಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಪ.

ಪಕಾಲಿ h. n. A double water-skin carried on a bullock.

ಪರೆರೆ. = ಫಕೀರ, q. v.

ಪಕ್ಕ (tb. of ಪಕ್ಕ) n. A wing. 2, the flank or side; a side, party, faction. 3, neighbourhood. 4, support. -ಡಿ. The flank or side. -ರಕ್ಕೆ, -ರಿಕ್ಕೆ (tb. of ಪಕ್ಕ ರಕ್ಕೆ). The armour of horses or elephants. -ಶಾಲೆ. Pleurisy.

ಪಕ್ಕನೆ (= ಫಕ್ಕನೆ) k. ad. Suddenly. -ನಗು. To burst out a laughing.

ಪಕ್ಕಲೆ f. n. A kind of vessel.

ಪಕ್ಕಾ (tb. of ಪಕ್ಕ) a. Mature, ripe; perfect; shrewd; accomplished. -ಖರಡೆ. The regular account compiled from the diary. -ಅದವ, -ದವ. A shrewd, cunning man. -ಮಾತು. An apt word.

-ರಂಗು. Lasting colour. -ಸಿಪಾಯಿ. An accomplished soldier. -ಸೇರು. A large measuring sēru.

ಪಕ್ಕ f. n. A manner, way, means. 2, = ಪಕ್ಕ, q. v.

ಪಕ್ಕ 1. a. k. n. Lying down; reposing. 2, a dormitory; the lair of wild beasts; a nest. 3, a cow-pen. 4, closeness, contact.

ಪಕ್ಕ 2. = ಪಕ್ಕ, etc., q. v. n. The side. 2, the page of a book.

ಪಕ್ಕ (= ಪಕ್ಕ, q. v.) s. a. Cooked, baked. 2, mature, ripe. 3, accomplished, perfect, fully developed, ready; shrewd; strong. ಪಕ್ಕನ್ನ. Cooked food; a dish. -ಮಾಡು. To cook; to make fit. -ಆಗು. To grow ripe or fit for use.

ಪಕ್ಕ (= ಪಕ್ಕ, q. v.) s. n. A wing; a feather. 2, the side of anything; the flank. 3, a side, part; a party, faction. 4, a follower, partisan. 5, partiality. 6, a case; an alternative; supposition (ಅ ಪಕ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿ, in that case, provided). 7, the half of a lunar month. -ಮಾಡು. To be partial. -ಹಿಡಿ. To side with. -ಪಾತ. Partiality. -ಪಾತಿ. A partisan. -ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ. An expiatory act performed at the śuklapaksha. -ಭೇದ. Partiality. -ಭೇದಮಾಡು. To be partial, to show partiality. ಪಕ್ಕಾಂತರ. Another way or manner. ಪಕ್ಕಾಪರ. Siding with another party. ಪ್ರತಿ. Against, opposite (party).

ಪಕ್ಕ s. n. A bird. 2, siding with. -ಗೂಡು. A bird's nest; a bird-cage. -ರಾಜ. Garuḍa. -ವಾಹನ. Vishṇu. -ಇಕರಿಸು. To espouse a side.

ಪಕ್ಕ s. n. A wing. 2, an eye-lash. 3, the filament of a flower.

ಪಗಡಿ h. n. A turban.

ಪಗಡೆ 1. k. n. A frequently cultivated tree, *Mimusops elengi*.

ಪಗಡೆ 2. f. n. A mark on a die; a cowry for playing a kind of backgammon.

2, the play itself. -ಯ ಕೋಟೆ. The centre of a dice-cloth. Cpds.: -ಯ ಬೀದಿ, -ಯ ಮನೆ, -ಯ ಸಾಲು, etc. -ಯಾಟ. The pagadē-play.

ಪಗಪ್ಪ f. a. Cautious, as in speech; painstaking. -ಗಾರ. A painstaking man.

ಪಗಡಿ k. n. Tribute, tax.

ಪಗಲು, = ಪಗಲು, q. v.

ಪಗಾರ f. n. Pay, salary.

ಪಗನು, = ಪಗನು, q. v.

ಪಗಲಿ a. k. v. i. To be sticky, viscid; to adhere. 2, to be afflicted.

ಪಗ. = ಪಗ, q. v.

ಪಂಕ 1. f. n. A large fan, punka.

ಪಂಕ 2. s. n. Mud, mire. 2, sin. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ. A lotus. -ಜಗದ್ಭ, -ಜನಾಭ. Brahmā. -ಜಮೈರಿ. The moon. -ಜಾಕ್ಷ, -ಜೋದರ. Vishṇu.

ಪಂಕ್ತಿ s. n. A line, range, row, series. 2, a row of people at a meal. 3, a flock, troop; a company. -ರಾವ. Rāvaṇa. -ಭೇದ. Partiality in serving guests. -ರಥ. Daśaratha. Cpds.: ರಾಜ, ಸಭಾ, etc.

ಪಂಗ k. n. A fork, a forked branch. -ನಾಮ. A large forehead-mark. -ಹಾಕು. To deceive.

ಪಂಗಡ k. a. Apart, distinct. n. A party of people.

ಪಂಗು s. a. Lame, crippled.

ಪಚಗಾರಿಸು. = ಪಚಾರಿಸು, q. v.

ಪಚಡಿ. = ಪಚ್ಚಡಿ, q. v.

ಪಚನ. ಪಚನೆ s. n. Cooking, roasting; maturing; digesting. 2, fire.

ಪಚಾರ f. n. Reproach. ಪಚಾರಿಸು. To reproach, chide, jeer.

ಪಚ್ಚ 1. k. n. Greenness; an emerald. -ಕಪೂರ. Superior camphor. -ನೆ. Greenness.

ಪಚ್ಚ 2. (th. of ಪ್ರಚಡ) n. Dress, adorning; an ornament. -ಪ, -ಪಡ (= ಪಚ್ಚಡ). A large wrapper; a stout cotton

cloth used as a cover at night.
 -ವಚಿಸು. To decorate, adorn.
 ಪಚ್ಚದಿ (= ಪಚ್ಚದಿ) ಕ. ನ. A kind of pickles made of green vegetables.
 ಪಚ್ಚೈ ಕ. ನ. A precious stone set in gold without soldering.
 ಪಚ್ಚೈನು ಹ. ಅ. Twenty-five. 2, a kind of play.
 ಪಚ್ಚೈನಿ ಕ. ನ. Privacy; consulting in private.
 ಪಚ್ಚೈ (= ಪಚ್ಚ) ಕ. ನ. Greenness. 2, yellowish colour. 3, young sprouts; growing corn, etc., and their colour. 4, freshness, unripeness, rawness. 5, an emerald. 6, N. of a plant with fragrant ears; also -ತೆನೆಗಿಡ. 7, any tattooed figure on the skin. -ಕಾಯಿಗಿಡ. A climbing herb, *Cucumis pubescens*. -ತೋರಣ. A festoon of green leaves.
 ಪಚ್ಚೈತಿ. = ಪಚ್ಚೈತಿ, q. v.
 ಪಚ್ಚೈ. = ಪಚ್ಚೈ, q. v.
 ಪಂಚ ಸ. ಅ. Five. 2, incomparable. n. A jury. -ಕ. Made of five; a pack of five, as of paper. -ಕಜ್ಜಾಯ. A sweet meat made of five ingredients, as avalakki, ellu, kadlê, kûbari and bella. -ಕೋಣ. A pentagon. -ಘಾಯ. The five wounds of Christ, as of hands, feet and heart. -ಗವ್ಯ. Five things from the cow: milk, curds, ghee, urine and dung. -ಗೌಡ. Brâhmanas of Bengal and northern provinces. -ತಂತ್ರ. N. of a collection of stories and fables in five chapters. -ತ್ವ. Fivefoldness; death. -ಪರ್ವ. Five days in a month on which Brâhmanas perform special worship. -ಪಾಂಡವ. The five sons of Pându, who are worshipped by peasants in the form of stones. -ಪಾತ್ರೆ. A metal vessel. -ಪ್ರಾಣ. The five vital airs. -ಭೂತ. The five elements: earth, fire, water, air and ether. -ಮ. The fifth; a Śūdra; a çāṇḍāla. -ಮಹಾಪಾತಕ, -ಮಹಾ

ಪಾಪ. The five heinous sins: killing a Brâhmana, etc. -ಮಹಾಯಜ್ಞ, -ಯಜ್ಞ. Devotional acts performed in reference to the vêda, the gods, the manes of ancestors, men and all beings. -ಮಹಾವಾದ್ಯ. Five musical instruments: a horn, tabor, conch-shell, kettle-drum, and a gong. -ಮಿ. The 5th day of the lunar fortnight; the ablative case. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. Five gestures of fingers made in presenting offerings; five sectarian marks of Śaivas. -ರಂಗು. = ವರ್ಣ. -ರಾತ್ರ. N. of doctrinal books of Vaishṇava sects. -ರಾಶಿ, -ರಾಶಿಕ. The double rule of three. -ಲೋಹ. An alloy of 5 metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin and iron. -ವಕ್ತ್ರ. A lion; Śiva. -ವಟಿ. N. of a place where Râma resided. -ವರ್ಣ. The five colours: white, black, red, yellow, and green; five letters or castes. -ವಾದ್ಯ. The bhêri, śaṅkha, kahaḷê, gaṇṭê, and vîṇ. -ವಿಷಯ. The five objects of sense: rasa, rūpa, gandha, śabda, and sparśa.

ಪಂಚಾಂಗ ಸ. ನ. A calendar or almanac. -ದವ. An astrologer; a poor man. -ವೇಳು. To tell the things from an almanac; to tell verbosely.

ಪಂಚಾಮೃತ ಸ. ನ. The five nectarious substances: milk, curds, ghee, honey, and sugar.

ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ ಹ. ನ. An assembly to settle a matter by arbitration; arbitration. -ಪೈಸಲು. An award of arbitrators. ವಂಚಾಯಿತ. An arbitrator.

ಪಂಚಾಲ ಸ. ನ. N. of a tribe and their country in the north.

ಪಂಚಾವಸ್ಥೆ ಸ. ನ. Five states of humanity: childhood, boyhood, youth, manhood, and old age.

ಪಂಚಾಶತ್ ಸ. ಅ. Fifty. -ತಮ. Fiftieth. ಪಂಚಾಶತ್ತಿನ ದ್ವಯ. Pentecost; the pouring down of the Holy Spirit on the disciples of Christ.

ಪಂಚಾಂಶ s. n. One of the five classes of artificers: goldsmiths, carpenters, blacksmiths, braziers and stone-cutters. 2, a goldsmith.

ಪಂಡಿ (= ಪಂಡಿ) f. n. A small dōtra.

ಪಂಡೋದ್ರಿಯ s. n. The five organs of sense: the eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin.

ಪಂಞೇರು (fr. ಪಂಚ - ಸೇರು) s. h. n. One-eighth of a maund.

ಪಂಜು s. n. A cage. 2, a skeleton.

ಪಂಜಾಬು (lb. of ಪಂಚ-ಅಪ) n. The Panjab.

ಪಂಜಿಕೆ f. n. The cotton-ball from which the thread is spun. 2, an almanac. 3, a journal; a register.

ಪಂಜು f. n. A torch.

ಪಂಜಿ 1. k. n. A poor; weak person. -ತನ. Poverty.

ಪಂಜಿ 2. = ಪಂಜಿ, q. r.

ಪಟ (= ಪಟ್ಟ) s. n. Cloth. 2, fine cloth; = ಪಟವೆ, q. r. 3, a veil, screen. 4, a sheet; an expanse; vastness. 5, a tablet or plate. 6, a thatch, roof. 7, a sail. 8, a paper-kite. 9, a picture. 10, a basin for watering plants. 11, a plat. -ಕ. Cotton cloth; a camp. -ಕಾರ. A weaver; alum. -ಕುಟಿ, -ಗೃಹ, -ವಾಸ. A tent. -ವಾಸಕ. A perfumed powder. -ಸ್ತಂಭ. A mast.

ಪಟಕ (lb. of ಪಟಕಾ) n. Sulphate of alumina or alum; also ಪಟಕಾರ.

ಪಟಕಾರು k. n. Tongs, pincers.

ಪಟನೆ, lb. of ಪಟನ, q. r.

ಪಟಲ s. n. A roof, thatch. 2, a cover, veil. 3, a basket. 4, lb. of ಪಟೋಲ.

ಪಟವೆ s. n. Silk. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A man who dyes silk yarn, makes silk tassels, etc.

ಪಟು f. n. A stripe, streak. -ಪಟಿ.

Striped. -ಯಿತ. Striped, as a tiger.

ಪಟುಕೆ, ಪಟುಕ್ರೆ h. n. A cracker, squib.

ಪಟುಡೋವ s. n. Ostentatious display of one's dress.

ಪಟೂಲ h. n. A Pathān, Afghān.

ಪಟೂಲವ್ವಾ f. n. A battalion, regiment, army.

ಪಟುವಳಿ s. n. Stripes, lines. 2, woven silk. -ಸೀರೆ. A strē with coloured stripes.

ಪಟಿಕೆ = ಪಟಿಕೆ, q. r. 2, lb. of ಪಟಿಕೆ.

ಪಟಿಂಗ f. n. An unprincipled fellow, a lecher; a prodigal; an adulterer.

-ತನ. Unprincipledness, profligacy.

ಪಟೀರು s. n. Sandal wood. 2, the belly. 3, bamboo manna.

ಪಟು s. a. Sharp. 2, fierce; pungent; violent; active; strong, great. 3, clever, skilful; crafty. 4, eloquent, talkative. -ಮಾಪು. To kindle. -ತ್ವ. Sharpness; cleverness; eloquence.

ಪಟೀಲ h. n. A village officer.

ಪಟೋಲ s. n. A species of long cucumber, *Trichosanthes dioeca*; the snake-gourd; also ವಜವಲ.

ಪಟ್ಟ s. n. Cloth; silk. 2, a tablet, plate; a royal edict or grant. 3, a frontlet with which a king is decorated at coronation; royalty; a royal throne; dignity, office. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To invest with dignity or authority. (-ಕೈ or) -ವ ಮೇಲೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To come to the throne. -ಕೈ ಕೂಡಿಸು. To place on the throne. -ದಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದುಮಾಕು, -ದಿಂದ ತಳ್ಳು. To dethrone. -ದರಸಿ, -ದ ರಾಣಿ. The queen. -ವಣಿ. A throne. -ಅಗು, -ವಾಗು. To be enthroned. -ವರು, -ವೇರು. To ascend the throne. -ವಿಧ್ಯ. A king. -ಮಹಿಷಿ. The queen. -ವರ್ಧನ. A vaidika Brāhmaṇa of much reading. -ಶಾಲೆ. A reading hall. ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ. The coronation of a king, ordination of a priest.

ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಡೆ k. n. An anvil. -ಮನೆ. A workshop.

ಪಟ್ಟಣ (lb. of ಪತ್ತನ) n. A town, city.

ಪಟ್ಟಣಿಗ. A townsman.

ಪಟ್ಟಳೆ s. n. A girth, martingale.

ಪಟ್ಟು f. n. A long broad sword; also -ಕತ್ತಿ.

ಪಟ್ಟಾಂಗ f. n. Idle talk.

ಪಟ್ಟೆ *s. n.* A stripe, line. 2, a strip, slip, strap, *as* of lace, cloth; a narrow and long piece, *as* of cloth, leather, metal, wood, *etc.*; a bar of iron, a rail for a railroad; a piece of timber of a door-frame; a squared rafter, joist; a female's zone; a dog's collar. 3, a roll of betel-leaves. 4, a fold, *as* of a turban. 5, a bed in gardens or fields. 6, a roll of a general collection; a list of collection, subscription or contribution. 7, pay, salary. 8, a roll or list, *as* of names, *etc.* -ಬೋರ. A slanderer. -ವಿಳ್ಳು. = ಪಟ್ಟೆ No. 3. -ಪಾಕು. To collect money by subscription.

ಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ *s. n.* A tablet; a kind of necklace. 2, a document. 3, a bandage, ligature. 4, a frontlet.

ಪಟ್ಟು 1. *k. v. t.* To seize, catch, take hold of. *n.* Hold; a firm grasp. 2, persistence; resolution; pertinacy. 3, an application to a swelling to allay pain. 4, a callous spot.

ಪಟ್ಟು 2. *P. p. of* ಪಡು 1, *q. v.* 2, (*fr.* ಪಡು 2) lying down. ಪಟ್ಟಿರಿಸು. To lay down, place. [tion.

ಪಟ್ಟು 3. *k. n.* So much as; time, repetition.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 1. *k. n.* The bark of trees. 2, plantain fibres folded up so as to hold snuff, *etc.*

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 2. (= ಪಟ್ಟು, *q. v.*) *s. n.* The pate, *i. e.* a head without hair. 2, a stripe, *as* of colour. 3, a broad tape. 4, a strap, girth, girdle. 5, a zone, sash. 6, a plat. 7, the outer iron rim of a wheel. 8, a roll of assessment. -ಕಂಬಳಿ. A striped kambly. -ತೆಗೆ. To shave the head in stripes. -ಮಂಡ. A cot with tape bottom.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 3. (= ಪಟ್ಟು No. 1) *s. n.* Silk; woven silk.

ಪಟ್ಟು = ಪಟ್ಟಣ, *q. v.*

ಪಠನ *s. n.* Reading, reciting. ಪಠನಾ ಗಾರ. A school. ಪಠಿಸು. To read; to recite; to study.

ಪಠ 1. = ಪಠನು, ಪಠಿಸು. *P. p. of* ಪಠ, *in* ಪಠಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಪಠ 2. (*lb. of* ಪಟ್ಟ) *n.* Cloth. 2, a thatch. -ಸಾಲೆ. A veranda, balcony.

ಪಠಗು (= ಪಡಗು, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* A ship, *etc.*

ಪಠಚ. = ಪಡಚ, *q. v.*

ಪಠವೆ (= ಪರವೆ) *h. n.* A curtain; a veil.

ಪಠಪೋಸಿ *h. n.* Inattention, carelessness.

ಪಠಮು *f. n.* Coarse cotton used for bags, *etc.*

ಪಠಲು *k. n.* A lying or falling down.

ಪಠಲಿಸು. To fall down here and there.

ಪಠವಲ. = ಪಡೋಲ, *q. v.*

ಪಠವಲು. = ಪಡುವ, *q. v.*

ಪಡಾವು *h. n.* Wholesale merchandise.

-ವಾರ. A wholesale merchant.

ಪಡಿ 1. *a. k. n.* Manner, way. 2, incurring, obtaining. -ಪಾಟು. Troubles.

ಪಡಿ 2. *k. n.* A measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{2}$ sheer.

ಪಡಿ 3. *k. n.* A leaf or panel of a door.

ಪಡಿ 4. *k. n.* An allowance in food. -ತರ. Daily allowance at a temple.

ಪಡಿ 5. (*lb. of* ಪ್ರತಿ) *n.* Equality, likeness, comparison, par. *ad.* Instead of; beside; against. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To produce equipoise. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A stone used to produce equipoise. -ಗುಂಡು. A round stone used to break another one. -ತೊತ್ತು. An extra servant. -ಮುಖ. *lb. of* ಪ್ರತಿಮುಖ. -ಮೆಚ್ಚು. Doubt. -ಯಚ್ಚು. A puncheon with which impressions are struck.

ಪಡಿಗ (*lb. of* ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ) *n.* A spitting-pot, spittoon.

ಪಡಿಚ (= ಪಡಚ) *h. n.* Clearance (of a debt); consumption (of articles or provision); ruin.

ಪಡಿತಳ *a. k. n.* Effort, exertion. ಪಡಿತಳಿಸು. To make effort.

ಪಡಿಯಾರ (*lb. of* ಪ್ರತಿಪಾರ) *n.* A door-keeper; *f.* -ತಿ.

ಪಡಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to incur, get, *etc.* -ನಿಕ್ಕೆ. Causing to get.

ಪಡು 1. (= ಪಡೆ 1) *k. v. t.* To get, obtain; to catch; to incur, undergo; to experience, feel; to suffer. *Affixed to the infinitive of verbs it gives them a passive signification; as: ಬರೆಯು, ಬರೆಯಲ್.* To be written, etc.

ಪಡು 2. *a. k. v. t.* To lie down; to go down, set, as the sun; to wear away; to die. *n.* Setting: the west. -ಕಡೆ, -ಗಡೆ. The western side. -ವ, -ವಲು. The region of sun-set: the west.

ಪಡೆ 1. (= ಪಡು 1) *k. v. t.* To get; to incur, undergo; to experience; to gain, obtain. 2, to beget; *esp.* to bear, give birth to, as a mother. *P. ps.* ಪಪಡು, ಪಪಡೆ. -ಯುವಿಕೆ, -ನಿಕೆ. Obtaining, incurring; experiencing.

ಪಡೆ 2. *k. n.* A multitude, force, army. -ವಳಿ, -ವಳ್ಳಿ. A general. -ಯಿಲ. A soldier.

ಪಡ್ವಳಿ (*lb. of ಪ್ರತಿಹಾಸ*) *n.* The sweet-scented oleander, *Nerium odorum*.

ಪಣ 1. *f. n.* Any tribe; a sectarian division. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Caste rules.

ಪಣ 2. (= ಪಣಿ) *s. n.* Play, playing for a stake. 2, a stake at play, a wager. 3, wages, hire. 4, a fanam, a small coin. 5, a weight of two tolas. 6, price. 7, money, wealth. 8, business, trade. 9, a shop, stall. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To wager.

ಪಣಕೆ (*lb. of ಪ್ರಣೀತೆ*) *n.* A saucer-shaped lamp-cup.

ಪಣೆ *k. n.* A stick, bat. -ಬೆಂಡು. A play with a bat and ball.

ಪಣೆ = ಪಣಿ, *q. v.* 2, tillage; a quarry.

ಪಂಡಿತ *s. n.* A Pandit, scholar, learned man, doctor; *f.* -ಳು.

ಪಣ್ಣು 1. *a. k. v. t.* To make ready; to array; to dress; to trim. ಪಣ್ಣೆಕೆ. Arranging, equipping; an ornamental mark on the forehead. ಪಣ್ಣೆಕು. To cause to make ready.

ಪಣ್ಣು 2. = ಪಣ್ಣು, *q. v.*

ಪಣ್ಣೆಯ *k. n.* A farm.

ಪಣ್ಣು *s. a.* Saleable, vendible. *n.* An article of trade, wares. 2, a shop.

ಪತಂಗ *s. n.* A bird. 2, a grasshopper. 3, any flying insect, *esp.* a moth. 4, the sun. 5, a sort of paper-kite. 6, an arrow.

ಪತಂಜಲಿ *s. n.* N. of a muni, author of the yōga philosophy.

ಪತನ *s. n.* Falling down.

ಪತಾಕೆ *s. n.* A standard-bearer, an ensign. -ನಿ. An army.

ಪತಾಕೆ *s. n.* A flag, banner.

ಪತಿ *s. n.* A master, owner. 2, a governor, ruler, lord. 3, a husband.

-ವ್ರತೆ. A virtuous and faithful wife.

-ವತ್ನಿ. Husband and wife.

ಪತಿಸ *s. a.* Fallen; wicked. -ತ್ವ. Wickedness. -ಪಾವನ. Purifier and restorer of the fallen.

ಪತ್ತಲ *f. n.* A lower garment of females.

ಪತ್ತಳಿಕೆ (= ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ) *s. n.* A quiver.

ಪತ್ತಾರಿ *h. n.* An examiner of tax money and measurer of public corn.

ಪತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Going, moving. 2, a footman. 3, a share of some joint concern. -ಗ, -ಗಾರ. A partner.

ಪತ್ತಿಕೆ *k. n.* A hold: a wall-shelf. 2, (*lb. of ಪತ್ತಿಕೆ*) a sword-blade; a knife.

ಪತ್ತು 1. (= ಪತ್ತು 1, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. t.* To hold to, stick to, etc. *n.* Hold, adhesion. 2, a grapple in fight. 3, friendship. -ವಳಿ. The amount of frauds on government charged to a public functionary.

ಪತ್ತು 2. = ಪತ್ತು 2, *q. v.*

ಪತ್ತು 3. *f. n.* Credit, reputation.

ಪತ್ತೆ *h. n.* Tidings; trace, clue. -ಪತ್ತೆಕು, -ಪುಟ್ಟುಕು. To trace. -ದಾರ. A detective. -ತೋರು. Traces to appear.

ಪತ್ತೇವಾರಿ *f. n.* A Pattimar.

ಪತ್ನಿ *s. n.* A wife. *Cpds.* ಗುರು, ರಾಜ, etc.

ಪತ್ಯ *lb. of ಪತ್ಯ, q. v.*

ಪತ್ರೆ s. n. A wing. 2, a vehicle. 3, a leaf. 4, a letter, note; a written paper or deed. 5, the leaf of a book; also -ಕ. 6, a knife. -ದ್ವಾರ. By means of a letter. -ಪುಟಕೆ. A basket of leaves. ಪತ್ರಾಂಗ. Sappan wood; red sanders. -ವ್ಯವಹಾರ. Correspondence. ಪತ್ರವಳಿ. A plate made of leaves.

ಪತ್ರಿ f. n. The coat of the nutmeg, mace. a. Having wings or leaves.

ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ s. n. A letter; a leaf. ಜನ್ಮ. A paper containing the horoscope.

ಪತ್ರಿ. = ಪತ್ರಿ, q. v. [traveller.

ಪಥ s. n. A path, way, road. ಪಥಿಕ. A

ಪಥ್ಯ s. a. Proper, fit, suitable, as diet. n. Diet, dietetics. -ಮಾಡು. To observe dietetical rules. -ಕರ. Wholesome.

ಪದ 1. = ಪದ, q. v.

ಪದ 2. s. n. A step; footstep; a trace, mark. 2, a verse-line; a verse, stanza. 3, a footing, standpoint, position. 4, an abode. 5, an object. 6, cause. 7, an inflected word. -ಗ. A pedestrian; a foot-soldier. -ಗತಿ. Gait. -ಚ್ಛೇದ. Parsing. -ಪಾಠ. A peculiar method of reading and writing vedic texts. -ಪೂರ. Expletive. -ಪೂರಕ. An expletive. -ವಿಸ್ಮೃತಿ. The course of a verse. -ಸಂಧಾನ. Combination of words or composing of verses. ಪದಾದಿ. The beginning of a word. ಪದಾಂತ. Final. ಪದಾಂತ್ಯಸಂಧಿ. Euphonic coalition of a final letter with the letter of the next word.

ಪದಕ s. n. An ornamental breast-plate.

ಪದಪು a. k. n. Zeal; pleasure; charm.

ಪದರು 1. f. n. A fold, as of cloth; a division; a thin layer of stone; a coat of an onion; scale of a fish. 2, the lap, as protection, as: ಒಬ್ಬನನ್ನು ತನ್ನ ಪದರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಪದರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) k. v. i. To be overhasty. 2, to blabber. ಪದರಾಡು, ಪದರು. To talk nonsense. ಪದರಾಟ. Loquacity; haste.

ಪದವಿ s. n. A path, road. 2, situation, rank, office; wealth. ವಿಷ್ಣು, ಪೋಕ್ಷ. Heaven. [an.

ಪದಾಜಿ, ಪದಾತಿ s. n. A footman, pedestri-

ಪದಾರ್ಥ s. n. The meaning of a word.

2, a thing. 3, a head; a category.

4, a dish of any vegetables; curry.

ಪದಿ. = ಪದಿ, q. v.

ಪದುಳ (= ಪದುಳಿ) a. k. n. Well-being, welfare; safety. ಪದುಳಿಗ. A happy man. ಪದುಳಿರು. To cheer up. ಪದುಳಿಸು. To become well or happy; to feel refreshed.

ಪದೆ a. k. v. l. To desire, wish. n. Desire, wish.

ಪದೇ s. ad. At a step. -ಪದೇ. At every step, on every occasion.

ಪದ್ಧತಿ s. n. A way. 2, manner, mode, usage, custom. Cpds.: ಲೋಕ-, ಜನ-, ತಾಸ್ತ, etc.

ಪದ್ಮ s. n. A lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*.

2, the water-lily. 3, a species of fragrant plant used in medicine. 4, the moon. 5, a particular posture of the body in religious meditation.

6, thousand billions. -ಗರ್ಭ-, -ಜ-, -ಭವ-, -ಸಂಭವ. Brahmâ. -ನಾಭ. Vishnu -ಪತ್ರ. *Costus speciosus*. -ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. Lakshmi; Pârvatî. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of a Purâna. -ಬಂಧು, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. A certain intertwining of the fingers in devotion; a sectarian mark on the forehead. -ರಾಗ. Lotus coloured; a ruby. ಪದ್ಮಾಕ್ಷ. Lotus-eyed; the seed of the lotus. ಪದ್ಮಾವತಿ. N. of a woman; the town Patna. ಪದ್ಮಾಸನ. = ಪದ್ಮ. No. 5, q. v.

ಪದ್ಮ s. n. A lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2, the water-lily. 3, a species of fragrant plant used in medicine. 4, the moon. 5, a particular posture of the body in religious meditation. 6, thousand billions. -ಗರ್ಭ-, -ಜ-, -ಭವ-, -ಸಂಭವ. Brahmâ. -ನಾಭ. Vishnu -ಪತ್ರ. *Costus speciosus*. -ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. Lakshmi; Pârvatî. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of a Purâna. -ಬಂಧು, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. A certain intertwining of the fingers in devotion; a sectarian mark on the forehead. -ರಾಗ. Lotus coloured; a ruby. ಪದ್ಮಾಕ್ಷ. Lotus-eyed; the seed of the lotus. ಪದ್ಮಾವತಿ. N. of a woman; the town Patna. ಪದ್ಮಾಸನ. = ಪದ್ಮ. No. 5, q. v.

ಪದ್ಯ s. n. A verse; metre; poetry.

ಪನಸ s. n. The jack tree.

ಪನಿ. = ಪನಿ, q. v.

ಪನಿವಾರ k. n. A sweet cake, fritter; also ಪನಿಯಾಣ.

ಪನೀರು f. n. Cheese.

ಪಂತ 1. (lb. of ಪಣಿತ) n. A bet, wager.

2, a promise or vow; a challenge. -ಕ

ಟ್ಟು. To bet, wager. -ಪಾಪು, -ಪಾಕು. To challenge, vow. -ಗಾರ. A wagerer.
 ಪಂತ 2. s. n. A learned man, Pandit; a schoolmaster.
 ಪಂತಿ. lb. of ಪಂತ್, q. v.
 ಪಂತು. lb. of ಪಂಫ, q. v.
 ಪಂತೇಜಿ f. n. A schoolmaster.
 ಪಂಥ s. n. A path, road.
 ಪಂಚರು, ಪಂಚಲಿ k. n. A pandal, shed.
 ಪಂದಿ. = ಪಂದಿ. q. v.
 ಪಂದಿ (= ಪಂದಿ, q. v.) a. k. n. A coward.
 -ತನ. Cowardice.
 ಪನ್ನ 1. a. k. n. Pride.
 ಪನ್ನ 2. h. n. The breadth of cloth.
 ಪನ್ನಗ s. n. A snake. -ಭೂಪಣ. Śiva.
 -ಶುನ. Vishnu. ಪನ್ನಗಾಂತಕ, ಪನ್ನಗಾ
 ಶನ. Garuḍa.
 ಪನ್ನಂಗ (lb. of ಪಲ್ಯಂಕ) n. The canopy
 over a palanquin or couch; also ಪ
 ಲ್ಯಂಗ.
 ಪನ್ನಶಿಕೆ a. k. n. Valour, courage.
 ಪನ್ನಾಡೆ k. n. The web surrounding the
 lower part of a palm-tree leaf.
 ಪನ್ನಿ k. n. Boasting; self-conceit.
 ಪನ್ನೀರು k. n. Rose-water; perfumed
 water.
 ಪನ್ನಿ h. n. A funny way of trimming
 the whiskers.
 ಪನ್ನೀರಳು, -ಮರ k. n. A small tree with
 very fragrant flowers, *Guettarda spe-*
ciosa.
 ಪನ್ನರಿಕೆ. = ಪರ್ವರಿಕೆ, q. v.
 ಪನ್ನಳ. = ಪನ್ನಳ, q. v.
 ಪನ್ನಳಿ s. n. A chequered garment; the
 stuff called "poplin". [fruit.
 ಪಪಾಯಿ f. n. The Papaya tree and
 ಪಪ್ಪ k. n. Split pulse, almonds, etc.
 ಪಪ್ಪಕ k. n. Beating bushes in hunting.
 ಪಂಪ a. k. n. Equal division.
 ಪಂಪಿ (= ಪಂಪೆ, q. v.) s. n. The river, lake,
 or town of Pampā or Hampē; also
 ಪಂಪಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ.
 ಪಂಬಲಿ. = ಪಂಬಲ, q. v.

ಪಯ. = ಪಯಸ್, q. v. ಪಯೋಧರ. A
 cloud. ಪಯೋಧಿ. The ocean. ಪಯೋ
 ನಿಧಿ, ಪಯೋಂಬುಧಿ. The milk-sea.
 ಪಯಣ (lb. of ಪ್ರಯಾಣ, q. v.) n. A jour-
 ney, etc.
 ಪಯಸ್ s. n. Water. 2, milk.
 ಪಯ್ಯರು, ಪಯ್ಯು. = ಪೈರು, q. v.
 ಪರ s. a. Distant, remote. 2, ulterior,
 beyond. 3, subsequent, next, future.
 4, another, different, foreign, alien.
 5, hostile. 6, excellent, best, supreme,
 chief. 7, intent upon, engrossed in.
 n. A stranger. 2, final beatitude. -ಕ
 ತ್ವ. Another agent. -ಕಾಯ. Another
 body. -ಕೀಯ. Another's; a stranger.
 -ತಂತ್ರ. Subject to another; dependent
 on. -ತಂತ್ರತನ. Dependence. -ತೆ,
 Absoluteness, distinction; priority.
 -ತ್ರ. Elsewhere, hereafter. -ತ್ವ. = ತೆ.
 Influence, sway. -ತ್ವವಿಂದ. Through.
 -ವಾರ. Another's wife. -ವೇಶ. A foreign
 country. -ವೇಶಸ್ಥ. A man from abroad.
 -ವೇಶಿ. A foreigner; a poor wanderer;
 a wretch. -ನಿಂದೆ. Reviling others.
 -ಪಕ್ಷ. The side of an enemy. -ಪು
 ರುಷ. A stranger. -ಬಲ. A hostile
 army. -ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ. The supreme soul.
 -ಭಾಗ. Excellence. -ಭಾಷೆ. Foreign
 language. -ಮಂಜಲಿಕ. The ruler of
 another province. -ಮತ. Heterodoxy,
 heresy. -ರಾಯ. Another or hostile
 king. -ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ. A hostile country;
 another kingdom. -ಲೋಕ. The next
 world, future state; paradise, heaven.
 -ವಶ. Subject to another, dependant.
 -ವಶತೆ. Dependence. -ವಾದಿ. A contro-
 versialist, dissenter. -ವಾಸ. A foreign
 place or abode. -ವಾಸ ಮಾಡು. To
 stay in a foreign place. -ಸ್ಥಿ. = -ವಾರ.
 -ಸ್ಥಲ. A foreign place. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. Re-
 moving the baggage for a journey
 on an auspicious day to another
 house, when it is not convenient
 to start immediately. -ಸ್ವರ. One
 another, each other, mutual; mu-

tu ally, reciprocally. -ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ. = ಪರಾಧೀನ. -ಹಿಂಸೆ. Injuring others. -ಹಿತ. Benevolent; benevolence. ಪರಾಪ್ತರ. Higher than the highest. ಪರಾರ್ಥ. The profit of another. ಪರಾಶ್ರಯ. Dependence. ಪರಾಶ್ರಿತ. Dependant, subject. ಪರಾಹ್ನ. The afternoon.

ಪರಕಲು (ರ = ಟ) k. n. The state of being emaciated or lean.

ಪರಕಾವಣಿ h. n. Proving coin, shroffing; also ಪಾರಕಾವಣಿ.

ಪರಕಾಳೆ f. n. A long cloth.

ಪರಕು 1. = ಹರಕು.

ಪರಕು 2. h. n. Distinction, difference; dissimilitude.

ಪರಕೆ (= ಹರಕೆ, q. v.) a. k. n. A benediction. 2, a vow. 3, a broom.

ಪರಗನಿ h. n. A district.

ಪರಂಗಿ f. n. A Frank; a European.

ಪರಜು (= ಪರಮ) k. v. t. To scratch with the finger nails.

ಪರಜು (tb. of ಪರಂಜು) n. The blade of a sword or knife; a sword. 2, a sword-hilt.

ಪರಂಜ್ಯೋತಿ s. n. The supreme light. 2, God.

ಪರಟಿ f. n. A platter, pot; the blade of a hoe. 2, an enclosure around a house.

ಪರಡಿ f. n. A kind of dish. 2, the nape of the neck.

ಪರಡು 1. (= ಹರಡು) a. k. v. t. To spread. 2, to scrape out; to scratch. v. i. To spread, extend.

ಪರಡು 2. a. k. n. The ankle.

ಪರದ = ಹರದ, q. v.

ಪರವೆ (= ಪವನಿ) h. n. A curtain, veil.

ಪರದ್ಯುನು f. n. Paradise, the garden of Eden; heaven.

ಪರಂತು f. ad. But, yet, however.

ಪರಸು a. k. v. t. To spread about. 2, to be divulged.

ಪರಭಾರಿ, ಪರಭಾರೆ f. ad. Elsewise, in some other way. n. An assignment, transfer. -ಪತ್ರ. A deed of transfer.

ಪರಮ s. a. Highest, most excellent, best, greatest. 2, extreme. n. The supreme soul. -ಗತಿ. Final beatitude. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Supreme wisdom; knowledge of salvation (Christ.). -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. A person of superior wisdom. -ತ್ವ. The highest end or aim. -ಪದ. Final beatitude. -ಪುರುಷ. The supreme soul. -ಹಂಸ. An ascetic of the highest order. ಪರಮಾಣು. An atom. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ. The supreme soul, the soul of the universe; God. ಪರಮಾನಂದ. Supreme felicity. ಪರಮಾನ್ನ. Best food, as: rice boiled in milk with sugar. ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ. Reality, truth. ಪರಮಾವಧಿ. Utmost term or limit. ಪರಮೇಶ, ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ. Supreme lord: Śiva; Viṣṇu; Indra.

ಪರಮೆ (ರ = ಟ) a. k. n. A black bee.

ಪರಂಪರ s. a. Successive, repeated. ಪರಂಪರೆ. A series, succession, order; race, lineage.

ಪರವರ್ಷ. tb. of ಪರಾಮರ್ಷ, q. v.

ಪರವಾ h. n. Care, concern about; anxiety. -ಇಲ್ಲ. Never mind.

ಪರವಾನಾ, ಪರವಾನೆ h. n. An order, pass, commission.

ಪರಶು s. n. An axe. -ಧರ, -ರಾಮ. Rāma, the son of Jamadagni.

ಪರಸು = ಹರಸು, q. v.

ಪರಸಿ (= ಪರಿಸೆ. tb. of ಪರಿಸವಾ) n. People assembled at an idol festival.

ಪರಸ್ಕ್ರಿಯಪದ s. n. The active transitive verb (g.).

ಪರಾಕು f. int. Attention! take heed! listen! n. Carelessness, inattentiveness, forgetfulness.

ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ s. n. Heroism, valour, courage; power, strength. 2, exertion; effort, enterprise. -ಶಾಲಿ. A valorous man. -ವೈಕ್ಯ, ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಿ. Powerful, valorous.

ಪರಾಗ s. n. The pollen of a flower. 2, dust, powder. 3, the nectar or honey of flowers.

sacrifice by faith; *Christ*. ಪರಿಪರಿಸು. To abandon, leave, reject; to take away, remove, set aside, remedy; to clear off, as a debt.

ಪರಿಹಾಸ, ಪರಿಹಾಸ್ಯ s. n. Jest, joking; a jester, buffoon; also -ಕ. 2, mirth, sport; laughter, deriding; mockery.

ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Investigation; examination, test, trial. -ಆಗು. An examination to take place. -ಕೊಡು. To undergo an examination; to pass an examination with success; also -ಪಾಸಾಗು. -ಗಾರ. An examiner. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಡು, ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು. To inspect, examine; to investigate.

ಪರೀಧಾವಿ = ಪರಿಧಾವಿ, q. v.

ಪರುಟವ, -ನೆ (lb. of ಪ್ರಥಮನ್) n. Spreading; prolixity; verbosity. ಪರುಟವಿಸು. To spread about; to give details of.

ಪರುವ (lb. of ವರ್ಷ) n. A yearly feast at which villagers take a common meal before an idol.

ಪರುಷ s. a. Knotted; rough, rugged; harsh, cruel, stern, rude. n. A touch-stone, the philosopher's stone.

ಪರೆ 1. (= ಪರೆ, q. v.) a. k. n. v. i. To spread, disperse. n. Extension, stretch.

ಪರೆ 2. k. n. A scale, coat of an onion; a web on the eye; slough of a snake; a thin layer of stone; a spider's web; scab of a sore; scurf of the head.

ಪರೆ 3. (ರೆ=ರೆ) a. k. n. A drum. 2, an eyelid. 3, leanness, thinness, feebleness.

ಪರೆಂಗಿ = ಪರಂಗಿ, q. v.

ಪರೆಯ (ರೆ=ರೆ) k. n. A Pariah.

ಪರೇಶ, ಪರೇಶ್ವರ s. n. The supreme lord.

ಪರೋಕ್ಷ s. a. Invisible, imperceptible; absent. n. Invisibility.

ಪರೋಪಕಾರ s. n. Doing good to others, benevolence, charity. ಪರೋಪಕಾರಿ. A beneficent person.

ಪರ್ವನ್ಯ s. n. A rain-cloud. 2, Indra. -ಜಪ. A prayer for rain.

ಪರ್ಣ s. n. A leaf. -ಕುಟಿ, -ಶಾಲೆ. A hut made of leaves; a hermitage. -ಭೋಗ

ಜನ, ಪರ್ಣಾಶನ, ಪರ್ಣಾಹಾರ. Feeding on leaves.

ಪರ್ವಟ. = ಪರ್ವತ, q. v. 2, = -ಕ.

ಪರ್ವಟಕ s. n. A species of medicinal plant, *Oldenlandia biflora*.

ಪರ್ವರಿಕೆ (= ಪರ್ವರಿಕೆ) a. k. n. Roughness; harshness.

ಪರ್ವರ್ತಕ f. n. A herb, *Mollugo cerviana*.

ಪರ್ವು (= ಪರ್ವು, q. v.) a. k. v. i. To spread, etc.

ಪರ್ಯಟನ s. n. Roaming, wandering. -ಮಾಡು. To wander about.

ಪರ್ಯಂತ, -ರ s. n. Limit, border, edge, end. ad. As far as, until, unto.

ಪರ್ಯಯ s. n. Going round; revolution of time. 2, change, mutation.

ಪರ್ಯವಸಾನ s. n. End, conclusion, issue.

ಪರ್ಯಟನ = ಪರ್ಯಟನ, q. v.

ಪರ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ s. n. Obtaining. 2, end, conclusion. 3, competency. 4, satisfaction.

ಪರ್ಯಾಯ s. n. Revolution, course. 2, repetition. 3, succession, turn. 4, order, method; style; manner. -ನಾ ಮ. A synonym.

ಪರ್ಯುಷಿತ s. a. Stale, not fresh. -ಭೋಗ ಜನ. Eating stale food. ಪರ್ಯುಷಿತಾನ್ನ. Stale rice.

ಪರ್ಯೇಷಣೆ s. n. Search, inquiry. 2, service.

ಪರ್ವ s. n. A knot of a cane. 2, a section, chapter, book. 3, a division of time: the days of the four changes of the moon. 4, a festival. -ಸಂಧಿ. The full and change of the moon.

ಪರ್ವತ s. n. A mountain. -ಕಾಕ. A raven. -ನಾಥ. The Himālaya. ಪರ್ವತಾರಿ. Indra. ಮೇರು. N. of a mountain.

ಪರ್ವ. = ಪರ್ವ, q. v.

ಪರ್ಲಿ. = ಪಲ್ಲು, q. v. -ಗಿರಿ. To grin, show the teeth. -ಕಡಿ. To gnash the teeth.

ಪಲ 1, ಪಲವು (= ಪಲವು, q. v.) a. k. a. Many, several, various. Cpd.: -ದಿವಸ, -ಬಗೆ, -ಮಾತು, -ರೂಪ, etc. -ಬರ, -ವರ, -ರು. Several persons.

ಪಲ 2. s. n. A particular weight or measure.

ಪಲಗೆ (=ಪಲಗೆ, lb. of ಫಲಕ) n. A plank; a taber; a shield.

ಪಲಂಗ, lb. of ಪಲ್ಲಂಕ, q. v.

ಪಲಹಾರ, ಪಲಾರ. lb. of ಫಲಹಾರ, q. v.

ಪಲಾಯನ s. n. Fleeing, flight; a run. ಪಲಾಯಿತ. Fled.

ಪಲಾವು h. n. The dish called Pulão.

ಪಲಾಶ s. n. The tree *Butea frondosa*. 2, a leaf.

ಪಲಿತ s. a. Grey haired; old, aged. n. Grey hair; old age.

ಪಲೆಸ್ತೀನು f. n. Palastine, the Holy Land.

ಪಲ್ಯ (=ಪಲ್ಯ, ಪಲ್ಯ) k. n. Any garden green, any vegetable. 2, a vegetable dish.

ಪಲ್ಯಂಕ s. n. A bedstead. 2, a palanquin.

ಪಲ್ಲ a. k. n. An elephant. 2, the black bee.

ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (lb. of ಪಲ್ಲಂಕ, q. v.) n. A palanquin. 2, =ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ, q. v.; also ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ.

ಪಲ್ಲಟ (lb. of ಪರ್ಯಾಯ) n. Inversion, irregularity, change, confusion. ಪಲ್ಲಟಿಸು. To change places. 2, to invert.

ಪಲ್ಲವ s. n. A sprout, shoot; young foliage. 2, a vocabulary. 3, a refrain; also ಪಲ್ಲ. -ಪಾಣಿ. A hand like fresh shoot. ಪಲ್ಲವಿಸು. To sprout; to spread.

ಪಲ್ಲವೋತ್ಸವ. A yearly feast at which young foliage is worshipped in a temple.

ಪಲ್ಲಾ h. n. A measure of capacity of 100 or 120 sers.

ಪಲ್ಲಿ (=ಪಲ್ಲಿ, q. v.) k. n. A house-lizard.

ಪಲ್ಲಿ. =ಪಲ್ಲ, etc. q. v. 2, =ಪಲ್ಲಿ, q. v.

ಪವಡಿಸು (=ಪವಳಿಸು) f. v. i. To lie down, recline, repose.

ಪವಣ. lb. of ಪ್ರಮಾಣ, q. v. ಪವಣ್ಣಿ. Exact proof or certainty.

ಪವಣಿಗೆ k. n. Being threaded. ಪವಣಿಸು. To thread, as a needle, bead, etc.

ಪವನ s. n. Winnowing. 2, wind, air. -ಜ, -ಸುತ. Bhima; Hanumat.

ಪವಳ. =ಪವಳ, q. v.

ಪವನು e. n. A "pound" in money, gold sovereign.

ಪವಾತ s. n. A determination to effect an object; fanatical, pompous or marvellous words or acts.

ಪವಿತ್ರ s. a. Pure, clean; sinless, holy. n. The kuśa grass; a ring made of it and put on the fourth finger. 2, the sacrificial thread. 3, the middle finger. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Purity, cleanness; holiness. ಪವಿತ್ರಾತ್ಮ. The Holy Spirit.

ಪವುಜು. =ಪಾಜು, q. v.

ಪವುಂಜಿ h. n. An ornament for the wrist of females.

ಪವುತಿ h. a. Deceased, defunct.

ಪವುಳಿ (=ಪಾಳಿ) f. n. An enclosure; a rampart.

ಪರು s. n. Cattle; any domestic animal; a brute, beast; an ignorant person; a victim. -ಪತಿ. Śiva; a bull. -ಪಾಲ. -ಪಾಲಕ. A herdsman. -ತನ. Brutishness.

ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ತಿ s. ad. Behind; afterwards. ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ತಿವೇಕ. Knowledge that comes after an act. ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ತಾಪ. Sorrow, regret; repentance, remorse. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, -ಪುಟ್ಟು. To repent, regret.

ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ s. a. Hindermost. 2, western. n. The back; the west. -ಗಟ್ಟ. The western ghauts. ಪಶ್ಚಿಮೋತ್ತರ. North-west.

ಪಸದನ. lb. of ಪ್ರಸಾಧನ, q. v.

ಪಸಂದು h. a. Agreeable, comely, pleasing. -ಮಾಡು. To make pretty, nice; to approve.

ಪಸರ. =ಪ್ರಸರ, q. v. ಪಸರಿಸು. To spread, spread abroad. [age.

ಪಸಲೆ k. n. Young, green grass, pastur-

ಪಸಾದ, ಪಸಾಯ. lb. of ಪ್ರಸಾದ, q. v.

ಪಸಾರಿ (lb. of ಪ್ರಸಾರ) n. Things spread about; a grocer's shop.

ಪಸಿ. = ಹಸಿ, *q. v.*

ಪಸು *a. k. v. t.* To divide, cut; to share.
2, = ಪಡೆ. -ಗೆ. Division, portion;
share; arrangement.

ಪಸುಬೆ (=ಹಸುಬೆ) *a. k. n.* A long bag
with an opening in the middle; *also*
ಪಸುಂಬೆ. -ವಳ. A merchant.

ಪಸುರು. = ಹಸರು, *q. v.*

ಪಸುಳಿ (=ಹಸುಳಿ) *a. k. n.* A child. -ತನ.
Childhood.

ಪಸೆ (=ಹಸೆ) *a. k. n.* A bed, layer. 2,
a meaningless word.

ಪಸ್ತ *f. n.* Easter, passover; commemora-
tion of the resurrection of Christ;
also -ಹಬ್ಬ.

ಪಹರೆ (*tb. of ಪ್ರಹರ*) *n.* A period of
three hours, watch; a watch or a
guard. -ಕಾಯು, -ಕೊಡು. To watch.
-ತಿರುಗು. To go about on guard. -ಯನ.
A guard, sentinel.

ಪಳ. = ಹಳ, *q. v.*

ಪಳಕ (ಳ = ಳ) *k. n.* Use, practice, habit,
custom. ಪಳಕಿಸು. To accustom, habi-
tuate, train, practise.

ಪಳಗು (ಳ = ಳ) *k. v. i.* To become used
to or familiar with; to be trained.
ಪಳಗಿಸು. = ಪಳಕಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಪಳಂಜು *a. k. v. t.* To strike or dash
against; *also* ಪಳಂಕು. *n.* Opposition,
resistance.

ಪಳದಿ. = ಪಳಿದ್ವ, *q. v.*

ಪಳಯಿಸಿ, ಪಳವಿಸಿ (ಳ = ಳ. *tb. of ಪಟಾಕಿ*) *a. k.*
n. A banner, flag.

ಪಳಯಿಸು, ಪಳವಿಸು (*tb. of ಪ್ರಲಿಸು*) *v. i.*
To cry, lament.

ಪಳಿ 1. (ಳಿ = ಳಿ. = ಹಳಿ) *a. k. v. t.* To
revile, scold. *n.* Blame; fault;
rebuke.

ಪಳಿ 2. (ಳಿ = ಳಿ. *tb. of ಪ್ರತಿ*, *q. v.*) *n.*
Equality; counterpart; amends.

ಪಳಿದ್ವ (= ಪಳದೆ, *q. v.*) *n.* Boiled and sea-
soned vegetables used as sauce.

ಪಳು (= ಪಳುವ) *a. k. n.* A forest. 2,
rubbish; weeds.

ಪಳುಕು (*tb. of ಸ್ಪಟಿಕ*) *n.* Crystal.

ಪಳೆ. = ಹಳೆ, *q. v.*

ಪಳ್ಳ (= ಹಳ್ಳ) *a. k. n.* Depth. 2, a pit.
3, a stream.

ಪಳ್ಳಿ (= ಹಳ್ಳಿ) *k. n.* A hamlet, village.

ಪಾಕ *s. n.* Cooking. 2, maturity; ripe-
ness; completion, accomplishment.
3, syrup. -ಮಾಡು. To cook. -ಶಾಲೆ.
A kitchen. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A book on cook-
ery; cookery.

ಪಾರೆ *f. n.* A side of a roof. 2, a cook.

ಪಾಖಂಡಿ (= ಪಾಪಂಡಿ) *s. a.* Heterodox,
heretic.

ಪಾಗೆ (*tb. of ಪಾದ*) *n.* The fourth part of
a papa: 1 and 2 kāsus; *also* ಪಾಗ.

ಪಾಗಾರ (*tb. of ಪ್ರಕಾರ*) *n.* An encircling
wall, fence, enclosure.

ಪಾಗು *h. n.* A kind of turban.

ಪಾಂಗು *a. k. n.* Manner, form, shape;
likeness.

ಪಾಚಕ *s. a.* Cooking; maturing; diges-
tive. *n.* A cook.

ಪಾಚಿ *k. n.* Green stuff on stagnant
water. 2, milk, in children's langu-
age.

ಪಾಚಿಕೆ *s. n.* A die used in playing.

ಪಾಚ್ಚ *h. n.* A king, Pasha.

ಪಾಚಿ *h. a.* Low, mean. *n.* A scrub.

ಪಾಂಚಾಲ (*fr. ಪಂಚಾಲ*) *s. a.* Belonging to
Pančāla; the country or ruler of
Pančālas. ಪಾಂಚಾಲಿ, ಪಾಂಚಾಲೆ. Draupadī.

ಪಾಟ 1. (*fr. ಪಾಡು*) *k. n.* Singing; a song.

ಪಾಟ 2. *s. n.* Breadth, expanse. 2, *tb. of*
ಪಾಠ, *q. v.*

ಪಾಟಲ *s. a.* Pale red. *n.* The trumpet
flower, *Bignonia suaveolens*.

ಪಾಟಲಪುತ್ರ *s. n.* The capital of Magadha,
Palibothra, the modern Patna.

ಪಾಟನೆ (*fr. ಪಟು*) *s. n.* Sharpness,
acuteness, energy; harshness.

ಪಾಟು *h. n.* A line, as drawn through
a letter.

ಪಾಟಿ 1. (= ಪಾಟು) *k. n.* Manner, shape;
degrec, size; fitness; likeness. 2,
downfall, ruin.

ಪಾಟಿ 2. *s. n.* A gang of workmen.

ಪಾಟು (*fr.* ಪಡು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Experiencing, obtaining, undergoing; feeling. 2, (= ಪಾಡು) nature, manner, mode; fitness.

ಪಾಠ *s. n.* Recitation. 2, reading, study. 3, a lesson. -ಬಪ್ಪಿಸು. To recite a lesson. -ಮಾಡು. To learn by heart; to teach. -ಕ. A reader; a student; a teacher. -ದೋಷ. A false reading. -ಶಾಲೆ. A school, college. ಪಾಠಾಂತರ. A variation of reading. ಪಾಠಿ. One who has read and studied. ಪಾಠಿಸು. To recite; to learn.

ಪಾಡೆಗ (*lb. of* ಪಾಡಕಟಕ) *n.* An anklet.

ಪಾಡಿ *k. n.* A hamlet, village.

ಪಾಡು 1. (= ಪಾಡು 1, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To sing. *n.* Singing; a song.

ಪಾಡು 2. (= ಪಾಡು 2, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Suffering; trouble; manner, mode; fitness; resemblance.

ಪಾಡ್ಯ (*lb. of* ಪ್ರತಿಪದ್) *n.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

ಪಾಣಿ *s. n.* The hand; holding in hand.

-ಗೃಹಣ. Marriage. -ಮೂಲ. The wrist.

ಪಾಣಿನಿ *s. n.* N. of an eminent grammarian.

[Pāṇḍu.

ಪಾಂಡವ *s. n.* A descendant or son of

ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ (*fr.* ಪಂಡಿತ) *s. n.* Scholarship, learning, erudition; skill.

ಪಾಂಡು *s. a.* Yellowish white. *n.* Father of the five Pāṇḍavas. 2, jaundice; also -ರೋಗ.

ಪಾಂಡುರ *s. a.* Pale. *n.* Jaundice. 2, the white leprosy.

ಪಾಂಡುರಂಗ *s. n.* N. of Kṛishṇa.

ಪಾಂಡ್ಯ *s. n.* N. of a country and people in the Dekhan.

ಪಾಠ *s. n.* Falling, fall; a throw; a stroke; an attack; defect, fault. *a.* Watched, protected.

ಪಾತಕ *s. n.* Sin, crime. -ಪರಿಹರಿಸು. Sin to be removed. -ತನ. Sinful state. -ಹಿಡಿ. To incur sin. ಪಾತಕಿ. A sinner.

ಪಾಠರ (*lb. of* ಪಾತ್ರ, *q. v.*) *n.* Performing, dancing. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A butterfly; a dancing girl; also -ದವಳು.

ಪಾಶಾಲ, ಪಾಶಾಳ *s. n.* One of the lower regions, the abode of the serpents and demons. -ಗಡ, -ಗರಡಿ, ಗರುಡ, -ಫೇದಿ. A hooked drag to catch things under water.

ಪಾಶಿ *k. n.* A basin round the foot of a tree, *etc.* 2, a garden-bed.

ಪಾಶಿವ್ರತ್ಯ (*fr.* ಪತಿವ್ರತಾ) *s. n.* Loyalty to a husband, conjugal fidelity.

ಪಾತ್ರ (= ಪಾತರ, ಪಾತ್ರೆ) *s. n.* A drinking vessel; a goblet, cup, *etc.* 2, a vessel in general. 3, a receptacle; a fit or worthy person; a recipient of punishment, blame, *etc.* 4, an actor. 5, a disguise. 6, performing, dancing. *a.* Fit for. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Fitness, worthiness. -ದವಳು. A dancing girl.

ಪಾತ್ರೆ. = ಪಾತ್ರ, No. 1-2, *q. v.*

ಪಾಘೋದ, ಪಾಘೋಧರ *s. n.* A cloud.

ಪಾದ *s. n.* A foot. 2, an honorific affix to proper names. 3, the foot of a mountain. 4, the root of a tree. 5, a verse-line. 6, a fourth part. -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, -ಗಾಣಿಕೆ. A gift placed at the feet of a guru. -ಚಾರಿ. A footman. -ಜ. A Śūdra. -ತೀರ್ಥ, ಪಾದೋದಕ. Water in which the feet have been washed. -ಪದ್ಮ. A lotus-like foot. -ಪೀಠ. A foot-stool. -ಪೂಜೆ. Homage paid to the feet of a guru. -ಪೂರಣ. An expletive. -ರಕ್ಷೆ. A sandal, shoe.

ಪಾಪರಸ *f. n.* Quicksilver, mercury.

ಪಾಪರಿ 1. (= ಪಾದ್ರಿ) *f. n.* A padre or Christian minister or Catholic priest. ಪಾಪರಿ 2. *lb. of* ಪಾಟಲ.

ಪಾಪುಕ, ಪಾಪುಕೆ *s. n.* A wooden shoe; also ಪಾಡು.

ಪಾದೆಮುಳ್ಳುಗಡ *k. n.* A perennial herb, *Polycarpea corymbosa*.

ಪಾಡ್ಯ *s. n.* Water for washing the feet. 2, washing the feet.

ಪಾದ್ರಿ = ಪಾದರಿ, *q. v.*

ಪಾನ *s. n.* Drinking. 2, a drink, beverage. 3, a canal. -ಕ. A draught, beverage; a beverage made of jaggery, sugar, *etc.* -ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ. A drinking party. -ಪಾತ್ರ, -ಭಾಜನ. A drinking vessel. ಅನ್ನ-. Meat and drink.

ಪಾನಿ *s. n.* Water. ಪಾನೀಯ. Drinkable; a drink. ಪಾನೀಯಶಾಲಿಕೆ. A shed on the roadside for providing passengers with drinking water.

ಪಾನು *f. n.* A leaf; the leaf of a book; the leaf of piper betel.

ಪಾಂಡ *s. n.* A traveller; also -ಪ್ಪ.

ಪಾಪ 1. *k. n.* A small child. 2, a doll or puppet.

ಪಾಪ 2. *s. a.* Bad, wicked, sinful, *etc.* *n.* Sin, vice, crime, wickedness, guilt. 2, a bad state, misery. ಪಾಪ. O misery! -ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು, -ಮಾಪು ಮಾಡು. To forgive sin. -ಕರ್ಮ. An evil deed. -ಕ್ಷಯ, -ನಾಶನ. The destruction of sin. -ನಿವಾರಣ. Averting sin. -ನಿಷ್ಕೃತಿ. Atonement for sin. -ವಿಮೋಚನ. Liberation from sin. -ಪರಿಹಾರ. Forgiveness of sin. -ಹೊರು. To bring sin upon one's self. ಪಾಪಾತ್ಮ. A sinner, a wicked person. ಪಾಪಟಿ, ಪಾಪಡಿ, ಪಾಪರೆ (*lb. of ಪರ್ವಟ*) *n.* The bitter apple, colocynth.

ಪಾಪಾಸು. = ಪಾಪೋಸು, *q. v.*

ಪಾಪಿ *s. a.* Wicked; sinful. *n.* A sinner, criminal. -ಪೈ. Most wicked; a sinner.

ಪಾಪೆ (= ಪಾಪ 1) *k. n.* A puppet, doll; an ensign; the pupil of the eye.

ಪಾಪೋಸು (= ಪಾಪಾಸು) *h. n.* A shoe or slipper.

ಪಾಮು (*lb. ಪಾಮೆ*) *n.* Herpes, seab.

ಪಾಮುರ *s. a.* Low, vulgar; stupid. *n.* A vulgar man; *f.* ಪಾಮರಿ. -ತನ. Lowness, rudeness; heathenism.

ಪಾಯ್ (= ಪಾಯು) *k. v. i.* To jump over; to cross, leap; to step, advance; to butt, gore; to knock against. *n.* Going; course; manner; fitness.

ಪಾಯ (*lb. of ಪಾದ*) *n.* Foot. -ಪಾಸೆ. A privy. -ವಳ. Infantry. -ಪಟ್ಟ. A badge of honour for the foot.

ಪಾಯಸ (*fr. ಪಯಸ್*) *s. a.* Made of milk. *n.* A dish of milk, rice, sugar, *etc.*

ಪಾಯಾ *f. n.* A foundation.

ಪಾಯಿ. = ಪಾಯ, *q. v.* -ಪಾಪೆ. Trowsers.

ಪಾಯಿದಾ, ಪಾಯಿದೆ *h. n.* Advantage, profit.

ಪಾರ *s. n.* The opposite bank of a river. 2, the limit of anything. *ad.* Across, over, through. -ಗಾಣಿಸು. To cause to look through; to help to cross. -ಗಾಣು. To see the end of. -ಮಾಡು. To help out of. ಪಾರಾಗು. To be saved from, to get out of. -ಗ. Well versed in. -ಗತ, -ಂಗತ. Adept, proficient. -ದರ್ಶಕ. Transparent.

ಪಾರಕಾವಣೆ. = ಪರಕಾವಣೆ, *q. v.*

ಪಾರಜ, ಪಾರದ *s. n.* Quicksilver.

ಪಾರಣಿ *s. n.* Breakfast.

ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕ (*fr. ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ*) *s. a.* Spiritual; real, true; spiritually-minded.

ಪಾರಂಪರ್ಯ (*fr. ಪರಂಪರಾ*) *s. n.* Hereditary succession. 2, tradition.

ಪಾರಲೋಕಿಕ (*fr. ಪರಲೋಕ*) *s. a.* Relating to the next world.

ಪಾರಾ. = ಪವರೆ, *q. v.*

ಪಾರಾಯಣ *s. n.* Reading through, perusal; study.

ಪಾರಾವಣ (= ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, ಪಾರಿವಾಳ, *etc.*) *s. n.* A pigeon, dove.

ಪಾರಾಪಾರ *s. n.* The further and nearer bank or shore. 2, the ocean.

ಪಾರಿಖತ್ತು *h. n.* A partition-deed; a deed relinquishing one's claim.

ಪಾರಿಜಾತ, -ಕ *s. n.* The coral tree *Erythrina indica*.

ಪಾರಿತೋಷಿಕ *s. n.* A reward, present.

ಪಾರಿಪ್ಲವ (*fr. ಪರಿಪ್ಲವ*) *s. a.* Moving to and fro, shaking; unsteady.

ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ (*fr. ಪರಿಭಾಷಾ*) *s. a.* Common. 2, technical, as a term. [A dove.

ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, ಪಾರಿವಾಳ (*lb. of ಪಾರಾವಣ*) *n.*

ಪಾರಿಸಿ h. a. Persian. n. A Parsee.

ಪಾರು 1. k. n. Looking to or after. -ಪತ್ಯ. Local administration, as of a temple, alms-house, etc. -ಪತ್ಯಗಾರ. An officer in charge of a temple; a subordinate collector and magistrate.

ಪಾರು 2. lb. of ಪಾರ, q. v.

ಪಾರು 3. (ರು = ಪು. = ಪಾರು, q. v.) k. v. i. To leap, jump; to run; to fly; to palpitate. n. Running, flying; a kind of boat; a flying vehicle.

ಪಾರಿ. = ಪಾರಿ, q. v. 2, a crowbar; also ಪಾರಿಂಗ.

ಪಾರ್ಥ s. n. A king. 2, Arjuna.

ಪಾರ್ಥವ s. n. Width; greatness. immensity.

ಪಾರ್ಥವ s. n. A prince, king. 2, the nineteenth year in the cycle of sixty. 3, Śiva. a. Terrestrial. 2, ruling or possessing earth.

ಪಾರ್ವಣ (fr. ಪರ್ವ) s. n. The general funeral ceremony offered to the deceased ancestors.

ಪಾರ್ವತಿ (fr. ಪರ್ವತ) s. n. The daughter of Himavat, Durgā. -ನಂದನ. Kārttikēya. -ಲತ, -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮರ. Śiva.

ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ s. n. The part of the body below the arm-pit; the side, flank. -ಪರ್ತಿ. An attendant. -ಪಾಯು. Partial paralysis. -ಶೂಶಿ. Pleurisy. ಎಷ. The left side. ಬಲ. The right side.

ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ s. n. The heel. 2, the rear of an army.

ಪಾಲಕ s. n. A guardian; a ruler, king; f. -ಳು. ದಿಕ್. The guardian of one of the quarters of the world.

ಪಾಲಕಿ, ಪಾಲಕಿ (lb. of ಪಲ್ಯಂಕ) n. A palanquin. -ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ. A procession in a palanquin.

ಪಾಲನ, ಪಾಲನೆ s. n. Guarding, protecting; keeping. -ಮಾಪು. = ಪಾಲಿಸು, q. v.

ಪಾಲಿ s. n. A line, row. 2, a dike, bridge. 3, a wall. 4, a part. 5, a margin, edge. 6, beginning. 7, the tip of the ear. 8, the lap. 9, green ginger.

ಪಾಲಿಸು s. v. t. To guard, protect, nourish; to rule; to obey; as a command; to observe, as a rule; to present, give, as an order. ದಯ. To grant, vouchsafe.

ಪಾಲು 1. (= ಪಾಲು) a. k. n. Milk. -ಂಡೆ. A kind of sweetmeat. -ಕರೆ. To milk. -ವಕ್ಕ. A small owl.

ಪಾಲು 2. k. n. A division; a part, share; joint property. -ಗಾರ. A partner in business; an associate; one who enjoys or suffers with another; f. -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ, -ವಂತಿಗೆ. Partnership.

ಪಾಲೆ k. n. A large fruit tree, *Mimusops kauki*. 2, the blue jay. 3, the lobe of the ear.

ಪಾಪಕ s. a. Purifying, pure, clear; apparent, manifest. n. Fire; a fire-poker. 2, religious custom.

ಪಾವಟೆ f. n. A step, stair. -ಏರು. To ascend the steps. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To erect steps.

ಪಾವಡ, ಪಾವಡೆ (lb. of ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತ) n. Cloth; a girl's petticoat; a woman's garment.

ಪಾವಡಿಗೆ. = ಪಾವಡಿಗ, q. v.

ಪಾವನ s. a. Purifying; pure, holy. n. A means of purification: penance; cow-dung; fire. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Purification. ಪಾವಲಿ, ಪಾವಲಿ f. n. A quarter of a Rupee.

ಪಾವನೆ (= ಪಾಸಿ, ಪಾವನೆ, q. v.) k. n. Algae produced on stagnant water, etc., lichens upon stones, walls, etc.

ಪಾವು 1. = ಪಾವು, q. v.

ಪಾವು 2. (lb. of ಪಾದ) n. A quarter.

ಪಾವುಗೆ. lb. of ಪಾದುಕ, q. v.

ಪಾವುಡ. = ಪಾವಡ, q. v.

ಪಾಶ s. n. A tie, cord, rope, fetter; a noose, snare.

ಪಾಶಕ (= ಪಾಚಿಕೆ) s. n. = ಪಾಶ, q. v. 2. a die used in playing.

ಪಾಶಿ h. n. A rope (for the gallows); hangiu. -ಕೊಡು, -ದಾಕು. To hang.

ಪಾಶುಪತ (fr. ಪಶುಪತಿ) s. a. Relating or sacred to Śiva. n. N. of a weapon; also ಪಾಶುಪತಾಸ್ತ್ರ.

ಪಾಷ್ಠಂತ್ s. n. Heresy. 2, a heretic; also ಪಾಪಂಡಿ, ಪಾಪಾಂಡಿ.

ಪಾಷಾಣ s. n. A stone, rock. 2, arsenic and other poisons. -ಫೇದಿ. The plant *Plectranthus scutellarioides*.

ಪಾಸ e. n. A pass. -ಆಗು. To pass. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ ಪಾಸಾಗು. To pass an examination. -ಮಾಡು. To make pass.

ಪಾಸಬಿ a. k. n. Likeness, resemblance.

ಪಾಸಲೆ h. n. Distance.

ಪಾಸಾಲೆ k. n. An earthen saucer-like vessel.

ಪಾಸಿ. = ಪಾಚಿ, ಪಾಪಸೆ, q. v.

ಪಾಸು. = ಪಾಸು, q. v.

ಪಾಳ k. n. An ingot or a bar of gold or silver.

ಪಾಳತಿ f. n. Spying, searching out, lying in wait. -ನೋಡು. To spy, lurk. -ಗಾರ. A spy.

ಪಾಳಿ. = ಪಾಲಿ, q. v.

ಪಾಳು. = ಪಾಳು, q. v.

ಪಾಳೆ, ಪಾಳೆಯ, ಪಾಳ್ಯ (lb. of ಪಾಲಯ) n. An encampment, camp; a settlement, hamlet. -ಗಾರ. A Poligar, a feudal chieftain.

ಪಿಕ್ಕ s. n. The cuckoo, *Cuculus indicus*.

ಪಿಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಪಿಕ್ಕಲಾರಿ k. n. The Madras bulb.

ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಸು e. n. A pickaxe.

ಪಿಕ್ಕಾ h. a. Faint, pale; weak; pallid; poor.

ಪಿಕ್ಕು. = ಪಿಕ್ಕು, q. v.

ಪಿಂಗ s. a. Reddish-brown, tawny. -ಲ. N. of a fabulous nāga; the 51st year of the cycle of sixty. -ಲಿ, -ಲಿ. A kind of owl.

ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ f. n. Crockery; porcelain, China ware. -ಬಟ್ಟು. A China cup, mug.

ಪಿಂಗು. = ಹಿಂಗು, q. v.

ಪಿಚಕಾರಿ h. n. A syringe.

ಪಿಚಂತ್ s. n. The belly. ಪಿಚಂಡಿ. The thigh.

ಪಿಚಂಡಿ, ಪಿಚಾಡಿ h. n. The hinder parts; the heel-ropes, as of a horse. -ಬಿರಿ. To pinion, to tie the hands from behind.

ಪಿಚ್ಚ ಟ f. a. Pressed flat. n. A cake. 2, an inflammation of the eyes.

ಪಿಚ್ಚೀನು e. n. Peach, a sweet stone-fruit.

ಪಿಚ್ಚು k. n. The rheum of the eye.

ಪಿಚ್ಚಿ k. n. Deficiency in measure or weight. Cpsd. -ಮೊಳ, -ಸೇರು.

ಪಿಚ್ಚಿಲ s. a. Slimy, slippery, smeary. n. A miry place.

ಪಿಚ್ಚಿಲೆ s. n. The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum*.

ಪಿಚ್ಚಿ f. n. Scum of boiled rice, etc. 2, the gum of the silk-cotton tree.

ಪಿಂಜ s. a. Confused, confounded, bewildered. 2, injured. n. Injury. 2, power, might.

ಪಿಂಜರ s. a. Tawny. n. Gold. 2, yellow orpiment. 3, a cage. 4, a skeleton; also ಪಂಜರ. [cotton.

ಪಿಂಜಾರ h. n. A carder or comb of

ಪಿಂಜಿ s. n. A skein of cotton yarn.

ಪಿಂಜು 1. (= ಹಿಂಜು, q. v.) a. k. v. l. To divide. 2, to card cotton. v. i. To go asunder; to be rent as cloth.

ಪಿಂಜು 2. k. n. A very tender fruit.

ಪಿಟಕ s. n. A basket, box; also ಪಿಟ. 2, a boil, blister.

ಪಿಟೀಲು e. n. A "fiddle", any stringed instrument.

ಪಿಡಗ f. n. Trouble, affliction, disease.

ಪಿಡಿ (= ಪಿಡಿ) a. k. v. l. & i. To seize, catch, grasp, etc. 2, to begin as rain, etc.; to be required, as time, etc.; to hold, as in a sack, etc. n. A seizing; hold. 2, a grasp. 3, the fist. 4, a handle, hilt. 5, a female elephant. 6, a broom. -ತೆ. Seizure.

ಪಿಡುಗು a. k. n. A thunderbolt. 2, = ಪಿಡಗ. ಪಿಡುಗ. A dauntless, bold man.

ಪಿಂಡ ಸ. n. A lump, clod, ball. 2, heap, cluster. 3, a bite, morsel. 4, a ball of boiled rice offered to the manes. -ಕ. Incense, myrrh. -ಜ. Embryo-born: men and beasts. -ಪ್ರದಾನ. The offering of pinḍas. ಪಿಂಡಾಂಡ. The body considered as identical with ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ. ಪಿಂಡೋತ್ತತಿ. The formation of the fetus.

ಪಿಂಡಿ ಸ. n. A bundle, pack, mass. Cpds.: -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಮೊತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮೊರು, etc. ಕೆ. A swelling, protuberance.

ಪಿಂಡಿನೊಪ್ಪು ಕ. n. Deckanee hemp, *Hibiscus cannabinus*.

ಪಿಂಡು. lb. of ಪಿಂಡ, q. v.

ಪಿಣ್ಣಾಕೆ f. n. An oil-cake. 2, incense.

ಪಿತ, ಪಿತರ. lb. of ಪಿತೃ, q. v.

ಪಿತರಾ ಸ. n. Mother and father, parents.

ಪಿತಾಮಹ ಸ. n. A paternal grandfather.

ಪಿತೂರಿ h. n. Revolt, plot, perfidy.

ಪಿತೃ (= ಪಿತ, ಪಿತರ) ಸ. n. A father. -ಗಳು. Forefathers, ancestors; the manes of the dead. -ತರ್ಪಣ. Oblations to the manes. -ತಿಥಿ, -ದಿನ. The death-day of a deceased parent. -ತ್ವ. Fatherhood, paternity. -ಮೋಘ, -ಯಜ್ಞ. Obsequial offerings to the manes. -ಧನ. Patrimony. -ಪಕ್ಷ. The dark half of the ಭಾದ್ರಪದ month. -ವನ. A cemetery. -ವಿಮೋಗ. The loss of a father.

ಪಿತ್ತ ಸ. n. Bile. 2, foolishness, irritability of temper. -ಜ್ವರ. Bilious fever. -ಝಮೆ. Biliousness; madness. -ಲ. Bilious; roguish behaviour. -ಲಾಟ. Trickery, deceit.

ಪಿನೆಫೋರು e. n. A pinafore; an apron worn by children to protect the front of the dress.

ಪಿಂತು, ಪಿಂತೆ, ಪಿಂದು, ಪಿಂದೆ (= ಹಿಂದೆ, q. v.) a. k. ad. Afterwards, backwards, etc. 2, formerly.

ಪಿಪೀಲಿಕ ಸ. n. An ant.

ಪಿಪ್ಪಲ ಸ. n. The holy fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa*.

ಪಿಯಾನೋ e. n. A piano, a musical keyed instrument.

ಪಿರಂಗಿ h. n. A great gun or cannon. 2, a Frank or European. -ಗಾಡಿ. A gun-carriage. -ಬಾಯಿ. The muzzle of a gun.

ಪಿರಿ (= ಹಿರಿ, q. v.) a. k. n. Largeness; advanced age. -ದು. = ಹಿರಿದು.

ಪಿರಿಕೆ h. n. A range, division, jurisdiction.

ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿ. = ಪಿಯಾದಿ, q. v.

ಪಿರೆ (= ಪಿಠಿ) k. n. The posteriors.

ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ ಕ. n. A silver ring worn by married women on the toe.

ಪಿಶಾಚ ಸ. n. A fiend, goblin; a devil; the devil. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕೆಲಸ. A devilish affair. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Devilish mind.

ಪಿಶಿತ ಸ. n. Flesh, meat. ಪಿಶಿತಾಶ, -ನ. Flesh-eating: a rākshasa.

ಪಿಶುನ ಸ. n. A betrayer, tale-bearer, backbiter, slanderer. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Slander, scandal.

ಪಿಷ್ಟ ಸ. a. Ground, pounded. n. Flour, meal.

ಪಿಸರು 1. h. n. Foolish pride, arrogance. -ತೆಗೆ. To scold, reprove.

ಪಿಸರು 2. k. n. Filth of the body, rheum of the eye.

ಪಿಸುಕು ಕ. v. t. To squeeze; to knead; to shampoo.

ಪಿಸುರು. = ಪಿಸರು 1, 2, q. v.

ಪಿಸ್ತೂಲು e. n. A "pistol".

ಪಿಞಿ. = ಹಿಳಿ, q. v.

ಪಿಳುಕು a. k. n. The lower part of an arrow; also ಪಿಳ್ಳು.

ಪಿಳ್ಳು ಕ. n. A sound as that of a pipe. ೨, = ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ, q. v. ಪಿಳ್ಳಂಗೋವಿ. A pipe or flute. [mals.]

ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ ಕ. n. A child; the young of ani-

ಪೀಕೆ h. n. Spittle. -ದಾನಿ. A spittoon.

ಪೀಕು ಕ. v. t. To pull out; to wrest, tear. ಪೀಕಲಾಟ. Trouble.

ಪೀಚು *k. v. i.* To squirt, syringe. *n.*
Squirting. 2, shortness.
ಪೀಠ *s. n.* A stool. 2, the pedestal of
an idol. 3, a basement. 4, a pul-
pit. ಪ್ರಸಂಗ. The Christian pulpit.
ಪೀಠಿಕೆ *s. n.* An introduction, preface. 2,
a seat, bust.
ಪೀಡನ *s. n.* Squeezing, pressing; vex-
ing, annoying; hurting, injuring.
ಪೀಠಿ *h. n.* A generation.
ಪೀಡೆ *s. n.* Pain, torment, affliction,
trouble. 2, a plague, pest; devil.
-ಪಡು, -ಪತ್ತು. To suffer pain. -ಮಾಡು.
To give pain. -ಮೋಗು. To be re-
lieved of pain. ಪೀಡಿಸು. To torment,
trouble; to squeeze. ಪೀಡಿತ. Pressed,
pained; hurt, injured.
ಪೀತ *s. a.* Yellow. 2, drunk, imbibed.
n. A topaz; also -ಕಾಂತ. -ಮಾರು. A
species of pine, *Pinus deodora*. ಪೀತಾಂ
ಬರ. Clad in yellow: Vishnu or Kri-
shna; a garment of yellow silk.
ಪೀನ *s. a.* Fat, fleshy; thick, plump;
profuse.
ಪೀನನ *s. n.* Cough, catarrh; purulent
deflection in the nose.
ಪೀಠ, ಪೀಪಾಂತಿ, ಪೀಪು *f. n.* A cask, bar-
rel, tub.
ಪೀಯೂಷ *s. n.* Cow's milk during the
first seven days of its calving. 2,
nectar.
ಪೀರು. = ಪೀರು, *q. v.*
ಪೀಲಿ (= ಪೀಲಿ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* A peacock's
feather.
ಪೀಲು *f. n.* The tree *Careya arborea*. 2,
a flower. 3, an insect. 4, an atom.
ಪೀಳಿಗೆ *f. n.* A series of generations, pe-
digree; offspring; also ಪೀಡಿ.
ಪುಂ, ಪುಂಸ *s. a.* Male, masculine. -ಪುಂ-
ಪುಂಸ್ತು. Manhood, masculine gender.
ಪುಕನಾಟಿ. = ಪುಕಟಿ, *q. v.*
ಪುಕಾರು *h. n.* Loud bawling; crying out.
ಪುಕ್ಕೆ 1. (*lb. of ಪುಕ್ಕು, q. v.*) *n.* The tail of a
bird.
ಪುಕ್ಕೆ 2. *k. n.* A timid man, coward.

ಪುಕ್ಕಟಿ, ಪುಕ್ಕನಾಟಿ, ಪುಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟಿ, ಪುಗಟಿ, ಪುಗನಾಟಿ,
etc. f. ad. For nothing, gratis. *a.*
Free; worthless. -ಮಾಯಿ. A liar.
-ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A good-for-nothing fellow.
-ಮೋಗು. To go for nothing.
ಪುಕ್ಕು *k. n.* Fear, timidity. -ತನ. Cowar-
dice; *cf.* ಪುಕ್ಕು 2.
ಪುಗು (= ಮೋಗು, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. i.* To enter
in. *n.* Entering. ಪುಗಿಲ್. Entering;
arrival.
ಪುಗುಳು (= ಹುಗುಳು) *k. n.* A blister,
vesicle. 2, a sore in the mouth.
ಪುಗು (= ಪುಗು) *h. n.* Pride, arrogance.
ಪುಂಗವ *s. n.* A bull. 2, an eminent
person.
ಪುಂಗು *f. n.* A sort of musical pipe.
ಪುಟ್ಟ (*lb. of ಪುಕ್ಕು*) *n.* A tail.
ಪುಟ್ಟ ವಣಿ (*lb. of ಪುಟ್ಟವಣಿ*) *n.* Trial, ex-
amination. 2, manliness, valour.
ಪುಟ್ಟಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಟಿ) *a. k. n.* Ruin, destruction.
ಪುಟ್ಟು *s. n.* A tail; the hinder part.
ಪುಂಜಿ 1. (= ಪುಂಜ) *k. n.* A cock.
ಪುಂಜಿ 2. *s. n.* A heap, mass, collection.
ಪುಂಜಿಸು. To be heaped.
ಪುಟ 1. *k. n.* Leaping up, jumping. -ಜೆಂ-
ಡು. A kind of play. -ನೆಗೆ. To rise
with a bounce. -ಮಾರು. To bounce.
ಪುಟ 2. *s. n.* A fold. 2, a concavity.
3, a cup. 4, a basket made of
leaves. 5, a folding. 6, a cover.
7, an eyelid. 8, a single applica-
tion, as of fire, air *etc.*, as in prepar-
ing medicine. 9, a casket. 10, the
leaf of a book; a page. 11, a layer
of mud in raising a wall. 12, a
footprint. -ಕೈ ವಾಕು. To put into a
crucible; to refine, as metal.
ಪುಟಾನೆ *f. n.* Bengal gram soaked and
parched.
ಪುಟಿ *k. v. i.* To bounce; to spring, ooze
in jets, as water. -ಮು. To cause to
bounce. -ತ. Clapsed, folded; bound
together; reduced to powder; con-
tracted, spoken.

ಪುಟ್ಟ k. n. Shortness, littleness; a short man. a. Small. -ದಿ. The small step of children. -ಮ. That is small. -ಮಗು. A little child.

ಪುಟ್ಟೆ k. n. A basket. 2, a (honey) comb. ಪುಟ್ಟೆ 1. = ಹುಟ್ಟು, q. v.

ಪುಟ್ಟು 2. k. n. Salted dough baked in steam. 2, a wooden ladle.

ಪುಡಿ k. n. Powder; dust; pollen. 2, a small packet of powder. -ಪುಡಿ ಮಾಡು. To reduce to very fine powder.

ಪುಣಿಜೆ k. n. A dust-like dry soil.

ಪುಣಿಗು k. n. Civet. ಪುಣಿಗಿನ ಬೆಕ್ಕು. The Indian civet cat.

ಪುಂಡೆ f. a. Turbulent; refractory. n. A free-booter; a rascal, rogue; a low man. -ಗಾರ. A depraved man. -ತನ, ಪುಂಡಾಟ, ಪುಂಡಾಟಿಕೆ. Refractoriness; lawlessness, brigandage; wickedness.

ಪುಂಡರೀಕ ಸ. n. A white lotus-flower. 2, a sectarian mark on the forehead. ಪುಂಡರೀಕಾಕ್ಷ. Lotus-eyed: Vishnu or Kṛṣṇa.

ಪುಂಡಿ k. n. The Deckanee hemp, *Hibiscus cannabinus*; red sorrel. *Cpds.*: -ಕಡ್ಡಿ, -ನಾರು, -ಸೊಪ್ಪು.

ಪುಂಡು. = ಪುಂಡ, q. v.

ಪುಂಡ್ರ ಸ. n. A red sugarcane. 2, a sectarian mark.

ಪುಣ್ಯ ಸ. a. Fine, bright; good, pure, right, righteous, virtuous, just, holy; prosperous, lucky. n. Virtue, moral merit; religious merit (real or erroneous). 2, a good, meritorious act. 3, purity. 4, fame. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕಾರ್ಯ. A virtuous act. -ಕಾಲ. An auspicious time. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The right way. -ಜೀವಿ, -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. A virtuous man. -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. -ವಂತ. A virtuous or fortunate man; a rich man. -ಶರೀರ. = ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತ. -ತೀಲ. Good, virtuous. -ಶ್ಲೋಕ. Well spoken of; N. of Nala. -ಹೀನ. Virtueless. -ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡು. To persevere in good works. ಪುಣ್ಯಾತ್ಮ. Righteous, virtuous, pious.

ಪುತ್ರಳಿ (lb. of ಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ) n. A puppet, doll. 2, a gold coin worth about four rupees; pure gold.

ಪುತ್ತು. = ಹುತ್ತು, q. v.

ಪುತ್ರ ಸ. n. A son; a child. -ಜೀವ. The wild olive, *Putranjiva roxburghii*. -ವತಿ. She who has a son. -ವಧು. A son's wife. -ವಂತ. One who has sons. -ವಿರಹಿತ. A sonless man. -ಸಂತಾನ. Male progeny. -ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ. Adoption. ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನಲ್ಲಿ. -. Adoption by God through Christ.

ಪುತ್ರಿ, ಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ (= ಪುತ್ರಳಿ, q. v.) s. n. A daughter. 2, a puppet, doll.

ಪುಡಿ (= ಹುಡಿ, q. v.) a. k. v. i. To enter into, etc.; to combine. 2, to be hidden. ಪುದಿನ f. n. Mint, *Mentha sativa*.

ಪುಡಿಂಗು e. n. Pudding, a dish of soft consistence, variously made.

ಪುಮು (= ಹುದು, q. v.) a. k. n. Union; holding in common. -ವಾಳು. To live together. -ವಾಳನ. Joint living or concern.

ಪುಮಗು (= ಹುದುಗು, q. v.) a. k. v. i. To enter. v. t. To hide, shelter.

ಪುವೆ a. k. n. A quiver. 2, a cover; a roof, thatch. 3, a bush; also ಪೊವೆ.

ಪುಢಲ ಸ. a. Beautiful. n. The body. 2, the soul or individuality.

ಪುನಃ (= ಪುನರ್, ಪುನಹ, ಪುನಹಾ) s. ad. Further; again; back; in return. -ಪುನಹ. Again and again, frequently.

ಪುನರಪಿ s. ad. Even again, also.

ಪುನರಾಗಮನ ಸ. n. Returning to the place set out from. 2, second advent of Christ.

ಪುನರುಕ್ತಿ ಸ. n. Reiteration, repetition, tautology. ಪುನರುಕ್ತ. Reiterated; repetition.

ಪುನರುತ್ಥಾನ ಸ. n. Resurrection, esp. of Jesus Christ from the dead.

ಪುನರ್ಜನ್ಮ (ಪುನರ್ಜಲ್ಮ) ಸ. n. Regeneration (*Chr.*); transmigration. ಪುನರ್ಜಾತ. Born again, regenerated.

ಪುನರ್ವರ್ತನ ಸ. n. Seeing again.

ಪುನರ್ನವ *s. n.* Becoming new again. 2, a finger-nail.

ಪುನರ್ನವೆ *s. n.* Hogweed, *Boerhavia procumbens*. [birth.

ಪುನರ್ಭವ *s. a.* Born again. *n.* New

ಪುನರ್ಭೂ *s. a.* Born again. *n.* A virgin widow re-married.

ಪುನರ್ವಸು *s. n.* The seventh of the lunar asterisms.

ಪುನರ್ವಿವಾಹ *s. n.* Re-marriage.

ಪುನರಹ, ಪುನರಾ. *tb. of* ಪುನಃ, *q. v.*

ಪುನೀತ *s. a.* Made pure or clean.

ಪುನೈಪುನಕ *s. a.* Masculine and neuter.

ಪುನ್ನಾಗ *s. n.* A distinguished man. 2, a white elephant. 3, a buffalo.

ಪುಬ್ಬೆ (=ಹುಬ್ಬೆ. *tb. of* ಪೂರ್ವ) *n.* The eleventh of the lunar mansions.

ಪುಯ್ಯಲೆ (=ಹುಯ್ಯಲು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Lamentation. 2, solicitation. ಪುಯ್ಯಲಿಷು. To lament; to solicit.

ಪುರ 1. *k. n.* A stream, brook, rivulet.

ಪುರ 2. *s. n.* A fortress, castle; a town, city. 2, a house. 3, the body. -ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತ. The gate of a city.

ಪುರಃ, ಪುರಸ್ *s. ad.* In front, in the presence of. -ಸರ. Going in advance.

ಪುರಂದರ *s. n.* Indra; Śiva. -ಮಾಸ. *N.* of a Canarese poet. -ವಿಟ್ಟಲ. *N.* of Kṛishṇa.

ಪುರಸತ್ತು *h. n.* Leisure; interval; time, occasion. 2, relief. -ಇರು. To be at leisure.

ಪುರಸ್ಕಾರ *s. n.* Reverence, honour. ಪುರಸ್ಕರಿಸು. To honour, exalt.

ಪುರಸ್ತಾತೆ *s. ad.* Before, in front of.

ಪುರಾಣ *s. a.* Ancient, old; worn out. *n.* Legendary history, legend; a purāṇa, comprising the whole body of Hindu mythology; there are 18 acknowledged purāṇas, as: ಅಗ್ನಿ-, ವಾಯು-, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ-, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತೆ, ಲಿಂಗ-, ವಿಷ್ಣು-, ಶಿವ-, etc. -ಪುರುಷ. Viṣṇu; Rāma; Śiva. ಪುರಾಣಿಕ. A man well read in the purāṇas; an expounder of them.

ಪುರಾತನ *s. a.* Old, ancient. 2, a man of the past age.

ಪರಿ 1. (=ಹುರಿ) *k. v. i.* To parch, as grain, pulse, etc. 2, to roast, as coffee, etc.

ಪರಿ 2. (=ಹುರಿ) *a. k. n.* Twist, twine, string.

ಪರಿ 3. *a. k. n.* Strength, courage.

ಪರಿ 4. *s. n.* A castle; a town, city.

ಪುರುಷು 1. (=ಹುರುಷು, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Rivalry, envy; jealousy, emulation.

ಪುರುಷು 2. *k. n.* Uncleanliness after childbirth.

ಪುರುಷ *s. n.* Mankind; a man, male; a person; a husband. 2, the soul. 3 Brahṁā. -ತ್ವ. Manhood; valour. -ರತ್ನ. A perennial herb, *Ionidium suffruticosum*. ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ. Any of the four objects of man, viz. dharma, artha, kāma, and mōksha. ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ. An excellent man. ಯಜ್ಞ. Christ.

ಪುರುಳಿ *a. k. n.* A young parrot.

ಪುರುಳು (=ಹುರುಳು) *k. n.* Fitness; meaning; power, strength.

ಪುರೋಗತೆ *s. n.* Preceding; precedence.

ಪುರೋಭಾಗ *s. n.* The front part. 2, forwardness, obtrusiveness.

ಪುರೋಹಿತ *s. n.* The family-priest.

ಪುರ್ಗು, = ಪುಗ್ಗು, *q. v.*

ಪುರ್ಬು (=ಹುಬ್ಬು, *tb. of* ಭುಸ) *n.* An eyebrow, brow. ಪುರ್ಬಿಕ್ಕು. To frown.

ಪುಲಕ *s. n.* Bristling of the hairs occasioned by delight, etc. ಪುಲಕಿತ. Thrilling with joy.

ಪುಲಿ (=ಹುಲಿ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* A tiger.

ಪುಲಿಂದ *s. n.* One of a barbarous tribe; *f.* ಪುಲಿಂದಿ.

ಪುಲಿಂಗ *s. n.* The masculine gender.

ಪುಲ್ಲು, = ಹುಲ್ಲು, *q. v.*

ಪುಲ್ಲೆ (=ಹುಲ್ಲೆ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* A deer.

ಪುಲ್ವಿ (=ಹೂ, ಹೂವು, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* A flower. 2, a disease of the eye.

ಪುಷ್ಕರ *s. n.* A lotus. 2, the leather of a drum. 3, the Indian crane. 4, a

sword. 5, the sky. 6, water. -ಮೂಲ. A garden plant, *Costus speciosus*. ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿ. An artificial tank.

ಪುಷ್ಕಲ s. a. Much, many, abundant; excellent, best.

ಪುಷ್ಪ s. a. Nourished, well-fed; thriving, strong. ಪುಷ್ಟಿ. Fatness, plumpness; growth, thriving; strength, power; nourishment, support; backing, aid. ಪುಷ್ಟಿಕರ. Nourishing, strengthening. ಪುಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸು. To nourish, strengthen.

ಪುಷ್ಪ s. n. A flower, blossom. -ಕ. A flower; calx of brass; heat of the sun; a self-moving aerial car. -ಕೇತನ. Kāma. -ದಂತ. The elephant of the north-west quarter. -ಫಲ. The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*. -ಮಾಲಿಕೆ, -ಮಾಲಿ. A garland of flowers. -ಮಾಸ. The spring. -ವತ್, -ವಂತ. Flowery. -ವಾಟ, -ವಾಟಿಕೆ. A flower garden. -ವಾಸನೆ. The fragrance of flowers -ವೃಷ್ಟಿ. A shower of flowers. ಸಮಯ. The spring. ಪುಷ್ಟಿತ. Flowered, blooming.

ಪುಷ್ಪ s. n. Blossom. 2, the 8th lunar mansion. 3, the month pausha (December-January). -ರಾಗ. A topaz.

ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಸು h. v. t. To cajole, coax, wheedle, fawn. ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಕೆ. Cajoling, coaxing.

ಪುನಿ (= ಹುನಿ, q. v.) a. k. v. i. To prove false; to lie. v. t. To bear no fruit. n. A lie. 2, bearing no fruit; not attaining ripeness, as fruits. -ಗ. A liar.

ಪುನ್ದ s. a. Smearing, anointing; writing. -ಕ. A book; a volume.

ಪುನ್ದ. lb. of ಪುಸ್ತಕ, q. v. 2, a paper of school-boys showing their progress in writing. 3, a book or pack of paper to write upon.

ಪುಳ (ಳು = ಟಿ). = ಹುಳ, q. v.

ಪುಳಿ (= ಹುಳಿ, q. v.) a. k. n. Acidity.

ಪುಳುಕು (ಳು = ಟಿ. = ಹುಳುಕು) k. n. A pock-mark. 2, decayed state. 3, a sore.

ಪುಳ್ಳೆ (= ಹುಳ್ಳೆ) k. n. A small bit of very dry wood. -ಮಾತು. A useless word.

ಪೂ (= ಹೂ, q. v.) a. k. n. A flower, etc. Cpds.: -ಗಣ, -ಗುಡಿ. -ತೊಡಂಬೆ, -ತೊಡಬೆ, -ದೂಳು, -ಮರ, -ಮಾಲಿಕೆ, -ಮಾಲಿ, etc. -ವಾಗು. To blossom.

ಪೂಗ s. n. The areca or betel-nut tree, *Areca catechu*. ಪೂಗೀಫಲ. A betel-nut.

ಪೂಜೆ 1. s. n. Honour, respect, reverence, adoration, worship. ಪೂಜಕ. A worshipper. ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜಕ. An idolator. ಪೂಜನ. Reverencing; worshipping; worship. ಪೂಜಾರಿ. The officiating Brāhmaṇa or other person of a temple. ಪೂಜಿತ. Honoured; respected, adored. ಪೂಜಿಸು. To honour, revere, worship, adore. ಮೂರ್ತಿ- . Idol-worship. ಸಾಂತ-. Saint-worship.

ಪೂಜೆ, ಪೂಜೆ 2. f. n. A dot; the nasal sound; a cipher; also ಪೂಜ್ಯ.

ಪೂಜ್ಯ s. a. Honourable, respectable, worshipful. -ತೆ. Honourableness, venerableness. ಪೂಜ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. Honorific meaning.

ಪೂಟು 1. h. n. A bit, small portion. ಪೂಟಿ ಜಿ. A summary arji.

ಪೂಟು 2. e. n. Foot, a measure of space.

ಪೂಡು (= ಹೂಡು, q. v.) a. k. v. t. To unite; to put to, etc.

ಪೂರಿ a. k. v. i. To begin. v. t. To admit; to promise; to challenge.

ಪೂತ s. a. Made pure or clean; threshed, winnowed.

ಪೂತನಿ, ಪೂತನೆ s. n. N. of a female demon killed by Krishna.

ಪೂತಿ s. n. Purity, purification. 2, stench, fetor; civet.

ಪೂತು a. k. int. Bravo! well done!

ಪೂರ (ಪೂರಾ) s. n. Making full. 2, a swelling of rivers, flood. a. Full, complete, whole. -ಣ. Filling; filling out; completing, accomplishing; fulfilling; completion; fulness, mass; a cake; the ordinal. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಪೂರಣ. Gradation number.

ಪೂರಯಿಸು, ಪೂರಯಿಸು s. v. t. To fill; to fill up, complete; to accomplish; to effect; to fulfil; to blow, sound.

ಪೂರಾ (= ಪೂರ) s. ad. Fully, completely; wholly.

ಪೂರಿ f. n. A thin cake of wheat-flour.

ಪೂರಿಸು. = ಪೂರಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಪೂರ್ಣ h. a. Full; full of. 2, fulfilled, finished. 3, complete, all, entire, perfect. 4, strong, able. -ತೆ. Fulness, plenty. -ಪಾತ್ರ. A full cup; a measure of capacity; a ghee-vessel used at a hōma. -ಮಾಸಿ. The day or night of full moon. -ಮೆ. The full moon. -ವಿರಾಮ. A full stop. ಪೂರ್ಣಾಂಕ. An integer.

ಪೂರ್ತ s. a. Full; complete. n. Fulness, completion. 2, satisfaction. ಪೂರ್ತಿ. Fulness; satiety; perfection.

ಪೂರ್ತೆ. tb. of ಪೂರ್ತ, q. v.

ಪೂರ್ವ s. a. Fore, first; previous to, earlier than. 2, former, prior, preceding. 3, initial. 4, ancient. 5, eastern. 6, preceded by. n. An ancestor. 2, an ancient tradition; ancient times; former events. 3, east. -ಕ. Accompanied by, with; as ಮನಃ, ವಿನಯ, etc. -ಕಾಲ. Former times. -ಜ. An elder brother; an ancestor. -ಜನ್ಮ. A former birth. -ದೇಶ. An eastern country. -ಪಕ್ಷ. The first part of an argument, proposition, thesis; the first half of a lunar month. -ಪಕ್ಷಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ. A demonstration that rests only on the proposition. -ಫಲಗನಿ. The 11th nakshatra. -ರಂಗ. The prelude of a drama. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. The first part of the night. -ವಯಸ್ಸು. Youth. -ವಾಸರ. Yesterday.

ಪೂರ್ವಣಿ s. n. Continuation of a series.

ಪೂರ್ವಪರ s. a. Before and behind, antecedent and subsequent. n. Connection.

ಪೂರ್ವಭಾಪ್ರಸದ್, ಪೂರ್ವಭಾಪ್ರ s. n. The 25th nakshatra.

ಪೂರ್ವಪಾಢೆ s. n. The 20th nakshatra.

ಪೂರ್ವಾಹ್ನ s. n. The forenoon.

ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ s. a. Previous, former. n. An ancestor, forefather.

ಪೂರ್ವಿ (= ಪೂರ್ವಿ) s. n. The 11th nakshatra.

ಪೂರ್ವೋತ್ತರ (ಪೂರ್ವ-ಉತ್ತರ) s. a. Aforesaid, before mentioned.

ಪೂರ್ವೋತ್ತರ (ಪೂರ್ವ-ಉತ್ತರ) s. a. North-eastern. 2, antecedent and subsequent.

ಪೂಲಿ h. n. A bridge.

ಪೂವಡಿಗ, ಪೂವಳ k. n. A florist.

ಪೂಸು (= ಹೂಸು, q. v.) a. k. v. t. To smear, etc. n. An unguent; smearing.

ಪೂಳು. = ಹೂಳು, q. v.

ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ s. n. Asking; a question, inquiry.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ s. ad. Separately, singly. postp. Apart from; except, without. -ಕರಣ. Separating. -ತ್ವ. Separateness, diversity; individuality.

ಪೃಥಿವಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿ s. n. The earth. -ಜಿ. Sitā. -ಪತಿ, -ಪಾಲ. A king.

ಪ್ರಕಾಶ s. a. Broad, wide, spacious; numerous; important. -ಕ. = ಅನಲಕ್ಷಿ.

ಪ್ರಶ್ನ s. a. Asked, questioned.

ಪ್ರಶ್ನ s. n. The back. 2, the rear.

ಪೆಗ್ (= ಪೆಂಗ) k. n. A dolt, fool.

ಪೆಗ್‌ಡೆ, ಪೆಗ್‌ಡೆ (= ಪೆಗ್‌ಡೆ) k. n. A headman; a chief; a superintendent.

ಪೆಗ್‌ಕ. n. A simpleton, fool; also ಪೆಗ್‌.

ಪೆಚ್ಚು 1. = ಹೆಚ್ಚು, q. v.

ಪೆಚ್ಚು 2. (= ಹುಚ್ಚು, q. v. tb. of ಪಿತ್ತ) n. Foolishness. -ತನ. = ಹುಚ್ಚುತನ.

ಪೆಟಲುಪ್ಪು k. n. Saltpetre; also ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು.

ಪೆಟಾರಿ f. n. A large box or chest (of rattan).

ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ k. n. A road tamper.

ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು k. n. A popgun.

ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (tb. of ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಕೆ) n. A box, chest, trunk, etc.

ಪೆಟ್ಟು k. v. t. To beat. n. A blow, stroke; a hurt. -ಕೊಡು, -ಹೊಡಿ. To beat. -ತಾ

ಗು, -ತಿನ್ನು. To be beaten. -ಬೀಳು.
Blows to fall upon. -ಮಣೆ. = ಪೆಟ್ಟಣಿಗೆ.
-ಹತ್ತು. To be hurt.
ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು k. n. Saltpetre; also ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು.
ಪೆತ (=ಪೆತ) a. k. n. The back. ad. Back-
wards. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. To retreat; the back
part.
ಪೆತನು k. n. Hardness; stiffness. 2,
brittleness. 3, harshness. 4, diffi-
culty. -ಮಾತು. An offensive word.
ಪೆಣಗು (= ಪೆಣಗು) a. k. v. i. To wrangle,
fight.
ಪೆಣೆ (= ಪೆಣೆ, q. v.) a. k. v. l. To twist,
twine, etc. n. Twining; union.
ಪೆಂಟಿ 1. (= ಪೆಂಟಿ) k. n. A clod; a lump.
ಪೆಂಟಿ 2. f. n. A bundle.
ಪೆಂಡೆ (= ಪೆಂಡೆ, ಪೆಂಡೆ) a. k. n. A female,
woman. -ತಿ (= ಪೆಂಡತಿ). A wife.
ಪೆಂಡಾರಿ f. n. A Pindaree, a freebooter,
marauder.
ಪೆಂಡಿ. = ಪೆಂಟಿ 2, q. v. [foot.
ಪೆಂಡೆಯ f. n. A badge of honour for the
ಪೆಣ್ಣು. = ಪೆಣ್ಣು, q. v. -ತನ. A feminine
character.
ಪೆವ್ವ. = ಪುಟ್ಟ, q. v.; f. ಪೆವ್ವಿ.
ಪೆನಶನು e. n. Pension, an allowance for
past services. -ದಾರ. Pensioner.
ಪೆನಸಿಲು e. n. Pencil.
ಪೆಂತೆಕೊಸ್ತ e. n. Pentecost.
ಪೆಂಪು a. k. n. Greatness; abundance;
grandeur, sublimity.
ಪೆಬ್ರುವರಿ e. n. February (2nd month of
the year).
ಪೆರ (ರ = ಪಿ. = ಪೆರ) a. k. n. Hind part,
backside. ad. Backwards. -ಗು. The
back side; afterwards.
ಪೆರೆ (ರೆ = ಪಿ. = ಪೆರೆ, q. v.) a. k. n. The cres-
cent moon.
ಪೆರ್ a. k. n. Largeness, greatness. *Cpds.*
-ಗಿಟ್ಟು, -ಗೊನೆ, -ಗೊಣೆ, -ಜ್ವಾಲೆ, -ದೇರೆ, -ನಗೆ,
-ನೋರೆ, -ಬಲೆ, -ಮುಗ, -ಮುಳೆ, etc.
ಪೆರ್ಚೆಗಿ, ಪೆರ್ಚು. = ಪೆಚ್ಚೆಗೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚು, q. v.
ಪೆಸರು (= ಪೆಸರು, q. v.) a. k. n. A name;
fame.

ಪೆಳರು a. k. v. i. To tremble. n. Fear,
alarm. ಪೆಳರಿಸು. To alarm, frighten.
ಪೆಣಕುಳಿ a. k. n. A demon. 2, madness,
fury.
ಪೆಚಾಟ f. n. Trouble, difficulty, strait.
-ಪಡು, ಪೆಚಾಡು. To take pains; to
be involved in trouble.
ಪೆಟಿ h. n. A small kind of turban.
2, a basket; also -ಕೆ.
ಪೆಟಿ h. n. A pettah, market-town,
bazaar.
ಪೆರೆ h. n. A sweetmeat of milk and
sugar; also ಪೆರೆ.
ಪೆತು k. n. Confusion; a demon.
ಪೆದಾ, ಪೆದೆ (= ಪ್ಯಾದೆ) h. n. A foot-soldi-
er; a peon; a pawn at chess.
ಪೆನು 1. e. n. A pen.
ಪೆನು 2. (= ಪೆನು) a. k. n. A louse.
ಪೆಯ s. a. Drinkable. n. A drink, be-
verage.
ಪೆರ್. = ಪೆರ್, q. v., as: -ಆನೆ, -ಆಲ, -ಆಮೆ,
-ಓಟ, -ಓಲಗ, -ಪತ್ತು, etc.
ಪೆರಣಿ f. n. A sword-dance. -ಗ. A dan-
cer, actor.
ಪೆರಲ f. n. The guava, *Psidium guava*.
ಪೆರಿ f. n. Galloping.
ಪೆರು 1. f. n. Difference in scales. -ಕಟ್ಟು.
To remove it.
ಪೆರು 2. = ಪೆರು, q. v.
ಪೆಲವ s. a. Delicate, fine, tender, slender.
ಪೆಲಾಗು e. v. i. To fail in an examina-
tion.
ಪೆಲೆ f. n. A cup, bowl.
ಪೆಷ್ವಾರ h. n. A revenue officer.
ಪೆಷ್ವಾ h. n. The Peshwâ, the head mi-
nister of the Mahratta empire; also
ಪೆಶವೆ.
ಪೆಳು. = ಪೆಳು, q. v.
ಪೈ f. n. A copper coin; a pie.
ಪೈಕ f. n. Money, cash. 2, a division,
set.
ಪೈಕಿ f. ad. Of, out of; from amongst.
ಪೈಗಂಬರ h. n. A prophet.

ಪೈಗಸ್ತಿ h. n. A superintendent; a patrole.

ಪೈಗು f. n. Pegu.

ಪೈಂಗಲ (fr. ಪಿಂಗಲ) s. n. The 51st year of the cycle of sixty.

ಪೈಜರ f. n. A small tinkling ornament for the feet.

ಪೈಜಾರು h. n. A shoe.

ಪೈಟಿ f. n. A summerset.

ಪೈರಣ f. n. N. of a town. ಪೈರಣಿ. Manufactured at Paithana. -ಸೀರೆ. A kind of silk garment.

ಪೈತೃಕ s. a. Paternal. -ಧನ. Patrimony.

ಪೈತ್ಯ (lb. of ಪಿತ್ತ) n. Billious humour; cholera; foolishness, madness. -ಗಾರ. A foolish man.

ಪೈಮಾಂಠಿ h. n. Surveying and measuring of lands.

ಪೈರು (=ಪಯ್ರು) k. n. Green corn, growing corn; any green, growing crop.

ಪೈಲವಾನ h. n. An athlete, wrestler.

ಪೈವಸ್ತಾ h. n. Endorsement on a letter specifying the date of its receipt.

ಪೈಶಾಚ (fr. ಪಿಶಾಚ) s. a. Infernal, demoniacal. n. The lowest form of marriage.

ಪೈಶುನ್ಯ (fr. ಪಿಶುನ) s. a. Tale-bearing, backbiting, calumny.

ಪೈಪ f. n. A copper coin, 4 pies, or 1 duddu. 2, money.

ಪೈಸಲು h. n. Decision of a dispute; settlement of a debt; judgment. ಪೈಸಲಾತಿ. Final settlement.

ಪೈಸಾಲು h. n. Crop, harvest.

ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು. = ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು, q. v.

ಪೊಗಡಿ k. n. Tribute; tax.

ಪೊಗರು a. k. n. Shine, lustre, colour.

ಪೊಗಳು. = ಹೊಗಳು, q. v.

ಪೊಗು. = ಹೊಗು, q. v.

ಪೊಗೆ (=ಹೊಗೆ, q. v.) a. k. n. Smoke. n. i. To smoke.

ಪೊಂ. ಪೂಜೆ a. k. n. Gold, as: -ಕವಡ, -ಕವಡಿ, -ಕುವ್ವಸ, -ಕೊಪ.

ಪೊಂಗಲು k. n. Boiled rice mixed with milk and sugar. -ಹಬ್ಬ. A festival in honour of the sun entering the sign of Capricorn.

ಪೊಂಗು a. k. v. i. To boil over. 2, to expand, blossom; to exult. n. Boiling over.

ಪೊಟ್ಟಣ (=ಪೊಟ್ಟ, ಪೊಟ್ಟ, lb. of ಪಟ್ಟ) n. A small cup or packet made of leaves, paper, etc.

ಪೊಟ್ಟರೆ (=ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. A hole in a tree.

ಪೊಟ್ಟು (=ಹೊಟ್ಟು) k. a. Empty, useless. n. Chaff, husk.

ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ (=ಹೊಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.) a. k. n. The belly, etc.

ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ. = ಪೊಟ್ಟರೆ, etc., q. v.

ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ. = ಪೊಟ್ಟಣ, q. v.

ಪೊನೆ 1. (lb. of ಪುಟ) n. A hollow formed by joining the palms of the hands. -ಮಡು, -ವಡು. To salute respectfully. -ವಡಿಕೆ. A respectful salutation.

ಪೊನೆ 2. (lb. of ಪುಟ) n. Appearance, form, figure. -ಕರಿಸು. To come in sight, appear.

ಪೊನರು k. v. i. To tremble, throb, quiver; to flash, shine.

ಪೊನರ್ಪು a. k. n. Glitter, shine; glory; power. -ಗುಂದಿಸು. To cause lustre, etc.; to decrease.

ಪೊನವ (lb. of ಪುಣ್ಯ, q. v.) n. The earth. -ಪ, -ಪತಿ, -ಯೊಡೆಯ. A king.

ಪೊದೆ 1. (=ಹೊಡಿ, ಹೊಡೆ, q. v.) a. k. v. i. To strike, smite, etc.

ಪೊದೆ 2. = ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ, q. v. 2, a full ear of corn. 3, extension. 4, pregnancy (of beasts). 5, a pouch formed by folding the front part of one's cloth.

ಪೊಣರು a. k. v. i. To join, couple. 2, to fight. n. Union; a couple. 2, a fight. ಪೊಣರ್ಕೆ. Fighting; a fight.

ಪೊಣೆ (=ಹೊಣೆ, q. v.) a. k. n. Bond, bail; a surety.

ಪೊತ್ತು (=ಹೊತ್ತು, q. v.) a. k. v. i. To be kindled. 2, to be burned, as rice,

etc.; to be overdone. *n.* Flaming. 2, the sun; time. -ಗಳೆ. To spend time.

ಪೊದಕೆ (= ಪೊದಿಕೆ) *k. n.* A cover, wrapper. 2, a roof, thatch.

ಪೊದರು (ರು = ಐ. = ಪೊದರು, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* A bush, thicket.

ಪೊನೆ 1. = ಪೊನೆ, *q. v.*

ಪೊನೆ 2. *k. n.* A quiver. 2, a thatch. 3, a bush. 4, a bundle.

ಪೊನ್ (= ಪೊನ್, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Gold, as: -ತಾವರೆ, -ತೆರೆ, -ತೊಪರು, etc.

ಪೊಪ್ಪಿಳಿ *k. n.* A diffuse shrub yielding a yellow dye, *Morinda umbellata*.

ಪೊಮ (= ಪೊಮ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Gold; as: -ಬಿಸಿಲು, -ಬೆಟ್ಟ, -ಬೆತ್ತ, -ಬೆನೆ, etc.

ಪೊಂಪುಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* Increase, growth, greatness.

ಪೊರ (ರ = ಐ. = ಪೊರ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* The outside. -ಮಡು. To set out, start; to quit. -ಗು, -ಗೆ. = ಪೊರಗೆ.

ಪೊರಕೆ *k. n.* A broom.

ಪೊರಳು (= ಪೊರಳು, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. i.* To roll, welter.

ಪೊರಿಗೆ (ರಿ = ಐ. = ಪೊರಿಗೆ) *a. k. n.* Burden; business, work; also ಪೊರೆ.

ಪೊರು (ರು = ಐ. = ಪೊರು, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. t.* To bear, as a burden, etc.

ಪೊರೆ 1. (= ಪೊರೆ 1, *q. v.* ರಿ = ಐ) *a. k. n.* A load, etc.

ಪೊರೆ 2. (= ಪೊರೆ 2) *a. k. v. t.* To nourish, cherish, invigorate, etc. 2, to join. *v. i.* To be joined. *n.* Invigoration, refreshment; union.

ಪೊರೆ 3. (= ಪೊರೆ 3) *k. n.* A fold, layer, stratum.

ಪೊರೆ 4. (= ಪೊರೆ 4) *a. k. n.* Choking sensation while eating or drinking. -ಎರು. To feel a choking sensation.

ಪೊರ್ಮ (= ಪೊರ್ಮ) *a. k. v. i.* To join; to agree; to reach. -ಗೆ (= ಪೊರ್ಮಿಗೆ). Joining, contact; harmony, proximity.

ಪೊಲ. = ಪೊಲ, *q. v.*

ಪೊಲಬು (= ಪೊಲಬು) *a. k. n.* A way; a manner.

ಪೊಲಸು. = ಪೊಲಸು, *q. v.*

ಪೊಲೆ. = ಪೊಲೆ, *q. v.* -ಯ. = ಪೊಲೆಯ; *f.* ಪೊಲತಿ.

ಪೊಲ್ಲ (= ಪೊಲ್ಲ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Meanness, etc. *Cpds.*: -ಮಾತು, -ಮೊಗ, -ಮಾತೆ.

ಪೊಸ. = ಪೊಸ, *q. v.*

ಪೊಸಂಬುಸು. ಪೊಸವಿಸು *a. k. v. t.* To join; to apply to. 2, to churn, shake about.

ಪೊನೆ (= ಪೊನೆ, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. i.* To shake; to rub. 2, to twist, plait.

ಪೊಳಪು (= ಪೊಳಪು) *a. k. n.* Radiance, brightness. 2, shaking, rolling; a swing.

ಪೊಳಲು (= ಪೊಳಲು. ಳ = ಐ) *a. k. n.* A dwelling place: a town, city.

ಪೊಳೆ 1. (= ಪೊಳೆ 1, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. i.* To shine. 2, to roll about.

ಪೊಳೆ 2. (ಳೆ = ಐ. = ಪೊಳೆ 2) *k. n.* A river. 2, a path, road.

ಪೊಳ್ಳು (= ಪೊಳ್ಳು) *k. n.* Hollowness; emptiness; trash, worthless stuff. -ಕೂಗು. A false report. -ಮಾತು. A vain word. -ಸುದ್ದಿ. A groundless report. -ದಲ್ಲ. A hollow tooth.

ಪೋಕ, ಪೋಕರೆ *k. n.* A dissolute, profligate fellow, villain, rogue, prodigal. -ತನ. The ways of a ಪೋಕರೆ.

ಪೋಗು. = ಪೋಗು, *q. v.*

ಪೋಟ *k. n.* A coward. 2, = ಪೋಕ, *q. v.* -ತನ. = ಪೋಕತನ.

ಪೋಟಿ *k. n.* Competition, rivalry; also ಪೋಟಾ. -ಗಾರ. A competitor.

ಪೋಟಿ (= ಪೊಟ್ಟರೆ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A hole in a tree.

ಪೋಡಿ *f. n.* A slice, bit, as of a nut, etc.

ಪೋಡು *k. n.* Combination. 2, splitting.

ಪೋಣಿಸು *k. v. t.* To couple, unite, string together; to thread, as a needle, etc.

ಪೋಕ, -ಕ *s. n.* The young of any animal.

ಪೋಕರೆ *n.* The potherb *Basella lucida*.

ಪೋತೊಗ್ರಾಫು *e. n.* Photograph (ಚಿತ್ರತೆಗಿಯುವವು).

ಪೋದ. *Rel. p. p. of ಪೋಗು.*

ಪೋವ. *Rel. pres. p. of ಪೋಗು.*

ಪೋವನು *e. n.* The Pope, the head of the Roman Catholic Church.

ಪೋರ *f. n.* A child; a little boy. -ತನ. Childhood. ಪೋರಿ. A little girl.

ಪೋರು. = ಹೋರು 1. 2, *q. v.*

ಪೋಲಿ (=ಪೋಲು) *k. n.* Ruin, destruction; waste, stray; profligacy; wickedness. 2, =ಪೋಕರಿ. -ಮಾಡು. To waste. -ದನ. Stray cattle. -ತನ. =ಪೋಕರಿತನ, *q. v.*

ಪೋಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* A flat cake.

ಪೋಲಿಸು. = ಹೋಲಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಪೋಲೀಸು *e. n.* Police. ಪೋಲೀಸಿನನ. A policeman. -ಕೆಲಸ. The duties of the police.

ಪೋಲು (=ಪೋಲಿ) *k. n.* Ruin; wasting, squandering. 2, =ಹೋಲು. -ಮಾಡು. To squander.

ಪೋಲ್ವೀಸು *e. n.* Poultrice, cataplasm, an application to sore part of the body.

ಪೋಷಣ, ಪೋಷಣೆ *s. n.* Nourishing, cherishing, bringing up. ಪೋಷಕ. A nourisher, supporter. ಪೋಷಿತ. Nourished, cherished, fostered. ಪೋಷಿಸು. To nourish, cherish, *etc.*

ಪೋಷಾಕ, ಪೋಷಾಕು *h. n.* Apparel.

ಪೋಸ್ಟ್ ಮಾಸ್ಟರ್ *e. n.* Postmaster.

ಪೋಳು. = ಹೋಳು, *q. v.*

ಪೌಜು (=ವವುಜು, ಘೌಜು) *h. n.* An army, *etc.* -ದಾರ. A native commander. -ದಾರಿಕೆ. His office.

ಪೌತಿ *h. n.* Death. -ಆಸಾಮಿ. A deceased person.

ಪೌತ್ರ *s. n.* A grandson; *f.* ಪೌತ್ರಿ.

ಪೌರ (*fr.* ಪುರ) *s. n.* A townsman. 2, a species of fragrant grass.

ಪೌರಾಣ (*fr.* ಪುರಾಣ) *s. a.* Relating to the past; old, ancient. ಪೌರಾಣಿಕ. = ಪುರಾಣಿಕ, *q. v.*

ಪೌರುಷ (*fr.* ಪುರುಷ) *s. a.* Belonging to man. *n.* Manliness, heroism, power, strength, vigour.

ಪೌರೋಹಿತ (*fr.* ಪುರೋಹಿತ) *s. n.* The office of a purôhita; the family priest. ಪೌರೋಹಿತತ್ವ. The office of a family-priest.

ಪೌರ್ಣಮಿ (*fr.* ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮಾ) *s. n.* A day of full moon.

ಪೌಲಿ *s. n.* A sort of cake made of grain.

ಪ್ಯಾದೆ. = ಪೇದೆ, *q. v.*

ಪ್ರ *s. pref.* Before, forward, in front, forth; pre-eminently, excessively, very, much.

ಪ್ರಕಟ *s. a.* Evident, clear, manifest; public, commonly known; published; notorious; visible. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To make manifest. -ಮಾಡು. To publish. -ಣೆ, -ನೆ. Notification; also -ಪತ್ರ. ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸು. To manifest; to disclose; to publish, proclaim.

ಪ್ರಕರಣ *s. n.* Expounding, discussion, explanation. 2, a subject, department. 3, a section, chapter. 4, occasion. 5, a prologue, prelude. 6, a drama.

ಪ್ರಕಾಂಡ *s. n.* The stem or trunk of a tree. 2, a branch.

ಪ್ರಕಾರ *s. n.* Sort, kind. 2, way, mode, manner. 3, similitude. *ad.* According to, *etc.* ಈ. Thus, in this way. -ಒ. So, in that way.

ಪ್ರಕಾಶ *s. n.* Brightness, brilliance, lustre, splendour. 2, elucidation; manifestation; fame. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To illuminate, make bright; to develop. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To obtain lustre. ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿತ. Manifest; displayed; enlightened. ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು. To become manifest; to shine forth, be full of lustre.

ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *s. n.* The original or natural form of anything. 2, nature, character; constitution of the body; temperament. 3, reality. 4, the five elements. 5, the material world; Nature, as opposed to Purusha. 6, work to be done. 7, cause. 8, a pattern, model. 9, the crude form

of a word. ಪ್ರಕೃತ. Made, accomplished; original; natural; real; the present moment.

ಪ್ರಕೋಪ s. n. Violent anger, rage; provocation.

ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ s. n. Conduct, manner; a rite. 2, precedence, prerogative, dignity.

ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲ, -ನ s. n. Washing, cleansing, bathing. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಿಸು. To wash.

ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪಣ s. n. Throwing, casting; depositing.

ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತ s. a. Celebrated, renowned, famous. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ. Celebrity, fame, praise.

ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭ s. a. Bold; resolute. -ತೆ. Boldness; energy; resoluteness.

ಪ್ರಗ್ರಹ s. n. Holding forth. 2, a rope, bridle, halter. 3, a captive.

ಪ್ರಚಂಡ s. a. Excessively violent, furious; fierce; intolerable; bold.

ಪ್ರಚಾರ s. n. Coming forth; becoming public; being in actual use; currency. 2, conduct, behaviour; custom, usage. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To make public.

ಪ್ರಚುರ s. a. Much, many; plenteous; frequent; prevalent. -ತೆ. Increase; prevalence; publicity. -ಪಡಿಸು. To publish.

ಪ್ರಚೋದನ s. n. Animating, exciting; directing. ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತ. Impelled; decreed; prescribed, commanded.

ಪ್ರಚ್ಛನ್ನ s. a. Covered; hidden; clothed. 2, private, disguised.

ಪ್ರಜಾಗರ s. n. Waking, being awake.

ಪ್ರಜೆ s. n. Offspring. 2, people, subjects. ಪ್ರಜಾವತಿ. Lord of creatures; Brahmā; a king; also ಪ್ರಜೇಪ್ತರ. ಪ್ರಜೋಪ್ಪತ್ತಿ. The raising up of progeny; the fifth year in the cycle of sixty.

ಪ್ರಜ್ಞ s. a. Wise, intelligent, learned. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾಚಕ್ಷುಸ್. The mental eye. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾ, ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ. Intellect, wisdom; also ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ.

ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲ, -ನ s. n. Blazing up, shining; kindling. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿತ. Being in flames, burning, shining. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು. To be in flames; to shine.

ಪ್ರಣತ s. a. Bent forward; bowed; humble. 2, skilful. ಪ್ರಣತಿ. Salutation, obeisance.

ಪ್ರಣಮ. = ಪ್ರಣಾಮ, q. v.

ಪ್ರಣಯ s. n. Confidence, familiarity; friendship, affection, kindness. 2, affectionate solicitation. ಪ್ರಣಯಿ. A friend, lover; a lord; a petitioner; a humble servant.

ಪ್ರಣವ s. n. The mystic syllable om.

ಪ್ರಣಾದ s. n. A loud noise expressing delight.

ಪ್ರಣಾಮ s. n. Prostration, obeisance.

ಪ್ರಣಿಧಾನ s. n. Respectful conduct or behaviour towards. 2, profound meditation. 3, great effort, energy.

ಪ್ರಣಿಪಾತ s. n. Falling at one's feet, salutation, obeisance.

ಪ್ರತಾಪ s. n. Splendour; majesty, dignity. 2, ardour, energy, valour. -ನ. Burning; a particular hell.

ಪ್ರತಿ s. ad. Towards, to; against; opposite, contra; before; on a par with; as, like; near, by, at, on; in favour of; in each, at every; every, each; with regard to; on account of; according to; back, again, in lieu of; in return for; in the place of, instead of. n. A copy. -ಬರೆ, -ಮಾಡು. To copy. -ಬಂದು. Every one, each one. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು. Every man, each man. -ದಿನ, -ನಿತ್ಯ. Day by day, daily, every day. -ನಿಮಿಷ. Every moment. -ವರ್ಷ. Every year, annually. For other cpds. see below.

ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ s. n. Retaliation, retribution; revenge. 2, counteraction, remedy; also ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ.

ಪ್ರತಿಕೂಲ s. a. Contrary, adverse; inauspicious. -ತೆ. Opposition; hostility.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಮಿ s. n. Resistance; requital; revenge. 2, an effigy, image.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ. = ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ, q. v.

ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ s. n. Receiving, accepting; friendly reception; marrying; favour.

ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪ್ತಿಯೆ *s. n.* A reflected image, picture; a shadow.

ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪ್ತಿಯೆ *s. n.* Admission; consent; a solemn declaration; agreement, engagement, vow, promise; a vow; a statement, affirmation; a proposition. -ಗೈಯು, -ಮಾಡು. To make solemn declaration.

ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪ್ತಿಯೆ *s. n.* An echo. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To echo.

ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ *s. n.* A substitute, representative, proxy; a deputy, vice-regent.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ *s. n.* The opposite side or party. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷಿ. An opponent.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ (ib. of ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ) *n.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷಿ *s. n.* Perception, knowledge. 2, intellect. 3, statement. 4, assent. 5, action. 6, elevation; reputation.

ಪ್ರತಿಪದ *s. n.* A synonym; each word.

ಪ್ರತಿಪದಿ *s. n.* The first day of a lunar fortnight. 2, preferment, regard.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನ *s. n.* Explaining, declaring. 2, establishing, proving. ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದಿಸು. To declare; to establish; to accuse. ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದ್ಯ. Fit to be explained or proved.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಾಲನ *s. n.* Protecting, cherishing, nourishing. ಪ್ರತಿಪಾಲಿಸು. To protect, guard; to nourish

ಪ್ರತಿಫಲ *s. n.* Reward, remuneration, retribution. 2, reflection. -ಕೊಡು. To remunerate. -ಮೊಂದು. To receive reward. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲಿಸು. To be rewarded.

ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧ *s. n.* An obstacle, hinderance, impediment. -ಕ. Obstructive, hindering; an obstacle; a demon, devil. -ನ. Obstructing, impeding. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿಸು. To hinder, stop.

ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ *s. n.* A reflection; an image, a picture; a shadow. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸು. To be reflected; to reflect.

ಪ್ರತಿಭಟ *s. n.* Vying with, rivalling. ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಿಸು. To rival; to oppose.

ಪ್ರತಿಭೂ *s. n.* A surety, security.

ಪ್ರತಿಮಾನ *s. n.* A likeness, image, picture.

ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ *s. n.* A likeness, image; an idol.

ಪ್ರತಿರವ *s. n.* Echo; also ಪ್ರತಿಫಲಿಸು, ಪ್ರತಿಶಬ್ದ.

ಪ್ರತಿರೂಪ *s. n.* An image, representation; a picture. *a.* Similar, corresponding.

ಪ್ರತಿರೋಮ *s. a.* Reverse, inverted; hostile; low; left, not right.

ಪ್ರತಿವಚನ, ಪ್ರತಿವಾಕ್ಯ *s. n.* An answer, reply.

ಪ್ರತಿವಾದ *s. n.* A counter assertion, contradiction. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ. An opponent; a defendant.

ಪ್ರತಿಶಬ್ದ *s. n.* Echo; also ಪ್ರತಿರವ.

ಪ್ರತಿಷೇಧ *s. n.* Forbidding, prohibition; denial; negation; the negative mood. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. The negative mood (*g.*). -ವಿಧಿ. The imperative mood of prohibition.

ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಲ *s. n.* An illustrious person.

ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *s. n.* Setting up; honour, fame; pride; installation, *as* of a king, *etc.*, consecration, *as* of a church, temple, idol, *etc.* -ವಂತ. An illustrious man. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿಸು. To establish; to set up, *as* an idol; to install, consecrate.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ *s. n.* A deputy, substitute, proxy.

ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ (= ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ) *s. n.* Repelling. 2, a door. 3, a porter. 4, juggling, disguise. 5, a place near a town.

ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ. = ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ, *q. r.*

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. n.* Looking forward to, waiting for, expectation, hope. ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು. To expect, wait for.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. n.* Western quarter. ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇಪ, ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇಪ. Western.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. a.* Gone towards; proved; known; convinced; pleased. ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇಪ. Going towards; definite perception; knowledge; conviction; faith; fame; delight.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇಪ. = ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ, *q. r.*

ಪ್ರತುಮೆ. *lb. of ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ, q. v.*

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ *s. a.* Perceptible to the eye, visible; clear, distinct, evident, real; cognizable by the senses. *n.* Ocular evidence, distinctness. *ad.* Verily; distinctly. -ವಾಗು. To appear. -ಪ್ರಮಾಣ. The evidence of the senses; axiom. -ತೆ. Appearance. -ತೇ ಹಬ್ಬ. Epiphany, in commemoration of the appearance of the star that led the magi to our Saviour at Bethlehem.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಗಾತ್ಮ *s. n.* The individual soul.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಂತರ *s. n.* Another copy.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ *s. n.* Belief, conviction, trust, reliance, confidence. 2, certainty. 3, knowledge; apprehension, intellect. 4, idea, notion. 5, motive. 6, an oath, ordeal. 7, a suffix or affix.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹಾರಯ *s. n.* Decrease, privation, harm; separation.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹದ *s. ad.* Day by day, daily.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾದಿಕ *s. ad.* Yearly.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯ್ನಾಯ *s. ad.* Instead of, in lieu of.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Great attachment or devotedness.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸನ್ನ *s. a.* Near, proximate; imminent.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹಾರ *s. n.* Restraint of the organs of sense.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ *s. n.* An answer, reply; also ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ. -ವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು. To say in reply.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಥಾನ *s. n.* Rising to welcome a visitor.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಪಕಾರ *s. n.* A return of a kindness.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಷ್ಠನ *s. ad.* Every morning.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ *s. a.* Separate, different. *ad.* Separately, severally. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕಿಸು. To separate.

ಪ್ರಥಮ *s. a.* First, chief, principal; most, excellent. *n.* The third person (*g.*). ಪ್ರಥಮಾನಿಧಿ. The nominative case. ಪ್ರಥಮೈಕವಚನ. The nominative

singular. ಪ್ರಥಮೈಕಾದತಿ. The ಶುಕ್ಲ ಏಕಾದತಿ in the month of ಅಷಾಢ.

ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ, ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ *s. n.* Circumambulation of an object (*as* of an idol, person, *etc.*, by way of reverence).

ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಕ *s. a.* Showing, exhibiting; exhibitor. ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ. Showing, pointing out, exhibiting; an example.

ಪ್ರದಾನ *s. n.* Giving away; an oblation; a gift, present; also ಪ್ರದ.

ಪ್ರದೇಶ *s. n.* A place, region; a country, district.

ಪ್ರದೋಷ *s. a.* Corrupt. *n.* Sin, *etc.* 2, the first part of the night; nightfall. 3, a vrata in worship of Śiva.

ಪ್ರಧಾನ *s. a.* Chief, main, principal, pre-eminent. *n.* A chief object. 2, intellect. 3, the minister of a king. 4, the primary member of a compound (*g.*). -ವಾಕ್ಯ. Principal sentence. -ಯಾಜಕ. High priest (*Jewish*).

ಪ್ರಪಂಚ *s. n.* Development, diffusion, display; expansion; expanse. 2, the visible world or universe. 3, the business of life. 4, manifoldness, diversity. 5, error, illusion. -ಮಾಡು. To carry on the business of life. ಪ್ರಪಂಚಿಸು. To spread, develop.

ಪ್ರಪನ್ನ *s. n.* One who seeks for refuge.

ಪ್ರಪಾತ *s. n.* Rushing forwards. 2, a steep rock, cliff, precipice. 3, a waterfall.

ಪ್ರಪಿತಾಮಹ *s. n.* A paternal great-grandfather; *f.* -ಹಿ.

ಪ್ರಪೌತ್ರ *s. n.* A great-grandson.

ಪ್ರಫುಲ್ಲ *s. a.* Blown as a flower; covered with blossoms.

ಪ್ರಬಂಧ *s. n.* A connection. 2, a continuous series. 3, a connected discussion. 4, a literary composition, treatise.

ಪ್ರಬಲ *s. a.* Predominant; strong; abounding with or in. -ಪಡಿಸು, ಪ್ರಬಲಿಸು. To increase greatly.

ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ *s. a.* Awake. 2, clever, wise, learned. ಪ್ರಾಯ-. Adult.

ಪ್ರಬೋಧ s. n. Awakening; vigilance; intellect, knowledge; wisdom, intelligence. -ನ. Instructing. ಪ್ರಬೋಧಿಸು. To instruct.

ಪ್ರಭವ s. n. Origin. 2, the first year of the cycle. ಪ್ರಭವಿಸು. To come into being; to become manifest.

ಪ್ರಭಾವ s. n. Strength, power. 2, majesty, glory. 3, splendour.

ಪ್ರಭಾವಳಿ s. n. The halo around an idol.

ಪ್ರಭು s. a. Powerful, mighty. n. A superior, master, lord. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Lordship, supremacy, power, rule.

ಪ್ರಭೂತ s. a. Much, abundant; high, lofty. n. An oblation of rice, etc. on the tenth day after the death of a person.

ಪ್ರಭಿ, ಪ್ರಭಾ s. n. Light, splendour, radiance.

ಪ್ರಮತ್ತ s. a. Excited; wanton; drunken; impassioned. 2, careless, negligent.

ಪ್ರಮಥ s. n. An attendant on Siva.

ಪ್ರಮದ s. n. Joy, rapture. a. Wanton; impassioned; careless. -ವನ. A royal garden.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ s. n. Measure, scale, standard; quantity; extent; weight; limit. 2, ground of assurance. 3, proof, authority; support; testimony, evidence. 4, an oath. 5, a correct notion. 6, statute, law, etc. 7, cause, motive. -ಮಾಡು. To swear. -ವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು. To tell correctly. -ವಾಕ್ಯ. Authoritative statement; a formula used in taking an oath. ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಕ. True, fair, equitable. ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಕತನ. Truthfulness, honesty. ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಸು. To discern, examine.

ಪ್ರಮಾಧಿ s. n. Stirring about. 2, the 13th year of the cycle.

ಪ್ರಮಾದ s. n. Intoxication, madness; inadvertence, carelessness; a blunder, error; distress, misfortune.

ಪ್ರಮಾದೀತ s. n. The 47th year of the cycle.

ಪ್ರಮಿತ s. a. Measured; understood; conformed, as by some rule. ಪ್ರಮಿತ. Measure, true knowledge.

ಪ್ರಮುಖ s. a. First, foremost, chief, principal. 2, at the end of cpds.: headed by, accompanied by; and so on. n. A chief; a respectable man.

ಪ್ರಮೇಯ s. a. Demonstrable. n. A subject, topic in general (= ವಿಷಯ).

ಪ್ರಮೋದ s. n. Joy, delight, happiness. 2, the 4th year of the cycle. ಪ್ರಮೋದಿಸು. To rejoice, be delighted.

ಪ್ರಮೋದಾತ. lb. of ಪ್ರಮೋದ, q. r.

ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ s. n. Great exertion; an effort; an endeavour, essay. 2, difficulty. -ನಡಿಸು, -ವಡು, -ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸು. To make effort, endeavour, try.

ಪ್ರಯಾಗ s. n. A sacrifice; a celebrated place of pilgrimage at (Allahabad) the confluence of ಗಂಗಾ and ಯಮುನಾ.

ಪ್ರಯಾಣ s. n. Setting out; a journey, march. 2, departure, death. -ಮಾಡು. To start; to journey; to die. -ಸ್ಥ, ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕ. A traveller; a voyager.

ಪ್ರಯಾಸ s. n. Effort, exertion, endeavour, labour, pains; difficulty. -ವಡು. To labour, take pains. -ವಾಗು. To be difficult; to require pains.

ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ s. a. Used, employed; connected with; endowed with; occasioned by. prep. On account of, as: ಉಚಿತ, ಕೆಲಸದ. ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತಿ. Use, employment; cause; result.

ಪ್ರಯುತ s. n. A million.

ಪ್ರಯೋಗ s. n. Application, employment, use. 2, undertaking, beginning. 3, an order. 4, a design, device, plan. 5, use, usage, practice. 6, ceremonial form. 7, force or usual form (of a word). -ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸು. To use, employ; to throw, as an arrow.

ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ s. a. Useful, beneficial. n. A useful man.

ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ s. n. Application, use. 2, cause, motive, origin. 3, purpose,

object, intention, design. 4, profit; gain, usefulness, advantage, benefit.

ಪ್ರಲಪನ *s. n.* Speaking forth; prattling; crying, lamenting. ಪ್ರಲಪಿಸು. To speak; to lament, wail.

ಪ್ರಲಯ (= ಪ್ರಳಯ) *s. n.* Dissolution, destruction. 2, the destruction of the world at the end of a kalpa. 3, the deluge of the Bible. -ಕಾಲ. The time of universal destruction.

ಪ್ರಲಾಪ *s. n.* Senseless talk. 2, prattling. 3, lamentation. -ಸನ್ನಿ. A sanni that produces delirium. ಪ್ರಲಾಪಿಸು. To talk incoherently; to lament, wail.

ಪ್ರವರ *s. n.* A family, lineage. 2, offspring. 3, one of the 49 gōtras. 4, verbosity, prolixity.

ಪ್ರವರ್ತ *s. a.* Engaged in, occupied in. -ಕ. Setting in motion; promoting; an originator, founder; a promoter; *f.* -ಕ. -ನ, -ನೆ. Moving forwards; activity, action; business; course, proceeding; behaviour; conduct, way, manner. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸು. To proceed, go on; to come to pass; to engage in, be occupied in; to act; to carry on, perform, as a business.

ಪ್ರವರ್ಧ *s. n.* Increasing; also -ನ. Augmenting, increase. -ಮಾನ. Growing, increasing. ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಿಸು. To grow, increase.

ಪ್ರವಹ *s. n.* Flowing, streaming. 2, wind. ಪ್ರವಹಿಸು. To flow; to draw, as a carriage.

ಪ್ರವಾಹ *s. n.* Speaking forth, uttering; proclaiming, declaration; discourse; popular talk, rumour, report. -ನೆ. Prophecy. ಪ್ರವಾದಿ. A prophet (one who speaks by God's order). ಪ್ರವಾದಿಸು. To prophesy; also -ನೆ ಹೇಳು.

ಪ್ರವಾಲ *s. n.* A young shoot. 2, greenness. 3, coral. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Ashes of coral, used medicinally.

ಪ್ರವಾಸ *s. n.* Sojourning abroad; a temporary sojourn; a foreign abode. -ಮಾಡು. To go abroad. ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ. A

sojourner abroad. -ನ. Dwelling abroad; exile, banishment.

ಪ್ರವಾಹ *s. n.* A stream, current, flow, course. ಪ್ರವಾಹಿಸು. To stream, flow.

ಪ್ರವಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Entered, gone into.

ಪ್ರವೀಣ *s. a.* Skilful, clever, proficient, conversant with; *f.* ಪ್ರವೀಣೆ. -ತೆ, -ತ. Skill, proficiency.

ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತ. *ib. of ಪ್ರೌಢ, q. v.*

ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Proceeding; purging. 2, progress; advance. 3, active life. 4, prevalence.

ಪ್ರವೃದ್ಧ *s. a.* Grown up, increased. ಪ್ರವೃದ್ಧಿ. Growth, increase; prosperity.

ಪ್ರವೇಣಿ *s. n.* A braided hair.

ಪ್ರವೇಶ *s. n.* Entering into, entrance. 2, commencement. -ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸು. To enter into, enter, go into; to interfere; as ಮನೆಗೆ-, ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ-, ಮನೆಯನ್ನು-.

ಪ್ರವ್ರಜನ, ಪ್ರವ್ರಜ್ಯ *s. n.* Going abroad, migration, wandering about, esp. as a religious mendicant.

ಪ್ರವ್ರಾಜಿಕ *s. n.* A religious mendicant.

ಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ *s. n.* Praise, eulogy. ಪ್ರಶಂಸಿಸು. To praise, eulogize.

ಪ್ರಶಮ *s. n.* Calmness, tranquility, peace, composure. ಪ್ರಶಮಿತ. Appeased, quenched.

ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತ *s. n.* Praised, extolled; commendable; admirable, excellent.

ಪ್ರಶ್ನ *s. n.* A question, query, interrogation; also ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ. -ಕೇಳು. To ask a question. -ಮಾಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To question, ask. -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ. A sign of interrogation (?). ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ. Interrogative. ಪ್ರಶ್ನೋತ್ತರ. Questions and answers: a dialogue, catechism.

ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Connection; the topic of conversation; energy, effort. -ತೆಗೆ. To take up, as a topic of conversation.

ಪ್ರಸಂಗ *s. n.* Connection, intercourse, meeting. 2, topic, a subject of conversation; discussion; a sermon (*Chr.*). 3, incident, event. 4, the fit time,

season; an occasion. -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಗೈಯು, ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿಸು. To discuss; to preach, proclaim. ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿ. A devotee; a discussor; a preacher. -ಪೀಠ. The Christian pulpit.

ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ s. a. Clear, bright; tranquil; soothed, propitiated, pleased; gracious, propitious, kind, pleased with. -ತ. Pleased. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ, -ಭಾವ. Clearness; favour, kindness, propitiousness.

ಪ್ರಸರ s. n. Spreading; extending, extent; diffusion; dispersion. 2, expansion. 3, flow, current. 4, speed; force. 5, affection. -ಣ. Spreading; surrounding an enemy. -ಣತೀಲ. Extensible. ಪ್ರಸರಿಸು. To be extended; to be diffused; to spread.

ಪ್ರಸವ s. n. Childbirth. 2, offspring. 3, a flower. 4, fruit. 5, opening, budding. ಪ್ರಸವಿಸು. To beget, bring forth.

ಪ್ರಸಾದ s. n. Clearness; brightness, purity. 2, calmness, repose, composure; good humour. 3, graciousness, propitiousness, favour, kindness. 4, sacrament, a pledge of grace (as the Lord's Supper and baptism). 5, anything presented to an idol. 6, a free gift, gratuity. -ನೆ. Rendering clear; tranquillizing; gratifying; a gratuity. -ನೆ. Service, worship.

ಪ್ರಸಾದಿ s. a. Calming; showing favour. 2, come from a king, guru, etc., as a blessing. -ತ. Purified; worshipped. -ನು. To grant graciously.

ಪ್ರಸಾರ s. n. Going forth, spreading, extending. -ಣ. Causing to go forwards, spreading, diffusing, expansion, increase; exhibiting; dissemination.

ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ s. a. Accomplished; well known, renowned, famous; celebrated, public; adorned. -ಪಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To make known, publish. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Celebrity. -ಪತ್ರ. A notification.

ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ s. n. Accomplishment; celebrity, fame, publicity. -ಗೆ ಬರು. To come to fame. -ಮಾಡು. = ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು, q. v.

ಪ್ರಸೂತ s. a. Begotten; born. ಪ್ರಸೂತಿ. Birth; offspring. ಪ್ರಸೂತೆ. A woman in childbed.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತ (lb. of ಪ್ರಾತಿತ) n. An auspicious ceremony, festive occasion, as: the ಉಪನಯನ, ನಾಮಕರಣ, ವಿವಾಹ, etc.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ (lb. of ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ) n. Speaking, saying; introduction, preface. 2, beginning. 3, introducing a topic for conversation; the conversation on a topic, the topic itself; narration, news; affair, pursuit. 4, occasion, opportunity; a favourable moment. -ನೆ. = ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪನೆ. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಿಸು. To introduce a topic and converse on it.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ s. n. A plain. 2, a jungle.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ. = ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ, q. v. -ನೆ. Introduction, preface; the prologue of a drama; introducing a topic for conversation; the conversation on a topic.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ s. a. Praised; declared, said; ready; proximate. n. A proposition. ad. At present.

ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ s. n. Table-land. 2, a measure of four kudavas. a. Going forth.

ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾನ s. n. Going forth; a march; a journey; a method, system.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತವ s. n. A flow, stream; a fall of water; a cascade.

ಪ್ರಹರ s. n. A watch; the eighth part of a day.

ಪ್ರಹಸನ s. n. Hearty laughter; mirth; mocking; sarcasm, satire; a farce.

ಪ್ರಹ್ಲಾದ s. n. Pleasure, gladness, happiness. 2, sound. 3, N. of a daitya persecuted for his devotion to Vishnu.

ಪ್ರಳಯ. = ಪ್ರಲಯ, q. v.

ಪ್ರಾಕ್ (lb. of ಪ್ರಾಚ್) ad. Before; formerly. a. Previous, former.

ಪ್ರಾಕಟ್ಯ s. n. Publicity, manifestation.

ಪ್ರಾಕಾರ (=ವಾಗಾರ, q. v.) s. n. A rampart, fence, enclosure.

ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ (fr. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ) s. a. Original, natural; ordinary, common, uncultivated, vulgar, low, base; vernacular. n. Any provincial or vernacular dialect akin to Samskrita.

ಪ್ರಾಕೃ. = ಪ್ರಾಕ್, q. v. lb. of ಪ್ರಾಚ್.

ಪ್ರಾಕ್ತನ s. a. Former, prior. n. Fate, destiny.

ಪ್ರಾಕ್ತವ s. n. The first member of a compound.

ಪ್ರಾಗಾರಭ್ಯ (fr. ಪ್ರಾಕ್-ಆರಭ್ಯ) s. a. Beginning from the past time.

ಪ್ರಾಗುಪಯ s. a. Rising in the east.

ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ s. a. Former, prior, ancient; eastern. n. The doings of former births and their consequences. 2, a hedge, wall.

ಪ್ರಾಜಾಪತ್ಯ (fr. ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ) s. n. A kind of marriage. 2, a mode of penance.

ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞ s. a. Intelligent, wise, clever. n. A learned man.

ಪ್ರಾಣ s. n. Breath, respiration. 2, air, wind. 3, a vital air. 4, life, vitality. 5, the soul. 6, strength, might. -ಕೊಡು. To offer one's life for the benefit of another; to die. -ಗೆಳೆಯ, -ಮಿತ್ರ. A dearly loved friend. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು (-ತೆಗೆ). To take away life, kill; to commit suicide. -ದಿಂದ ಹೋಗು. To die; to go alive. -ಕಂಟಕ. Danger of life; a dangerous man. -ಕಾಂತ, -ನಾಥ, -ಪತಿ, -ವಲ್ಲಭ. A dearly beloved husband. -ಘಾತಕ. Killing; money. -ತ್ಯಾಗ. Suicide. -ದಾನ. The gift of life. -ನಷ್ಟ, -ಪಾನಿ. Loss of life. -ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ. The rite of bringing life to an idol. -ಪ್ರಿಯ. A dearly beloved man. -ಸಂಕಟ. Jeopardy of life, extreme distress. -ಸ್ನೇಹ. Very intimate friendship. -ಹತ್ಯ. Murder. -ಹಿಂಸೆ. Injury to life. ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮ. Restraint of breath during meditation.

ಪ್ರಾಣಿ s. n. Any living creature; an animal; a person. -ಕೋಟಿ. The animal kingdom.

ಪ್ರಾತಃ, ಪ್ರಾತರ s. ad. At daybreak. ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲ. The early morning. ಪ್ರಾತಃಸ್ನಾನ. Morning ablution. ಪ್ರಾತರ್ಭೋಜನ. Breakfast.

ಪ್ರಾತಿಭಾಸಿಕ (fr. ಪ್ರತಿಭಾಸ) s. a. Existing only in appearance. 2, looking like.

ಪ್ರಾಪೇಶ (fr. ಪ್ರದೇಶ) s. n. The span of the thumb and forefinger.

ಪ್ರಾಧಾನ್ಯ (fr. ಪ್ರಧಾನ) s. n. Pre-eminence, supremacy; prevalence, ascendancy.

ಪ್ರಾಂತ, ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯ s. n. Edge, border; boundary. 2, a country; a region; a place.

ಪ್ರಾಪಂಚಿಕ s. a. Worldly, secular.

ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ s. a. Attained to; obtained, got, acquired; fit, proper. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ. Attaining to; obtaining; acquisition, profit, advantage; lot; good luck. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿಸು. To be obtained; to come to pass, to come to; to meet with.

ಪ್ರಾಬಲ್ಯ s. n. Powerfulness; prevalence.

ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ (fr. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ) s. a. Authentic, credible, true, just. n. An upright, honest man. -ತನ, -ತೆ, ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣ್ಯ. Authenticity, credibility; truth, veracity, honesty.

ಪ್ರಾಯ s. n. Any period of life, age; prime of life. -ತುಂಬು. A period of age to be reached. -ದವ. A young man. -ಸಲ್ಲ. Age to pass, decline. -ಶಃ. Generally, usually; to all appearances. -ಸ್ಥ. A young man; f. -ಸ್ಥಳ, -ಸ್ಥೆ.

ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ s. n. An expiation, atonement, penance, compensation. 2, the atonement Christ made.

ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ s. a. Begun. n. Fortune, destiny.

ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ s. n. Beginning, commencement. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸು. To begin; to commence.

ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ *s. n.* Requesting, begging; a prayer, entreaty, request, application, petition. 2, a row. -ಕೂಟ. Prayer-union. -ವಾರ. Prayer-week. -ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸು. To ask for, beg for; to petition anything; to pray to. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿತ. Requested, asked for, prayed for.

ಪ್ರಾವರಣ *s. n.* A cover, cloak.

ಪ್ರಾಶನ *s. n.* Eating, feeding upon, drinking. ಪ್ರಾಶಿತ. Eaten, devoured, drunk. ಪ್ರಾಶ್ಯ. Eatable; edible.

ಪ್ರಾಸ *s. n.* Alliteration.

ಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕ (fr. ಪ್ರಸಂಗ) *s. a.* Belonging to any topic, relevant; opportune, seasonable; occasional.

ಪ್ರಾಸಾದ (fr. ಪ್ರಸಾದ) *s. n.* A temple; a palace.

ಪ್ರಾಹ್ನ *s. n.* Forenoon.

ಪ್ರಿಯ *s. a.* Beloved; dear, valued, amiable, agreeable, desirable; loving, kind, affectionate. 2, dear, high in price. *n.* Favour, love; a husband, lover; *f.* ಪ್ರಿಯೆ. -ಕರ. Giving pleasure. -ತಮ. Most beloved; a lover. -ವಾದಿ. One who speaks kindly.

ಪ್ರೀತ *s. a.* Pleased; joyful; dear.

ಪ್ರೀತಿ *s. n.* Gratification; satisfaction. 2, grace, favour, kindness; affection, love. -ಮಾಡು. To show affection, to love. -ಇಡು. To bestow love upon; as ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ or ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಇಡು. -ವಂತ, -ಕಾಲಿ. A man full of love. -ಸು. To love.

ಪ್ರೀಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Looking at, viewing; also ಪ್ರೀಕ್ಷಣ. 2, a public show. 3, conception, intellect.

ಪ್ರೇತ *s. a.* Deceased. *n.* A dead person; a corpse. 2, a ghost. -ಕರ್ಮ. Funeral rites. -ಬಲಿ. Food offered to the departed spirit. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. The cremation of a corpse.

ಪ್ರೇಮ *s. n.* Love, affection, kindness. 2, joy; pleasure. -ತೋರಿಸು. To show

love. ಪ್ರೇಮಿ. Loving, affectionate; a friend.

ಪ್ರೇರಕ *s. n.* Urging, impelling, inciting; a pusher.

ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ = ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಣೆ, *q. v.*

ಪ್ರೇರಿತ *s. a.* Driven forwards, impelled, instigated, urged.

ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು. = ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಣೆ *s. n.* Pushing on, inciting, urging, instigating; direction; impulse. ಪರಿಪಾದ್ಯತೃ. The prompting of the Holy Spirit. ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸು. To persuade, impel, urge on, stimulate, instigate.

ಪ್ರೇಷಣ *s. n.* Commissioning, ordering, directing.

ಪ್ರೇಷಿತ *s. a.* Commissioned, sent forth; ordered, directed. *n.* An apostle.

ಪ್ರೇಷ್ಯ *s. n.* A male servant; a messenger; *f.* ಪ್ರೇಷ್ಯೆ.

ಪ್ರೋಗ್ರಾಮು *e. n.* Programme, an outline of the order of a performance or entertainment.

ಪ್ರೊಟೆಸ್ಟಂಟ್ *e. a.* *Protesting (against the doctrines and rites of the Church of Rome); pertaining to Protestantism. n.* A Protestant (*opp. to Roman Catholic*). -ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ. Protestant Christian. -ಸಭೆ. Protestant church.

ಪ್ರೊಸೀದಿಂಗ್ಸ್ *e. n.* Proceedings, course of measures or dealing.

ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಲಮ್ *s. a.* Announced, declared, said.

ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಣ *s. n.* Sprinkling with water for purification. 2, killing animals in sacrifice. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿಸು. To sprinkle.

ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ *s. n.* Great effort, zeal, ardour. 2, stimulus. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To incite, inspirit, encourage. ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹಿತ. Stimulated, encouraged.

ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ (= ಪ್ರಪುಷ್ಠ) *s. a.* Grown up, fully developed; mature, adult; proficient; grand, mighty, dignified. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Grandeur; maturity, *etc.*; arrogance. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ. Growth; maturity; elevation,

grandeur, pomp; proficiency; self-confidence; zeal, enterprise, exertion.

ಪ್ರೌಢಿಕೆ, ಪ್ರೌಢಿಮೆ. Grandeur; proficiency.

ಪ್ರಸ್ಮ s. n. The waved-leaf fig-tree, *Ficus infectoria*.

ಪ್ರವ s. n. A float, raft. 2, the thirty-fifth year of the cycle of sixty.

ಪ್ರವಂಗ s. n. The forty-first year of the cycle of sixty.

ಪ್ರೀಹ s. n. The spleen. 2, disease of the spleen.

ಪ್ರೌಢ s. a. Floating; lengthened, protracted, as a vowel. n. A long vowel.

ಪ್ಯಾನೆಲ್ e. n. Flannel.

ಫ

ಫ. The fortieth letter of the alphabet.

ಫಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಫ.

ಫಕೀರ (= ಪಕೀರ) h. n. A Mahommadan mendicant.

ಫಕ್ತನೆ. = ಪಕ್ತನೆ, q. v.

ಫಜೀಲಿ, ಫಜೀತು h. n. Disgrace; annoyance, harassment.

ಫಡಪೋಸಿ. = ಪಡಪೋಸಿ, q. v.

ಫಣಿ s. n. The hood of the cobra. ಫಣಾ ಮಣಿ. A hood-gem.

ಫಣಿ s. n. A snake; a cobra. -ಧರ. Śiva. -ವೇಣಿ. Braided hair resembling a snake.

ಫನ h. n. Annihilation, ruin.

ಫರಮಾನಾ, ಫರವಾನಾ h. n. A royal mandate, order; a firman.

ಫರಮಾಯಿಶಿ h. a. Made to order. 2, very excellent.

ಫರಮಾಯಿಸು h. v. t. To order, direct, bid.

ಫರಾವೋಷಿ h. n. Forgetfulness, oversight; negligence.

ಫರಾರಿ h. a. Absconded or emigrated. 2, (f.) a sail.

ಫಲ s. n. Fruit; a fruit. 2, produce, crop; profit, gain, benefit. 3, offspring. 4, recompense, reward. 5, one's own learning or merits. 6, product, quotient. 7, final liberation. 8, a tablet, board; also -ಕ. -ಕಾಲ. The fruit-season. -ಕೊಡು. To

yield or produce fruit. ಫಲವಾಗು.

Fruit or gain to be produced. -ಹಿಡಿ.

To bear fruit. -ದಾನ. A present of

fruits. -ದಾಯಕ. One who rewards or retributes (*used of God*). -ಪೂರ್ಣ.

Full of fruits. -ಧರಿತ, -ವತ್. Laden

with fruits, fruitful. -ಶ್ರುತಿ. Advantage, profit. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. A prosperous issue.

ಫಲಕ s. n. A board, plank. 2, a slab, tablet. 3, a shield.

ಫಲಾನ, ಫಲಾನೆ h. pro. Such a one.

ಫಲಾಫಲ s. n. Profit and loss.

ಫಲಾಹಾರ (= ಪಲಹಾರ) s. n. Feeding on fruits; a slight repast.

ಫಲಿತ s. a. Bearing fruit. ಫಲಿತಾರ್ಥ. Result.

ಫಲಿಸು s. v. i. Fruit to grow; to grow; to bear fruit, become fruitful; to bear good or bad results; also ಫಲ.

ಫಲೋದಯ s. n. Result, recompense, reward.

ಫಲ್ಗುನ s. n. Arjuna.

ಫಸಲಿ f. n. The official revenue-year.

ಫಸಲು h. n. A crop, harvest.

ಫಾಜಿಲಿ h. n. Excess; surplus or spare; extra.

ಫಾಯಿದಾ h. n. Advantage, profit.

ಫಾಯಿಷೆ h. a. Published, proclaimed, notified.

ಫಾಲ್ಗುನ s. n. N. of the twelfth lunar month.

ಫಿದಿವಿ h. n. A servant.

ಫಿರಕ h. n. A part, sub-division; a department.

ಫಿರಿಯಾದಿ h. n. A complaint, suit. -ದಾರ, A plaintiff, complainant. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To complain; to file a lawsuit.

ಫರೋಕ್ತು h. n. Sale, selling.

ಫಲ್ಲ s. a. Expanded, blown, as a flower; also ಫಲ್ಲಿತ. n. A full blown flower.

ಫೇಡಾ, ಫೇಣಿ s. n. A kind of sweetmeat like vermicelli.

ಫೇನ s. n. Foam, froth. ಫೇಸಿಲ. Foamy, frothy; the soap plant, *Sapindus deltergens*.

ಫೇರಿಸು h. n. A list, catalogue, roll.

ಫೇಲಿ, ಫೇಲಿಕೆ, ಫೇಲೆ s. n. Remnants of food, orts.

ಫಾಜು (= ಪಾಜು, q. v.) h. n. An army, a body of troops.

ಬ

ಬ. The forty-first letter of the alphabet.

ಬಕ s. n. A heron, crane. 2, a cheat, rogue. 3, N. of a rākshasa. -ಪುಷ್ಪ. The tree *Sesbana grandiflora*. -ವಿಜಂ ಬನ. Hypocrisy.

ಬಕರೆ, ಬಕ್ರೇ 1. k. n. A potsherd.

ಬಕರೆ 2. h. n. A goat; also ಬಕರಾ.

ಬಕಸಿ (= ಬಕ್ಸಿ) h. n. A general; the head of a department. -ಗಿರಿ. His employment.

ಬಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಬ.

ಬಕಾಸುರ. = ಬಕ No. 3, q. v. 2, a voracious eater.

ಬಕಾಳಭಾತು f. n. Rice mixed with curds, butter, and milk.

ಬಕುಳ (= ಬಕುಲ) s. n. The tree *Mimusops elengi*.

ಬಕ್ಕ, ಬಕ್ಕಟ a. k. n. Bareness, voidness.

ಬಕ್ಕರಿ f. n. Bread. -ಹಂಡು. A platter for baking bread.

ಬಕ್ಕಡಿ, ಬಕ್ಕಡೆ a. k. n. Agitation; amazement; alarm; grief.

ಬಕ್ಕೆ k. n. Sweetness, goodness.

ಬಕ್ಕಿ. = ಬಕಸಿ, q. v.

ಬಕ್ಕೋನ h. n. A present, gift.

ಬಬ್ಬೆಡಿ h. n. Contention; a troublesome business.

ಬಗಬಗ k. n. Blazing, crackling of flames. -ನೆ ಉರಿ. To blaze with a crackling noise; to burn, as the eyes, etc.

ಬಗಟು a. k. v. i. To open the legs, to straddle.

ಬಗಡೆ f. n. Rice roughly cleaned. 2, a species of pulse. -ಯಕ್ಕ. An inferior kind of rice.

ಬಗರಿ h. prep. Without. -ಬದ್ತಿ, -ಬದಲಿ, -ರಜಾ, -ಹುಕುಂ, etc. Without—.

ಬಗರಸೆ a. k. n. A temporary well. 2, a kind of vessel.

ಬಗರಿ (= ಬೊಗರಿ, q. v.) f. n. A boy's spinning top.

ಬಗರು k. v. l. To scratch with the nails or claws.

ಬಗಲ h. n. An Arab boat.

ಬಗಲು h. n. The armpit; a side. -ಬೇಲ. A bag that is put over the shoulder.

ಬಗಸಿಗ, ಬಗನೆ k. n. The palms of the hands joined so as to form a cup.

ಬಗಳು. = ಬಗುಳು, q. v.

ಬಗಿ k. v. l. To separate; to tear; to scratch. 2, to scrape and remove.

ಬಗಿಸು. To cause to scratch or scrape.

ಬಗುಳು (= ಬೊಗುಳು, q. v.) k. v. i. To bark. n. Barking.

ಬಗೆ 1. k. v. l. & i. To think; to consider, mind, think of; to opine, suppose,

conjecture; to know. *P. ps.* ಬಗದು, ಬಗದು. *n.* Thought; concern, regard; notion, idea; intention, object, aim; the mind. -ಗುಂದು. To get disappointed. -ಗೊತ್ತು. To be bewildered, confused. -ನೋ. To grieve. -ನಡೆ. To think, reflect. -ಹರಿ. One's thought or purpose to proceed without any hindrance.

ಬಗೆ 2. (*cf.* ಬಗಿ) *k. n.* A division, kind, sort; a class, caste; a manner, mode, way. -ಬಗೆ. *rep.* Different or various kinds. -ಹರಿ. To be settled. -ಹರಿಸು. To settle.

ಬಗ್ಗ (ib. of ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ) *n.* A tiger.

ಬಗ್ಗಡ *k. n.* Sediment, dregs, mud, mire.

ಬಗ್ಗನೆ *k. ad.* Quickly.

ಬಗ್ಗರಿ *k. n.* The thorax.

ಬಗ್ಗು 1. *a. k. n.* The crying, cooing, chirping, etc., of birds. ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು. To cry, coo, etc.

ಬಗ್ಗು 2. *k. v. l.* To bend, bow; to become submissive. ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು. To bend.

ಬಗ್ಗಿ, ಬಗ್ಗಿ (fr. ಬಗೆ 1, *n.*) *k. n.* The very thought or purpose. *conj.* On account of, for; with regard to; concerning.

ಬಗ್ಗು (ib. of ವಕ್ರ) *a. k. n.* 2, a bend; a corner. ಬಗ್ಗು. To be crooked, to bend.

ಬಗ್ಗು *k. n.* Gum, glue, resin.

ಬಗ್ಗುಬಳ್ಳಿ *k. n.* The creeper *Ipomaea biloba*.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *h. n.* A bungalow.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ (= ಭಂಗಾರ. *ib.* of ಭೃಂಗಾರ) *n.* Gold. -ಕಾಯಿಮರ. The Arnotto tree, *Bixa orellana*. -ದ ಮುಲಾಮು. Gilt.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *s. n.* The country Bengal. ಬಂಗಾಳಿ. A Bengalee. ಬಂಗಾಳಿತನ, -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. Trickery.

ಬಗ್ಗು 1. (*ib.* of ಭಂಗಿ, *q. v.*) *n.* Appearance; likeness, similarity.

ಬಗ್ಗು 2. (*ib.* of ಭಂಗಿ) *n.* Hemp; a potion prepared from it. 2, a crazy person, crack.

ಬಗ್ಗು *f. n.* A disease of the skin.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *h. n.* Protection; deliverance, escape.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ (*ib.* of ವಕ್ರ) *n.* A young one; a boy. -ಕಾನೆ. A cloth for boys.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *k. n.* A drain from the bathroom; the bathing room. -ಕುಣಿ. The bathroom pit. -ಕೋಣೆ, -ಮನೆ. A bathroom.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ (ಬಸಲೆ) *k. n.* Spinage. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A small annual plant, *Portulaca quadrifida*.

ಬಗ್ಗು 1. ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *k. v. l.* To deposit; to put aside, conceal, hide, cover.

ಬಗ್ಗು 2. *k. v. i.* To grow lean.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *h. n.* A musical instrument. 2, a bajantari-player.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *h. v. l.* To beat, play a musical instrument. 2, to achieve, execute. ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ. A musical performance.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ, ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *h. n.* A market; the business of a market. ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ. Relating to a market; low, disreputable.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ (*ib.* of ವಕ್ರ) *n.* An aromatic water-plant, *Acorus calamus*.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ. *ib.* of ವಕ್ರ, *q. v.*

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ (*ib.* of ಭಜ್ಜಿ) *n.* A çatni made of roasted brinjals, chillis, etc.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *h. n.* Waste land. -ಬೀಳು. To become waste. -ಭೂಮಿ. = ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ (*ib.* of ವಂಛೆ) *n.* A childless woman. 2, barrenness, sterility. -ಆಗು. To become barren, unproductive. -ತನ. Barrenness.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ (*ib.* of ಭಟ) *n.* A brave warrior. -ತನ. Bravery, valour. -ಮಾನ್ಯ. A free land granted to a Brāhmaṇa.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *f. n.* A draw-purse.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ (= ಬಟ್ಟೆ) *k. a.* Void, empty. -ಬಯಲು. A wide, open plain; emptiness.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *h. n.* Distributing of wages.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *e. n.* A potato.

ಬಗ್ಗುಲೆ *h. n.* The common pea, *Pisum sativum*.

ಬಟುವು (*lb. of ವೃತ್ತ*) *n.* Roundness; a circle.

ಬಟ್ಟ 1. (=ಬಕ್ಕ, ಬಕ್ಕಟ) *k. n.* Bareness, voidness. -ತಲೆ. A bald head. -ಬಯಲು. = ಬಹುಬಯಲು. -ನೆ. Whirlingly.

ಬಟ್ಟ 2. (*lb. of ವೃತ್ತ*) *n.* A circle, disk; that is uniform, regular or beautiful. 2, a circular mark on the forehead. *a.* Round, circular. -ಕುದುರೆ. A chestnut horse. -ಗಡಲೆ. The round pea. -ಗೆ. Roundness. -ಗಿವಿ, -ದಲೆ, -ದನೆ, -ಮುತ್ತ, -ಮೊಗ, *etc.* A round—. ಬಟ್ಟನೆ. Round, circular.

ಬಟ್ಟ 3. (*lb. of ಭಟ್ಟ*) *n.* A learned Brâhmaṇa. 2, a pūjāri. 3, a panegyrist, bard.

ಬಟ್ಟಲು (*lb. of ವರ್ತುಲ*) *n.* A bowl, cup, basin, goblet.

ಬಟ್ಟೆ 1. *k. n.* A rupture, hernia.

ಬಟ್ಟೆ 2. *h. n.* A kiln, furnace; a spirit-still. -ಉಳಿಸು. To distil.

ಬಟ್ಟು. = ಬಟ್ಟೆ 2, *q. v.* 2, a round thing used for weighing.

ಬಟ್ಟೆ 1. (*lb. of ವಾಟಿ*) *n.* A path, road, way. -ಗಾಣು. To see a way. -ಗೆಡು. To lose the way.

ಬಟ್ಟೆ 2. (*lb. of ವಸ್ತ್ರ*) *n.* Cloth.

ಬಟ್ಟು. = ಬಟ್ಟೆ 2, *q. v.*

ಬಡ *k. n.* Poorness; weakness; miserableness; humbleness. *a.* Poor, weak; miserable; humble. *Cpds.*: -ಕುಟುಂಬ, -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಗಿವಿ, -ದನ, -ನಂಟ, -ಪಾಪಿ, -ಬಗ್ಗ, -ಮಂದಿ, *etc.* -ವ. A poor, miserable, weak mau; *f.* -ವಳು, -ವೆ. -ತನ, -ಸ್ತನ, -ಸ್ತಿಕೆ. Thinness; poverty. -ಕೆ, -ಕಲ. A thin, feeble male. -ಕಲು. Weakness, thinness.

ಬಡಗ, ಬಡಗು *k. n.* The north. *ad.* In the north.

ಬಡಗಿ (=ಬಡಾಯಿ, ಬಡಿಗ, ಬಡಿಗಿ, *q. v.* *lb. of ವರ್ಧಕ*) *n.* A carpenter. -ತನ. Carpentery.

ಬಡತ (=ಬಡಿತ) *k. n.* Beating; a stroke, blow.

ಬಡಬಡ *f. n.* Gabble, prate. -ಮಾತಾಡು.

To gabble, prate, babble.

ಬಡಬಾಗ್ಯ, ಬಡಬಾನಲ. = ವಡವಾಗ್ಯ, *q. v.*

ಬಡಾಯಿ 1. = ಬಡಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಡಾಯಿ 2. *h. n.* Greatness, vain pomp; bragging. -ಬೋರ, -ಗಾರ. A braggart. -ವು. To become great; to grow; to increase.

ಬಡಿ (=ಬಡೆ) *k. v. t.* To beat, strike, thresh, bang. 2, to sweep away. *n.* Beating; a blow. -ಕೆ. Beating, *etc.*; trouble, as that of old age. -ಗೆ. One who serves up as a meal; one who beats. -ದಾಟ. Fighting, wrangling.

-ದಾಡು. To fight, wrangle. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A stone-trap. -ಮಣೆ. A levelling plank. -ಹೋರಿ. A gelded bull.

ಬಡಿಗೆ, ಬಡಿಗ. = ಬಡಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಡಿಗೆ *k. n.* A stick, staff, cudgel.

ಬಡಿತ. = ಬಡತ, *q. v.*

ಬಡಿವಾರ *f. n.* Brag, bragging.

ಬಡಿಸು *k. v. t.* To help at meals, serve up or out. 2, to cause to beat, *etc.*

ಬಡೆ 1. = ಬಡಿ, *q. v.* *P. ps.* ಬಡದು, ಬಡೆದು. ಬಡೆವಾಟ. = ಬಡಿದಾಟ. ಬಡೆವಾಡು. = ಬಡಿದಾಡು.

ಬಡೆ 2. *k. n.* A stick, pole. [seed.

ಬಡೆ 3. *h. a.* Great, big. -ಸೋಪು. Anise.

ಬಡ್ಡ *k. n.* A blunt, dull fellow.

ಬಡ್ಡಿ (*lb. of ವೃದ್ಧಿ*) *n.* Interest on money; usury. -ವರು, -ಬೆಳೆಯು. Interest to increase. -ಕೊಡು, -ಗೆ ಕೊಡು. To lend money on interest. -ತೀರಿಸು. To pay interest. -ಬಿಡಿಯು. To charge interest.

ಬಡ್ಡು *k. n.* Barrenness, vainness; bluntness; dullness. -ಆರಸು, -ಕತ್ತಿ, -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಮನುಷ್ಯ, -ವನ. A dull, stupid —.

ಬಣಗು *a. k. n.* A wretch; a poor person. -ಕವಿ, -ತಪಸ್ವಿ, -ವೈವ, -ಭಕ್ತ, -ಮಾಸವ. A poor, wretched —. -ತನ. Wretchedness.

ಬಣಜಿಗ, ಬಣಜಿಗ (*lb. of ವಣಿಜಕ*) *n.* A merchant: a merchant caste. -ತನ, ಬಣಜತನ. Trade, traffic.

ಬಣಬೆ, ಬಣಂಬೆ, ಬಣವೆ, ಬಣವೆ k. n. A stack, rick.
 ಬಂಟಿ 1. (*lb. of ವಂಟ*) n. A servant. -ತನ. Servitude.
 ಬಂಟಿ 2. (=ಬಟಿ. *lb. of ಭಟಿ*) n. A warrior, soldier; a hero. 2, the farmer-caste of the Tulj country.
 ಬಂತ 1. k. n. Wool.
 ಬಂತ 2. (*fr. ಬಂತು*) f. n. A shameless, dishonourable, profligate man. -ತನ. Shamelessness, profligacy.
 ಬಂತ 3. (=ವಂತ) s. a. Maimed, defective; impotent. n. A tailless ox.
 ಬಂತ 4. (*lb. of ಭಂತ*) n. Capital, property; wealth.
 ಬಂತಣಿ (*lb. of ಭಂತನ*) n. A battle; war.
 ಬಂತನಲ, ಬಂತನಾಲ, ಬಂತನಾಳ (*lb. of ಭಂತ*) n. Capital, funds; stock, store; cf. ಬಂತ 4.
 ಬಂಡಾಯ, ಬಂಡಾಯ f. n. Quarrelling; revolt.
 ಬಂಡಾರ. = ಭಂಡಾರ, q. v.
 ಬಂದಿ k. n. A wheel. 2, a bandy, cart, carriage. -ಯವ, -ಯಾಳು. A driver, cartman.
 ಬಂಡು 1. a. k. n. Honey. 2, the pollen of flowers.
 ಬಂಡು 2. (=ಬಂತ 2) f. n. Shamelessness, impudence, obscenity, lewdness. 2, awkwardness, trouble, disgrace. ಬಂಡಾಟ. A disgraceful position; a very awkward or troublesome affair, etc. -ಚಿತ್ರ, -ಪದ, -ಬಾಳು, -ಮಾತು. A shameless or obscene—. -ತನ. = ಬಂತತನ, q. v.
 ಬಂಡೆ k. n. A rock, block or slab of stone.
 ಬಣ (*lb. of ವರ್ಣ*) n. Colour, paint. -ವಿವ್ವ, -ವಿವು, -ವಾಳು. To dye, paint. -ವಿರು. To become brighter. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To fix a colour. -ಗಾರ. A dyer; a painter. -ಣೆ. = ವರ್ಣನೆ, q. v. -ಸರ. A necklace of gold beads, corals, etc.
 ಬಣಿಸು (*lb. of ವರ್ಣಿಸು*) v. l. To colour, paint. 2, to describe.

ಬತನ್ e. n. A button; a knob to fasten the dress.
 ಬತ್ತ 1. (=ಭತ್ತ) f. n. Paddy, rice in the husk. -ಭರಣ. Paddy and other articles of food.
 ಬತ್ತ 2. h. n. Batta, an allowance beyond pay, extra allowance.
 ಬತ್ತಲು (*fr. ಬತ್ತು*) k. n. Dried fruit.
 ಬತ್ತಲೆ (=ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ) k. n. Bareness, nakedness.
 ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ (=ಪತ್ರಳಿಕೆ, q. v.) f. n. A quiver.
 ಬತ್ತಾನು h. n. A kind of sweetmeat.
 ಬತ್ತಿ (*lb. of ವತ್ತಿ*) n. A wick, the wick of a lamp; a candle; a cigar. -ಕೊಡು. To cheat. -ಸೇಡು. To smoke a cigar.
 ಬತ್ತು k. v. i. To grow dry, as a stream; to dry up, as water; to grow lean, to fade, wither. n. Drying up, etc.
 ಬತ್ತೇರಿ e. n. A battery.
 ಬತ್ತೇರಿ e. n. A butler: a servant who has charge of the table.
 ಬದ. = ಬದುವು, q. v.
 ಬದಕು. = ಬದುವು, q. v.
 ಬದಗು k. n. Drudgery. ಬದಗ. A servant.
 ಬದನಾಮಿ h. n. Ignominy, infamy.
 ಬದನೆ k. n. The brinjal or egg-plant, *Solanum melongena*.
 ಬದರಿ s. n. The jujube tree, *Jizyphus jujuba*. 2, the cotton plant. -ಕಾಶ್ರಮ. N. of a hermitage in the Himālaya.
 ಬದರಿಕೆ h. n. A convoy, guard on the road.
 ಬದಲು h. n. Changing; change; alteration; exchange; retaliation. a. Other. ad. Instead of. ಬದಲಾಗು. To change, be changed. -ಕೊಡು. To give in exchange or as a substitute. -ಮಾಡು. To change, alter. -ಮಾತು. A word in reply; a contradiction. -ಹೇಳು. To reply. ಬದಲಾಬದಲಿ, ಬದಲಾವಣೆ. Exchange, interchange. ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು, ಬದಲಿಸು. To change; to alter, make differ. ಬದಲಿ. A substitute.
 ಬದಿ 1. h. n. Mud, mire, slush.

ಬದಿ 2. k. n. The side, flank; nearness, vicinity. ಬದಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು. To put to one side. -ಎಲು. A rib.

ಬದುಕು (= ಬದಕು) k. r. i. To live, be alive; to subsist; to live by; to revive, return to life. n. Leaving, life; livelihood; property, things, goods. -ಬಾಳು. dpt. -ಮಾಡು. To carry on a business. ಬದುಕಿಸು. To cause to live or subsist; to save from death; to bring to life.

ಬದುವು (= ಬದ) k. n. A raised bank in fields, a low ridge.

ಬದ್ಧ (lb. of ಬದ್ಧ, q. v.) a. Firm, true. ad. Firmly, certainly.

ಬದ್ಧಿಕೆ (lb. of ಬಂಧಕ) n. A band, tie. 2, comparing anything with a standard, as weights, etc. ಬದ್ಧಿಸು. To compare anything with a standard; to be bound or obstructed.

ಬದ್ದ f. n. A hole in the ground into which children play marbles.

ಬದ್ಧ (= ಬದ್ಧ) s. a. Bound, tied, fastened; fettered, checked, connected, confined; constructed, firm, true. -ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ. A constitution subject to costiveness. -ಮುಷ್ಟಿ. Close-fisted; covetous, miserly. -ವಿರುದ್ಧ, -ವೈರ. Deadly hatred.

ಬಧಿರ s. a. Deaf. -ತ್ವ. Deafness.

ಬನ. lb. of ವನ, q. v.

ಬನಪು k. n. A large timber tree, *Terminalia tomentosa*.

ಬನಾತು h. n. Broad-cloth, woollen.

ಬನಾಂತಿಸು h. r. l. To make, fabricate. ಬನಾವಣೆ, ಬನಾವು. Making, bringing about. 2, mutual agreement.

ಬನಿ h. n. Substance, as of grain, milk, etc.

ಬನಿಯನ್ h. n. A waistcoat with short sleeves.

ಬಂತು k. (3rd pers. sing. neut. past of ಬರು) v. i. It came.

ಬಂತೆ. = ಬೆಂಜೆ, q. v.

ಬಂದ (lb. of ಬಂಧ, q. v.) n. A bond, etc. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Moderateness; caste-rules;

security. -ದಮರ. The wild mango-steen.

ಬಂದಗ h. n. Slavery.

ಬಂದಗಿಕೆ (lb. of ವಂದಗಿಕೆ) n. The parasitical plant *Epidendrum tesselatum*.

ಬಂದನೆ. lb. of ಬಂಧನೆ, q. v.

ಬಂದರ h. n. A port; a port-town; a landing place.

ಬಂದಿ s. n. A captive or prisoner. 2, an obstacle; stop; confinement. 3, a tie; an armlet; a neck-ornament of females. 4, plunder, booty. -ಮವ, -ಮಾನ. A prisoner. -ಮಾನೆ. A prison.

ಬಂದು (lb. of ಬಂಧ) n. Any tie, bond, fetter; confinement. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Well regulated or compact state. -ಮಾಡು. To close, shut.

ಬಂದೂಕು h. n. A musket; a matchlock.

ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತು, ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತು h. n. Settlement; well-ordered or firm condition; order; security, safety.

ಬಂಧ (= ಬಂಧ, ಬಂಧು) s. n. Binding; a bond, tie, chain, fetter; imprisonment, check; agreement; a border. -ಕ. A binder; hindrance; a pledge. -ನ. Binding, fastening; confinement, bondage, imprisonment; a bond, chain, fetter. ಬಂಧಿಸು. To bind, tie, fetter, confine; to bind on one's self; to connect; to inflict punishment, chastise.

ಬಂಧು s. n. Connection, relationship. 2, a kinsman, relation, relative. 3, a friend. -ಜನ. Kinsfolk, relations. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Relationship, affinity. -ಬಳಗ. Kinsfolk.

ಬಂಧುರ s. a. Uneven, wavy. 2, bent, crooked. 3, pleasing, beautiful. n. A goose.

ಬಂಧ್ಯ = ವಂಧ್ಯ, q. v.

ಬನ್ನ (lb. of ಭಂಗ, q. v.) n. Sufferings, etc. -ಬಡಿಸು. To cause to suffer discomfort. -ಬಡು. To suffer ruin.

ಬನ್ನಿ 1. Imp. pl. of ಬರು, q. v.

ಬನ್ನಿ². *k. n.* A prickly tree, *Acacia ferruginea*.

ಬಬ್ಬಳಿ (*lb. of ಬಬ್ಬಳಿ*) *n.* The thorny Babool tree, *Acacia arabica*.

ಬಭ್ರು *s. a.* Brown. *n.* A large kind of mungoose. -ವಾಹನ. *N.* of a son of Arjuna.

ಬಂಪು *k. n.* A vegetable mucilage used as soap.

ಬಂಬಲೆ *a. k. n.* A heap, mass, swarm.

ಬಂಬು *k. n.* A hollow bamboo.

ಬಯ್ಯ 1. (= ಬಯ್ಯ) *k. n.* The evening. -ತನಕ. Till evening. -ಸಾರಿ. Evening time.

ಬಯ್ಯ 2. = ಬಯ್ಯ, *q. v.*

ಬಯ್ಯೆ (= ಬಯ್ಯೆ) *k. n.* Longing, wish, desire, hope; a desired object. 2, a deposit, trust.

ಬಯ್ಯಲು, ಬಯ್ಯು *k. n.* An open space, field or plain. 2, publicity, conspicuousness, distinction; a vacuity; disappearance; vanity; uselessness. ಬಯ್ಯಲಾಗು, ಬಯ್ಯಲಿಗೆ ಬರು, ಬಯ್ಯಲಿಗೆ ಬೀಳು. To come to light; to become public; to become fruitless. -ಪಡಿಸು, ಬಯ್ಯಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು. To make public; to show. -ಕಡೆ. A public privy. -ಭೂಮಿ. An open plain; a public privy. -ಸೀಮೆ. An open country, a plain.

ಬಯ್ಯಸು, ಬಯ್ಯಿಸು *k. v. t.* To desire, wish; to long for. -ವಿಕೆ. Desiring.

ಬಯ್ಯ *k. n.* An open spot, a parting. 2, = ಬಯ್ಯ. -ತಲೆ. Parting of the hair between the sides of the head.

ಬಯ್ಯಿಕೆ, ಬಯ್ಯೆ. = ಬಯ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*

ಬಯ್ಯ (= ಬಯ್ಯ 1) *k. n.* The evening, evening-twilight.

ಬಯ್ಯು *k. n.* The bastard sago tree, *Caryota urens*.

ಬಯ್ಯು *k. v. t.* To abuse, revile; to use bad language. ಬಯ್ಯುಡು. = ಬಯ್ಯು. ಬಯ್ಯುಳು. Reviling, abuse, bad language, cursing.

ಬಯ್ಯುಗೆ *f. n.* A kind of gimlet.

ಬಯ್ಯು. = ಬಯ್ಯಲು, *q. v.*

ಬರ 1. (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Dryness; dearth, famine, drought; scarcity; hollowness; ruin. -ಗಾಲ. A time of famine. -ಬರು, -ಬೀಳು, -ವರು. A famine to happen.

[till. ಬರ 2. (*lb. of ವರ*) *n.* Limit. *ad.* Up to,

ಬರ 3. = ಬರಡು, ಬರೆಡು. *P. p. of ಬರೆ, as in ಬರಕೊಳ್ಳು.* -ವಣಿಗೆ. Writing. -ವಿಕೆ, -ವ. Writing; writ, scripture, written letters.

ಬರಕಟ್ಟು *h. n.* Success; successfulness; overplus.

ಬರಖಾಸ್ತು *h. a.* Risen, broken up, as an assembly.

ಬರಗು *k. n.* A kind of grain, *Paspalum frumentaceum*. 2, a kind of hill-grass used for writing pens. 3, Indian millet.

ಬರಟಿ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Dried cow-dung.

ಬರಡು (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Bareness; vainness; barrenness; dullness. -ಕೆಲಸ. Useless work. ಬರಡ. A useless man. ಬರಡೆ ಮೈ. A barren buffalo.

ಬರಣಿ *f. n.* A small box, casket, China jar.

ಬರತರಸ್ತು *h. a.* Dismissed, discharged. *n.* Dismissal.

ಬರತಿ. *lb. of ಬರತಿ, q. v.*

ಬರಮು. = ಬರೆಮು. *P. p. of ಬರೆ, q. v.*

ಬರಲು (ಬರ್ಲು) *k. n.* A broom. 2, (ರ = ಐ) bareness. -ಮಾಪು. To make bare, as trees.

ಬರವಸ. = ಭರವಸ, *q. v.*

ಬರಾಬರಿ *h. a.* Equal; correct; proper, fit. ಬರಾಬರಿ. Equality; evenness.

ಬರಾಯಿಸು *h. v. i.* To fill or enter (items into a book).

ಬರಾವರ್ತು *h. n.* A monthly statement of payable amounts. 2, a list of public servants.

ಬರಿ 1. *k. n.* The side flank.

ಬರಿ 2. = ಬರೆ, *q. v.*

ಬರಿ 3. (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* Bareness; nakedness; emptiness; soleness; worthless-

ness, uselessness. -ಕಷ್ಟ. Nothing but trouble. -ಕೊಬ್ಬು. Nothing but fat. -ಗಂಟು. An empty bundle. -ಗಾಲು. A naked foot. ಬರಿದು, ಬರೆದು. Empty, vain, idle. -ದು ಮಾಡು. To empty, as a box. ಬರಿವೆ. Vainly, for nothing, idly. -ಕರ್ಮ. Mere sin. -ಗುಲ್ಲು. A useless noise. -ಬಾಯಿ. A person who only speaks but does not act. -ಮಾತು. Mere words. -ಮಾಯೆ. Nothing but tricks. -ಸುಳ್ಳು. A barefaced liar. -ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ. An empty stomach.

ಬರಿಸು k. v. l. To cause to come, etc. 2, to cause to write.

ಬರು k. v. i. To come; to arrive. 2, to accrue, fall to one's share; to come into and be in the possession of; to become an acquisition. 3, to be a matter of possibility. 4, to be under control. 5, to be becoming, fit, suitable, useful, proper, or advisable; to be allowed. 6, to suffice for. P. p. ಬಂದು. Imp. ಬಾ; pl. ಬನ್ನಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ, ಬರಿ. rel. part. ಬರುವ, ಬರ್ವ, ಬಪ್ಪ, ಬಪ. ಬರಗೊಡು. To allow to come. ಬರ ಬರ. More and more, in course of time. ಬರಬರುತ್ತ. In course of time, by and by, etc. ಬರನಾಡು. To make come; to recover, as money, etc. ಬರೋಣ. Coming, arrival. ಬಂದು ಹೋಗು. To come and go. ಬರುತ್ತಾ ಬರುತ್ತಾ. = ಬರಬರುತ್ತಾ. -ವಿಕೆ, ಬರವು. = ಬರೋಣ. Neg. ಬಾರದ, ಬಾರವೆ.

ಬರೆ 1. (= ಬರಿ) k. v. i. To write, draw. P. p. ಬರೆದು, ಬರೆದು.

ಬರೆ 2. = ಬರಿ 3, q. v. 2, dry soil. -ನೂಲು, -ನೆರೆ, -ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, -ಬಯ್ಯು, -ಮಾತು, -ಬಾಲು. A mere —.

ಬರ್ಟೆ h. n. A sort of spear.

ಬರ್ದು a. k. v. i. To die. n. Death. 2, increase, greatness; skill. -ಗ. A proficient man. -ಗ. Death.

ಬರ್ಫ h. n. Snow; hoar-frost; ice.

ಬರ್ಬರ s. n. A man of low origin, a non-Ārya, barbarian. 2, the thorny Babool tree.

ಬರ್ಬರ (= ಬಬ್ಬು) s. n. The thorny Babool tree.

ಬರ್ಮ (lb. of ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ) n. Burma.

ಬರ್ಲ. = ಬರಲು, q. v.

ಬರ್ಬ s. n. A peacock; also -ಣ. -ಪ್ಪ. A species of fragrant grass, *Andropogon muricatus*; the resin of *Pinus longifolia*.

ಬಲಿ (= ಬಲು, q. v.) a. k. n. Strength, firmness, greatness. Cpds.: -ಆವನಿ, -ಎತ್ತು, -ಗತ್ತಲೆ, -ಗಿಡ್ಡು, -ಗೆಯ್, -ಬಂದಿ, -ಬರ, -ಬಲ, -ಬಿಸಿ, -ಮನೆ, -ಮರ, -ಮರೆ, -ಮುದಿ, -ಮೊನೆ, -ಮೋನೆ, etc. -ಬಂಟಿ, ಬಲ್ಲಳ, ಬಲ್ಲಾಳ. A very valorous man. ಬರಾಳ್ವನೆ. Great valour.

ಬಲಿ 1. k. n. The right (not the left), right side. Cpds.: -ಕಡೆ, -ಗಣ್ಣು, -ಗಾಲು, -ಗೆಯ್, -ತೊಡೆ, -ಪಂಕ, -ಭಾಗ.

ಬಲಿ 2. s. n. Power, strength, might, vigour; force. 2, violence, severity; daring. 3, help, influence. 4, bulkiness. 5, forces, troops, an army. 6, body, form. -ಕರ. Strengthening. -ಗಾರ. A powerful man. -ಗುಂದು. To decrease in strength. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To get strength. -ಕಾಯಿಸು, -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To strengthen. -ದೇವ, -ಭದ್ರ, -ರಾಮ. N. of Kṛishṇa's elder brother. -ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ. An under-shrub, *Pavonia odorata*. -ಪಂಕ. A powerful, mighty man; force, violence. -ಶಾಲಿ. Strong, vigorous. -ಹೀನ. Weak, infirm. -ಹೀನತೆ, -ಹೀನತ್ವ. Weakness, infirmity. ಬಲಾಘ್ಯ. Strong, powerful. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ. Doing anything by force; force, violence; compulsion. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಬಲಾತ್ಕರಿಸು. To do by force, act with violence; to compel. ಬಲಾಬಲ. Strength and weakness; relative; importance and insignificance. ಬಲಿಷ್ಠ. Very strong or powerful.

ಬಲಿ 1. (cf. ಬಲ್) k. v. i. To increase, grow; to become abundant, strong, big, tight, or full grown. v. t. To increase, strengthen, etc. P. ps. ಬಲಿದು, ಬಲಿತು.

ಬಲಿ 2. s. n. Tax, tribute. 2, an oblation or religious offering. 3, boiled rice. 4, N. of a daitya. 5, a soldier. 6, a crow. -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ಕೊಡು. To present a bali; to sacrifice. -ಗಲ್ಲು. A stone on which a bali is kept. -ತಿನ್ನು. To eat a bali. -ಪಾಕು. To offer a bali. -ಪೀಠ. An altar.

ಬಲಾ (=ಬಲ, q. v.) k. n. Strength, firmness, greatness, etc. Cpds.: -ಕಲಹ, -ಗುದ್ಧ, -ಗಲಸ, -ಗೋಪ, -ಚಾಣ, -ತಂತ್ರ, -ದರ್ಪ, -ವೈದ್ಯ, -ಧನ, -ನುಡಿ, -ಬೋಧ್ಯ, -ಯೋಜನೆ, -ಸಂತೋಷ, -ಪಾಸ, etc. -ಮೆ, -ಹು. Strength, power, vigour, ability; firmness; force, violence, compulsion; also ಬಲೈ.

ಬಲೆ k. n. A net. -ಗಾರ. A fisherman.

ಬಲ್ಲೆ = ಬಲ್ಲೆ, q. v.

ಬಲ್ಲ k. n. A man who possesses ability, skill or erudition; a man who knows. 2, (used as a rel. pres. p.) knowing, etc. -ವ, ಬಲ್ಲಾತ. A man who knows. -ತನ, -ಂದ, -ವಿಕೆ. Ability, knowledge; good sense. ಬಲ್ಲಿದ. A man who is strong, able or clever. ಬಲ್ಲೆ. I know.

ಬಲ್ಲೆ, ಬಲ್ಲೆಯ f. n. A spear, lance, javelin.

ಬವೆ s. n. The first karṇa of the day.

ಬವಕೆ = ಬಯಕೆ, q. v.

ಬವಣಿ, ಬವಳಿ (tb. of ಭ್ರಮಣಿ) n. Vertigo; confusion.

ಬವನಾಸಿ f. n. A mendicant's vessel for receiving alms.

ಬವರ f. n. Battle, war. 2, tb. of ಪ್ರಸರ. ಬವರಿಗ. A warrior.

ಬವರಿ (tb. of ಪ್ರಸರಿ) n. Turning, swinging; revolving. -ಸು. To move about.

ಬವರು = ಬೆವರು, q. v.

ಬವಡಿ (=ಬವ್ವಿ, tb. of ವಸತಿ) n. A Jaina temple.

ಬವರಿ k. n. The waved-leaved fig-tree, *Ficus infectoria*.

ಬವರು = ಬಸರು, q. v.

ಬವಲೆ (=ಬವಳಿ) k. n. The plant *Basella cordifolia*. 2, the plant *Basella lucida*.

ಬವನೆ (tb. of ವೃಷಭ) n. A bull; its stone-image worshipped by the Lingāyatas; Basava. 2, N. of the founder of the Lingāyāta sect. 3, a shameless fellow; f. ಬವನಿ. ಬವವನ (ಕೊಂಬಿನ or ಕೋಡಿನ) ಹುಳ. A snail. ಬವಲೇಶ್ವರ. The bull on which Śiva rides; its stone-image; the founder of the Lingāyāta sect.

ಬವಳೆ (=ಬವಲೆ) k. n. The Malabar nightshade, *Basella alba*.

ಬವಿ k. v. i. To drip, trickle, ooze. v. l. To pour off the water from boiled rice; etc.; to strain. P. ps. ಬವಿದು, ಬವ್ವು. ಬವ್ವು ಗಂಜಿ, ಬವ್ವು ಸಾರು. Conjee or broth strained from boiled rice or vegetables.

ಬವುಮ. tb. of ಭ್ರೂ, q. v.

ಬವುರು (=ಬವರು. ರು = ಮು) k. n. The belly; the womb; pregnancy. -ಕುತ್ರ. Diarrhoea. ಬವುರಾಗು. To be pregnant. ಬವುರಿ. A pregnant woman.

ಬವೆ (tb. of ವಶೆ) n. A barren cow. 2, (tb. of ವಸೆ) fat. 3, (k.) a stubble.

ಬವ್ವಿ = ಬವಡಿ, q. v.

ಬವ್ವು h. n. A bale of goods; a packet of letters.

ಬಹೆ a. k. Pres. rel. part. of ಬರು. ಬಹು ದು (=ಬರುವುದು). It will come, etc.; it is possible, permitted; it may, etc.

ಬಹನೆ h. n. A false plea, pretext.

ಬಹಲೆ, ಬಹಲು h. n. Establishment in an office. -ಬರತರಣ. Appointment and dismissal.

ಬಹಳ (=ಬಾಳ. tb. of ಬಹಲ) a. Abundant, copious, much, many. n. Abundance. -ಮಾಡಿ. Usually; likely, probably; almost, nearly.

ಬಹಾದೂರ್ h. n. A title of honour given to the nobles of the court or to persons of respectable station.

ಬಹಿರ s. ad. Out, outside; out-of-doors; except, apart; also ಬಹಿಸ್. ಬಹಿರಂಗ. The outside; publicity; notoriety. ಬಹಿರಂಗಕ್ಕೆ ತರು, ಬಹಿರಂಗ ಪಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To make public or known. ಬಹಿರಂಗ

ನಾಗು. To become public. -ವೇಶೆ, -ಭೂ
ಮಿ. A public necessary; voiding excre-
ment. -ಮುಖ. Indifferent to, averse
from. -ಸಾಸ. An upper garment.
ಬಹಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು. To expel; to excommuni-
cate. ಬಹಿಷ್ಕಾರ. Expulsion, exclusion
(from caste, etc.), excommunication.

ಬಹು s. a. Much, abundant; many;
large, great, mighty. -ತರ. More,
very numerous; for the greater part,
chiefly, frequently, often. -ತೇಕ.
Many a one, several. -ತ್ವ. Abun-
dant; plurality, majority. -ಧಾನ್ಯ.
The twelfth year in the cycle of sixty.
-ನಾಯಕತ್ವ. Polyarchy. -ಸಾಧ. The
Indian fig-tree. -ಭಾಷಣ. Talkative-
ness, garrulity. -ಭಾಷಿ. A great talker.
-ಮಾನ. Respectability, dignity; great
respect or regard for; honourable
reception; a present. -ಮೂತ್ರ. Dia-
betes. -ವಚನ. The plural number.
-ವರ್ಣ. Many coloured. -ವಿಧ. Mani-
fold, various. -ಪ್ರೀತಿ. A relative or
adjective compound.

ಬಹುದು (fr. ಬಹ) k. d. v. It is possible;
it is becoming, fit, suitable, or advis-
able; it is allowed; it may (one may),
e. g. ಓದ, ಬರ, ಮಾತನಾಡ, ಹೇಳ, ಹೋಗ,
etc.

ಬಹುಲ, ಬಹುಳ s. a. Abundant, mani-
fold, many; frequent. 2, spacious;
ample; comprehensive. n. Abundance,
frequency; also -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. 2, the dark
fortnight of a lunar month.

ಬಹುಶಃ, ಬಹುಶಃ (lb. of ಬಹುಶಃ) ad.
Much, generally speaking, for the
most part.

ಬಳಕು. = ಬಳಕು, q. v.

ಬಳಕೆ (= ಬಳಕೆ. ಇ = ಓ) k. n. Use; custom,
practice; exercise; familiarity, fami-
liar intercourse.

ಬಳಗ k. n. A multitude, troop, etc. 2,
the family circle, relations.

ಬಳೆದು (ಇ = ಓ) k. v. l. To cause to
smear (a floor, etc., with cow-dung).

ಬಳವ k. n. A whitish pot-stone, *Lapis
ollaris*, frequently used (as a substi-
tute for slate pencil, etc.) in writing.

ಬಳಲು (ಇ = ಓ) k. v. i. To become weary,
fatigued; to droop, fade, to be cast
down, distressed. 2, to become slack
or loose; to dangle, slip. n. The
state of being loose. ಬಳಲಿಕೆ, ಬಳಲೆ.
Weariness, fatigue, distress. ಬಳಲಿಸು.
To exhaust, weary.

ಬಳಸು 1. a. k. v. i. To go round; to wander
about; to turn round, as in serving
dinner. 2, to be wrapped up. 3,
to surround. 4, to be in one's company.
n. Surrounding. 2, circuitousness,
as of a road. 3, one round or turn,
as of a rope, ದೊರಾ, ಸಿರೇ, etc.; a
turn in serving up dinner.

ಬಳಸು 2. (ಇ = ಓ) k. v. l. To use; to
spend, as time; also ಬಳಿಸು.

ಬಳಿ 1. (ಇ = ಓ) k. n. A way, road. 2,
a place, spot. 3, vicinity, nearness;
company. 4, way, mode, proper
course. 5, race, lineage. 6, succeed-
ing time. prep. After, afterwards:
further, and. -ಗೆ. To, towards, near.
ಬಳಿಯ, ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ. Near, by, beside.
-ಸಲು. To follow. -ವಳಿ. Different
ways; presents to one's daughter other
than those given at the time of
marriage.

ಬಳಿ 2. (ಇ = ಓ) k. n. A gift, present.

ಬಳಿ 3. (ಇ = ಓ) k. v. l. To sweep, wipe
off with the hand. 2, to apply, as
lime, mud, etc. to a wall, cow-dung
to the floor, ointment to the body,
etc.; to besmear; to anoint. P. ps.
ಬಳಿದು, ಬಳಿದು.

ಬಳಿತ k. prep. After, afterwards, fur-
ther; also ಬಳಿಯ.

ಬಳಿಕೆ. = ಬಳಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಬಳಿದು k. n. Slopeness; gradual ascent.

ಬಳಕು (= ಬಳಕು) k. v. i. To shake,
tremble; to bend.

ಬಳೆ (= ಬಳೆ) 1. a. k. v. i. To increase,
grow up, prosper.

ಬಳಿ 2. (*lb. of ವಲಯ*) *n.* A ring; an armlet, bracelet, arm-ring. 2, a bangle. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ. A bracelet-maker or vendor; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ. -ಮಾರ. A bundle of glass bangles strung on a string. ಬಳಿಯುಪ್ಪ. A sort of salt.

ಬಳ್ಳ *k. n.* A measure of capacity.

ಬಳ್ಳ (*lb. of ವಲ್ಲಿ*) *n.* A creeper, vine. -ಮಾವು. A kind of mango tree. -ಮಿಂಚು. Lightning in zigzag.

ಬಳ್ಳ *k. n.* A jackal.

ಬಾ 1. *k. Imp. sing. of ಬರು.* Come!

ಬಾ 2. (= ವಾಯು) *k. v. i.* To swell, tumefy. *P. ps.* ಬಾಡು, ಬಾತು.

ಬಾಕ (*lb. of ಭಾಕ್ಷ*) *n.* A glutton; also ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ. -ತನ. Gluttony; *f.* ಬಾಕಿ.

ಬಾಕಿ *h. n.* Remainder; balance; debt. *a.* Remaining. -ದಾರ. One who is in arrears.

ಬಾಕು *h. n.* A dagger. 2, a bend, curve. 3, a bench. -ಡ. The husband of a pariah woman.

ಬಾಕುಳ, ಬಾಕುಳಿ *k. n.* Excessive desire. 2, a covetous person.

ಬಾಗಲ, ಬಾಗಲು. = ಬಾಗಿಲು, *q. v.*

ಬಾಗವಾನ *h. n.* A gardener; a seller of vegetables and flowers.

ಬಾಗಾಯತಿ, ಬಾಗಾಯತು *h. n.* Garden-land; a garden.

ಬಾಗಿ *k. n.* The tree *Calosanthus indica*.

ಬಾಗಿನ (*lb. of ವಾಯನ*) *n.* A present, gift.

ಬಾಗಿಲು (= ಬಾಗಲ, *etc.*, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A door, gate, door-way. ಬಾಗಿಲವ. A doorkeeper, warder. -ನಾಡ. An up-stair-house over a gate; a door-frame.

ಬಾಗು *k. v. i.* To bend, bow, incline, stoop. *n.* A bend, curve; a bow. ಬಾಗಿಸು. To cause to bend, *etc.*

ಬಾಗುಳ. *lb. of ವ್ಯಕ್ತುಲ*, *q. v.*

ಬಾಗೆ *k. n.* The tree *Acacia seeressa*.

ಬಾಂಕಿ *h. n.* A kind of bugle.

ಬಾಂಗಿ *h. n.* A pole with slings, attached to the ends for carrying pack-

ages across the shoulder; the package so carried. 2, the bangy post.

ಬಾಚಣಿಗೆ *k. n.* A comb. -ಹಲ್ಲು. The tooth of a comb.

ಬಾಚಿ 1. *k. n.* A bodice; a coat of mail.

ಬಾಚಿ 2. (*lb. of ವಾಚಿ*) *n.* An adze.

ಬಾಚು 1. *k. v. t.* To comb. ಬಾಚಿಸು. To cause to comb.

ಬಾಚು 2. *k. v. t.* To scrape together with the hand, *etc.*, and gather up, as sweepings, *etc.*; to spoliat.

ಬಾಜಾ (*lb. of ವಾದ್ಯ*) *n.* Playing upon musical instruments; instrumental music; a musical instrument. -ಬಜಂ ತರಿ. Music played upon all instruments. ಬಾಜಿಸು. To sound; to play a musical instrument.

ಬಾಜಾರ, ಬಾಜಾರು (= ಬಜಾರ, *etc.*, *q. v.*) *h. n.* A bazaar, market. ಬಾಜಾರಿ. Of market; a prostitute.

ಬಾಜು *h. n.* A side; either side of the body; verge; party. -ಆಗು. To go aside. -ಬಂದ. A bracelet.

ಬಾಜಿ. = ಬಾಜಾ, *q. v.*

ಬಾಜಿ *h. a.* Miscellaneous. -ಬಾಬು. A miscellaneous head in accounts.

ಬಾಜಿ *h. n.* A road.

ಬಾಡಿಗೆ (*lb. of ಭಾಟಕ*) *n.* Hire; rent; fare. -ಗೆ ಕೊಡು. To hire out. -ಯವ. A man who has hired. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಬಂಡಿ, -ಮನೆ, *etc.* A hired—.

ಬಾಡು 1. *k. v. i.* To wither, fade, as shrubs, *etc.*; to grow dry, as wounds; to become weak; to pine away; to be downcast or sad. ಬಾಡಿಸು. To cause to fade, *etc.*; to eat any pungent food to excite appetite.

ಬಾಡು 2. *k. n.* Flesh.

ಬಾಣ *s. n.* A shaft, arrow; a rocket. 2, an asura. -ಎಸೆ, -ಬಿಡು, -ಹೊಡೆ. To shoot an arrow. -ಗಾರ. A maker of fireworks; an archer.

ಬಾಣತಿ, ಬಾಣಂತಿ *f. n.* A lying-in-woman.

ಬಾಣಲಿ, ಬಾಣಲಿ (lb. of ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ) *n.* A frying pan; also ಪಾಳೆ.

ಬಾಣಸ (lb. of ಮಹಾನಸ) *n.* A kitchen; cookery. ಬಾಣಸಿ, ಬಾಣಸಿಗ. A cook; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ.

ಬಾಂಡು *e. n.* A bond. 2, a musical band.

ಬಾತಮಿ *h. n.* Intelligence, news. -ಬಾರ. An intelligence, correspondent.

ಬಾತು. = ಬಾದು. *P. p. of* ಬಾ and ಬಾಯು, *q. v.*

ಬಾತು *f. n.* A duck; also -ಕೋಳಿ.

ಬಾಧರಾಯಣ *s. n.* Vyāsa.

ಬಾಧಕರು, ಬಾಧಕರು *h. n.* A Mohammadan or foreign king.

ಬಾಧಾಮ, ಬಾಧಾಮು *f. n.* An almond. ಬಾಧಾಮ ಎಣ್ಣೆ. Almond-oil.

ಬಾಧಿ *f. n.* Weight, load. 2, a patron.

ಬಾಧು *h. a.* Deducted. *n.* Deduction.

ಬಾಧ್ಯ (lb. of ಪಾಂಥವ) *n.* A relative, relation. 2, a man who has a right to; an heir. 3, a right to possession. 4, property, inheritance. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ, -ಸ್ತಿತ್ವ. A right or claim to possession; heirship. -ಸ್ತ. The rightful owner; an heir.

ಬಾಧ. = ಬಾಧೆ, *q. v.* -ಕ. An oppressor, troubler.

ಬಾಧೆ *s. n.* Pain, suffering, grief, sorrow, annoyance, trouble; opposition, hindrance; objection; a contradiction; injury, hurt. -ಪದಿಸು, ಪಾಧಿಸು. To oppress, harass, pain, torment, trouble, vex. -ಪಡು. To suffer distress, etc.

ಬಾಧ *a. k. n.* The sky. 2, a pile of earthen pots or of cowdung-cakes. -ಬು. Cloudiness. ಬಾಧಿ, ಬಾನ್. A large earthen pot.

ಬಾಂದಿ *h. n.* A female slave.

ಬಾಂದು *f. n.* A dam; a heap of stones, etc. used as a landmark. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A landmark-stone.

ಬಾಪು 1. *k. n.* Boiled-ree.

ಬಾಪು 2. *h. n.* A father.

ಬಾಪುರಿ, lb. of ಬಾಡುಪುರಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಾಬತು *h. n.* An article, item; a point of view.

ಬಾಬು *h. n.* An article, item; *cf.* ಬಾಬತು. ಬಾಯಾರು. See *s.* ಬಾಯಿ.

ಬಾಯಿ 1. *k. n.* The mouth; the mouth of a vessel, bag, drain, etc., the head of a drum. 2, the edge of any cutting instrument. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To shut the mouth; to restrain the appetite. -ಕೊಡು. The growth of teeth to be complete, as of cattle; to become conformable. -ಗೆ ಕೊಡು. To give something for the mouth, as betel-nut, etc. -ಗೆಬರು. To come to one's mouth, as words in speaking. -ಗೆ ಬಂದ ಪಾಗೆ ಬಯ್ಯು. To abuse inconsiderately. -ಗೆ ಬೀಳು. To fall into the mouth (of people, wild animals, etc.). -ಗೆ ಪಾಕು. To put into the mouth; to bribe. -ಬೊಲ್ಲು. Saliva. -ತಪ್ಪು. A slip of the tongue. -ತರೆ, -ಬಿಚ್ಚು. To open the mouth. -ಪಾಠ. Learning by heart. -ಪಾಠವಾಗು. To be learned by heart. -ಪಾಠ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To learn by heart. -ಬಡಕ. One who talks much and foolishly; *f.* -ಬಡಕೆ. -ಬಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To beat one's mouth from fear or grief. -ಬಿಡು. To open one's mouth; to humble one's self; to speak, beg; to divulge as a secret; to crack, burst. -ಮಾಡು. To use abusive language, chide. -ಮಾತು. A mere word; a vain word; an oral tradition. -ಯಿಲ್ಲದವ. A dumb man. ಬಾಯಾರ, ಬಾಯಾರೆ. Much, to one's heart's content, as in ಬಾಯಾರ ಮಾತಾಡು. ಬಾಯಾರು. To become thirsty. ಬಾಯಾರಿಕೆ. Thirst. -ಸವಿ. Savouriness. -ಪಾಕು. To put the mouth into anything as dogs; to utter, speak.

ಬಾಯಿ 2. *f. n.* A term of respect for one's mother or an elderly female. 2, an affix of respect to names of females.

ಬಾಯು (= ಬಾ 2, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To swell.

ಬಾರ *k. Masc. neg. mood of* ಬರು.

ಬಾರಿ 1. (*lb. of ಭಾರಿ*) *n.* Weightiness, importance, greatness, abundance, valuableness.

ಬಾರಿ 2. *h. n.* A time, turn; a season, year. -ಬಾರಿಗೆ. Again and again, repeatedly, frequently.

ಬಾರಿ 3. *h. n.* The slope at the side of a great well for bullocks to run down in drawing up water.

ಬಾರಿಸು 1. *k. v. t.* To cause to tremble; to set in rapid motion.

ಬಾರಿಸು 2. (*ರಿ = ಟಿ = ಬಾಜಿಸು*) *k. v. t.* To sound or play a musical instrument.

ಬಾರಿಸು 3. (*= ವಾರಿಸು*) *f. v. t.* To ward off, restrain, remove.

ಬಾರು 1. *k. n.* A strap of leather, thong.

ಬಾರು 2. *h. n.* A charge (of a gun). ಬಾರ ಕೋಡು. Infantry barracks. ಬಾರಿನವ. A foot-soldier. -ಮಾಡು. To load a gun.

ಬಾರು 3. *lb. of ಭಾರ, q. v.* -ಮಾಡು. To fill into a book (as items).

ಬಾರೋಮೆಟರ್ *e. n.* A barometer, an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere.

ಬಾರ್ಲಿ *e. n.* Barley.

ಬಾಲ *s. a.* Young, infantine; newly risen, as the sun, waxing, as the moon, etc. 2, childish, ignorant. *n.* A child, infant; a boy. 2, the young of an animal. 3, a colt, foal. 4, a tail. 5, the cuscus grass. -ಕೇಲಿ. Children's play. -ಗೋಪಾಲ. Krishna. -ಗ್ರಹ. Convulsions of children. -ಚಂದ್ರ. The waxing moon. -ಚಿಕ್ಕ. A comet. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Childhood; boyhood. -ಬಂದು. The Dévanāgarī character. -ಬೋಧ, -ಬೋಧನೆ, ಬಾಲೋಪದೇಶ. Instruction for the young; catechism. -ಭಾಷೆ. Children's language. -ಮೆಣಸು. Cubeb, Piper cubeba. -ರಕ್ಷೆ. A preservative or charm for children. -ಲೀಲೆ. Juvenile pastime. -ರವೈ. A cradle. -ತಿಕ್ಕ. Punishment, or instruction of children. -ಹತ್ಯ. Infanticide.

ಬಾಲಕ *s. a.* Young. *n.* A child, infant; a boy; *f.* ಬಾಲಕಿ.

ಬಾಲಿಕೆ, ಬಾಲೆ *s. n.* A girl.

ಬಾಲ್ಯ, ಬಾಲ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ *s. n.* Childhood, infancy, youth.

ಬಾವೆ (*lb. of ಭಾಮು*) *n.* A sister's husband. -ನಂಟ. The relative, as a sister's husband. ಬಾವನುಯ್ಯನ. A wife's or husband's brother.

ಬಾವಣಿ. = ಬಾವಣಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಾವಣ್ಣ *a. k. n.* Sandalwood. 2, (*h.*) fifty-two.

ಬಾವಲಿ 1. *k. n.* A bat; the flying fox.

ಬಾವಲಿ 2. *f. n.* A gold ornament worn on the tip of the ear. 2, a doll.

ಬಾವಳಸು (*lb. of ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಿಸು*) *v. i.* To be confused, bewildered.

ಬಾವಿ (*lb. of ವಾಪಿ*) *n.* A well.

ಬಾವು *k. n.* A swelling, abscess.

ಬಾವುಗ *k. n.* A male cat.

ಬಾವುಟಿ (= ಬಾವಣಿ) *h. n.* A flag.

ಬಾವುಲಿ. = ಬಾವಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಾಪ್ಪ *s. n.* Tears; also -ಜಲ.

ಬಾಸಣಿ *a. k. n.* Covering. -ಸು. To cover.

ಬಾಸಣಿ *f. n.* A chaplet of flowers; an ornament of pith worn on the forehead of the bridegroom.

ಬಾಸು *h. n.* Stench.

ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ, ಬಾಸುಳ *k. n.* A wale or mark caused by a blow or stroke.

ಬಾಸೆ (*lb. of ಭಾಷೆ, q. v.*) *n.* Speech; a promise; an oath. -ಕೊಡು. To promise, swear. -ಗಟ್ಟ. -ಗೆಡುಕ, -ಯಿಲ್ಲದ. A promise-breaker. -ವಂಠ. Faithful; one who keeps a promise.

ಬಾಹ. *Pres. rel. part. of ಬರು, q. v.*

ಬಾಹಿರ (*fr. ಬಹಿರ*) *s. a.* Outer, external; excluded from, devoid of. *n.* A foreigner; an outcast; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ.

ಬಾಹು *s. n.* The arm; the upper arm. -ಜ. A Kshatriya. -ಪುರಿ, ಬಾಪುರಿ. A bracelet. -ಮೂಲ. The armpit. -ಯು

ಢ್ಢ. A close fight, wrestling. -ರಕ್ಷೆ.
An armour.
ಬಾಹುಲ್ಯ s. n. Abundance, plenty.
ಬಾಹ್ಯ s. a. Outer; external; cf. ಬಹಿರ.
n. An outcast.
ಬಾಳ (tb. of ಬಾಲ) n. A boy. 2, the
cuscus-grass. 3, (tb. of ಭಾಲ) the
forehead.
ಬಾಳ. = ಬಹಳ, q. v.
ಬಾಳಕ (ಳ = ಟಿ) = ಬಾಳುಕ, q. v.
ಬಾಳಬಂದು. tb. of ಬಾಲಭಂದು.
ಬಾಳು 1. k. n. A sword, knife.
ಬಾಳು 2. (ಳ = ಟಿ) k. v. i. To live; to be
alive; to subsist; to live by; to live
happily; to be preserved, as fruit,
etc. 2, to be worth, sell for. n. Liv-
ing; life; livelihood; property. P. p.
ಬಾಳಿ, ಬಾಳ್ದು. ಬಾಳಿಕೆ, ಬಾಳುವಿಕೆ, ಬಾಳೈ,
ಬಾಳನ, ಬಾಳಿ, ಬಾಳಿಕೆ, ಬಾಳೈ. Living,
livelihood; profession; household.
ಬಾಳುಕ (ಳ = ಟಿ) k. n. Sliced vegetables
dried and fried.
ಬಾಳಿ 1. k. n. The plantain or *Banana*;
the plantain tree. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe
plantain. -ಗೊನೆ. A bunch of plantains.
-ತೋಟ. A plantain garden. -ಹಣ್ಣು.
A ripe plantain.
ಬಾಳಿ 2. a. k. n. A sea-fish.
ಬಿಕ tb. of ಭಿಕ್ಷ, q. v. -ನಾಸಿ. An avari-
cious person.
ಬಿಕರಿ (tb. of ವಿಕ್ರಯ) n. Selling, sale.
-ವಾರ. A seller, vendor.
ಬಿಕಸ. tb. of ಭಿಕ್ಷ, q. v.
ಬಿಕಾರಿ h. n. A beggar, poor person.
-ತನ. Poverty, wretchedness.
ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು. = ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, q. v.
ಬಿಕ್ಕಲು. = ಬಿಕ್ಕು, q. v. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲ. A stam-
merer, stutterer. -ಮಾತು. A faltering
word.
ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ k. n. Hiccough.
ಬಿಕ್ಕು k. v. i. To sigh, pant; to sob in
crying; to hiccough; to falter, stam-
mer, stutter. n. Sobbing; stammer-
ing; hiccough. 2, the heart.

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿ k. n. Throwing up; vomiting.
-ಸು. To throw up, vomit.
ಬಿಕ್ಕೈ 1. k. n. N. of a small forest tree
with eatable fruit, *Gardenia gummi-
fera*.
ಬಿಕ್ಕೈ 2. tb. of ಭಿಕ್ಷ, q. v.
ಬಿಗಡಾಂತು f. v. i. To be out of order,
as one's health; to disagree, as the
mind. ಬಿಗಡಾವು. Disagreement.
ಬಿಗ k. v. t. To bind, fasten; to tighten;
to compress; to restrain, as desire;
to amass firmly. v. i. To be tight,
stiff or full. 2, to become proud.
n. Tightness, tension; firmness; well-
ordered condition. 2, a girth for
horses. 3, pride. -ಯಾಗು. To become
tight. -ಯೋಳಗೆ ಇಡು. To keep under
control. -ಮಾಡು. To tighten; to order,
enact; to behave arrogantly. -ತ.
Tightening; tightness. -ಸು. To cause
to fasten, tighten.
ಬಿಗುರ್ a. k. v. i. To be afraid; to get
amazed. n. Fear; amazement.
ಬಿಗುವು, ಬಿಗುಡು (= ಬಿಗಿ, q. v.) k. n.
Tightness, etc.
ಬಿಂಕ (cf. ಬಿಗಿ n.) k. n. Pride; pom-
pousness.
ಬಿಂಕು k. n. Dishonesty, guile.
ಬಿಂಗ, ಬಿಂಗು (tb. of ಭಂಗ) n. Tale,
mica.
ಬಿಚಾನ h. n. A mattress, mat. ಬಿಚಾಯಿ
ಸು. To spread, as a bed, etc.
ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿಸು. ಬಿಚ್ಚಳಿಸು k. v. t. To extend,
spread, amplify.
ಬಿಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಳಿಕೆ a. k. n. Expansion,
extension, spreading.
ಬಿಚ್ಚು k. v. t. To loosen, untie, open,
undo, as a bundle, etc.; to lay open,
as the mind, etc.; to solve; to draw,
as a sword. v. i. To become loose
or open, as a tie; to be cracked or
broken. n. Loosening; unfolding.
ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to loosen, etc. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ
ಹೇಳು. To tell plainly. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A
drawn sword. ಬಿಚ್ಚೋಲೆ. A rolled up

palmyra-leaf put in the ear-holes of women.

ಬಿಜಯ (tb. of ವಿಜಯ) n. Going; coming; also ವಿಜ. -ಂಗಯ್ಯ, -ಮಾಪು. To walk, to go, to come.

ಬಿಜಾಗರಿ f. n. A jointed hinge, jammers.

ಬಿಜಣ, ಬಿಜಣಿಗೆ (tb. of ವ್ಯಜನ) n. A fan.

ಬಿಜ್ಜಲ, ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ 1. a. k. n. Greatness.

ಬಿಜ್ಜು k. n. A voracious bird, *Patta's paradoxurus*. 2, ruin.

ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ 2. (tb. of ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ) n. Knowledge, science. -ವಳ. Gaṇeśa. -ವೆಣೆ. Sarasvatī.

ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ (tb. of ವಿಟ್ಟಿ) n. Compulsory and unpaid labour; press-service; also -ಕೆಲಸ. -ಗಂಟು. A load carried without hire; that which is worthless; money obtained without labour. -ಮಾಪು. To perform biṭṭi. -ಯೂಟ. A meal obtained gratis. -ಹಿಡಿ. To exact forced labour.

ಬಿಟ್ಟು. P. p. of ಬಿಡು, q. v.

ಬಿಡು k. n. Interval; space; cessation; leisure.

ಬಿಡು k. n. Lodgings provided for visitors.

ಬಿಡು 1. = ಬಿಡಿಯ, q. v.

ಬಿಡು 2. k. n. A mass, flock, swarm. 2, anger, wrath.

ಬಿಡು = ಬಿಡತೆ, q. v.

ಬಿಡಾರ k. n. A halting place; a dwelling place; lodgings.

ಬಿಡಿ (= ಬಿಡು, q. v.) k. a. Loose, separated. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. Loose pieces of wood. -ಬಿಡ್ಡಲು 1. Looseness, laxity, freedom.

-ಹೂ. A plucked flower.

ಬಿಡಿಕು k. n. Separation; a crack.

ಬಿಡಿಕೆ k. n. Interval.

ಬಿಡಿತೆ. = ಬಿಡತೆ, q. v.

ಬಿಡಿಯ (= ಬಿಡಯ, ಬಿಡೆ) f. n. Respect, regard, consideration; deference for. 2, shame, bashfulness; also -ತನ.

ಬಿಡಿಸು k. v. t. To loosen; to cause to leave; to remove; to cast out; to liberate; to pull out or off, pluck;

etc. ಅರಳಿಯನ್ನು, ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು, ದೆವ್ವನ್ನು, ಹುಚ್ಚು ತಿಳುವಿಕೆಯನ್ನು, ನಾಚಿಕೆಯನ್ನು, etc.

ಬಿಡು k. v. t. To let loose; to discharge, throw, as an arrow; to emit, as breath; to let drop; to let on; to let down, as a rope; to let hang down; to set to; to quit, leave; to abandon, give up; to leave out; to set aside; to take off, as from the price; to quit, as a debt; to leave off, as work; to allow, let; to spare or let live; to let grow; to drive, as a horse, etc.; to send, as a servant, etc.; to put forth, as leaves, flowers, etc. v. i. To be loosened; to cease, stop; to halt; to settle; to go away.

P. p. ಬಿಟ್ಟು. ಬಿಡು, esp. in common language, is often joined to a P. p. to lay stress upon its meaning or to express the completion of an action, e. g. ಮಾರಿ, ಹೇಳಿ, ಹೋಗಿ, ಮಾಡಿ, ಹೊಪೆದು, ಕೊಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು, etc. n. (= ಬಿಡಿ) Loosening; looseness, freedom, etc. -ಗಡೆ. Release, freedom, liberty. -ಗಂಡಿ. A flood-gate. -ಗೊಳು. To scatter about. -ತಲೆ, -ದಲೆ. A head of dish-evelled hair. -ಬಾಯಿ. An open mouth.

ಬಿಡುಕು. = ಬಿಡಿಕು, q. v.

ಬಿಡುಪು, ಬಿಡುವಿಕೆ. ಬಿಡುಹು k. n. Leaving, giving up, etc.

ಬಿಡೆ. = ಬಿಡಯ, ಬಿಡಿಯ, q. v.

ಬಿಣ್ಣು a. k. n. Largeness, stoutness; hugeness; gravity. 2, a metrically long syllable.

ಬಿತ್ತನೆ, ಬಿತ್ತಿಗೆ k. n. Sowing seeds.

ಬಿತ್ತರ. tb. of ಎತ್ತರ, q. v. ಬಿತ್ತರಿಸು. = ಎತ್ತರಿಸು. q. v.

ಬಿತ್ತರಿಗೆ f. n. A throne.

ಬಿತ್ತಿ. tb. of ಭಿತ್ತಿ. 2, support.

ಬಿತ್ತು 1. k. v. t. To put seeds, sow. n. Seed; a seed. ಬಿತ್ತಿಸು. To cause to sow.

ಬಿತ್ತು 2. Third p. sing. of the imp. of ಬೀಳು, q. v.

ಬಿತ್ತೆಗ f. n. A clever, well-educated and polite man.

ಬಿವರು (= ಬಿದಿರು) k. n. The bamboo, *Bambusa arundinacea*. -ಆಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಿದರಕ್ಕಿ. Bamboo seed. -ತಟ್ಟೆ. A bamboo-screen.

ಬಿದಿಗೆ (lb. of ಬಿತ್ತಿಮೆ) n. A crescent new moon; the second day of a lunar fortnight.

ಬಿದಿರು 1. a, k. v. l. To scatter about; to open, as the mouth; to unfold, as the wings; to loosen, untie; to throw about. v. i. To be spread about.

ಬಿದಿರು 2. ಬಿವರು. = ಬಿದಿರು, q. v. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A bamboo knot. -ಮೆಳೆ. A bamboo bush. -ಮೆಳೆ. A bamboo shoot.

ಬಿವ್ವಣ, ಬಿವ್ವನ a. k. n. An invitation to dinner; a banquet; a feasting.

ಬಿವ್ವನ a. k. n. A guest. 2, a relative.

ಬಿವ್ವ. P. p. of ಬಿವು, q. v.

ಬಿವುಗು k. n. A low, base, mean person. -ನುಡಿ. Whispering words.

ಬಿವಿದಗ f. n. A metal water-vessel.

ಬಿವು s. n. A drop. 2, a dot, mark. 3, a cypher or dot.

ಬಿನ್ನ 1. = ಬಿನ್ನಹ, q. v. -ಮಾಡು. To invite (for dinner). -ವತ್ತೆ. A petition.

ಬಿನ್ನ 2. lb. of ಬಿನ್ನ, q. v.

ಬಿನ್ನಗೆ, ಬಿನ್ನಗೆ k. ad. Silently.

ಬಿನ್ನಣ. = ಬಿನ್ನಣ, q. v. ಬಿನ್ನಣಿ. A learned man, a proficient.

ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ಬಿನ್ನಹ (lb. of ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ) n. Respectful petition. -ಮಾಡು, ಬಿನ್ನಯಿಸು, ಬಿನ್ನವಿಸು. To make a humble petition.

ಬಿನ್ನಣ (lb. of ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ) n. Knowledge; skill, dexterity; art; device. -ಗಾರ. A clever man; f. -ಗಾತಿ, ಬಿನ್ನಣಿ.

ಬಿಂಬ s. n. A disk, ball. 2, a mirror. 3, a reflection; an image. 4, a rain-bow. 5, the fruit of *Momordica monodelpha*. ಬಿಂಬಿಸು. To be reflected.

ಬಿಮ್ಮಗೆ, ಬಿಮ್ಮಗೆ k. ad. Firmly, tightly; loudly; powerfully.

ಬಿರು. P. p. of ಬಿರಿ, as in ಬಿರಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಬಿರುಕು, ಬಿರುವು. = ಬಿರಿಕು, q. v.

ಬಿರುದೆ k. n. A peg to tighten the strings of musical instruments; a cork.

ಬಿರುಡು, ಬಿರುಡು. P. p. of ಬಿರಿ, q. v.

ಬಿರುಸ (ರ = ಟ) k. ad. Swiftly, quickly.

ಬಿರುಸು (ರ = ಟ) k. n. Hardness; roughness, coarseness; harshness; briskness. 2, a rocket, cracker. *Cpds.* -ಗೂಡಲು, -ಬಿಟ್ಟು, -ಬಾಣ, -ಮನುಷ್ಯ, -ಮಾತು, -ಹುಲ್ಲು. etc.

ಬಿರುಣಿ f. n. A grain, as of gunpowder.

ಬಿರುದಾರಿ h. n. A band, company, herd.

ಬಿರಿ 1. k. v. i. To burst; to be rent asunder; to split open, crack; to break away; to burst forth; to expand, open, blossom, blow. P. ps. ಬಿರಿತು, ಬಿರಿಮು, ಬಿರಿತು, ಬಿರಿಮು.

ಬಿರಿ 2. (ರ = ಟ) k. n. Firmness; tightness, as of a door. [crack.

ಬಿರಿಕು (= ಬಿರುಕು) k. n. A cleft, fissure,

ಬಿರಿಮು. = ಬಿರಿಮು, q. v.

ಬಿರಿಸು. = ಬಿರುಸು, q. v.

ಬಿರು (ರ = ಟ) k. n. Hardness; roughness; vehemence; swiftness. -ಗಾಳಿ. A hurricane. -ನಡೆ. A brisk walk. -ನುಡಿ. A harsh word. -ನೋಟ. An unkind look. -ಮಳೆ. A heavy rain. -ಬಿಸಿಲು. A great heat of the sun.

ಬಿರುಮ (lb. of ಬಿರುಮ) n. Praise. 2, a badge of honour. 3, distinction, valour. ಬಿರುದ. A brave man.

ಬಿರುಸು. = ಬಿರುಸು, q. v.

ಬಿರಿ s. n. A hole, cavity; a gap, chasm.

ಬಿಲಾರ k. n. The Coromandel ebony-tree, *Diospyros melanoxylon*.

ಬಿಲ್ಲು f. ad. Never, by no means (always negat.). -ಮಾಡ ಬೇಡ. Never do it.

ಬಿಲ್ಲು k. n. A bow. ಬಿಲ್ಲವ. A bow-man; N. of a low caste in Canara; a toddy-drawer. -ಗಾರ. = ಬಿಲ್ಲವ. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿಸಿಗೆ. A bow-shot.

ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ h. n. The breast-plate of a belt, as of a peon. -ಯನ. A peon.

ಬಿಲ್ವ s. n. A thorny tree, the Bael tree, *Aegle marmelos*; also -ವತ್ರು.

ಬಿಸವಳ (lb. of ಎಸ್ತ್ರಯ) n. Surprise, wonder.

ಬಿಸಲು. = ಬಿಸಿಲು, q. v.

ಬಿಸಾಡು k. v. t. To throw away. P. p. ಬಿಸಾಟು.

ಬಿಸಿ (= ಬಿಸು 1) k. n. Heat. a. Hot. Cpds.: -ಕಾಫಿ, -ಚಾ, -ನೀರು, -ನೆತ್ತರು, -ಬೆಲ್ಲ, -ಮಾಂಸ, etc.

ಬಿಸಿಲು k. n. The heat and glare of the sun, sunshine. -ಕುದುರೆ, -ತೊರೆ. The mirage. -ಚಪ್ಪರ. A screen to keep off the sun.

ಬಿಸು 1. = ಬಿಸಿ, q. v. -ಸುಯ್ಯು. To sigh hotly.

ಬಿಸು 2. (= ಬೆಸೆ) k. v. t. To unite firmly, solder. -ಗೆ. Soldering, composition.

ಬಿಸುಡು (cf. ಬಿಸಾಡು) k. v. t. To throw, fling away carelessly or heedlessly; to leave abruptly. P. p. ಬಿಸುಟು.

ಬಿಸ್ಕಿಟು e. n. Biscuit, a kind of sweet cake.

ಬಿಳಗಾರ k. n. Borax.

ಬಿಳಪ್ಪ. = ಬಿಳುಪು, q. v.

ಬಿಳಲು (ಳ = ಲ) k. n. A pendent root, as that of the banian tree.

ಬಿಳಿ, ಬಿಳೆ k. n. Whiteness. a. White; also ಬಿಳಿಯ, ಬಿಳೀ. -ಕಾಗದ, -ಗಡ್ಡ, -ಗಂಬಳಿ, -ಗೂದಲು, -ಗೆಣಸು, -ತಾವರೆ, -ಬಣ್ಣ, -ಮೆಣಸು, -ಮೋಡ, etc. A white—. -ಗೆಂಪು. Pale red, pink. -ಜಾಲಿ. *Acacia leucophyllaea*. -ದು. That which is white; the colour white; also ಬಿಳಪು, ಬಿಳುಪು. -ಮುತ್ತಿ. The timber tree *Terminalia paniculata*. -ಮಂದಾರ. A flower plant, *Bauhinia acuminata*.

ಬಿಳವಾರ k. n. A large forest tree, *Albizia odoratissima*.

ಬೀ a. k. v. t. To cease; to fail; to perish. P. p. ಬೀತು. -ಕಲ್. Ending.

ಬೀಗ 1. k. n. A lock, pad-lock. -ದ ಕೈ. A key. -ದ ಮರ. The tree *Elaeocarpus lauceafolius*. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. A seal upon a (closed) door.

ಬೀಗ 2. k. n. A relative by marriage. -ತನ. A relationship by marriage; f. -ತಿ.

ಬೀಗು a. k. v. i. To swell. 2, to be elated. 3, to retreat. n. A swelling.

ಬೀಜ s. n. Seed (of plants, etc.), seed-corn, grain. 2, source, origin. 3, algebra. -ಗಾಣು. To be sown with seed. -ವರಿ. The amount of seed required for a land. -ಕೋಶ. The pericarp of a flower. -ಕೋಶಿ. A pod, legume. -ಗಣಿತ. Algebra. -ಪೂರ. The citron. ಬೀಜಾಕ್ಷರ. The principal syllable of a mantra. ಬೀಜಾವಾಸ. Sowing seed.

ಬೀಟಿ, ಬೀಟಿ 1. k. n. The blackwood tree, *Dalbergia latifolia*.

ಬೀಟಿ 2. k. n. A chink, crack, crevice. -ಬೀಳು. To crack.

ಬೀಡಿ h. n. A small shiroot, cigarette.

ಬೀಡು 1. a. k. n. Leave; halting. 2, a halting place, camp, abode, house. ಬೀಡಾಗು, -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬಿಡು. To encamp. ಬೀಡಾರ. A halting place; a house, lodging. ಬೀಡಿಕೆ. Halting; a halting place; a camp.

ಬೀಡು 2. k. n. A waste, uncultivated land. 2, a pile, heap. -ಬಿಡು. To let remain waste. ಬೀಡಾಗು, -ಬೀಳು. To become waste.

ಬೀದಿ (lb. of ಬೀದಿ) n. A street, road. -ಜಗಳ. A street quarrel. -ವರಿ. To run at one's pleasure; a run *ad libitum*.

ಬೀಮು e. n. Beam, main timber. 2, (f.) insurance. -ವತ್ರು. A policy of insurance.

ಬೀಪು e. n. Beef, the flesh of an ox.

ಬೀಬಿ h. n. A Mussalman lady. -ಸಾವೇಲು. A lady; a wife.

ಬೀಭತ್ಸ s. a. Loathsome, disgusting, hideous, detesting. n. Disgust.

ಬೀರ (lb. of ಬೀರ 1, q. v.) n. A hero, etc.; f. ಬೀರಿ. 2, N. 3, heroism.

ಬೀರು 1. e. n. A bureau. 2, beer.

ಬೀರು 2. (ರು = ಋ) k. v. t. To fling, throw, as 'a stone, stick, etc. 2, to give liberally. n. Flinging. 2, spending profusely.

ಬೀಲು e. n. A bill; an account, note.

ಬೀನನಗೆ (fr. ಬೀನು) a. k. n. A fan.

ಬೀನಿಗೆ (lb. of ವಿಂಶತಿ) a. Twenty.

ಬೀನು k. v. t. To swing, whirl, wave; to mill, grind; to cast. v. i. To fan; to blow, as the wind. n. Swinging, etc. ಬೀನಾಡು. To fling, throw. -ವ ಕಲ್ಲು, -ಗಲ್ಲು. A millstone.

ಬೀಳು 1. (ಛು = ಛಿ) k. v. i. To fall; to happen; to turn out; to become; to slip. 2, to go to ruin; to die. P. p. ಬಿದ್ದು; pers. n. sing. ಬಿತ್ತು. ಜಾರಿ. To slip. ಉಪಯೋಗಕ್ಕೆ, ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಕ್ಕೆ. To be of use. ಹೆಸರು. To be named; to lose reputation. ಕ್ರಯ. To cost; to fall in price. ಬಿದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To lie down. ಬಿದ್ದು ಬಿದ್ದು ನಗು. To wallow from laughter. ಬೀಳಗೊಡು. To fell. ಬೀಳ ಸದೆ, -ಮೊಡೆ. To beat down. ಬೀಳಿಸು. To cause to fall, to knock down. -ವಿಕೆ. Falling; a fall.

ಬೀಳು 2. (ಛು = ಛಿ. = ಬೀಡು 2, q. v.) k. n. A waste, etc. 2, badness. 3, prostration. 4, leaving. -ಕೊಡವು. To leave fallow. -ಭೂಮಿ. A waste. -ಕೊಡು, ಬೀಳೊಡು. To give leave to go. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೀಳೊಳ್ಳು. To take leave to go.

ಬೀಳಲು, ಬೀಳಲು. = ಬಿಳಲು, q. v.

ಬುಕಣಿ h. n. Powder.

ಬುಕ್ಕೆ f. n. The heart. 2, a goat; also ಬುಕ್ಕೆ. 3, = ಬುಕ್ಕಿ.

ಬುಕ್ಕಿ f. n. A fragrant powder; also ಬುಕ್ಕಿಟ್ಟು.

ಬುಗಡಿ, ಬುಗುಡಿ f. n. A female's ear-ornament.

ಬುಗರಿ (= ಬೊಗರಿ) f. n. A spinning top. 2, (k.) the porcher tree, *Hibiscus populneoides*.

ಬುಗುಡು k. n. A swelling, protuberance.

ಬುಗ್ಗೆ k. n. A spring of water, fountain.

ಬುಜ. lb. of ಭುಜ, q. v. 2, lb. of ಭೂಜ. -ಸತ್ತೆ. Birch bark.

ಬುಜ್ಜಿ ಲಿಸು f. v. t. To cajole, flatter, persuade.

ಬುಟ್ಟಿ h. n. A flower or other figure worked or painted. -ದಾರ. Decorated with flowery work.

ಬುಟ್ಟಿ, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ k. n. A basket. 2, an untrimmed object.

ಬುಡೆ (lb. of ಬುಡ್ಡ) n. The bottom of anything; the foot, as of a tree; the roof, as of the tongue, etc. Cpsd.: ಮರದ-, ಕವಿಯ-, ನಾಲಿಗೆಯ-, ಗಿಡದ-, ಸತ್ಯದ-, ಪ್ರೀತಿಯ-, etc. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A clan, family.

ಬುಡೆಮೆ, ಬುಡುಮೆ k. n. A sort of cucumber.

ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ k. n. A small rattle-drum. 2, untruth. -ಯವ. A fantastically dressed Mahratta mendicant with a rattle-drum.

ಬುಡ್ಡಿ k. n. An ink-bottle.

ಬುಡ್ಡು k. n. Roundness, curvedness.

ಬುಡ್ಡು. A bandy-legged man; f. ಬುಡ್ಡಿ.

ಬುಡ್ಡಿ (lb. of ಭುಟ್ಟಿ) n. Food (prepared for a journey); travelling provisions.

-ಗಂಟು. A bundle of travelling provisions.

ಬುಡ್ಡಣಿಗೆ, ಬುಡ್ಡಲಿ f. n. A skin bottle for oil, ghee, etc.

ಬುಡ್ಡು s. a. Known, understood; wise. n. A learned man. 2, Buddha; a Buddhist. ಬುಡ್ಡು ವತಾರ. The ninth incarnation of Vishnu.

ಬುದ್ಧಿ s. n. Perception; intelligence, intellect, judgment, wisdom, sense; knowledge; opinion, notion, view, idea; purpose. int. (in accosting) Well! right! -ಹೇಳು. To advise, instruct, exhort. -ಪೂರ್ವಕ. Purposely. -ಬಲ. The power of intellect. -ವಂತ, -ವಾನ. An intelligent, sensible man; f. -ವಂತಳು, -ವಂತೆ. -ವಂತಿಕೆ. = ಬುದ್ಧಿ. -ವಿಕಾರ. Perverseness of intellect. -ಕಾಲಿ. An intelligent person. -ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ. = ಬು'

ಬಲ, *q. v.* -ಹೀನ. Ignorant, foolish, stupid; a stupid man; *f.* -ಹೀನಳು, -ಹೀನೆ. ಬುದ್ಧೀಂದ್ರಿಯ. The perceptive organ of sense, *as:* eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin. ಕಾಕ. Insolent notions.

ಬುದ್ಬದ *s. n.* A bubble.

ಬುಧ *s. n.* The planet Mercury. -ವಾರ. Wednesday.

ಬುಧ್ಧ. = ಬುಡ, *q. v.*

ಬುಧ್ಧ್ಯ *s. ad.* Purposely, designedly.

ಬುನಗು, ಬುನುಗು *f. n.* The rear.

ಬುನಾದಿ *h. n.* Foundation, *as* of a building.

ಬುಂದಿ *h. n.* Fried granules of gram-flour. -ಲಡು. Sweetmeat of such granules.

ಬುಂದು *h. n.* A coffee-berry; *also* ಬುನ್ನು.

ಬುಭುಕ್ಸೈ *s. n.* Appetite, hunger. ಬುಭುಕ್ಷಿತ. Hungry; needy.

ಬುರಕಿ *h. n.* A veil; a cloth covering.

ಬುರಗಲು, ಬುರುಗಲು *k. n.* Parched rice.

ಬುರಡೆ, ಬುರುಡೆ (ರ=ಉ) *k. n.* A gourd-bottle, calabash; an inkstand; a snuff-box; the skull; *dim.* ಬುರಡಿ. 2, a lie, untruth. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A liar. -ಮಾತು. A lie. -ಮೊಡೆ. To utter lies.

ಬುರುಗು *a. k. n.* Foam, scum.

ಬುರುಜು *h. n.* A bastion. 2, a drawn play at chess.

ಬುರುಡು *k. n.* Roundness. -ಗಾಲು. A round, beautiful heel. -ಮೊಗ. A round, handsome face.

ಬುರುವೆ *k. n.* Mud, mire.

ಬುರ್ಮ *f. n.* A gimlet; a small borer.

ಬುರ್ನಾಸು *h. a.* Nasty, worthless. 2, decayed, spoiled. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A worthless man.

ಬುರ್ನಿಸು *f. n.* A kind of felt.

ಬುಲಾಕು *h. n.* A jewel worn by women in the centre of their nostrils.

ಬುಲ್ಬುಲೈ *h. n.* The Indian nightingale, *Pycnonotus jocosus.*

ಬುಲ್ಲಿಯು, ಬುಲ್ಲವಿಸು *h. v. l.* To coax, beguile; to fondle. *v. i.* To be elated.

ಬುಲ್ಲವಣೆ. Flattering, coaxing; elation.

ಬುಸ *f. n.* Chaff; refuse, rubbish.

ಬುಸು *k. n.* Hissing, snoring. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To puff, hiss.

ಬುಕು *e. n.* Book. -ಬೈಂಡರ್. The book-binder.

ಬೂಜಿ *k. n.* A worm, insect.

ಬೂಜು *f. n.* A stopple; a cork.

ಬೂಜು, ಬೂಜಿ (= ಬೂಜೈ) *k. n.* Mould, mildew, mustiness. -ಗಟ್ಟು. Mould to form. -ಹಿಡಿ. To be mouldy.

ಬೂಟಕ *k. n.* Trickery, deceit; a lie, falsehood; *also* -ತನ, ಬೂಟಾಟ.

ಬೂತ. *lb. of ಭೂತ, q. v.* -ಗನ್ನಡಿ. A magnifying glass, microscope.

ಬೂತು *a. k. n.* Obscenity. 2, an obscene man. 3, (e.) a boot. -ಗ. A shameless man.

ಬೂದಿ (*lb. of ಭೂತಿ*) *n.* Ashes; ash-colour. -ಗುಂಬಳ. The white gourd. -ಬಡಕ. A man who smears his body with ashes. -ಗನಕನ. An ash-coloured herb, *Aerva lanata.* -ಬಣ್ಣ. Ash-colour. -ಬಾಳೆ. A kind of plantain. -ಹುಣ್ಣಿವೆ. The Hôli feast.

ಬೂದು. = ಬೂದಿ, *q. v.*

ಬೂಂದು. = ಬುಂದು, *q. v.*

ಬೂಮಿ. *lb. of ಭೂಮಿ, q. v.*

ಬೂರಗ, ಬೂರುಗ *k. n.* The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax.*

ಬೂಸೈ. = ಬೂಜು, *q. v.*

ಬೂಸ *f. n.* N. for cereal grains, grasses, and esculent culms.

ಬೃಹತ್ *s. a.* Great, large, vast. -ಕುಕ್ಷಿ. Corpulent. ಬೃಹದಾರಣ್ಯ. A large forest.

ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿ *s. n.* The planet Jupiter. -ವಾರ. Thursday.

ಬೆಕ್ಕನ *a. k. n.* Astonishment, surprise.

ಬೆಕ್ಕು *k. n.* A cat. *Cpds.:* ಕಾಡು-, ನೀರು-, ಪುಣುಗಿನ-, ಮಂಟಿ-, *etc.* ಬೆಕ್ಕಿನ ಹೆಣ್ಣು. A wind-ing herb, *Ipomaea palmata.* -ಗಣ್ಣ. A

cat's eye. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. An opening in the mālīgē for the egress of smoke.

ಬೆಗಡು a. k. n. Amazement; fear. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To frighten.

ಬೆಂ (ಬೆವ್) k. n. The back. -ಗಾವಲ. Body-guard. -ಗೊಪು. To flinch, retreat.

ಬೆಂಕಿ k. n. Heat; fire. -ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A match. -ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. A match-box. -ಬೀಳು. Fire to fall upon. -ಮಾಡು. To make a fire. -ಯಾಗು. To become very angry. -ಹಚ್ಚು. -ಹತ್ತಿಸು. -ಪಾಕು. To set fire; to kindle. -ಹತ್ತು. Fire to kindle.

ಬೆಚ್ಚು, ಬೆಚ್ಚನೆ k. n. Heat; warmth. a. Hot, warm. ad. Warmly. -ಮಾಡು. To make warm; to beat soundly; to give a bribe.

ಬೆಚ್ಚುರ a. k. n. Haste, speed. 2, bewilderment. 3, straying. ad. Quickly.

ಬೆಚ್ಚು k. v. i. To be frightened, scared; to fear. n. Fear, dread; a scare-crow. -ಬೀಳು. To be seized with alarm.

ಬೆಜ್ಜ (lb. of ವೇಧ) n. A bore, hole, as in a gem, etc.; the eye of a needle, etc.

ಬೆಜ್ಜುರ (= ಬೆಜ್ಜುರ) k. n. Fear.

ಬೆಂಚು e. n. A bench.

ಬೆಂಚೆ a. k. n. A small pond.

ಬೆಟ್ಟ 1. k. n. A big hill, mountain. -ದ ಕುರುಬ. A class of Kurubas. -ತೊರೆ. A mountain-stream. -ಬೇಗ. Wild fire in hills. -ಸೆಲೆ. A rock-snake.

ಬೆಟ್ಟ 2. (= ಬೆಟ್ಟ) k. n. Firmness, hardness, as of metal. -ಬೇಸಗೆ. A severe hot season. -ವೆಸಗೆ. A firm soldering or union. -ನೆ. Harshly, fiercely.

ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ (= ಬೆಟ್ಟ 2) k. n. A rude person. a. Hard. -ಚೆನ್ನ. Hard, brittle gold. -ಚೆನ್ನಕ. A kind of crustacean articulation. -ತು. That is hard, firm, etc.

ಬೆಟ್ಟು 1. a. k. v. l. To strike forcibly into; to impress, stamp, coin. n. A tool for making impressions.

ಬೆಟ್ಟು 2. (= ಬೆಟ್ಟು) f. n. A finger, toe. -ಮುರಿ. To make the finger-joints crack.

ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ. = ಬೆಟ್ಟ 2, q. v. ಬೆಟ್ಟಿಡಿಕೆ. A hard, round arcca-nut. -ಚೆನ್ನ. -ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ. Hard, brittle gold, silver.

ಬೆಡಗು, ಬೆಡಂಗು a. k. n. Novelty, beauty, grace, pleasantness. 2, showiness, airs. ಬೆಡಗ. A showy man.

ಬೆಣಚೆ, ಬೆಣಚು k. n. Quartz, white spar; also -ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಬೆಣೆ k. n. A peg, plug; a cork.

ಬೆಂಕು k. n. The white corky wood of the beṇḍu kasa, cork, pith. ಬೆಂಡಾಗು. To become like mere pith; to faint. -ಕಸ. A tall annual plant, *Aeschynomene indica*. -ಬತ್ತಾಸು. A porous kind of sweetmeat so named.

ಬೆಂದೆ k. n. The esculent okra or edible Hibiscus, *Hibiscus esculentus*; also -ಕಾಯಿ.

ಬೆಂದೇಕು k. n. A large timber tree, *Lagerstræmia lanceolata*.

ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Butter. -ಗರುಗನಿಡ. A shrubby plant, *Sida rhombifolia*. -ಗಕ್ಕ. Krishna. -ಗಾರಿ. A kind of soft cake fried in ghee.

ಬೆತ್ತ (lb. of ವೇತ್ರ) k. n. A cane, rattan.

ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ = ಬತ್ತಲೆ, q. v.

ಬೆವ k. n. Heat; also ಬೆವೆ. ad. Hotly, fiercely. -ಬೆವ. Very fiercely.

ಬೆವರು k. v. l. To seek, search for, look for. 2, to strike with the claws. n. Search.

ಬೆವರು (ರು = ಬು) k. v. i. To be agitated, confounded, alarmed, frightened; to fear. n. Alarm; fright. 2, a scare-crow; also ಬೆವರಿಕೆ. ಬೆವರಿಸು. To alarm, frighten. ಬೆವರಿಸುವಿಕೆ. Frightening.

ಬೆವ k. n. Sowing, sowing seed; seed. 2, heat. -ಗಾಲ. Sowing season. -ಮುಕೆ. Rain at the sowing season.

ಬೆನ್ k. n. The back. ಬೆಂಕಟ್ಟು. To pat one's back, encourage, persuade. ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟು, ಬೆನ್ನತ್ತು. To follow, pursue. ಬೆನ್ನಸ್ಥಿ. The back-bone. ಬೆನ್ನೀ. To turn the back, to retreat, flee. ಬೆನ್ನೀವ. Flight.

ಬೆಂದು. *P. p. of* ಬೇ 1, *q. v.*

ಬೆನ್ನು (= ಬೆನ್ನ) *k. n.* The back. ಬೆನ್ನಾಗು.

To become accustomed to carry loads, as a bullock, horse, etc.; the back to get sore, as of an ox, horse, etc. ಬೆನ್ನಸರೆ. Support, help. ಬೆನ್ನಿಸವನು. A younger brother; a follower. -ಕೊಡು. To flee, retreat. -ಬೀಳು. To follow; to take refuge. -ಹಂಚು. A ridge tile. -ಹತ್ತು. To follow, pursue. -ಹುರಿ, ಬೆನ್ನೆಲುಬು. The spine.

ಬೆವ್ವು *k. n.* A confused, stupid man. -ಳ. Alarm, fear.

ಬೆವ್ವು *k. n.* Wandering of mind, confusion.

ಬೆಬ್ಬಳ, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳೆ *a. k. n.* Alarm. 2, confusion, distress.

ಬೆವ್ವು. = ಬೆನ್ನ, *q. v.* ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು. (= ಬೆನ್ನತ್ತು)

To pursue. -ಬಲ (= ಬೆನ್ನ-ಬಲ). Rear-force: help, aid. -ಬಳಿ. Following; company; association. -ಬಳಿಸು. To follow. -ಬಾಗ. The back part of the body; the ridge of a building. -ಬಿಡಿ (-ಬಿಡಿ). To follow. -ಬಿಡು. To withdraw.

ಬೆವುರು (= ಬೆವರು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To perspire. *n.* Sweat. -ವಿಕೆ. Perspiring.

ಬೆವು. *lb. of* ಭ್ರಮೆ, *q. v.* 2, desire. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become confused. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To confuse.

ಬೆಂಬುಸು. = ಬೇಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಬೆರಿಕೆ (= ಬೆರಿಕೆ *fr.* ಬೆರೆ 1) *k. n.* Mingling, mixture, combination. 2, touch; contamination.

ಬೆರಗು 1. (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Amazement, astonishment, alarm. 2, confusion of mind. ಬೆರಗಾಗು. To become amazed.

ಬೆರಗು 2. *k. n.* Haste, speed. 2, rudeness.

ಬೆರಟು, ಬೆರಂಟು *k. v. t.* To scratch with the nails, claws, etc.

ಬೆರಲು, ಬೆರಳು *k. n.* A finger; a toe; the tip of an elephant's trunk. ಬೆರಳಾಡಿ ಸು. To move a finger about. -ಗಿಣ್ಣು. A finger knuckle.

ಬೆರಸು (= ಬೆರಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To mix, mingle, join. *v. i.* To be mixed, united with.

ad. Together with, combined with, with.

ಬೆರಿಕೆ. = ಬೆರಿಕೆ, *q. v.* *Cpds.* -ಜಾತಿ, -ಮಣ್ಣು, -ಮನುಷ್ಯ, -ಹುಲ್ಲು, etc.

ಬೆರಿಸು. = ಬೆರಸು, *q. v.*

ಬೆರೆ 1. *k. v. i.* To be joined, mingled, or mixed; to associate, etc. *P. ps.* ಬೆರೆದು, ಬೆರದು, ಬೆರತು.

ಬೆರೆ 2. (ರೆ = ಐ) *k. v. i.* To become stiff, as from cold, rain, death, etc. 2, to be proud or conceited. *P. ps.* ಬೆರೆದು, ಬೆರದು, ಬೆರತು.

ಬೆಲಪತ್ರೆ. *lb. of* ಬಿಲ್ವಪತ್ರೆ, *q. v.*

ಬೆಲೆ *k. n.* Price, cost. -ಕೊಡು. To pay for. -ಗಾಣು. To be sold for. -ತಗ್ಗು. Price to fall. -ಬರು. Price to fetch. -ಬೀಳು. Price to cost; price to fall.

ಬೆಲ್ಲ *k. n.* Coarse, dark sugar, jaggory.

ಬೆಲ್ಲೆಟ್ಟೆ *f. n.* A shrub with yellow flowers, *Mussaenda frondosa*.

ಬೆವರು 1. (= ಬೆವರು) *k. v. i.* To perspire, sweat. *n.* Perspiration, sweat; also -ಸೀರು. -ಗುಳ್ಳೆ, -ಸಾಲೆ. The prickly heat.

ಬೆವರು 2. *k. v. t.* To take away, as rubbish. 2, to stir a heap of grain, in sifting.

ಬೆವಸಾಯ. *lb. of* ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ, *q. v.*

ಬೆಸ (*lb. of* ವಿಧ) *n.* Making; act of worship; an order, injunction; asking, inquiry. -ಕೈ, -ಗೈ. To perform; to worship; to obey. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To ask, demand; to solicit. -ಸು. To order; to declare; to request.

ಬೆಸಗೆ (= ಬೆಸಿಗೆ) *k. n.* Soldering. -ಹಾಕು. To solder.

ಬೆಸಹ. = ಬೆಸು, *q. v.*

ಬೆಸನ (*lb. of* ವಿಧಾನ) *n.* Order, command. 2, *lb. of* ವ್ಯಸನ, *q. v.* ಬೆಸನೀ. To order.

ಬೆಸಲ್ *a. k. n.* Birth, bringing forth. ಬೆಸಲಾಗು. To bring forth.

ಬೆಸಿ (*lb. of* ವಿಷಮ) *a.* Odd, not even.

ಬೆಸಿಗೆ, ಬೆಸುಗೆ. = ಬೆಸಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಬೆನೆ 1. *k. v. t.* To solder; to unite firmly. *v. i.* To be in use. 2, to be proud. *P. ps.* ಬೆನೆದು, ಬೆಸದು, ಬೆಸ್ತು.

ಬೆನೆ 2. *k. n.* A stroke with a whip, etc., a blow. 2, a bow for dressing cotton.

ಬೆಸ್ತು *k. n.* A fisherman.

ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ (*fr.* ಬಿಳಿದು) *a. k. n.* Whiteness. *Cpds.:* -ಗದಿರು, -ಗಾಡು, -ಗೊಡೆ, -ದಿಂಗಳು (ಬೆಳದಿಂಗಳು moonlight), -ತೊನ್ನು (white leprosy), -ನೊರೆ, -ಮಿಂಚು, -ಪ್ಯುಗ, -ಮುಗಿಲು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಕ್ಕು (the white heron); ಬೆಳ್ಳಾನೆ, ಬೆಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಿ (garlic), etc.

ಬೆಳಕು *k. n.* Light; a lamp. ಬೆಳಕರೆ. To dawn. -ಬಿಡು. To stand out of the light. -ಮಾಡು. To light. ಬೆಳಕಂಡಿ. A window.

ಬೆಳಗು *k. v. i.* To shine, become bright. *v. t.* To cause to shine; to manifest; to kindle; to scour, polish. *n.* Shine, lustre; the dawn. ಬೆಳಗಿಸು. To lighten; to cause to scour. ಬೆಳಗನಕ. Till dawn. ಬೆಳಗಂಜಾವ. The period of dawn. ಬೆಳಗಾಗು. To dawn. ಬೆಳಗಾಡು, ಬೆಳಗಾನಾ. At dawn. -ಮುಂಜಾನೆ. At day-break. -ವಿಕೆ. Shining.

ಬೆಳಗಿಸೆ, ಬೆಳಂತಿಸೆ *k. n.* Whiteness; brightness. -ಅಕ್ಕಿ. White rice.

ಬೆಳಲ *k. n.* The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*.

ಬೆಳವ *k. n.* A wild pigeon.

ಬೆಳವಲ, ಬೆಳವಲು. = ಬೆಳಲ, *q. v.*

ಬೆಳವಾರ *k. n.* An outcast, low man.

ಬೆಳಸು (=ಬೆಳಿಸು, ಬೆಳೆಸು) *k. v. t.* To cause to grow; to raise, as a crop; to rear, foster; to increase. *n.* Growth; a crop of corn, etc.

ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ, ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ (*fr.* ಬೆಳಗು) *k. ad.* When it dawns, at dawn.

ಬೆಳಗು. = ಬೆಳಸು, *q. v.*

ಬೆಳೆ *k. v. i.* To grow, as corn, grass, trees, etc.; to increase. *v. t.* To grow, raise, as a crop. *P. ps.* ಬೆಳೆದು, ಬೆಳದು. *n.* Growing; growth; crop; standing

corn, etc. 2, seedlings. -ಗೇಸು. A failure of crops. -ನೆಡು. To plant seedlings. -ಬಿತ್ತು, -ಸಾಡು. To plant, sow. -ಮಾಡು. To raise a crop. -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Growing, etc. ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳುವಣಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳವಿಗೆ. Growing, growth; increase.

ಬೆಳ್ಳು. = ಬೆಳುಪು, *q. v.*

ಬೆಳ್ಳನೆ, ಬೆಳ್ಳನ್ನ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಾನೆ *k. a.* White.

ಬೆಳ್ಳವಾರ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರ *k. n.* A snare, noose.

ಬೆಳ್ಳ *k. n.* Silver.

ಬೇ 1. (=ಬೇಯು) *k. v. i.* To be burnt; to be cooked, boiled; to burn with a fever, grief, etc. *P. p.* ಬೆಂದು.

ಬೇ 2. *k. v. t.* To beg with an humble, pitiable voice. *P. p.* ಬೇತು. -ಕರೆ. A crying beggar.

ಬೇ 3. *h. pref.* Without; dis-, un-; as: -ಅವಬು. Insult. -ಅಬುರು. Defamation, dishonour. -ಖೂಡು. Careless, stupid. -ಚಿರಾಕು. Untenanted, desolate, as a house. -ನಾಮಿ. *Nrd* ameless, fictitious.

ಬೇಕು (*fr.* ಬೇಡು) *k. 3rd pers. sing.* It is wished, desired, requested; it is necessary; it is wanted; it is due, it must; he, she, thou, you, they are desirable, etc. ಬೇಕಲ್ಲ, for ಬೇಡ. ಬೇಕಾಗು. To be desired, necessary, etc. ಬೇಕನ್ನು. To say "it is wished or desired", "it is desirable", etc. ನಾನು ಬೇಕೆಂತ (intentionally) ಬಡಿದೆನೋ? ಬೇಕಂತ (purposely) ತಡ ಮಾಡಿದನು.

ಬೇಕೂಬ, ಬೇಲೂಬ *h. a.* Foolish, silly. *n.* A fool; see *s.* ಬೇ 3.

ಬೇಗ (*lb. of ವೇಗ*) *n.* Speed. *ad.* Speedily, quickly. -ನೆ. Quickly. -ಮಾಡು. To hasten.

ಬೇಗಜೆ *f. n.* Talc mineral, mica; a thin plate of tin covered with some colouring substance.

ಬೇಗಾರಿ *h. n.* Compulsory labour without wages.

ಬೇಗು (=ಬೇಡು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Spying. -ಗಾರ. = ಬೇಗಾರ.

ಬೇಗುದಿ *k. n.* Affliction, distress.

ಬೇಗೆ k. n. Fire; heat; wild fire in jungles. -ಬೇಳು, -ಹತ್ತು. Wild fire to break out.

ಬೇಂಕು e. n. A bank, place where money is deposited. ಬೇಂಕಿನವ. A dealer in money.

ಬೇಜಾ h. a. Meaningless, groundless, bad.

ಬೇಜಾರು h. n. Weariness (from fatigue, pain, etc.), annoyance.

ಬೇಟೆ (=ಬೇಂಟೆ) k. n. Hunting, the chase. 2, game. -ಯಾಡು. To hunt. -ಗಾರ. A hunter.

ಬೇಡೆ 1, -ರವ k. n. A huntsman; a tribe of forest people living by the chase; f. -ತಿ.

ಬೇಡೆ 2. (abbr. of ಬೇಡದು, neg. of ಬೇಡು, contrary of ಬೇಕು) k. def. v. It is not wished, desired, requested; it is not desirable, required or necessary; it is not wanted; it is not due, it must not; he, she, you, they (are) not desirable, etc. Hon. pl. ಬೇಡರಿ, ಬೇಡಿ. ಬೇಡನ್ನು, ಬೇಡನ್ನು. To forbid, etc.; to refuse, etc. ಬೇಡಾಗು. To be undesirable, etc.

ಬೇಡಿ h. n. A chain, fetter.

ಬೇಡು k. v. t. To wish; to beg, pray, entreat, request. -ವಿಕೆ, ಬೇಡಿಕೆ. Asking, begging, entreating.

ಬೇಂಟೆ. = ಬೇಟೆ, q. v.

ಬೇತಾಳ (tb. of ವೇತಾಲ) n. A ghost, goblin, demon.

ಬೇತು h. n. Plan, scheme; purpose, design.

ಬೇನೆ k. n. Pain; sickness, disease. -ಬರು. Pain or disease to be brought on. -ಬೇಳು. To become sick. -ಯವ. A sick man. Cpds.: ಕಾಲು-, ತಲೆ-, ಹೆರುವ-, ಮೊಟ್ಟೇ.

ಬೇವಾರ. tb. of ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ, q. v.

ಬೇಘಾಮು h. n. Heedlessness, negligence; indifference.

ಬೇಬಂದು h. a. Confused. n. Disorder, etc.

ಬೇಯು. = ಬೇ, etc. P. p. ಬೆಂದು. -ವದು. Boiling. ಬೇಯಿಸು. To boil up; to prepare, as food by boiling; to bake, as bread; to pain, afflict.

ಬೇರ. tb. of ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ, q. v. -ಮಾಡು. To traffic.

ಬೇರೀಯು m. n. The total assessment of a land, village, etc.

ಬೇರು k. n. A root. -ಗ. A root seller. -ಕೇಳು, ಬೇರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕೇಳು. To uproot, eradicate. -ಗೊಲೆ. Utter ruin. ಬೇರೂರು. To take root, be established; to spring up, originate. ಬೇರಿನ ಪಲ್ಟೆ. Roots used for curry. -ಬಿಡು. To begin to root.

ಬೇರೆ (ರೆ=ಃ) k. a. Separate, apart, different, other, else. ad. Separately, further. -ಬೇರೆ. rep. Separate, different; one by one; various. - -ಇಡು, - -ಇರಿಸು. To place separately. -ಮಾಡು. To separate; to change, alter. -ಯಾಗು. To become separate or changed. ಬೇರೊಂದು. Another thing, something else; another. ಬೇರೊಬ್ಬ. Another man; another.

ಬೇರ್ಪಡು (fr. ಬೇರೆ) k. v. i. To be separated. ಬೇರ್ಪಡಿಸು. To distinguish; to separate.

ಬೇಲಿ (= ಬೆಳಲ) k. n. The wood-apple tree.

ಬೇಲಿ k. n. A hedge, fence. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ನಾಟು, -ಹಾಕು. To put a fence.

ಬೇವನ (fr. ಬೇ) k. n. Grief, anxiety.

ಬೇವಾರನು h. a. Without heir or owner, unclaimed.

ಬೇವು k. n. The neem tree or margosa tree, *Melia azadirachta*.

ಬೇಷು h. a. Good, proper, well.

ಬೇಸಗೆ, = ಬೇಸಿಗೆ, q. v.

ಬೇಸತ್ತು. P. p. of ಬೇಸರು, q. v.

ಬೇಸರ, ಬೇಸರಿಕೆ, ಬೇಸರು (ರೆ=ಃ) k. n. Weariness, fatigue; disgust, vexation.

v. i. To grow weary or fatigued; to be disgusted. P. p. ಬೇಸತ್ತು. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, ಬೇಸರಾಗು. To get tired of, feel dislike, etc.

ಬೇಸಾಯ (lb. of ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ, q. v.) n. Agriculture. -ಮಾಡು, -ಸಾಗಿಸು. To cultivate. -ಗಾರ. A farmer.

ಬೇಸಿಗೆ (= ಬೇಸಗೆ. lb. of ವೈಶಾಖ) k. n. The hot season. -ಕಾಲ. The hot weather.

ಬೇಸು. = ಬೇಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಬೇಡು (= ಬೇಗು, q. v.) k. n. Spying. -ಗಾರ, ಬೇಡಪ, ಬೇಟೆನವ. A spy.

ಬೇಡುಪ್ಪಾರು h. n. Want of attention or care. 2, indisposition.

ಬೇಳ, ಬೇಳುವೆ a. k. n. Bewilderment, confusion, madness. ಬೇಳಾಗು. To grow bewildered.

ಬೇಳಂಬ k. n. Desire, extreme anxiety.

ಬೇಳು a. k. v. i. To offer into fire, as ghee, animals, etc.

ಬೇಳೆ 1. k. n. Split pulse, as of ಕಡ್ಲೆ-, ತೂಗು-, ಪೆಸರು-, etc. 2, the half of a ಹಾಗ (=).

ಬೇಳೆ 2. k. n. A common potherb, *Chenopodium album*.

ಬೈ. = ಬಯ್ಯು, q. v.

ಬೈಕ (lb. of ಫೈಕ್ಸ್) n. Charity, alms.

ಬೈಗಳು. = ಬಯ್ಯಳು, s. ಬಯ್ಯು, q. v.

ಬೈತನಕ k. ad. Till evening.

ಬೈಬಲು f. n. The Bible, the name given to the book that contains the Christian sacred Scriptures, Word of God.

ಬೈರಾಗ (lb. of ಪೈರಾಗ) n. One of a class of mendicants.

ಬೈಲು. = ಬಯಲು, q. v.

ಬೈಸಿಕಲ್ e. n. A bicycle, two-wheeled velociped.

ಬೈಸಿಕೆ h. n. Sitting down and rising in alternation (as an exercise or punishment at school).

ಬೈಸು. = ಬಯಸು, q. v.

ಬೊಕ್ಕ 1. k. ad. With a turn or bend. -ಬೊರಲು, -ಬೋರಲ. Headlong, flatwise. - ಬೀಳು. To fall headlong.

ಬೊಕ್ಕ 2. (= ಬೊಟ್ಟು 2) f. n. A toothless man. a. Bare, uncovered. -ಬಾಯಿ. A toothless mouth.

ಬೊಕ್ಕಣಿ k. n. A pocket in a coat; a betel pouch; horse's gram bag. 2, lb. of ಭಕ್ಷಣ.

ಬೊಕ್ಕನ h. n. A coffer, treasury (as of a king, rich man or temple). -ದ ಮನೆ. A treasury. -ದವನು. A treasurer.

ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A pimple, blister, boil. 2, any round small hole made by rats, etc.

ಬೊಗರಿ (= ಬಾಗರಿ) k. n. A spinning top.

ಬೊಗನೆ (= ಬಗನ, q. v.) k. n. The palms of the hands joined like a eup.

ಬೊಗಳು, ಬೊಗುಳು (= ಬಗುಳು, q. v.) k. v. i. To bark, clamour.

ಬೊಗ್ಗು (= ಬಗ್ಗು, q. v.) k. v. i. To bend, stoop. ಬೊಗ್ಗು ನೋಡು. To stoop down and look. ಬೊಗ್ಗಿಸು. To cause to bend. ಬೊಗ್ಗಿ ಹಾಕು. To humble.

ಬೊಗ್ಗು ಕ. v. i. & l. To lie or speak falsely, deny.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು 1. k. a. Wool, fine hair, down.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು 2. = ಬೊಕ್ಕ 2, q. v.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು (lb. of ಫೋಟ್ಟು) n. A feast, etc. the last śrāddha ceremony performed for a deceased relative.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು k. n. A pot-belly.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು (= ಬೆಟ್ಟು, q. v.) f. n. A finger; a toe. 2, a small quantity, drop. 3, (lb. of ಪುತ್ತ) a circular mark (of sandal paste, etc.) on the forehead.

ಬೊಡೆ, ಬೊಡೆ. = ಬಡಿ, q. v.

ಬೊಡ್ಡೆ (lb. of ಬುಡ್ಡೆ, q. v.) n. The trunk of a tree.

ಬೊಂಬುಳ k. n. An annual herb, *Physalis indica*.

ಬೊಂತೆ f. n. A cloth made of quilted rags. -ಗಳ್ಳಿ. A large leafless shrub, the triangular spurge, *Euphorbia antiquorum*.

ಬೊಬ್ಬಡೆ k. n. Rind, bark.

ಬೊಬ್ಬಳಿ 1. (lb. of ಬಬ್ಬರ) n. The thorny Babool tree, *Acacia arabica*.

ಬೊಬ್ಬಳಿ 2. a. k. n. A bubble.

ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ **k. n.** An outcry, shout, bawl, yell; a great noise; loud sound. ಬೊಬ್ಬಾಟ. Bawling, etc. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಹಾಕು, -ಮೊಡೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಸು. To bawl, shout, etc.

ಬೊಂಬೆ (=ಗೊಂಬೆ) **k. n.** An image, figure, a puppet, doll; an idol. -ಯಾಟ. A puppet-show. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To curse by sorcery.

ಬೊಮ್ಮ. *lb. of ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ, q. v.*

ಬೊರಲು **k. n.** A broom.

ಬೊಳಿ. = ಬಳಿ 3, *q. v.*

ಬೋರೆ **k. n.** A potsherd.

ಬೋಗ. *lb. of ಭೋಗ, q. v.*

ಬೋಗಣಿ. ಬೋಗಣಿ **f. n.** A metal vessel.

ಬೋಗಾರ (*lb. of ವ್ಯೋಕಾರ*) **n.** A blacksmith. 2, a coppersmith.

ಬೋಡೆ **k. n.** A toothless man; *f.* ಬೋಡಿ. ಬೋಡು. Toothlessness.

ಬೋಣಿ, ಬೋಣಿಗೆ **h. n.** The first sale of goods at dawn; handsel.

ಬೋಂಡಾ **f. n.** A fried cake made of horse gram, salt, chillies, etc.

ಬೋದಿಗೆ **k. n.** The cornice or capital of a column or pillar.

ಬೋದು **k. n.** Luxuriance in growth; rank fruits (as badamē, savutē, etc.) without substance or taste.

ಬೋದುಗೆ. = ಬೋದಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಬೋದೆಹುಲು **k. n.** The Roussa or ginger grass, *Andropogon martini*.

ಬೋಧೆ. ಬೋಧೆ **s. n.** Making known; instruction; awakening. 2, understanding; perception; knowledge. -ಕ.

Instructing; an instructor, teacher; preacher; indicating, signifying. -ನ.

-ನೆ. Making known, explaining, instructing, teaching; instruction, admonition. ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ. Christian teaching.

ಎಶ್ವಾಸ. Dogmatics. ದುರ. Bad advice. ಸು. Good advice. ಬೋಧಿತ.

Explained; instructed. ಬೋಧಿಸು. To make known, explain, teach, instruct.

ಬೋನ 1. **k. n.** Boiled rice; food. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A female cook.

ಬೋನ 2. **f. n.** A metal vessel for culinary purposes; *cf.* ಬೋಸಿ. [trap.

ಬೋನು **k. n.** A trap. ಇಲಿ. A rat.

ಬೋನುಸು **e. n.** A bonus, an extra dividend to shareholders out of accumulated profits.

ಬೋಯಿ **h. n.** A class of palanquin-bearers and fishermen.

ಬೋಯಿಲಿ **e. n.** Boiler, a vessel in which the steam is generated.

ಬೋರಲಿ, -ಲು (=ಬೋಲ) **k. ad.** Upside down, topsyturvy. -ಬೀಳು. To fall on the face; to be upset. -ಹಾಕು. To put (as a vessel) upside down.

ಬೋರೆ 1. **k. n.** A hill, hillock; a swelling.

ಬೋರೆ 2. (*lb. of ಬದರಿ*) **n.** The jujube-tree and its fruit. 2, chestnut colour. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe jujube. -ಪಣ್ಣು. Its fruit.

ಬೋಲಿ. = ಬೋರಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಬೋನ. = ಬೋಯಿ, *q. v.* 2, a foreman. -ತನ. Leadership.

ಬೋಸರ **f. n.** False courtesy, flattery. ಬೋಸರಿಸು. To flatter, coax.

ಬೋಸಿ. = ಬೋನ, *q. v.*

ಬೋಳ (ಚ = ಬಿ) **k. n.** A man with a bald or shaven head. *a.* Bald, shaven; uncovered. -ವತ್ತಿ. A roadside plant,

Erigeron asteroideus. -ತಲೆ, -ಮಂಡೆ. A shaven or bald head. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. The flat roof of a house without a balustrade. ಬೋಳಿ. A shaven widow.

ಬೋಳಿಸು. To shave (*esp.* the head).

ಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To have one's head shaved. ಬೋಳು. A bald, bare, roofless, leafless, treeless state. *Cpds.* -ತಲೆ,

-ಬೆಟ್ಟ, -ಮನೆ, -ಮರ, -ಮಂಡೆ, etc.

ಬೋಳಯಿಸು, ಬೋಳಯಿಲ್ಲ, ಬೋಳವಿಸು **k. v. t.** To coax, caress, fondle, court.

ಬೌದ್ಧ (*fr.* ಬೋಧ, ಬುದ್ಧ) **s. a.** Relating to intellect. *n.* A Buddhist; a Buddha. -ಧರ್ಮ. The religion of Buddha. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The Buddhistic ways.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸ್ವತಿ. *lb. of ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸ್ವತಿ, q. v.*

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ (= ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾ) *s. n.* Brāhmā, the first deity of the Hindu triad, the creator. 2, a vedic text. 3, the vedas. 4, religious knowledge. 5, liberation from further existence. 6, the soul of the universe. 7, the supreme soul. 8, a Brāhmaṇa. -ಕಲ್ಪ. The age of Brāhmā. -ಚರ್ಮ. Religious studentship; abstinence; chastity. -ಕಾರಿ. A young Brāhmaṇa student; a bachelor. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Knowledge of the soul of the universe. -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. One who possesses that knowledge. -ತಿ. = -ಹತ್ಯ. -ತ್ವ. Brahmanhood. -ಮಾರು. The Indian mulberry tree, *Morus indica*; the tree *Ficus religiosa*. -ಪುತ್ರ. N. of a river; a vegetable poison. -ರಂಧ್ರ. An aperture in the crown of the head through which the soul is said to escape at death. -ರಾಕ್ಷಸ. A fiend of the Brāhmaṇas. -ಲೋಕ. The heaven of Brāhmā. -ವರ್ತಮ. Divine splendour or glory. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. The veda and vēdānta. -ವೀಣೆ. A sort of lute. -ವೃಕ್ಷ. The tree *Butea frondosa*. -ಸಾಯುಜ್ಯ. Union with Brāhmā. -ಸೂತ್ರ. The sacrificial thread; the vēdānta sūtra. -ಸ್ವ.

Property belonging to Brāhmaṇas. -ಹತ್ಯ. Killing a Brāhmaṇa. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಜಲಿ. Joining the hollowed hands in token of homage while repeating the veda. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ. The universe; a great quantity, excess. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ ಪುರಾಣ. N. of a Purāṇa. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಜಲಿ. The monkey-bread tree, *Adansonia digitata*. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾರ್ಪಣ. Dedicating to Brāhmā, as ceremonies of a śrāddha. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿ. The plant *Aloe perfoliata*. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮೇತಿ. = ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹತ್ಯ. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮೇತಿಗಾರ. A killer of a Brāhmaṇa. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮೋಪದೇಶ. Instruction in mantras, esp. the gāyatri.

ಬ್ರಾಂಡಿ *e. n.* Brandy.

ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ *s. a.* Brahmanical. *n.* A Brāhmaṇa. 2, a form of marriage. -ಣ. Brahmanical; a Brāhmaṇa, a priest, *f.* ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿ; a portion of the veda containing the sacrificial ritual with legends and old stories. -ಣತ್ವ. -ಣಿಕೆ, -ಣ್ಯ. Brahmanhood.

ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಿಣಿ *s. n.* The personified energy of Brāhmā. 2, Brāhmā's wife. 3, the moon-plant, *Asclepias acida*. -ಮುಹೂರ್ತ (*lb. of ಪ್ರಾಹ್ಮ್ಯಮುಹೂರ್ತ*). The hour preceding sun-rise, dawn.

ಭ

ಭ^೬. The forty-second letter of the alphabet.

ಭಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಭ.

ಭಕುತಿ. *lb. of ಭಕ್ತಿ, q. v.*

ಭಕ್ತ *s. a.* Attached to, devoted to. *n.* A follower of, worshipper, votary; *f.* -ಳು, ಭಕ್ತೆ. -ವತ್ಸಲ. Kind to worshippers.

ಭಕ್ತಿ (= ಭಕುತಿ) *s. n.* Devotion, devotedness, loyalty, loving faith; love; homage, worship. -ಭಾವ. A devoted mind. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The way of loving

faith. -ರಸ. Sense of devotion. -ವಂತ. A pious, religious man. -ಹೀನ. Devoid of devotion or piety, etc.; a man lacking in devotion; *f.* -ಹೀನಳು. -ಹೀನ. -ಹೀನತೆ. Devotionlessness, etc.

ಭಕ್ಷ *s. n.* Eating; an eatable, food; drink. -ಕ. An eater; voracious, gluttonous. -ಕಾರ. A baker. -ಕಾರಿ. A glutton. -ಣ. Eating; an eatable, esp. a sweetmeat. ಭಕ್ಷಿಸು. To eat, devour. ಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ. Edible; a cake.

ಭಗ s. n. The sun. 2, fate, good fortune. 3, dignity; glory. 4, strength. 5, effort. 6, radiance. 7, love. 8, knowledge. 9, law; religion. 10, final emancipation. -ಸ್ವರ. A carbuncle. -ವತ್. Venerable; a deity. -ವತಿ. Durgâ, Pârvatî. -ವದ್ವೀತ. N. of an episode in the Mahâbhârata. -ವಂತ. A god.

ಭಗಿನಿ s. n. A sister. -ಜ. A sister's son.

ಭಗೀರಥ s. n. N. of a king who brought down the Ganges.

ಭಗೇಂಪ್ರ (lb. of ಭಗಂವರು) n. A carbuncle.

ಭಗ್ನ s. a. Broken; defeated; destroyed; disheartened, disappointed. -ಮನಸು. Discouragement, disappointment. -ಮಾನಸ. Discouraged, disappointed.

ಭಂಗ s. n. Breaking. 2, a break. 3, fall, downfall, ruin. 4, defeat, overthrow; distress, trouble. 5, disappointment. 6, flight. 7, bowing; a bend. 8, a wave. 9, falsehood; deceit, fraud. -ಪಡಿಸು. To ruin, defeat, etc. -ಪಡು. To be ruined, defeated, troubled, disappointed, etc. -ಶ್ಲೇಷ. A kind of pun in rhetoric.

ಭಂಗಾರ. lb. of ಬಂಗಾರ, q. v.

ಭಂಗ s. n. Breaking; a wave. 2, irony, wit; pretext, fraud. 3, a way, manner, mode. -ಸು. To break, ruin, destroy.

ಭಂಗುರ s. a. Frail, changeful; variable. 2, crooked. n. A bend.

ಭಂಗ (= ಬಂಗ, q. v.) s. n. The common hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*.

ಭಜನ, ಭಜನೆ s. n. Adoring; adoration, worship, devotion. 2, dividing (arith.). ಭಜಕ. A worshipper, votary. ಭಜನು. To adore, worship.

ಭಂಜಕ s. n. A breaker, destroyer. ಭಂಜನ. Destroying; routing; afflicting. ಭಂಜಿಸು. To break; to humiliato.

ಭಬ್ಬ (= ಬಬ್ಬ) s. n. A warrior, soldier. a hero.

ಭಬ್ಬ (= ಬಬ್ಬ 3) s. n. Any learned man, doctor or philosopher; used also as a title. 2, a bard; f. ಭಬ್ಬಿನಿ.

ಭಂಡಾರಿ, ಭಂಡಾರಿ s. n. The egg-plant, *Solanum melongena*.

ಭಂಡ (= ಬಂಡ 2) s. n. A jester, buffoon; a mimic. 2, N. of a mixed caste. ಭಂಡು. = ಬಂಡು.

ಭಂಡಾರ (lb. of ಭಂಡಾಗಾರ, q. v.) n. A store-room, magazine, treasury. ಭಂಡಾರಿ. A treasurer, storekeeper.

ಭಂಡಿ s. n. Bengal madder, *Rubia munjista*.

ಭಂಡಿಲ s. a. Fortunate, prosperous. n. Fortune; welfare. 2, a messenger. 3, an artisan.

ಭದ್ರ s. a. Good, well. 2, favourable, gracious. 3, pleasant. 4, safe, secure; firm, strong, as a cloth or rope. n. Happiness, welfare, good fortune. 2, a bull. -ಕಾಲಿ, -ಕಾಲಿ. Pârvatî, Durgâ. -ಪಾಯಕ. The bestower of welfare. -ದಾರು. A sort of pine, *Pinus deodora*. -ಪದೆ. N. of the 3rd and 4th asterisms. -ಮಂಟಪ. A nuptial shed. -ಮುಸ್ತಕ, -ಮುಸ್ತೆ. A kind of sedge, *Cyperus hexastachyus*. -ಶ್ರೀ. Sandalwood.

ಭದ್ರಾ s. n. N. of the second, seventh and twelfth days of the lunar fortnight. -ಕರಣ. The act of shaving. ಭದ್ರಾಸನ. A splendid seat; a posture in devotion.

ಭದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ s. n. A kind of seed used as beads.

ಭಪ್ಪೆ s. n. The 7th astrological division of the day.

ಭಯ s. n. Fear, alarm, dread; dismay; fright, terror; danger, risk. -ಅಸ್ವದ. Reason for fear. -ಗೊಳ್ಯ. To become afraid, alarmed. -ಗೊಳ್ಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To frighten. -ಂಕರ. Fear-causing; fearful, terrible. -ತಟ್ಟು. Fear to seize. -ಪಡು. To fear, to be alarmed. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. Fear and devotion. -ತೃಪ್ತ. Trembling for fear. -ದ್ರುತ. Fleeing for fear. -ಧ್ವನಿ. A voice expressing fear. -ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ. Put to flight in terror. -ಭ್ರಾಂತ. Confused from terror. -ಘ.

A man in fear; *f.* -ನೈ, -ನೈಳು. ಭಯಾನಕ. Fearful, terrible; fear, terror. ಭಯಾತಃ. Alarmed. ಭಯಾತಿಃ. Alarm. ಭರ *s. n.* Bearing, upholding, supporting. 2, a burden, load, weight. 3, a large quantity, multitude, plenty. 4, desire. 5, exacerbation. 6, haste. -ಕ್ಕೆ ಬೀಳು. To be irritated. -ಭರನೆ. *rep.* In great haste. -ಣ. Bearing; supporting, maintaining; wages, hire; filling; filling stuff.

ಭರಣಿ = ಬರಣಿ, *q. v.* 2, the second nakshatra.

ಭರತ *s. n.* An actor, dancer. 2, N. of a muni. 3, N. of one of Daśaratha's sons and Rāma's younger brother. 4, N. of a monarch. 5, the flux of the ocean, flow. -ರಾತಿತ. Flow and ebb. -ಖಂಡ, -ವರ್ಷ. India.

ಭರದ್ವಾಜ *s. n.* A sky-lark. 2, N. of a rishi.

ಭರವನ *f. n.* Confidence, trust. 2, quickness. -ರಾಮ. To believe, trust.

ಭರಿತ *s. a.* Full, filled, full of.

ಭರ್ತ, ಭರ್ತಾರ. *tb. of ಭರ್ತ, q. v.*

ಭರ್ತಿ (= ಭರತಿ) *s. n.* Loaded state, as of a cart, vessel, bag, etc. 2, the flux of the ocean.

ಭರ್ತೃ (= ಭರ್ತ, ಭರ್ತಾರ) *s. n.* A cherisher, supporter; a master; a husband; a chief. -ಪಾರಕ. A crown prince; *f.* -ಪಾರಿಕೆ.

ಭಲ, ಭಲರೆ, ಭಲಾ *f. int.* Fine! well done! bravo!

ಭಲ್ಲ *s. n.* A kind of pointed arrow.

ಭಲ್ಲತಕ *s. n.* The marking-nut tree, *Semecarpus anacardium*.

ಭಲ್ಲಕ, ಭಲ್ಲಕ *s. n.* A bear.

ಭವ *s. n.* Becoming, existing, existence. 2, birth, origin. 3, transmigration. 4, life. 5, the world. 6, welfare. -ದೂರ. Far from the world and its misery. -ಬಂಧನ, -ಪಾರ. Fetters of worldly existence. -ಸಾಗರ, ಭವಾಬ್ಧಿ.

The ocean of transmigration. ಭವಾಂತರ. Another existence.

ಭವತಿ *s. n.* Present time. 2, you, your honour. ಭವತಿ. Your ladyship, lady. ಭವದೀಯ. Your, your honour's.

ಭವನ *s. n.* Existing; production, birth. 2, a house, dwelling, mansion. 3, a field.

ಭವಾನಿ *s. n.* Pārvatī, Śiva's wife.

ಭವಿ *s. n.* Living; a living being. 2, a worldling. -ಸು. To produce.

ಭವಿಷ್ಯ *s. a.* To be about to become, future, imminent. -ತಃ. Future; futurity, future time; the future tense. -ಕಾಲ. Future time; the future tense.

ಭಸ್ಮ (= ಬಸುಮ) *s. n.* Ashes; any metallie oxide. -ಪಟ. Application to fire in order to make ashes. ಭಸ್ಮಾಸುರ. N. of a demon.

ಭಳರೆ, ಭಳರೆ. = ಭಲ, *q. v.*

ಭಾಗ *s. n.* A fraction; a part, portion; share; a division. 2, lot, luck. 3, a place, region. ಮುಂ-. The front part. ಹಿಂ-. The hind part. ಭಾಗಾಕಾರ, ಭಾಗಾರ. Division (*arith.*).

ಭಾಗವತ (*fr.* ಭಗವತ್) *s. n.* A worshipper of Vishnu or Kṛishṇa. 2, N. of a Purāṇa; also -ಪುರಾಣ. 3, the manager of a dramatic performance.

ಭಾಗಿ *s. a.* Having a share. *n.* A partner; a co-heir. 2, a possessor. ಭಾಗಿಸು. To divide (*esp. arith.*).

ಭಾಗೀರಥಿ *s. n.* The Ganges.

ಭಾಗ್ಯ *s. n.* Lot, luck, fate, fortune. 2, good fortune; welfare; riches. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. Goddess of good fortune; welfare, riches. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A lucky, fortunate or rich man. -ಹೀನ. A luckless or poor man. ಪಾರ್. Ill-luck. ಸೌ-. Good luck.

ಭಾಜಕ *s. n.* A divisor (*arith.*). ಭಾಜನ. Dividing, division; a vessel; a receptacle; a recipient; a fit, clever person. ಭಾಜ್ಯ. The dividend (*arith.*).

ಭಾಣ s. n. A kind of dramatic entertainment.

ಭಾಂಡ s. n. Any vessel, pot, pan, cup, plate, dish, etc. 2, any implement, instrument. 3, horse trappings, harness. 4, goods, wares. 5, mimicry, buffoonery. -ಗಾರ (= ಭಂಡಾರ, q. v.). A store-room, store-house; a treasury.

ಭಾಪ್ರ (fr. ಭಪ್ರ) s. n. The month Bhādra (August-September); also -ವದ.

ಭಾನು s. n. Light. 2, the sun. -ಜ. The planet Saturn. -ಭಾಮಿ. The sun's wife. -ಮುತ. Luminous, splendid. -ಮುತಿ. Duryōdhana's wife. -ವಾರ. Sunday.

ಭಾಪು h. int. Hurrah! well done! -ಭಾಪುರೆ. rep.

ಭಾಮು s. n. Passion, anger. 2, splendour; the sun. 3, a sister's husband.

ಭಾಮಿನಿ s. n. A passionate woman; a woman. -ಪಟ್ಟದಿ. N. of a metre.

ಭಾಮಿ s. n. A wife; a woman.

ಭಾಂಠಿ h. aff. Person, fellow, man, chap; brother.

ಭಾರ s. n. Bearing. 2, a burden, load. 3, heaviness, weight. 4, gravity; importance; influence. 5, heavy work, labour, toil. -ಧರಿಸು, -ಮೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take up a burden, bear the responsibility.

ಭಾರತ (fr. ಭರತ) s. n. A descendant of Bharata. 2, India. 3, N. of the Mahābhārata in Kanuḍa. -ನಿಘಂಟು. N. of a small vocabulary to it. -ವರು. ಪ. India.

ಭಾರತಿ s. n. Sarasvatī. 2, one of the styles of dramatic composition. 3, a learned man. -ಕ. An actor.

ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜ (fr. ಭರದ್ವಾಜ) s. a. Coming from Bharadvāja. n. N. of a ṛishi. 2, a sky-lark.

ಭಾರಿ s. n. Bearing; a bearer; abundance. a. Heavy. -ಕ. A porter.

ಭಾರ್ಗವ (fr. ಭೃಗು) s. a. Coming from Bhṛigu. n. Śukra, the regent of the

planet Venus. 2, Paraśurāma. -ವಾರ. Friday.

ಭಾರ್ಯೆ, ಭಾರ್ಯಾ s. n. A wife.

ಭಾವ 1. (lb. of ಭಾಮು) n. A brother-in-law, sister's husband. -ಮೈದನ, -ಮೈದುನ. A wife's brother.

ಭಾವ 2. s. n. Becoming; existence, appearance. 2, origin. 3, state, condition. 4, truth. 5, manner of being, nature, innate property, temperament, disposition. 6, affection, feeling, emotion, passion. 7, sentiment, idea, thought, supposition, conjecture; intention. 8, meaning, sense. 9, the soul, heart, mind. 10, behaviour, action. 11, an abstract idea. 12, the eighth year in the cycle of sixty. -ಜೇಷ್ಠ. Emotion. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ. Kāma; love. -ಜ್ಞ. Knowing the heart or aim of others. -ನ, -ನೆ. Reverencing, treating with respect; imagining, fancying, supposing, thinking; imagination, fancy, reflection; thought; (in med.) saturating any powder with fluid. -ಜೋಧಕ. Indicating a feeling or passion. -ವಚನ, -ವಾಚಕ. An abstract verbal noun. -ಮಾಡು. = ಭಾವಿಸು. ಭಾವಾರ್ಥ. The simple meaning of a word; the obvious purport of a phrase, letter, affair, etc.

ಭಾವಿ s. a. About to come, future. n. The future tense; also -ಕಾಲ. -ಕ. Full of feeling or sentiment; a prophet. -ತ. Obtained; manifested; conceived, imagined, thought about, happy, well. -ಮ. To conceive, imagine, fancy; to think, consider; to think of, meditate on (with acc., as ದೇವರನ್ನು ಭಾವಿಸು).

ಭಾಷಣ s. n. Speaking; speech, talk.

ಭಾಷಾಂತರ s. n. A translation. -ಮಾಡು, ಭಾಷಾಂತರಿಸು. To translate. [talk.

ಭಾಷಿ s. n. A speaker. -ಮ. To speak,

ಭಾಷೆ (=ವಾಕ್ಯ) s. n. Speech; language; a dialect. 2, a promise; an oath.

-ಅಳಿ, -ನೀಗು. To break a promise.
 -ಅಡು. To speak a language. -ಅಡು.
 To swear. -ಅ, -ಕೊಡು, -ನುಡಿ. To
 promise. -ಕೆಡು, -ಗೆಡು. A promise to
 be broken. -ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು, -ಸಲಿಸು. To
 fulfill a promise. -ವಂತ. Faithful.
 -ಹಿಡಿ, -ಹೊರು. To make a promise.

ಭಾಷ್ಯ s. n. An exposition, gloss,
 commentary. -ಕಾರ. A commentator,
 expounder.

ಭಾಸ s. n. Light, lustre. 2, a vulture.
 3, a cock. -ಮಾನ. Shining; ap-
 pearing; lustre, brightness.

ಭಾಸುರ s. a. Shining, splendid. 2,
 terrible. n. Splendour, beauty. 2,
 a hero. -ತರ. Uncommonly splendid
 or beautiful.

ಭಾಸುರ s. n. The sun. 2, a N.

ಭಿಕ್ಷು, ಭಿಕ್ಷು s. n. Begging. 2, alms.
 3, wages. 4, service. -ಇಕ್ಕು. To
 give alms. -ಬೇಡು. To beg. -ಗಾರ.
 A beggar. ಭಿಕ್ಷುಟನ. Mendicancy.
 ಭಿಕ್ಷುನು. To beg alms. ಭಿಕ್ಷು. A beggar;
 a religious mendicant. ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕ. A
 male mendicant; f. ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕಿ.

ಭಿತ್ತಿ s. n. A bit, fragment, piece. 2,
 a rent, fissure. 3, a wall, partition.
 4, an asylum.

ಭಿಂದವಾಲ s. n. A short javelin; also
 ಭಿಂದಿಪಾಲ.

ಭಿನ್ನ s. a. Broken, split, fractured, torn,
 rent; disunited; expanded; destroyed.
 2, separated, distinct, other, different;
 deprived of. n. A fragment, bit.
 -ಕರ್ತೃ, -ಕರ್ತೃಕ. A causative agent.
 -ಭಾವ. Another mind, incongruity of
 state. -ಭಿನ್ನ. Various. -ಭೇದ. Differ-
 ence. -ವೃತ್ತ. A metrical fault. -ಶಬ್ದ.
 A faulty term. ಭಿನ್ನಾ-. Separate and
 not separate. ಭಿನ್ನಿಸು. To break, split;
 to loosen; to alter, change.

ಭಿಲ್ಲ s. n. A wild mountain race.

ಭಿಷಜ್, ಭಿಷಜ s. n. A physician.

ಭೀಕರ s. a. Formidable, terrible.

ಭೀತ s. a. Frightened, alarmed, afraid.
 ಭೀತಿ. Fear, alarm, apprehension,
 dread; danger.

ಭೀಮ s. a. Fearful, dreadful. n. Bhīma
 the second son of Pāṇḍu; also -ಸೇನ.
 2, a strong man, hero. -ಸದಿ, -ರಫಿ.
 N. of a river.

ಭೀರು s. a. Timid, cowardly; shy. -ಶ್ರು.
 Timidity, cowardice.

ಭೀಷ್ಮ s. a. Terrible, fearful. n. Fear,
 horror. 2, the grand-uncle of the
 Pāṇḍavas. -ಕ. N. of Rukmiṇi's
 father; Damayanti's father.

ಭುಕ್ತ s. a. Enjoyed; eaten. -ಗೃಹ. A
 dining-room. ಭುಕ್ತ. Enjoyment; frui-
 tion, possession; food; the daily
 motion of a planet. -ಮುಕ್ತ. Fruition
 and final emancipation.

ಭುಜ (=ಬುಜ) s. n. The arm. -ಕೀರ್ತಿ.
 An epaulet-like ornament for the
 upper arm. -ಗ, -ಂಗ. A snake. -ಗ
 ಶಯನ. Vishnu. -ಬಲ. Strength of arm.
 ಭುಜಾಗ್ರ. The shoulder.

ಭುಜಿಸು, ಭುಂಜಿಸು s. v. t. To eat; to
 enjoy; to suffer, experience.

ಭುವನ s. n. A living creature. 2, the
 world; the earth. 3, water. 4, the
 sky. -ಮಾತೆ. Pārvatī, Lakshmi. ಭುವ
 ನಾಷ್ಟಿ. The sun.

ಭುವನ, ಭುವರ್ s. n. The atmosphere,
 sky. ಭುವಲೋಕ. The space between
 earth and heaven.

ಭೂ s. n. Being. 2, the earth. 3, land,
 ground; earth, as a substance. 4,
 a country, district. -ಕಂಪ, -ಕಂಪನ.
 An earthquake. -ಗತ. Destroyed.
 -ಗತ ಮಾಡು. To destroy. -ಗೋಲ,
 -ಗೋಲಕ. The terrestrial globe. earth.
 -ಗೋಲಮಧ್ಯೆ, -ಗೋಲಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Geography.
 -ಚಕ್ರ. The earth's orbit; the equator;
 an umbrella attached to a throne. -ಚ
 ರ. Moving on earth; a man. -ಭಾಯೆ.
 Darkness. -ಜಾತೆ. Sitā. -ತಲ. The
 earth. -ದಾನ. Donation of landed
 property. -ದೇ. The regions of the

earth. -ದೇವ. A Brāhmaṇa. -ನಾಗ.
An earth-worm. -ನಾಥ, -ಪ, -ಪತಿ,
-ಪಾಲ, -ಪಾಲಕ, -ಭುಜ್. A king. -ಪ್ರ
ದಕ್ಷಿಣ. Going round the earth. -ಭಾರ.
A wicked man. -ರಚನೆ. The composi-
tion of a soil. -ರುಹ. A tree. -ಲೋ
ಕ, -ಮಂಡಲ. The terrestrial globe.
-ತಿರ. A cape. -ಸಾರ. The strength
of a soil. -ಸುರ. A Brāhmaṇa. -ಸ್ಥಾ
ಪನೆ. Putting in the ground, as money.
-ಸ್ಥಿತಿ. Landed property.

ಭೂತ s. a. Become, produced. 2, past,
gone, former. 3, got, obtained. 4,
right, fit. n. Past time, the past,
the past tense. 2, a living being,
creature. 3, a goblin, demon; a
ghost. 4, an element, as earth,
water, fire, air, ether. 5, in law:
fact, matter of fact. -ಕಾಲ, -ಕಾಲಕ್ರ
ಯ. The past time; past tense. -ಗಣ.
The aggregate of beings; a class of
demons. -ಗ್ರಹ. The bhūta-imp. -ಚ
ಕ್ತೆ. The science of administering
antidotes for demoniacal possessions.
-ದಂಠೆ. Universal benevolence. -ಪಂಚ
ಕ. The aggregate of the five elements.
-ಬಲಿ. An offering to demons. -ವಿದ್ಯು.
Demonology. -ನಾಥ, -ಪತಿ, ಭೂತಾಧಿಪ.
Śiva. -ಶಂಕೆ. Doubt arising from
demons. -ಸೇವೆ. Demonolatry. ಭೂ
ತಾತ್ಮ. The vital principle; the indi-
vidual soul. ಭೂತಾರ್ಥ. A matter
of fact, fact. ಭೂತಾವೇಶ. A demoniac
possession. ಭೂತೇಶ. Lord of beings;
Śiva.

ಭೂತಿ s. n. Being, existence; birth. 2,
well-being; wealth, riches. 3, power,
dignity. 4, ashes. -ಕ. The plant
Gentiana chirayta; lemon grass.

ಭೂಮಿ (=ಬೂಮಿ) s. n. The earth. 2,
soil, ground; a country; land, estate;
a place, site in general. -ಪ, -ಪತಿ,
-ಪಾಲ, -ಪಾಲಕ, -ವಲ್ಲಭ, ಭೂಮಿಾತ, ಭೂಮಿಾ
ತ್ವರ. A king.

ಭೂರಿ s. a. Much, many, numerous. n.
Gold. 2, a gift of money to those

present at any festival or funeral;
also -ವಕ್ಷಿಸೆ.

ಭೂಷಣ s. n. Decorating; ornament,
decoration, embellishment; a trinket,
etc. ಭೂಷಿತ. Decorated, adorned. ಭೂ
ಷಿಸು. To decorate, adorn; to praise.
ಭೂಷೆ. An ornament, jewel.

ಭೃಕುಟಿ s. n. A frown.

ಭೃಗು s. n. N. of a rishi. 2, Venus. 3,
a cliff, slope. -ವಾರ. Friday.

ಭೃಂಗ s. n. The large black bee. 2,
the bird *Cuculus melanotencus*. 3,
woody Cassia, *Laurus cassia*.

ಭೃಂಗಾರ (=ಭಂಗಾರ) s. n. A vase used
at a king's inauguration or at a
marriage. 2, gold.

ಭೃತ s. a. Borne, carried; also -ಕ.
ಭೃತಿ. Support; wages, hire; capital.
ಭೃತ್ಯ. A servant, minister. ಭೃತ್ಯತೆ.
Servitude. ಭೃತ್ಯೆ. Service; hire, wages.

ಭೇಟಿ = ಭೇಟಿ, q. v. -ತತ್ಕೃತ್ಯು. To visit.
-ಯಾಗು. To meet, encounter; a visit
to take place.

ಭೇಟಿ (=ಭೇಟಿ, q. v.) h. n. Meeting; an
interview, visit. -ಗೆ ಬರು. To come
to visit. -ಕೊಪು. To favour one with
a visit. -ಮಾಡಿಸು. To introduce.
-ಮಾಪು. To visit.

ಭೇದ s. n. Breaking, dividing. 2, divi-
sion, separation, portion. 3, discri-
mination. 4, distinction, difference,
variety. 5, change, modification. 6,
dissension, disunion, disagreement.
7, creating divisions (among confed-
erates). 8, an opponent. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ.
Idea of a difference. -ಕ. Breaking;
distinguishing. -ನ. Separating, loos-
ening.

ಭೇದಿ s. n. A destroyer; loosening the
bowels, purging. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To stop
purging. -ಸು. To break, split; to dis-
tinguish; to separate; to destroy; to
disclose; to be broken, as the heart;
to separate. ಭೇದ್ಯ. Breakable, frangi-
ble, fragile.

ಭೇರಿ s. n. A kettle-drum.
 ಭೇಷಜ s. n. A remedy, medicament.
 2. (= ವೈಷಜ) hypocrisy, deceit. -ಗಾರ.
 A hypocrite.
 ಭೈರವ (fr. ಭೇರು) s. a. Formidable.
 awful, terrific. n. A form of Śiva.
 ಭೈರವಿ. N. of a tune.
 ಭೋಕ್ತೃ, ಭೋಕ್ತಾರ (ib. of ಭೋಕ್ತೃ) n. An
 enjoyer, eater, feeder; enjoying, eat-
 ing. ಭೋಕ್ತೃವ್ಯ. Fit to be enjoyed.
 ಭೋಗ s. n. Enjoyment; eating; use,
 application. 2, possessing; protect-
 ing. 3, perception of sorrow or joy.
 4, pleasure. 5, feasting, a banquet.
 6, money, wealth. 7, fullness. -ಕ್ಷಿತಿ,
 -ಭೂಮಿ. A place of enjoyment. ಭೋಗಿನಿ.
 Enjoying; using; suffering; an enjoyer;
 a happy person; a voluptuary; a
 king; a barber. -ಮಾಡು. ಭೋಗಿಸು. To
 eat; to enjoy; to experience, feel,
 suffer. ಭೋಗ್ಯ. Enjoyable. ಭೋಗ್ಯಾಧಿ.
 A pledge which may be used by the
 mortgagee until redeemed. ಭೋಗ್ಯಾಧಿ
 ಪತ್ರ. A mortgage-deed.
 ಭೋಜನ s. n. The act of enjoying, eat-
 ing; a meal; food. -ಮಾಡು. To eat.
 -ವಸ್ತು. Money-presents to Brāhmanas
 at a meal. ಭೋಜನಾರ್ಥ. On account
 of a meal. ಭೋಜನಾರ್ಥಿ. A stranger
 who asks for a meal. ಭೋಜ್ಯ. Eatable;
 food; a dainty. ರಾತ್ರಿ. The Lord's
 Supper.
 ಭೋಜನೇ k. ad. Swiftly, quickly.
 ಭೋಷ s. n. Decorum, decency, honour.
 ಭೌತಿಕ (fr. ಭೌತ) s. a. Relating to
 existing beings; material.

ಭೌಮ (fr. ಭೂಮಿ) s. a. Earthly, terres-
 trial. n. The planet Mars. -ವಾರ.
 Tuesday.
 ಭ್ರಂಶ s. n. Falling off, declining; losing;
 straying from.
 ಭ್ರಕುಟಿ (= ಪೃಕುಟಿ) s. n. A frown.
 ಭ್ರಮ, ಭ್ರಮೆ s. n. Roaming about;
 whirling, going round; a whirl; a
 whirlpool; giddiness, dizziness; con-
 fusion, perplexity, mistake, misconcep-
 tion, delusion. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become
 confused or bewildered. ಪ್ರಮಿಸು. To
 roam about, wander; to be confused,
 perplexed; to act foolishly. ಪ್ರಮಣ,
 ಪ್ರಮಣಿ. Roaming; whirling; revolu-
 tion; wavering, staggering, unstead-
 iness; confusion, giddiness, dizziness.
 ಭ್ರಮರ s. n. The large black bee,
Bombinator glabra. 2, giddiness,
 vertigo.
 ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ s. a. Fallen, ruined, lost; strayed
 from; fallen (as from dignity, power,
 caste, virtue); depraved, vicious.
 -ತ್ವ, -ತೆ. Depravity, viciousness, wick-
 edness.
 ಭ್ರಾತೃ s. n. A brother. -ಜ, -ಪುತ್ರ, -ವ್ಯ.
 A brother's son. ಭ್ರಾತೃಯ. Fra-
 ternal.
 ಭ್ರಾಂತ s. a. Whirled round. 2, confus-
 ed, perplexed, bewildered. -ತೆ. Con-
 fusion, bewilderment. ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ. Roam-
 ing, etc.; confusion, perplexity, be-
 wilderment; mistake, delusion, false
 idea. ಭ್ರಾಂತಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ವಡು. To be
 confused.
 ಭ್ರೂ s. n. An eyebrow, the brow. -ಕು
 ಟಿ. = ಪೃಕುಟಿ, q. r.

ಮ

ಮ. The forty-third letter of the alpha-
 bet.
 ಮುಕರ s. n. A sea-monster (crocodile,
 shark, etc.). 2, tenth sign of the

zodiac: *Capricornus*. -ಕುಂಠಲ. A kind
 of ear-ornament. -ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ. A mortar-
 piece. -ತೋರಣ. A makara-like
 festoon carried before idols, gurus.

and kings. -ಧ್ವಜ. Kâma. -ಮಾಸ. The tenth solar month. -ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ, -ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ. The sun's passage from *Sagillarius* into *Capricornus*.
 ಮಕರಂದ s. n. The nectar of flowers; honey.
 ಮಕರಿ, -ಕೆ s. n. Figures drawn with fragrant pigments on the breast, arm, neck, etc.
 ಮಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಮ. 2, dishonour.
 ಮಕುಟ (=ಮುಕುಟ) s. n. A crown, crest, diadem. -ವರ್ಷನ. A crowned sovereign.
 ಮಕ್ಕ, ಮಕ್ಕಾ f. n. Mecca.
 ಮಕ್ಕರಿ k. n. A basket plaited of stout bamboo slits.
 ಮಕ್ಕಳು k. n. Children; *pl. of* ಮಗ, ಮಗಳು, ಮಗು, etc., q. v. ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟೆ, ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟೆಗೆ. Children's play. -ಮರಿಗಳು. *dpl.* ಮೊಂ-. Grand-children.
 ಮಕ್ಕಿ h. n. A copy. -ಕಾಂಮಕ್ಕಿ. An exact copy.
 ಮಕ್ಕಿಗದ್ದೆ k. n. Rice-field above the level of a valley.
 ಮಕ್ಕಿಕ s. n. A fly; a bee.
 ಮಖ s. n. A sacrifice.
 ಮಖಮಲ್ಲ h. n. Velvet.
 ಮಖಿ. = ಮಘಿ, q. v.
 ಮಗ k. n. A son; a male; f. -ಳು. *Pl.* ಮಕ್ಕಳು. ಮಗನ, ಮೊಂ-. A grandson. ಸಾಕು-. An adopted son.
 ಮಗಚು, ಮಗುಚು k. v. i. To turn round; to return (*as in* ಮಗಚಿ ಬಂದನು). 2, to fall upside down. v. t. To turn, as the leaf of a book. 2, to turn upside down, overthrow. 3, to grind, whet.
 ಮಗಟ f. n. A silk or linen cloth with borders worn during pûja or meal and considered ceremonially clean.
 ಮಗಧ s. n. N. of South Behâr. 2, its inhabitant.
 ಮಗಮಾವು s. n. The monkey-bread tree, Baobab, *Adansonia digitata*.

ಮಗು, -ವು (*cf.* ಮಗ) k. n. An infant, child; *pl.* ಮಕ್ಕಳು. -ತನ. Childhood.
 ಮಗುಳು (ಳು=ಯಿ) a. k. v. i. To turn round, to be turned upside down; to recede, retreat; to happen. ಮಗುಳೆ. Again. ಮಗುಳೆ ಮಗುಳೆ. *rep.* Again and again.
 ಮಗ್ಗ k. n. A weaver's loom. -ದ ಕುಣಿ, -ಗುಂಡಿ. A hole in which a weaver puts his feet when at work. -ದವ. A weaver.
 ಮಗ್ಗಲು, ಮಗ್ಗಲು (= ಮಗ್ಗಲು) k. n. Side; the side. ಮಗ್ಗಲವಾಸಿಗೆ. A coverlet.
 ಮಗ್ಗರೆ k. n. The thorny shrub *Vangueria spinosa*.
 ಮಗ್ಗ k. n. Multiplication-table. -ಗುಣಿತ. Multiplication.
 ಮಗ್ಗು a. k. v. i. To become pale or sallow; to grow dim, as gold; to wither; to vanish away, disappear; to grow dirty or rusty; to perish. 2, to roar. n. Subjection, submission.
 ಮಗ್ಗಲು. = ಮಗ್ಗಲು, q. v.
 ಮಗ್ಗು s. a. Plunged, immersed; sunk into; absorbed. -ತೆ. The state of absorption, despondency.
 ಮಘೆ s. n. The 10th nakshatra.
 ಮಂಕಣೆ f. n. A frame-work set on beasts for carrying pitchers, etc.
 ಮಂಕು k. n. Dimness, want of lustre (*as of* pearls, gold, etc.); obscurity of intellect, silliness, stupidity. ಮಂಕ. A stupid fellow; f. ಮಂಕಿ. -ಬೀಳು, ಮಂಕಾಗು. To become stupid, etc. -ತನ, ಮಂಕಾಟಿ. Silly behaviour. -ತಟ್ಟು. = -ಹಿಡಿ, q. v. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A dull understanding. -ಮರುಳು. *dpl.* -ಮಳೆ. A furious, heavy rain. -ಹಿಡಿ. To become perplexed or stupid.
 ಮಂಗ (*tb. of* ಮರ್ಕ) n. A monkey. -ತೇಷ್ಟೆ. Apish grimaces. -ಬಾವು. Mumps. -ತನ, -ನಾಟಿ, ಮಂಗಾಟಿ. Apish behaviour. ಮಂಗೇಶ. Hanumat; N.
 ಮಂಗರಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮಂಗರೋಳಿ k. n. A climbing shrub with eatable stem, *Vitis quadrangularis*.

ಮಂಗಳ, ಮಂಗಳ ಸ. *a.* Fortunate, auspicious, prosperous; beautiful, pleasing.
n. Good fortune, success, prosperity, welfare, happiness. 2, a good omen; an auspicious prayer; benediction; lines at the opening or end of a poem in praise of a deity. 3, any lucky object. 4, any happy event, as marriage, *etc.* 5, the planet Mars. -ಕಷ್ಟ. Trouble arising from Mars. -ಕಾರ್ಯ. A festive occasion. -ಪ್ರವ. Bestowing welfare or prosperity. -ಸಾರ. Tuesday. -ಸೂತ್ರ. A marriage badge worn round the neck by a wife. ಮಂಗಳಾಚರಣ. Benediction; lines at the beginning or close of a poem in praise of a deity. ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ. Waving of a burning lamp; the lamp so waved. ಮಂಗಳಾಶಾಸನ. Benediction. ಮಂಗಳೂರು. *N.* of a sea-port in South-Canara.
 ಮಂಗಳರೆ *k. n.* The thorny shrub *Vangueria spinosa*.
 ಮಜ್ಜ, ಮಜ್ಜೆ *k. n.* A black speck or scar, mole, freckle. 2, a piece of gold or silver kept for a sample or test.
 ಮಜ್ಜರ. *lb.* of ಮತ್ತರ, *q. v.* ಮಜ್ಜರಿಸು. To be envious, jealous, selfish; to grudge.
 ಮಜ್ಜು 1. = ಮಜ್ಜು. *q. v.*
 ಮಜ್ಜು 2. *k. n.* A bill-hook for cutting bushes, *etc.*; also -ಕತ್ತಿ.
 ಮಜಕೂರು *h. a.* Above mentioned, current. *n.* Affair, concern; an oral communication; the contents of an epistle.
 ಮಜಬೂತು *h. a.* Strong, firm, fast.
 ಮಜಲು *h. n.* A stage, halting place; a day's journey. -ಗದ್ದೆ. A paddy-field yielding two crops, generally higher than ಬೆಟುಗದ್ದೆ and lower than ಬೆಟ್ಟುಗದ್ದೆ.
 ಮಜ್ಜ, ಮಜಾಕು *h. n.* Flavour, taste.
 ಮಜೂರಿ *h. n.* The wages of a labourer; his business. -ಅಳು. A hired cooly.

ಮಜ್ಜ *s. n.* The marrow of bones. 2, the pith of plants. -ಸಾರ, ಮಜ್ಜಾಸಾರ. Pith, substance; that is most important; flatulence.
 ಮಜ್ಜನ *s. n.* Bathing, ablution; water for bathing. -ಗೃಹ, -ಶಾಲೆ. A bath-room.
 ಮಜ್ಜೆನೆ *k. n.* Buttermilk. 2, whey. -ನೀರು. Buttermilk mixed with water. -ಪಲ್ಯ. The yellow wood-sorrel, *Oxalis corniculata*. -ಪಳೆದ್ದ. A kind of sour sauce. -ಹುಲ್ಲ. The lemon grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*.
 ಮಂಜ (fr. ಮಲಗು) *k. n.* A bedstead, cot, bed. 2, an elevated shed.
 ಮಂಜೆಕೆ, ಮಂಜೆನೆ *k. n.* A stand in a field, jungle, *etc.*, for watching the crops or the chase, *etc.*
 ಮಂಜರಿ *s. n.* A cluster of blossoms; a flower-bud; a sprout, sprig, stalk; also -ಕೆ. ಶಬ್ದ. A cluster or glossary of words, a dictionary.
 ಮಂಜಳ *k. n.* Indian saffron, turmeric.
 ಮಂಜಾಡಿ (*lb.* of ಮಂಜಪ್ಪ) *n.* The red seeds of the red-wood tree which are used in weighing gold and diamond.
 ಮಂಜೆ *k. n.* The bow-string hemp, *Sanseria zeylanica*. 2, a coasting boat.
 ಮಂಜಪ್ಪೆ *s. n.* The Bengal madder, *Rubia munjista*.
 ಮಂಜೇರಿ *k. n.* An anklet. 2, a post round which the string of a churning stick passes.
 ಮಂಜು 1. *k. n.* Dew, fog, coldness, coolness; dimness of sight; obscurity. 2, a *N.* -ಗಾಲ. The cold season. ಮಂಜ. *N.* of Śiva or of any male; *f.* ಮಂಜಿ.
 ಮಂಜು, ಮಂಜುಲ *s. a.* Beautiful, lovely, charming, pleasing; sweet, melodious.
 ಮಂಜೂರು *h. n.* Approval, confirmation; sanction. *a.* Approved, confirmed; -ಮಾಪು. To approve, sanction, confirm.

ಮಟ್ಟ. *lb. of* ಮಠ, *q. v.*

ಮಟ್ಟ 1. (ಮಟ್ಟಸ) *k. n.* Levelness, equality, regularity, exactness. 2, a carpenter's level. 3, (= ಮಟ್ಟು) measure, extent, limit. -ಗೋಲು. A mason's level. -ಣೆ. Levelness, evenness, smoothness. -ಣೆ ಮಾಡು. To make even or smooth. -ಮೊದಲೆ. At the very beginning. -ಪಲಿಗೆ. A carpenter's ruler.

ಮಟ್ಟ 2. *k. n.* Shortness; abating, as wind, rain, fever, price, *etc.*; inferiority. 2, a pony. -ಪಾತಿ. An inferior caste. -ತರ. An inferior kind.

ಮಟ್ಟ 3. *k. n.* Illusion, phantom, ruin. -ಮಾಯ. *reil.* Perfect disappearance.

ಮಟ್ಟಿ (*lb. of* ಮೃದ್) *n.* Earth, clay.

ಮಟ್ಟು (= ಮಟ್ಟ 1, No. 3) *k. n.* Measure; extent, height; bound, limit. ಮಟ್ಟಗೆ. Till, until, as far as. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಟ್ಟಗೆ. How far? *Cpds.* ತಕ್ಕ-, ಕೈರಾದ-, ಸಾಕಾದ-, *etc.* ಅಷ್ಟು-, ಅಷ್ಟರ-. So far as that. ಇಷ್ಟು-, ಇಷ್ಟರ-. So far as this. ಈ ದಿನದ-. Until this day.

ಮಟ್ಟಿ 1. *k. n.* A bough of the palm, *etc.* 2, the fibrous coat of a cocoanut.

ಮಟ್ಟಿ 2. *f. n.* The bucket of a bullock-draw-well.

ಮಠ *s. n.* A hut, cottage; a hermitage; a residence of a guru; a convent, monastery; a temple; a school. *Cpds.* ಓದುಮ-, ಗುರು-, ಗೋಸಾಯಿ-, ಜಂಗಮ-, ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ-, *etc.*

ಮಠ. = ಮಡಿ 4, *q. v.*

ಮಠಕೆ *f. n.* A much cultivated annual pulse, *Phaseolus aconitifolius*.

ಮಠಕೆ 1. = ಮಡಿಕೆ 1, *q. v.*

ಮಠಕೆ 2. (= ಮಡಿಕೆ 2) *k. n.* A pot; a water-jar.

ಮಠಗು *k. v. t.* To lay down, place, put (*cf.* ಮಲಗು); to take into one's service; to procure, as a horse, *etc.* 2, to hide.

ಮಠತೆ *a. k. n.* Folding; a fold.

ಮಠದಿ *k. n.* A woman. 2, a wife.

ಮಠಪು *k. n.* A fold, as of cloth, betel-leaf, *etc.*

ಮಠಲು *k. n.* Thick foliage; a thicket, bush; a bough of the cocoanut tree. ಮಠಲಿಮ. To spread, run, as a creeper; to prevail, increase.

ಮಡಿ 1. *k. n.* A fold. 2, the pouch-like fold in front part of the garment to put in eatables, *etc.*; also ಮಠಲು. 3, the bed of a garden. 4, fold, times, *as.* ಇಂ-, ಮುಂ-, ನಾಲ್-, *etc.* *v. t.* To bend; to fold.

ಮಡಿ 2. *k. v. i.* To die, perish.

ಮಡಿ 3. *k. n.* A washed, clean cloth. 2, purity. -ದೋತ್ರ. A washed, clean dōtra.

ಮಡಿ 4. (= ಮಠ) *k. n.* The heel, *in* ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ.

ಮಡಿಕೆ 1. (= ಮಡಕೆ 1) *k. n.* A fold; fold, times. 2, the warp ready for the loom. 3, a kind of harrow or rake.

ಮಡಿಕೆ 2. = ಮಡಕೆ 2, *q. v.*

ಮಡಿವಳ, ಮಡಿವಳ (*cf.* ಮಡಿ 3) *k. n.* A washerman. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A washer-woman. -ಹಾಗಲಬಳ್ಳಿ. A climbing herb, *Momordica dioica*; also ಮಡಿಹಾಗಲಬಳ್ಳಿ.

ಮಡಿಸು (*fr.* ಮಡಿ 1) *k. v. t.* To bend, fold, fold up. ಮಡಿಸಿದ ವಸ್ತು. A folded cloth.

ಮಡು, ಮಡುವು *k. n.* Deep water; a pool.

ಮಡೆ *k. n.* A small dam or dike.

ಮಡ್ಡು *k. n.* A stupid man. -ತನ. Stupidity.

ಮಡ್ಡಿ 1. (= ಮಡ್ಡು) *k. n.* Dregs, lees, as of oil, ghee, *etc.* 2, = ಕಲಗಡ್ಡು.

ಮಡ್ಡಿ 2. *k. n.* A tree yielding a soft gum, *Ailanthus malabarica*.

ಮಡ್ಡಿ 3. *k. n.* A stupid, dull person. 2, awkwardness, rudeness. -ಕಾಗದ. A coarse paper. -ಗಾರೆ. Rough plaster. -ತನ. Stupidity, rudeness.

ಮಡ್ಡು. = ಮಡ್ಡಿ 1, *q. v.*

ಮಣ, -ವು (=ಮಣ) f. n. A measure of capacity: a maund, quarter=28 lbs.

ಮಣಕ k. n. A young cow or buffalo. -ನೆ. Quickly.

ಮಣಲು. = ಮಳಲು, q. v.

ಮಣಿ 1. k. v. i. To bend, bow; to make obeisance. n. A bend, bow; an obeisance. -ಕಟ್ಟು. The wrist. -ಸು. To cause to bend.

ಮಣಿ 2. s. n. A jewel, gem, precious stone. 2, an ornament in general. 3, a bed. -ತೊಂಡೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A creeping herb, *Bryonia scabrella*. -ಗಾರ. A jeweller. Cpd.s.: -ದರ್ಪಣ, -ದೋಷ, -ಮೀರಿಕೆ, etc. -ತಿಲೆ. A reddish mineral used for medicinal purposes.

ಮಣಿಯ k. n. Superintendence of temples, mathas, palaces, etc. -ಗಾರ. A maniya-officer, superintendent.

ಮಣು, -ವು. = ಮಣ, q. v.

ಮನೆ k. n. A stool, low bench, seat.

ಮನೆಯು. = ಮಣಿಯ, q. v. 2, a religious performance or vow. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು, -ಪಾಕಿಸು. To have this maņeya performed. -ಗಾರ. = ಮಣಿಗಾರ, q. v.

ಮಂಟ. = ಮಟ, q. v. -ಚಿಕ್ಕ. A wild cat, tree-cat.

ಮಂಟಪ s. n. A halting place for travellers; a temporary shed erected on festive occasions (as marriage, munji, etc.); a sacrificial shed; a structure for carrying about an idol.

ಮಂಡ s. n. The scum on the surface of any liquid; cream, barm, gruel. 2, the castor-oil plant. 3, the head.

ಮಂಡಕ. = ಮಂಡಿಗೆ, q. v.

ಮಂಡನ s. n. Adorning; ornament.

ಮಂಡಪ. = ಮಂಟಪ, q. v. ಮಂಡಪಿಗೆ. A small shed, shop.

ಮಂಡಲ s. n. A disk (of the sun or moon); a circle, globe, ball, orb; a halo. 2, the visible horizon. 3, a district, territory; an empire. 4, a multitude, group, body, society. 5, a

period of forty-eight days. -ಪಾವು.

A kind of snake. -ಕ. White leprosy.

ಮಂಡಲಿ, ಮಂಡಳಿ s. n. A circle, orb.

2, a multitude, company, congregation. 3, whirling. 4, a kind of snake. -ಸು. To whirl, turn round; to be amassed. -ಕ, ಮಂಡಲೇಶ್ವರ. A ruler, prefect, superintendent.

ಮಂಡಿ 1. k. n. The knee. -ಠಡು, -ಊರು, -ಪಾಕು, -ಪೂಡು. To kneel. -ಕಾಲು. = ಮಂಡಿ 1.

ಮಂಡಿ 2. h. n. A wholesale shop, warehouse.

ಮಂಡಿ 3. f. n. Gout or rheumatism of the thigh.

ಮಂಡಿಗೆ (lb. of ಮಂಡಕ) n. A sugared cake of wheaten flour.

ಮಂಡಿಸು k. v. i. To sit down; to be set or turned towards, as the eye.

ಮಂಡೂಕ s. n. A frog. -ಪರ್ಣಿ. Bengal madder, *Rubia munjista*.

ಮಂಡೂರ s. n. Rust of iron, scoriae. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calcined iron.

ಮಂಡೆ (lb. of ಮಂಡ) n. The head. -ನೋವು. Headache. -ಸುತ್ತ. A turban.

ಮಣ್ಣು k. n. Earth, clay, mud, soil, ground. ಮಣ್ಣುಡಿಕ್ಕಿ. The Sepistan plum, *Cordia myxa*. ಮಣ್ಣಾಗು. To become earth, be soiled; to be ruined. ಮಣ್ಣಾಶೆ. Desire after landed property.

-ಕೂಡಿಸು, -ಕೂಡು. To bury. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A clod of earth. -ಗೋಡೆ. A mud wall.

-ಪಾತ್ರೆ. An earthen vessel. -ಪಾಲು.

Destruction, death. -ಬೀಳು. To get disappointed. -ಮಾಡು. To bury.

-ಪಾಕು. To put earth (into a person's mouth, i. e. to deceive and ruin him).

-ಹುಳ, ಮಣ್ಣುಣಿ. An earth-worm.

ಮತ s. a. Thought, considered, intended. n. A thought, idea; an opinion, view; a doctrine, creed, sect; design.

-ದ್ವೇಷ. Sectarian enmity. -ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ. Fallen from one's creed; an apostate.

-ವಿಚಾರ. Examination of a creed. -ಸಿ

ಪ್ಪಾಂಕ. The dogma of a sect. -ಸ್ಥ.

A man belonging to a sect. ಮತಾ

ಚಾರ. The customs of a sect. ಕೈಸ್ತ-
Christianity. ಹಿಂದು- Hinduism.

ಮತಲಬು h. n. Purpose; purport, as of
a document.

ಮತಾಪು, ಮತಾಬು h. n. A kind of fire-
work.

ಮತಿ s. n. Mind; understanding, intel-
lect, will, judgment. 2, thought,
idea, opinion. 3, counsel, advice.
4, wish, inclination, purpose. -ಗೊಪು.
To lose one's wits; to be perplexed;
to become stupid. -ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ. Devoid of
sense; foolish. -ಮತ, -ಮಾನ್. A
sensible, clever man. -ಶೂನ್ಯ, -ಹೀನ.
Stupid.

ಮತ್ತುಣಿ s. n. A bug; a flea.

ಮತ್ತ 1. s. a. Intoxicated, drunk. 2,
mad, furious. 3, lustful, wanton.
4, delighted. 5, proud. -ತ್ವ. Intoxi-
cation; also -ತೆ.

ಮತ್ತ 2, ಮತ್ತಂ (=ಮತ್ತೂ, ಮತ್ತೆಯೂ) a.
k. conj. Again, further, moreover,
and.

ಮತ್ತಿ 1. k. n. A freckle, mark.

ಮತ್ತಿ 2. k. n. N. of several species of
timber trees of the genus *Terminatia*.

ಮತ್ತು 1. k. conj. Other, again, further,
besides, and. ಮತ್ತಿನ. Of another,
different. ಮತ್ತಿಷ್ಟು. Twice as much.
ಮತ್ತೂ. = ಮತ್ತ 2. ಮತ್ತೆಲ್ಲಿ. Where else?
anywhere else. ಮತ್ತೆಲ್ಲಿಯೂ. At or to
any other place. ಮತ್ತೇನು. What else?
what more? ಮತ್ತೇನೂ. Any other
thing. ಮತ್ತೊಂದು, etc. See s. ಮತ್ತೆ.
ಮತ್ತಾಕ್ಕೆ. For what other reason?
ಮತ್ತಾರು. Who else? who more?
ಮತ್ತಾವ. What other thing? etc.
ಮತ್ತಾವಾಗಾದರೂ. At any other time.

ಮತ್ತು 2. (lb. of ಮತ್ತ, ಮದ) n. Intoxica-
tion; pride.

ಮತ್ತೆ (=ಮತ್ತು, q. v.) k. ad. Other,
else, again, further, besides, after-
wards, and. ಮತ್ತೊಂದು. Another—,
a different—; another thing, etc.
ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬ. Another one; f. ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬಳು.
ಮತ್ತೊಮ್ಮೆ. Another time, once more.

ಮತ್ಯ s. n. Exercise of knowledge.
ಏಕ-. Concord.

ಮತ್ಸರ (=ಮಚ್ಚರ, q. v.) s. a. Envious,
grudging, jealous. 2, selfish, greedy.
n. Envy, grudge; jealousy, hostility;
greediness; anger; also ಛಾವ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ.
-ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, ಮತ್ಸರಿಸು. To be envious.

ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ s. n. A fish. -ಫಲ. Kâma.
-ಪುರಾಣ. One of the 18 purâṇas.
-ಸಂಘಾತ. A shoal of young fry. ಮ
ತ್ಸ್ಯನತಾರ. N. of Vishṇu's first in-
carnation.

ಮಥನ s. n. Stirring; churning; rubbing,
friction; crushing; injury, trouble.
ಮಥಿಸು, ಮಥಿಸು. To churn; to discuss;
to quarrel.

ಮದ 1. (=ಮದಿವೆ, ಮಮವೆ, q. v.) k. n. A
wedding, marriage. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. The
bride and bridegroom. -ಮಗ, -ಲಿಗ,
-ಲಿಂಗ, -ವಣಿಗ, -ವಳಿಗ. A bridegroom.
-ಮಗಳು, -ಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ವಳಿಗಿ. A
bride. -ವನ. A husband.

ಮದ 2. s. n. Intoxication. 2, madness.
3, ardent passion, love, lust; lascivi-
ousness. 4, delight. 5, pride, conceit.
6, bloom of youth. 7, honey. 8,
musk. Cpds.: ಅನ್ನ-, ಅರ್ಥ-, ಧನ-, ಯಾ
ವನ-, ವಿದ್ಯಾ-, etc. -ಏರಿಸು, -ವೇರಿಸು.
To raise intoxication, etc. -ಏರು. To
be intoxicated; to be ruttish, proud or
furious. -ಗಜ. An elephant in rut.
ಮದಾಂಧ, ಮದಾಂಧಕ. Blinded by pas-
sion. ಮದೋನ್ಮತ್ತ. Intoxicated with
passion or pride. [gate.

ಮದಗ, ಮದಗು k. n. A sluice, flood-
ಮದಡು k. n. Dullness, stupidity. ಮದಡ.
A stupid man.

ಮದತ (=ಮದ್ಧತು) h. n. Aid, help.

ಮದನ (=ಮದ 2, q. v.) s. a. Intoxicat-
ing; exhilarating. n. Passion, lust.
2, an intoxicated, mad, haughty man.
3, Kâma. 4, the thorn-apple, *Datura
melet*. 5, bees' wax. -ಕೈ. Ornamental
supports of the caves of a house; a
crutch-like stand. -ವೈರಿ. Śiva.

ಮದರಂಗ, -ಗ s. n. The Henna plant, *Lawsonia alba*.

ಮದರಿ (lb. of ಮಧುರಿ) n. N. of a town in the Tamil country where red cloths are made. -ರುಮಾಲು. A red turban.

ಮದಪ್ಪ (fr. ಮತಿ) s. n. Estimation, valuation, rating.

ಮದಿರೆ, ಮದಿರಾ s. n. Spirituous liquor. ಮದಿರಾಗೃಹ. A tavern.

ಮದಿವೆ, ಮದುವೆ k. n. Wedding, marriage.

-ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು. To give away as wife.

-ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To marry. -ಮಾಡಿಸು.

To cause to be married. -ಮಾಡು. To

perform a marriage. -ಅಗು, -ಯಾಗು.

To be married. Cpds.: -ಹಪ್ಪರ, -ಮನೆ,

-ನಿಬ್ಬಣ.

ಮದಿಸು (fr. ಮದ) s. v. i. To be proud.

2, to grow fat or plump.

ಮದು. = ಮದ 1, q. v.

ಮದುರೆ. lb. of ಮಧುರೆ, q. v.

ಮದೋದ್ಧತ s. a. Arrogant, haughty.

ಮದ್ಧತು, ಮದ್ಧತ್ತು (= ಮದತು) h. n. Aid, help; succour.

ಮದ್ದಲೆ, ಮದ್ದಳೆ (lb. of ಮದ್ದಲ) n. A kind of drum, a tabor.

ಮದ್ದು 1. (= ಮದ್ದು) k. n. Any drug, medicine, whether a powder, pill, or fluid; a remedy. 2, gunpowder.

ಮದ್ದಿನ ಚೀಲ. A powder bag.

ಮದ್ದು 2. (lb. of ಮತ್ತ) f. n. Intoxication, madness; an intoxicant. -ಗುಣಿಕೆ.

The thorn-apple. ಮದ್ದನೆ. An elephant in rut.

ಮದ್ಯ s. a. Intoxicating, gladdening.

n. Any intoxicating drink, spirituous

liquor. -ಪ, -ಪಾನಿ. A drinker. -ಪಾನ.

Drinking of intoxicating liquor.

ಮದ್ರಾಸು f. n. Madras.

ಮಧು s. a. Sweet; pleasant. n. Honey;

the nectar of flowers. 2, ambrosia,

milk. 3, mead, spirituous liquor.

4, liquorice. 5, the black bee. 6,

spring; the vernal season. -ಕ, -ವಲ್ಲಿ.

The liquorice root. -ಪರ್ಕ. A mixture of honey, and milk; the ceremony of

receiving a guest. -ಪರ್ಕ. The creeper

Cocculus cordifolius. -ಪಾನ. Spirituous

liquor, sipping it. -ಪ್ರಿಯ. The black

bee; a voluptuary. -ಮುತ್ತ, -ಪ. A

bee. -ರ. Sweet; pleasant, pleasing;

melodious; sweetness; a kind of

sugar; the red sugar-cane. -ರತ್ನ.

Sweetness. -ರಸ. Honey.

ಮಧುರೆ s. n. Madura in the Tamil

country. 2, the plant *Anethum sowa*.

-ರಂಗು. A purple colour from that town.

ಮಧ್ಯ s. a. Middle, central; intermedi-

ate. 2, middling. 3, right, just.

n. The middle, midst, centre. 2,

the waist. -ರಾತ್ರಿ, -ರಾತ್ರೆ. Midnight.

-ರೇಖೆ, -ರೇಖೆ. The equator. -ವರ್ತಿ. A

mediator. -ಸ್ತ, -ಸ್ಥ. Central: medi-

ation; a mediator, arbitrator; also

-ಸ್ವಗಾರ. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A middle place; the

waist. -ಸ್ತಿ. Mediation, mediator-

ship (*Christ in the work of redemp-*

tion).

ಮಧ್ಯಮ s. a. Middle, central; inter-

mediate; middling; moderate. n. A

middle condition or quality, medio-

crity. 2, the waist. 3, the second

person; also -ಪುರುಷ.

ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ s. n. Midday, noon. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ.

The marvel of Peru or four-o'clock

flower, *Mirabilis jalappa*.

ಮನ (= ಮನಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು, q. v. lb. of ಮನ

ಸ) n. Mind, etc. -ಕೆ ತರು. To take

to heart. -ಕೆ ಬರು. To enter the mind;

to be agreeable. -ಕ್ಲೇಶ. Mental affli-

ction. -ಗಾಣು. To observe, apprehend.

-ಗುಂದು. To grieve; grief, sorrow.

-ಗಡಿಸು. To spoil the intentions (of

another). -ಗೆಡು. The mind to be

spoiled or altered. -ಗೊಡು. To pay

attention. -ಂಗೊಳಿಸು. To fascinate,

charm. -ಂಗೊಳ್ಳು. To be fascinated,

charmed. -ತಟ್ಟು, -ದಟ್ಟು. To touch the

mind, be known. -ದೊಳಗೆ ಇಡು. To

consider and remember. -ಮಗು. To

be baffled, disappointed. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. To

apply one's (whole) mind to. -ಮುರಿ. Inclination to disappear. -ವರಿ. To know the mind. -ವರಿಕೆ. Knowledge. -ವಾರೆ. With one's whole mind. -ವಿಷು. To feel a desire for. -ವಿಳಿ. To be discouraged, humbled. -ವೃತ್ತ್ಯ. To be elated. -ವೆರಗು. To make hearty obeisance. -ವೊಲಿ. To rejoice; to long for. -ವೊಲಿಸು. To gain one's favour. -ಸೋಲು. To suffer a mental defeat. -ಹಾರಿ. A fool. ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕ. With the whole mind or heart; deliberately. ಮನಃಶುದ್ಧಿ. Sincerity. ಮನಃ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ (= ಮನಸ್ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ). Conscience. ಮನೋಗತ. Notion, wish. ಮನೋಗತಿ. The heart's desire; the speed of thought. ಮನೋಜಯ. Conquering the mind; pleasing, agreeable. ಮನೋಜ್ಞ. Pleasing, lovely, charming; a wise man; f. ಮನೋಜ್ಞೆ. ಮನೋದಾಖ. Heart-ache, anguish. ಮನೋದೃಢ. Firm in mind; firmness of mind. ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ. A faculty of the mind, as thought, memory, etc. ಮನೋನಿಗ್ರಹ. Restraining and governing the mind. ಮನೋರಂಜಕ. Pleasing, lovely. ಮನೋರಂಜನ. Pleasantness; diversion, sport. ಮನೋರಥ. A wish, desire, purpose; a desired object. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. The fulfilment of a wish. ಮನೋರಮ. Attractive, pleasing, agreeable. ಮನೋವಾಕ್ಯಾಯ. Mind, word and body. ಮನೋವಿಕಾರ. Passion or emotion of the mind, bewilderment, etc. ಮನೋವೃತ್ತಿ. = ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ, q. v. ಮನೋವೇಗ. The speed of thought. ಮನೋವ್ಯಥೆ. Mental pain, anguish. ಮನೋವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. Mental operation. ಮನೋಹರ. Captivating, attractive, delightful, charming, beautiful. ಮನನ s. a. Thoughtful, careful. n. Thought; understanding; knowledge; meditation. ಮನವಿ, ಮನವೆ s. n. A petition, request, solicitation. ಮನಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು (= ಮನ, q. v. *ib.* of ಮನಸ್) n. Mind, intellect, conscience,

will; the mind; the heart. 2, intention, design, purpose; will, wish; desire; liking, choice. ಮನಸಿಗಾಗು. To be suitable for one's mind. ಮನಸಿಗೆ ತರು. = ಮನಕೆ ತರು. ಮನಸಿಗೆ ಬರು. = ಮನಕೆ ಬರು. ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To keep in mind, remember, etc. ಮನಸಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು. To remain in the mind. ಮನಸಿಗೆ ಹಿಡಿ. To touch the mind; to retain in the mind. ಮನಸಿಡು. = ಮನವಿಡು. ಮನಸಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To mind, attend to diligently. ಮನಸಿನೊಳಗೆ ಬರು. To enter the mind. -ಕರಗು. The heart to melt. -ಕೂಡು. Opinions to agree. -ಕೊಡು, -ಗೊಡು. = ಮನಗೊಡು. -ತಿರುಗಿಸು. To change the mind, repent. -ನೋಯು. The mind to be pained. -ನೋಯಿಸು. To pain the mind. -ಬರು. To desire, list. -ಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು. To do as one pleases, etc. -ಬಿಡ್ವು. To open one's mind. -ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak out one's thoughts. -ಮಾಡು. To make up one's mind; to resolve. -ಹಾಕು. To engage in. -ವೇಸು. The mind to feel disgust. ಮನಸ್ಕರಿಸು. To be inclined, to will. ಮನಸ್ಸಾರ. Full perception; perfect consciousness. ಮನಸ್ಸಾವ. Mental pain, agony; remorse, regret. ಮನಸ್ಸು s. a. According to one's inclination. 2, capricious, fanciful. ಮನು s. n. Man, mankind; the father of mankind; one of the 14 successive progenitors or sovereigns of the earth, to the 1st of them is ascribed the code of Manu. -ಜ. A man; f. -ಜೆ. -ಸ್ಮೃತಿ. The code of Manu. ಮನುಷ್ಯ s. n. A man; f. ಮನುಷ್ಯಕು, ಮನುಷ್ಯೆ. -ತ್ವ. Manhood. -ಧರ್ಮ. The duty of man. -ಮಾತ್ರ. A mere man. ಮನೆ k. n. A habitation, abode; a house; an apartment, room. *Cpds.*: ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗರ-, ದೀವಿಗೆ-, ಮಲಗುಮ-, ಮಾಯುಮ-, ಸೆಜ್ಜಿಯ-, ಹೆತ್ತ-, etc. -ಕೆಲಸ. Domestic work. -ಖರ್ಚು. Household expenses. -ತನ. Household, household-life. -ತನ ಮಾಡು. To keep house, to

support a family. -ತನದವ, -ತನಸ್ತ. A householder; a worthy, honourable man. -ತೇತ್ತ. A house-maid. -ದೇವ, -ದೈವ. A household deity. -ಬದುಕು, -ವಾರ್ತೆ. Household affairs; domestic property. -ವಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To settle. -ವಾಡು. To build a house. -ವಾರು. *reil.* House and its appendages. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. To reach the house; the furniture of a house. -ಮುರುಕ. One who ruins a house. -ಮುರುಕತನ. Ruining a house. -ಯಜಮಾನ. The master of a house, *f.* -ಯಜಮಾನಳು, -ಯಜಮಾನಿ. -ಯವ. An inmate of a house; *f.* -ಯವಳು; *pl.* -ಯವರು; also the master of a house (*in the wife's language*); *f.* -ಯವಳು, -ಯಾಕೆ. -ಯಾಳು. A domestic servant.

ಮಂತ್ರನ, ಮಂತ್ರಾನ. = ಮನೆತನ, *q. v.*

ಮಂತ್ರ. *lb. of ಮಂತ್ರ, q. v.*

ಮಂತ್ರ (lb. of ಮಂತ್ರ) *n.* Churning. 2, a churning-stick. 3, a fault, an offence.

ಮಂತ್ರ *s. n.* A vedic verse of prayer. 2, a magical formula, incantation, charm, spell. 3, secret consultation; counsel; secret plan. -ಗಾರ, -ವಾದಿ. A magician, conjurer. -ಜ್ಞ. A learned Brahmana, a priest; a secret agent. -ತಂತ್ರ. Spells and devices. -ಛೇದ. Breach of counsel; a particular magical incantation. -ವಾದಿ. A magician, conjurer. -ತಾನ್ತ್ರ. Magical science. ಮಂತ್ರಾಕ್ಷತೆ. Akshatē consecrated by mantras. ಮಂತ್ರಾಲೋಚಕ. A councillor. ಮಂತ್ರಾಲೋಚನ. A private consultation. ಮಂತ್ರಾಲೋಚನ ಸಭೆ. A council.

ಮಂತ್ರಿ *s. n.* A king's councillor, minister. 2, a conjurer. -ಕ. A magician. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Ministership. -ಸು. To counsel, advice; to enchant with spells or charms.

ಮಂಥ (= ಮಂತ್ರ) *s. n.* Churning, agitating, kindling; a churning-stick; also

-ದಂಡ. -ನ. Churning; kindling fire by friction.

ಮಂದ *s. a.* Slow, idle, lazy, apathetic.

2, dull, heavy, stupid, silly, foolish.

3, little; dim, faint, as light, etc.;

mild, as a smile; low, as a tone;

gentle, as breeze; feeble, as digestion;

thick, as a cloth, plank, wall, curds,

etc. *n.* Indigestion. 2, the planet

Saturn. -ಕಾರಿ. Causing indigestion.

-ಗತಿ. A slow motion; also -ಗಮನ.

-ಗಾಮಿ. Marching slowly. -ಜ. A

lotus. -ತ್ವ. Slowness, dulness, stupid-

ity. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮತಿ. Stupidity, dulness.

-ಮಾರುತ. A gentle breeze; also ಮಂ

ವಾನಿಲ. ಮಂದಾಕ್ಷ. Weak-eyed; bash-

fulness. -ಸ್ಥಿತ, -ಪಾಸ. A smile. ಮಂ

ವಾನ್ವಿ. Weakness of digestion. ಮಂವಾ

ಸನ. A wooden chest. ಮಂದೋಷ.

Lukewarm, tepid; gentle heat.

ಮಂದಚಟ್ಟು (*fr.* ಮನ-ತಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* Knowledge.

ಮಂದರ *s. n.* N. of a mountain with

which the ocean was churned by

the gods and asuras; also ಮಂದರಾಚಲ.

a. Large, bulky; thick.

ಮಂದಾಕಿನಿ *s. n.* The Ganges.

ಮಂದಾರ *s. n.* The Coral tree, *Erythrina*

indica. 2, a white species of swallow-

wort, *Calotropis gigantea*.

ಮಂದಿ *k. n.* Persons, people. *Cpds.:*

ಆನೇಕ, ಒಳ್ಳೇ, ಬಹು, ಸಾವಿರ, ಹೆಚ್ಚು.

-ವಾಳ. Impertinence, arrogance.

ಮಂದಿರ *s. n.* A habitation, house. ದೇವ.

A temple. ರಾಜ. A palace.

ಮಂದು *k. n.* A hamlet of the Todas on

the Nilagiri.

ಮಂದೆ *s. n.* A flock of sheep or goats,

herd of cattle. 2, a fold, pen.

ಮಂದೈಸು *f. v. i.* To thicken, coagulate,

to form a mass; to become pleasing.

ಮನ್ಯ *f. n.* Manna, the (bread-like) food

miraculously supplied to the Israelites

in the wilderness.

ಮನ್ಮಥೆ (*lb. of ಮಾನನ*) *n.* Veneration,

reverence. ಮನ್ಮಸು. To honour, rever-

ence; to show kindness, treat kindly.

ಮನ್ನಾ h. a. Forbidden, stopped. n. Prohibition, stoppage. -ಅಗು. To be stopped, to cease. -ಸೂಡು. To stop, prohibit.

ಮನ್ನಿಸು (fr. ಮನ್ನಾ) h. v. t. To bear with, overlook, excuse, pardon.

ಮನ್ನಳ್ಳ s. n. Love; Kāma. 2, the wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*.

ಮನ್ಯ s. n. Anger, wrath, fury. 2, sorrow, distress.

ಮನ್ಯೆ s. n. The nape of the neck.

ಮನ್ಯಂತರ (fr. ಮನು) s. n. A Manu's age comprising 71 great yugas.

ಮಬ್ಬು k. n. Darkness; gloom; dimness; drowsiness; dulness, stupidity. -ಕಣ್ಣು. Dim sight. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Sable darkness. ಮಬ್ಬಿಗ. An Asura, Rākshasa.

ಮಮ s. pro. Of me, mine. -ಕಾರ. Attachment, love; selfishness. -ತೆ. Love, tenderness, affection; selfishness; pride, arrogance.

ಮಮ್ಮು k. n. Food (in children's language).

ಮಯ್ಯ, ಮಯಿ (= ಮೈ, q. v.) k. n. The body. -ಗಡ, -ಸಾಲ. Money lent without document or interest.

ಮಯ s. a. Made of, consisting of, full of. n. N. of an asura.

ಮಯಿದುನ. = ಮಯ್ದಿನ, q. v.

ಮಯೂರ s. n. A peacock. 2, a species of flower, cock's comb, *Celosia cristata*; also -ತಿಲೆ. -ಕ, -ಕಂತ, -ತುಕ್ಕ. Blue vitriol. -ಗಮನ, -ಫ್ಲಜ. Shāpmukha.

ಮಯ್ದಿನ (= ಮಯಿದುನ, ಮೈದುನ) k. n. A husband's or wife's brother; a sister's husband; a maternal uncle's son.

ಮಯ್ಲಿ (= ಮೈಲಿ) h. n. Impurity, dirt. 2, pox (the small-, chicken-, vaccine-). -ಏಳು. Pox to break out. -ತೆಗಿಸು. To have (a person) vaccinated. -ತೆಗೆ. To vaccinate. -ಮಾಲು. Vaccine matter. -ಗೆ, ಮಯ್ಲು, ಮಯ್ಲೆ. Impurity, dirt, dirtiness; a dirty thing.

ಮರ k. n. A tree; wood, timber. -ಅವುಡು. A hedge-shrub, *Jatropha curcas*. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To draw toddy. -ಕಾಲು. A hard kind of sugar-cane. -ಕಾಲು, -ಗಾಲು. A stilt; a wooden leg; a corn or salt measure. -ಕುಟಕ, -ಕುಟವಕ್ಕಿ, -ಕುಟಗ, -ಗಡಕ. The wood-pecker. -ಕೆಲಸ. Carpentry. -ಗಾಣ. A wooden oil-mill. -ಗಿಣಿ. A tree parrot which cannot talk. -ಗೊರಡು. A log of wood. -ದಣಿವೆ. A tree-mushroom. -ದರಸಿನ, -ದರಿಸಿನ. A species of Curcuma. -ಬಟ್ಟು. A carpenter's work-board. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು. The Bondar, *Paradoxurus bondar*. -ಮೆಣಸು. The Pimento tree, *Pimenta acris*. -ಹುಣಿಸೆ. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*.

ಮರ. = ಮರು 1, q. v.

ಮರಕತ s. n. An emerald.

ಮರಕಳಿಸು (ರ = ಁ) k. v. i. To ruminate, chew the cud, as an animal.

ಮರಗ f. n. Mint, *Mentha sativa*.

ಮರಗಿ, ಮರಗೆ k. n. A wooden basin; a sort of bucket.

ಮರಗು. = ಮರುಗು, q. v.

ಮರಣ s. n. Dying, death. -ಕಾಲ. The time of death. -ಪಡಿಸು. To kill. -ಪಡು, -ವಾಗು, -ಮೊಂದು. To die. -ವೇದನೆ, -ಸಂಕಟ. The agony of death. -ಶಾಸನ. A last will. ಮರಣಾಂತ. Ending in death.

ಮರತು, ಮರಡು. = ಮರೆಡು (ರ = ಁ). P. p. of ಮರೆ, q. v. ಮರಪ್ಪ. = ಮರವು, q. v.

ಮರಲು 1. k. v. i. To turn; to retreat, return; to occur or do again. ಮರಲಿ. Again, back.

ಮರಲು 2. k. n. Sand, gravel. 2. flower.

ಮರವಳಿ k. n. The produce of trees. -ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ. Renting such produce.

ಮರವು 1. ಮರವೆ 1. a. k. n. Intoxication, madness; bewilderment, torpor. ಮರಸು. To become furious.

ಮರವು 2. ಮರವೆ 2. (ರ = ಁ) k. n. Hiding; secrecy; forgetting; forgetfulness, oblivion. ಮರಸು (= ಮರಿಸು). To veil, hide, conceal; to cause to forget.

ಮರಸುತ್ತು *f. n.* A screw.
 ಮರದವ್ಯತ್ತು. = ಮರಾಮತ್, *q. v.*
 ಮರಳು 1. = ಮರಲು 1, *q. v.*
 ಮರಳು 2. = ಮರಲು 2, *q. v.*
 ಮರಳು 3. *k. v. i.* To bubble up, boil fiercely. ಮರಳಿಸು. To cause to bubble up, *etc.*
 ಮರಳು 4. = ಮರುಳು, *q. v.*
 ಮರಾಟ (*lb. of ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ*) *n.* Mahratta; a Mahratta man. ಮರಾಟಿ. Belonging to Mahratta; a Mahratta person; also ಮರಾಟಿಯನ; *f.* ಮರಾಟಿಯನಳು.
 ಮರಾಮತ್ *h. n.* Repairs, as of roads, houses, tanks, *etc.* -ಇಲಾಖೆ. The public works department.
 ಮರಾಲ, ಮರಾಳ *s. n.* A flamingo; a goose. *a.* Soft, tender.
 ಮರಿ (ರಿ=ಹಿ) *s. n.* The young of any animal; a young child; a pupil; a shoot, sapling. ಕೋಳಿ. A chicken. -ಈ, -ಕೊಪು, -ಹಾಕು. To bring forth young, to yeal. -ಗುದುರೆ. A colt. -ಗೋಗಿಲೆ. A young cuckoo. -ಜೇಡ ಪುಳ. A young spider. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು (*pl. of ಮರಿಮಗ*). Great grand-children. -ಮಗ. A great grand-son. -ಮಗಳು. A great grand-daughter. -ಮಾಪು. To hatch, as fowls.
 ಮರಿಸು. = ಮರಸು, *q. v.*
 ಮರಿಸೆ. = ಮರಗೆ, *q. v.*
 ಮರಿಯಾಪೆ. *lb. of ಮಯಾಪೆ*, *q. v.*
 ಮರೀಚಿಕೆ *s. n.* Mirage.
 ಮರು 1. (ರು=ಹು) *k. a.* Other; next, following; second; again; opposite. *n.* Forgetfulness. -ಕಳಿಸು. To return, as fever. -ಚಲ. A third or last born child. -ದಿನ, -ದಿನನ. The next day. -ಮಾತು. An answer. -ವನಲ. An antagonist, enemy.
 ಮರು 2. *s. n.* A sandy desert. -ಭೂಮಿ. = ಮರ.
 ಮರುಕ (ರ=ಹ) *k. n.* Sorrow, grief; affection, love; allurements, infatuation.

ಮರುಕುಳ *k. n.* Bewilderment. 2, a forgetful man.
 ಮರುಗ (*lb. of ಮರುಪಕ*) *n.* A kind of Ocimum. 2, sweet marjoram.
 ಮರುಗು (ರು=ಹು) *k. v. i.* To burn, be very hot; to fret, grieve; to be distressed.
 ಮರುತ, ಮರುತ್ತು (*lb. of ಮರುತ್*) *n.* Wind. 2, the god of the wind.
 ಮರುವ, -ಕ. = ಮರುಗ, *q. v.*
 ಮರುಳ (ಜೆಡೆ) *k. n.* A kind of plant. 2, a mad, foolish man; *f.* ಮರುಳಿ.
 ಮರುಳು (=ಮರಳು) *k. n.* Bewilderment, confusion, foolishness, stupidity; fury, madness, frenzy. ಮರುಳ. A fool. ಮರುಳಾಗು. To become mad, confused. ಮರುಳಾಟ. Confusion, madness, *etc.* -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become mad, *etc.* *Cpds.* -ನಾಯಿ, -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು, *etc.* -ತನ. Madness, frenzy.
 ಮರೆ (ರೆ=ಹಿ) *k. v. t. d. r. i.* To forget. 2, to be forgotten. *P. ps.* ಮರತು, ಮರದು, ಮರೆದು. *n.* Disappearance; secrecy, concealment; cover, veiling; a screen; shelter, refuge. -ಬಿಪು. To stand out of one's light. -ಬೀಳು. To take refuge, to seek shelter. -ಮಾಡು. To hide. -ಮೊಗ. A veiled face. -ಯಾಗು, -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To disappear. -ಮೊಗು. To resort to, to go for protection.
 ಮರ್ಕಟ *s. n.* A monkey, ape. ಮರ್ಕಟಿ. The Mollucca bean; cowhage.
 ಮರ್ಜಿ *h. n.* Will, pleasure, opinion; disposition; manner, way.
 ಮರ್ಡಿ *k. n.* A hill.
 ಮರ್ತಬಾ *h. n.* Rank, station, dignity.
 ಮರ್ತ್ಯ *s. n.* A mortal, man. *a.* Mortal. -ಲೋಕ. The earth.
 ಮರ್ದನ *s. n.* Crushing, grinding, pounding; rubbing; pressing. -ಮಾಡು, ಮರಿದಿಸು. To crush, grind, pound; to rub; to destroy.
 ಮರ್ದಲ. = ಮದ್ದಳೆ, *q. v.*
 ಮರ್ದು. = ಮದ್ದು, *q. v.*

ಮಮಫ s. n. A vital part. 2, a secret, mystery; secret meaning; secret purpose; a secret quality. -ತಿಳಿ, -ಹಿಡಿ, -ಸಿಕ್ಕು. To find out a secret. -ಜ್ಞ. A discerning man. ಮಮಫ. A mysterious person.

ಮಮಫರ s. n. A rustling sound, murmur.

ಮಯಾದೆ (= ಮರಿಯಾದೆ) s. n. A limit, border. 2, the bounds of morality, moral law; rule of decency; propriety of conduct; reverential demeanour, respect, civility. -ಮಾಡು, -ತೋರಿಸು, -ಕೊಡು. To show respect, etc. Cpds.: ಕುಲದ, ಗ್ರಾಮ, ದೇಶದ.

ಮಲ 1. (= ಮರು, q. v.) k. a. Other; next, second, etc. -ಚಲ. A third or last child. -ತಂದೆ. A step-father. -ತಮ್ಮ. A step-mother's son. -ತಾಯಿ. A step-mother. -ಮಾಸ. An intercalary month.

ಮಲ 2. = ಮಲೆ 1, q. v. -ನಾಡು. A hilly country. -ಮಾರು, -ಯಾಳ. Malabar.

ಮಲ 3. s. n. Excretions of the body; dirt, filth, excrement, etc.; dregs, dross of metal. 2, moral impurity, sin. 3, original sin. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಬದ್ಧ. Constipation. -ನಾಗರು, -ರೋಗ. Epilepsy. -ವೃಷ್ಟ. The fly-leaf of a book. -ವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ, -ಶುದ್ಧಿ, -ತೋರಿಸು. Evacuation of the bowels; a purgative. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Dirtiness, impurity.

ಮಲಕು 1. k. n. A round ornament of glass beads, corals, etc. 2, a kind of necklace.

ಮಲಕು 2. k. n. Bringing up again in rumination. -ಹಾಕು. To chew the cud.

ಮಲಗು k. v. i. To recline, lie down, repose, rest. 2, to incline, bend, as paddy-ears, etc. n. A pillow, cushion. ಮಲಗಿಸು. To cause to lie down, or recline, to place; to lay down, etc.

ಮಲಘಾಘ h. n. Enclosure, as of a letter.

ಮಲಮಲು h. n. Muslin.

ಮಲಯ s. n. N. of a hill-range in Malabar; Malabar country. -ಪರ್ವತ. Malabar mountain. -ಪವನ. Malabar air. ಮಲಯಾಳ. The Malayalam country.

ಮಲರ್ (= ಮರಲು 2, q. v.) Sand. 2, a flower. -ಪುಡಿ. The pollen of flowers. ಮಲಾಮತು h. n. A difficulty, strait; trouble.

ಮಲಾಮು h. n. Ointment, plaster.

ಮಲಾರ s. n. A cluster or string of glass bracelets.

ಮಲಿನ (fr. ಮಲ 3) s. a. Dirty, filthy, unclean. 2, sinful, vile. 3, dark, obscure (as the intellect); dull, rusty (as learning, etc.). -ಚಿತ್ತ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A depraved or dull mind. -ತೆ, ತ್ವ. Filthiness, impurity.

ಮಲಿಕು. = ಮಲಕು, q. v.

ಮಲೆ 1. (= ಮಲ 2, ಮಲಯ) k. n. A mountain. -ಯಾಳ. = ಮಲಯಾಳ, q. v.

ಮಲೆ 2. a. k. v. i. To oppose, fight against. v. i. To be refractory; to be haughty, insolent. ಮಾರ್. To rebel.

ಮಲ್ಲ k. n. A wrestler, boxer; an athlete. a. Strong, stout; good. -ಯುದ್ಧ. A wrestling match. -ರಂಗ. A palaestra. ಮಲ್ಲಾಡು. To struggle or strive. ಮಲ್ಲಾಟ. Mutual strife.

ಮಲ್ಲಳಿ (ಳ = ಲಿ) a. k. n. Turning round. 2, bewilderment, alarm, fear. 3, the black bee. 4, a crowd.

ಮಲ್ಲಿ 1, ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ (lb. of ಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾ) n. A cultivated flower shrub, *Jasminum sambac*. Varieties: ಅದವಿಯ-, ಕದರು-, ಕಸತ್ತರಿ-, ಕೋಲು-, ದುಂಡು-, ಸಂಜೆ-, ಹಸರು-.

ಮಲ್ಲಿ 2. s. n. A female image of metal with a lamp-cup; also ದೀಪದ.

ಮಲ್ಲಿಕಾರ್ಜುನ s. n. N. of Śiva and of a linga.

ಮವುಜು h. n. A plantain.

ಮವುಜಿ h. n. A village.

ಮಕಕ s. n. A gnat, musquito; a bug.

ಮಶೀನು e. n. A machine (ಯಂತ್ರ).

ಮಶೀತಿ, ಮಶೀದಿ (=ಮಸೀದಿ) h. n. A mosque.
 ಮಪಾಲು h. n. A torch. ಮಪಾಲ್ವಿ. A torch-bearer; a menial servant of an office.
 ಮಸಿ. = ಮಸಿ, q. v.
 ಮಪ್ಪರಿ h. n. Obstinacy, stubbornness.
 ಮಪ್ಪು. = ಮಪ್ಪಿ 1, q. v.
 ಮಸಕ 1. a. k. n. Great agitation, passion; wrath, rage.
 ಮಸಕ 2, ಮಸಕು (=ಮಸ್ತು) k. n. Duskiness; a dusky colour, etc.; impurity.
 ಮಸಗು a. k. v. i. To expand, develop; to be displayed, agitated; enraged.
 v. t. To display, exhibit. 2, to rub, whet.
 ಮಸಣ, ಮಸಣ (tb. of ಶ್ವತಾನ, q. v.) n. A cemetery; also -ಗಾಡು, -ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, -ವಟ್ಟಿ.
 ಮಸರು. = ಮೊಸರು, q. v.
 ಮಸಲತು h. n. Planning, scheming; a plan, plot; counsel; clever contrivance.
 ಮಸಾರೆ (ಫೂಮಿ) f. n. A kind of good red soil.
 ಮಸಾಲಾ, ಮಸಾಲೆ f. n. Seasoning drugs; spicery. -ವಡೆ. A kind of spiced cake.
 ಮಸಿ (=ಮುಷಿ) s. n. Ink; soot, lamp-black; charcoal. -ಕುಡಿಕೆ, -ಪಾತ್ರೆ. An inkstand. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A rag used in lifting pots from the fire. -ಯಾಗು. To become charcoal (said of buried money).
 ಮಸೀದಿ. = ಮಶೀತಿ, etc., q. v.
 ಮಸುಕು. = ಮಸಕು, q. v.
 ಮಸುಳು a. k. v. i. To grow dim, faint, to become pale, etc. ಮಸುಳಿಸು. To cause to grow dim, etc.
 ಮಸೂದೆ h. n. A sketch; a draft.
 ಮಸೂರ, ಮಸೂರಿ h. n. A sort of pulse or lentil, *Errum hirsutum*. ಮಸೂರಿಕೆ. Pustules, small-pox; a musquitocurtain; a cushion.
 ಮಸೆ k. n. Whetting, sharpness. 2, a slight wound. 3, lustre, shine. v. t.

To rub; to grind, whet, sharpen; to rub off. P. ps. ಮಸದು, ಮಸೆದು, ಮಸ್ತು.
 ಮಸ್ಕೀರಿ h. n. A good-for-nothing fellow.
 ಮಸ್ತು. = ಮಸಕ 2, q. v.
 ಮಸ್ತಕ s. n. The head, skull; the top of anything.
 ಮಸ್ತಿ h. n. Intoxication; pride. 2, fatness, rut. ಮಸ್ತು. Intoxicated; fat, bulky; abundant, plentiful; intoxication; abundance, plenty.
 ಮಸ್ತಿಷ್ಕ s. n. The brain.
 ಮಸ್ಲತು. = ಮಸಲತು, q. v.
 ಮಸ್ಲೀನು h. n. Muslin; also ಮಲಮಲು.
 ಮಹ. = ಮಹಾ, q. v.
 ಮಹಜರು h. n. A general affidavit; a certificate signed by all present at a transaction.
 ಮಹತ್ (=ಮಹಾ) s. a. Great, mighty, strong, big, large. 2, abundant, much. 3, high, lofty, noble; excellent. -ತಮ. Greatest, mightiest. -ತರ. Greater; the oldest; most respectable. ಮಹತ್ವ, ಮಹತ್ವತೆ. Greatness, majesty, mightiness, etc. ಮಹರ್ಷಿ. A great rishi.
 ಮಹತಾಪ, ಮಹತಾಬು (=ಮಹಾಪು) f. n. A kind of fire-work.
 ಮಹತ್ತು. tb. of ಮಹತ್, q. v.
 ಮಹಂತ. tb. of ಮಹತ್, q. v.
 ಮಹಮದ, ಮಹಮ್ಮದ h. n. Mahomed; a Mahomedan.
 ಮಹಲು. = ಮಹಾಲ, q. v.
 ಮಹಸೂಲು h. n. Public revenue; private income from land. -ದಾರ. A receiver of taxes.
 ಮಹಳ. tb. of ಮಹಾಲಯ, q. v.
 ಮಹಾ (=ಮಹ, ಮಹತ್ತು, ಮಹತ್, q. v.) s. a. Great, mighty. -ಕಾಲ. Śiva; a fierce man. -ಕಾಲಿ, -ಕಾಳಿ. Durgā. -ಖರ್ವ. Ten kharvas. -ಜನ. The populace; respectable men. -ತಲ. The 6th of the lower worlds. -ದಾನ. N. of certain valuable gifts to priests. -ದೇವ. Śiva; f. -ದೇವಿ. -ನಕ. A large

kettle-drum. -ನವಮಿ. The 9th or last day of the navarâtri festival. -ನು ಭಾವ. Worthy, pre-eminent; a gentleman. -ಪದ್ಮ. Ten padmas, a million of millions. -ಪಾತಕ. A heinous crime. -ಪುರುಷ. An eminent personage. -ಪ್ರಲಯ. The total annihilation of the universe. -ಪ್ರಾಣ. An aspirate; a vital air. -ಫಲ. Great fruit; the citron. -ಭಾರತ. N. of a great epic poem. -ಭಾಷ್ಯ. Patanjali's great commentary on Pāṇini's grammar. -ಭೂತ. A primary element. -ಮನಸ್. High-minded, liberal, magnanimous. -ಮಾಯೆ. Great illusion: Durgā. -ಮೇರು. The great Mēru. -ರಥ. A great chariot; great warrior. -ರಾಜ. An emperor; a word of respectful compellation. -ರಾಣಿ. An empress. -ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ. A great realm; the Mahratta country. -ರೌರವ. One of the 21 hells. -ಬುಧ. Ten arbudās. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. The Śakti or wife of Nārāyaṇa. -ಶಮ. The ocean; an honorific title; high-minded, magnanimous. -ಸಾಗರ. The great ocean.

ಮಹಾತ್ಮ s. a. High-souled; noble-minded, generous; eminent, mighty. n. A noble-minded man. ಮಹಾತ್ಮ. Noble-mindedness; a noble-minded woman.

ಮಹಾಂತ s. n. Abundance. 2, an eminent man.

ಮಹಾಲಯ (= ಮಹಲು) s. n. A great dwelling, palace, temple. 2, (= ಮಹಳ) the latter fortnight of the bhādrapada month; the śrāddha performed at that time.

ಮಹಾಲಯ (= ಮಹಲು, ಮಹಾಲಯ) h. n. A palace, hall. 2, a subdivision of a talook or district.

ಮಹಿ s. a. Great, large. n. Greatness. 2, the earth; soil. -ಲೆತಲ. The earth's surface. -ಲೆಧರ. A mountain. -ಲೆಕಾಂತ. -ಲೆಸ, -ಲೆಸತಿ, -ಲೆಪಾಲ, -ಲೆಭುಜ. -ಲೆರಮಣ. A king. -ಲೆಮಂಡಲ. The whole earth.

ಮಹಿಮೆ s. n. Greatness, grandeur, majesty, glory; might, power, energy. -ಪಡಿಸು. To glorify, magnify. -ಕೊಡು. To give glory, etc. ಮಹಿಮಾಕರ. A mine of glory; glorious.

ಮಹಿಷ s. n. A male buffalo. ಮಹಿಷಿ. A buffalo-cow. ಮಹಿಷಾಸುರ. N. of an asura slain by Durgā.

ಮಹೇಂದ್ರ s. n. Great Indra; regent of the east quarter. -ಜಾಲ. Indra's net: trick; cheating; illusion; jugglery, sorcery.

ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ, ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ s. n. A great lord; Śiva; f. ಮಹೇಶ್ವರಿ.

ಮಹೇಶ್ವಾತ s. n. A meteor, comet.

ಮಹೇಶ್ವರನ s. n. A great festival.

ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ s. n. Great effort. a. Very energetic, persevering.

ಮಹೋದಯ s. n. Great happiness. 2, a very auspicious day.

ಮಹೋದರ s. n. Dropsy.

ಮಹೋನ್ನತ s. a. Very high, lofty.

ಮಹೋಪದ್ರವ s. n. Great distress.

ಮಹೋಲ್ಲಾಸ s. n. Great delight.

ಮಹಾಷಢ್ಢ s. n. A very efficacious remedy.

ಮಳಲು k. n. Sand, gravel. ಮಳಲೇರಿ. A sand-bank.

ಮಳಿಗೆ f. n. A warehouse, shop.

ಮಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಳಿ) k. n. Rain. -ಕಾಲ, -ಗಾಲ. The rainy season. -ಗರೆ, -ಸುರಿ. To rain. -ಗುರುತು. Signs of rain. -ನೀರು. Rain-water. -ಬಿಡು. Rain to cease. -ಬಿಲ್ಲು. A rainbow. -ಹನಿ. A rain-drop. -ಹಿಡಿ. Rain to set in.

ಮಾ 1. lb. of ಮಾ, q. v. -ಗಲಿಸ. Great work. -ಕಾಳಿ, -ತಾಯಿ. Durgā.

ಮಾ 2. k. n. Great emotion. -ಮಸಕ. Great agitation or activity.

ಮಾಂಸ s. n. Flesh, meat; the pulp of fruit. -ಗ್ರಂಥಿ. A gland, wen. -ಬೀವಿ, -ಭಕ್ಷಕ, ಮಾಂಸಾಹಾರಿ. Carnivorous; a flesh-eater. ಮಾಂಸಲ. Fleishy, lusty, muscular; strong. ಮಾಂಸಾಹಾರ. Ani-

mal food. ಮಾಂಸಿಕ. A butcher. -ಚ
ಕ್ರಲಿ. A cannibal. ಗೋಲ. Beef.
ಮಾಕರಿಸು k. v. i. To reveal secrets.
ಮಾಗಣಿ 1. k. n. A garden-herb, *Coleus
barbatus*.
ಮಾಗಣಿ 2. h. n. A division of a talook.
ಮಾಗಧ (fr. ಮಗಧ) s. a. Relating to
Magadha. n. A bard, minstrel. ಮಾ
ಗಧ. The Magadha language; a sort
of jasmin, *Jasminum auriculatum*.
ಮಾಗಾಯಿ k. n. A small ear-ornament
of females.
ಮಾಗ, ಮಾಗಿ (lb. of ಮಾಘ) n. The cold
season; also -ಕಾಲ.
ಮಾಗು k. v. i. To ripen fully, as fruit;
to be mature, as a medicine. ಮಾಗಿಸು.
To cause to ripen, etc.
ಮಾಘ (=ಮಾಗ, ಮಾಗಿ) s. n. The 11th
lunar month (January-February).
-ಸ್ನಾನ. A bath in that month.
ಮಾಂಗಲ್ಯ (fr. ಮಂಗಲ) s. a. Auspicious.
n. An auspicious or festive ceremony.
2, prosperity, welfare. -ಸೂತ್ರ. = ಮಂ
ಗಲಸೂತ್ರ.
ಮಾಚಿ k. n. A species of plant. -ಪತ್ರಿ,
ಪತ್ರಿ. A common weed, *Artemisia
maderaspatana*.
ಮಾಚಿ h. a. Gone by, passed away; late;
former.
ಮಾಜು k. v. i. To cause to disappear;
to hide, conceal, efface. n. Dissimu-
lation, deceit, fraud.
ಮಾಜುಂ h. n. An intoxicating prepa-
ration of the hemp plant.
ಮಾಟ (fr. ಮಾಡು) k. n. Making; doing;
a work, business, undertaking. 2, a
manner, way. 3, handsomeness,
beauty. 4, trickery; jugglery, magic,
sorcery. -ಕೂಟ. Good execution,
finish. -ಗಾರ. A sorcerer; f. -ಗಾತಿ.
-ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Sorcery.
ಮಾಡ 1. (=ಮಾಡು 2) k. n. A hole or
niche in a wall. 2, a kind of litter.
ಮಾಡ 2. (=ಮಾಡು 3; cf. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ) f. n. A
large building. 2, an upstairs house;

also ಮಾಡಿ. 3, a gable roof. -ವಾಗ
ಲಬ್ಧಿ. A climbing herb, *Momordica
dioica*.

ಮಾಡು 1. k. v. i. To do, make, perform,
accomplish, effect, prepare, construct,
build, execute; to cultivate, as a field,
etc. P. p. ಮಾಡಿ. Cpds.: ಅಡಿಗಿ-, ಆಪ
ಮಾನ-, ಅರಿಕೆ-, ಉಪಮಾಸ-, ಕೆಲಸ-, ಕೇಡು-,
ಬೀವನ-, ವಾಸ-, ಪಕ್ವ-, ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ-, ಪೂಜೆ-,
ಪ್ರೀತಿ-, ಮೋಸ-, ಯುದ್ಧ-, ವರ್ತಕತನ-,
ವಶ-, ಸೇವೆ-, ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ-, ಸ್ನಾನ-, ಸ್ನೇಹ-, ಪಗೆ-,
etc. ಮಾಡಗೊಡು. To allow to do, etc.
ಮಾಡೇ. rep. To do certainly. ಮಾಡು
ವಿಕೆ. Doing, etc. ಮಾಡಿಸು. To cause
to make, do, perform, etc. ಮಾಡಿಸು
ವಿಕೆ. Causing to make, etc.

ಮಾಡು 2. = ಮಾಡ 1, q. v.

ಮಾಡು 3. = ಮಾಡ 2, q. v.

ಮಾಣಿಕ (lb. of ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯ) n. A ruby. 2,
redness.

ಮಾಣು k. v. i. To stop, cease, subside,
be checked; to desist, cease from, give
over. 2, to be healed, cured. P. p.
ಮಾಣ್ಣು. ಮಾಡಿಸು. To cause to stop,
etc.

ಮಾಂಡಲಿಕ s. a. Provincial. n. The
governor of a province.

ಮಾತಂಗ s. n. A man of the lowest
rank; an outcast; f. ಮಾತಂಗಿ.

ಮತಾಮರು s. n. A maternal grandfather;
f. ಮಾತಾಮರಿ.

ಮಾತು 1. k. n. A word; a saying; a lan-
guage; a promise, slander, rumour.
ಮಾತಾಟ. Talking; talk, garrulity.
ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak, converse. ಮಾ
ತಾಳಿ. A talkative man. -ಕೊಡು. To
promise. -ಗಳ್ಳ. A cheat, liar. -ಕೇಳು.
To listen to words. -ತಪ್ಪಿಸು, -ತಿರಿಗಿಸು,
-ಮುರಿ. To break a promise. -ತಪ್ಪ. A
promise to be broken. -ಮಾಡು. To
make an oral agreement. -ಹಿಡಿ. To
lay hold of a word; to catch one by
his word. -ಹೊರಿಸು. To accuse. -ಗ,
-ಗಾರ. A talkative man. -ಗಾರತನ,
-ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Talkativeness.

ಮಾತು 2. *tb. of ಮಾತೃ, q. v.* -ತ್ರಿ. A word of respect for one's mother or an elderly female. -ಲ. A thorn-apple; a maternal uncle. -ಲಾನಿ. His wife.

ಮಾತುಬರಿ *h. a.* Respectable, trustworthy, honest. *n.* Trustworthiness, respectability.

ಮಾತುಲಂಗ, ಮಾತುಲಂಗ *s. n.* The citron.

ಮಾತೃ (= ಮಾತು 2, *q. v.*, ಮಾದಿರಿ, *etc.*) *s. n.* A measurer. 2, a mother; also ಮಾತೆ. -ಕ. Maternal, fostered. -ಕೆ. A mother; the original of a copy. -ವಿಯೋಗ. The separation from a mother. -ಪ್ಪಸ್ಯ. A maternal aunt. -ಸೇವೆ. Waiting on a mother. -ಹತ್ಯ. Matricide.

ಮಾತ್ರ *s. n.* Measure, quantity, size, bulk. 2, the whole; the only thing. 3, a minute portion, particle. 4, a prosodical instant. *ad.* As much as; nothing but, mere, only, none but. *Cpds.*: ಅದು-, ಇದು-, ಇಷ್ಟು-, ನೀನು-, ಅವನು-, ಒಂದು-, ಹಡಗ-. Only that, *etc.* ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ-. Just a little.

ಮಾತ್ರೈ (= ಮಾತ್ರ *n.*, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Measure, *etc.* 2, a pill.

ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ (ಫ್ರ. ಮತ್ಸರ) *s. n.* Envy, jealousy, malice.

ಮಾದ *s. n.* Drunkenness, stupor. 2, joy, delight. 3, pride, passion. 4, *tb. of* ಮಹಾದೇವ.

ಮಾದಲಿ, ಮಾದಾಳ (*tb. of* ಮಾತುಲಂಗ) *n.* The citron tree, *Citrus medica*.

ಮಾದಿಗ (*tb. of* ಮಾತಂಗ) *n.* A cobbler, chuckler; an outcast.

ಮಾದಿರಿ, ಮಾದ್ರಿ (*tb. of* ಮಾತೃಕೆ) *n.* The original. 2, a pattern, specimen, sample.

ಮಾದೇವ. *tb. of* ಮಹಾದೇವ, *q. v.*

ಮಾದ್ಯಕ *s. ad.* Like me, resembling me.

ಮಾಧವ (ಫ್ರ. ಮಧು) *s. a.* Sweet. *n.* Honey; mead. 2, the month vaiśākha (April-May). 3, spring. 4, Vishnu.

ಮಾಧುರ್ಯ *s. n.* Sweetness; pleasantness. 2, kindness, amiability.

ಮಾಧ್ವೈ *s. a.* Belonging to Madhva's doctrine; *n.* An adherent of Madhva; sweetness.

ಮಾನ 1. *s. n.* Measure, dimension; a measure; rule, standard. 2, half a sēru. 3, likeness, resemblance. -ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಮಾನಕ್ಕಿ. A measure of rice.

ಮಾನ 2. *s. n.* Opinion; conception. 2, conceit, arrogance, pride. 3, regard for others; honour, respect, reverence; dignity, respectability. 4, indignation; caprice. -ಕಳೆ, -ತೆಗೆ. To disgrace. -ಕಾಯು. To protect honour. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To honour. -ಗೇಡಿ. A dishonourable person. -ಗೇಡಿತನ. Disgracefulness. -ಗೇಡು. Disgrace. -ತೋರಿಸು. To show respect. -ನಷ್ಟ. Defamation. -ಮೊಂದು. To receive honour. -ಭಂಗ. Loss of honour, humiliation. -ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ. Reputation, respect, regard. -ವಂತ, -ಸ್ಥ. A respectable man. *f.* -ವತಿ, -ವಂತಿ. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. The private parts. -ಹಾನಿ. Dishonour. -ಹೀನ. Disgraceful.

ಮಾನವ *s. a.* Human. *n.* A man. ಮಾನವಿ. A woman; human.

ಮಾನಸ (ಫ್ರ. ಮನಸ್) *s. a.* Mental; ideal. *n.* The mental powers, the mind. 2, N. of a lake. ಮಾನಸಾಂತರ. Change of mind, repentance (*for sins, Chr.*). ಮಾನಸಿಕ. Mental.

ಮಾನಸಿಕ (ಫ್ರ. ಮಾನು) *k. n.* Stopping, cessation.

ಮಾನಾಯ *s. n.* Fees in grain given to a measurer of a village produce.

ಮಾನಿ *s. n.* A respectable person; *f.* -ನಿ. -ಪ್ಪ. Very highly honoured. -ಸು. To honour.

ಮಾನುಷ, ಮಾನುಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Human. *n.* Humanity.

ಮಾನೆ (= ಮಾನ 1) *s. n.* A copy to write from a model. -ತಿಮ್ಮ. To draw the pen over the mānē as an exercise.

ಮಾಂತ್ರಿಕ (*fr.* ಮಾಂತ್ರ) *s. n.* An enchanter, conjurer, sorcerer.

ಮಾಂದು *k. v. t.* To stop, ward off, check.

ಮಾಂದ್ಯ (*fr.* ಮಾಂದ) *s. n.* Slowness; laziness. 2, torpor; apathy; weakness. 3, indisposition, apespy.

ಮಾನ್ಯ *s. a.* Respectable, honourable; acceptable. *n.* A ruler. 2, honour; a privilege. 3, land either liable to a trifling quit-rent or free from tax. 4, a complimentary form of address in letters. -ಗಾರ. One holding a mānya; an incumbent.

ಮಾಪ *f. n.* Measure. -ಣ, ಮಾಪಿ. Measuring. ಮಾಪಿ ಜೀನಸು. Articles of capacity.

ಮಾಫಕು *h. a.* Conformable, suitable.

ಮಾಫ, ಮಾಫಿ *h. a.* Pardoned; gratis. *n.* Remission (as of tax, *etc.*); pardon, excusing.

ಮಾಮಲ, ಮಾಮಲೆ *h. n.* The office of a Māmaledāra. -ಪಾರ. A subordinate collector of the revenues of a talook.

ಮಾಮಸಕ *k. n.* Bustling activity, great zeal, ardour.

ಮಾಮೂಲು *h. a.* Usual, ordinary. *n.* Custom, usage, prescription. -ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆ. To act according to an established custom.

ಮಾಯ (*tb. of* ಮಾಯೆ, *q. v.*) *n.* Also: disappearance, vanishing. -ಕ. = ಮಾಯಿಕ. -ಕ ಮಾಡು. To conceal; to cheat. -ಪಾಗು. To vanish. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A deceiver; a juggler. -ಪಾರ. The fetters of illusion. -ಪಾದ. Falsehood. -ಪಾದಿ. A liar. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. Jugglery, witchcraft. ಮಾಯಾದೇವಿ. Buddha's mother; Durgā. ಮಾಯಾವಿ. Illusory, magical; a conjurer, juggler.

ಮಾಯಿ 1. *s. a.* Illusory, unreal, deceptive. *n.* A juggler, a cheat. 2, deceit. -ಕ. Illusory, deceitful; a juggler.

ಮಾಯಿ 2. *h. n.* A mother.

ಮಾಯು 1. *k. v. i.* To be healed. *P. p.* ಮಾಡು. ಮಾಯಿಸು. To heal.

ಮಾಯು 2. *s. n.* Sounding, crying. 2, gall, bile.

ಮಾಯೆ (= ಮಾಯ) *s. n.* Art. 2, illusion, trick, deceit, deception, fraud; jugglery, sorcery. 3, phantasm, phantom. 4, idealism, unreality.

ಮಾರ, ಮಾರಣ *s. n.* Killing, slaughter; destruction. 2, a magical ceremony for the purpose.

ಮಾರಣೆ (ರ = ಪಿ) *k. a.* Other, following, next. -ದಿನ, -ದಿವಸ. The next day.

ಮಾರಾಟ. See *s.* ಮಾರು 2.

ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ *h. n.* Mutual fighting or beating.

ಮಾರಿ (*cf.* ಮಾರ) *s. n.* Killing. 2, a plague, epidemic, pestilence; the cholera. 3, the goddess of death; Durgā; also -ಅಮ್ಮ, -ಕುತ್ತ, -ಜಡ, -ತೋಗ. The cholera. -ಕಾ. A plague, pestilence, *etc.*

ಮಾರೀಚ *s. n.* N. of a rākshasa.

ಮಾರೀಫತ್ತು *h. n.* Trust, charge; instrumentality. *prep.* By means of, through.

ಮಾರು 1. *k. n.* A fathom.

ಮಾರು 2. (ರ = ಪಿ) *k. v. t.* To barter, sell. *v. i.* To be sold; to be exchanged. *P. p.* ಮಾರಿ. ಮಾರಾಟ. Exchange, barter, sale. ಮಾರಾಡು. To sell.

ಮಾರು 3. (ರ = ಪಿ) *k. n.* The state of being other, different, next; change; exchange, barter; sale. 2, hostility. ಮಾರಡಿ. An opponent, enemy. ಮಾರಣೆ. Following, subsequent. ಮಾರಣೆ ದಿನ. The next day. ಮಾರವ. A seller. ಮಾರುತ್ತರ. A reply. ಮಾರುತ್ತರ ಕೊಡು. To reply. ಮಾರುಳಿ. Another affair.

ಮಾರ್. = ಮಾರು 3, *q. v.* -ಕಟ್ಟು. A market. -ದನಿ. An echo. -ನುಡಿ. To answer; a reply. -ನಡೆ. Equality, likeness; another force. -ಪೊಡಪು, -ಪೊಳಪು. A reflection. -ಪೊಳೆ. To be reflected -ಬಡ್ಡಿ. Compound interest. -ಬಲ. opposing force. -ಮಲೆ. To oppose, rebel.

ಮಾರ್ಗ (fr. ಮ್ಯಗ) s. n. Search. 2, a road, way, track. 3, a channel, canal. 4, mode, manner; usage, custom; style. -ಕ್ರಮಣ. Journeying. -ವಿದ. A knower of the right way. -ಶೀರ್ಷ. N. of the 9th lunar month. ಅಡ್ಡ-. A cross road. ದುರ್- , ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ. Immorality, wickedness. ಸನ್-. Good conduct. ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬರು. To reform. -ಕಾಣು. To find the road. -ಸ್ಥ, ಮಾರ್ಗಿಗ. A traveller.

ಮಾರ್ಚ್ e. n. March (3rd month of the year).

ಮಾರ್ಜನ್ e. n. Margin.

ಮಾರ್ಜನ s. n. Cleansing, scouring, washing. ಮಾರ್ಜನಿ. A broom.

ಮಾರ್ಜರ s. n. A cat; also ಮಾರ್ಜಾಲ.

ಮಾರ್ತಂಡ, ಮಾರ್ತಂಡ s. n. The sun.

ಮಾರ್ಪ (cf. ಮಾರು 3, q. v.) k. n. Exchange, change. ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟಿ. Change.

ಮಾರ್ಪಗು, ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟವಾಗು. To change.

ಮಾಲನ (= ಮಳವ) s. n. N. of a country, Malva.

ಮಾಲಾ. = ಮಾಲಿ, q. v. -ಕಾರ. A florist.

ಮಾಲಿ s. n. Wearing a garland. 2, a gardener. -ಕ. A florist; f. -ನಿ. -ಕೆ. A garland; a necklace; a collection of things arranged, as ನವ-, ಪುಷ್ಪ-, ರಾಗ-.

ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯ (fr. ಮಲಿನ) s. n. Uncleanliness, impurity, sinfulness. 2, obscurity.

ಮಾಲಿಸು k. v. i. To look obliquely, to leer. v. t. To bend to one side, as a post, etc.

ಮಾಲೀಕ k. n. An owner, master.

ಮಾಲಿಸು h. n. Grooming (of a horse).

ಮಾಲು 1. k. v. i. To bend. n. Sloping; a slope, descent. -ಕಣ್ಣು. A squint-eye.

ಮಾಲು 2. h. n. Property; goods, wares. -ದಾರ. A man of property, an owner.

ಮಾಲಾರ f. n. The bael tree, *Aegle marmelos*. 2, the wood-apple tree, ¹*Feronia elephantum*.

khap s. n. A wreath, garland; a chaplet; Vish necklace; a rosary. 2, a row; a

series. -ಗಾರ. A florist; f. -ಗಾತಿ. ಜಪ-. A rosary. ಮುಕ್ತ-. A pearl necklace. ಹೂ-. A wreath of flowers.

ಮಾನ (lb. of ಮಾಮ) n. A father-in-law. ಸೋದರ-. A maternal uncle.

ಮಾನಟಿಗ, ಮಾನತ, ಮಾನಂತ s. n. An elephant driver, mahaut.

ಮಾವಿ h. a. Yellowish green.

ಮಾಫು k. n. The mango; the mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. Cpds.: ಮಾವಿ ನಕಾಯಿ, ಮಾವಿನಗಿಡ, ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು, etc. ಮಾಫತ. = ಮಾವಟಿಗ, q. v.

ಮಾಸ s. n. A bean; a kind of pulse, *Phaseolus radiatus*. 2, a weight of gold = 11 grs. troy.

ಮಾಸ s. n. The moon; a month of thirty days. -ಗಟ್ಟೆ. A monthly practice; monthly. -ಮಾಸ. Every month.

ಮಾಸರ s. n. A meal of parched barley soaked with sour milk. 2, rice gruel.

ಮಾಸವಳ, ಮಾಸವಳ್ಳ, ಮಾಸಾಳು (lb. of ಮಹ) n. A great man, hero, leader.

ಮಾಸಿಕ (fr. ಮಾಸ) s. a. Monthly. -ಶ್ರೃಷ್ಟ. A monthly śrāddha.

ಮಾಸು (= ಮಾಜು, q. v.) k. v. i. To grow dim; to become dusky, foul, dirty. v. t. To dirty, soil. n. Filth, dirt. ಮಾಸಲು. Impurity, dirtiness.

ಮಾಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯ (fr. ಮಹಾತ್ಮ) s. n. High-mindedness. 2, greatness, majesty, dignity. 3, a legend.

ಮಾಹೀತು h. n. Experience, observation; knowledge.

ಮಾಹೆ h. n. A month. -ನಾರಿ. A monthly settlement; monthly accounts.

ಮಾಹೇಶ, ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ s. n. Relating to Śiva. ಮಾಹೇಶ್ವರಿ. Pārvatī, Durgā.

ಮಾಳ f. n. A plain, a tract of ground. 2, a bed of the sea.

ಮಾಳವ. = ಮಾಲವ, q. v.

ಮಾಳಿ f. n. A washerman. 2, a female gardener.

ಮಾಳಿಗೆ (lb. of ಮಾಲಿಕೆ) n. An upstairs house with a flat roof; a flat roof. -ಮನೆ. A house with a flat roof.

ಮಿಕ್ಕು 1. *P. p. of ಮಿಗು, q. v.*
 ಮಿಕ್ಕು 2. (= ಮಿಗು) *k. v. t.* To increase, exceed; to remain. *n.* Excess; remainder, rest. ಮಿಕ್ಕಾಗು. To remain.
 ಮಗ. *lb. of ಮೃಗ, q. v.*
 ಮಿಗು (= ಮಿಕ್ಕು 1) *k. v. i.* To grow great, abundant, to exceed; to be in excess; to remain; to go beyond, surpass. *P. p.* ಮಿಕ್ಕು, ಮಿಕ್ಕು. -ತೆ, ಮಿಗತೆ. Surplus; remnant, rest. ಮಿಗಲು, ಮಿಗಿಲು. Greatness; abundance; excellence, excess; remainder, rest. ಮಿಗಿಲಾಗು. To surpass; excel; to remain. ಮಿಗಿಸು. To cause to be left or remain.
 ಮಿಗಿ a. *k. ad.* Abundantly, much; further; well.
 ಮಿಜಾಕು *h. n.* Airs and affectation, high notions and fancies.
 ಮಿಂಚು 1. (= ಮಿಗು, etc., *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To become great; to excel, exceed; to expire, as a period; to pass beyond reach; to behave proudly.
 ಮಿಂಚು 2. *k. v. i.* To shine, sparkle, glitter; to flash, lighten. *n.* Shine, lustre, brightness; lightning. -ಗಲ್ಲು. Talc. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The heart-pea. -ಮಾಡು, ಮಿಂಚಿಸು. To cause to shine; to furnish, polish. -ಮಳ. A glow-worm.
 ಮಿಟಕಿಸು, ಮಿಟಕು *k. v. i.* To twinkle, blink; to stare.
 ಮಿಟಲ (= ಮಿಟೆ) *k. n.* N. of a plant.
 ಮಿಟೆ *k. n.* Blinking; staring. -ನೋಡು. To look at in a blinking and inquisitive manner. -ಮಿಟ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ. A svarga without attractions and happiness.
 ಮಿಟ್ಟನೆ (*fr.* ಮಿಡುಕು) *k. ad.* In a sorrowful manner. -ಮಿಡುಕು. To be greatly grieved.
 ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* Jutting out; rising ground; a hill. -ತಗ್ಗು. Hills and dales. -ನೆಲ. Rising ground.
 ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ (= ಮಿಟಲ) *k. n.* -ನಿಷ. A small craggy tree with rough leaves, *Epicarpurus orientalis*.

ಮಿಠಾಂತು *h. n.* Sweetmeat. -ಗಾರ. A confectioner.
 ಮಿಡಿ 1. (= ಮಿಡು) *k. v. i.* To strike, flip. 2, to toss up with the thumb, as a Rupee.
 ಮಿಡಿ 2. *a. k. v. i.* To leap, bounce, hop; to move about rapidly; to shed, as tears. *n.* Springing, bouncing, hopping.
 ಮಿಡಿ 3. *k. n.* A very young and unripe fruit. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe fruit.
 ಮಿಡಿಚಿ, ಮಿಡಿತಿ *k. n.* A grasshopper, locust.
 ಮಿಡುಕು *a. k. v. i.* To grieve, etc. 2, to become conscious, lively or vigorous, be alive. 3, to move. 4, to urge on. *n.* Grieving. 2, animation, liveliness; activity; strength, vigour.
 ಮಿಣಕು, ಮಿಣಕು (= ಮಿಂಚು 2, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To glitter. *n.* Glittering. -ಮಳ. A glow-worm.
 ಮಿಣೆ *k. n.* A rope of twisted leather straps.
 ಮಿಂಚೆ *k. n.* A paramour, lover. 2, a hero; *f.* ಮಿಂಡಿ.
 ಮಿಣ್ಣೆ *k. n.* A small wooden or metal spoon. 2, a small drinking vessel.
 ಮಿತಿ *s. a.* Measured; limited; moderate; scanty, frugal; sparing; brief.
 ಮಿತಿ *s. n.* Measure; limit; moderation; accurate knowledge. -ಮೇರೆ. *dpl.* -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹರಿ. To overflow its bounds, as a river. -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು. To go beyond limits. -ಇಲ್ಲದ. Boundless, immeasurable.
 ಮಿತ್ರ *s. n.* A friend, associate. 2, an ally. 3, the sun; *f.* ಮಿತ್ರಳು, ಮಿತ್ರ. -ಘ್ನ. Treacherous. -ಜ್ಞ. Thankful to a friend. -ತ್ವ. Friendship, intimacy. -ದ್ರೋಹ. Betrayal of a friend. -ಮೇಲೆ ಹಿ. A treacherous friend. -ಭೇದ. Breach of friendship. -ಅಪ. Aquisition of friends.
 ಮಿಥುನ *s. n.* A pair, couple. 2, the sign of the zodiac *Gemini*.

ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ (= ಮಿಥೈ) *s. ad.* Falsely; untruly, *etc.* *a.* False, sham, untrue. -ತ್ವ. Falsity, untruth. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Heresy. -ಪವಾದ. A false accusation. -ಮತಿ. A false opinion. -ವಾದಿ. A liar.

ಮಿಥೈ (= ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ) *s. n.* Untruth, falsehood, fraud.

ಮಿದು *k. v. t.* To pound; to kill; to rub, grind. -ಸು. To cause to pound, *etc.*

ಮಿದು. *lb. of* ಮೈದು, *q. v.*

ಮಿದುತ್ತು, ಮಿದುತ್ತು (*lb. of* ಮೈದು) *n.* Marrow; the brain.

ಮಿನಹು *h. ad.* Till, until.

ಮಿನಾಹಿ *h. n.* Dismissing, discharging; abolishing.

ಮಿನಕೆ *k. n.* A climbing herb, the melon vine, *Cucumis melo*.

ಮಿನುಕು, ಮಿನುಗು (= ಮಿನುಕು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To glitter, shine. 2, to murmur. *n.* Glitter, lustre.

ಮಿಂದು. *P. p. of* ಮಿಂದು, *q. v.*

ಮಿರಾಸಿ *h. n.* A hereditary title to periodical gifts of money, corn, *etc.* -ದಾರ. A holder of a mirāsi title.

ಮಿರುಗು (ರ=ಐ. = ಮಿನುಕು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To glitter, flash, sparkle, shine. *n.* Glitter, shine, lustre.

ಮಿಲನ *s. n.* Mixing with, union, contact. ಮಿಲನಕತ್ತು. Mingling, mixing; a meeting, interview. ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು. To mix, mingle; to join; to introduce. ಮಿಲನಣೆ. Mixing. ಮಿಲಿತ, ಮಿಲಿತ. Mixed, united, combined.

ಮಿಲ್ಲನ್ *e. n.* A million, 10 times 100,000.

ಮಿಶ್ರ *s. a.* Mixed, mingled; combined; manifold, diverse. *n.* Mixture. -ಣ. Mixing, union, combination. ಮಿಶ್ರಿತ. Mixed, blended.

ಮಿಶ್ಯನ್ *e. n.* Mission; propagation of the Gospel. -ಕಾರ್ಯ, -ಕೆಲಸ. M. work. -ಸಾರ್ವ, -ಸರ್ವಮಾನ. M. news. -ಸಂಘ. M. society, as Basle German Mission, London Mission, Church Mission, *etc.* -ಸೂತ್ರ. M. policy. -ನಸರು. Protestant

Christians. ಮಿಶ್ಯನೇರಿ. A missionary; also ಮಿಷನೇರಿ.

ಮಿಸಕು. = ಮಿಸುಕು, *q. v.*

ಮಿಸಲು *f. n.* Official inspection (as of troops, peons, horses, *etc.*).

ಮಿಸಿ *e. n.* Miss, an unmarried lady; also -ಯವರು, -ಯವ್ವನವರು.

ಮಿಸುಕು *k. v. i.* To move, stir; to quiver, throb, swing, *etc.* -ಅಡು, ಮಿಸುಕಾಡು. To move, stir about.

ಮಿಸುನಿ *a. k. n.* Gold.

ಮಿಹಿರ *s. n.* The sun.

ಮಿಳಿ *k. n.* A leather rope; a strap.

ಮಿಳಿರು *a. k. v. i.* To move about, swing, wave, roll, *etc.* 2, to prosper, flourish. *n.* Moving to and fro.

ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ, ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ (= ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A small drinking vessel made of any metal.

ಮಿಾ. = ಮಿಯು, *q. v.*

ಮಿಾಟು 1. *k. v. i.* To strike the wires of a lute or guitar with the finger. 2, to raise with a lever. *n.* Eminence, greatness, excess; beauty.

ಮಿಾಟು 2. *f. n.* Salt. -ಮೋಳೆ. A salt manufactory.

ಮಿಾಣಿ *k. n.* Bathing, bath.

ಮಿಾಂಟು. = ಮಿಾಟು 1, *q. v.*

ಮಿಾನ *s. n.* A fish. 2, the *Pisces* of the zodiac. -ಕಂಡ, -ಗಂಡ. The calf of the leg.

ಮಿಾನು (*lb. of* ಮಿಾನ) *n.* A fish. 2, a star. *Varieties:* ಕರಿಯು-, ಕಿರು-, ಕೆಂಪು-, ಕೆಳರೆ-, ಚಿಳಿಯು-, ಚೂರು-, ಬಳ್ಳಿ-, ದಾವು-, ಹುಲ್ಲು-, *etc.* -ಚೀಟಿ. Fishing. -ಗಾರ. A fisherman. ಮಿಾನಾಕ್ಷಿ. A fish-eyed woman; N.

ಮಿಾಮಾಂನ (*lb. of* ಮಿಾಮಾಂನ) *n.* Reflection, examination, discussion. 2, a philosophical system.

ಮಿಾಯು (= ಮಿಾ) *k. v. i.* To take a bath, to bathe. *P. ps.* ಮಿಂದು, ಮಿಾದು. ಮಿಾಯಿಸು. To bathe.

ಮಿಾರು (ರು=ಐ) *k. v. i.* To transgress; to surpass, exceed; to elapse; to move

out of reach, *etc.*; to be elated, lofty; to act proudly. *P. ps.* ವಿಾರಿ, ವಿಾರು. ಆಣೆ-. To violate an oath. ಮಿತಿ-. To exceed the limits. ಹೊತ್ತು-. Time to pass.

ವಿಾಸ e. n. Mass, re-sacrificing of Christ in the Roman Catholic Church.

ವಿಾಸಲು k. n. Anything set apart for a purpose; anything untouched or undefiled, dedicated or vowed. -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ. A present for a particular purpose. *Cpds.*: -ನೀರು, -ಹಸು, -ಹಾಲು, -ಎಮ್ಮೆ, *etc.* -ಕಟ್ಟು. To set apart.

ವಿಾಸೆ f. n. A mustache, the mustaches. -ತಿಮ್ಮ, -ತಿಕ್ಕು. To trim the mustaches. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To defy, challenge.

ಮುಕ್ತ k. a. Three. ಮುಕ್ತಟ್ಟು. Three obstacles or ties. ಮುಕ್ತಣ್ಣ. (Three-eyed) ಶಿವ. ಮುಕ್ತಂದಿ. A cow that calves every third year. ಮುಕ್ತಾಣಿ. Three-sixty-fourths. ಮುಕ್ತಾಲು. Three feet; a tripod; three-fourths; a copper coin worth three kâsus.

ಮುಕ್ತುಟ s. n. A crown; crest, diadem.

ಮುಕ್ತುತಿ, *tb. of ಮುಕ್ತು, q. v.*

ಮುಕ್ತುಂದ s. n. Vishnu.

ಮುಕ್ತುರ s. n. A mirror.

ಮುಕ್ತುಲ s. n. An opening bud.

ಮುಕ್ತು (tb. of ಮೂಫ) n. A common word of abuse; f. ಮುಕ್ತು.

ಮುಕ್ತುಳಿಸು. = ಮುಕ್ತುಳಿಸು, q. v.

ಮುಕ್ತು 1. k. v. i. To eat voraciously, greedily; to gobble. ಮುಕ್ತು. A gobbler.

ಮುಕ್ತು 2. k. n. A small break; a small fragment. 2. pride, arrogance.

ಮುಕ್ತುರಿ k. n. Straining in pain or distress.

ಮುಕ್ತುರು a. k. v. i. To come upon, to inclose. n. Coming or falling upon, covering.

ಮುಕ್ತುಳಿ k. n. A mouthful for rinsing. -ಸು. To rinse the mouth with water; to spit out, throw away, abandon.

ಮುಕ್ತ s. a. Loosened, let loose, set free; quitted; released, liberated, emancipated. ಮುಕ್ತಾಫಲ. A pearl. ಮುಕ್ತಾವರಿ. A pearl necklace.

ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ s. n. Completing; conclusion, end. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To complete, finish, execute.

ಮುಕ್ತಿ s. n. Release, setting free. 2, freedom. 3, final liberation, final beatitude. 4, salvation (*Chr.*). -ಪಥ, -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The way to emancipation. -ಸಾಧನೆ. A means of obtaining mukti.

ಮುಖ (= ಮೊಗ) s. n. The mouth. 2, the face; a direction, quarter; facing. 3, the fore-part, front. 4, the head, tip of anything. 5, edge; surface. 6, opening; entrance; beginning. 7, means, expedient. a. Chief, best. -ಚಿಹ್ನಾಡಿಸು, -ತಿರುವ. To frown. -ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ. Kindness, *etc.*, shown in a person's presence. -ಭಂಗಿತ. Putting to shame. -ಭಾವ. The expression of the countenance. -ಮಜ್ಜನ, -ಮಜ್ಜನ. Washing the face. -ಲೋಮಿ. A cockroach. -ವೀಣೆ. A kind of pipe. -ಸ್ತುತಿ. Flattery. ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿ. Face to face. -ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak out openly. -ದಿಂದ, ಮುಖಾಂತರ, ಮುಖಾಂತರ. By means of, through.

ಮುಖಮಲ h. n. Velvet.

ಮುಖರ s. a. Garrulous, noisy. -ತೆ. Garrulity.

ಮುಖ್ಯ s. a. Principal, chief, primary; first, eminent; first-rate, most excellent. n. The chief; a leader, guide. 2, a principal thing. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Preeminence, superiority. -ಪ್ರಾಣ. Hanumat. -ಮುಖ್ಯ. The various, chief. -ಸ್ಥ. A leader, chief; f. ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥಳು.

ಮುಗಿಸು. = ಮುಗಿಸು, q. v.

ಮುಗಿಳು. = ಮುಗಿಳು, q. v.

ಮುಗಿ k. v. i. To contract or close, as a flower. 2, to end, terminate, to be completed, accomplished. v. t. To join the open hands (in saluting).

P. ps. ಮುಗದು, ಮುಗಿದು. -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Closing, joining; ending. -ಸು. To finish, close.

ಮುಗಿಲು *k. n.* A cloud; the sky.

ಮುಗು. = ಮೂಗು, *q. v.* -ವಾಣ. The cord put through an ox's nose.

ಮುಗುವಳಿ *k. n.* A settlement about salary, rent, etc.

ಮುಗುಳು (*tb. of* ಮುಕುಲ) *v. i.* To bud, sprout. *n.* A bud, opening bud. ಮುಗುಳಾಗು. To bud.

ಮುಗುಳಿ *k. n.* A thorny tree, the *Acacia suma*. [trip. ಮುಗ್ಗುರಿಸು, ಮುಗ್ಗುಸು *k. v. i.* To stumble, ಮುಗ್ಗು 1. *k. v. i.* To be interrupted in going; to stumble; to fall; to sink. *n.* A pitfall, as in ತಗ್ಗು--.

ಮುಗು 2. *k. v. i.* To be musty or mouldy. *n.* An offensive smell, mouldiness, mustiness. -ನಾತ. A mouldy smell. -ಹಿಡಿ. To become musty. ಮುಗ್ಗುಲು. Mustiness, mouldiness.

ಮುಗ್ಧ *s. a.* Perplexed; stupid, ignorant; foolish, silly; artless, innocent. -ತನ, -ಭಾವ. Stupidity, simplicity. ಮುಗ್ಧೆ. An artless woman.

ಮುಂ, ಮುಜ್ಜ್ (= ಮುಂದು, ಮುನ್ನು, etc., *q. v.*) *k. n.* That which is before, in front of, or preceding, following, etc. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To move on, advance. -ಗಟ್ಟು. An offset at the foot of a wall. -ಗಡ. Advance in money or kind. -ಗಡೆ. The front side, etc. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. The darkness just after sunset or just before sunrise. -ಗಾಡು. To have foresight. -ಗಾರು, -ಗಾರೆ ಮಳೆ. The first rains. -ಗಾರು ಬೆಳೆ. The first crop. -ಗಾಲು. The fore legs (of quadrupeds); the upper part of the foot. -ಗುರುತು. Foreboding, prognosis. -ಗುರುಳು. A front lock. -ಗೇಡೆ. To fall on the face. -ಗೈ. The forearm. -ಗೋಷ. Momentary anger.

ಮುಂಗಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಲಿ, ಮುಂಗುಲಿ *k. n.* The mungoose.

ಮುಜ್ಜ್. = ಮು, *q. v.* ಮುಜ್ಜಂಜೆ. Dawn, noon and evening.

ಮುಜ್ಜ್ ಲಿಕೆ *h. n.* A final agreement in writing.

ಮುಜ್ಜ್ ಲು *k. n.* A winnowing fan, used by children as a toy. 2, = ಮುಜ್ಜ್ಳ, see *s.* ಮುಜ್ಜ್.

ಮುಜ್ಜ್ಳ *k. v. t.* To close, shut; to shut up; to cover; to conceal. *v. i.* To close, shut (as in ಮುಜ್ಜ್ಳ ಕೊಳ್ಳು). *n.* Shutting, closing. -ಗಲ್ಲು. The stone cover of a gutter. -ಮರೆ. Secrecy. ಮುಜ್ಜ್ಳ. A cover, lid. ಮುಜ್ಜ್ಳೆ. Shutting, closing; ceiling.

ಮುಜ್ಜಿ. *tb. of* ಮೂರ್ಛ, *q. v.*

ಮುಜರಾ *h. n.* Deduction, remission. 2, respect, bow or salām. -ಮಾಡು. To make all allowance.

ಮುಜಾಕು *h. n.* Matter, consequence.

ಮುಂ, ಮುರ್ಝ್ = ಮುಡ್. ಮುಂತತ. Before-hand, previous. ಮುಂಚು. To precede; to exceed; to outdo, surpass, excel; the preceding, previous or prior state; former time, etc. ಮುಂಜೆ. Previously, formerly, first; before, earlier than, ere. ಮುಂಜಾನೆ, ಮುಂಜಾವು. Early morning.

ಮುಂಜ, ಮುಂಜಿ *s. n.* A sort of grass, *Saccharum munja*. 2, the investiture of a boy with the sacred thread.

ಮುಟ್ಟುಮುಟ್ಟಿ. *tb. of* ಮುಟ್ಟುಮುಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಮುಟ್ಟಿ. *tb. of* ಮುಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to touch; to apply to; to cause to reach, deliver, as a letter, etc.; to apply or lay out, etc.; to kindle, as a light.

ಮುಟ್ಟು 1. *k. v. t.* To touch; to come in contact with. *v. i.* To reach, arrive, as a letter, place (*with* *Dat.*); to be laid out, expended, as money, etc. *n.* Touch, contact. 2, hindrance. ಮುಟ್ಟು. As far as, till, up to. ಬೇರು ಮುಟ್ಟು ಕೀಳು. To pluck up by the root. ಕಡೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು. To finish completely.

ತಲೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮುಣುಗು. To immerse completely. ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು. A stoppage-pole, total pillage. ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು ಹಾಕು. To pillage.

ಮುಟ್ಟು 2. k. n. An implement, tool; utensils, furniture.

ಮುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ k. n. Expenses, outlay, as of money, grain, etc.

ಮುಡಿ 1. k. v. i. To bind or tie the hair of the head; to fasten in it, as flowers. n. A knot, bundle; a braid of hair. 2, unshaved hair on account of a vow to an idol. 3, a hollow ring of brass used as a charm. 4, a kind of crown for idols. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie up in a bundle of straw; hair braided round the head. -ಬಳಿ. = ಮುಡಿ 2. -ಹಾಳ, -ನಾಳ. A kind of fragrant grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*. -ಸು. To fasten in the hair-knot, as flowers.

ಮುಡಿ 2. a. k. v. i. To end, come to an end. n. End. [ಹೂವು. ಮುಡು. P. p. of ಮುಡಿ 1, in ಮುಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು, as ಮುಡುಕು, ಮುಡುಗು k. v. i. To bend, shrink, become crooked, distorted. v. t. To bend, distort. n. Bending, distorting; a curve, an angle.

ಮುಡುಪು k. n. A bundle, money-bag, as one dedicated to an idol.

ಮುಡುಪು a. k. n. The shoulder, shoulder-blade.

ಮುಣುಗು, ಮುಣಿಗು, ಮುಣುಗು k. v. i. To sink, to be drowned; to dip, bathe; to set, as the sun; to be ruined. n. An immersion, dip. ಮುಣುಗಿಸು, ಮುಣಿಗಿಸು, ಮುಣುಗಿಸು. To immerse, dip, plunge; to drown; to ruin.

ಮುಂಡ s. a. Shaved, bald. 2, hornless. 3, blunt. 4, mean. n. The trunk of a lopped tree, pollard. 2, a headless body. 3, a bald head. 4, a barber. 5, myrrh. -ಕೆ. The lopped trunk of a tree; the head. -ಸೆ. Tonsure, shaving. -ಪೋಡು. To cover the head, as a widow

ಮುಂಡಾಸ. ಮುಂಡಾಸು h. n. A turban. -ಸುತ್ತು. To wind a turban.

ಮುಂಡಿ s. a. Shaven, bald, shorn. n. A barber. 2, a pestle without a ferrule.

ಮುಂಡಿಗೆ (lb. of ಮುಂಡಕ) n. A stem, post, pillar. 2, a wooden bar.

ಮುಂಡು 1. k. n. Kissing, fondling. ಮುಂಡಾಡು. To kiss, fondle.

ಮುಂಡು 2. k. n. A short cloth, used as a garment.

ಮುಂಡು 3. (lb. of ಮುಂಡ) n. A headless body. -ಗಿಳ್ಳಿ. The leafless milk-hedge, *Euphorbia antiquorum*; the triangular spurge. -ಮುಳುಕ. The Bengal kite; a kind of duck.

ಮುಂಡೆ k. n. A widow. -ಮುಸುಕು. A widow's veil.

ಮುತ್ತಗ, ಮುತ್ತಲ, ಮುತ್ತಗ k. n. The bastard teak, *Butea frondosa*.

ಮುತ್ತಂದೆ, ಮುತ್ತಾತ. See s. ಮುತ್ತ 2.

ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ k. n. Covering; surrounding; a siege, blockade. -ರಾಕ್ಕು. = -ಹಾಕು. -ತೆಗೆ. To raise a siege. -ಹಾಕು. To lay siege to; to besiege. -ವೀಳು. To be besieged.

ಮುತ್ತ 1. k. v. t. To inclose; to cover; to encompass, surround, shut in; to besiege; to attack. v. i. To swarm, as bees, etc.

ಮುತ್ತ 2. (= ಮುಡಿ) k. n. Old age, oldness. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ, ಮುತ್ತಂದೆ, ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಮುತ್ತಾತ. A great grandfather. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ, ಮುತ್ತಮ್ಮ, ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ. A great grandmother. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ. A respectable woman whose husband is alive. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆತನ. Being a muttaidē. ಮುತ್ತಯ್ಯ. = ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ.

ಮುತ್ತ 3. (= ಮುದ್ದು, q. v.) k. n. A kiss. -ರಾಡು, ಮುತ್ತಿಸು, -ಕೊಡು. To kiss.

ಮುತ್ತ 4. (lb. of ಮುತ್ತೆ) n. A pearl. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಚಿಪ್ಪು. An oyster.

ಮುತ್ತನ್ನಿ h. n. An accountant, clerk.

ಮುದ s. n. Joy, pleasure, delight.

ಮುದಕ (= ಮುದುಕ, q. v.) k. n. An old man; f. ಮುದಕಿ.

ಮುದಡು. = ಮುದುಡು, *q. v.*

ಮುದಿ (= ಮುತ್ತಿ, ಮುದು, *q. v.*) *k. a.*
Old. *n.* Advanced age, *etc.* -ಎತ್ತು,
-ಕಾಗಿ, -ಗೂಡೆ, -ದೊಂಬು, *etc.* An old—
-ತನ. Old age. -ಕೆ. An old woman.

ಮುದು. = ಮುತ್ತಿ, ಮುದಿ, *q. v.* -ಕ. =
ಮುದಕ.

ಮುದುಡು, ಮುದುರು (= ಮುದಡು) *k. v. i.*
To bend; to shrink, contract, shrivel
up, as flowers, *etc.*; to wrinkle, as
hide, skin, *etc.* *v. t.* To bend; to
draw in, as a limb; to crumple, as
cloth, paper; to fold, as a mat; to
pull up; to draw aside.

ಮುದ್ದರ *s. n.* A mace, rod.

ಮುದ್ದತು, ಮುದ್ದತ್ತು *h. n.* A space of
time, term.

ಮುದ್ದಾವ್, ಮುದ್ದಾಮು *h. ad.* Expressly,
positively. *a.* Own. -ಆಳು, -ಮನು
ಷ್ಯ. Own servant.

ಮುದ್ದು (= ಮುತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A kiss,
love, affection; an object of love. *a.*
Dear, affectionate. ಮುದ್ದುಡು. To kiss
mutually. ಮುದ್ದಿಕ್ಕು, ಮುದ್ದಿಸು, -ಕೊ
ಡು. To kiss. -ಗೂಸು, -ಮಗು. A dear
child. -ತನ. Pleasantness, charm.
-ಮಗ. A dear son. -ಮೊಗ. A sweet
face. -ಗೈಯು, -ಮಾಡು. To fondle,
caress. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. A fondle,
pleasant, sweet word.

ಮುದ್ದು *k. n.* A ball, roundish lump;
a clod. 2, rāgi-porridge. 3, a
weaver's pegstand. -ಪಲ್ಲೆ. Vegetable
porridge. -ಬೆಲ್ಲ. A lump of jaggory.

ಮುದ್ದೈ *h. n.* A plaintiff, complainant,
prosecutor (*law*). -ಅಲೆ. A defendant.

ಮುದ್ರೆ *s. n.* A seal, signet, seal-ring.
2, a stamp, print; a seal of lac. 3,
a coin. 4, stamp, cast, air. -ಕೋಲು.
A wooden seal. -ಯುಂಗರ. A seal-
ring. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To seal.
-ಕೀಳು, -ಬಿಚ್ಚು, -ಯೊಡೆ. To unseal. ಮು
ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷರ. Type, print. ಮುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷರಶಾಲೆ.
A printing office. ಮುದ್ರಾಂಕಿತ, ಮುದ್ರಿ
ತ. Stamped, printed. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ. A seal,

seal-ring; an impress; dedication to
a deity at the end of a poem or book.
ಮುದ್ರಿಸು. To seal; to stamp; to print;
to coin; to seal up.

ಮುನ್ (= ಮುಂ, *q. v.*) *k. a.* Three. *n.* That
which is before. *ad.* Before. -ತಿಳುಪು.
To inform beforehand. -ದಲೆ. The
forehead. -ದರಿ. To proceed. -ಮೋರು.
To appear or show beforehand; to
show the way. -ನೀರು. The ocean.
-ನೂರು. 300. -ನೇಸರು. The dawn.

ಮುನಸೀಪ್ಪ *h. n.* A native, subordinate
civil judge.

ಮುನಾಸಬು *h. a.* Right, proper, fit,
due. *n.* Discretion.

ಮುನಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To become angry, to
be displeased. *n.* Anger; also -ಪು,
-ಸು.

ಮುನಿ 2. *s. n.* An ascetic; a sage,
saint; a devotee; a monk; a Buddha.
2, a male devil. ಮುನೀಂದ್ರ, ಮುನೀ
ಶ್ವರ. A great sage.

ಮುನಿಸಿ *h. n.* A writer. 2, a teacher
of language.

ಮುನಿಸು *s. n.* Anger, wrath, passion,
rage, enmity. -ತಿಳಿ. Anger to calm
down. -ದರಿ. Anger to cease. -ಗಾರ.
An angry man.

ಮುಂತು. = ಮುಂದು, *q. v.* ಮುಂತಾಗು. To
be the first of a series. ಮುಂತೆ. =
ಮುಂದೆ, *q. v.* ಮುಂತಾದ. *Etc.* ಮುಂತಿಟ್ಟು.
In the presence of.

ಮುಂದು (= ಮುಂತು) *k. n.* The front
part or side; following, succeeding;
the state of being first, before, or
future. ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡು. To shut, as
a door. ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಕು. To place in
front; to put off, delay. ಮುಂದರಿ. To
go before; to surpass; to go forward;
to know beforehand, to be far-seeing.
ಮುಂದಾಗು. To go to the front, excel.
ಮುಂದಿಕ್ಕು. ಮುಂದಿಸು, ಮುಂದಿರಿಸು. To put
in front; to put forward, extend.
-ಗಡೆ. The front; in front; to the front,
forwards. -ಗೆಡು. Prospects to be
ruined; to be at a loss, to despair.

-ಗೇಳು. To take the lead; to remember. -ಸೂಕು. To put to the front, to bring forward. -ಸರಿ. To rush forward; to advance. ಮುಂದೂಟಿ. A leather rope for cart. ಮುಂದೆ (=ಮುಂ ತೆ). Before, in front of; forward; first, in the first instance; further; thereafter, hereafter, in future. ಮುಂ ದೆ ಬರು. To come or arrive first; to happen in future.

ಮುಂದೆ ಕ. n. A jar-like brass vessel.

ಮುಂದೊಳೆರು. See s. ಮುನ್.

ಮುನ್ನ (=ಮುನ್, ಮುಂದು, q. v.). ಮುನ್ನ ರಿ. To know beforehand. ಮುನ್ನಾದಿನ, ಮುನ್ನಾವಿವಸ. The day before. ಮು ನ್ನೋರ್ವ. A predecessor.

ಮುನ್ನೂರು (-ಐ). See s. ಮುನ್.

ಮುನ್. =ಮು, q. v. ಮುಪ್ಪಾಂಗ. Three-fourths of a papa (3 apēs and 6 kāsus).

ಮುಪ್ಪು k. n. Old age.

ಮುಮ್. =ಮುನ್, q. v. -ಪಾಗಲು. The front door. -ಬೆಳಕು. Moon's light in the śukla paksha before it is full. -ಭಾರ. Weight in the front part (of a cart). -ಪುಡಿ. Threefold; three times. -ಪುಡಿ ಸು. To treble; to do thrice as much.

ಮುಮುಕ್ಷು s. a. Desirous of freeing. n. A person desirous of mukti.

ಮುಯಿ k. n. Return, recompense; retaliation, punishment. 2, a gift, present. -ಸೂಮು. To present an object at a marriage. -ಗೆ ಮುಯಿಕೊಡು, -ಗೆ ಮುಯಿ ತೀರಿಸು. To repay (in a good or bad sense); to revenge.

ಮುರ 1. =ಮುರವು, q. v.

ಮುರ 2. s. a. Encompassing, surrounding. n. A daitya slain by Kṛishṇa. -ರಿಪು, ಮುರಾರಿ. Viṣṇu, Kṛishṇa.

ಮುರಕೆ, ಮುರಕು. =ಮುರುಕು, q. v.

ಮುರದಾರಸಿಂಗಿ h. n. Sulphate of copper; or semi-vitrified oxide of lead.

ಮುರಲಿ, ಮುರಳಿ k. n. A flute, pipe. -ಛೇರ. Kṛishṇa as flute-bearer.

ಮುರವು (=ಮುರ, ಮುರುವು) k. n. An ear- or nose-ring.

ಮುರಿ 1. k. v. i. To bend, be bent; to grow crooked; to turn; to wind; to stretch one's self (with windings of the limbs). n. A bend, curve, winding. 2, a ring worn on the wrist. 3, a pad of wool laid under the saddle of an ox.

ಮುರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಐ) k. n. A fragment, piece. v. t. To break; to break off; to crush; to break down, defeat, destroy; to break up; to do away. v. i. To break; to lose strength; to be impaired, etc. P. ps. ಮುರಮು, ಮುರಿಮು. -ಸು. To cause to break, crush; to get changed as a coin. -ಯುಪಕೆ. Breaking.

ಮುರಿಕೆ, ಮುರಿಸೆ, ಮುರಿಪು k. n. Bending, twisting. -ಬಳೆ. A twisted bracelet.

ಮುರು (=ಮುರವು 2) k. n. Turning, a turn. -ದಲೆ. The turning point in a cross-road. -ವು. =ಮುರವು.

ಮುರುಕು (ರು = ಐ) k. n. A fragment, bit, as of bread, sweetmeat, etc. 2, frowning, making grimaces; foppishness; showiness.

ಮುರುಟು (=ಮುರುಡು, q. v.) k. v. i. To be bent, shrink, shrivel. n. Shrinking, shrivelling.

ಮುರುಡಿ k. n. A shrub or small tree, *Helicteres isora*.

ಮುರುಡು (=ಮೂರಡು) k. n. Roughness, ruggedness, unevenness. ಮುರುಡುಸು. To pluck out by twisting.

ಮುರುವ (ರು = ಐ) k. n. A maimed or imbecile man.

ಮುರುವು. =ಮುರವು, q. v.

ಮುರ್ಗನಮಳಿ k. n. The mate mangosteen, *Garcinia purpurea*.

ಮುಲಾಜು, ಮುಲಾಜಿ h. n. Respect, regard for.

ಮುಲಾಮು. =ಮಲಾಮು, q. v. 2, a gilding or plating.

ಮುಲುಕು k. v. i. To groan, as when lifting a heavy load; to strain. 2, to feel disgust. n. Straining.

ಮುಲ್ಕಿ f. n. Revenue. a. Relating to revenue. 2, native, indigenous.

ಮುಲ್ಲ h. n. A Mahomedan jurist or theologian; a schoolmaster. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The Koran.

ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿ. = ಮೂಲಂಗಿ, q. r.

ಮುನ್ಯತ್ತ k. n. Thirty. ಮುನ್ಯರು. Three persons.

ಮುಕಲ s. n. A pestle, club.

ಮುಷ್ಕರ k. n. Stubbornness, obstinacy, insolence. -ಹಿಡಿ. To be obstinate.

ಮುಷ್ಟೀಲ h. a. Difficult, hard. n. A difficulty.

ಮುಷ್ಟಿ s. n. The closed hand, fist. 2, a hilt or handle of a sword, etc. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To clench the fist. -ಬಂಧ. Clenching the fist; a handful. -ಯುದ್ಧ. A fight with fists. ಮುಷ್ಟಾ. Fisticuffs.

ಮುಸಕು. = ಮುಸುಕು, q. v.

ಮುಸಡಿ, ಮುಸಡು. = ಮುಸಡಿ, q. v.

ಮುಸರೆ k. n. Boiled rice considered to be unclean. -ಗಡಿಗೆ, -ಪಾತ್ರೆ. A pot in which anything has been boiled.

ಮುಸಲ, -ಮೂಸ h. n. A Mussulmân. -ಮತ. Mohammedanism.

ಮುಸಾಫರ h. n. A traveller. ಮುಸಾಫರಿ. Relating to travellers. -ಬಂಗಲೆ. A travellers' bungalow.

ಮುಸಿ s. n. A crucible.

ಮುಸು k. n. A black ape; also -ಪ.

ಮುಸುಕು (= ಮುಸಕು) k. v. l. To cover; to hide; to veil, shroud. v. i. To come or fall upon, as flies, etc.; to swarm. n. Covering; a cover; a veil. -ಇಡು, -ಪಾಕು. To put on a veil.

ಮುಸುಟಿ h. n. The elephant-creeper, *Argyreia speciosa*.

ಮುಸುಡಿ, ಮುಸುದು (= ಮುಸಡಿ, q. v.) k. n. The face; the snout, muzzle.

ಮುಸುಂಡಿ k. n. A crooked, rude person; a coward. -ತನ. Crookedness; cowardice.

ಮುಸುರು (ರು=ಝ) k. v. l. To cover; to hide; to swarm, crowd. n. A cover, veil. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A cover to form.

ಮುಸುವ k. n. A large and black kind of ape; also ಮುಸು.

ಮುಸ್ತ s. n. A species of grass, *Cyperus rotundus*; also ಮುಸ್ತೆ.

ಮುಸ್ತಾಭ s. n. The grass, *Cyperus hexastachyus*.

ಮುಸ್ತೈದು h. a. Prepared, ready. ಮುಸ್ತೈ. Preparation; things prepared.

ಮುಹುರ್, ಮುಹುಸ್ s. ad. In or for a moment, repeatedly, again and again.

ಮುಹೂರ್ತ 1. s. n. A moment, instant. 2, the fit time. 3, the twelfth part of a day and night. ಮುಹೂರ್ತಿಕ. An astrologer.

ಮುಹೂರ್ತ 2. (th. of ಮೂರ್ತ) n. A sitting posture. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To sit down.

ಮುಳಗು. = ಮುಳುಗು, q. v.

ಮುಳಿ 1. k. v. i. To grow passionate, angry, etc. -ಯಿಸು. To enrage. -ಸು. Anger, passion.

ಮುಳಿ 2. k. n. A cause.

ಮುಳುಗು (ಳು=ಝ. = ಮುಣುಗು, ಮುಳಗು, etc.) k. v. i. To sink under water; to sink; to immerse one's self, dive; to set as the sun, etc.; to be ruined. ಮುಳುಗಿಸು. To immerse; to dip, plunge; to bathe; to ruin.

ಮುಳುವು a. k. n. Ruin, loss.

ಮುಳ್ಳು k. n. A thorn; a pointed thing, a sting, spur; the hand of a clock; the tongue of a balance, etc. ಮುಳ್ಳಿಡು. Horripilation to take place. -ಕಲ್ಲು. Thorns and stones. -ಗಳ್ಳಿ. The prickly pear, *Opuntia dillenii*. -ಗೊಸು. A prickly kind of yam, *Dioscorea tomentosa*. -ಗೋರಟಿ, -ಗೋರಂಟಿ. A small prickly shrub, *Barleria prionitis*. -ಬೇಲಿ. A thorny hedge. -ಮುತ್ತಗ. The tree *Andersonia rohitaka*. -ಮುಸ್ತ. A spinous shrub, *Canthium parviflorum*. -ಮೊನೆ. The point of a thorn. -ಮೊರೆ. A pock-marked face. -ಸವುತೆ. The

common cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*.
-ಸೇವಂತಿಗೆ. A kind of white rose, *Rosa glandulifera*. -ಹಂದಿ, ಮುಳ್ಳಕ್ಕಿ. A poreupine. -ಕಂತು, -ಚುಚ್ಚು, -ನಾಟು, -ಬಯ್ಯು. A thorn to prick.

ಮೂ (=ಮೂರು) k. a. Three. *Cpds.*
-ಗಾವುದ, -ಜಗ, -ಲೋಕ, -ದಲೆ. -ನೂರು.
300. -ವತ್ತು. 30. -ವತ್ತೊಂದು. 31. -ವರು.
Three persons.

ಮೂಕ s. a. Dumb; speechless, silent, mute. n. A dumb man; f. ಮೂಕಿ.
-ತೆ. Dumbness, silence.

ಮೂಕಾಂಬೆ k. n. N. of Śiva's śakti.

ಮೂಕೆ k. n. The taper pole or shaft of a carriage.

ಮೂಕುಲಿ. = ಮೂಗುತಿ, q. v.

ಮೂಗ. lb. of ಮೂಕ, q. v. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Dumbness.

ಮೂಗು k. n. The nose; a forepart; a bill or beak; the nozzle of a vessel. ಮೂಗ್ಗರಕ. A man whose nose is cut off; f. ಮೂಗ್ಗರಕಿ. ಮೂಗಿಲಿ. A musk-rat. -ದಾಣ, -ದಾರ, -ನೇಣು, ಮೂದಾಣ. The cord put through an ox's nose. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಮುಚ್ಚು. To stop the nose. ಮೂಗಿನ ರಂಧ್ರ, ಮೂಗಿನ ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೂಗಿನ ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ. The nostril. -ತಿ, -ಬೊಟ್ಟು. A nose-jewel.

ಮೂಜುವರಿ. ಮೂಜೂರಿ h. n. Refractoriness.

ಮೂಟೆ k. n. A bundle of grain, cloth, etc.; a pack, bale.

ಮೂಡ, ಮೂಡಲು, ಮೂಡ್ಲೆ (=ಮೂಡು) k. n. The east. -ಗಡೆ. Eastward. ಮೂಡಣ. Eastern. -ಗಿರಿ. N. of a mountain or person. ಮೂಡಲ್ಪರಿ. To dawn.

ಮೂಡಿಗೆ k. n. A quiver.

ಮೂಡು k. v. i. To rise; to originate; to be born; to become visible; to come about. ಮೂಡಿಸು. To cause to rise, etc.

ಮೂಡೆ (=ಮುಡಿ) k. n. A straw-bundle containing rice, pulse or rāgi.

ಮೂಢ s. a. Perplexed; stupid, dull, silly, foolish, ignorant; gone astray.

n. An ignorant man, fool, etc. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ, -ತೆ. Stupidity, folly, ignorance. -ಜನ. Ignorant people. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. A blind faith. ಮೂಢಾತ್ಮ. A foolish, ignorant person.

ಮೂಲಿ k. n. The face, mouth, snout, beak.

ಮೂತ್ರ s. n. Urine. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕೃಚ್ಛ, -ಬಂಧ. Stoppage of urine, strangury. -ಶಂಕೆ. Making water. ಬಮ-. Diabetes. ಮೂತ್ರಿಸು. To discharge urine.

ಮೂಡಲೆ k. n. Confronting and upbraid-ing, taunt. ಮೂಡಲೆನು. To confront, and upbraid, taunt.

ಮೂಬದಲು, ಮೂಬದಲೆ f. n. Exchange, barter; sums lent and paid on running accounts.

ಮೂರು (ರು=ಋ) k. a. Three. ಮೂರಡಿಗ. Agni. ಮೂರನೆಯ. Third. ಮೂರನೆಯವ. A third man. ಮೂರವನರ. = -ಮೊತ್ತು. -ನಾಮ. Three sectarian marks of a Vaishṇava's forehead. -ನಾಲ್ಕು. Three or four. -ಮೂರು. Three and three, each three. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. = ತ್ರಿಮೂರ್ತಿ, q. v. -ಲೋಕ. The three worlds. -ವರ್ಣ. Three letters or colours, etc. ಮೂರುನರೆ. Three and a half. -ಸಂಜೆ. Evening-twilight, night-fall. -ಮೊತ್ತು. Morning, noon, and evening. ಮೂರೂ ಕಾಲು. Three and a quarter.

ಮೂರ್ಖ s. a. Stupid, foolish, silly, ignorant. n. A fool, blockhead. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Stupidity, foolishness, ignorance.

ಮೂರ್ಛನ s. n. Stupefying. 2, fainting, stupor. 3, vehemence. 4, rising of sounds, intonation. 5, a semi-tone in the musical scale. ಮೂರ್ಛಿತ. Stupefied, fainted, fainting. ಮೂರ್ಛಿಸು. To faint away, swoon. ಮೂರ್ಛೆ. Fainting, loss of consciousness; swoon; hallucination. ಮೂರ್ಛೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಹಿಡಿ, -ಹೊಂದು. To faint away. -ತಿಳಿ. To recover from fainting. -ರೋಗ. Epilepsy.

ಮೂರ್ತ. = ಮೂಹೂರ್ತ 2, q. v.

ಮೂರ್ತಿ s. n. A solid body; a material form, visible shape; matter, substance; embodiment, incarnation. 2, an image, idol, figure, form. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To assume a form; to sit down. -ಪೂಜಕ. An idol-worshipper. -ಪೂಜೆ. Idol-worship. -ಮುತ್. Material, embodied, corporeal, personified.

ಮೂರ್ಧ s. n. The forehead; the head. -ಸ್ಯ. Cerebral, as a letter. ಮೂರ್ಧಾಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ. Inaugurated, installed; a consecrated king; a Kshatriya.

ಮೂಲ s. n. The basis, ground-work, beginning. 2, root, origin; cause, means. 3, the original. 4, capital, stock. 5, the 19th lunar asterism. 6, termination, ruin. -ಕಾರಣ. The first cause. -ಗಾರ. The proprietor of a land. -ಗಂಟು, -ಧನ, -ಬಂಡವಲ. Capital, principal. -ಗೇಣಿ. Permanent rent or tenancy. -ನಿವಾಸಿ. An aboriginal. -ಬಲ. An original force. -ರೋಗ, -ವ್ಯಾಧಿ. Piles. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. The place of origin. -ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ. The founder. ಮೂಲವರ್ಗ. Proprietary right of a land.

ಮೂಲಕ (= ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿ, ಮೂಲಂಗಿ) s. a. Rooted in springing from. prep. On account of. n. An esculent root, radish.

ಮೂಲಂಗಿ (lb. of ಮೂಲಕ) n. The radish, *Raphanus sativus*.

ಮೂಲಿಕ s. a. Primary. ಮೂಲಿಕೆ. A root; Ceylon leadwort. ಮೂಲಿಗ. A vendor of medicinal roots.

ಮೂಲೆ k. n. A corner; an angle; a point of the compass. -ಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟುಗಿ ಹೋಗು. To be ruined.

ಮೂವತ್ತು k. a. Thirty.

ಮೂಷಕ s. n. A thief; a mouse; a rat; also ಮೂಷಕ.

ಮೂಸು k. v. t. To smell. ಮೂಸಿ ನೋಡು. To test by the smell.

ಮೂನೆ (lb. of ಮೂನೆ) n. A crucible. 2, a mould.

ಮೂಳ (ಳ=ಓ) k. n. An earless man. 2, a man who has lost any limb; a fool, brute; f. ಮೂಳಿ; also a widow. ಮೂಳೆ k. n. A bone.

ಮೃಗ (= ಮಿಕ್ಕ, ಮಿಗ) s. n. A wild beast. 2, any animal in general, as a cow. 3, a deer, antelope; game in general. -ಜಲ, -ತೃಣೆ. Mirage. -ತಿರ, -ತಿರಸ್ಕ, -ತೀರ್ಪ. The fifth lunar mansion. -ಪತಿ, ಮೃಗೇಂದ್ರ. A lion; a tiger. -ತನ, -ಭಾವ. Brutishness.

ಮೃಜಿ s. n. Wiping, cleansing.

ಮೃತ s. a. Dead, deceased; mortal. n. Death; also ಮೃತಿ. -ವಾಗು. To die. -ತಿಥಿ. The death-day on which śrāddha is performed. -ಪತ್ರ. A written will. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. Obsequies. -ಸಂಜೀವ. Revival of the dead; N. of a plant. -ಸ್ನಾನ. Ablution after a funeral.

ಮೃತ್ತಿಕೆ s. n. Earth, clay.

ಮೃತ್ಯು s. n. Death. 2, Yama. ಮೃತ್ಯುಂಜಯ. Overcoming death; Śiva.

ಮೃದಂಗ s. n. A sort of tabour.

ಮೃದು (= ಮಿಡು, ಮೆಡು, q. v.) s. a. Soft, tender, flexible, pliant. 2, mild, gentle; weak; slow. n. Softness, mildness, gentleness. -ತರ. Uncommonly mild. -ಯಾನ. Slow walk. -ವಾಕ್ಯ, -ಶಬ್ದ, ಮೃದೂಕ್ತಿ. A gentle word. -ಸ್ಥಿತ. A gentle smile.

ಮೃನ್ಮಯ s. a. Earthen.

ಮೃಪೆ s. n. Untruth. ಮೃಪಾ. Falsely; uselessly.

ಮೃಷ್ಟ s. a. Clean, pure; dressed, savoury. ಮೃಷ್ಟಾನ್ನ. Delicate food, dainties.

ಮೆಕ್ಕಾ. = ಮಕ್ಕಾ, q. v.

ಮೆಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A climbing herb, *Cucumis trigonus*.

ಮೆಚ್ಚು k. v. i. To assent, agree to, approve, be pleased with; to like. n. Assent, approbation; what is pleasant; satisfaction, pleasure. -ವಣಿಗೆ. What is praiseworthy. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ

ಗೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ. Assent, approbation, approval, liking, pleasure. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to assent, etc.; to please.

ಮೆಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರೇಟು *e. n.* Magistrate, a justice of the peace.

ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (= ಮೆಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* A step, stair; steps, stairs.

ಮೆಟ್ಟು 1. *k. v. i.* To step, pace, walk; to tread or trample on; to put on, as slippers. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು. To cause to step, etc.

ಮೆಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* A step of the foot. 2, a step of a stringed instrument. 3, a sandal, shoe. 4, the step of a stair. ಮೆಟ್ಟುಕ್ಕಿ. A platter filled with rice on which the bridegroom has to stand at a certain part of the marriage ceremonies. -ಗಲ್ಲು. A stair.

ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* The throat. -ಗಟ್ಟು. Glandular swelling of the throat.

ಮೆಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A step, stair.

ಮೆಣಸು *k. n.* Black pepper, chilli. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ. Chilli, Cayenne pepper. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The black pepper vine. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಳು. A corn of black pepper.

ಮೆತ್ತಗೆ, ಮೆತ್ತಿಗೆ (*lb. of* ಮೃದು) *n.* Softness. *a.* Soft, pliant, etc. *ad.* Softly; slowly. ಮೆತ್ತನೆ, ಮೆತ್ತನ್ನ, ಮೆತ್ತನೆ. Soft, etc.

ಮೆತ್ತು *k. v. i.* To coat walls with chunam or mud; to plaster, lay on, press into. ಮೆತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಮೆತ್ತನೆ. Plastering; plaster. -ಹಾಕು. To plaster.

ಮೆತ್ತೆ *k. n.* Bedding; a mattress.

ಮೆದಮ, ಮೆದಳು, ಮೆದಳು (*lb. of* ಮೊದಮ) *n.* Marrow; the brain.

ಮೆದು. *lb. of* ಮೃದು, *q. v.*

ಮೆದೆ *k. n.* A heap, pile, stack, esp. of straw. 2, silliness. -ಬಟ್ಟು, -ಯೊಟ್ಟು, -ಹಾಕು. To pile, stack.

ಮೆಂತೆ (*lb. of* ಮಂಥೆ) *n.* Fenugreek, *Trigonella foenum graecum.*

ಮೆಯ್ (= ಮೈ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* The body; side, part, place. -ಕಟ್ಟು. The form of the body. -ಕೆಡು. The body to be

wasted away. -ಕೊಡು. To present one's self, to apply the body (or shoulders) to. -ಗರೆ. To hide one's self. -ಗರಿ. A valiant person. -ಗಲ್ಗ (= ಮೈಗಲ್ಗ). A lazy man. -ಗಲ್ಗತನ. Laziness. -ಗಾವಲು. A body-guard. -ಗುಂದು. To become lean or emaciated. -ಜೋಡು. A coat of mail. -ತಡವು. To stroke the body, caress. -ತುಂಬು. All over the body; through the whole body. -ತುಂಬು. The body to become stout and strong. -ತೊಡಗಿ. Apparel of the body. -ತೋರು. To appear one's self; to show; to exhibit valour. -ನೋತ, -ನೋವು. Pain in the body. -ಬರು. To become stout and strong. -ಬೊಗ್ಗು. To bend the body, as in work. -ಮರವು, -ಮರವೆ. Unconsciousness; swoon; inadvertence. -ಮರೆ. To swoon, faint; to be careless. -ಮೇಲೆ ಬರು. To fall upon; to attack. -ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕು. To put upon; to burden on. -ಮೇಲೆ ಹೋಗು. To attack. -ವುರಿ. The body to burn; burning heat of the body. -ಯಾವೈಕೆ. Taking care of one's body. -ಯಿಕ್ಕು. To make obeisance, to prostrate; salutation, obeisance. -ಯುಣ್ಣು. To imbibe, absorb. -ಸಾಲ. A loan without pledge or mortgage. -ಸಾಲವತ್ತು. A simple bond. -ಸಿರಿ. Beauty, comeliness. -ಹತ್ತು. To act upon the body, as food, medicine, etc.

ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A great display; a public procession.

ಮೆರುಗು *k. n.* Shine, lustre.

ಮೆರೆ 1. (ರ = ಐ) *k. v. i.* To shine; to gleam, glitter; to appear. 2, to display, exhibit, parade. *P. ps.* ಮೆರದು, ಮೆರೆದು. *n.* Shine, lustre; ostentation. ಮೆರಸು, ಮೆರಿಸು. To cause to shine; to display; to exhibit.

ಮೆರೆ 2. *k. v. i.* To wander, roam about. ಮೆರಸು. To spread abroad, as a secret.

ಮೆರೆ, ಮೆಲು (*lb. of* ಮೃದು) *k. a.* Soft, tender, gentle, mild, etc. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ. A smile.

ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ. A slow pace. ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ. A gentle voice or word.

ಮೊಲಕು, ಮೊಲಕು (fr. ಮೊಲ್ಲ) k. n. Rumination. 2, the lower jaw. -ಹಾಕು, ಮೊಲಕಾಡು, ಮೊಲಕಾಡಿಸು. To chew the cud.

ಮೊಲು. = ಮೊಲ್ಲ, q. v.

ಮೊಲ್ಲ. ಮೊಲ್ಲಕೆ, ಮೊಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಮೊಲ್ಲನೆ (fr. ಮೊಲ್. lb. of ಮೊಲ್ಲ) ad. Gently; slowly; deliberately. ಮೊಲ್ಲ-. Very gently or slowly.

ಮೊಲ್ಲ (ಮೊಲು) k. v. t. To chew, masticate, mumble, eat. P. p. ಮೊಲ್ಲ.

ಮೊಬರ್ಹಾನಿ h. n. Condescension, favour.

ಮೊಳೆ k. n. A bush, clump, thicket.

ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ k. n. Rolling; looking obliquely, squinting. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A squint-eye. ಮೊಳ್ಳು. A squint-eyed man. -ನೋಟ. Oblique vision.

ಮೊಸ್ಸೀಯಾ e. n. Messiah, the Anointed One or Christ, the Saviour.

ಮೋ 1. = ಮೋಯು, q. v. [year].

ಮೋ 2. e. n. May (the 5th month of the

ಮೋ 3. = ಮೋಲೆ, q. v. -ಗಡೆ. The upper side. -ಗಾಟು. The main guard. -ಗಾಲು. The instep. -ಗಾವಲು. Guard, supervision. -ಗೈ. The back of the hand.

ಮೋಕು 1. k. n. Rivalry.

ಮೋಕು 2. h. n. A peg, tent-pin, nail.

ಮೋಕೆ k. n. A she-goat.

ಮೋಖಲೆ s. n. A girdle, zone. 2, a sword-belt.

ಮೋಗು, ಮೋಗೆ k. n. The upper side, surface. ad. Upwards.

ಮೋಳು s. n. A cloud. -ಗರ್ಜನೆ, -ಘೋಷ, -ಘ್ನನಿ, -ನಾದ. Thunder. -ಜಿಗ್ಗೊಳಿತಿ, -ವಜ್ರಿ. Lightning. -ದ್ವಾರ. The sky. -ಮಂಡಲ. The atmosphere. -ಕವಿ, -ಮುಸುಕು, -ಮುಚ್ಚು. Clouds to collect and overspread. -ಪರ್ವ. Ash-colour.

ಮೋಚಕ s. a. Dark-blue. n. Dark-blue-colour.

ಮೋಜು h. n. A table; dinner. ಮೋಜುಪಾನಿ. Entertaining, receiving hospitably.

ಮೋಜೋಡು k. n. A pair of stockings.

ಮೋಟಿ 1. k. n. A chief, head. 2, a head-servant. 3, the plough-tail.

ಮೋಟಿ 2. (lb. of ಮೋಲಿ) n. A pillar, post.

ಮೋಡು k. n. Height; a hillock.

ಮೋಣ (lb. of ಮಡನ) n. Bees' wax, oily dirt; gum, resin. -ದ ಬತ್ತಿ. A wax-candle. -ದ ಗೊಂಡೆ. A wax-doll.

ಮೋಣಿ (=ಮೋಟಿ) k. n. The plough-tail. -ಪಾಲು. The share of the crop given to the person who assisted in ploughing.

ಮೋಣು k. ad. Upwards; further; besides.

ಮೋವ 1, ಮೋವರ k. n. A basket- and mat-maker.

ಮೋವ 2. = ಮೋದಸ್, q. v.

ಮೋವಕ s. n. Spirituous liquor.

ಮೋದನೆ (= ಮಿಡುಡು, ಮಿಡುಳು) s. n. Fat, marrow, brain.

ಮೋದಿನಿ s. n. The earth, land. -ಪಾಲ, ಮೋದಿನೀಶ. A king.

ಮೋಧ s. n. A sacrifice (as ಅಶ್ವ, ನರ, ಪಶು). -ವಾನ್. An intelligent, wise man. ಮೋಧಾವ. Intelligent, wise; a learned man.

ಮೋನ f. n. A kind of palankeen.

ಮೋಯು (= ಮೋ 1) k. v. i. To graze, eat grass, feed. P. p. ಮೋಮ. ಮೋಯಿಸು. To graze, feed.

ಮೋರು s. n. N. of a fabulous mountain said to be in the middle of Jambudvīpa.

ಮೋರೆ (lb. of ಮುರೈ) n. A boundary, limit, verge; an end; the bounds of propriety; manner; extent, rate. 2, sphere, region. 3, devotion. ಈ-, ಇದೇ-. In this manner. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To fix boundaries. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A boundary-stone. -ಕಪ್ಪು, -ವಾಟು, -ವಿಾರು. To exceed bounds. -ಬಿತ್ತು. To encroach upon another's boundary. ಮಿತಿ ಮೋರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ. Immoderate.

ಮೋಲೆ (= ಮೋಲು, q. v.) k. In comp. ಮೋಲಾಗು, -ಪಮ. To become higher, superior,

etc. -ಉಡೆ. The upper garment. -ಕಟ್ಟು. An awning, a canopy. -ಕಡೆ. On the top; above, upon. -ಗಾವಲಿ. Control, superintendence. -ತರ. A superior kind. -ದವವೆ. The upper jaw. -ಬರಹ. A superscription. -ಬೀಳು. To rush upon. -ಛಾಗ. The upper part. -ಮಾಡು. To turn upwards. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. An upper story. -ಮುಚ್ಚಳ, -ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ. A lid; a thatch, roof. -ಮೇಲೆ. One upon or after the other. -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. -ವಟ್ಟು. An awning. -ವರಿ. To rush upon. -ವಿಚಾರಕ. An overseer, superintendent. -ವಿಚಾರಣೆ. Overseership, superintendence. -ಸೀಮೆ. The country on the Ghauts. -ಸೆರಗು. The skirts of a woman's garment.

ಮೇಲಿ (= ಮೇಳ) *s. n.* Meeting, assembly, *etc.* 2, a set of singers. 3, a concourse of people; a fair.

ಮೇಲು *k. n.* That which is above, top-part, upper part; the surface; superior position. *a.* Future, following. *prep.* Over, above, on. *ad.* Upwards; afterwards; after, farther. ಯಾಕರ ಮೇಲಿಂದ? On what account? why? ಮೇಲಾಟ. Outbidding. ಮೇಲಾಡು. To outbid. ಮೇಲಿನ ದಿನ. The next day. ಮೇಲಿಂದ ಮೇಲೆ. One after the other, again and again, continually. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು. To be successful. -ಜಾತಿ. A high caste. -ತುಟಿ. The upper lip. -ನೋಟ. A fine sight. -ಪಂಕ್ತಿ. An upper line. -ಬರು. To prosper. -ಬೀಳು. To outbid; to fall upon. -ಮಾಡು. To turn upward; to do a kindness. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. = ಮೇಲ್ಮಾಳಿಗೆ, *q. v.* -ಮುಡ್ಡೆ. The earth put on a ceiling or a flat roof. -ವಿಳಾಸ. The address on a letter. -(ಉ)ಸುರು. A pant. -ಮೇದಿಕೆ. An upper garment. ಮೇಲೋಗರ. Vegetables; vegetable sauce.

ಮೇಲೆ *k. prep.* Above; over; on, upon. *ad.* Upwards; afterwards; more; farther; for, toward; on account of. -ಬಡು. To put upon. -ಕೆಳಗೆ ಆಗು. To

move up and down. -ಬೀಳು. To fall upon; to begin to quarrel; to compete with impertinence. -ಪಾರಿಸು. To toss up. ಮೇಲೆತ್ತು, ಮೇಲೆಬ್ಬಿಸು. To lift up. ಮೇಲೇರು. To ascend, mount. ಆ-After that. ಇನ್ನು-. Hereafter.

ಮೇವು *k. n.* Grazing; pasturage, feed.

ಮೇಷ *s. n.* A ram. 2, the sign of the zodiac Aries.

ಮೇಸು. = ಮೇಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಮೇಸ್ತಿ *f. n.* A head workman.

ಮೇದ *s. n.* Urine. 2, urinary disease; also -ರೋಗ.

ಮೇದನತು *h. n.* Exertion, pains. -ಮಾಡು. To take pains.

ಮೇಳ. = ಮೇಲ, *q. v.* *k. n.* 4, mirth, merriment, jest, sport, fun. 5, a musical instrument. 6, a band of musicians. -ಗಾರ, -ವವ. A musician. -ಯಿಸು, -ವಿಸು, ಮೇಳಿಸು. To meet, combine; to join, assemble. -ನ, -ವ. Union, harmony, chorus. -ವಣಿ. A chorus; a dance with music. ಮೇಳಿಗೆ. An assembly.

ಮೈ (= ಮೆಯಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* The body, *etc.* -ಗಲ್ಯ. A lazy man, sluggard. -ಗಲ್ಯತನ. Laziness. -ಸಾಲ. See *s. ಮಯಿ*.

ಮೈತ್ರ (ಫ್ರಿ. ಮಿತ್ರ) *s. a.* Friendly. *n.* Friendship, goodwill; intimacy. 2, a friend; also ಮೈತ್ರ್ಯ.

ಮೈದಾನ *h. n.* A plain, a level tract.

ಮೈನ *h. n.* The Goravanka, a kind of jay.

ಮೈನಾಕ *s. n.* N. of a mountain.

ಮೈಲಿ, ಮೈಲಿಗೆ, ಮೈಲೆ (= ಮಯ್ಲಿ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* Filth, pollution, dirtiness.

ಮೈಲು *e. n.* A mile. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A milestone.

ಮೊಕೆ. *lb. of ಮುಖ, q. v.*

ಮೊಕಪ್ಪಮೆ *h. n.* An affair, matter; a case, civil or criminal.

ಮೊಕರರು, ಮೊಕರೂರು *h. a.* Settled, fixed, certain. *n.* An appointment. -ಮಾಡು. To appoint.

ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲೆ (= ಮುಖಾಬಿಲೆ) *h. n.* Comparison, collation.

ಮೊಕಾಮು, ಮೊಕ್ಕಾಮು h. n. A stage; encamping; a place of residence.

ಮೊಕ್ಕೋಲು h. n. A kind of scented snuff.

ಮೊಕ್ಕುಳು a. k. n. A heap, mass, assemblage.

ಮೊಕ್ಕಾ (lb. of ಮುಖತಾ) prep. In front, before, face to face.

ಮೊಕ್ತಿಯಾರ್ h. a. Absolute, free. n. Independence; an agent, attorney. -ನಾಮೆ. A power of attorney.

ಮೊಕ್ಕೇನರ h. n. A headman; a chief officer; a trustee, as of a temple.

ಮೊಗ. lb. of ಮುಖ, q. v. -ಗೊಡಿಸು. To put to shame in a person's front.

-ಗೊಡು. To turn the face towards one.

-ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಸು, -ಸಿಂಪ್ರಿಸು. To frown. -ವಡ,

-ವಾಡ. A head-stall for horses; a mask; a muzzle. -ವರಿಕೆ. Acquaintance, intimacy. -ಸಾಲೆ. A front verandah, portico.

ಮೊಗಚು. = ಮುಗಚು, q. v.

ಮೊಗಲ h. n. A Mogul.

ಮೊಗಸು k. v. i. To exert one's self. v. t. To cover; to attack. n. Desire.

ಮೊಗಳು k. n. The ridge of a roof.

ಮೊಗು. = ಮುಗು, q. v.

ಮೊಗುಮ್ h. a. General, undefined; implied.

ಮೊಗೆ 1. k. v. t. To take (water with a vessel out of a tank, etc.). 2, to lade out, scoop, bale.

ಮೊಗೆ 2. k. n. A small earthen vessel.

ಮೊಗ್ಗರ (= ಮೊಕ್ಕಳು, q. v.) a. k. n. A mass, heap; a body, force.

ಮೊಗ್ಗು, ಮೊಗ್ಗ k. n. A bud, blossom.

ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ f. n. A shoe.

ಮೊಟಕು k. n. A bit, piece, as of a pencil, etc. -ಬೆರಳು. A little finger. -ಪಾದಿ. A short road.

ಮೊಟ್ಟು k. v. t. To rap one's head with the knuckles of the fist. n. A rap with the knuckles of the fist.

ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ 1. k. n. An egg.

[load.

ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ 2. k. n. A bundle, bale, burden,

ಮೊಡವಿ, ಮೊಡವೆ k. n. A small pimple in the face.

ಮೊಣ (= ಮೊಳ) k. n. A projecting joint.

-ಕಾಲು. The knee. -ಕಾಲುಕಣ್ಣು. The hollow on each side of the knee.

-ಕಾಲುಚಪ್ಪು. The knee-pan. -ಕಾಲು ಊರು, -ಕಾಲು ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು. To kneel. -ಕೈ, -ಗೈ. The elbow.

ಮೊಂಡ. lb. of ಮುಂಡ, q. v. -ಕೈ. A maimed hand. -ಕತ್ತಿ, -ಗತ್ತಿ, -ಚೂರಿ. A blunt knife. -ಗುದ್ದಲಿ. A blunt hoe. -ಬೀಳು, -ಮೋಗು. To be obstinate, refractory.

ಮೊಂಡು k. n. Stupid obstinacy, esp. in dunning; also ಮೊಂಡಾಟ, ಮೊಂಡುತನ. ಮೊಂಡ. An obstinate man.

ಮೊತ್ತ k. n. A heap, mass; a multitude, flock, etc.; a collection.

ಮೊದಲು k. n. The state of being first, preceding, prior; the chief thing; the beginning; the base; the principal or capital. ad. At the beginning, first, etc.; for the first time. -ಕಾರಣ. The first cause. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To begin. -ತರ. The best sort. -ಮಾಡು. To begin. ಮೊದಲನೇ. First, etc. ಮೊದಲನೇದು. That which is the first, the first. ಮೊದಲನೆಯವ. The first. ಮೊದಲಾಗು. To become first of a series. ಮೊದಲಿಗ. A headman. ಮೊದಲಿನ. Preceding, prior. ಮೊದಲಿನಪ್ಪು. As much as in former times. ಮೊದಲಿನಂತೆ. As before. ಮೊದಲೆ. At first; first of all. -ಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak out fully.

ಮೊದ್ದು k. n. A block, log of wood. 2, stupidity; bluntness. ಮೊದ್ದ. A male blockhead; f. ಮೊದ್ದಿ.

ಮೊನೆ 1. k. n. A point; an extremity, end; sharpness. 2, courage. -ಗಾರು. A tongue used to make wire. -ಕೆಡು, -ಗಡು. To become blunt. -ಮಾಡು, -ತಿಮ, -ಮಾಡು. To make pointed. -ಗಾರ. A bold man.

ಮೊನೆ 2. a. k. n. A fight, battle. -ಸಾಗಿಸು. To carry on warfare.

ಮೊನ್ನೆ k. ad. The day before yesterday; the other day; lately. -ಮೊನ್ನೆ. rep. Lately.
 ಮೊಬಲಗು h. n. Sum; money.
 ಮೊಬ್ಬು = ಮಬ್ಬು, q. v.
 ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ k. n. A grand-son. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ್ಗೆಳು. A grand-daughter. ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Grand-children.
 ಮೊರ (ರ = ಟ) k. n. A bamboo fan used for winnowing corn, etc.
 ಮೊರಡಿ, ಮೊರಡು 1. k. n. A hill, hillock.
 ಮೊರಡು 2. = ಮುರುಡು, q. v.
 ಮೊರಲೆ, ಮೊರಲೆ (ರ = ಟ) k. n. A large tree, bearing a kind of almonds, *Buchanania latifolia*.
 ಮೊರೆ 1. (ರ = ಟ) k. v. i. To roar, as the sea, tiger, etc.; to clamour, bawl, complain. n. Roaring; wailing, lamentation. 2, complaint. -ಇಡು, -ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To cry loud; to wail; to complain; to beseech fervently. ಮೊರತ. Roar-ing, etc.
 ಮೊರೆ 2. k. v. i. To hum, buzz; to sound; to murmur; to bubble. n. Humming.
 ಮೊಲ k. n. A hare; a rabbit.
 ಮೊಲೆ k. n. The female breast. -ಕುನ್ನಿ, -ಗುನ್ನಿ. A puppy. -ಕೊಸು, -ಗೊಸು, -ಮೊಗು. A suckling. -ತುಡಿ, -ತೊಟ್ಟು. The nipple. -ಉಣ್ಣು, -ತಿನ್ನು. To suck the breast. -ಕೊಡು, -ಊಡು. To suckle, give the breast. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To wean.
 ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A kind of jasmine, *Jasminum multiflorum*.
 ಮೊಸರು k. n. Curds. -ಕಡಿ. To churn the turned milk. -ಮೋಸು. To strain curds. ಮೊಸರನ್ನ. Boiled rice mixed with curds.
 ಮೊಸಳೆ k. n. An alligator, crocodile. -ಮುಸುಪ್ಪು. A lake abounding with alligators.
 ಮೊಹತರ್ಪ f. n. A tax on artizans.
 ಮೊಹರು, ಮೊಹರಿ 1. h. n. A gold coin, mohur.

ಮೊಹರಮ್ h. n. An annual Mussulman festival commemorating the death of two heroes, called *Hassan* and *Hoossein*, Moharam.
 ಮೊಹರಾ h. n. A leader, chief; cf. ಮೊಹರ.
 ಮೊಹರಿ 2. h. n. A little channel to carry off water.
 ಮೊಹರು h. n. A seal; a seal-ring.
 ಮೊಹಸಲೆ h. n. Restraint put on a person to prevent his escape or to enforce the payment of a demand; arrest.
 ಮೊಳ (= ಮೋಣ. ಇ = ಟ) k. n. A projecting joint; a cubit. -ಕಾಲು (= ಮೋಣ ಕಾಲು). The knee. -ಕೈ (= ಮೋಣಕೈ). The elbow.
 ಮೊಳಕೆ, ಮೊಳಕೆ k. n. A germ, bud, sprout.
 ಮೊಳಗು (ಇ = ಟ) a. k. v. i. To sound; to roar; to thunder. n. Thunder. 2, the plant *Mursilea quadrifolia*.
 ಮೊಳಸು k. n. Germination, etc.
 ಮೊಳೆ k. v. i. To grow, shoot forth, sprout, bud, shoot; to appear. P. ps. ಮೊಳಕು, ಮೊಳೆತು. n. A germ, bud, sprout. 2, a pin, nail, spike, wedge, peg, stake. 3, the core of a boil. 4, piles. ಕಪ್ಪಿಣದ. An iron nail. ಮರದ. A wooden peg.
 ಮೋಕ್ಷ (= ಮುಕ್ತಿ 1) s. n. Liberation, deliverance, release. 2, liberation from individual existence (*Hindu*); salvation, final beatitude (*Chr.*). 3, death. -ಕಾಲ. The time of liberation. -ಧರ್ಮ. Law of emancipation. Cpd.: -ಪದವಿ, -ಮಾರ್ಗ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, etc. -ಸಾಧನ. Means of emancipation. -ಕರ್ತ, -ನಾಯಕ, ಪ್ರಭು. Jesus Christ.
 ಮೋಖಿಷು h. n. Abolishment, cessation; adjournment or recess, as of a court.
 ಮೋಜೆ s. n. Final emancipation. -ಕ. A deliverer, liberator.
 ಮೋಜೆ h. n. A shoemaker.
 ಮೋಜು k. v. i. To become a widow.
 ಮೋಜೆ. ಮೋಜಾ (= ಮೋಜೆ) h. n. A boot.

ಮೋಜು h. n. Play, sport. -ಗಾರ. A sportive man.

ಮೋಟನ s. n. Crushing. 2, disgrace.

ಮೋಟು k. n. Stumpiness, maimedness; the stump of a tree; stubbles. ಮೋಟ. An armless or dwarfish man; f. ಮೋಟಿ. -ಮರ. A branchless trunk. -ಗಿವಿ, -ಕೈ. A maimed ear, arm. -ಬಾಲ. A stumpy tail. ಮೋಟಗಾರ, ಮೋಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A foolish man.

ಮೋಡ k. n. A cloud; a cloudy weather. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕವಿ, -ಮುಸುಕು, -ವಾಗು. To be cloudy or lowering.

ಮೋಡಿ 1. k. n. A kind of craft or enchantment to try the ability of another. -ಗಾರ. A performer of mōdi. ರಾಜ. Royal grandeur.

ಮೋಡಿ 2. f. n. A running hand; the business character, as in Marāṭṭi. 2, a kind of drug. 3, a style, fashion (of speech, etc.).

ಮೋಡಿ 1. k. n. The face, snout.

ಮೋಡಿ 2. (tb. of ಮುಕ್ತಾ) n. A pearl.

ಮೋಡಿ 3. h. n. A petty grocer. -ಖಾನೆ. A granary.

ಮೋಲೆ k. n. The leaf-like spathe over the flowers of the plantain, the cocconut, etc.

ಮೋದ s. n. Delight, gladness. 2, fragrance. -ಕ. Causing delight; a small, round sweetmeat. ಮೋದಿಸು. To rejoice.

ಮೋದಂಡ s. n. Undefined state.

ಮೋದು a. k. v. t. To strike, beat, smite. n. A swelling caused by a blow; a hard boil.

ಮೋನ (tb. of ಮೌನ) n. Silence. 2, asceticism.

ಮೋಪು k. n. Heaviness, as of a load; severeness, as of a wound; firmness, as of grasping. 2, timber of a building, as beams, rafters, pillars, doors, etc.

ಮೋರಿ f. n. A little water channel.

ಮೋರೆ (ರೆ=ಪಿ) k. n. The face. -ಗಂಟು. A frown. -ಗಂಟಿಪು, -ಗಂಟು ಹಾಕು. To frown. -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To abscond. -ಮೋರಿಸು. To show one's self. -ತಗ್ಗಿಸು, -ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು. To hang down the face.

ಮೋರ್ಚಾ h. n. Fortifications.

ಮೋರ್ಚಿಂಗು h. n. A jew's-harp.

ಮೋಷ s. n. Robbery, theft. -ಕ. A robber, thief.

ಮೋಸ k. n. Deceit, fraud, trick, duplicity; hypocrisy; blunder, fault; danger, peril; loss. ಅವನ ಪ್ರಾಣಕ್ಕೆ ಮೋಸ ನಿಲ್ಲ. There is no danger to his life. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಮಾಪು. To cheat, deceive. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮೋಗು. To be deceived. -ಗಾರ. A deceiver; f. -ಗಾರಿ.

ಮೋಸಲೆ, ಮೋಸಮೆ h. n. Responsibility.

ಮೋಸಲೆ. = ಮೋಹಸಲೆ, q. v.

ಮೋಹ s. n. Delusion, bewilderment; ignorance, folly; enamoured state; fascination. 2, affection, fondness, love. 3, a magical art. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To bewilder; to fascinate, charm. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become stupefied; to be fascinated, etc. -ನ. Bewildering; charming, fascinating; temptation, seduction.

ಮೋಹರ a. k. n. A mass, host, army. ಮೋಹರಿಸು. To become plentiful; to array, as troops.

ಮೋಹಿ s. a. Fascinating, charming. -ತ. Deluded, beguiled, fascinated. -ನಿ. A fascinating woman. -ಸು. To faint; to be fascinated; to love; to desire.

ಮೋಹು. = ಮೋಹು, q. v.

ಮೋಳೆ k. n. A small hole in the banks of rice-fields; a fissure. 2, a pile, heap (of salt-earth).

ಮೌಂಜಿ s. n. The Brahmanical girdle made of muñja grass. -ಬಂಧನ. Investiture with it.

ಮೌಢ್ಯ (fr. ಮೂಢ) s. n. Stupidity, folly.

ಮೌನ (fr. ಮುನಿ) s. n. Silence; stillness. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become silent. -ಗೊಳಿಸು.

To silence. -ಪ್ರ. Silence. -ಪ್ರತ. A
vow of silence. ಸೌನಿ (=ಮುನಿ). A
silent person.

ಮೌರಿ s. n. A clarionet.

ಮೌಲವಿ h. n. A Mussalman priest.

ಮೌಲಿ, ಮೌಳಿ s. n. The head, top. 2,
a crown, crest.

ಮೌಲ್ಯ s. n. Price, value, cost.

ಮೌನ s. a. Withered, faded; languid;
feeble, weak; dejected, melancholy.

-ತೆ. Witheredness; languor.

ಮೈಲ್ವ, ಮೈಲ್ವ s. n. A non-Aryan,
barbarian, outcast. -ದೇಶ. A foreign
or barbarous country.

ಯ್

ಯ್. The forty-fourth letter of the
alphabet. For words beginning with
ಯ not found here, see s. ಎ.

ಯಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಯ.

ಯಕ್ಕು. = ಎಕ್ಕು, q. v.; also: to beat
soundly.

ಯಕ್ಷ s. n. N. of certain demi-gods
attending on Kubêra; f. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ. -ಗಾನ.
A kind of dramatic composition. -ಧೂ
ಪ. The resin of *Shorea robusta*. -ಪ,
-ರಾಜ್. Kubêra. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ (=ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ).
A female Yaksha; Kubêra's wife; a
female fiend; sorcery done with that
fiend's help. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿಗಾರ. A sorcerer.
ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿವಿದ್ಯೆ. Sorcery.

ಯಕ್ಷರೋಗ. = ಕ್ಷಯರೋಗ, q. v.

ಯಜಮಾನ (=ಎಜಮಾನ) s. n. A house-
holder; the master of a house; the
head of a family, caste, etc.; a re-
spectable, elderly man. (pl.) -ರು.
A wife's name for her husband. -ತನ.
ಯಜಮಾನಿಕೆ. The position of a Yajña-
māna. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ತಿ, ಯಜಮಾನಿ. A
mistress; a wife.

ಯಜು. lb. of ಯಜುಸ್, q. v.

ಯಜುಸ್ s. n. A sacrificial prayer or
formula. 2, the yajurveda. ಯಜು
ವೇದ. The sacrificial veda.

ಯಜ್ಞ s. n. A sacrifice. -ಮಾಡು. To
sacrifice; to kill; to beat soundly.
-ಕುಂಡ. A hole for the sacrificial

fire. -ದೀಕ್ಷೆ. Initiation into sacrificial
rites. -ವಶು. A sacrificial victim. -ಪು
ರುಷ, ಯಜ್ಞೇಶ್ವರ. Fire, Agni; Vishnu.
-ಸೂತ್ರ, ಯಜ್ಞೇಶ್ವರವತಿ. A sacrificial
thread. -ಪುರುಷ. Agni; Jesus Christ.

ಯತನ. = ಯತ್ನ, q. v.

ಯತಿ s. n. Restraint, control. 2, an
ascetic, devotee; a religious mendi-
cant. 3, a pause (in music). 4,
caesura (in prosody). ಯತಿವ್ರತ. A
great ascetic.

ಯತ್ಕಿಂಚಿತ್, ಯತ್ಕಿಂಚಿತ s. ad. Whatso-
ever, somewhat.

ಯತ್ನ (=ಎತ್ನ, ಯತನ) s. n. Effort, ex-
ertion; energy, diligence, persever-
ence; pains, care; effort for; eager-
ness; help. -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು, ಯತ್ನಯಿ
ಸು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು, ಯತ್ನೈಸು. To make effort,
take pains.

ಯಥಾ s. ad. In which manner, as, like
as, like. -ಕಾಮ. At pleasure. -ಕಾಲ
In due time. -ಗತಿ. As usual, as
before. -ಪೂರ್ವ, -ಪ್ರಕಾರ. As before,
as previously. -ಪ್ರತಿ. A true copy.
-ಪ್ರಯೋಗ. Common usage or custom.
-ಮತಿ. According to opinion; to the
best of one's judgment. -ಯಥ. Pro-
perly, suitably; by degrees. -ಯೋಗ್ಯ.
Rightly, suitably. -ವತ್. Becomingly,
properly, truly. -ವಿಧಿ. According to
precept, duly, fitly. -ಶಕ್ತಿ. To the
utmost of one's power. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Ac-

cording to law. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. Proper place; in regular order, properly, suitably. -ಸ್ಥಿತಿ. As usual, as on previous occasions.

ಯಥಾರ್ಥ s. a. True, real, genuine, right. ad. Truly, justly, suitably. n. Truth, etc. -ತ್ವ. Truthfulness, veracity, propriety.

ಯಥೇಚ್ಛ (fr. ಯಥಾ-ಇಚ್ಛ) s. ad. According to wish or desire; plentifully, copiously. ಯಥೇಚ್ಛೆ. A suitable wish or desire. = ಯಥೇಚ್ಛ.

ಯದಾ s. ad. When; since, as.

ಯದು s. n. N. of an ancient hero and his race.

ಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ s. n. Self-will, wilfulness, independence; accident, chance.

ಯದ್ವಾ s. conj. Or, else, whether. -ತದ್ವಾ. Disorderly; disorder, confusion.

ಯಂತ್ರ s. n. Any instrument, machine, engine, apparatus. 2, a band, fastening. 3, restraint. 4, an amulet, charm; a diagram of a mystical or astrological nature. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie an amulet. -ಕ. A machinist. -ಕಲೆ. The mechanical art.

ಯಮ s. n. Keeping in check; restraint; self-control. 2, the god of the infernal regions, punisher of the dead. 3, a pair; a twin. 4, the south-quarter. -ನಿಯಮ. Self-imposed restraint. -ದಿಕ್ಕು. The south. -ದೂತ, ಯಮನಾಳು. Messenger of death. -ಸಟ್ಟಿ, -ಪುರ, -ಪುರಿ, -ಲೋಕ. Yama's region, hell. -ಬಾಧೆ, -ಯಾತನೆ. The torture inflicted by Yama, hell-torments.

ಯಮಕ s. n. Restraint; a religious obligation. 2, a twin, pair. 3, a kind of play upon words or paronomasia. a. Two-fold, doubled.

ಯಮುಲ s. n. A pair. 2, twin; also ಯಮುಲಿ. 3, the number two.

ಯಮುನೇ s. n. N. of a river.

ಯಯಾತಿ s. n. N. of the fifth monarch of the lunar race.

ಯವ s. n. Barley, *Hordeum hexastichon*; also -ಕ. -ಕ್ಲಾರ. Saltpetre, nitre, nitrate of potash.

ಯವನ s. n. A Greek; a Mahomedan; a foreigner. -ದೇಶ. Bactria; Turkishstân, Arabia.

ಯವಾರ (lb. of ವ್ಯವಹಾರ) n. A law-suit; quarrel.

ಯವೆ. lb. of ಯವ, q. v.

ಯವ್ಯನ. lb. of ಯಾವನ, q. v.

ಯಶ, ಯಶಸ್ (lb. ಯಶಸ್ಸು) s. n. Honour, glory, fame, reputation; beauty, splendour. ಯಶಸ್ವರ, ಯಶಸ್ವಿ. Famous, glorious. ಯಶೋವಂತ. A famous man.

ಯಶೋದೆ s. n. Krishna's foster-mother. 2, N. of a female.

ಯಾ (= ವಾ, q. v.) s. conj. Or.

ಯಾಕೆ k. pro. Why? wherefore? ಯಾಕಾಗವಲ್ಲದು? (i. e. ಯಾಕೆ ಆಗ ಒಲ್ಲದು?)

ಯಾಗ s. n. A sacrifice; also ಯಜ್ಞ.

ಯಾಗಪ್ಪ f. n. A stone cutter's chisel.

ಯಾಚನೆ, ಯಾಚ್ಛಿ s. n. A petition, request; begging. ಯಾಚಕ, ಯಾಚನಕ. A petitioner, beggar. ಯಾಚಿಸು. To ask, beg, request.

ಯಾಜಕ s. n. A sacrificer; a priest. ಪ್ರಧಾನ. A high priest. ಮಹಾ ಪ್ರಧಾನ. Christ. ಯಾಜನ. Assisting at a sacrifice.

ಯಾಜ್ಞವಲ್ಕ್ಯ s. n. N. of the author of a code of law.

ಯಾತ 1. (= ಏತ) k. n. A picotta.

ಯಾತ 2. s. n. The driving of an elephant with a goad. 2, going, motion. ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ k. pro. Why? for what?

ಯಾತನೆ, ಯಾತನೆ s. n. Requital, retaliation. 2, acute pain, torment, anguish, agony, pain, as of hell.

ಯಾತರ k. pro. Of what? ಯಾತರಿಂದ. From what? ಯಾತರದು. Of what it (is). ಯಾತರವ. Of what (is) he?

ಯಾತು s. n. A traveller, wayfarer. 2, an evil spirit, demon. 3, witchcraft, torture.

ಯಾತ್ರೆ (= ಪಾತ್ರೆ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Going, travel; expedition. 2, going on a pilgrimage, pilgrimage. 3, a car-festival; a festive procession. 4, support of life, maintenance. ಕಾತಿ, ತಿರುವ ತೀ, ತ್ರೀರಂಗ, ಸೇತು. Pilgrimage to Benares, Tirupati, Shrirangam, Rāmōśvaram, etc.

ಯಾಸ (*lb. of ಯಾದವ*) *n.* A large aquatic animal, sea-monster.

ಯಾವನ (*fr. ಯದು*) *s. n.* A descendant of Yadu; Krishna.

ಯಾದಾಸ್ತು *h. n.* A memorandum, rough note.

ಯಾದಿ *h. n.* Remembrance; a memo- [scrap.]

ಯಾದೃಶ *s. pro. (int.)* Which or what like? which? what?

ಯಾನ *s. n.* Going. 2, a conveyance or vehicle of any kind.

ಯಾವೆ *f. a.* Another. *conj.* Alias, or.

ಯಾತ್ರಿಕ *s. a.* Relating to instruments or machines.

ಯಾವನ *s. n.* Delay, procrastination; loitering. 2, maintenance, support.

ಯಾವಾರ (*lb. of ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ, q. v.*) *n.* Trade, traffic.

ಯಾಮೆ (= ಜಾವ) *s. n.* Going; motion, course. 2, a night-watch, eighth part of a day.

ಯಾಯಾವರ (*lb. ಯಾಯವಾರ*) *n.* Wandering; a vagrant mendicant; alms.

ಯಾರು *k. pro. (pl. of ಯಾವ, q. v.)* Who?

ಯಾಲಿಕ್ಕಿ (= ಏಲಕ್ಕಿ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* Cardamoms.

ಯಾವೆ *k. (int.) pro.* What? which? ಯಾವ್ಯಾವ (=ಯಾವ ಯಾವ). Whichever. -ನು. Who? which man? -ಲ್ಲಿ. Where? whither? -ಳು, ಯಾವಾಕೆ. Which woman? ಯಾವಾಗ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಗೆ. When? ಯಾವಾಗಲಾದರೂ. At any time, whenever. ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ, ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಯೂ. Always, ever.

ಯಾವಜ್ಞೇವ *s. ad.* Throughout life.

ಯಾವತ್ತು (*lb. of ಯಾವತ್*) *n.* All, the whole.

ಯಾವಾಗ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಗೆ. See *s.* ಯಾವ.

ಯಾ, ಯಾ. For Kannada words with these initials, see *s.* ಇ and ಈ.

ಯಾಂಗಡಿಸು. = ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಯುಕ್ತುತಿ. *lb. of ಯುಕ್ತ, q. v.*

ಯುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Yoked, endowed with, having, possessed of, adopted, fitted, fit, suitable, right; moderate; intent on; engaged in; proved, inferred; *f.* ಯುಕ್ತೆ, ಯುಕ್ತಳು. ಯುಕ್ತಾಯುಕ್ತ. Suitable and unsuitable.

ಯುಕ್ತಿ (= ಯುಕ್ತುತಿ) *s. n.* Combination, union. 2, application, practice. 3, appliance, means, plan, scheme, expedient, trick, contrivance, device, ingenuity. 4, skill, art, tact. 5, suitableness, propriety, fitness; the secret, key, etc. 6, argument, inference. 7, connection of events in a plot (*in drama*). -ತೆಗೆ. To take hold of a device. -ಹುಡುಕಿ ತೆಗೆ. To make an invention. -ವಂತ, -ತಾಲಿ. An ingenious or clever man. -ಸಾಧ್ಯ. Attainable by expedients, etc. -ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ. The power of expedients, etc. ಕಪಟ, ಕು. A sly scheme.

ಯುಗ (= ನೊಗ) *s. n.* A yoke. 2, a pair, couple. 3, a lustrum. 4, the period of a year (*see* ಯುಗಾದಿ). 5, one of the 4 ages of the world. ಯುಗಾದಿ. The beginning of a year, a new year's first day (its feast); also ಯುಗಾದಿಹಬ್ಬ.

ಯುಗಲ, ಯುಗ್ಲ *s. n.* A pair, couple.

ಯುದ್ಧ *s. n.* A war, battle, fight, combat. -ನೆಡೆ. A war to happen. -ಮಾಡು. To make war; to fight. -ಘೂಮಿ, -ರಂಗ. A battle-field. ದಂಡ. A fight with cudgels. ಮಲ್ಲ-. Boxing. -ಧ್ವ. A warrior.

ಯುಧಿಷ್ಠಿರ *s. n.* N. of the eldest of the Pāṇḍu princes.

ಯುವ *s. a.* Young, youthful. *n.* A youth, young man; *f.* -ತಿ. 2, the ninth year in the Hindu cycle. -ರಾಜ. An heir apparent, crown prince.

ಯೂಥ *s. n.* A flock, herd; a troop.
-ನಾಥ, -ಪ. The leader of a herd, as
of elephants.

ಯೂಪ *s. n.* A post to which the sacri-
ficial victim is tied; also -ಸ್ತಂಭ. 2,
a column erected in honour of a
victory.

ಯಿಂಗ. *lb. of* ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ. -ಪಾಕು. To cheat.
ಯೆಹೂದ್ಯ *f. n.* A Jew, Hebrew or
Israelite.

ಯೆಹೋವ *f. n.* Jehovah, God as revealed
to men by His Word (*lit.* the Self-
existent and Eternal). -ದಯ. The
grace of Jehovah.

ಯೇಸು *f. n.* Jesus, the Saviour of the
world. -ವಿನ ಶಿಷ್ಯ. A Christian. -ವಿಶ.
A Jesuit, one to counterinfluence
the Reformation; a crafty person.
-ವಿಶತ ಬೋಧನೆ. The teachings of the
Jesuits.

ಯೋಗ *s. n.* Yoking, union, contact;
connection; mixture; arrangement;
manner, means; an expedient, plan;
charm, magic. 2, work, business;
performance. 3, fitness, propriety.
4, accession of property. 5, conjunc-
tion (of stars); an auspicious moment;
good luck. 6, a period of time. 7,
a constellation. 8, etymology. 9,
construction. 10, an aphorism. 11,
abstract contemplation, meditation.
12, N. of a system of philosophy.
13, the body. 14, a remedy. -ಕ್ಷೇಮ.

Well-being, welfare. -ಧ್ಯಾನ. Con-
templation (of the Deity). -ನಿವ್ರೆ. A
state between sleep and wakefulness.
-ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A lucky man. -ವಾಪ.
A letter on the top of another. ಯೋ
ಗಾಕ್ಷರ. A compound consonant. ಯೋ
ಗಾಭ್ಯಾಸ. Practice of the yōga.

ಯೋಗಿ (=ಬೋಗಿ) *s. n.* A yōgi; an asce-
tic; a devotee; *f.* -ನಿ.

ಯೋಗ್ಯ *s. n.* Useful, serviceable, fit,
suitable, proper; able. *n.* A useful,
worthy man; *f.* -ಳು. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Suitable-
ness, fitness; ability.

ಯೋಚನ, ಯೋಚನೆ (*lb. of* ಯೋಜನ) *n.*
Application of the mind, considera-
tion, reflection, (sorrowful) thought.
ಯೋಚಿಸು. To deliberate, reflect,
think; to consider, ponder; to as-
certain.

ಯೋಜನ (=ಯೋಚನ) *s. n.* Junction; ap-
plication. 2, a measure of distance
(=about 9 English miles). 3, gram-
matical construction (*g.*). 4, abstrac-
tion. ಯೋಜಿಸು. To deliberate; to
approve, assent.

ಯೋಧಕ *s. n.* A warrior, soldier.

ಯೋನಿ *s. n.* The womb; birth, origin;
family, race. -ಜ. Viviparus.

ಯೌವನ (*fr.* ಯುವ. =ಜವನ, ಯವನ)
s. n. Youth; prime of life, manhood.
a. Juvenile. -ಸ್ಥ. A young man; *f.*
ಯೌವನಿ. ಯೌವನಾವಸ್ಥೆ. Youthfulness.

ರ⁶

ರ^೪. The forty-fifth letter of the alpha-
bet.

ರಕಮು *h. n.* An item; an amount; a
dose; a piece. -ವಾರು. Piece by piece.

ರಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ರ.

ರಕ್ತನ. *lb. of* ರಾಕ್ಷಸ, *q. v.* *f.* ರಕ್ತಸಿ. *lb. of*
ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ.

ರಕ್ತೆ. *lb. of* ರಕ್ಷೆ, *q. v.*

ರಕ್ತ *s. a.* Coloured, dyed. 2, red; loving,
dear, lovely. *n.* Blood. 2, saffron.
3, vermilion. -ಕಮಲ. A red lotus-
flower. -ಕಾಸ. Cough with hemo-
ptysis. -ಕುಷ್ಠ. Red leprosy. -ಚಂದನ.
Red sandal, *Pterocarpus santalinus.*

-ತೆ. Redness. -ಪವಳ, -ಬಾಳ. Gum-myrhr; aloes. -ಪುಪ್ಪ. A red flower. -ಭೇದಿ, ರಕ್ತಾತಿಸಾರ. The dysentery. -ಮಂಪಲ. A red-ringed snake.

ರಕ್ತಾಪ್ತಿ ಸ. n. A buffalo. 2, the fifty-eighth year in the cycle of sixty.

ರಕ್ಷ, ರಕ್ಷಕ ಸ. n. A guardian, protector, saviour. 2, the only Saviour Jesus Christ. ರಕ್ಷಣ, ರಕ್ಷಣೆ. Watching, tending, protecting, preserving, saving; salvation in Christ. ರಕ್ಷಪತ್ರ. A book-cover. ರಕ್ಷಬಂಧ. The binding of thread around the wrist as a preservative (against evil spirits, etc.). ರಕ್ಷಿಸು. To guard, protect, preserve, save, keep, tend; to save (from sin by Christ's atonement).

ರಕ್ಷಿಸಿ. = ರಾಕ್ಷಸ, q. v.

ರಕ್ಷೆ ಸ. n. Protecting, protection, care; a preservative; a mark of ashes on the forehead; a charm, amulet. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು. To tie an amulet. -ಬಳಿ. An amulet-ring. ಅಂಗ. A coat. ಪಾದ. A sandal. ತಿರೋ. A turban. ರಕ್ಷ್ಯ. Proper to be guarded, protected, etc.

ರಸತ h. n. Abundance, profusion, masses, lots, heaps; throng.

ರಸಜೆ f. n. A grinding stone.

ರಸಕೆ (lb. of ರಘು) n. Vain words, gabble. 2, a never-ending business; prolixity.

ರಘು ಸ. n. N. of an ancient king. -ವಂಶ. His race or family; also -ಕುಲ; N. of a poem (by Kālidāsa). -ನಂದನ, -ನಾಥ, -ರಾಮ, -ವರ, -ವೀರ, -ಸುತ. Rāma.

ರಂಕ ಸ. a. Indigent, poor. n. A beggar.

ರಂಗ (= ರಂಗು, q. v.) s. n. Colour, paint, hue. 2, a stage, arena, circus. 3, a place of assembly; an assemblage of spectators. 4, a battle-field. 5, dancing, acting; fun. 6, splendour, glow. -ನಾಥ. Vishnu. -ಭೂಮಿ. An arena, theatre. -ವಲಿ, -ವಲ್ಲಿ. Ornamental lines and figures drawn with

various powders on the floor. -ಸ್ವಾಮಿ. Vishnu; N. ರಣ, ಯುದ್ಧ. The battle-field. ರಂಗಿಸು. To be coloured; to be excited.

ರಂಗಳಿಸು f. v. t. To press and rub fine, as small articles.

ರಂಗಾಂಶ h. n. A dyer.

ರಂಗು. lb. of ರಂಗ, q. v. -ಮಂಪಲ. A saloon, drawing-room.

ರಂಗೋಲೆ. lb. of ರಂಗವಲಿ, q. v.

ರಚನೆ ಸ. n. Making, forming, formation, creation, arranging; arrangement, disposition, performance; embellishment; composition; a literary production. ರಚಿತ. Made, formed, produced, planned, composed, etc. ರಚಿಸು. To make, form, construct, compose, array, etc.

ರಚ್ಚಿ (= ರಚ್ಚು 2) k. n. Crying aloud (of children), noisy clamour. 2, report, publication.

ರಜ. = ರಜಸ್, q. v. -ವಂದಿ. Acceptable; a compromise, composition deed.

ರಜಕ ಸ. n. A washerman; f. ರಜಕಿ.

ರಜತ ಸ. a. White, silver-coloured; pure. -ಗಿರಿ, -ಪರ್ವತ, -ಶೈಲ, ರಜತಾಚಲ, ರಜತಾಪ್ರಿ. N. of a mountain. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calcined silver.

ರಜನಿ ಸ. n. Night. 2, Durgā. -ಕರ, -ಚರ, -ವತಿ, -ಪಾಲ. The moon.

ರಜಪುತ್ರ, ರಜಪುತ್ರ (lb. of ರಾಜಪುತ್ರ, q. v.) n. A Rajpoot.

ರಜಸ್, ರಜಸ್ಸು (= ರಜ, q. v.) s. n. Gloom, dimness. 2, dust, powder. 3, the pollen of flowers. 4, passion, foulness.

ರಜಾ h. n. Leave, permission. 2, leave of absence.

ರಜ್ಜು ಸ. n. A rope, cord, string.

ರಂಜಕ ಸ. a. Colouring. 2, gladdening, rejoicing, pleasing (see ಮನೋ). 3, powder. 4, the train of powder to a mine. ರಂಜನ. Colouring; de-lighting, rejoicing. ರಂಜಿಸು. To shine;

to appear; to be beautiful; to be affected, excited; to be pleased.

ರಟ್ಟು 1. k. n. A coarse, thick cloth. 2, the cover of a book; its binding.

ರಟ್ಟು 2. = ರಟ್ಟೆ, q. v.

ರಟ್ಟಿ lb. n. A Reddi: a title of a caste of Telugu cultivators.

ರಣ s. n. Noise. 2, battle, war, combat. 3, joy, delight. -ಗಲಿ. A hero in war. -ಗಾಳಿ. A war-trumpet. -ಹದ್ದು. A vulture. -ಹೇಡಿ. A coward in battle. -ಭೂಮಿ, -ಮಂಡಲ, -ರಂಗ. A battle-field. -ಫೇರಿ. A war-drum. -ವಾದ್ಯ. Martial music. -ವೀರ, -ಶೂರ. A warrior. ರಣಾರ್. The front of a battle. ರಣಾಂಗಣ. A battle-field; war, battle.

ರಂಜಿ k. n. A small plough.

ರಂದೆ k. n. A widow. 2, the plant *Salvinia cucullata*. -ತನ. Widowhood.

ರತ s. a. Pleased, satisfied; delighted with; intent on; devoted to, engaged in. n. Pleasure.

ರತಿ 1. s. n. Pleasure. 2, love, affection. 3, Kāma's wife; also -ದೇವಿ.

ರತಿ 2. f. n. A small weight.

ರತ್ನ s. n. A jewel, gem, precious stone; a pearl. 2, any precious thing. -ಕಂಬಲ, -ಗಂಬಳಿ. A figured carpet. -ಗಂಧಿ. A shrub with showy flowers, the peacock's pride, *Catesatpinia pulcherrima*. -ನಗರಿ, -ಪುರಿ. N. of a town. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Jewel-testing. -ಗರ್ಭ. The sea; Kubēra. -ಗರ್ಭ. The earth. -ಮಾಲೆ. A jewel necklace; N. of a work.

ರಥ s. n. A carriage, car, chariot. 2, a warrior. 3, the body. 4, the foot. 5, a limb, member. 6, pleasure, desire. -ಶಾಲೆ. A carriage-shed. -ಸಪ್ತಮಿ. A feast on the 7th day of the eleventh lunar month. ರಥಾರೋಹ, ರಥಾರೋಹಣ. Mounting a chariot; the ceremony of placing an idol on a car. ರಥಿಕ. The owner of a carriage; a charioteer. ರಥೋತ್ಸವ. A car-festival. ಮನೋ. Wish, desire; object.

ರಹು h. a. Null and void, cancelled, repealed. -ಮಾಡು. To repeal, cancel. -ಆಗು, -ವಡು. To be repealed.

ರಂಫ್ರ s. n. A split, fissure, opening, hole, cavity; a defect, fault, flaw.

ರಂಫ್ರಿಸು. To bore a hole.

ರನ್ಯ. lb. of ರತ್ನ, q. v. Cpds.: -ಗನ್ನಡಿ, -ಜಗಲಿ, -ದೊಡವು, -ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ, -ವಣಿ, etc.

ರವಣ s. n. A kind of weapon.

ರವು, ರವ್ವು h. n. Darning. -ಗಾರ. A darning. -ಮಾಡು. To darn.

ರಫ್ತು f. n. Exportation. -ಆಗು. To be exported.

ರಭಸ s. n. Violence, vehemence, haste, speed. 2, passion, anger. 3, pleasure. 4, a loud cry, clamour.

ರಮಣ s. a. Pleasing, agreeable, delightful. n. A lover; a husband; pleasure. ರಮಣಿ. A wife. ರಮಣೀಯ. Pleasing, agreeable, delightful, lovely. ರಮಾ-. Vishṇu.

ರಮಾ, ರಮೆ s. n. A wife; a woman; Lakshmi. ರಮಾಧವ, ರಮಾವತಿ. Vishṇu. ರಮಿಸು. To rejoice, play.

ರಂಪ k. n. Clamour.

ರಂಪಿಗೆ k. n. A shoemaker's awl.

ರಂಜಿ k. n. A twig, small bough.

ರಂಭೆ s. n. The plantain tree, *Musa sapientum*. 2, N. of an Apsaras.

ರಮ್ಯ s. a. Enjoyable, pleasant, delightful, beautiful.

ರಯತ, ರಂಠತ (= ರೈತ) h. n. A subject; a tenant; a ryot. ರಯತಾಪಿ. Peasantry.

ರವೆ s. n. A cry, shriek, yell, howl, roar; sound, noise. -ಣ. Crying, sounding; jesting; a camel. ರವಿಸು. To cry, etc.

ರವಳಿ a. k. n. Cry, clamour. -ಗೆ. A small bamboo basket. -ಸು. To vociferate.

ರವಾನೆ h. n. Despatch; a pass, permit, passport. -ಮಾಡು, ರವಾನಿಸು. To send on, despatch, transmit.

ರವಿ s. n. The sun. 2, a mountain.
3, wealth. -ಕಾಂತ. A sort of crystal.
-ಕುಲ. The solar race of kings. -ವಾರ.
Sunday.

ರವೆ (lb. of ಲವ) n. A grain, granule; a
particle of anything; hail; grits.
-ಅಷ್ಟ, ರವಷ್ಟ. A little, trifle.

ರಶೀತಿ, ರಶೀದಿ e. n. A receipt.

ರಶ್ಮಿ s. n. A rope. 2, a ray of light.
3, an eyelash.

ರಸ s. n. The sap or juice of plants;
syrup. 2, essence. 3, any liquid.
4, ghee; water; milk, etc. 5, sauce,
seasoning. 6, quicksilver. 7, resin.
8, constituent fluid of the body. 9,
taste, savour, relish. 10, passion,
desire. 11, pleasure, charm, grace,
sweetness, spirit, wit, joy, etc. 12,
style. 13, sentiment, feeling, pathos.

-ಕರ್ಪೂರ. Sublimate of mercury. -ಘೃ
ಟಿಕೆ. A pill made with quicksilver.
-ಜ್ಞ. An alchemist. -ಮಾಳಿ. A fine sort
of sugarcane. -ಬಾಳೆ. A plantain
of a sweet flavour. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calx or
oxide of mercury. -ವತ್, -ವತ್ತು. Taste-
ful, well-flavoured; tasty. -ವರ್ಗ. All
condiments (as pepper, salt, etc.).
-ವಾದ. Metallurgy; alchemy. -ವಾದಿ.
An alchemist. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Skill in al-
chemy. -ಸಿಂಧೂರ. A sort of factitious
cinnabara. ನವ. The nine senti-
ments of poetry, as ರೃಂಗಾರ, love; ವೀ
ರ, heroism; ಕರುಣ, tenderness; ಅದ್ಭು
ತ, surprise; ದಾಸ್ಯ, mirth; ಭಯಾನಕ,
terror; ದೀಘಸ್ವ, disgust; ರೌದ್ರ, anger;
ಶಾಂತ, tranquillity.

ರಸಾತಲ s. n. The lower world; one of
the 7 regions under the earth.

ರಸಾಭಾಸ s. n. The unsuitable mani-
festation of a sentiment. 2, disorder,
confusion.

ರಸಾಯನ s. n. An elixir; any medicinal
compound. 2, alchemy, chemistry.
3, boiled fruit-juice mixed with sugar,
milk, etc. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. Chemistry.

ರಸಾಲ s. n. The mango tree. 2, the
sugarcane; also ರಸಮಾಳಿ.

ರಸಿಕ s. a. Tasty, savoury. 2, graceful,
elegant. 3, spirited, witty. 4, having
a liking for. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Tastefulness,
sapidity; affection; taking pleasure
in.

ರಸುಮೆ. lb. of ರಶ್ಮಿ q. v.

ರಸುತ್ತಿಳೆ (lb. of ರಸಮಾಳಿ) n. A fine sort of
sugarcane.

ರಸ್ತು h. n. Grain stored up for an army.

ರಸ್ತೆ h. n. A road, way.

ರಹ (=ರಹಸ್ಯ) s. n. Wonderfulness, a
marvel. 2, way, method.

ರಹಣೆ s. n. Dancing, pantomime;
manner.

ರಹದಾರಿ h. n. Passage to and fro;
traffic; a passport.

ರಹಸಿ (=ರಹ) s. n. Solitude, privacy;
a secret, mystery. ರಹಸ್ಯ. Secret,
private, mysterious; a secret, a my-
stery.

ರಹಾಟ. = ರಾಟಣ, q. v.

ರಹಿತ s. a. Left, abandoned. 2, de-
prived of, void or destitute of, with-
out. -ತೆ. The state of being without.

ರಾಕಡಿ f. n. A golden circular orna-
ment worn by females on their hair-
tresses.

ರಾಕಾ, ರಾಕೆ s. n. The full moon.

ರಾಕ್ಷಸ (=ರಕ್ತಸ, q. v.) s. n. An evil
being or demon; a goblin. 2, a
form of marriage. -ಕೃತ್ಯ. A cruel
deed. -ವೈದ್ಯ. Harsh medical treat-
ment. ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ (=ರಕ್ತಸಿ). A female
demon.

ರಾಗ s. n. Colour, hue. 2, affection,
emotion, feeling. 3, love, sympathy,
joy, pleasure. 4, greediness, envy.
5, anger. 6, loveliness. 7, a musi-
cal note; a tune, music. -ತೆಗೆ. To
begin to sing. -ದ್ವೇಷ. Hatred from
anger or envy. -ನುಡಿಸು. To make
music. -ಮಾಡು, -ವಾಡು, -ವೇಳು. To
sing a tune. -ಮಾಲಿಕೆ, -ಮಾಲೆ. A

piano, harmonium; also - ಮಾಲಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಣ.

ರಾಗಣಿ = ರಾಕಡಿ, q. v.

ರಾಗ 1. k. n. Raggy, a sort of grain, *Eleusine coracana*. -ಯಂಬಲಿ. Raggy gruel. -ರೊಟ್ಟಿ. R. bread. -ಹಿಟ್ಟು. R. meal; its porridge.

ರಾಗ 2. s. a. Coloured; red; given up to passion; full of love; fond of. n. A painter; a lover. -ಸು. To be coloured; to be very fond of.

ರಾಘವ (fr. ರಘು) s. n. A descendant of Raghu. 2, Rāmacandra; also ರಾಘವೇಂದ್ರ.

ರಾಜ (=ಅರಸು, ರಾಯ, q. v.) s. n. A king, sovereign, prince, chief; an excellent man; a master. 2, a Kshatriya. -ಕ. A petty king; what comes from a king. -ಕನ್ಯಿಕೆ. A (virgin) princess. -ಕಾರ್ಯ. State affairs. -ಕೀಯ. Royal, kingly. -ಕುಮಾರ. A prince. -ಕುರು. A carbuncle. -ಕುಲ. A royal family. -ಗೃಹ, -ಭವನ, -ಮಂದಿರ. A palace. -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ, -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ, -ಲಕ್ಷಣ, -ಸದನ. Insignia of royalty. -ಜೂಡಾಮಣಿ. The best of kings. -ತ್ವ. Kingship, royalty. -ತರು. The tree *Cassia fistula*; the plant *Pterospermum acerifolium*. -ಧರ್ಮ. A king's duties; a virtue fit for a king. -ಧಾನಿ. A capital. -ನೀತಿ. Royal politics. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. A royal tiara. -ಪತ್ನಿ. A queen. -ಪದವಿ. Kingship. -ಪುತ್ರ. A prince; a Rajpoot. -ಪೂಜಿತ. Excellent (an honorific term). -ಬೀದಿ, -ಬಾಹಿ, -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A high road, main road. -ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ. Respect shown to a king or to superiors. -ಮಾನ್ಯ. Excellent. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. A royal signet. -ಯೋಗ. An easy mode of meditation. -ಯೋಗ್ಯ. Prince. -ರ್ಷ. A royal saint. -ವಂಶ. A royal family. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. State policy. -ವೈದ್ಯ. A royal physician; an excellent practice of medicine. -ಶಾಸನ. A royal edict. -ಶಿಖಾ ಮಣಿ, -ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ. The first of kings.

-ಶೇಖರ. The chief of kings; Śiva; N. of a king. -ಶೇಖರವಿಲಾಸ. N. of a Kannada poem. -ಶ್ರೀ. A term of courtesy. -ಸಭೆ. A royal assembly, a court of justice. -ಸೂಯ. A great sacrifice at a king's coronation. -ಸೇನೆ. King's service. -ಹಂಸ. A flamingo. -ಹುಣ್ಣು. Scrofula. ರಾಜಾಜ್ಞೆ. A royal decree. ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ. A king of kings.

ರಾಜಿ 1. s. n. A strip, line, row.

ರಾಜಿ 2. h. a. Willing, ready. n. Full consent, willingness, agreement, content. -ನಾಮೆ. A deed of resignation (of an office, claim, etc.), an acquittance. -ಮಾಡು. To bring to terms. -ಯಾಗು. To consent, acquiesce.

ರಾಜಿಕ, ರಾಜೀಕ s. a. Relating to a king. n. A lord, noble person.

ರಾಜಿತ s. a. Illuminated; adorned.

ರಾಜಿಸು s. v. i. To shine, glitter. v. l. To make radiant.

ರಾಜೀವ s. n. A species of fish. 2, a lotus. 3, water. -ನೇತ್ರ. Vishnu. -ಮಿತ್ರ, -ಸಖ. The sun.

ರಾಜೇಂದ್ರ s. n. A king of kings.

ರಾಜ್ಞಿ (=ರಾಣಿ) s. n. A queen.

ರಾಜ್ಯ s. n. A kingdom, empire, country, government. 2, administration of government. 3, kingship. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು, -ಮಾಡು, -ವಾಳು. To rule. -ಭಾರ. Rule, reign. -ಭಾರ ಮಾಡು. To exercise government. -ಶ್ರೀ. An empire; an honorific term. ರಾಜ್ಯಾಧಿಪತಿ. A ruler, king. ರಾಜ್ಯಾಭಿಷೇಕ. Coronation.

ರಾಟಣಿ, ರಾಟವಾಣಿ, ರಾಟಪಾಳ, ರಾಟೆ, ರಾಟ (lb. of ಅರಘಟ್ಟ) n. A machine for drawing water; a spinning wheel; a wheel of any machine. 2, a whirling machine. ರಾಟಿಸು. To wind upon a reel.

ರಾಡಿ s. n. A mass of mud. a. Foul, turbid.

ರಾಣಿ (lb. of ರಾಜ್ಞಿ) n. A queen. 2, a wife. -ರಾಜ್ಯ. A queen's government. -ನಾಸ. A queen's apartment.

ರಾತಲು *h. n.* A weight of 12 or 16 ounces, a pound.

ರಾತ್ರಿಪು, ರಾತ್ರಿಲು *h. n.* A nutritive and fattening diet; a regular quantity of food.

ರಾತ್ರಿ *s. n.* Night. -ಕಾಲ. Night-time. -ಪತಿ, -ಮಣಿ, ರಾತ್ರಿಲತ. The moon. ಅರ್ಧ-, ಸಮ-, ನಡು-, ಮಧ್ಯ-. Midnight. ಶಿವ-. An annual festival in honour of Śiva's birth. -ಭೋಜನ. The Lord's Supper instituted by Christ.

ರಾದಾರಿ. = ರಹದಾರಿ, *q. v.*

ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *s. a.* Accomplished; prepared; obtained. ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಾಂತ. A demonstrated truth, dogma.

ರಾಘಿ *s. n.* N. of the foster-mother of Karna. 2, N. of Kṛṣṇa's favourite wife.

ರಾಪ *f. n.* Astringent property, as juice of fruits.

ರಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ *h. n.* Custom, usage. -ಬೀಳು. To become familiar.

ರಾಮು *s. a.* Pleasing; lovely, charming. 2, white, pure. *n.* N. of Viṣṇu's 7th incarnation; also -ಚಂದ್ರ. -ಗುಳ್ಳ. The plant *Solanum jacquini*. -ತುಳಸಿ. The herb *Ocimum album*. -ದೂತ. Hanumat. -ಪುರ. N. of several places. -ಫಲ. The bullock's heart (a fruit). -ಸೇತು. Adam's bridge. ಪರಶು-. Viṣṇu's 6th incarnation. ಬಲ-. Kṛṣṇa's elder brother. ರಾಮಾನುಜ. A Vaiṣṇava teacher of the twelfth century. ರಾಮಾಯಣ. An epic poem by Vālmiki describing the adventures of Rāma. ರಾಮಾಯಣಪಾರಾಯಣ. Reading the Rāmāyaṇa. ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರ. N. of a place between Ceylon and Coromandel coast.

ರಾಯ. *lb. of ರಾಜ, q. v.* -ಬಹದ್ದಾರ್. A title of honour. -ಭಾರಿ. An ambassador. -ಭಾರ, -ಭಾರಿಕೆ. Government, ruling; ambassadorship. -ಬೋರೆ. A large shrub, *Webera corymbosa*.

ರಾಯನ *s. n.* Secretaryship in native government. 2, a letter from a superior (guru, etc.). -ದವ. A clerk.

ರಾವಣ *s. n.* Roaring; N. of the ruler of Laṅkā (Ceylon) slain by Rāma.

ರಾವು (*lb. of ರಾಹು*) *n.* The daitya Rāhu. 2, a startle. -ಗಣ್ಣು. The evil eye. -ತಟ್ಟು, -ಬಡಿ. A horror to touch. -ತಗ್ಗೆ. To wave an offering before a person to remove evil influences.

ರಾವುತ (*lb. of ರಾಹುತ*) *n.* A horseman.

ರಾಶಿ *s. n.* A heap, mass, pile, quantity. 2, a sign of the zodiac. *a.* Exceedingly much. -ಚಕ್ರ. An astrological diagram. -ಮಾಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To pile, heap up.

ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *s. n.* A kingdom, realm, empire; a district. ಮಹಾ-. The Mahratta country.

ರಾಸ *s. n.* Uproar, noise. 2, a rustic dance, as of Kṛṣṇa and gōpīs; also -ಕ್ರೀಡೆ.

ರಾಸಿ. *lb. of ರಾಶಿ, q. v.* -ಮಸಕ. Excessive passion. -ಮಾಡು. To heap up.

ರಾಸ್ತೆ *s. n.* The thorny shrub *Mimosa octandra*.

ರಾಹು *s. n.* N. of a demon supposed to swallow the sun and moon and thus cause eclipses. 2, the ascending node of the moon. 3, a startling event, as an eclipse, etc.

ರಾಹುತ. = ರಾವುತ, *q. v.*

ರಾಳ *f. n.* Resin in general. -ದ ಮರ. The white dammer tree, *Vateria indica*.

ರಿಕಾಪು *h. n.* A stirrup.

ರಿಕಾಮಿ *f. n.* Empty, vacant, unemployed.

ರಿಕಾರ್ಡ್ *e. n.* Record.

ರಿಕ್ತ *k. n.* Silence. *ad.* Silently.

ರಿಕ್ತ *s. a.* Empty; poor; vain, worthless. ರಿಕ್ತೆ. A poor woman.

ರಿಮಾನೆ *h. n.* A column in a form. -ಭರಾಯಿಸು. To fill up the columns of a tabular form.

ರಿಂಗಣ *s. n.* Crawling, creeping. 2, dancing. 3, slipping; deviating.

ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರು *e. n.* A registrar, as of assurances, etc. ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿ. Registry.

ರಿಣ. *lb. of* ಪುಣ, *q. v.*
 ರಿಪ್ಪ *s. n.* An enemy, foe.
 ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ *h. n.* Protection; leniency, indulgence. -ಮಾಡು. To make an exception, treat leniently.
 ರಿಪಾಸು *h. n.* Usage, custom.
 ರಿಸಾಲು *h. n.* A troop of horses.
 ರೀತಿ *s. n.* A course. 2, way, method, mode, manner, fashion; usage. 3, style, diction.
 ರೀಪು *f. n.* A wooden lath, reeper.
 ರುಕ್ಮ *s. a.* Bright, radiant. *n.* Gold. -ಕಾರಕ. A goldsmith. ರುಕ್ಮಾಂಗದ. *N.* of a king.
 ರುಕ್ಮಿಣಿ *s. n.* *N.* of a daughter of king Bhishmaka and wife of Krishna.
 ರುಚಕ *s. a.* Agreeable, pleasing. 2, tonic, stomachic. *n.* The citron.
 ರುಚಿ *s. n.* Light, lustre. 2, wish, will; taste for. 3, taste, flavour, relish, savour, appetite. -ಕಾಣು, -ನೋಡು. To taste, try. -ಪತ್ತು. To be tasty or agreeable. -ಕರ. Savoury, tasty. -ಕೊಡು. To impart a flavour. -ಸು. To be savoury or tasty; to be agreeable, as a word.
 ರುಚಿರ *s. a.* Bright, beautiful; sweet, pleasant, nice.
 ರುಜನ *s. n.* Sickness; toil, fatigue; *cf.* ರೋಗ-
 ರುಜು *h. n.* Signature; proof. -ಮಾಡು. To sign; to prove. -ವಾತು. Proved; proof, evidence. ಕೇಳಿಕೆ ರುಜುವಾತು. Hearsay evidence. ಸಂಗತ್ಯಾನುಸಾರ ರುಜುವಾತು. Circumstantial evidence.
 ರೂ. *lb. of* ಪುಣ, *q. v.*
 ರುಂಡ *s. n.* A headless trunk; a skull. -ಮಾಲೆ. A wreath of skulls.
 ರುತು. *lb. of* ಪುತು, *q. v.*
 ರುಪು *s. n.* Crying, howling. 2, *N.* of the god of tempests. 2, Śiva. -ಗಂಟು. A peculiar knot of a Śaiva's sacrificial thread. -ಭೂಮಿ. A place of burial or cremation. -ಮಂತ್ರ, -ಸೂಕ್ತ.

N. of a ṛigvēda hymn. -ವೀಣೆ. A kind of lute. ರುದ್ರಾಭಿಷೇಕ. Anointing a liṅga reciting -ಸೂಕ್ತ. ರುದ್ರಾವತಾರ. Śiva's incarnation; excitement, rage, fury. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ, ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ. The berry of *Elaeocarpus ganitrus* tree.
 ರುಧಿರೋದ್ಧಾರಿ *s. n.* Spitting blood; the fifty-seventh year in the cycle of sixty.
 ರುಪಾಯಿ. = ರೂಪಾಯಿ, *q. v.*
 ರುಬರುಬು. = ರೂಬರೂ, *q. v.*
 ರುಬ್ಬು *k. v. t.* To grind. *n.* Grinding.
 ರುನಾಲ, ರುನಾಲು *h. n.* A turban. 2, a handkerchief; *also* ಕೈ-
 ರುವಿ, ರುವ್ವಿ (*lb. of* ರೂಪ) *n.* A pie, kâsu.
 ರುಪಿ. *lb. of* ಪುಷ, *q. v.*
 ರುಷಿತ *s. a.* Enraged, angry.
 ರುಸುಮು *h. n.* Fees, dues, commission.
 ರುಳಿ *f. n.* A silver chain worn on the legs by women.
 ರೂ *k. n.* Repetition of words and sentences. -ಪಾಕು. To repeat them frequently, to commit them to memory.
 ರೂಕ್ಷ *s. n.* Emaciation; harshness, cruelty.
 ರೂಡಿ. *lb. of* ರೂಢಿ, *q. v.*
 ರೂಢ *s. a.* Commonly known, popular, conventional. -ನಾಮ. A common noun.
 ರೂಢಿ (= ರೂಡಿ) *s. n.* Rise; origin. 2, custom, usage, common currency, general use; a popular use of words (*opposed to etymological meaning*). -ಬೀಳು, -ಯಾಗು. To become common. -ಮಾಡು. To practice. -ಮಾತು, -ಶಬ್ದ. A common word.
 ರೂಢಿಸು *s. v. i.* To be commonly known and used; to become famous. 2, to improve, accumulate.
 ರೂಪ (= ರೂಪ, ರೂಪು) *s. n.* Any form, figure, shape; an image. 2, an inflected form (*g.*). 3, shapeliness, beauty. 4, feature, character. 5, kind, sort. 6, a single specimen, type,

- pattern. 7, mode. -ಮಂತ. A handsome man; f. -ಮಂತಳು, -ಮಂತೆ, -ಮಂತಿ. -ಹೀನ. Ugly. ರೂಪಾಂತರ. A change of form, transfiguration, as of Christ. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಧರಿಸು, -ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To assume a form. ರೂಪಿಸು. To form, mould, figure; to represent, show, point out.
- ರೂಪಕ s. a. Figurative. n. A metaphor. 2, a form, figure, image. 3, a drama, play; a dramatic composition or performance.
- ರೂಪಾಯಿ (lb. of ರೂಪ್ಯ) s. n. A rupee. -ತೂಕ. A rupee's weight, tola.
- ರೂಪು. lb. of ರೂಪ, q. v.
- ರೂಪ್ಯ s. a. Handsome. 2, stamped. n. A stamped coin; silver.
- ರೂಬರೂ, ರೂಬರೂಬು h. ad. Face to face.
- ರೂಲು e. n. A rule; a line.
- ರೂಡು. lb. of ರೂಪ, q. v.
- ರೈಕೈ (ರೈ = ರೈ) k. n. A wing. -ಯಿರಿವೆ. A winged ant. -ಬಡಿ, -ಯಾಡಿಸು. To shake the wings.
- ರೈಟೈ (ರೈ = ರೈ) k. n. The arm; the upper part of the arm; also ರೈಟೈ.
- ರೈಪ್ಪಿ (ರೈ = ರೈ) k. n. An eyelid. -ಪಾಟು. The twinkling of an eye. -ಬಡಿ, -ಪಾಕು. To wink.
- ರೈಬಿ (= ರೈಬಿ) k. n. A twig.
- ರೈಳ್ಳು k. n. A reed used to write with, *Saccharum sara*.
- ರೈಕ f. n. Emptying, evacuating, leaving; purging. 2, doubt.
- ರೈಕು k. n. A thin plate of metal. 2, the petal of a flower.
- ರೈಕೆ (lb. of ರೈಕೆ, q. v.) n. A line.
- ರೈಬಿ (= ರೈಕೆ) s. n. A line; a streak, stripe; a row; drawing. 2, the first meridian. 3, a small quantity. ರೈಬಾಂತ. Longitude. ರೈಬಾಗಣಿತ. Geometry.
- ರೈನು k. v. i. To be aroused, excited; to become angry. ರೈಗಿಸು. To irritate, excite, make angry.
- ರೈಜಕ s. n. Purging; expiration. 2, a purge.
- ರೈಜಿಗೆ f. n. Disgust.
- ರೈಜು. = ರೈಕೆ, q. v.
- ರೈಣು s. n. Dust. 2, the pollen of a flower. -ಕ. A Yaksha. -ಕೆ. The mother of Paraśurāma.
- ರೈಲಿ h. n. Sand. -ದಾನಿ. A sandbox.
- ರೈಳ s. n. A burr: the letter F. 2, passion. a. Low, vile.
- ರೈವಡಿ f. n. A kind of sweetmeat. 2, discomfiture. -ನಿಡ. A wiry thorny shrub, *Capparis divaricata*.
- ರೈವತಿ s. n. N. of the twenty-seventh nakshatra. 2, N. of Balarāma's wife.
- ರೈವತ್ತಿನಿ f. n. The perennial plant *Rhubarb*, *Rheum palmatum*.
- ರೈವು k. n. A landing place, beach, port.
- ರೈವೆ f. n. Fine gravel; the grit of sugar.
- ರೈಶೈ. ರೈಶೈ, ರೈಶಿಮೆ, etc. h. n. Silk. a. Silken. -ಮುಳ. The silk-worm.
- ರೈ s. n. Wealth; gold; lustre. -ವಡ. Rich, wealthy; N. of a king or a mountain.
- ರೈಟರಿ e. n. A writer.
- ರೈತ. = ರಯತ, q. v.
- ರೈಕ f. n. Cash, ready money; change; money in general. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೈ. Small change.
- ರೈಜ್ಜು, ರೈಜ್ಜಿ, ರೈಜ್ಜು k. n. Mud, mire, foul water.
- ರೈಟೈ f. n. Bread; a cake of bread. -ನಿಡ. A spreading herb, *Malva rotundifolia*.
- ರೈಡ್ಡು k. n. The left. -ಕೈ. The left hand.
- ರೈಂಡಿ k. n. The haunch.
- ರೈಂಡೆ k. n. Mud.
- ರೈಪ್ಪು (ರೈ = ರೈ) k. n. A fold.
- ರೈಪ್ಪು k. n. Teasing, annoying. 2, (e.) roast.

ರೋಕ s. n. Light. 2, a hole, cavity.
3, buying for cash.

ರೋಗ s. n. Sickness, disease, malady;
cf. ರುಜನ. -ದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಳು. To fall sick.
-ಚಿಹ್ನೆ, -ಲಕ್ಷಣ. The symptoms of a
disease. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Examination of a
disease. -ರಾಜ. Consumption. -ರಾಜನ.
dpl. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Cure of a malady. -ಸ್ಥ.
A sick man. -ಪರ. Curative. -ಪಾರಿ.
Curing, curative; a physician. ರೋಗಿ.
Sick, ill; a sick person. ರೋಗಿಸ್ತ. One
who is sickly.

ರೋಚಕ s. a. Sapid, tasty, savoury.
n. A stimulant, stomachic. 2, hunger,
appetite.

ರೋಜ 1. e. n. A rose.

ರೋಜ 2, ರೋಜಾ h. n. Fast, a fast.

ರೋಜು h. n. A day; service, work;
a day's wages. -ಗಾರ. A workman,
servant. -ಗಾರಿ, -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Work; wages;
earning. -ನಾಮ. A diary, ledger-
book.

ರೋಡೆ e. n. A road.

ರೋಡು (ರೊ = ಘೋ) s. v. i. To be foolish.
ರೋಡಾಡು. To laugh at with grima-
ces; to deride.

ರೋತೆ (= ರೋಸು, q. v.) k. n. Dirt, filth,
any nasty thing.

ರೋದನ s. n. Weeping, wailing. ರೋದಿ
ಸು. To weep, wail.

ರೋಧ s. n. Checking; restraint, ob-
struction, prohibiting. See ನಿ-, ವಿ-,
etc.

ರೋಮ (= ರೋಮು) s. n. The hair on
the body; wool, down, bristles,
feathers. -ಕೂಪ. A pore of the skin.
-ರಾಜ. A row of hair. -ವಿಕಾರ, -ಹರ್ಷ.
Horripilation; bristling of hair;
thrill, shudder; also ರೋಮಾಂಜ.

ರೋಮನ್ e. a. Pertaining to Rome. -ಕ
ಧೋಲಿಕ. Roman Catholic. -ಕಧೋಲಿಕ
ಮತ. Roman Catholicism. -ಕಧೋಲಿಕ
ಆಚಾರ. R. Catholic ceremonies.

ರೋಷ s. n. Anger, rage, wrath. -ಣ.
Angry, passionate.

ರೋಷನ್ h. n. Lighting, illumination.

ರೋಸು (= ರೋತೆ) k. n. Dirt, filth. v. i.
To feel disgusted.

ರೋಹಣ s. n. Rising, ascending; see ಅ-.

ರೋಹಣಿ s. n. Rising. 2, N. of the fourth
or ninth nakshatra. 3, N. of
Daksha's daughter, Balarâma's mo-
ther. 4, a young girl. -ಸುತ. The
planet Mercury; Balarâma.

ರೋಹಿತ s. a. Red. n. A kind of deer.

ರೌದ್ರ (ಫ್ರ. ರುದ್ರ) s. a. Rudra-like; violent,
terrible, formidable. n. Ardour,
passion, anger, fury. -ತೆ. Fierceness,
formidableness.

ರೌದ್ರ s. n. The fifty-fourth year of the
cycle of sixty.

ರೌರವ (ಫ್ರ. ರುರು) s. a. Dreadful, terrible.
n. One of the hells; also -ನರಕ.

೬೪

೬೪. The forty-sixth letter of the alphabet; now out of use and repre-
sented by ರ್.



೪೭. The forty-seventh letter of the alphabet.

ಲಕಡಿ h. n. Wood.

ಲಕಲಕ f. n. Glitter, flash. ad. Brightly, brilliantly.

ಲಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಲ.

ಲಕುಚ s. n. A kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lacucha*.

ಲಕೋಟು, ಲಕೋಟಿ h. n. The envelope of a letter; a closed letter.

ಲಕ್ಕಾ f. n. A kind of pigeon.

ಲಕ್ಕಿ k. n. The shrub *Vitex negundo*; also -ಲಿ.

ಲಕ್ಷ s. n. A mark, sign, token. 2, a butt, aim. 3, appearance, show, pretence. 4, a lac, one hundred thousand. 5, (= ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ n. No. 2) attention, regard, consideration. -ಕೊಡು. To give heed, pay attention to, to mind, aim at. -ಗಟ್ಟಲೆ. By lacs. -ಮೊಳಗೆ ಇಡು. To consider, regard. -ಮೊಳಗೆ ಬರು. To come under observation, to be perceived. ಲಕ್ಷಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಲಕ್ಷಾಧಿಪತಿ, ಲಕ್ಷೀಶ್ವರ. A millionaire. ಲಕ್ಷಾಂತರ. A lac and more, very much. ಲಕ್ಷಾಂವು. By lacs, very much, very many. ಲಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಲಕ್ಷೀಕರಿಸು. To distinguish; to aim at; to consider, regard; to behold, notice, know.

ಲಕ್ಷಣ s. n. A distinctive mark, token, characteristic; character, attribute. 2, a favourable sign; handsomeness. 3, a symptom, as of a disease. 4, a definition. 5, aim, scope, object. -ಗೇಡಿ. An unlucky person. -ವಂತ. A lucky or handsome man. ಲಕ್ಷಣೆ. An ellipsis, metonymy.

ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ s. a. Having signs. 2, lucky, fortunate. n. N. of Rāma's younger brother. 2, the male Indian crane; f. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣೆ.

ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ s. n. Good fortune, prosperity, wealth, happiness. 2, beauty, loveliness. 3, N. of the goddess of fortune and beauty, Vishnu's wife. -ಕರ. Causing prosperity. -ಕಾಂತ, -ಪತಿ, -ರಮಣ, -ವಲ್ಲಭ, -ವರ. Vishnu. -ವಂತ. A wealthy man.

ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ s. a. To be marked; to be aimed at. n. An aim, object, butt, a feature. 2, attention, consideration, regard, care for. -ಕೊಡು. = ಲಕ್ಷಕೊಡು. -ಮಾಡು, -ಕೈ ತರು. To mark, mind. -ದ ಲ್ಲಿ ಇಡು. = ಲಕ್ಷಮೊಳಗೆ ಇಡು. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Proof derived from examples.

ಲಗಡಿಸು h. v. l. To beat, flog.

ಲಗತ h. n. Enclosure, appendage. -ಮಾಡು. To append, enclose. ಲಗತಿ. Adjoining.

ಲಗಬಿಗ f. n. Haste, bustle. ಲಗಬಗೆ, ಲಗಬಗೆ. Hastily.

ಲಗಾಂ (= ಲಗಾಮು) h. n. The bit of a bridle; a bridle.

ಲಗಾಟಿ s. n. A wicked woman.

ಲಗಾಡಿ. = ಲಗಾಡು, q. v.

ಲಗಾಮು. = ಲಗಾಂ, q. v.

ಲಗಾವು f. n. Union, connection. 2, application. -ಮಾಡು. To make applicable to, as provisions of law. ಲಗಾಯಿಸು. To join; to beat; to eat.

ಲಗು (lb. of ಲಘು, q. v.) a. Light. n. Alleviation. ad. Quickly, swiftly. -ಬಿಗು. The state of being easy or difficult. -ಲಗು. Very quickly.

ಲಗ್ನಿ (lb. of ಲಂಘ) n. Ascending, scaling; an assault, attack. -ಆಗು. To be scaled. -ಮಾಡು, -ವತ್ತು, -ಮೋಗು. To scale.

ಲಗ್ನ s. n. Attached; joined, united; auspicious. n. The time of the sun's entrance into a zodiacal sign; an auspicious moment; time for

action; *also* ಸು-, ಶುಭ-. 2, marriage. 3, the rising of the sun, planets, *etc.*
 -ಕಾಲ. An auspicious moment; the marriage-time. ಜನ್ಮ-. A natal star.
 -ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ. A paper on which the time of celebrating a wedding is noted down; a letter of invitation for a wedding. ಮದುವೆ. A marriage ceremony.
 ಲಭಿಮೆ *s. n.* Lightness. 2, smallness. 3, frivolousness. 4, meanness. ಲಭಿಪ್ಪ. Lightest, smallest.
 ಲಭ್ಯು (=ಲಗು) *s. a.* Quick, swift, fleet. 2, light, easy. 3, little, small, slight, trivial, trifling, insignificant. 4, weak, low; mean, frivolous. 5, soft, gentle. *ad.* Quickly. -ಕೆಲಸ. A trifling business. -ತ್ವ. Quickness; lightness; levity; incivility, disrespect; frivolity. -ಶಂಕೆ. Making water. -ಹಸ್ತ. Light-handed, expert.
 ಲಂಕೆಸಿ *s. n.* A female demon of Lanka.
 ಲಂಕೆ, ಲಂಕಾ *s. n.* The capital of Ravana in Ceylon; Ceylon.
 ಲಂಗ *h. n.* A skirt.
 ಲಂಗರ, ಲಂಗರ *h. n.* An anchor. -ಬಿಡು. To cast anchor. -ಎತ್ತು. To weigh anchor.
 ಲಂಕೋಟಿ *h. n.* A piece of cloth covering the privities.
 ಲಂಘನ *s. n.* Jumping; leaping over, crossing. 2, transgression; offence. 3, ascending; assaulting; capture. 4, fasting, abstinence. ಲಂಘಿಸು. To leap, spring; to overstep; to ascend, *etc.*
 ಲಜ್ಜೆ, ಲಜ್ಜಾ *s. n.* Shame, bashfulness; perplexity. ಲಜ್ಜಾವತಿ. A modest woman; a prickly shrub *Mimosa pudica*. ಲಜ್ಜಾಲು, ಲಜ್ಜಾಶೀಲ, ಲಜ್ಜತ. Bashful, modest, shameful. ಲಜ್ಜಾಹೀನ. Shameless, impudent.
 ಲಂಚ, ಲಂಚೆ *s. n.* A present, bribe. ಲಂಚ ಗಿಂಚ, -ಸಂಚ. *reit.* -ಕೊಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To bribe. -ತಿನ್ನು, -ತೆಗೆ. To take

bribes. -ಖೋರ, -ಗಾರ, -ಗುಳಿ. A receiver of bribes.
 ಲಟಕಟಿಸು *f. v. i.* To grow agitated; to be restless; to be alarmed.
 ಲಟುಪಟಿ *f. n.* Altercation, coming to blows.
 ಲಟ್ಟಿ *h. n.* A stick; a club. *a.* Stout, thick. -ಟೆಗೆ. A roller; a rolling-pin. ಲಟ್ಟಿಸು. To roll out, as dough.
 ಲಡಾಯಿ *h. n.* Fighting; a fight; war.
 ಲಡಿ *h. n.* A string, as of pearls.
 ಲಡ್ಡೆ *s. n.* A wretch, villain.
 ಲಡ್ಡು 1. *k. n.* Pithlessness, weakness. -ಆಗು, ಲಡ್ಡಾಗು. To become pithless, as wood. -ಸವುದೆ. Pithless firewood.
 ಲಡ್ಡು 2. *f. n.* A sweetmeat-ball; *also* ಲಡ್ಡುಕ, ಲಡ್ಡಿಗ, ಲಡ್ಡುಗ.
 ಲಂಡ. *lb. of* ಲಡ್ಡ. 2, (=ಲಡ್ಡಿ) excrement.
 ಲತೆ *s. n.* A creeper. 2, a plant in general. 2, a branch. ಲತಾಗೃಹ. A creeper-house, arbour. ಲತಾಂಗಿ. A woman of delicate form. ಲತಿಕೆ. A small creeper.
 ಲತ್ತಿ *f. n.* A kick; a blow. -ಕೊಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To kick; to give a blow.
 ಲದ್ದಿ *h. n.* The dung of elephants, horses, camels, *etc.*
 ಲವನ *s. n.* Speaking, talk. 2, the mouth. ಲವಿತ. Spoken, said; speech.
 ಲಪ್ಪಟೆ *s. n.* A cloth for wrapping round the head.
 ಲಬ್ಧಿ *s. a.* Obtained, got, gained, acquired. 2, obtained, as a quotient. -ನಾಶ. Loss of any thing acquired.
 ಲಬ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Gaining, acquisition. 2, gain, profit. 3, quotient (*arith.*).
 ಲಬ್ಬೆ *h. n.* A caste of Mahomedans.
 ಲಭ್ಯ *s. a.* Acquirable, obtainable; attainable. 2, suitable, proper, fit. ಲಭಿಸು. To be gained or obtained, *etc.*
 ಲಂಪಟ *s. a.* Covetous, greedy; desirous; addicted to. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Greediness; lewdness.
 ಲಂಪಟಿ *k. n.* Weariness, fatigue.

ಅಂಬ s. a. Hanging down, pendulous, dangling. 2, hanging upon. 3, long; spacious. n. Length. 2, a perpendicular (*geom.*). -ನ. Hanging down; a necklace.

ಅಂಬಾಡಿ, ಅಂಬಾಣಿ h. n. A Lumbadee, a migratory caste trading in salt, grain, etc.

ಅಂಬಿ s. a. Hanging down, pendent; resting on. -ಸು. To hang down or from, to dangle. r. t. To lengthen, expand (as words, time, etc.).

ಅಂಬೋದರ s. a. Pot-bellied. n. Gapêśa.

ಅಯ s. n. Clinging, adherence. 2, a dwelling; rest, repose. 3, melting away; dissolution; extinction, destruction; disappearing. 4, time or pause in music. -ನ. Rest, repose; a place of rest.

ಅಲಸ s. n. Playing, sporting. 2, lolling the tongue.

ಅಲನೆ s. n. A woman, wife. 2, the tongue.

ಅಲಾಟ s. n. The forehead. -ರೇಖೆ. Destiny written on the forehead. ಲಲಾಟಾಕ್ಷ. Śiva.

ಅಲಾನು s. n. A mark; sign. 2, a banner, flag. 3, greatness, dignity. 4, beauty. 5, an ornament. 6, an eminent person. 7, a horse.

ಅಲಿತ s. a. Sported; wanton, voluptuous; lovely, beautiful; simple; soft, gentle; pleasant, sweet. n. Sport; beauty, grace. 2, simplicity, artlessness. -ವೃತ್ತ, ಲಲಿತೆ. One of the ragalê metres.

ಅಲೈ s. n. Caressing; love, affection; a kiss. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು. To caress; to kiss; also ಲಲ್ಲಯಿಸು.

ಅಲಸ s. n. Cutting; plucking. 2, a fragment, piece, bit, a little. 3, a moment, instant. 4, wool, hair. 5, N. of a son of Râma.

ಅಲಂಗ s. n. The clove tree, *Myristica caryophyllata*, cloves. -ಚಕ್ಕಿ. Cinnamon. -ಪಾನಿ. A clove-box. -ವತ್ತೆ. The

leaves of *Laurus cassia*. -ಮಾಸರಿ ಹುಲ್ಲು. A grass with fragrant roots, *Panicum cimicinum*.

ಅನಡಿ h. n. A female slave; a strumpet.

ಅನೂ s. n. Salt. 2, N. of a Daitya. a. Saline, briny, salt. -ಫಸ್ಮ. Calcined salt. -ಸಮುದ್ರ, ಅನಣೋದಧಿ. Ocean.

ಅನಣಿ s. n. Stopping, bending; winding. 2, flash, shine. ಅನಣಿಸು. To wind; to shine, flash.

ಅನಲವಿಕೆ f. n. Ardent desire, longing. ಅನಲವಿಸು. To desire ardently.

ಅವುಡಿ. = ಅವಡಿ, q. v. 2, an iron club.

ಅಶುನ s. n. Garlic.

ಅಷ್ಕರು h. n. An army; a cantonment. 2, a lascar.

ಅಸತಿ s. a. Shining, glittering; skilful, clever. -ವಚನ. A clever word. ಅಸಿತ. Played, sported; come to light; skilled.

ಅಹರಿ 1. s. n. A large wave, billow; a waving line.

ಅಹರಿ 2. h. n. Intoxication.

ಅಳಿ s. n. Liveliness; enthusiasm, animation, cheerfulness; dexterity.

ಅಳಿಸಿ. = ನಳಿಸಿ, q. v.

ಅಳ್ಳಿ (= ನಳ್ಳಿ, q. v.) k. n. A crab.

ಲಾಕ್ಷ, ಲಾಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Lac, sealing wax.

ಲಾಕ್ಷಣಿಕ (fr. ಲಕ್ಷಣ) s. a. Distinguished, characteristic; technical. n. A distinguished teacher.

ಲಾವಿ h. a. Red, crimson.

ಲಾಗ f. n. A summerset. -ಹಾಕು, -ಮೊವೆ. To make a summerset, to tumble.

ಲಾಗವಡು, ಲಾಗವಾಡು f. n. Expense, cost.

ಲಾಗಾಯಿತು h. n. Beginning, commencement. a. From the beginning.

ಲಾಗು (= ಲಾಗ) f. n. A leap, jump; a summerset. 2, excess. 3, catch, hold; an aim.

ಲಾಘವ (fr. ಲಘು) s. n. Quickness, swiftness; lightness, levity; dexterity, ease; littleness; delicacy; slight.

ಲಾಂಗಳ *s. n.* A plough. 2, the palm tree.
 ಲಾಂಗೂಲಿ *s. n.* A tail.
 ಲಾಚಾರು *h. a.* Helpless, poor. -ತನ, ಪಾಚಾರಿ. Helplessness.
 ಲಾಜಿ, ಲಾಜಿ *s. n.* Parched grain.
 ಲಾಂಫನ *s. n.* A mark, sign; a stain, stigma. ಲಾಂಫಿತ. Furnished with; marked, characterised.
 ಲಾಟ *s. a.* Old, worn, spoiled. *n.* N. of a people. 2, repetition of words in the same sense.
 ಲಾಟನು *e. n.* A lantern.
 ಲಾಟು *e. n.* A lot.
 ಲಾಡಿ *f. n.* A cord. 2, a strap. 3, a tape.
 ಲಾಡು. = ಲಡ್ಡು 2, *q. v.*
 ಲಾತು. = ಲತ್ತೆ, *q. v.*
 ಲಾಂದರ. = ಲಾಟನು, *q. v.*
 ಲಾಭ *s. n.* Gain, advantage, profit; emolument. -ನಷ್ಟ. Profit and loss. ಲಾಭಿಸು. To gain, to profit.
 ಲಾಮೆಚ, ಲಾಮೆಚ (lb. of ಪಾಮುಜ್ಜಿ) *n.* The cuscus-grass, *Andropogon muricatus*.
 ಲಾಯ (fr. ಲಯ) *s. n.* A stable.
 ಲಾಯಹ *h. a.* Fit, proper; merited, qualified; excellent. ನಾ-. Unfit, etc.
 ಲಾಲನ, ಲಾಲನೆ *s. n.* Caressing, fondling, dandling. ಲಾಲಿತ. Caressed, fondled, etc. ಲಾಲಿಸು. To caress, fondle; to listen kindly, accept favourably; to attend to.
 ಲಾಲನ *s. n.* Lounging, ardent desire. *a.* Ardently desirous.
 ಲಾಲಾ, ಲಾಲಾಜಿಲ *s. n.* Saliva, spittle.
 ಲಾಲಿ *k. n.* A lullaby sung to children. -ಪಾಡು. To sing lullaby.
 ಲಾಲೆ. = ಲಾಲಾ, *q. v.*
 ಲಾವೆ *s. n.* Cutting; plucking. 2, a sort of quail. -ಕ್ಕಿ. The red spur-fowl.
 ಲಾವಕ *s. n.* A reaper. 2, a snake-catcher and exhibiter. 3, a quail. -ತನ. Tale-bearing.

ಲಾವಂಚ. = ಪಾಮುಜ್ಜಿ, *q. v.*
 ಲಾವಣಿ *f. n.* A list of soldiers or public servants.
 ಲಾವಣಿ *f. n.* A ballad. 2, a collection, throng.
 ಲಾವಣ್ಯ (fr. ಲವಣ) *s. n.* Saltiness. 2, beauty, loveliness, charm. -ವಂತ. A handsome man; *f.* -ವಂತಳು, -ವತಿ, -ವಂತೆ.
 ಲಾವಿಸೆ, ಲಾವಿಸೆ. = ಲಾವಕ, *q. v.*
 ಲಾಳ (lb. of ನಾಲ) *n.* A tube; a stalk. 2, a kind of reed used for pens. 3, (= ನಾಲ 1) a horse shoe.
 ಲಾಳಿ (= ನಾಳಿ, etc.) *f. n.* A weaver's shuttle.
 ಲಿಖಿತ *s. a.* Written, drawn. *n.* Writing, a document or composition. ಲಿಖಿಸು. To write.
 ಲಿಗಾಡು *f. n.* A trouble, perplexity. 2, compensation for damages.
 ಲಿಂಗ *s. n.* A mark, sign, emblem; a characteristic. 2, a proof, evidence. 3, Śiva, as worshipped. 4, an idol. 5, gender (*g.*). -ತೊಂಡುಳ್ಳಿ. A climbing herb, *Bryonia latifolia*. -ಪ್ಪ. *N.*; *f.* -ಮ್ಮ. -ತ್ರಯ. The three genders (*g.*). -ಧಾರಕ, -ವಂತ, -ಧಾರಿ. A Lingavanta. -ಧರಿಸು, -ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To put on the linga. ಗುರು. A spiritual guide. -ಜಂಗಮ. A mendicant Lingāita priest. ಲಿಂಗಾಯತ, ಲಿಂಗಾಯಿತ, = ಲಿಂಗಧಾರಕ, *q. v.* ಲಿಂಗಾನುಶಾಸನ. The rules of grammatical gender. ಲಿಂಗಿ. An ascetic; a Lingavanta.
 ಲಿಪಿ *s. n.* Smearing; painting, drawing, writing. 2, written characters, the letters. 3, a writing, document, letter. -ಕ, -ಕಾರ. A writer, scribe. ಲಿಪ್ತ. Smeared; stained; poisoned.
 ಲಿಫಾಫೆ *h. n.* An envelope, cover.
 ಲಿಂಬೆ (lb. of ನಿಂಬೆ) *n.* The acid lime, etc.
 ಲೀನ *s. a.* Clung to, attached to; resting on, entered into. 2, dissolved, melted; absorbed; united with. 3, vanished. -ತೆ. The state of being hidden, absorbed, united, etc.

ಲೀಲಾವತಿ s. n. A beautiful woman. 2, N. of a treatise.

ಲೀಲೆ, ಲೀಲಾ s. n. Play, sport, amusement, pastime. 2, wanton sport. 3, sportive appearance, sham, child's play. 4, air, mien. 5, grace, beauty. 6, a story about a deity's sports. Cpds.: ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ದೇವರ, ಶಿವ, ಬಾಲ, etc.

ಲೂಕಸಾನು, ಲುಕ್ಸಾನು h. n. Loss; damage. -ಅಗು, -ಬೀಳು. To suffer damage or loss.

ಲೂಂಗ h. n. A cloth tied by males round the loins.

ಲೂಫಾ f. n. Dissolute, mean, base, low. -ಗಿರಿ, -ತನ. Dissoluteness, meanness. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A base fellow.

ಲುಟಾಲುಸು f. v. t. To plunder, pillage.

ಲುಪ್ತ s. a. Broken; deprived of; omitted; elided; obsolete.

ಲುಬ್ಧ s. a. Desiring; covetous, greedy. -ಕ. A miser; the sixth nakshatra. -ತ್ವ. Avariciousness.

ಲುಘಿ a. tb. n. Agility, briskness, quick motion.

ಲೂಟಿ f. n. Robbing; booty, spoil. 2, misbehaviour, mischief. -ಗಾರ. A mischievous fellow.

ಲೂತಿ, ಲೂತೆ s. n. A cutaneous disease.

ಲೆಕ್ಕ (lb. of ಲೇಖಾ) n. Reckoning, numbering, calculation; arithmetic; a sum; an account; a number. 2, estimation, regard. -ರಾಡು. To keep account. -ಕೊಡು. To give an account. -ಮಾಡು. To count, reckon up. -ನೋಡು, -ಸರಿನೋಡು. To examine an account. ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಚಾರ (= ಲೆಕ್ಕ). Accounts, transaction. ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸು. To count, reckon up; to esteem, regard.

ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ. lb. of ಲೇಖನಿ, q. v.

ಲೆತ್ತ. = ನೆತ್ತ, q. v. -ಪಗಡೆ. Lētta and pagadē.

ಲೇಖ s. n. A writing, writ, letter, document, etc. -ಕ. A writer, copyist; a clerk. -ನ. Writing, copying. -ಪಾಪ

ಕ. A letter-carrier. ಲೇಖಾಮಂಡಲಿಕ. An accountant general. -ನಿ, -ನಿಕೆ (= ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ). A reed-pen, pen. ಲೇಖಿಸು. To write.

ಲೇಖಿ (= ಲೇಖಿ, q. v.) s. n. A scratch. 2, a writ.

ಲೇಡಿ e. n. A lady.

ಲೇಣಾ, ಲೇಣಿ h. n. Borrowing. ಲೇಣೆ ದಾರ. A borrower. -ದೇಣೆ. Borrowing and lending.

ಲೇಪ, ಲೇಪನ s. n. Besmearing, daubing. 2, salve; plaster, mortar, chunam, white-wash, etc. ಲೇಪಿಸು. To smear, besmear, anoint, etc.

ಲೇಫ f. n. A mattress, bed.

ಲೇವಡಿ h. n. Derision, mockery.

ಲೇವಾ. = ಲೇಣಾ, q. v. -ದೇವಿ. Borrowing and lending.

ಲೇವೈ f. n. A Levite, one of the tribe of Levi (Jewism).

ಲೇಶ s. n. A particle, atom, bit, small quantity; smallness. -ಮಾತ್ರ. Only a little.

ಲೇಸು k. n. Goodness, excellence; well-being, welfare; pleasantness; beauty; propriety, fitness; reality.

ಲೇಹ s. n. Licking, tasting, sipping. 2, a lambative, linctus. -ನ. Licking.

ಲೇಹ್ಯ. A lambative, emulsion.

ಲೈಲಾಮ್ h. n. Auction. -ಗಾರ, -ದಾರ. Auctioneer.

ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸ್ e. n. License, permission.

ಲೋಚನುಟ್ಟು k. v. i. To lap, as dogs, etc.; to smack in tasting.

ಲೋಟಕಲೆ, ಲೋಟಕರೆ k. n. Gabbler, jabbering. v. i. To gabble, jabber.

ಲೋಟಕು k. v. t. To scold.

ಲೋಟೈ k. n. A smack with the tongue. 2, emptiness, hollowness. 3, a lie, fib. -ಮೊಡೆ. To smack the tongue; to lie.

ಲೋದ್ಡು. = ಲಡ್ಡು, q. v.

ಲೋದಳಿ, ಲೋದೈ k. n. Saliva.

ಲೋಲೈಟ್ಟು k. n. Nothing.

ಲೋಕ ಸ. n. The wide world, sky; the world; any place, region, country. 2, mankind, folk, man, people. 3, common life or practice. 4, sight, regard. -ಕರ್ತೃ. The Creator of the world. -ತ್ರಯ. The three worlds: heaven, earth, and lower regions. -ದನ. An inhabitant of the world; a worldling. -ನಾಥ. Lord of lords; a king. -ನೇತ್ರ. The sun, moon. ಪರ, ಸ್ವರ್ಗ. Heaven, the place of the ransomed souls. ಇಹ, ಈ. This world. Cpds.: -ನವತೆ, -ಪದ್ಧತಿ, -ಪಾಲ, -ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ, -ರಕ್ಷಕ, -ರಿತಿ, -ರೂಢಿ, -ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ, -ಪಾದ, -ವಿರುದ್ಧ, -ವ್ಯವಹಾರ, ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ. -ನ. Seeing, viewing. ಲೋಕಾಂತರ. Another world; a future life. ಲೋಕಾಲೋಕ. The visible and invisible world. ಲೋಕೋಪಕಾರ. A public charity.

ಲೋಚನ ಸ. n. The eye. -ಗೋಚರ. Perceptible.

ಲೋಟಾ h. n. An earthen pot.

ಲೋಟು f. n. Pushing, disturbance, annoyance.

ಲೋಡು f. n. A long bolster to recline upon.

ಲೋಪ ಸ. n. Cutting off; deprivation, want; ellipsis. 2, omission, dropping or falling out; annulling; elision (g.), as: ಅಕ್ಷರ, ಪದ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ, ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ, ವಾಕ್ಯ. The dropping of—, etc. ಲೋಪಿಸು. To omit, drop, elide.

ಲೋಬಾನ h. n. Frankincense, olibanum.

ಲೋಭ ಸ. n. Eager desire, cupidity, avarice, greed; also -ತ್ವ. 2, affection, favour. ಲೋಭಿ. Greedy, covetous, avaricious; a greedy, etc. person. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Greediness, stinginess.

ಲೋಮು ಸ. n. The hair of the body. -ಶ. Hairy. -ಹರ್ಷ, -ಹರ್ಷಣ. The bristling of the hair, horripilation.

ಲೋಮು. = ಲೋಳಿ, q. v.

ಲೋಲ ಸ. a. Moving hither and thither, shaking; agitated, alarmed; unsteady, restless; changeable, fickle. 2, longing for. n. Joy. -ತೆ. Fickleness; cupidity. ಲೋಲುಪ. Very eager, greedy after, covetous. ಲೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ, ಲೋಲುಪತೆ, ಲೋಲುಪತ್ವ, ಲೋಲುಪ್ತಿ. Eager desire; greediness, desire, lust.

ಲೋವೆ k. n. A sloping fixture to a flat roof.

ಲೋಷ್ಠ್ಯ ಸ. n. A lump, clod; also -ಕ.

ಲೋಹ ಸ. n. Any metal; iron; copper. 2, a weapon. 3, aloe wood. -ಕಾಂಠ. A loadstone, magnet. -ಕಾರ. A blacksmith. -ಕಿಟ್ಟ. Rust of iron. -ದೃತಿ. Steel drops. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calcined metal. -ಮಂಜೂರ. Manganese. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A railway. ಲೋಪಾಭಿಸಾರ, ಲೋಪಾಭಿವಾರ. Lustration of arms.

ಲೋಹಿತ ಸ. a. Red. n. The colour red. 2, blood. 3, copper. 4, anger. 5, an axe. -ಕ. A ruby. -ಚಂದನ, Saffron.

ಲೋಳಿ, ಲೋಳು k. n. Mucilage, mucus, albumen, gelatine; also ಲೋಳೆ. -ಸರ. The aloe, *Aloe liloralis* or *perfoliata*.

ಲೋಳೆ k. n. Saliva; tenacious mucus, phlegm.

ಲೌಕಿಕ (fr. ಲೋಕ) ಸ. a. Worldly, mundane; popular, general; vulgar, common; secular, not sacred. n. A man of the world; a secular business. -ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. Common practice.

ಲೌಕೀಕ. lb. of ಲೌಕಿಕ, q. v. -ಕೆಲಸ. A secular business.

ಲೌಭ್ಯ (fr. ಲೋಭ) ಸ. n. Cupidity, avarice.

ವ

ವ. The forty-eighth letter of the alphabet.

ವ k. A syllable used to form the pres. or fut. rel. part. and future tense, as: ಮಾಡುವ, ಹೇಳುವ, ಇಡುವ, etc. ಮಾಡುವನು, ಇಡುವನು, ಕೊಡುವನು, etc.

ವಂಶ s. n. A bamboo. 2, a flute. 3, the spine. 4, a lineage, race, family; a dynasty. 5, an assemblage. 6, the Sal tree, *Shorea robusta*. -ಜ. Belonging to the family of. -ನಾತಕ, ವಂಶಾಂತಕ. The last of a family, or race. -ವರಂವರೆ. Lineage, descent; progeny. -ವೃಕ್ಷ. Genealogical tree. -ಸ್ಥ. One of a (good) family. ವಂಶಾವಲಿ. The line of a family, genealogy, pedigree. ವಂಶೋದ್ಧಾರಕ. A deliverer or preserver of a family.

ವಕಾರ s. n. The letter ವ.

ವಕಾಲತ್ತು h. n. The duties of a Wakil. -ನಾಮೆ. A power of attorney.

ವಕೀಲ h. n. A lawyer, pleader; an envoy.

ವಕುಲಿ, ವಕುಳ (= ಬಕುಳ) s. n. The tree *Mimusops elengi*.

ವಕ್ತನೆ (lb. of ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ) n. Comment; statement. 2, the address to a letter or petition. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರದ-. A subtle style. ವಕ್ತನಿಸು. To explain, state.

ವಕ್ತವೈ s. a. Proper to be said; blamable; accountable, responsible; dependent, subject. n. A precept, sentence; speaking, censure.

ವಕ್ತಾರ (lb. of ವಕ್ತೃ) n. A speaker; an orator. a. Eloquent, loquacious.

ವಕ್ತ್ರ s. n. The mouth; the face.

ವಕ್ರ s. a. Crooked, winding, curved, bent, curly; retrograde. 2, cunning, dishonest; evasive, ambiguous. 3, cruel. -ಗತಿ. Crooked course. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Crookedness, meander; retro-

grade motion. -ನಾಸಿಕ. An owl. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A crooked mind. -ಭಾವ. Crookedness; cunning. -ರೇಖೆ. A curved line. ವಕ್ರೋಕ್ತಿ. Indirect speech, evasive reply; insinuation; sarcasm.

ವಕ್ಷ (lb. of ವಕ್ಷಸ್) n. The breast; also -ಸ್ಥಲ.

ವಸ್ತೀರೆ h. prep. Et cactera, and the rest.

ವಸ್ರಹ, ವಸ್ರಹ (lb. of ಅವಸ್ರಹ) n. Drought.

ವಂಕ. lb. of ವಕ್ರ, q. v. ವಂಕಿ. A kind of curved armlet; a hook.

ವಂಕುಡಿ k. n. A dagger.

ವಂಗ s. n. Bengal proper; its inhabitant. 2, tin. 3, lead. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calx of tin.

ವಂಗಡ a. k. n. An assemblage, multitude.

ವಚನ s. n. Speaking. 2, a speech, word, expression, utterance, sentence; a promise. 3, a text, aphorism, rule. 4, grammatical number (g.). -ಕೊಡು. To promise. -ಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು, -ನೆರವೇರಿಸು. To fulfil a promise. -ತ್ರಯ. The three numbers (g.): singular, dual, and plural. -ದೋಷ. A slip of the tongue. -ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ. One who has broken his promise. -ಸ್ಥ. A trustworthy man. ವಚನೀಯ. Fit or proper to be spoken. ವಚನೀಯತೆ. Rumour, report, scandal.

ವಜಿ. = ಬಜಿ, q. v.

ವಜನು h. n. Weight. -ವಾರ. Weighty; influential; an influential man. ವಜನಿ. Of weight.

ವಜಾ h. n. Subtracted. n. Subtraction; deduction; removal. -ಮಾಡು. To subtract, etc. -ವಟ್ಟು. Making up and settling of accounts.

ವಜೀರ h. n. A vizier, prime minister.

ವಜ್ರ s. a. Adamantine, hard; severe. n. A thunderbolt; a discus. 2, a

diamond. 3, a strong glue. -ಕಾಯ, -ದೇಹ. One who has a very robust and hardy body. -ಗಾರಿ. A durable plaster. -ಪ್ಲಾಸ್ಟಿ. Lightning. -ಪಾಣಿ. Indra. -ಮುಷ್ಟಿ. A hard fist; a weapon of the athlete. -ಶುಂಟಿ. A stupid man.

ವಂಚಕ s. a. Deceitful, crafty. n. A deceiver, rogue, cheat. -ಪ್ರ. Fraud. ವಂಚನ, ವಂಚನೆ. Cheating, tricking, defrauding; fraud, deceit; illusion. ವಂಚಿಸು. To deceive, cheat.

ವಟ s. n. The banyan or Indian fig-tree, *Ficus indica*. 2, (= ಬಡೆ) a kind of fried cake; also -ಕ.

ವಟಾರ (= ಬಟಾರ) f. n. The compound round a house. 2, a lodge, room.

ವಟು s. n. A boy, lad. 2, a Brahmachâri, a religious student.

ವಟ್ಟ (= ಬಟ್ಟ, q. v.) h. n. Discount: a deduction made by money-changers or money-lenders in their own favour.

ವಡಬಾಗಿ, ವಡವಾಗಿ s. n. Submarine fire; also ವಡಬಾಗಿ, ವಡವಾನಲ, ವಡವಾಮುಖ.

ವಡವೆ. = ಬಡವೆ, q. v.

ವಡಿ k. n. Heat.

ವಡಿಗೆ k. An affix of nouns to intimate a person's trade or employment, as: ಹೂ-. A florist.

ವಡೆ (tb. of ವಟ) n. A fried cake made of pulse.

ವಡೆಗೆ k. An affix of masc. nouns to express fondness or habit, as: ಲಂಚ-. A person fond of bribes. ಮಾತು-. A talkative person. ವಣಿಗೆ, neut., as ಮೆರ-, ಬೆಳೆ-, etc.

ವಣಿಜ s. n. A merchant, trader. 2, trade, merchandise.

ವತನ h. n. A hereditary estate. -ಪಾರ. Its holder.

ವತಿ (= ವಂತೆ) s. fem. affix. She who possesses. n. Asking, begging.

ವತ್ಸ s. n. A calf; a child, boy; a son; f. ವತ್ಸೆ. 2, a year (= -ರ). -ಕ. A little

calf; the medicinal plant, *Wrightia antidysenterica*.

ವತ್ಸನಾಭಿ s. n. A strong poison taken from acenite.

ವತ್ಸರ s. n. A year.

ವತ್ಸಲ s. a. Affectionate, kind, loving; fond of. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Affection, tenderness.

ವದ s. n. Speaking. 2, speaking well or sensibly. ವದಾನ್ಯ. Eloquent; affable; liberal. ವದಾವದ. Talkative; eloquent.

ವದನ s. n. Speaking. 2, the mouth, face.

ವಧೆ. = ವಧೆ, q. v.

ವಧು, ವಧೂ s. n. A bride, young wife. ವಧೂವರ. Bride and bridegroom.

ವಧೆ s. n. Slaughter, murder. ವಧಿಸು. To kill, slay.

ವನ (= ಬನ) s. n. A. wood, forest; a garden. 2, a residence. -ಗಜ. A wild elephant. -ಚರ. Living in a forest. -ದೇವತೆ. A sylvan deity. -ಫಿ, -ನಿಧಿ. The ocean. -ಪಶು. A wild beast. -ಪಾಲ, -ಪಾಲಕ. A gardener. -ಪ್ರಿಯ. The cuckoo. -ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ (cf. ವಾನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ). Retiring into a forest, living as an anchorite. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಕೆ. Wild jasmine. -ವಾಸ. Living in a wood. -ವಾಸಿ, -ಸ್ಥ. A hermit, ascetic. ವನಸ್ಪತಿ. A large tree bearing fruit but apparently having no blossoms; any tree; vegetable kingdom. ವನಾಂತರ. The interior of a forest; a forest.

ವನಾಶ್ರಯ s. n. Living in a forest.

ವನಿತೆ s. n. A wife. 2, a woman in general.

ವಂತ. tb. of ವತ್. An affix used to form masc. derivatives, as: ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, ಧನ-, ಧರ್ಮ-; f. ವಂತೆ, ವಂತಳು.

ವಂತಿ (= ಬಂತು, q. v.) k. n. A turn, time.

ವಂತಿಗೆ s. n. A public subscription. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಹಾಕು. To subscribe.

ವಂತೆ (tb. of ವತಿ) Fem. affix. of ವಂತ, q. v.

ವಂದನ, ವಂದನೆ *s. n.* Soliciting. 2, praising. 3, obeisance, reverence, worship, adoration. 4, a festoon. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು. To reverence, salute respectfully.

ವಂದಿ *s. n.* A praiser, bard. ವಂದಿತ. Praised, extolled. -ಸು. To praise, eulogise; to show honour; to worship. ವಂದ್ಯ. Laudable, praiseworthy; adorable.

ವಂದಿ. = ಬಂದಿ, *q. v.*

ವವನ *s. n.* Sowing seed. 2, shaving.

ವವ್ವನೆ *s. n.* A form, figure; body.

ವವೆ *s. n.* A hollow. 2, fat, marrow.

ವವ್ವ *s. n.* A sown field. 2, a rampart, mudwall, mound; a bank; a ditch.

ವವುನ *s. n.* Vomiting. 2, an emetic.

ವಯ, ವಯನು, ವಯಸ್ಸು (*lb. of* ವಯಸ್) *n.* Youth, prime of life. 2, age, time of life. ವಯೋಧಿಕ. An old man. ವಯೋವೃದ್ಧ. Advanced in age.

ವಯಿನ (*lb. of* ವವನ) *n.* A way, means.

ವಯ್ಯಾರ (*lb. of* ವಿವಾರ. = ಬಯ್ಯಾರ, *q. v.*) *n.* Parade, showiness, dandyism, coquetry; also ವಯ್ಯಾರಿ. A showy person.

ವಯ್ಯಾಳಿ (*lb. of* ವಾಹ್ಯಾಳಿ) *n.* An excursion on horseback, ride; a procession of idols carried by people.

ವಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *f. n.* Administration; despatch; business; use; practice; also ವಹಿವಾಟು.

ವರ *s. n.* Choice, election. 2, a boon, blessing, favour; talent; a gift; a reward. 3, a dowry. 4, charity. 5, a lover, bridegroom; a husband. 6, Desirable; valuable, best, most excellent. -ಕವಿ. A gifted poet. -ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ. A present made to the bridegroom on account of the bride. -ಪ್ರಸಾದ. An eminent favour. -ಸಾಮ್ಯ. Likeness (in form) of the bride to the bridegroom. -ಕೇಳು. To entreat a favour. -ಕೊಡು. To confer a boon.

ವರಕು *h. n.* A thin plate of metal, tinsel.

ವರಂಜ *s. n.* A veranda, portico. 2, (e.) warrant, right authority to do a certain act.

ವರದಿ (*lb. of* ವಾರ್ತಾ; *cf.* ವರ್ತಮಾನ) *n.* Tidings, report, intelligence. -ಕೊಡು. To report.

ವರಸೆ (= ವರಿಸೆ) *k. n.* A line, row; lineage, race, family.

ವರಹ, ವರಹಾ (*lb. of* ವರಾಹ) *n.* A boar. 2, a gold coin with a boar-stamp, a pagoda. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕೂಡ. A brush, made of a hog's bristles.

ವರಾಟ *s. n.* A cowry, *Cypraea moneta* (used as a coin, $\frac{1}{100}$ of a panna).

ವರಾಣ *f. n.* A public subscription; tax. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಹಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To make a subscription.

ವರಾಣ, ವರಾಣು *h. n.* Urging for payment.

ವರಿ 1. (*fr.* ವರ) *s. n.* Tax, cess; levy. -ಎತ್ತು, -ತೆಗೆ. To raise taxes. -ಕೊಡು, -ತೆರು. To pay taxes.

ವರಿ 2. (= ವರಿಸೆ) *k. n.* Limit. -ಗೆ. Up to, till, until; as far as. ಈ. Up to this.

ವರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To choose, espouse, elect, desire, claim; also ವರಯಿಸು.

ವರಿಸೆ. = ವರಸೆ, *q. v.*

ವರುಣ *s. n.* N. of the god of heavens and waters. 2, the regent of the western quarter.

ವರುಷ. *lb. of* ವರ್ಷ, *q. v.* -ವರುಷ, ವರುಷಾನು. *rep.* Every year, for years.

ವರೂಢ *s. n.* Protection; armour; shield. 2, a multitude, assemblage, army. 3, a chariot.

ವರೆ (= ವರಿ) *f. n.* Limit, boundary. *prep.* Until, as far as. -ಗೆ. Until, as far as, up to.

ವರ್ಗ *s. n.* A division, class, tribe, society, family. 2, any classified group of words or consonants; heading, category. 3, a section, chapter. 4, a sphere, province. 5, a school-class. 6, the square of a number. 7, transfer, as of officers, etc. 8, a ledger. -ಪ್ರಾಸ. A kind of alliteration. -ಮೂ

ಲ. Square root. ವರ್ಗಾಕ್ಷರ. A classified consonant. ವರ್ಗೀಯ. Belonging to a class of consonants.

ವರ್ಜಿಸು s. n. Vigour. 2, lustre, brilliancy. 3, form, figure, shape. ವರ್ಜಿಸ್ತಿ. Full of lustre.

ವರ್ಜ, -ನ s. n. Excluding, avoiding, leaving; exclusion. 2, hurting, injury. ವರ್ಜನೀಯ, ವರ್ಜ್ಯ. Avoidable; improper. ವರ್ಜಿತ. Excluded, avoided. ವರ್ಜಿಸು. To avoid, leave, abandon, etc.

ವರ್ಣ s. n. Exterior, form, figure. 2, colour, hue, dye, paint; lustre. 3, dress. 4, gold. 5, a sort, kind, class, race, tribe, caste. 6, a letter of the alphabet. 7, property, quality. 8, a musical mode. -ಕ. A mask; colour; a syllable; a bard; a poetical diction. -ನ, -ನಿ. Description, explanation, pointing out qualities; praise, panegyric. -ನೆ ಮಾಡು. To describe, etc. -ಮಾಲೆ. The alphabet. -ಸಂಕರ. A mixture of castes. ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮ. Caste and order. ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮಧರ್ಮ. Their duties. ವರ್ಣಿಸು. To depict, delineate, write, describe; to praise.

ವರ್ತಕ s. n. A trader, merchant. -ತನ. Traffic, trade. -ಮಾಡು. To trade.

ವರ್ತನ, ವರ್ತನೆ s. n. Moving about. 2, proceeding, conduct; practice, employment, use. 3, abiding; living. 4, living on; livelihood, subsistence; earnings, wages. 5, occupation, profession; commerce. 6, appointment.

ವರ್ತಮಾನ s. a. Present, existing. n. The present tense. 2, news, tidings, notice. -ಕಾಲ. The present time, present tense; also -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. -ಪತ್ರ. A newspaper.

ವರ್ತಿ s. n. Moving, going; behaving, acting. 2, the wick of a lamp; also -ಕೆ. 3, a swelling, rupture. -ದು. To move, go; to conduct one's self;

to take place, occur; to enter upon; to stay; abide.

ವರ್ತುಲ s. a. Round, circular. n. A circle. 2, a kind of pulse, pea.

ವರ್ಧ s. n. Increasing, augmenting. -ಕ. Increasing, strengthening; cutting. -ಕೆ. A carpenter. -ನ. Increasing, growing; increase, growth; prosperity; success; strengthening; a restorative; cutting. -ನಿ. A broom, brush. ವರ್ಧಂತಿ. (= ಬಡ್ಧಂತಿ, q. v.) A birthday, nativity. -ಮಾನ. Increasing, growing, thriving; prosperous; the castor-oil plant; Burdwan. ವರ್ಧಿತ. Grown, etc. ವರ್ಧಿಸು. To increase, grow, thrive.

ವರ್ಮ s. n. A coat of mail. 2, a bulwark, shelter, defence. 3, = ಮನು.

ವರ್ಯ s. a. Eligible; eminent, best.

ವರ್ವರ. = ಬರ್ವರ, q. v.

ವರ್ಷ (= ಬರುಷ, ವರುಷ, etc., q. v.) s. n. Rain. 2, a year. -ಕಾಲ, -ತು. The rainy season. -ಗಂತಿ. (A cow, etc.) calving yearly. -ಣ. Raining. -ಧಾರೆ. A stream of rain. ವರ್ಷಾವಧಿ. Yearly. ವರ್ಷಾಭುತು, ವರ್ಷಾಕಾಲ. = -ಕಾಲ. ವರ್ಷಾಂತರ. Another year; some years. ವರ್ಷಾಶನ. Annual allowance.

ವಲಯ s. n. A bracelet, armlet; a girdle, zone. 2, a circle, boundary; enclosure.

ವಲನೆ (= ಬಲನೆ, q. v.) k. n. Flight, emigration. -ತೆಗೆ. (People) to leave a village en masse.

ವಲೀಕ s. n. The eaves of a roof.

ವಲ್ಮಲ s. n. A garment made of bark.

ವಲ್ಮೀಕ s. n. An ant-hill. 2, swelling.

ವಲ್ಲಭ s. n. A lover, husband, friend; f. ವಲ್ಲಭೆ. A wife, beloved female.

ವಶ s. n. Subdued, tamed. n. Power, control, charge, custody, subjection, submission. -ಅಗು. To become subject to. -ಮಾಡು, ವಶೀಕರಿಸು. To subdue. ವಶಂವದ. Submissive, compliant. ವಶೀಕರಣ. Subjugating, enchanting.

ವಸ್ತು. Controllable, subdued; docile, humble, tame; a decoy.
 ವಸದಿ, ವಸದು (= ವಸದಿ, q. v.) k. n. The gums.
 ವಸತಿ s. n. Dwelling; a dwelling place, house, abode. 2, comfort, commodity, convenience.
 ವಸನ s. n. Clothing, clothes, dress. 2, a dwelling, residence.
 ವಸಂತ s. n. Spring. 2, a kind of rāga. 3, (= ಒಕ್ಕಳಿ) saffron water. -ಕಾಲ, -ತು. The vernal season. -ದೂತ. The cuckoo. -ದೂತಿ, -ದೂತಿಕೆ. The creeper *Gaertnera racemosa*. -ಮಂಟಪ. A shed erected for recreation during the hot season. ವಸಂತೋತ್ಸವ. A festive occasion on which vasanta (ōkaḷi) is sprinkled.
 ವಸಲೀನು e. n. Vasaline.
 ವಸಾರೆ h. n. A veranda. 2, a perfume.
 ವಸಿಷ್ಠ s. n. N. of a rishi.
 ವಸಿಸು s. v. i. To dwell, live, abide.
 ವಸಿಲು h. n. Support, patronage. -ಪಾರ. A patron.
 ವಸು s. a. Good; wealthy; chief. n. Excellence. 2, light; fire, agni. 3, wealth; a gem, etc. 4, N. of a deity. -ಕಾಂತಿ. The moon-plant *Asclepias acida*. -ಧೆ, -ಮತಿ. The earth.
 ವಸೂಲು h. n. Collection; revenue; also ವಸೂಲಾತಿ. -ಮಾಡು. To collect, as revenue, etc. -ಬಾಕಿ. A balance of revenue due.
 ವಸೆ s. n. The marrow of the flesh.
 ವಸ್ತ್ರಾಪ h. n. A teacher of wrestling, dancing, etc.
 ವಸ್ತಿ s. n. Abiding, staying; an abode; the people, population. 2, the abdomen. 3, the ends or skirt of a cloth.
 ವಸ್ತು s. n. A real substance. 2, object; a thing in general; an article, substance, wealth, goods. 3, essential property. -ಕ. Real, faithful. ವಸ್ತು. An abode, house.

ವಸ್ತ್ರ s. n. Cloth, clothes, garment, dress; a cloth. -ಗಾಯ. Sifting through a cloth. -ಗಲಿತ, -ಗಾಲಿತ. Strained through a cloth. -ವಾಸ. A gift of clothes. -ಹೀನ. Destitute of or without clothes.
 ವಹ, ವಹನ s. n. Bearing, carrying, conveying. 2, any vehicle or means of conveyance. 3, a road, way. 4, a raft.
 ವಹವಾ. = ವಾಹವಾ, q. v.
 ವಹಿ f. n. A stitched book. -ಕ. A bearer.
 ವಹಿಲ s. n. Quickness, agility. ad. Quickly.
 ವಹಿವಾಟು. = ವಯ್ಯಾಟ, q. v.
 ವಹಿಸು s. v. t. To bear, sustain; to carry; to appropriate to one's self; to proceed; to become current.
 ವಹ್ನಿ s. n. Fire. 2, lead-wort, *Plumbago zeylanica*.
 ವಳ k. An affix of nouns implying profession: e. g. ತೋಟ. A gardener. ಮಡಿ. A washerman. ಅಡು. A cook.
 ವಳಿ 1. k. An affix for forming neuter nouns: e. g. ನಡ, ಸಲು, ಮುಟ್ಟು, etc.
 ವಳಿ 2. s. n. A wave; a wrinkle.
 ವಳಿತ s. n. A circle, district, dependency.
 ವಳಿ k. Fem. form of ವಳ.
 ವಾ conj. s. Or.
 ವಾ. = ವಾಹವಾ, q. v.
 ವಾಕರಿ. = ವಕರಿ, etc., q. v.
 ವಾರ್. = ವಾಕ್ಯ, ವಾಚ. -ಕಲಹ. Quarrel, dispute. -ಚಾತುರ್ಯ. Cleverness of speech. -ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ. Rattle, gabble. -ಪಟುತ್ವ. Eloquence. -ವರಿಣತ, -ಪ್ರೌಢ. Proficient in speech or language. -ಪೌರುಷ. Power in using big words.
 ವಾಕು f. n. A wrist ornament.
 ವಾಕ್ಯ (lb. of ವಾಕ್) n. Speech; language. 2, Sarasvatī.
 ವಾಕ್ಯ s. n. Speech, saying; a word. 2, a sentence; 3, a rule, precept. -ಖಂಜ. Syntax. -ಮೋಷ. Faulty poetical

composition. -ಮಾತೆ. A sentence. ವಾಕ್ಯಾನ್ವಯ. The connection of words in a sentence. ವಾಕ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. The meaning of a sentence; a lecture. ವಾಕ್ಯಾಲಂಕಾರ. An expletive.

ವಾಗ್. = ವಾಕ್, q. v. ವಾಗಾಡಂಬರ. A vain display of words. ವಾಗೀಶ. A master of language; an eloquent man. ವಾಗೀಶ್ವರ. Brahmā. ವಾಗೀಶ್ವರಿ. Sarasvatī. ವಾಗ್ಬಲ. Prate, gabble; eloquence. ವಾಗ್ವತ್ತ, ವಾಗ್ವದನ. A promise. ವಾಗ್ವೇದವತೆ, ವಾಗ್ವೇದಿ. Sarasvatī, muse. ವಾಗ್ವೈರಣೆ. Good style of composition. ವಾಗ್ವಲ. The power of speech. ವಾಗ್ವದ. Quarrel, dispute. ವಾಗ್ವಾಧುರ್ಯ. Sweetness of speech. ವಾಗ್ವಿಲ. Deposition.

ವಾಗ್ವಿ s. a. Loquacious, talkative, eloquent. n. An eloquent man.

ವಾಚ್ (= ವಾಕ್, ವಾಗ್) s. n. Speech; language; discourse; a word. 2, Sarasvatī. ವಾಚಕ. Reading; declaratory; verbal; a speaker, reader. ವಾಚಕಶಕ್ತಿ. Reading power. ವಾಚಾಟ, ವಾಚಾಲ. Talkative, loquacious; wrangle. ವಾಚಿ s. a. Speaking, uttering; a word, an attribute. 2, a speaker, minister. -ಕ. Verbal, oral; news, tidings. -ಸು. To speak, say, etc.

ವಾಚ್ಯ s. a. To be spoken; blamable, censurable. 2, attributive, declinable. n. A predicate (g.). 2, the voice of a verb (g.). ವಾಚ್ಯವಾಚ್ಯ. Proper and improper to be said.

ವಾಜ s. n. Strength, energy. 2, speed. 3, vegetable food. 4, ghee.

ವಾಜಿ s. a. Strong, powerful; swift. n. A horse. -ತರ. A mule. -ನಿ. A mare.

ವಾಜಿಬಿ, ವಾಜಿಮಿ h. a. Fit, proper, right.

ವಾಂಛಿ s. n. Wish, desire. ವಾಂಛಿತ. Wished, desired, longed for. ವಾಂಛಿ ಸು. To wish, desire.

ವಾಟ 1. = ಓಟ, q. v.

ವಾಟ 2. k. n. A slope, incline.

ವಾಟ 3. s. n. An enclosure; a court-yard; a compound, garden. 2, a road, way. 3, course, procedure.

ವಾಡಬಿ, ವಾಡವ s. n. Submarine fire. 2, the lower regions. ವಾಡವಾನಲ, ವಾಡವಾನ್ನಿ, ವಾಡವಾನಲ. The fire of the lower regions.

ವಾಡಿಕೆ k. n. Usage, custom, practice.

ವಾಡೆ. = ಓಡೆ, q. v.

ವಾಣಿ s. n. Sound, speech; voice. 2, Sarasvatī. 3, a Banyan. 4, an oilman. 5, weaving; a weaver's loom. -ಜ. A merchant, Banyan. -ಜ್ಯ. -ಜತನ. Traffic, trade. -ನಿ. A shrewd or passionate woman.

ವಾತ s. n. Wind, air, breeze. 2, rheumatism, gout. -ಗುಲ್ಮ. Acute gout. -ಧಾತು, -ನಾಡಿ. One of the (three) arteries near the wrist. -ರೋಗ. = ವಾತ No. 2. ವಾತಾಶನ, ವಾತಾಹಾರಿ. A serpent; a tiger.

ವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯ (fr. ವತ್ಸಲ) s. n. Tender fondness, love. Cpds.: ಜಾತಿ-, ಮತ-, ಹಣ-, ದೇಶ-.

ವಾದ s. n. Talking. 2, sound; playing on a musical instrument. 3, discourse. 4, disputation, debate, dispute; controversy. 5, explanation. 6, a plaint. 7, report. -ವಿಸಾದ. Argument and disputation. ವಾದಿ. A disputant; a plaintiff; an expounder. ವಾದಿಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ. A plaintiff and a defendant. -ಸು. To dispute; to debate.

ವಾದ್ಯ s. n. Any musical instrument. -ಬಾರಿಸು. To play upon it.

ವಾನ (fr. ವನ) s. a. Relating to a forest. -ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ. A Brāhmaṇa of the third order: a hermit, anchorite.

ವಾನರ s. n. A monkey.

ವಾಂತಿ s. n. Vomiting; an emetic. -ಫೇದಿ, -ಫ್ರಾಂತಿ. Cholera.

ವಾಪಸು h. ad. Back, in return.

ವಾಸಿ s. n. A sowing machine. 2, a well.

ವಾಮು s. ad. Beautiful, pleasing, lovely. a. Reverse, adverse, opposite. 2, left, not right. 3, crooked. 4, short.

ವಾಮಾಂಗಿ. A wife (who is the left side of her husband).

ವಾಮನ s. a. Short, dwarfish. n. A dwarf. 2, Vishnu in his 5th incarnation. -ಪುರಾಣ. A purāṇa about this incarnation. ವಾಮನಾವತಾರ. = ವಾಮನ No. 2.

ವಾಯು (lb. of ವ್ಯಾಜ) n. Deceit, lie; pretext. 2, (s.) wearing; sewing.

ವಾಯನ s. n. Presents of cocoanuts, sweetmeats, etc. offered to a deity by a Brāhmaṇa married woman.

ವಾಯವ್ಯ s. a. Windy. n. The north-west quarter.

ವಾಯಸ s. n. A crow. ವಾಯಸಿ. The plant *Solanum indicum*.

ವಾಯಿವೆ h. n. Period; a term fixed for payment; instalment. -ಚೀಟಿ. Notice of demand of the assessment to be paid within a given time. -ಗೇಣಿ. Tenancy for a stipulated period.

ವಾಯು s. n. Wind, air; the god of wind. 2, a vital air. 3, flatulence, rheumatism, gout. -ಪಂಚಕ. The set of five vital airs. -ನಂದನ, -ಪುತ್ರ, -ಸುತ. Bhīma; Hanumat. -ವಿಳಂಗ. A plant of which the seed is used as a vermifuge, *Erycibe paniculata*. -ವೇಗ. The velocity of wind. -ಸಖ, -ಸಖಿ. Fire.

ವಾರ 1. k. n. A landlord's half share of the produce of a field as rent. 2, = ಓರ.

ವಾರ 2. s. n. A turn, time. 2, a day of the week; a recurring day for furnishing a meal to poor males. 3, a moment, occasion. -ದನ್ನ. Food obtained by poor males in rotation. -ರೂಠಿ. Unpropitious day for a journey, etc. ತ್ರೀ. Good-Friday.

ವಾರಗತ್ತಿ. = ಓರಗತ್ತಿ, q. v.

ವಾರಣ s. n. Warding off, keeping off; removing; protecting; resisting; opposition. 2, armour. 3, an elephant. 4, an embankment. -ವಾರಪು. To ward off, remove, as fear.

ವಾರಣಾಸಿ, ವಾರಾಣಸಿ s. n. The town Benares.

ವಾರವಾಣ s. n. A bodice; a quilted jacket; armour.

ವಾರಸು h. n. Heritage; the proprietorship of it; claim, title. -ವಾರ. An inheritor, heir. -ಪತ್ರ. An assignment. ಬೇ. Ownerless, unclaimed.

ವಾರಿ 1. f. prep. By; according to; for; also ವಾರು.

ವಾರಿ 2. s. n. Water. -ಚರ. Aquatic.

-ಜ. A lotus. -ಜರಿಪು, -ಜವೈರಿ. The moon. -ಜಘಪ, -ಜಾಸನ. Brahmā. -ಜಾಕ್ಷ. Vishnu. -ಫಿ. The ocean. -ಫಿಕಸ್ಥೈ. Lakshmi. -ವಾಪ. A cloud.

ವಾರಿಸು 1. s. v. t. To ward off, keep back, stop, remove.

ವಾರಿಸು 2. = ವಾರಸು, q. v.

ವಾರು. = ವಾರಿ 1, q. v.

ವಾರುಣ (fr. ವರುಣ) s. a. Of Varuṇa. ವಾರುಣಿ. The west.

ವಾರಿ (= ಓರಿ, q. v.) k. n. Declivity, sloping.

ವಾರ್ತ s. n. Welfare. 2, chaff. 3, (= ವಾರ್ತ) news. ವಾರ್ತಕ. A reporter, teacher; a critical gloss.

ವಾರ್ತ s. n. Livelihood; profession. 2, tidings, rumour, news, intelligence. 3, knowledge. 4, meanness. Cpds.: ವ.ನೇ, ಮಿಶ್ರನೇ, ಶಾಲೆ.

ವಾರ್ಧಕ (fr. ವೃದ್ಧಿ) s. n. Increase. 2, old age; also ವಾರ್ಧಕ್ಯ. -ವಟ್ಟವಿ. N. of a metre.

ವಾರ್ಯ s. a. To be warded off. 2, eligible, desirable.

ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ (fr. ವರ್ಷ) s. a. Annual.

ವಾಲಿ s. n. Hair. 2, tail. 3, the cuscus-grass. -ವಿಲ್ವ. A certain divine personage.

ವಾಲಿಕ s. n. A bracelet. 2, a finger-ring. 3, the cuscus-grass. 4, a tail.

ವಾಲಿಗ (= ಓಲಗ, q. v. lb. of ವಾಲಕ) n. Service, etc. 2, a hauboy.

ವಾಲಿ s. n. N. of a monkey. -ಜ. Aṅgada.

ವಾಲೀ h. n. A protector, patron; a master.

ವಾಲು (= ಮಾಲು 1) k. v. i. To bend; to slope.

ವಾಲುಕ s. n. Sand, gravel. 2, a species of cucumber. ವಾಲುಕಾಸ್ತಂಭ. A cloud of drifting sand.

ವಾಲೆ. = ಓಲೆ, q. v.

ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ s. n. N. of the author of the Rāmāyana.

ವಾವಿ, ವಾವಿ (lb. of ಜಾವಿ) n. Affinity, relationship.

ವಾಶಿ s. n. Singing, crying; a war-cry; voice. 2, an adze.

ವಾಸ s. n. Dwelling; a dwelling-place, habitation; site, abode. 2, (= ನೆ) scent, trace. 3, dress, clothes; as in ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಟ್ಟು. -ಯೋಗ್ಯ. Fit to reside in. -ಸ್ಥಳ, -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A place of residence.

ವಾಸನೆ s. n. Smell, odour, scent; fragrance, flavour. 2, inclination, desire. -ನೋಷು. To smell. ಮುರ. A stink. ಸು. Aroma.

ವಾಸರ 1. = ಓಸರ, q. v.

ವಾಸರ 2. s. n. A day. -ವತಿ, -ಮಣಿ. The sun.

ವಾಸಿ 1. s. n. An inhabitant. a. Abiding, dwelling; clothed, as: ಗ್ರಾಮ, ನಗರ, ವನ, ಸಪ.

ವಾಸಿ 2. (lb. of ವಾಸಿ) n. The state of being so and so much; as: ಅರ, ಕಾಲು, ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು, etc. 2, an improved state (as of health, etc.), relief, ease; superiority, preference; as in ಕಾಯ, ಹೆಸರು, etc. 3, moderation (in price, etc.), as in ಧಾರಣೆ. 4, excess, interest, as in ತಲ.

ವಾಸಿತ s. a. Perfumed, scented.

ವಾಸಿಸು s. v. i. To dwell, reside. 2, to smell, be fragrant, be perfumed. v. t. To smell.

ವಾಸುಕಿ s. n. N. of a serpent.

ವಾಸುದೇವ s. n. N. of Vishnu or Krishna.

ವಾಸ್ತವ, ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕೆ (fr. ವಸ್ತು) s. a. Substantial; real, true; substantiated,

demonstrated. ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯ. Real, true; fit for habitation; an inhabitant.

ವಾಸ್ತು s. n. The site or foundation of a house. 2, a habitation. -ಪುರುಷ. The tutelary deity of a house. -ಶಾಂತಿ. = ಗೃಹಶಾಂತಿ. -ಪೂಜೆ. The ceremony before beginning to build a house.

ವಾಹ s. n. Bearing, conveying, carrying; as in ಪ್ರ-, ವಿ-. 2, a porter, carrier. 3, a vehicle. -ಕ. Bearing, conveying; a porter; a driver; a horseman. -ನ. A vehicle, chariot, carriage.

ವಾಹವಾ h. int. Bravo! capital! excellent!

ವಾಹಿ s. n. Bearing, carrying. -ನಿ. A river; an army. -ನೀವತಿ. A general. -ಸು. To cause to bear.

ವಾಳ s. n. A tail. 2, a tumour. 3, aff. = ವಳ.

ವಿ s. pref. Apart from, asunder; off; away; various; manifold.

ವಿಂಶತಿ s. a. Twenty.

ವಿಕಟ s. a. Large; formidable, hideous, ugly; horrible; crooked, perverse.

ವಿಕರಾಲ s. a. Very terrible; hideous.

ವಿಕರಿಸು s. v. t. To alter, change (arith.).

ವಿಕಲ s. a. Defective, incomplete. 2, decayed, impaired. 3, confused, confounded. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Confusion, agitation; sorrow.

ವಿಕಲ್ಪ s. n. Alternative, option. 2, uncertainty; indecision, doubt. 3, error. 4, suspicion; an evil thought. ವಿಕಲ್ಪಿಸು. To form differently.

ವಿಕಸನ s. n. Bursting, blossoming, expanding; cf. ವಿಕಾಸ.

ವಿಕಾರ s. n. Change, modification, abnormality. 2, change for the worse, disease. 3, perturbation, passion, excitement. Cpds.: ಧ್ವನಿ, ನಿದ್ರಾ, ಮುಖ, ರೋಮ, etc. ಮನೋ, ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Perversion of understanding. ವಿಕಾರಿ. Changing; an ugly person; the thirty-third year in the cycle of sixty.

ವಿಕಾಶ, ವಿಕಾಸ *s. n.* Opening, expanding, blooming, budding. 2, expanse, sky.

3, appearance, display, manifestation. ವಿಕ್ರ, ವಿಕೀರಣ *s. n.* Scattering about (as boiled rice at a śrāddha).

ವಿಕೀರ್ಣ *s. a.* Scattered, dispersed; spread about; filled with; famous.

ವಿಕೃತ *s. a.* Changed; disfigured, ugly; afflicted; unnatural; estranged; strange. *n.* Change; a disorder.

ವಿಕೃತಿ. Change from a natural or healthy state. 2, the twenty-fourth year in the cycle of sixty.

ವಿಕ್ರಮ *s. n.* Stepping or going beyond; a step, stride. 2, heroism, prowess.

3, = ವಿಕ್ರಮಾದಿತ್ಯ, *q. v.* 4, the fourteenth year in the cycle of sixty.

-ಶಕ. The era of Vikramāditya.

-ಶಾಲಿ. A valorous person. ವಿಕ್ರಮಾದಿತ್ಯ, ವಿಕ್ರಮಾರ್ಕ. *N.* of a king of Ujjayini.

ವಿಕ್ರಯ *s. n.* Sale, selling. ವಿಕ್ರಯಿಸು. To sell, vend. ವಿಕ್ರೀತ. Sold. ವಿಕ್ರೇಯ. Saleable.

ವಿಕ್ಲಿಪ್ತ *s. a.* Thrown away; scattered; bewildered.

ವಿಕ್ಲೇಪ *s. n.* Throwing away; rejecting; scattering; confusion; a side-glance.

ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ *s. a.* Renowned, famous, celebrated. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿ. Fame, celebrity.

ವಿಖ್ಯಾಪನ *s. n.* Making known, announcing, publishing; acknowledging, confessing; exposition.

ವಿಗತ. *lb. of* ವಿಕಟ, *q. v.*

ವಿಗತ *s. a.* Gone, departed, disappeared, devoid of, obscured.

ವಿಗಲಿತ, ವಿಗಲಿತ *s. a.* Flowed away, trickled; dropped, fallen; liquefied.

ವಿಗ್ರಹ *s. n.* Shape, form; an image, idol. 2, the body. 3, separation, analysis; a division, portion. 4, encounter, conflict, war. ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧಕ. An idolator. ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧನೆ. Idol-worship. ವಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To oppose. -ಕೈ

ಪ್ರಾಣಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು. To perform the rite of bringing life into an idol.

ವಿಘಟಿಕೆ *s. n.* The sixtieth part of a ghaṭikā.

ವಿಘಾತ, ವಿಘಾತಿ *s. n.* Destruction; a blow; opposition, prevention, obstacle.

ವಿಘ್ನ *s. n.* An obstacle, impediment, hindrance, opposition. 2, any trouble. -ರಾಜ, ವಿಘ್ನೇಶ್ವರ. Gaṇeśa.

ವಿಂಗಡ (lb. of ವಿಘಟಿ) *n.* Separating, disuniting; separation, parting. ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು. To separate; to disunite.

ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣ *s. a.* Far-sighted, discerning, wise, clever. ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೆ. A clever woman; cleverness, skill.

ವಿಚಲಿ *s. a.* Moving about, unsteady.

ವಿಚಾರ *s. n.* Deliberation, consideration, examination, trial. 2, discrimination, judgment, decision. 3, subject, topic. 4, doubt; perplexity, anxiety, trouble. -ಕ. An investigator, judge.

-ಗೇಡಿ. A fool. -ಗೇಡಿತನ. Foolishness.

-ಮಾಡು. To inquire into; to reflect.

-ಪರ. Thoughtful, inquisitive. -ವಂತ. A thoughtful or considerate man; also ವಿಚಾರಿ.

-ಣೆ. Deliberation, examination, investigation; the exercise of judgment. ನ್ಯಾಯ-. The trial of a lawsuit. -ಣೆಯಾಗು, -ಣೆ ನಡೆ. A trial to take place. -ಣಕರ್ತ. A judge;

a manager, superintendent. -ಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಚಾರಿಸು. To examine, try, inquire; to ask; to reflect.

ವಿಚಿತ್ರ *s. a.* Variegated; wonderful, surprising.

ವಿಚ್ಛೇದಿ *s. n.* Separating; cutting off; interruption, cessation; destruction, loss; pause in a verse; limit.

ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ *s. a.* Cut asunder, severed, divided; broken off; interrupted; violated; destroyed; variegated.

ವಿಚ್ಛೇದ *s. n.* Separation; cutting off; interruption, termination, disappearance; a section; dissension.

ವಿಜನ *s. a.* Lonely, solitary.

ವಿಜಯ *s. n.* Conquest, victory. 2, the twenty-seventh year of the cycle of sixty. -ದಶಮಿ. The tenth day of dasarā festival. -ನಗರ. *N.* of a town. -ರಾಘವ. Rāma. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. -ಶ್ರೀ. = ಜಯ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ.

ವಿಜಾತ *s. a.* Of a mixed origin; generated; wild, refractory. ವಿಜಾತಿ. A different kind or caste; a low caste. ವಿಜಾತೀಯ. Of a different kind, of mixed origin.

ವಿಜಾಪುರ *s. n.* *N.* of a town.

ವಿಜೃಂಭಣ *s. n.* Gaping; expanding, exhibiting; displaying, budding; pastime, sport; extravagance. ವಿಜೃಂಭಿಸು. To gape; to expand, display, etc.

ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪ್ತಿ. = ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ, *q. v.*

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ *s. n.* Understanding; discerning; intelligence, knowledge, science, learning. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ. Learned, proficient.

ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ *s. n.* A petition, solicitation, representation, humble intimation; application. -ಮಾಡು, ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು. To request, state respectfully; to represent, submit.

ವಿಚಿ *s. n.* A libertine; a rogue, cheat. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ, -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Lewdness.

ವಿಟಂಕ *s. n.* A dove-cot.

ವಿಟ್ಟಲ, ವಿಠಲ *s. n.* Vishṇu as worshipped at Paṇḍharapur.

ವಿವರಣ. = ವಾಯುವಿವರಣ, *s. ವಾಯು, q. v.*

ವಿವರಣನ *s. n.* Imitation, copying, disguise, masquerade; simulation; imposture, deception, fraud. 2, displaying, showing. 3, ridiculing, mocking. 4, vexation.

ವಿಡಾಯ, ವಿಡಾಯಿ *s. n.* Grand display, pomp.

ವಿರೋಧ, ವಿರೋಧಿ *f. n.* Enmity, annoyance.

ವಿವರಣ, ವಿವರಣೆ *s. n.* Cavil, frivolous argument; criticism.

ವಿವಿಧ *s. a.* Broad, wide; expanded; accomplished, celebrated. *n.* A stringed

instrument. ವಿತತಿ. Stretching out; extension; a collection, multitude; a cluster.

ವಿಠರಣ *s. n.* A gift, donation. 2, giving up. 3, liberality.

ವಿವರಣ *s. n.* Argument, discussion, conjecture; opinion; deliberation; doubt.

ವಿಠಲ *s. n.* The second of the seven lower regions.

ವಿವರಣ *s. n.* Stretching out, expansion. 2, an awning, canopy.

ವಿತ್ತ *s. a.* Known. 2, found, gained, acquired. *n.* Property, wealth. 2, power. -ವಣಿಜ. A shroff. ವಿತ್ತೇಷಣ. Desire of wealth.

ವಿದ *s. n.* Knowing; a knower.

ವಿವರಣ *s. n.* *N.* of a district in Bengal, the modern Berar proper. -ಜಿ. Damayanti; Rukmini.

ವಿಠಲ *s. a.* Split, rent; opened, blown (as a flower). *n.* Cuttings, chips.

ವಿವರಣ *s. n.* Splitting, rending, killing; war.

ವಿವರಣ *s. n.* Tearing asunder. 2, the plant *Batatas paniculata*. -ಸು. To split, rend.

ವಿವರಣ (ib. of ವಿವಿಧ) *n.* An intermediate point of the compass.

ವಿವಿಧ *s. a.* Known, understood; informed; represented. *n.* Knowledge; information; thought.

ವಿವರಣ *s. a.* Knowing, intelligent. *n.* *N.* of the younger brother of Dhṛitarāshṭra and Pāṇḍu.

ವಿವರಣ *s. n.* A wise man; a scholar; *f.* ವಿವರಣಿ.

ವಿವರಣ *s. n.* Remote; devoid of, without.

ವಿವರಣಕ *s. n.* An abuser; a jester, buffoon.

ವಿವರಣ *s. n.* Foreign country.

ವಿವರಣ *s. a.* Bodiless. *n.* Mithilā, Tirhut; its people.

ವಿವಿಧ. = ವಿವಿಧ, *q. v.*

ವಿವಿಧ. (ib. of ವಿವಿಧ, *q. v.*

ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನ *s. a.* Being known, existing; actual, real.

ವಿದ್ಯಾ (= ವಿದ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Knowledge, etc. -ಗುರು, -ಪಾತ್ಯ. A teacher. -ಪಾನ. Giving of knowledge, teaching. -ಧನ. Wealth of learning. -ಧರ. Knowledgeholder; a genius; a N.; *f.* -ಧರಿ. -ಭ್ಯಾಸ. Study. -ಲಯ, -ಶಾಲೆ. A school. -ವಂತ. A learned man; *f.* -ವಂತಳು, -ವಂತೆ. -ಶಾಲಿ. A learned person. -ಸಾಧನೆ. Acquisition of knowledge. -ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ. Profit of knowledge. -ಜೀನ. Ignorant, uninstructed. -ರ್ಥಿ. A student, pupil, disciple.

ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ *s. n.* Lightning.

ವಿದ್ಯುಲ್ಲಿತ *s. n.* Zigzag lightning.

ವಿದ್ಯೆ (= ವಿದ್ಯಾ, ವಿಶ್ವಾ) *s. n.* Knowledge, learning, science; an art; magical skill. ದೇವ. Theology. ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ. Christianity. ಶಿಲ್ಪ. Architecture.

ವಿದ್ರವಿ *s. n.* An internal abscess.

ವಿದ್ರವ, ವಿದ್ರಾವ *s. n.* Flight, retreat; panic; liquefaction.

ವಿದ್ವತ್, ವಿದ್ವತ್ಪತ್ನಿ *s. n.* Learning, erudition. ವಿದ್ವತ್ಪಜ್ಞ. A scholar, philosopher. ವಿದ್ವತ್ಸಭೆ, ವಿದ್ವತ್ಸಮೂಹ. An assembly of scholars.

ವಿದ್ವಾನ್. = ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ, *q. v.*

ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ (*ib. of ವಿದ್ವತ್*) *a.* Learned.

ವಿದ್ವಾನ್. A wise man, scholar.

ವಿದ್ವೇಷ *s. n.* Enmity, hatred; contempt. ವಿದ್ವೇಷಿ. An enemy.

ವಿಧ *s. n.* Form, manner, kind, sort; fold. -ವಿಧ. *rep.* -ವಿಧವಾಗಿ. Variously.

ವಿಧವತೆ *s. n.* Widowhood. ವಿಧವಾ, ವಿಧವೆ. A widow.

ವಿಧಾನ *s. n.* Arranging, disposing; arrangement; action. 2, a rule, precept; a law, ordinance; a regulation, sacred text. 3, a rite, ceremony. 4, a form, mode, manner. -ಪೂರ್ವಕ. According to rule.

ವಿಧಾಯಕ *s. a.* Disposing, arranging. *n.* A precept. 2, a ruler, leader.

ವಿಧಿ *s. n.* A rule, formula, precept, injunction; a vedic text. 2, an order, ordinance, statute. 3, a rite, ceremony. 4, a method, manner. 5, fate, destiny. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ, -ರೂಪ. The imperative (*g.*). -ಪ್ರಕಾರ. According to rule. -ವತ್. In due form. ವಿಧಿಸು. To prescribe, order, ordain, appoint, allot.

ವಿಧುರ *s. a.* Separated. 2, agitated, troubled; adverse. *n.* Separation; adversity. 2, a widower.

ವಿಧೃತ *s. a.* Kept apart. 2, seized, held; taken, assumed.

ವಿಧೆ. = ವಿಧ, *q. v.*

ವಿಧೇಯ *s. a.* Arrangeable; governable; submissive, obedient. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Obedience, docility.

ವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಥ *s. n.* The imperative (*g.*).

ವಿಧ್ವಂಸ *s. n.* Ruin, destruction. 2, aversion, enmity. 3, insult, offence.

ವಿನತ, ವಿನಮಿತ *s. a.* Bowed down; humble, modest. ವಿನತಿ. Bowing down; humility, modesty.

ವಿನಮಿತ *s. a.* Bending down, bowing. ವಿನಮಿಸು. To make obeisance. ವಿನಮ್ರ. Humble, modest.

ವಿನಯ *s. n.* Leading, guidance; gentlemanlike bearing, good behaviour; condescension, humility; reverence, courtesy. ರಕ್ಕು, ನಕ್ಕು. Pretended modesty. -ವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ. To behave modestly. -ಪೂರ್ವಕ. With reverence, etc. ವಿನಯಿತ. A well-behaved man.

ವಿನಹ, ವಿನಹಾ (*ib. of ವಿನಾ*) *ad.* Without, except. [seconds.

ವಿನಾಶಿ *s. n.* A period of twenty-four

ವಿನಾಯಕ *s. n.* Gaṇēśa. 2, a leader. *a.* Anarchical.

ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ *h. n.* Exemption, as from passing an examination. ವಿನಾಯಿಸು. To except, exempt. *v. i.* To be exempted.

ವಿನಾಶ, ವಿನಾಶನ *s. n.* Perdition, ruin, destruction, extinction.

ವಿನಿಮಯ *s. n.* Exchange, barter. 2, deposit, security.
 ವಿನಿಯೋಗ *s. n.* Unyoking. 2, assignment, distribution (*as of eatables*). 3, application, use, employment. 4, a business. ವಿನಿಯೋಗಿಸು. To assign; to use.
 ವಿನೀತ *s. a.* Well-trained, educated, well-behaved; modest, gentle; lovely, handsome. ವಿನೀತಿ. Good behaviour.
 ವಿನುತಿ *s. n.* Praise. ವಿನುತ, ವಿನೂತ. Praised.
 ವಿನೋದ *s. n.* Diversion, sport, play. 2, interesting pursuit, pleasure. 3, jesting, joking. -ಗಾರ. A playful man; one fond of jesting. ವಿನೋದಿಸು. To play, sport; to be delighted.
 ವಿಂಧ್ಯ, ವಿಂಧ್ಯಾಚಲ, ವಿಂಧ್ಯಾದ್ರಿ *s. n.* N. of a mountain range.
 ವಿಸ್ತಾರ *s. n.* Depositing; a deposit; arranging, distributing; disposition; a receptacle. 2, gesticulation.
 ವಿಸ್ತೃತ *s. n.* An opponent, adversary, enemy; a rival. 2, a syllogism.
 ವಿಸತ್ಕಾಲ *s. n.* Adversity.
 ವಿಸತ್ತಿ, ವಿಸತ್ತು (*ib. of ವಿಸದ್*) *n.* Adversity, calamity, misfortune, disaster.
 ವಿಸರ್ಜಿತ *s. a.* Reversed, adverse, contrary; uncommon, unusual; different; disagreeable. -ಕೆಲಸ. An unusual act. -ಕಾಲ. An adverse time.
 ವಿಸರ್ಯಯ, ವಿಸರ್ಯಾಯ *s. n.* Reverse, contrariety; perverseness; opposition; misfortune; exchange, barter; error, mistake; *also* ವಿಸರ್ಯಾಸ.
 ವಿಸಲ *s. n.* A moment, instant.
 ವಿಪಾಕ *s. n.* Cooking; ripening, maturity; result; calamity, distress.
 ವಿಸಿನ *s. n.* A wood, forest, grove.
 ವಿಪುಲ *s. a.* Large, great, broad, wide; spacious; ample; profound.
 ವಿಸ್ಪತ್ತು. = ವಿಸತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*
 ವಿಸ್ರ *s. n.* A poet. 2, a Brāhmaṇa.
 ವಿಸ್ತೃತಿಸಿದ್ಧ *s. a.* Contradicted; prohibited.

ವಿಸ್ತೃತಿಸಾರ *s. n.* Repentance.
 ವಿಸ್ತೃತೋಗ *s. n.* Disjunction, separation.
 ವಿಸ್ತೃಲಬ್ಧಿ *s. a.* Cheated; hurt; afflicted.
 ವಿಸ್ತೃಲಾವ *s. n.* Prattling; wrangling, quarrel.
 ವಿಫಲ *s. a.* Fruitless, useless.
 ವಿಬುಧ *s. n.* A learned or wise man.
 ವಿಬೋಧ *s. n.* Awakening; intelligence; wisdom. 2, absence of mind.
 ವಿಭಕ್ತ *s. a.* Divided. 2, parted separated. -ಕುಟುಂಬ. A divided family. ಸಹೋದರರು. Divided brothers.
 ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* A division, partition. 2, a portion, part. 3, inflection of the cases of a noun or pronoun. -ಮಾಲೆ. A table of inflection of cases.
 ವಿಭಜನ *s. n.* Division (*arith.*), separation, partition. ವಿಭಜಿಸು. To divide (*arith.*).
 ವಿಭವ *s. n.* Display; greatness, glory, dignity; power; wealth; magnanimity. 2, the second year in the cycle of sixty.
 ವಿಭಾಗ *s. n.* Division, separation; partition, part, share; distribution. -ವತ್ತ, -ಸಾಧನ. A deed of partition. ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು. To divide, distribute. ವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ. Divisible, portionable.
 ವಿಭಾವ *s. n.* Discrimination, judgment. 2, a friend. -ನ. Clear perception, discrimination.
 ವಿಭಾಷೆ *s. n.* A foreign language. 2, an alternative, option.
 ವಿಭಾಸೆ *s. n.* Light, lustre.
 ವಿಭೀತ, -ಕ *s. a.* Fearless. *n.* The tree *Terminalia bellerica*.
 ವಿಭೀಷಣ *s. a.* Terrifying, formidable. *n.* N. of Rāvaṇa's younger brother.
 ವಿಭು *s. a.* Omnipresent; excellent, eminent, supreme. *n.* A master, lord, ruler. -ತ್ವ. Might, power; ownership.
 ವಿಭೂತಿ *s. n.* Great power; might, dominion; dignity; great success, prosperity, welfare; glory. 2, the ashes.

-ಧರಿಸು, -ಪಚ್ಚು. To put ashes on the forehead.
 ವಿಭೂಷಣ s. n. Decoration; an ornament. ವಿಭೂಷಿತ. Adorned, decorated.
 ವಿಭೇದ s. n. Breaking asunder, separating; a variety, kind. ವಿಭೇದಿಸು. To divide, pierce; to become different; to alter.
 ವಿಭ್ರಮ, -ಣ s. n. Roaming about; error, doubt, apprehension; hurry, confusion, bewilderment, flurry. ವಿಭ್ರಮಿಸು. To be confused, bewildered.
 ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ s. n. Confusion, bewilderment; hurry, flurry.
 ವಿಮತ s. a. Disagreed; dissenting. n. A different religion. -ರ್ಥ. A man of a different religion.
 ವಿಮನಸ್ s. a. Displeased; sad, heart-broken; perplexed. -ಕ. Sad, melancholy.
 ವಿನುಯ (ವಿನೋಯ) s. n. Exchange, barter.
 ವಿನುರ್ವ s. n. Grinding, pounding; trituration; also -ಸ.
 ವಿಮರ್ಶ, ವಿಮರ್ಶ s. n. Investigation, inquiry.
 ವಿಮಲ s. a. Stainless, spotless, pure. -ತ್ವ. Stainlessness, purity. -ಮತಿ. Pure-minded.
 ವಿನಾತ್ಮ s. n. A step-mother. -ಜ. Her son.
 ವಿನಾಸ s. n. A measure. 2, a chariot of the gods going through the skies; a baloon.
 ವಿಮುಕ್ತ s. a. Let loose, liberated. ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ. Liberation, release; final emancipation.
 ವಿಮುಖ s. a. Averted; turned away from; disinclined.
 ವಿಮೆ h. n. Insurance. -ೀಕರಣ. I. company. -ೀಕರಣ. I. policy.
 ವಿನೋಕ್ತ s. n. Liberation, release; final emancipation.
 ವಿನೋದನ, ವಿನೋದನೆ s. n. Liberating; escape, liberation, release; salvation.
 ವಿನೂ. Paying off debts. ಪಾವ. For-

giveness of sin (through Christ).
 ವಿನೋದಿಸು. To liberate, set free; to save.
 ವಿನೋದ s. n. Separation, disunion; loss, death. Cpds.: ವಿತ್ಯ, ಮಾತ್ಯ, ಧಾರ್ಯಾ, etc.
 ವಿರಕ್ತ s. a. Disaffected, indifferent. 2, free from passion or affection. n. One who is free from worldly affections or passions. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ. Absence of affections or passions, indifference, apathy. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ ಪಡು, -ಬರು, -ಹುಟ್ಟು. To be indifferent.
 ವಿರಚನೆ s. n. Arrangement; compiling; contrivance; composition. ವಿರಚಿಸು. To arrange, construct, compile, etc.
 ವಿರಂಜಿ, ವಿರಂಜಿ s. n. Brahmā.
 ವಿರತ s. a. Stopped, ceased, rested. ವಿರತಿ. Cessation, end; indifference.
 ವಿರಲ s. a. Thin, delicate; loose; wide, apart; rare, scarce; remote. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Rareness, etc.
 ವಿರಸ s. a. Juiceless, sapless, tasteless, insipid; unenergetic. -ಮಾಡು. To offend. -ಹುಟ್ಟು. To become offended.
 ವಿರಹ s. n. Separation; loneliness; want of; abandonment, cessation. -ಆಗ್ನಿ, -ಜ್ವರ, -ತಾಪ, -ವೇದನೆ. Ardour of love in separated lovers.
 ವಿರಹಿತ s. a. Absent from, bereft of, deserted, devoid of, destitute of, free from, without.
 ವಿರಳ. = ವಿರಲ, q. v.
 ವಿರಾಗ s. n. Passionlessness.
 ವಿರಾಜ s. n. Shining; splendour, beauty. -ಮಾನ. Shining, splendid, handsome. ವಿರಾಜಿಸು. To shine, be brilliant, etc.
 ವಿರಾಜ, -ಪುರುಷ s. n. The first progeny of Brahmā; also ವಿರಾಜ್ಞರುಷ.
 ವಿರಾಮ s. n. Cessation, rest; stoppage, pause. 2, end, conclusion. -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ. A sign of pause.
 ವಿರುದ್ಧ s. a. Opposed, hindered, obstructed; contrary, opposite; reverse; hostile, adverse; disagreeable; pro-

hibited. *n.* Opposition, hostility.
 ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ. Contrary meaning.
 ವಿರೂಪ *s. a.* Deformed, misshapen, ugly, monstrous. *n.* Deformity; also -ತೆ.
 ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ. *Siva.*
 ವಿರೋಧ, ವಿರೋಧನ *s. n.* Purgings of the bowels. 2. a purgative.
 ವಿರೋಧನ *s. n.* Shining. 2; the sun; the moon; the fire. 3, Bali's father.
 ವಿರೋಧ *s. n.* Opposition, obstruction; hindrance; restraint; contradiction; contrariety, contrast; inconsistency; hostility, enmity. ಮತ. Opposed to a religious sect. ತಾಸ್ತ. Opposed to scripture. ವಿರೋಧಿ. An enemy, opponent; the twenty-third year of the cycle of sixty. ವಿರೋಧಿಕ್ಕೃತ. The forty-fifth year of the cycle. ವಿರೋಧಿವು. To oppose, hinder, obstruct; to hate. *v. i.* To be opposed.
 ವಿರೋಧಿ *s. a.* Other, different; extraordinary, strange, odd, novel. *n.* Oddness, strangeness.
 ವಿಲಂಬ *s. a.* Hanging down; pendulous. *n.* Slowness, delay; also -ನ.
 ವಿಲಂಬಿ *s. a.* Depending; pendulous; slow. *n.* The thirty-second year of the cycle of sixty. -ನು. To hang down; to protract.
 ವಿಲಯ *s. n.* Dissolution; destruction.
 ವಿಲಸತಿ *s. a.* Flashing, shining, brilliant, splendid. ವಿಲಸಿತ. Shining; sportive; a gleam, flash; sport. [ing.
 ವಿಲಾಪ *s. n.* Lamentation, crying, weep.
 ವಿಲಾಯತಿ *h. n.* Europe; a foreign country. *a.* Foreign, European.
 ವಿಲಾಸ *s. n.* A label, address on a letter; also ಮೇಲ್ವಿಲಾಸ. 2, sport, pastime, amusement; coquetry. 3, grace, elegance, charm. -ವಾಸ. A pleasure-house. ವಿಲಾಸಿ. Sportive, playful; a sensualist. ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ. A coquettish woman.
 ವಿಲೆ *h. n.* A class, head, order, arrangement. -ವಾರಿ. Assorting; classifying; distribution; settlement. - - ಮಾಡು. To order.

ವಿಲೇಪನ *s. n.* Besmearing, anointing.
 ವಿಲೇಪಿತ. Smeared over. ವಿಲೇಪಿಸು. To smear over, etc.
 ವಿಲೋಚನ *s. n.* The eye.
 ವಿಲೋಭನ *s. a.* Beguiling; allurements, attraction, temptation. ವಿಲೋಭಿಸು. To allure, tempt.
 ವಿಲೋಮ *s. a.* Reverse, contrary, opposite. *n.* Reverse order.
 ವಿಲೋಲ *s. a.* Shaking, tremulous, fickle, unsteady. *n.* Tremor; rolling. -ತೆ. Tremulousness.
 ವಿವಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Meaning, sense; intention, purpose, wish. ವಿವಕ್ಷಿಸು. To wish to say; to intend.
 ವಿವರ *s. n.* Expansion; specification, detailed account, particulars. 2, an interval; a breach. -ಣೆ. Explanation, exposition, interpretation; description, detail. -ವತ್ತಿಕೆ. A statement of particulars. ವಿವರಿಸು. To explain, interpret; to detail, specify.
 ವಿವರ್ಜಿಸು *s. v. t.* To leave, abandon.
 ವಿವರ್ಣ *s. a.* Colourless; pale, pallid; ignorant.
 ವಿವರ್ಧನ *s. n.* Increase, growth.
 ವಿವಾದ *s. n.* A dispute, quarrel, controversy, debate, contest, contention.
 ವಿವಾಹ *s. n.* Marriage, matrimony. -ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To marry. -ಮಾಗು. To become married. -ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡು. To give away in marriage. ಪುನರ್-. Widow-marriage.
 ವಿವಿಧ *s. a.* Diverse, manifold, various.
 ವಿವೇಕ *s. n.* Discrimination, discernment, judgment; also -ತೆ. 2, true knowledge. 3, discretion. 4, discussion, investigation. ವಿವೇಕಿ. Discriminating, prudent; a discriminator. ವಿವೇಕಿಸು. To discriminate, decide.
 ವಿವೇಚನೆ *s. n.* Discriminating. *n.* Investigation.
 ವಿಶಂಕೆ *s. n.* Suspicion, doubt, fear.
 ವಿಶದ *s. a.* Clear, pure, bright; white; evident, obvious. -ತ್ವ. Clearness. ವಿಶದೀಕರಿಸು. To clear, explain.

ವಿಶಾಖೆ *s. n.* The sixteenth lunar asterism.
 ವಿಶಾರದ *s. a.* Skilled in, conversant with. 2, confident, bold.
 ವಿಶಾಲ *s. a.* Large, wide, broad, extensive. -ತೆ. Expansion, magnitude.
 ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Distinguished; endowed with; superior, excellent. 2, without a rest, all.
 ವಿಶುದ್ಧ *s. a.* Clean; pure; pious; rectified, accurate. ವಿಶುದ್ಧಿ. Purity; rectitude.
 ವಿಶೇಷ *s. n.* Discrimination. 2, difference, distinction, speciality, peculiarity; particularity. 3, a defining word (*g.*). 4, a sort, variety, species, kind, *etc.* 5, peculiar merit. *a.* Extraordinary, singular, much, more. -ಧೂಪ. Resin of *Boswallia thurifera*. -ಕ. Distinguishing, characteristic; an attribute, predicate. -ಣ. Distinguishing, discriminative; distinction; discrimination; an attribute, adjective (*g.*). -ನಾಗಿ. Especially. ವಿಶೇಷಿಸು. To distinguish; to particularise, specify. ವಿಶೇಷ್ಯ. Distinguished; a noun; the subject of a predicate (*g.*); also -ವದ.
 ವಿಶ್ರಮ, -ಣ *s. n.* Rest, repose; pause, stop; also ವಿಶ್ರಮ. ವಿಶ್ರಮಿಸು. To rest, repose.
 ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ *s. a.* Rested, reposed; calm, composed.
 ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Rest, repose. -ಆರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. -ತೀರಿಸು. To take rest. -ದಿವಸ. The Sabbath-day.
 ವಿಶ್ರುತ *s. a.* Renowned, famous.
 ವಿಶ್ವ *s. a.* All, every; much, many. *n.* The universe, world. -ಕರ್ತ. The creator. -ಕರ್ಮ. The architect of the gods; a minister. -ಪಾತ. The giver of all. -ನಾಥ, -ವತಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರ. Śiva; a N. ಎತ್ತಂಭರ. Supporting the universe; Vishnu. -ರೂಪ. Universal, omnipresent. ವಿಶ್ವಾತ್ಮ. The universal soul.

ವಿಶ್ವಸನ (= ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ) *s. n.* Trusting, confiding. ವಿಶ್ವಸನೀಯ. Trustworthy. ವಿಶ್ವಸಿಸು. = ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ವಿಶ್ವಾಮಿತ್ರ *s. n.* N. of a Kshatriya who became a Brāhmaṇa.
 ವಿಶ್ವಾವಸು *s. n.* N. of one of the gandharvas. 2, the thirty-ninth year in the cycle of sixty.
 ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *s. n.* Trust, confidence, faith, reliance; hope; affection, love. 2, a secret. ಕೈಸ್ತರ. The faith of Christians. -ಪ್ರಮಾಣ. The creed. -ಬೋಧನ. Dogmatics. -ವಿಷಯ. To believe, place confidence in. -ಘಾತ, -ಘಾತಕ. Breach of trust. -ಘಾತಕ. A traitor; *f.* -ಘಾತಕಿ. -ತನ. Trustworthiness. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ. Trusting, confiding; trustworthy, honest; a trustworthy person. ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ. An unbeliever. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು. To trust, believe, confide in; to love.
 ವಿಷ *s. n.* Poison, venom; anything bitter; bitterness. 2, intoxication. -ಇಕ್ಕು. To administer poison. -ಇಳಿಸು. To dispel poison. -ನಿರು. Poison to take effect. -ಕಾರಕ. Poisonous. -ಜಿಹ. An ichneumon. -ವ. Elephantiasis. -ಪುಟ್ಟ. A scorpion. -ಬುಡ್ಡ. A cloud; a forest; a snake. -ಫಿಷನ್, -ವೈದ್ಯ. A poison-doctor. -ಹರ. Antidotal.
 ವಿಷಮ *s. a.* Uneven, rough. 2, unequal, irregular. 3, odd. 4, different. 5, coarse, cross. 6, disagreeable, troublesome. 7, unusual. 8, adverse. *n.* Unevenness, *etc.* -ಜ್ವರ, -ತೀವ್ರಜ್ವರ. An unremittent fever. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A crooked mind. -ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. An odd number. ವಿಷಮಿಸು. To become abnormal, as a fever.
 ವಿಷಯ *s. n.* An object or organ of sense; any thing perceptible by the senses. 2, an affair, business. 3, concern, respect, regard, reference; subject, subject-matter. 4, a region; field, sphere; scope, range, reach. ವಿಷಯಾಂತರ. A different topic. ವಿಷಯಿ. A man of the world; a ma-

terialist. -ದಲ್ಲಿ, -ನಾಗಿ, -ಕ್ಕೆ. Respecting, concerning, about. -ಲಂಪಟ. Addicted to worldly objects.

ವಿಷಾದ s. n. Dejection, despondency, lassitude; sadness; fear.

ವಿಷು s. a. Various, manifold. n. The fifteenth year in the cycle of sixty. 2, = ವಿಷುವ, q. v.

ವಿಷುವ, -ತ್ s. n. The equinox.

ವಿಷೂಚಿ s. n. A kind of spasmodic cholera.

ವಿಷ್ಣು s. n. The second deity of the Hindu triad. -ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ. A small creeping herb, *Evolvulus alsinoides*. -ಪದ. The sky. -ಪದಿ. The Ganges. -ರಘ, -ವಾಹನ. Garuda.

ವಿಸಂವಾದ s. n. False assertion; deception; disagreement.

ವಿಸಂಧಿ s. n. Absence of euphony.

ವಿಸರ್ಗ s. n. Emission; dismissal, getting rid of; separation; the aspirate marked by two dots (').

ವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ s. n. Sending forth, letting go; relinquishing; abandoning, getting rid of; voiding; donation, gift. ವಿಸರ್ಜಿಸು. To get rid of, reject, relinquish.

ವಿಸರ್ಪ s. n. Erysipelas; a kind of itch; elephantiasis. -ಣ. Spreading, itching.

ವಿಸೃಷ್ಟ s. a. Let go; emanated, created.

ವಿಸ್ತರ, ವಿಸ್ತಾರ s. n. Spreading; extension, diffuseness; prolixity; minute detail. 2, vastness, expanse. 3, a layer; a seat. 4, abundance. ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸು, ವಿಸ್ತಾರಿಸು. To spread out, extend, amplify, detail.

ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ s. a. Spread about; expanded; broad; large, vast; roomy, wide. n. Extent; area.

ವಿಸ್ಮಯ s. n. Wonder, surprise, amazement. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, ವಿಸ್ಮಯಿಸು. To be astonished, surprised, etc. ವಿಸ್ಮಿತ. Surprised, astonished, perplexed.

ವಿಸ್ಮರಣ s. n. Forgetting, oblivion. ವಿಸ್ಮೃತಿ. Forgetfulness, oblivion, unmindfulness.

ವಿಸ್ತಾರ s. n. Floating forth, trickling.

ವಿಹರಣ s. n. Going about. 2, pastime, pleasure.

ವಿಹಾರ s. n. Walking for pleasure, taking an airing, roaming. 2, sporting, pastime, pleasure. 3, a Buddhist or Jaina temple. 4, a pleasure-garden. ವಿಹರಿಸು, ವಿಹಾರಿಸು. To take away; to ramble, roam; to sport, play.

ವಿಹಿತ s. a. Regulated, settled; suitable, fit, proper.

ವಿಹೀನ s. a. Destitute; devoid of, free from, without. Cpds.: ಕುಲ-, ಗತಿ-, ನೀತಿ-, ರಸ-, etc. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Being wholly free from.

ವಿಹ್ವಲ s. a. Agitated, alarmed, confused; distressed.

ವಿಳಂಗ. = ವಿವಂಗ, q. v.

ವೀಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Looking at, sight. ವೀಕ್ಷಿಸು. To see, behold, observe.

ವೀಜ. = ವೀಜ, q. v. 2, a king's attendant.

ವೀಜನ s. n. Fanning; a fan.

ವೀಟಿ. = ವೀಳಿ, etc., q. v.

ವೀಣೆ s. n. The Indian lute. -ಗಾರ. A lutanist.

ವೀತ s. a. Gone, accepted, liked; quiet, tame. 2, set free, exempted. -ರಾಗ. Free from passions; calm. -ಶೋಕ. Free from sorrow.

ವೀಧಿ (= ಬೀದಿ, q. v.) s. n. A row, line. 2, a road, street.

ವೀರ s. a. Heroic, mighty, robust. n. A hero, warrior, champion; prowess; valour. -ಕಂಕಣ. A warrior's wrist ornament. -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಗೇಲಸ. A heroic act. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Heroism, prowess. -ಭವ್ರ. N. of a great hero. -ರಾಘವ. Rāmachandra; N. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, -ಶ್ರೀ. The glory of valour. -ವೈಷ್ಣವ. A follower of Rāmānuja. -ನೇನ. N. of Nala's father. -ಶೈವ. A Lingavanta. ವೀರಾಸನ. Kneeling on one knee.

ವೀರಣ **k. n.** A double drum used at weddings, etc. 2, (s.) a fragrant grass.

ವೀರ್ಯ **s. n.** Vigour, strength, energy. 2, heroism, prowess, courage. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A vigorous man.

ವೀನ **k. n.** A sixteenth, $\frac{1}{16}$ of a hapa. -ಬಡ್ತಿ. Interest at one-sixteenth.

ವೀಳಿ, ವೀಳಿಯ, ವೀಳ್ಯ, ವೀಳೈ (lb. of ವೀಟಿ, q. v.) **n.** The betel plant, *Piper betel*; the leaf of *Piper betel*.

ವು, ವೂ. For Kannada words with these initials see s. ಉ, ಊ.

ವೃಕ **s. n.** A wolf. 2, a jackal. ವೃಕೋದರ. Bhīma.

ವೃಕ್ಷ **s. n.** A tree; a shrub. -ಭೇದಿ. A hatchet. -ರುವೆ, ವೃಕ್ಷಾದವನಿ. A parasitical plant. ವೃಕ್ಷಮ್ಲ. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*.

ವೃಜಿನ **s. a.** Crooked, curved. 2, wicked; wrong. 3, sin, vice. 4, distress.

ವೃತ್ತ **s. a.** Turned. 2, round, circular. 3, existed; happened; past; gone, done; fixed. **n.** Event, news. 2, practice, occupation. 3, action; conduct. 4, a circle, circumference. 5, metre; a verse. -ಶಾಲಿ, -ಸಂಪನ್ನ, ಸು-. Well-behaved; a man of good conduct. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ. Occurrence, event; tidings, rumour, report; a tale, story; a subject.

ವೃತ್ತಿ **s. n.** State, condition. 2, course, conduct, practice, profession, employment; livelihood, maintenance; inām land. 3, use, currency. 4, style in composition. 5, comment, exposition, gloss. 6, a hedge. Cpds.: ಅಕ್ಷರ-, ಅರ್ಥ-, ನಿ-, ಪರಿ-, ಪ್ರ-, ಮನೋ-, etc.

ವೃತ್ತ **s. n.** Darkness. 2, N. of a demon.

ವೃಥಾ **s. ad.** Unnecessarily, uselessly, fruitlessly. **a.** Vain, useless.

ವೃದ್ಧ **s. a.** Grown up. 2, old, aged, ancient. 3, large. 4, wise. **n.** An old man; *f.* ವೃದ್ಧೆ. -ತ್ವ, ವೃದ್ಧಾವ್ಯ. Old age.

ವೃದ್ಧಿ **s. n.** Increase, increment, growth. 2, an assemblage. 3, prosperity, success, advancement. 4, profit, gain. 5, money-lending, usury, interest (= ಬಡ್ತಿ). 6, lengthening of a vowel, augment (*g.*). -ಜೀವ. A usurer. -ಜೀವನ. Living by usury.

ವೃಂದ **s. n.** A multitude, flock. ವೃಂದಾವನ. A little tower-form erection of clay or stone in which Kṛishṇa's worshippers plant and preserve the tulasi.

ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ **s. n.** A scorpion. 2, the zodiacal sign *Scorpio*. -ಮಾಸ. The month when the sun is in *Scorpio*.

ವೃಷ **s. n.** A rainer. 2, a bull; the sign *Taurus*. -ಕೇತು. Kārṇa's son. -ಧ್ವಜ. Śiva; Gaṇapati.

ವೃಷಭ **s. n.** A bull. 2, the zodiacal sign *Taurus*. -ಧ್ವಜ, -ಮಾಸ. Śiva. -ಮಾಸ. The month when the sun is in *Taurus*.

ವೃಷಿ **s. n.** A seat of a religious student or ascetic.

ವೃಷ್ಟಿ **s. n.** Rain, shower.

ವಿಕ್ಕನ **a. k. n.** Roughness; harshness; unkindness, unpleasantness.

ವಿಕ್ರ. lb. of ವ್ಯಕ್ತ, q. v.

ವಿಗ್ಲ **a. k. n.** Abundance, excess. -ತನ. ವಿಗ್ಲಿಕೆ. Excessiveness, muchness. ವಿಗ್ಲಿಸು. To become much, to increase; to be actuated by impulse.

ವಿಂಕ, ವಿಂಕಟ **s. n.** N. of an idol of Viṣṇu on the hill at Tirupati. -ನಿರಿ,

* ವೆಂಕಟಾಚಲ. A fort on that hill. ವೆಂಕಪ್ಪ, ವೆಂಕಟೇಶ. N. ವೆಂಕಟರಮಣ. Viṣṇu.

ವಿಂಗ್ಲ (lb. of ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ) **n.** Crookedness; perverseness.

ವೆಚ್ಚ (lb. of ವ್ಯಯ) **n.** Spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement. -ಮಾಡು, ವೆಚ್ಚಿಸು. To spend. -ವಾಗು. To be spent. -ಹತ್ತು, -ಹಿಡಿ. Expense to be required.

ವೆಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** Heat.

ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ. *lb. of ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ, q. v.*
 ವೆವಸಾಯ. *lb. of ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ, q. v.*
 ವೆವಹಾರ. *lb. of ವ್ಯವಹಾರ, q. v.*
 ವೆಸನ. *lb. of ವ್ಯಸನ, q. v.*
 ವೇಗ (= ಬೇಗ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Impetus. 2, speed, quickness; velocity. 3, activity, energy, force. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Haste, violence. -ಶಾಲಿ. An active person. ವೇಗಾಯಿಲ. A courier, an express; also ವೇಗಿ.
 ವೇಡೆ, ವೇಡೆಯ (*lb. of ವೇಡ್ಯ*) *n.* Enclosing, surrounding; an enclosure, fence. ವೇಡಯಿಸು. To surround, enclose.
 ವೇಣಿ *s. n.* A braid of hair. 2, conflux of rivers. 3, a stream, current.
 ವೇಣು *s. n.* A bamboo. 2, a flute, fife. -ಗೋಪಾಲ. Krishna playing a flute.
 ವೇತನ, ವೇತೆ *s. n.* Wages; livelihood.
 ವೇಶಾಲ *s. n.* A goblin, demon.
 ವೇತ್ತ (*lb. of ವೇತ್ತ*) *s. n.* A knower, sage. -ತೆ. Knowledge.
 ವೇದ *s. n.* Knowledge. 2, the veda, the three veda: ṛigveda, yajurveda, and sāmaveda. -ಪಾರಾಯಣ. Reciting the veda. -ಜಾಪ್ಯ. Not founded on the veda. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. An honorific title prefixed to a learned Brāhmaṇa's name. -ವಿತ್, -ವಿದ್. Conversant with the veda. -ವ್ಯಾಸ. N. of Bādarāyaṇa. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಸಂಪನ್ನ. Versed in the veda and śāstras; an epithet of a learned Brāhmaṇa; also -ಪಾರಗ. ವೇದಾಂಗ. N. of certain works which are auxiliary to or part of the veda. ವೇದಾಂತ. An Upanishad; N. of a philosophical system. ವೇದಾಂತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The vedaṇta philosophy. ವೇದಾಭ್ಯಾಸ. Study of the veda. ವೇದೋಕ್ತ. Declared in the veda. ವೇದೋಕ್ತ ಅಶೀರ್ವಾದ. A mode of blessing in a letter from a Brāhmaṇa. ಸದ್ವೇದ. The Bible.
 ವೇದನೆ *s. n.* Knowledge, perception. 2, pain, torment, agony.
 ವೇದಿ 1. *s. n.* A learned Brāhmaṇa; a teacher.

ವೇದಿ, ವೇದಿಕೆ *s. n.* A raised place prepared for sacrifice; an altar, pulpit.
 ವೇದಿಸು *s. v. l.* To make known. 2, to afflict, trouble.
 ವೇಡೆ = ವೇದನೆ, *q. v.*
 ವೇದ್ಯ *s. n.* Known.
 ವೇಧ (*lb. of ವೇಧ*) *n.* An arranger; Brāhmā. 2, boring a hole.
 ವೇಲೆ = ವೇಳೆ, *q. v.*
 ವೇಶ *s. n.* Entrance, ingress. 2, an abode. 3, dress; disguise. -ನ. Access. ವೇಶ್ಯ. A harlot; also -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ, ವೇಶ್ಯಾಸ್ತ್ರೀ.
 ವೇಷ *s. n.* Dress, apparel. 2, disguise; hypocrisy, falsity. 3, ornament. -ಗಾರ. A masquerader; a hypocrite. -ಧಾರಿ. One who is disguised; a hypocrite. -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ. The guise of a woman. -ಧರಿಸು, -ಹಾಕು. To disguise one's self.
 ವೇಷ್ಪನ *s. n.* Surrounding; a wrapper; a turban, diadem; a girdle; a cover.
 ವೇಷ್ಟಿ *s. n.* A dōtra. -ತ. Surrounded, wrapped up. -ಸು. To surround, encircle, wrap round.
 ವೇಸ. *lb. of ವೇಷ, q. v.*
 ವೇಳೆ, ವೇಳ್ಯ (*lb. of ವೇಲೆ, q. v.*) *n.* Time; season. 2, opportunity, leisure; convenience. 3, tide. -ಕಳೆ. To spend time. -ಯಾಳು. A watchman.
 ವೈಕಲ್ಯ *s. n.* Imperfection, deficiency, defect (*as: ಅಂಗ-, ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-*); incompetency; agitation, flurry.
 ವೈಕುಂಠ *s. n.* Vishnu or Krishna. 2, the heaven of Vishnu. -ಯಾತ್ರೆ. Death.
 ವೈಖರಿ *s. n.* Articulate utterance; the faculty of speech.
 ವೈಖಾನನ *s. n.* A Brāhmaṇa of the third order, a hermit. 2, N. of a sect of Vaishnavas. -ಸೂತ್ರ. Their scriptures.
 ವೈಚಕ್ಷಣ್ಯ (*fr. ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣ*) *s. n.* Proficiency, skill.
 ವೈಚಿತ್ರ್ಯ (*fr. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ*) *s. n.* Variety; manifoldness; surprise.
 ವೈಜಯಂತಿ *s. n.* A banner, flag.

ವೈಕೂರ್ಯ s. n. A gem of a dark colour, *Lapis lazuli*.

ವೈಣಿಕ s. n. A flutist.

ವೈತರಣಿ s. n. The river of hell.

ವೈದಗ್ಧ್ಯ (fr. ವಿವಿಧ) s. n. Cleverness, skill, wit; cunning.

ವೈದಿಕ (fr. ವೇದ) s. a. Vedic, scriptural, sacred. n. A religious mendicant.

-ಜೀವನ, -ವೃತ್ತಿ. Living as a religious mendicant.

ವೈದಿಕ. lb. of ವೈದಿಕ, q. v. 2, the day of performing a śrāddha.

ವೈದೇಹ, -ಕ s. n. A trader, merchant.

ವೈದ್ಯ (fr. ವೇದ) s. a. Vedic. 2, medical. n. A doctor, physician; medical practice.

-ತನ. Medical science. -ನಾಥ. Śiva; N. of a poet. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of medicine. -ಮಾಪು. To practice as a doctor.

ವೈಧವ್ಯ s. n. Widowhood. [ignorant.

ವೈಘೇಯ (fr. ವಿಘೇಯ) s. a. Foolish,

ವೈನತೇಯ s. n. Garuḍa.

ವೈಪರೀತ್ಯ (fr. ವಿಪರೀತ) s. n. Contrariety, adverseness, reverse.

ವೈಭವ, ವೈಭೀಗ s. n. Power, greatness, grandeur, glory, wealth.

ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ (fr. ವಿಮನಸ್) s. n. Great sadness or sorrow. 2, hostility of feeling towards.

ವೈಮಲ್ಯ s. n. Spotlessness, purity.

ವೈಮೇಯ (fr. ವಿಮಯ) s. n. Barter, exchange.

ವೈಯಾಕರಣ s. a. Grammatical. ವೈಯಾಕರಣಿ. A grammarian.

ವೈಯಾರ. = ವಯ್ಯಾರ, q. v.

ವೈರ (fr. ವೀರ) s. n. Heroism. 2, enmity, malice, spite. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Enmity, hostility. ವೈರಿ. An enemy, foe.

ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ s. n. Passionlessness; absence of worldly desires. ವೈರಾಗಿ. An ascetic or devotee.

ವೈಲಕ್ಷಣ್ಯ (fr. ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣ) s. n. Contrariety, disparity, difference. 2, novelty, strangeness.

ವೈವರ್ತ (fr. ವಿವರ್ತ) s. n. Revolution, change of existence.

ವೈವಸ್ವತ (fr. ವಿವಸ್ವತ) s. n. Vivasvat's son Yama. 2, the Manu of the present period. 3, the present period.

ವೈವಾಹ, ವೈವಾಹಿಕ (fr. ವಿವಾಹ) s. a. Relating to marriage.

ವೈಶಂಪಾಯನ s. n. N. of a sage; Vyāsa.

ವೈಶಾಖ s. n. The second month of the lunar year (April-May).

ವೈಶೇಷಿಕ (fr. ವಿಶೇಷ) s. a. Particular, characteristic. n. N. of a philosophical system founded by Kaṇāda.

ವೈಶ್ಯ s. n. A man of the third caste; f. ವೈಶ್ಯ.

ವೈಶ್ವದೇವ s. n. A daily offering to all deities.

ವೈಶ್ವಾನರ s. n. Agni, fire.

ವೈಷಮ್ಯ s. n. Inequality, oddness. 2, calamity, distress. 3, injustice.

ವೈಷ್ಣವ s. n. Relating to Viṣṇu. n. A follower of Viṣṇu.

ವೈಸಿಕ (lb. of ವೈಶಿಕ) n. Deceit, fraud.

ವೈಹಾಸಿಕ (fr. ವಿಹಾಸ) s. n. A comic actor, buffoon.

ವೊ & ವೋ k. For Kannada words with these initials not found below, see s. ಒ & ಓ.

ವ್ಯಕ್ತ s. a. Manifest, apparent, clear, evident; specific. -ಪಡಿಸು. To make clear, show. -ಕರ. Very plain. ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ.

Clearness, distinctness, discrimination; indication; individuality; an individual; an entity.

ವ್ಯಗ್ರ s. a. Distracted, perplexed, agitated. 2, zealous, occupied. -ತೆ. Perplexity, confusion; zeal.

ವ್ಯಂಗ s. a. Limbless; deformed, crippled.

ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ s. a. Sarcastic, allusive. n. Sarcasm; insinuation; crookedness, perversity, impropriety. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. A covert meaning. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯೋಕ್ತಿ. Covert language; improper speech.

ವ್ಯಂಜನ *s. n.* A consonant. 2, a mark, sign. 3, seasoning, condiment. -ಸಂಘ. Euphony of consonants (*g.*).

ವ್ಯತಿ *s. a.* Different. -ಕ್ರಮ. Transgressing, violating; reverse; opposition; crime, sin; misfortune. -ರಿಕ್ತ. Surpassing; separate; different from; without, except; withdrawn. -ರೇಕ. Separateness, difference, distinction; exception; contrast; negative inference. -ಪಾರ. Barter, exchange; reciprocity.

ವ್ಯತಿೇತ *s. a.* Passed away, gone.

ವ್ಯತಿೇಪಾತ *s. n.* Deviation from right; any portent or prodigy indicating calamity, as a comet, etc.; one of the astronomical yōgas.

ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ (=ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ) *s. n.* Reverse order; variation; difference. ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ. Reversed; contrary.

ವ್ಯಥೆ *s. n.* Disquietude, perturbation; pain, agony; sorrow; distress; anguish, alarm, fear. ವ್ಯಥಿತ. Distressed, afflicted; troubled. ವ್ಯಥಿಸು. To be afflicted.

ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ *s. n.* Going astray; following improper courses; profligacy; adultery; anomaly. -ಮಾಡು. To commit adultery. ವ್ಯಭಿಚರಿಸು. To go astray; to adulterate. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಫಲ, ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ. An adulterer; *f.* ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿಣಿ, ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿಣಿ.

ವ್ಯಯ *s. n.* Decay; decline. 2, spending, expense, outlay; squandering, waste. 3, the twentieth year of the cycle of sixty.

ವ್ಯರ್ಥ *s. a.* Useless, unprofitable, fruitless; vain; unmeaning.

ವ್ಯವಕಲನ *s. n.* Subtraction, deduction.

ವ್ಯವಧಾನ *s. n.* Intervention, separation; a screen, partition; interval; space, covering; leisure.

ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ *s. n.* Resolve. 2, endeavour, exertion, activity, energy, industry, perseverance. 3, a trade, business. 3, cultivation, agriculture. -ಗಾರ. A farmer. -ಮಾಡು. To culti-

vate, farm. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯಿ. A diligent man.

ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ *s. n.* Adjusting; arrangement. 2, settlement, decision, decree, rule. 3, an affirmation; a state, course, condition. -ಮಾಡು. To lay down a law.

ವ್ಯವಹಾರ *s. n.* Conduct; action; process; procedure; affair; work, business; dealing, traffic, commerce; a lawsuit; quarrel; usage, habit, custom; also ವ್ಯವಹರಣ. -ಕಾಲ. A mundane period. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಿ. A trader; litigant. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಿಕ. Customary, usual, common. ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸು. To be in use; to deal in, to traffic, trade; to litigate, contend. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ್ತೃ. A plaintiff, litigant.

ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ *s. n.* Individuality.

ವ್ಯಸನ (=ವೆಸನ) *s. n.* Violation; ill-luck. 2, a vice, vicious habit. 3, grief, sorrow. -ಕರ. Grievous. -ಪಡು. To grieve. ವ್ಯಸನಿ. Addicted to a vice, of vicious habits; a sorrowful person.

ವ್ಯಸ್ತ *s. a.* Separated, divided; dispersed. 2, different, various. 3, troubled, confused; deranged. -ಪದ. A simple word (*g.*).

ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ *s. n.* Grammar; grammatical analysis. -ಕಾರ, -ಜ್ಞ. A grammarian.

ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ *s. a.* Confounded, perplexed; troubled. *n.* Anxious thought, grief. -ತೆ. Perplexity; grief. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಿತ. Perplexed; grieved. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಿಸು. To be perplexed; to grieve.

ವ್ಯಾಕೃತಿ *s. n.* Analysing. 2, grammar. 3, change of form. 4, a way, form.

ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ (=ವಕ್ತೃಣಿ) *s. n.* Explanation, exposition; comment, interpretation; description; also ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆ. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಿ. A commentator, annotator, as: ಬೈಬಲ್ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಿ, ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ-.

ವ್ಯಾಘಾತ *s. n.* Contradiction; inconsistency.

ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *s. n.* A tiger.

ವ್ಯಾಜ ಸ. *n.* Deceit, fraud, craft; disguise; pretence. -ಸಿಂವೆ. Disguised reproach.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ ಸ. *n.* A contest, quarrel; dispute, a law-suit. -ಗಾರ. A litigant, a party in a suit (*law*). -ತಿರಿಸು. To settle a dispute. -ಮಾಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To quarrel; to litigate, sue. -ದ ಹೇತು. The cause of action (*law*).

ವ್ಯಾಧ ಸ. *n.* A hunter, fowler. [ill.]

ವ್ಯಾಧಿ ಸ. *n.* Sickness, disease. -ತ. Sick,

ವ್ಯಾನ ಸ. *n.* One of the vital airs.

ವ್ಯಾಪಕ ಸ. *a.* Pervading, diffusive, widely spreading. *n.* An intimate associate. ಸರ್ವ-. All-pervading. ವ್ಯಾಪನ. Pervading, penetrating. ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸು. To reach through, pervade, cover, fill.

ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಸ. *n.* Occupation, business, trade, profession. 2, exertion, practice. 3, work, affair, operation, transaction. 4, trade, traffic. -ಸಾಪಾರ. *reit.* -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To do a work; to trade. -ಗಾರ, -ಸ್ಥ, ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ. A tradesman, dealer, merchant. ಮನೋ-. Mental operation. ಸದ್-. An excellent practice.

ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ ಸ. *n.* Pervasion, permeation. 2, universality. 3, obtaining, acquiring. 4, occupation, work. ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತ. Pervaded, pervading; filled up, full; overspread.

ವ್ಯಾಮ ಸ. *n.* A fathom. 2, sickness.

ವ್ಯಾಪೋದ ಸ. *n.* Bewilderment. 2, inordinate affection, carnal desire.

ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮ ಸ. *n.* Athletic exercise, exercise of the body in general.

ವ್ಯಾಲ ಸ. *n.* A snake. 2, a beast of prey. 3, a villain, rogue. -ಗ್ರಾಹಿ. A snake-catcher. -ಶಾಯಿ. Vishnu.

ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ (fr. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ) ಸ. *a.* Practical, active, judicial, legal; customary. *n.* Use.

ವ್ಯಾವೃತ್ತಿ ಸ. *n.* Separation from. 2, exception, removal. 3, turning away. 4, repetition.

ವ್ಯಾಸ ಸ. *n.* Distribution, severality, detail; diffusion, extension; the diameter of a circle. 2, Vyāsa, the original arranger of the *vēdas*. -ಪೀಠ. A kind of stool for placing a reading book.

ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಸ. *n.* Assiduous application to.

ವ್ಯಾಹಾರ ಸ. *n.* Utterance, speech, a word; a humorous speech.

ವ್ಯತ್ಯಯ ಸ. *n.* Transgression; disorder, confusion.

ವ್ಯತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಸ. *n.* Production, origin; derivation, etymology. 2, scholarship, proficiency, learning. ಕಾವ್ಯ-. Proficiency in poetry. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ-. Proficiency in *śāstras*.

ವ್ಯತ್ಪನ್ನ ಸ. *a.* Produced, derived; taught; quite proficient in; learned.

ವ್ಯತ್ಪಾದನ ಸ. *n.* Tracing (words) back to a root. ವ್ಯತ್ಪಾದಿಸು. To derive from a root.

ವ್ಯೂಹ ಸ. *n.* A mass, flock; an army; military array. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಮಾಡು. To array.

ವ್ಯೂತಾ ಸ. *n.* A blacksmith. 2, a copersmith.

ವ್ಯೂತಮ ಸ. *n.* The sky, ether, atmosphere. -ಕೇಶ. Śiva. -ಗಂಗೆ, The heavenly Ganges.

ವೃಜ ಸ. *n.* A road. 2, a flock, herd. 3, a cowpen, cattle-shed.

ವೃಣ ಸ. *n.* A wound, sore, boil, bruise.

ವೃತ ಸ. *n.* Rite, observance. 2, any religious act; a vow. -ಭಂಗ. The breach of a vow. -ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ. Deviated from one's vow. -ಸ್ಥ. One who keeps a vow. -ಹೀನ. One who neglects his vow. ವ್ರತಿ. An ascetic. ಸತಿವ್ರತೆ. A chaste woman. [outlay.]

ವ್ರಯ (*lb. of ವ್ಯಾಯ*) *n.* Expenditure,

ವ್ರಾತ್ಯ ಸ. *n.* One of the three first classes who has lost caste through non-observance of the *samskāras*; an outcast; an illiterate, ill-bred man. -ತನ. Wickedness.

ಶ್

ಶ್. The forty-ninth letter of the alphabet. *It does not occur in pure Kannada.*

ಶಂಸನ *s. n.* Saying, reciting; praising.

ಶಂಸಿತ. Said; praised. **ಶಂಸೆ**. Speech. praise; *cf.* ಪ್ರ-.

ಶಕ *s. n.* An era, epoch. -ವರುಷ, ಶಕಾಬ್ಧಿ. A year of the śaka year, *esp.* of ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ.

ಶಕಟ (= ಚಕ್ರಡಿ) *s. n.* A cart, waggon.

ಶಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಶ್.

ಶಕುನ *s. n.* A bird. 2, an omen, prognostic. ಅವ- , ಕೆಟ್ಟ- , ದುಃ-. A bad omen. ಶುಭ-. A good omen. -ನೋಡು. To consult an omen. ಶಕುನಿ. A bird; a kite; N. of the maternal uncle of the Kauravas.

ಶಕುಂತಲೆ *s. n.* N. of the daughter of an Apsaras, the heroine of a celebrated drama.

ಶಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Strength, power; ability, capacity, faculty; regal power; the energy of a deity personified as his wife. ಬಿಂಬ-, ವಿಗ್ರಹ-. The inherent power of an idol. -ಉಪದ್ರ, -ಕಾಟಿ, -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ. A plague occasioned by a village goddess. -ಪೂಜೆ. Śakti-worship. *Cpds.*: ಶಿವಭ-, ಜ್ಞಾನ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ-, etc. -ಮಾನ, -ಮಂತ. Strong, mighty, able. -ಹೀನ. Powerless, impotent. ಶಕ್ತ. Strong, mighty; able, capable; clever, intent.

ಶಕ್ಯ *s. a.* Able, possible, practicable; ಶಕ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. Admissible meaning; meaning conveyed by a word.

ಶಕ್ರ *s. a.* Powerful, strong. *n.* Indra. 2, Vishnu. -ಚಾಪ, -ಧನುಸ್, -ಶರಾಸನ. The rainbow.

ಶಂಕರ *s. a.* Causing happiness. *n.* Śiva; a N. ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯ. N. of a celebrated scholar.

ಶಂಕು *s. n.* A pin, peg; a stake, post, pillar. 2, a dart. 3, the trunk of a lopped tree. 4, the pin of a dial. 5, a surveyor's compass. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A sun-dial.

ಶಂಕೆ *s. n.* Doubt, uncertainty, scruple, suspicion, misgiving, fear, alarm. 2, presumption. ಗಾಳಿ-, ದೆವ್ವ-, ಭೀತಿ-, ಭೂತ-, ವಾಯು-. An evil spirit. ಅಲ್ಪ-, ಜಲ-, ಮೂತ್ರ-. Making water. ಶಂಕಿಸು. To doubt, hesitate; to fear; to suspect. ಶಂಕಿತ. Doubtful; doubtful; alarmed; scrupulous; suspicious.

ಶಂಖ *s. n.* A shell, conch-shell. 2, the cheek-bone. 3, one of Kubêra's treasures. -ಪಾಲ. N. of a serpent. -ಪಾಪಾಣ. White oxide of arsenic. -ಪುಷ್ಪಬಳ್ಳಿ. A climbing herb with blue or white flowers, *Clitoria ternatea*. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. The seal of a conch. -ವಾದ್ಯ. A conch-shell blowing as a horn.

ಶಬಿ *s. n.* N. of Indra's wife; also -ದೇವಿ. -ಪತಿ, -ಪಾಲ. Indra.

ಶರ *s. a.* Wicked, bad, dishonest. *n.* A rogue, knave; a fool; roguery. -ತ್ವ. Wickedness, roguery; foolishness.

ಶತ *s. n.* A hundred. -ಕೋಟಿ. A hundred crores. -ಸ್ಥಿ. A cannon. -ತಮ. The hundredth. -ದ್ರು. The river Sutej. -ದ್ರೋಹಿ. One who is guilty of a hundred acts of treason. -ಧಾರ. A thunder-bolt. -ಪದಿ. A centipede. -ತಾರೆ, -ಭಿಷಜ್, -ಭಿಷೆ. N. of a nakshatra. -ಮಾನ. A century; a hundred-fold. -ಮೂಲಿಕೆ, ಶತಾವರಿ. The shrub *Asparagus racemosus*.

ಶತ್ರು *s. n.* An enemy, foe, adversary. -ಘ್ನ. N. of Râma's youngest brother. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ, -ಭಾವ. Enmity.

ಶನಿ *s. n.* The planet Saturn. 2, a wicked person. -ಗ್ರಹ, ಶನೀಶ್ವರ, ಶನೈ

ಶ್ವರ. The planet Saturn. -ವಾರ. Saturday.

ಶವಧ s. n. An imprecation, curse. 2, an oath, ordeal, swearing.

ಶವನ s. n. Cursing. 2, an oath. ಶವಿಸು. To curse; to abuse.

ಶಬಿ (lb. of ಶವ, q. v.) n. A corpse. 2, clothes. 3, all sorts of beasts.

ಶಬರಸು h. n. Nocturnal procession.

ಶಬರ s. n. N. of a wild mountaineer tribe; f. ಶಬರಿ. 2, a sort of deer. 3, N. of a demon. -ಶಂಕರ. Śiva.

ಶಬ್ದ s. n. Sound, noise. 2, a word. -ಖಂಡ. A chapter on words. -ಖಂಡನ.

Verbal criticism. -ಚೋರ. A plagiarist. -ಜ್ಞ. A philologist, grammarian.

-ಮಂಜರಿ. N. of a Kannada vocabulary.

-ಮಣಿವರ್ಪಣ. N. of a Kannada grammar.

-ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A grammar. -ಸಂಗ್ರಹ.

A vocabulary. ಶಬ್ದಾನುಶಾಸನ. N. of

a Kannada grammar in Sanskrit.

ಶಬ್ದಾರ್ಥ. The meaning of a word.

ಶಬ್ದಾಲಂಕಾರ. Rhetorical use of words.

ಶಬ್ದವಯವ. The component parts of

a term. ನಿಶ್ಶಬ್ದ. Noiseless, still.

ಶಮ s. n. Quiet, tranquillity, rest, calm. 2, quietude, stillness, absence

of passion. -ದಮ. Quietism and

self-command. -ಫ. Quiet, tranquillity.

-ನ. Appeasing, tranquilizing, soothing;

tranquillity; cessation, end.

Cpds.: ತಾಪ-, ದುಃಖ-, ದಾಪ-, ಶೋಗ-, etc.

ಶಮಿತ. Appeased, allayed, calmed.

ಶಮಿಸು. To be appeased, alloyed,

calmed; to cease; to appease, pacify,

soothe, etc.

ಶಮಿ s. n. A legume, pod. 2, the tree

Mimosa sum. 3, calm, tranquil.

ಶಂಬರ s. n. N. of a demon and of a

daitya. 2, water. 2, a cloud.

ಶಂಬಲ (= ಸಂಖಳ) s. n. Provisions for

a journey.

ಶಂಭು s. a. Causing happiness. n. A

happy, prosperous man. 2, Brahmā.

3, Vishṇu. 4, Śiva.

ಶಯನ s. n. Lying down, reposing,

sleeping. 2, sleep. 3, a couch, bed.

-ಗೃಹ, -ಸ್ಥಾನ, ಶಯ್ಯಾಗೃಹ. A dormitory.

ಶಯಿಸು. To lie down, repose, sleep.

ಶಯಾಲ. Sleepy, slothful. ಶಯ್ಯ. A

couch, bed; sleeping, sleep.

ಶರ s. n. A sort of reed or grass Sacch-

arum sara. 2, an arrow. 3, cream.

4, water; a lake. 5, sound, noise.

ಶರಣ s. n. A protector, preserver. 2,

protection, help, refuge. 3, a refuge,

asylum. 4, a house. 5, a devotee.

ಶರಣಾಗತ. Come for protection; a re-

fugee. ಶರಣಾಗತಿ. Coming for pro-

tection. ಶರಣಾರ್ಥ. A person seeking

protection; a form of salutation.

ಶರಣು ಬೀಳು. To take refuge. ಶರಣು

ಹೋಗು. To seek refuge. ಶರಣ್ಯ. De-

pendent; poor, helpless; protection,

defence; a protector. [Autumn.

ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ, ಶರದ್, ಶರದ್ಕೃತ, ಶರದ್ s. n.

ಶರಧಿ s. n. The ocean.

ಶರಭ s. n. A fabulous animal.

ಶರಾರತ್ರಿ h. n. Wickedness, outrage. ಶ

ರಾರು. Hurtful, mischievous.

ಶರೀರ s. n. The body. -ತ್ಯಾಗ. Suicide.

-ವಂಡನೆ. Corporal punishment. -ಧರ್ಮ.

The functions of the body. -ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ,

-ಗುಣ. Constitution of the body. -ಸಂ

ಬಂಧ. Affinity. ಶರೀರಾಂತ, ಶರೀರಾವಸಾನ.

Death. ಪುಣ್ಯ-. A blessed body. ಸ್ಥೂಲ-

The gross material body. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ-

The atomic body. ಪಿತ್ತ-. A bilious

habit. ಸ್ವರ್ಗೀಯ-. A glorified body.

-ಸಂಬಂಧ. A relative. -ದಂಡಿಸಿ ತಿನ್ನು. To

live by hard labour. ಶರೀರಿ. Embo-

died, a sentient being.

ಶರೇ. = ಸರೇ, q. v.

ಶರ್ಕರೇ s. n. A potsherd. 2, a pebble,

gravel. 3, candied sugar.

ಶರ್ಮ s. n. Happiness, delight. 2, re-

fuge. 3, an ending of a Brāhmaṇa's

name.

ಶರ್ವರಿ s. n. Night. -ಲೆಪತಿ. The moon.

ಶಲ s. n. A porcupine's quill; also ಶಲಲ.

ಶಲಭ *s. n.* A grasshopper; a locust.

ಶಲಾಕೆ *s. n.* A dart, spike, shaft, a thin bar.

ಶಲ್ಯ 1. *s. n.* A stake, pin, splinter. 2, a dart, javelin; a pike; an arrow. 3, N. of the maternal uncle of Pāṇḍavas.

ಶಲ್ಯ 2, ಶಲ್ಯೆ (*lb. of ಚೀಲ*) *n.* Thin muslin cloth; a shawl.

ಶವ *s. n.* A corpse. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. Cremation or interment of a corpse.

ಶಕ, -ಕ *s. n.* A hare, rabbit. -ಧರ, ಶಶಾಂಕ. The moon.

ಶಶಿ *s. n.* The moon. -ಕಲೆ, -ಖಂಡ, -ಲೇಖಿ, -ಲೇಖಿ. The digit of the moon. -ಕಾಂತ. The moon-stone.

ಶಸ್ತ *s. a.* Said. 2, praised. 3, best; happy. 4, struck.

ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *s. n.* A weapon; a sword, knife. 2, steel. -ಬೀವಿ, -ಧಾರಿ, ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಬೀವಿ. A soldier. -ಯುದ್ಧ. A sword-fight. -ನಿದ್ಯೆ. The science of arms. -ವೈದ್ಯ. A surgeon; surgery. ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ. Military exercise. ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Arms and missile weapons.

ಶಹಜಾಸು (=ಶಾಹಾಸು) *h. int.* Bravo! well done!

[town.

ಶಹರು, ಶಹರು *h. n.* A city or large

ಶಹಾಸಿ *h. a.* Sagacious, clever.

ಶಹಾವುಗ *h.-s. n.* An ostrich.

ಶಾಕ *s. n.* Any vegetable; vegetable food. 2, power, strength.

ಶಾಕಿನಿ *s. n.* A female demon attendant on Durgā.

ಶಾಕ್ತ. ಶಾಕ್ತೇಯ *s. a.* Relating to śakti. *n.* A worshipper of śakti.

ಶಾಕ್ಯ *s. n.* Buddha; also -ಮುನಿ, -ಸಿಂಹ.

ಶಾಖಾ, ಶಾಖೆ *s. n.* The branch of a tree, etc., branch in general. 2, an arm. 3, a section of a book. 4, a sect, party. ಶಾಖಾಚರ, ಶಾಖಾಮೃಗ. A monkey. -ನಗರ. A suburb.

ಶಾಟಿ, ಶಾಟಿ *f. n.* Cloth, garment; a petticoat. ಸ್ನಾನ. A bathing cloth.

ಶಾತ್ಯ *s. n.* Villainy, dishonesty, deceit.

ಶಾಲಿ 1. *f. n.* A clever man; *f.* ಶಾನೆ.

ಶಾಲಿ 2. *s. n.* Sharpening, whetting. 2, a whetstone.

[garment.

ಶಾಲಿ 3. *s. a.* Hempen. ಶಾಲೆ. A hempen

ಶಾತ *s. a.* Whetted, sharp. 2, thin; weak. *n.* Happiness. -ಕುಂಘ. Gold.

ಶಾದಿ *h. n.* Marriage.

ಶಾನಭವ, ಶಾನಭಾಗ, ಶಾನಭೋಗ *f. n.* A village clerk. -ತನ. The business of a village clerk.

ಶಾನೆ (*lb. of ಸೇನೆ*) *a.* Much; many.

ಶಾಂತ *s. a.* Appeased, calmed, hushed; tranquil, calm, satisfied; extinguished; mild, gentle; meek. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A meek man. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Calmness, meekness. -ಪಡಿಸು. To pacify, etc.

ಶಾಂತನನ *s. n.* Bhīṣma, son of Śantanu.

ಶಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Quietness, calmness, peace; serenity; mildness; quietism, stoicism; rest, repose; appeasing, soothing; any expiatory or propitiatory rite for averting evil. ತಾಪ. Allaying of distress. ದಾಪ. Quenching thirst. ರೋಗ. The curing of a disease. -ಕಾಯಿ. The nut of *Terminalia bellerica*. -ಪಡಿಸು. To appease, etc. -ಪರ್ವ. N. of the 12th book of the Mahābhārata.

ಶಾಪ *s. n.* Curse, cursing. 2, abuse. 3, an oath. -ಕೊಪು, ಶಾಪಿಸು (= ಶಪಿಸು). To curse. -ಗ್ರಸ್ತ. Seized by a curse. -ರಹಿತ. Void of curse. -ಮುಕ್ತಿ, -ಮೋಕ್ಷ, -ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ, -ವಿಮೋಚನೆ. Deliverance from a curse.

ಶಾಪಾಸು. = ಶಹಾಸು, *q. v.*

ಶಾಬ್ದ *s. a.* Sounding; verbal, oral. ಶಾಬ್ದಿಕ. Wordy; a philologist, grammarian.

ಶಾಮು. *lb. of ಶ್ಯಾಮು, q. v.*

ಶಾಮಕ *s. a.* Appeasing, curing.

ಶಾಮಿಲು *h. a.* Including, extending to. ಶಾಮಿಲಾತು. A tract of land attached to an estate.

ಶಾಯಿ *h. n.* Ink. -ದಾನಿ, -ದಪತಿ, -ಬರುಡೆ. An inkstand.

ಶಾಯಿವಿ *h. n.* A witness at law; witness, deposition.

ಶಾರದ s. a. Autumnal. 2, fresh, new.
 3, able, clever. ಶಾರದಾ, ಶಾರದೆ. Sara-
 svati; intelligence.
 ಶಾರೀರ, ಶಾರೀರಕ s. a. Corporeal, bodily;
 embodied. ಶಾರೀರಾಗ್ನಿ. The gastric-
 juice.
 ಶಾರ್ಂಗ s. n. A bow. -ಭಸ್ವ, -ಭರ. Vishṇu.
 ಶಾರ್ಂಗಲ s. n. A tiger.
 ಶಾರ್ವರಿ s. n. The thirty-fourth year of
 the cycle of sixty.
 ಶಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ s. n. A black stone worship-
 ped as sacred to Viṣṇu.
 ಶಾಲಿ s. a. Endowed with, possessing,
 having, as: ಗುಣ, ಜಯ, ಬುದ್ಧಿ,
 ಧೈರ್ಯ, ಯುದ್ಧ, etc.
 ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ s. n. N. of an ancient king
 and institutor of the era so called.
 -ಶಕ. The era of Śālivāhana.
 ಶಾಲು, ಶಾಲುವೆ h. n. A woollen shawl.
 -ಜೋಡು, -ಜೋಡಿ. A pair of shawls.
 'ಶಾತ್ವೀರ'. Cashmere shawl. ಕಂಠೀಲಿ. =
 ಶಾಲು.
 ಶಾಲೆ s. n. A hall; a room; a house.
 2, a school. ಆಶ್ವ. A horse-stable.
 ಆಯುಧ. An arsenal, armoury. ಪಾ-
 ಕ. A kitchen. ಪಾಠ. A school. ವಿ-
 ದ್ಯಾ. A college, etc.
 ಶಾಲ್ಮಲಿ s. n. The silk-cotton tree.
 ಶಾವಿಗೆ. = ಸಾವಿಗೆ, q. v.
 ಶಾಶ್ವತ s. a. Eternal, perpetual, per-
 manent. -ಕೆಲಸ. A lasting work. -ವೇ-
 ರೀಜು. A permanent assessment.
 ಶಾಸನ s. n. Ruling, government, train-
 ing; punishing. 2, discipline. 3,
 an order; a precept. 4, a charter,
 edict; a deed. -ಮಾಡು. To punish.
 ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ s. n. An order, rule. 2, a reli-
 gious or scientific treatise; scripture,
 institutes of a religion. 3, a book.
 -ಜ್ಞ. A scientist. Cpds.: ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಗಣಿತ-
 ಧರ್ಮ, ವೇದಾಂತ, -ಪದ್ಧತಿ, -ಪಾಠ, -ವಿಧಿ,
 -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ, -ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ, etc. -ಪ್ರೃತ್ಯತಿ. Perfect
 conversancy with the Śāstras. ನೀತಿ.
 The science of ethics. ಸೂಪ. A
 work on cookery. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A learned

man; a teacher of the Śāstras.
 ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಶ್ವ. Declared by the Śāstras.
 ಶಿಂಕವೆ, ಶಿಂಕವೆ f. n. The tree *Dalbergia*
sissu.
 ಶಿಕಸ್ತು h. a. Folding, as of paper.
 ಶಿಕಾರಿ h. n. Hunting, the chase. -ಮಾ-
 ಡು, -ಹೋಗು. To hunt. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ.
 A hunter.
 ಶಿಕ್ಕು. = ಸಿಕ್ಕು, q. v.
 ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ s. n. A teacher, instructor.
 ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ s. n. Learning, knowledge. 2,
 training.
 ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಾ s. n. Study. 2, teaching,
 instruction. 3, punishment. -ಅನು-
 ಭೋಗಿಸು, -ತಾಳು, -ತಿನ್ನು. To suffer
 punishment. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To
 punish. -ರಕ್ಷೆ. Chastising and protect-
 ing. ಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸು. To teach; to check, dis-
 cipline; to chastise, punish.
 ಶಿಖಂಡಿ s. n. A peacock. 2; N. of a
 son of Drupada born as a female.
 3, an hermaphrodite.
 ಶಿಖರ s. n. A point, top, summit; the
 peak of a mountain. ಶಿಖರಿ. Pointed;
 a mountain; a cover; a forest
 ಶಿಖಿ s. a. Crested, tufted. n. A pea-
 cock. 2, a comet. 3, a crest, helmet.
 4, a lock of hair. -ಪಿಂಞ. A peacock's
 feather.
 ಶಿಖೆ, ಶಿಖಾ s. n. A point, peak, top. 2, a
 crest, tuft, plume; a lock of hair on
 the head; the acme. 3, a flame; a
 ray of light. ಶಿಖಾಮಣಿ. A crest-
 gem; pre-eminent (at the end of Cpds.).
 ಶಿಶಾರು h. n. A cithara; a stringed in-
 strument.
 ಶಿಥಿಲ s. a. Loose, lax, not rigid; out of
 repair. 2, inert, feeble. n. Loose-
 ness, laxity. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Laxity; languor.
 ಶಿವಾರಸು h. n. Recommendation; patron-
 age.
 ಶಿವಿ s. n. A ray of light. -ವಿಪ್ಪ. Leprosy.
 ಶಿಬಿಕೆ. = ಶಿವಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಶಿಂಜೆ f. n. A legume, pod.
 ಶಿರ, ಶಿರಸ್ಸು (= ಶಿರಸ್ಸು) s. n. The head, skull. ಶಿರದಲಿ ಧರಿಸು, ಶಿರಸಾಸನು. To accept with pleasure; to honour highly. ಶಿರಚ್ಛೇದ. Decapitation. ಶಿರಸ್ತ್ರ, ಶಿರಸ್ತ್ರಾಣ. A helmet. -ಸ್ನಾನ. A bath of the whole body. ಶಿರೋಮುಖ. Vertigo, giddiness. ಶಿರೋಮುಖಿ. A crest-jewel; a distinguished person. ಶಿರೋರೋಗ, ಶಿರೋವೇದನೆ, ಶಿರೋವ್ಯಥೆ, ಶಿರೋವ್ಯಾಧಿ. Headache.
 ಶಿರಸ್ತೆದಾರ h. n. The native head clerk in a collector's office or in a court.
 ಶಿರಸ್ಸು (lb. of ಶಿರಸ್ಸು) = ಶಿರ, q. v.
 ಶಿಲುಕು h. n. Balancee in hand. -ಬಾಕಿ. Balance left.
 ಶಿಲೆ, ಶಿಲಾ s. n. A stone; a rock. ಶಿಲಾಜತು, ಶಿಲಾಜತ, ಶಿಲಾಧಾತು. Bitumen; red chalk, etc. ಶಿಲಾಪದ್ಮ, ಶಿಲಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ. Hail. ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನ. An edict or inscription on a stone.
 ಶಿಲುಬೆ (= ಸಿಲುಬೆ, q. v.) f. n. A cross. 2, sorrow, grief. -ಕರ್ತ, -ಸ್ಥಾಪಿ. Jesus Christ. ಶಿಲುಬೆಸು. To crucify; also ಶಿಲುಬೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು, ಶಿಲುಬೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಡಿ.
 ಶಿಲ್ಪ s. n. An art, any manual or mechanical art. -ಕೆಲಸ. Artisan'ship. -ಕ, -ಗಾರ. An artisan, mechanic. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. Handicraft, art. -ಶಾಲೆ. A workshop. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Mechanics. ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ. An artificer, artist, artisan; also ಶಿಲ್ಪಕ, ಶಿಲ್ಪಿಗ.
 ಶಿವ s. a. Auspicious, happy. n. Bliss, happiness. 2, Śiva. 3, virtue, etc. -ಕ. A post, peg. -ಕಾರಿ. One who causes happiness. -ಗಣ. Śiva's followers. -ದಾನ. Buttermilk. -ಗಂಗಿ. N. of a village in Mysore. -ಪುರ. Kailāsa. -ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, -ಭಕ್ತ. A Lingavanta. -ರಕ್ತಬಳ್ಳಿ, -ಶಕ್ತಬಳ್ಳಿ. A scandent plant, *Gloriosa superba*. -ರಾತ್ರಿ, -ರಾತ್ರೆ. A festival held in honour of Śiva. -ಶರಣ. A Jaṅgama; a Lingavanta. Other cpds.: -ಮೂರ್ತಿ, -ಯೋಗ, -ಲಿಂಗ, -ಲೀಲೆ, -ಲೋಕ, -ಸೂತ್ರ. ಶಿವಾಲಯ. A temple dedicated to Śiva.

ಶಿವಾಯ h. ad. Besides; except; extra.
 ಶಿವಿಕೆ (= ಶಿಲಿಕೆ) f. n. A palanquin, litter.
 ಶಿಶಿರ s. a. Cool, cold. n. Coolness, cold. 2, the cold season; also -ಮುತ್ತು. -ಕರ. The moon. ಶಿಶಿರೋಪಚಾರ. Kind treatment with cooling articles.
 ಶಿಶು s. n. A child, infant; the young of any animal. -ತ್ವ. Infancy, childhood.
 ಶಿಸ್ತು s. a. Disciplined, trained; obedient; learned; eminent, noble. 2, remaining. n. A learned man. 2, remainder. -ಪಾಲಕ. A guardian of the virtuous. ಶಿಸ್ತುಚಾರ. The custom of good people.
 ಶಿಷ್ಯ s. n. A pupil, disciple. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Pupilage. ಶ್ರಿಸ್ತನ. A disciple of Christ.
 ಶಿಸ್ತು h. n. Aim. 2, assessment, tax. 3, decoration. -ಗಾರ. A fop; a lewd man; f. -ಗಾರಿ. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Lewdness.
 ಶೀ = ಸೀ, q. v.
 ಶೀಘ್ರ s. a. Quick, speedy. ಶೀಘ್ರಂ. Quickly, swiftly. -ಗಾಮಿ. A camel.
 ಶೀತ s. a. Cold, chilly. 2, idle, lazy. 3, damp. n. Cold; dampness. -ಕರ, -ರಶ್ಮಿ. The moon. -ಜ್ವರ. Ague. -ಶಿವ. A kind of fennel.
 ಶೀತಲ s. a. Cold, chilly, cool.
 ಶೀತಲೆ s. n. Small-pox.
 ಶೀಮೆ = ಸೀಮೆ, q. v.
 ಶೀರೆ = ಸೀರೆ, q. v.
 ಶೀರ್ಣ s. a. Withered; rotten; slender; shattered, injured.
 ಶೀರ್ಷ (= ಶಿರಸ್ಸು, q. v.) s. n. The head. -ಕ. A helmet, turban.
 ಶೀಲ s. n. Disposition, character; habit. 2, practice, conduct. 3, good disposition or character, good nature, etc., virtue; also -ಸ್ವಧಾವ. 4, form, beauty. At the end of cpds.: possessed of, disposed to, as: ಕಾರ್ಯ-, ಧರ್ಮ-, ಗುಣ-, ವಿವೇಕ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, etc. -ವಂತ, ಸು-. A man of good conduct. -ವೃದ್ಧ. Very virtuous. ದುಶ್ಚೀಲ. Ill-natured.

ಶೀಲಂ. = ಸೀಲಂ, *q. r.*

ಶುಕ *s. n.* A parrot. 2, a mango tree.

3, a son of Vyāsa. 4, an ascetic.

-ಪಂಜರ. A parrot's cage. -ವಾಣಿ The prate of a parrot.

ಶುಕ್ರ *s. a.* Acid; harsh. *n.* Sour gruel.

ಶುಕ್ಲಿ *s. n.* An oyster-shell. -ಜ. A pearl.

ಶುಕ್ಲ *s. a.* Bright; white. *n.* The planet Venus. -ವಾರ. Friday. ಶುಕ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯ. The preceptor of the Asuras.

ಶುಕ್ಲ (= ಶುಕ್ಲ) *s. a.* Bright; white. *n.* The light half of a solar month. 2, the third year in the cycle of sixty.

-ತ್ವ. Whiteness. -ಪಕ್ಷ. = ಶುಕ್ಲ *n.* No.

1. -ಪಾಡ್ಯ. The first day of -ಪಕ್ಷ.

ಶುಚಿ *s. a.* Clean, pure. 2, virtuous, innocent; honest, true; accurate. *n.* Purity, virtue, etc. -ಕರ. Purifying.

-ತನ. -ತ್ವ. Cleanness, purity.

ಶುಂಠ *f. n.* A blockhead, dolt.

ಶುಂಠಿ *s. n.* Dry ginger.

ಶುಂಠ, ಶುಂಠೆ (= ಸುಂಠಿಲು) *s. n.* An elephant's trunk, proboscis.

ಶುದ್ಧ *s. a.* Purified, clean, pure. 2, stainless, true, fair, honest, holy. 3, correct, right. 4, simple, mere, only, alone. *ad.* Nothing but; wholly.

n. Purity, etc. -ಕಳ್ಳ. A downright thief.

-ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಶುದ್ಧೀಕರಿಸು. To purify.

-ಪಡವಲು. Due west. -ಮಾಡು. To make clean.

-ಶೋಭಿ. A complete miser.

-ಸುಳ್ಳು. A pure lie. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ.

Purity, etc. -ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ = ಶುದ್ಧಿಪತ್ರ. -ಪ್ರತಿ.

A fair copy. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. True devotion.

-ಮನಸ್ಸು. A pure mind. ಶುದ್ಧಾಚಾರ.

Virtuous conduct. ಶುದ್ಧಾಶುದ್ಧ. Pure and impure.

ಶುದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Purity, cleanness, holiness.

2, purification, cleansing. 3, goodness; clearance; correction; accuracy; truth.

-ಪತ್ರ. An errata list.

ಶುಭ *s. a.* Bright. 2, auspicious, lucky,

right, virtuous. *n.* Good luck; welfare, hail, joy. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕಾರ್ಯ. An

auspicious ceremony. -ಕೃತ್. The

thirty-sixth year in the cycle of

sixty. -ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ. A favourable star.

ಶುಭಮಸ್ತು. May it be auspicious.

-ವಾರ್ತೆ. Good news, gospel. -ಶಕುನ್.

A good omen. ಶುಭಾಚಾರ. Good

conduct.

ಶುಭ್ರ *s. a.* Shining, bright. 2, white.

-ವಸ್ತ್ರ. A white cloth.

ಶುಲ್ಕ (= ಸುಂಕ) *s. n.* Toll, duty. 2, a

dower. 3, gain. ಕನ್ಯಾ. The price

given for a wife. ವಿಷ್ವಾ. The teacher's fee.

ಶುಕ್ರಾಪೇಕ್ಷೆ, ಶುಕ್ರಾಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Service; rever-

ence.

ಶುಷ್ಕ *s. a.* Dried, dry; shriveled; use-

less; fruitless, vain. -ವಾದ. Useless

talk. ಶುಷ್ಕೋಪಚಾರ. Vain compli-

ments.

ಶೂಕ *s. n.* The awn of barley. -ಧಾನ್ಯ.

Bearded grain.

ಶೂಕರ. = ಸೂಕರ, *q. r.*

ಶೂದ್ರ *s. n.* A man of the fourth caste;

f. ಶೂದ್ರಳು, ಶೂದ್ರಿ, ಶೂದ್ರೆ. -ತ್ವ. The

state or condition of a śūdra.

ಶೂನ್ಯ (= ಸೊನ್ನೆ) *s. a.* Empty, void, hollow;

vacant. 2, utterly destitute, without.

3, ruined. 4, bare. *n.* A void,

blank; a cypher; a desert. 2, a zero.

3, the anusvāra. 4, vacuity. 5,

sorcery. -ಮಾಡು. To injure by sor-

cery. -ಕೀಳು, -ತೆಗೆ. To remove the

effects of sorcery. -ಗಾರ. A sorcerer;

f. -ಗಾತಿ. -ವಾದಿ. An atheist; a

Buddhist. -ದ ಬೊಂಬೆ. An effigy.

ಶೂರ *s. n.* A hero, warrior, mighty

man. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Heroism, etc.

ಶೂರಣಿ (= ಸೂರಣಿ) *s. n.* An esculent

root, *Amorphophallus campanulatus*,

Telinga potato.

ಶೂರ್ಪ *s. n.* A van; a sifting fan. -ಕರ

ಣ. Winnowing, sifting. -ಕರ್ಣ. An

elephant; Gaṇeśa. -ಣಬಿ, -ಣಬೆ. N. of

the sister of Rāvaṇa; any monstrous

female.

ಶೂಲ s. n. A spear, pike, lance; the trident of Śiva; also ಶ್ರಿ- 2, any acute pain, colic.

ಶೂಲೆ (= ಶೂಲ No. 2) s. n. A sharp pain, colic, headache. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ-. The colic. ವಕ್ತು-, ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ-. Pain in the sides; pleurisy. ಹೃದಯ-, ಎದೆ-. An aching heart.

ಶೃಂಖಲ s. n. A chain, fetter. 2, a girdle, zone.

ಶೃಂಗ s. n. A horn, a mountain peak; height, supremacy. 2, N. of a rishi. ಶೃಂಗಿ. Horned; peaked; a mountain; a deer.

ಶೃಂಗಾರ s. n. Decoration, embellishment; beauty. -ಮಾಡು, ಶೃಂಗರಿಸು, ಶೃಂಗಾರಿಸು. To ornament, decorate.

ಶೃಂಗೇರಿ s. n. N. of a village and maṭha on the ghāts.

ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ. = ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.

ಶೆರೆ. = ಸೆರೆ, q. v.

ಶೇಕಡಾರ h. n. The native collector of the revenue of a division of villages.

ಶೇಖರ s. n. A chaplet, crest, diadem. 2, a chief.

ಶೇಲಿ (= ಸೇಲಿ. lb. of ಚೀಲ) n. Cloth; a garment.

ಶೇದು. = ಸೇದು, q. v.

ಶೇರು. = ಸೇರು, q. v.

ಶೇರುವೆ. = ಸೇರುವೆ, q. v.

ಶೇಷ s. n. Remaining. 2, remainder, rest. 2, N. of the thousand-headed serpent. -ನಿರಿ. N. ಶೇಷೆ. Rice thrown on the heads of a wedding couple as an auspicious rite.

ಶೈತ್ಯ (fr. ಶೀತ) s. n. Coldness, coolness; dampness; chilliness. -ವದಾರ್ಥ. A cooling thing, as an orange, etc. ಶೈತೋಪಚಾರ. Presenting a tired guest with cool drinks.

ಶೈಲ s. a. Stony, rocky. n. A mountain.

ಶೈವ (fr. ಶಿವ) s. a. Relating to Śiva. n. A worshipper of Śiva. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of Śiva purāṇa.

ಶೋಕ s. n. Sorrow, grief, mourning. -ವಡು, -ಮಾಡು, ಶೋಕಿಸು. To mourn, lament. ಶೋಕಾಕ್ಷಿ. Deep sorrow or distress.

ಶೋಧ s. n. Search, inquiry, scrutiny. -ಕ. Purificatory; a purifier, refiner; an inquirer, seeker, searcher, examiner, scrutinizer; a tempter. -ನ, -ನೆ. Search, research, examination; cleaning, cleansing, purifying; trial, temptation, correction, clearing away faults; the refining of metals. ಶೋಧಿತ. Cleansed, etc. ಶೋಧಿಸು. To purify, cleanse; to correct; to strain, sift, filter; to refine, clean; to examine, investigate, search.

ಶೋಫ s. n. Swelling, tumefaction.

ಶೋಭಕೃತಿ s. n. The thirty-seventh year in the cycle of sixty.

ಶೋಭ s. n. Brilliance, lustre. -ನ. Hand-some; auspicious; lustre, brilliance; any auspicious ceremony, as a marriage; also -ನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ. ಶೋಭಾಯ ಮಾನ. Beautiful, splendid. ಶೋಭಿಸು. To shine, be splendid, look beautiful. ಶೋಭೆ. Light, lustre, splendour; beauty, elegance, comeliness.

ಶೋಷಣ s. n. Drying up; draining; withering; exhaustion. ಶೋಷಿತ. Dried up, exhausted. ಶೋಷಿಸು. To dry up; to become dry; to make dry.

ಶೌಚ (fr. ಶುಚಿ) s. n. Purification. 2, easing nature. 3, evacuation; excrement. ಶೌಚಾಚಾರ. Practice of purification. -ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು. To go to stool.

ಶೌರ್ಯ (fr. ಶೂರ) s. n. Heroism, prowess, might, courage; also -ತೆ. -ವಂತ. A hero, valiant man.

ಶ್ಮಶಾನ (= ಮಸಣ) s. n. A cemetery, burning or burial ground; also -ಭೂಮಿ. ಶ್ಮಶಾನಿ. Kāli or Durgā.

ಶ್ಯಾನಭೋಗ. = ಶಾನಭೋಗ, q. v.

ಶ್ಯಾಮ (= ಶಾಮ) s. a. Dark-blue. -ತೆ. Blackness. -ಕ, ಶ್ಯಾಮಾಕ (= ಸಾಮೆ). A kind of edible grain, *Panicum frumentaceum*; also -ಆಕ್ಕ.

ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ, ಶ್ರದ್ಧಾ *s. n.* Faith, belief, trust, confidence. 2, reverence; hope; wish. ಶ್ರದ್ಧಾಭಕ್ತಿ. Faith and devotion. ಶ್ರದ್ಧಾಲು. Faithful.

ಶ್ರಮ, ಶ್ರಮೆ *s. n.* Exertion, labour, toil, taking pains. 2, exercise, drill. 3, weariness, fatigue. 4, distress; annoyance. 5, penance. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To fatigue, annoy. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To be fatigued, wearied. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take pains. -ಪಡಿಸು. To weary. -ಪಡು, -ಬೀಳು. To be wearied; to suffer. -ಗಾರ. A hard working man. ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನ. Christ's passion. -ವಾರ. Week of passions of Christ. -ಣ. Labouring; an ascetic; a Buddhist mendicant.

ಶ್ರಯ (ಶ್ರ. of ಶ್ರಾಯ) *n.* Improvement of land by cultivation. -ಸಾಗುವಳಿ. Farming land on a rent less than its original value. -ಪಟ್ಟೆ. -ಚೀಟು. A lease on such terms.

ಶ್ರವ *s. n.* Hearing, listening. 2, the ear. -ಣ. Hearing; the ear; the twenty-second lunar asterism; a goldsmith's pincers. ಶ್ರವಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. The organ of hearing.

ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ (ಶ್ರ. ಶ್ರದ್ಧಾ) *s. n.* An anniversary ceremony performed to the manes of the nearest relatives. -ಕರ್ತೃ. Its performer. -ವೇದ. Yama.

ಶ್ರಾಂತ *s. a.* Tired, fatigued, exhausted. 2, calm, tranquil. ಶ್ರಾಂತಿ. Fatigue; exhaustion.

ಶ್ರಾವಕ *s. n.* A hearer; a pupil. 2, a particular class of Jains.

ಶ್ರಾವಣ *s. a.* Audible. *n.* N. of the fifth lunar month.

ಶ್ರೀ *s. n.* Prosperity, well-being; success; wealth, riches. 2, dignity, majesty, fame. 3, beauty, loveliness; splendour, lustre. 4, Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu. 5, any virtue or excellence. 6, decoration. 7, an honorific prefix. -ಗಂಧ. Sandalwood. -ತಾಳಿ, -ತಾಳೆ. The talipot or fan-palm, *Corypha umbraculifera*. -ತುಲಸಿ. The holy

basil. -ಭರ. Vishnu or Krishna. -ಸಿವಾಸ. Vishnu. -ಪತಿ. A king. -ಪರ್ಣಿ. The shrub *Gmelina arborea*. -ಮಹಾ, -ಮಹು. Prosperous, famous; an honorific title. -ಮಂತ. A nobleman, rich man. -ಮಂತರಾಜಪ್ರೀ. A general term of courtesy. -ಮುಖ. The seventh year in the cycle of sixty. -ಮುಪ್ರೆ. The five seals used by Mādhvas. -ರಂಗ. Krishna; N. of a town near Trichinopoly. -ರಂಗವಟ್ಟ. N. of a town near Mysore. -ವೈಷ್ಣವ. A Vaishnava of the Viśiṣṭhādvaita sect. -ಶುಕ್ರವಾರ. Good-Friday. -ಹರ್ಷ. N. of a Sāṃskṛita poet.

ಶ್ರುತ *s. a.* Heard; reported; understood. *n.* Traditional learning, a śāstra, the veda. -ಪಡಿಸು. To let know, tell. ಶ್ರುತಿ. Hearing; an ear; oral account, news; the veda; any vedic text; a sort of drone. ಶ್ರುತಿಕಷ್ಟ. Harsh to the ear. -ಗಾರ. A drone-player. ಶ್ರುತಿವಾಢ್ಯ. Contrary to vēdas. ಶ್ರುತೀತರಸ್. The vēdānta.

ಶ್ರೇಣಿ *s. n.* A line, row, range. 2, a multitude, troop.

ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ *s. a.* Best, preferable. *n.* Virtue, moral merit. 2, good fortune, bliss. 3, final beatitude. ಶ್ರೇಯೋವಂತ, ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ವಿ. A prosperous man.

ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ *s. a.* Best, excellent, very eminent, far better; most prosperous; superior. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Superiority, excellence. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ (= ಸೆಟ್ಟು). The head of a tribe or company.

ಶ್ರೋತ್ರ *s. n.* The ear; also ಶ್ರೋತ್ರೇಂದ್ರಿಯ.

ಶ್ರೋತ್ರಿಯ *s. n.* A Brāhmaṇa versed in the vēdas.

ಶ್ಲಾಘನೆ, ಶ್ಲಾಘು *s. n.* Flattery; praise; boasting. -ಮಾಡು, ಶ್ಲಾಘಿಸು. To praise. ಶ್ಲಾಘ್ಯ. Praiseworthy, respectable.

ಶ್ಲೋಕ *s. n.* A figure of speech in rhetoric, connecting words of a double meaning, pun; also ಶ್ಲೋಕಾಲಂಕಾರ.

ಫ್ಲೆಮ್ ಸ. n. Phlegm, rheum. -ರೋಗ. A phlegmatic disease. -ಶರೀರ. A phlegmatic constitution.

ಫ್ಲೆಕ್ ಸ. n. Any verse or stanza. 2, a kind of metre. 3, celebrity, fame. ಪುಣ್ಯ, ಉತ್ತಮ. Well-spoken of; a famous person.

ಫ್ಲೆಜ ಸ. n. A man of low caste; a Cāṇḍāla.

ಫ್ಲೆಜರ ಸ. n. A father-in-law; f. ಪುತ್ರ.

ಫ್ಲೆಜನ ಸ. n. Breathing, respiration.

ಫ್ಲೆಜನ ಸ. n. A dog.

ಫ್ಲೆಜಪದ ಸ. n. A beast of prey.

ಫ್ಲೆಜಿಸ ಸ. n. Breath, respiration; air, wind; hard breathing. -ಅಜಿಸು. To breathe. -ಎಳೆ. To inhale. -ಧಾರಣೆ. Suspension of breath. -ಜಿಡು. To exhale.

ಫ್ಲೆಜಿತ ಸ. a. White. n. Silver. -ಕುಪ್ಪ. White leprosy. -ಕೇತು. N. of a sage and of a king. -ರೋಗ. A kind of venereal affection.

ಷ

ಷ. The fiftieth letter of the alphabet.

It does not occur in pure Kannāḍa.

ಷಕಾರ ಸ. n. The letter ಷ.

[fault.

ಷಕ್ತು h. n. Doubt, suspicion; blemish, ಷಟೆ, ಷಡೆ s. a. Six. ಷಟ್ಕರ್ಮ. The six duties of a Brāhmaṇa, as: ಯಜನ, sacrificing; ಯಾಜನ, officiating at sacrifices made by others; ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, studying the vēdas; ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ, teaching vēdas; ದಾನ, bestowing alms; ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ, receiving alms. ಷಷ್ಠಾಂಗ. A hexagon. ಷಟ್ಪದಿ. N. of a Kannāḍa metre. ಷಡಂಗ. Six-membered; the six vēdāṅgas. ಷಡಂಗಕಷಾಯ. A decoction of six medicinal ingredients. ಷಡರಿ. Six enemies: ಕಾಮ, ಕ್ರೋಧ, ಲೋಭ, ಮೋಹ, ಮದ, ಮತ್ಸರ. ಷಡಿಂಧ್ರಿಯ. The six indriyas. ಷಡ್ವಿಪಯ. The six objects of sense, as: ಶಬ್ದ, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ, ರೂಪ, ರಸ, ಗಂಧ, ಜ್ಞಾನ. ಷಡ್ಗುಣ. Six-fold; an aggregate of six qualities.

ಷಡ್ವೇ ಸ. a. Six-born. n. N. of the fourth note of music.

ಷಡ್ವರ್ತನ ಸ. n. The six recognised systems of philosophy: mimāṃsā (by Jaimini), vēdānta (by Bādarāyaṇa), nyāya (by Gautama), vaiśeṣika (by Kaṇāda), sāṅkhya (by Kapila), and yōga by Patañjali).

ಷಡ್ರಸ ಸ. n. The six tastes: madhura, kaṭu, amla, tuvara, tikta, and lavana.

ಷಷ್ವರ್ಗ, ಷಡ್ವೈರಿ. = ಷಷರಿ, q. v.

ಷಂಠ ಸ. n. A multitude, collection, group, heap, flock. -ಕ. A eunuch.

ಷರತ್ h. n. A wager, bet. 2, agreement, condition.

ಷರಬತ್ h. n. A sweet drink so called.

ಷರಾ h. n. Remark; nota-bene.

ಷರಾಬು h. n. Spirituous liquor.

ಷರಾಂಬು h. n. Trousers.

ಷಷ್ಠ ಸ. a. Sixtieth. 2, = ಷಪ್ತ. ಷಷ್ಟಿ. Sixty; = ಷಷ್ಟಿ.

ಷಷ್ಠ ಸ. a. Sixth. ಷಷ್ಠಿ. The sixth day of a lunar fortnight.

ಷಾಪ್ e. n. A shop.

ಷಾಲು. = ಶಾಲು, q. v.

ಷಿಕಮಿ h. n. A subordinate tenure whose revenue is paid through the proprietor.

ಷುರು h. a. Begun. n. Beginning, commencement.

ಷೋಕಿ, ಷೋಕು f. n. Voluptuousness. -ಚಾರ. A voluptuous man.

ಷೋಡಶ ಸ. a. Sixteenth. 2, sixteen.

ಷೋಡಶೋಪಚಾರ. Sixteen ways of doing homage (to idols) or civility (to men). -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. Sixteen ceremonies to be performed from birth to death.

೨೬

೨೬. The fifty-first letter of the alphabet.

ಸಂ. = ಸಮ್, q. v.

ಸಂಯಮ ಸ. n. Restraint, check. 2, humanity, forbearance. 3, a religious vow. -ಸ. Restraining, checking. ಸಂಯಮಿ. An ascetic.

ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಸ. a. United; attached; blended; endowed with.

ಸಂಯೋಗ ಸ. n. Connection, junction; union, association; conjunction. ಸಂಯೋಗಿಸು. To join, mix.

ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕ ಸ. n. A guardian. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ. Protecting, guarding, preserving; saving. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸು. To guard, protect, save.

ಸಂಲಾಪ ಸ. n. Talking, friendly conversation, chat.

ಸಂವತ್ಸರ ಸ. n. A year. ಚಂದ್ರಮಾಸ. The lunar year. ಸೌರಮಾಸ. The solar year.

ಸಂವರಣೆ (lb. of ಸಂಭರಣ) n. Preparing, preparation, procuring. ಸಂವರಿಸು. To make ready, prepare.

ಸಂವಾದ ಸ. n. Conversation, dialogue; discussion; communication, report. ಸಂವಾದಿಸು. To speak with, converse; to discuss.

ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ಸ. n. Disposition; performance; plan; minding.

ಸಂವೇದ ಸ. n. Perception, consciousness, understanding. ಸಂವೇದಿಸು. To know, learn.

ಸಂಶಯ ಸ. n. Uncertainty, doubt, scruple, suspicion. 2, difficulty, risk. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ತೆಗೆ. To waver, to become suspicious. -ಪಡು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಶಯಿಸು. To doubt, suspect.

ಸಂಶ್ರಯ ಸ. n. Refuge, shelter, protection. 2, league. -ಕೊಡು. To shelter.

ಸಂಸರ್ಗ ಸ. n. Close union; close contact; association; intercourse; acquaintance.

ಸಂಸಾರ ಸ. n. Secular life; the affairs of life; worldly illusion; a household; a family; a wife. -ತಾಪತ್ರಯ. Family-cares. -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಸಾಗಿಸು. To manage the affairs of life; to keep house. -ಭಾರ. The weight of affairs of life. -ವಿಮೋಚನ. Emancipation from the world. ಸಂಸಾರಿ. Worldly secular. ಸಂಸಾರಿಕ. One who has a family.

ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿ ಸ. n. Complete accomplishment, perfection. 2, nature.

ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪ್ತ ಸ. a. Conjoined, united, common to all; re-united (as kinsmen). ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪ್ತಿ. Union, combination; a re-united kinsman, co-partner.

ಸಂಸೆ. lb. of ಸಂಶಯ, q. v.

ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ ಸ. n. Refinement. 2, conception, idea. 3, any faculty, instinct. 4, preparation; consecration, dedication. 5, a sanctifying or purificatory rite or ceremony, as: ಗರ್ಭಾಧಾನ, ಜಾತಕಮ್, ನಾಮಕರಣ, ಚೌಲ, ಉಪನಯನ, ವಿವಾಹ, etc. 6, funeral obsequies. ಸಂಸ್ಕರಿಸು. To prepare, refine; to sanctify, consecrate. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ. Refined, polished; consecrated; the Samskrita language.

ಸಂಸ್ತುತ ಸ. a. Praised; lauded. ಸಂಸ್ತುತಿ. Praise, eulogy.

ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ ಸ. n. A collection; conformation. 2, any place, a station, presidency. 3, a royal city; a capital; a state, government. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ, ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಾಧಿಪತಿ. A ruler, chief.

ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪನ ಸ. n. Confirming, establishing; establishment; a regulation.

ಸಂಸ್ಥಿತಿ *s. n.* Standing with; contiguity; duration. 2, abiding; situation, condition. 3, standing still; death.
 ಸಂಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *s. n.* Mutual contact. 2, perception, sense.
 ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣ, ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣಿ *s. n.* Remembering, recollecting.
 ಸಂಹತಿ *s. n.* Close combination; compactness; an assemblage.
 ಸಂಹರ *s. n.* Destroying, destruction.
 ಸಂಹರಿಸು. To destroy, annihilate.
 ಸಂಹರ್ಷ *s. n.* Thrill of delight, joy, pleasure.
 ಸಂಹಾರ *s. n.* Destruction, annihilation;
cf. ಸಂಹರ. ಸಂಹಾರಿಸು. = ಸಂಹರಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ಸಂಹಿತೆ *s. n.* A compilation, compendium. 2, any arranged collection of texts; the hymnical text of the *vêdas*.
 ಸಕತಿ. *lb. of* ಶಕ್ತಿ, *q. v.*
 ಸಕರ್ಮಕ *s. n.* Transitive. *n.* The transitive verb.
 ಸಕಲ *s. a.* All, whole, entire. *n.* Every thing; the whole.
 ಸಕಲಾತಿ *h. n.* European woollen cloth.
 ಸಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಸ.
 ಸಕಾಲ *s. n.* Good time. *a.* Seasonable.
ad. Betimes.
 ಸಕುಟುಂಬ *s. a.* With family or wife.
 2, all sorts together
 ಸಕೇಶ *s. a.* Having hair, hairy. ಸಕೇಶಿ. An unshaven widow.
 ಸಕ್ಕರೆ (*lb. of* ಶರ್ಕರ) *n.* Sugar. ಕಲ್ಲು-, ಖಂಡ-. Sugar-candy. -ಕಂಬಿ. The large citron. -ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A sugar stick.
 ಸಕ್ತ *s. a.* Attached to; diligent, attentive. ಸಕ್ತಿ. Attachment, contact; severity. ಸಕ್ತು. Hard; harsh; oppressive.
 ಸಕ್ತೆ. = ಸಕ್ತರೆ, *q. v.*
 ಸಖ, ಸಖಿ *s. n.* An associate, companion.
 ಸಖಿತ್ವ, ಸಖ್ಯ. Friendship, intimacy.
 ಸಗಟು *f. n.* The whole in a lump; an average.
 ಸಗಣಿ, ಸಗಣಿ *s. n.* Cowdung.

ಸಗಾಛ, ಸಗಾಛಿಕೆ *s. n.* Great friendship.
 ಸಗುಣ *s. a.* Virtuous; worldly.
 ಸಗೋತ್ರ *s. n.* A kinsman. 2, race, lineage.
 ಸಗ್. *lb. of* ಸ್ವರ್ಗ, *q. v.*
 ಸಗ್ಗ (lb. of ಸ್ವರ್ಗ) *n.* A deity.
 ಸಂಕ *f. n.* A bridge.
 ಸಂಕಟ *s. a.* Narrow, strait. *n.* A strait, difficulty, trouble, hardship; affliction, distress. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, -ಬೀಳು, -ನಾಗು. To suffer distress. ಪ್ರಾಣ-. The agony of death; any great difficulty. *Other cpds.*: ಅನ್ವ-, ದಾಹ-, ಜನ-, ಮರಣ-.
 ಸಂಕರ *s. n.* Union; confusion; unlawful mixture. 2, a mixed caste; *also* ಜಾತಿ-. 3, sweepings, dust. 4, a double sack. 5, *lb. of* ಶಂಕರ.
 ಸಂಕರ್ಷಣ *s. n.* Contracting, shortening, attracting. 2, Baladêva.
 ಸಂಕಲನ *s. n.* Addition (*arith.*). ಸಂಕಲಿತ. Added; addition (*arith.*).
 ಸಂಕಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* A pair of wedding garments.
 ಸಂಕಲೆ (*lb. of* ಶೃಂಖಲೆ) *n.* A chain, fetter.
 ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ *s. n.* Will, volition, purpose, resolution, vow. 2, wish. 3, thought, fancy; consideration. 4, mind, soul. 5, declaration of purpose. ದೇವರ-. The will of God. -ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸು. To will, purpose, resolve; to wish for.
 ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನ, ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ *s. n.* Lauding, praising; glorification.
 ಸಂಕುಚಿತ *s. a.* Contracted, shrivelled up, wrinkled.
 ಸಂಕುಲ *s. a.* Crowded together; confused; filled with. *n.* A crowd, throng. -ತೆ. Confusion, perplexity.
 ಸಂಕೇತ *s. n.* Gesture, hint, a sign, token, symbol; convention; engagement. -ಸ್ಥಲ. An appointed place.
 ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರ. A secret writing. *Cpds.*: ಕೈ-, ಬಾಯಿ-.
 ಸಂಕೋಚ *s. n.* Shrinking, contraction; abridgment, diminution. 2, reserve;

repression. -ವಡು, ಸಂಕೋಲೆ. To shrink, close; to hesitate, doubt. -ಮಾಡು. To abridge. -ಗಾರ. A hesitator.

ಸಂಕೋಲೆ (*lb. of ಶೃಂಖಲೆ, q. v.*) *n.* A chain. -ಬೀಳು. To be fettered. -ಹಾಕು. To fetter.

ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *s. n.* Transition, progress; passage. 2, the sun's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another. 3, the day on which the sun so passes; *also* ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ.

ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *s. n.* Difficult passage. 2, a causeway.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. n.* Affliction, pain, torment.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. a.* Abridged, abbreviated; concise, compact.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. n.* Abridgment, abbreviation; conciseness, brevity; an epitome. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವಾಗಿ. Briefly. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು. To abridge, shorten.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾ *s. n.* Numeration. 2, an account, sum. 3, number; a numeral. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ. Reckoned, numbered. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ. Innumerable. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾ ಪೂರಣ. Ordinal number. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕ, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಿ. A numeral.

ಸಂಗ *s. n.* Union, contact; intercourse, association. -ಮಾಡು. To associate with. ದುರ್ಜನ, ದುಃ. Bad company. ಸಜ್ಜನ, ಸತ್. Good company. ನಿಃ. Absence of attachment.

ಸಂಗಡ (*lb. of ಸಂಘಾತ*) *prep.* Together with, with; by, in presence. -ಕರ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು, -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To take (somebody or something) with (one's self). ಸಂಗಡಿ, ಸಂಗಡಿಗ. A companion, friend. ಸಂಗಡಿಸು. To assemble; to crowd, etc.

ಸಂಗತ *s. a.* Joined, united; assembled. 2, proper, seasonable, applicable; fitted for. *n.* Union; association.

ಸಂಗತಿ *s. n.* Union; association, company. 2, occurrence, affair; matter, subject, business. -ಗೆ ಬೀಳು. To fall

into society. -ಬಿಡಿ. To keep company with. ಸಂಗತ್ಯಾಸುಸಾರ. According to circumstances.

ಸಂಗಮ *s. n.* Meeting; union, junction; association, intercourse. 2, the confluence of two rivers.

ಸಂಗರ *s. n.* Agreement, assent. 2, a day and night. 3, devouring. 4, war, battle. 5, trouble, pain.

ಸಂಗಳಿಸು *s. v. i.* To be joined, mixed. 2, to be brought about; to come to pass, occur.

ಸಂಗಾತ (*lb. of ಸಂಘಾತ*) *n.* Union, company. *prep.* With, together with. ಸಂಗಾತಿ. A companion, friend. -ಬಿಡು. To give up connection with a person.

ಸಂಗೀತ *s. a.* Sung together. *n.* Symphony; a concert, chorus. -ಗಾರ. A singer, a music-master. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of music. -ಸ್ವರ. The notes of the musical scale.

ಸಂಗ್ರಹ *s. n.* Seizing, grasp, taking hold of. 2, reception; gathering, collection, heap, store; a compilation; a totality. 3, an abridgment, summary. 4, a catalogue. 5, a store-room. -ಮಾಡು. To collect, lay up in store. ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To gather, acquire, amass; to abridge; to include, comprehend ಮುಮುಚೆಗೆ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು. To provide necessaries for a wedding.

ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮ *s. n.* A battle, war, fighting.

ಸಂಘ *s. n.* A combination, gathering, multitude, crowd, group; a committee.

ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ಸಂಘುಟ್ಟನ *s. n.* Union; junction; being effected; collision; friction. ಸಂಘಟಿಸು. To occur, happen; to be effected; to strike against.

ಸಂಘರ್ಷ, ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣ *s. n.* Rubbing, grinding, friction, collision, emulation.

ಸಂಘಾತ (= ಸಂಗಡ, ಸಂಗಾತ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Union, association. 2, a mass, heap, assemblage, cluster. ಸಂಘಾತಿ. A companion.

ಸಚರಾಚರ s. a. Animate and inanimate; universal. n. The universe.

ಸಚೀವ s. n. A companion. 2, a counselor, minister.

ಸಚೀತನ s. a. Sentient, animate, living.

ಸಚೀಲ s. a. Clothed, dressed. -ಸ್ನಾನ.

Ablution in one's garments.

ಸಜ್ಜೆ ದಾನಂದ s. n. Existence, thought and joy (of the universal soul—vedantic).

ಸಜಾ h. n. Punishment.

ಸಜಾತಿ, ಸಜಾತೀಯ s. a. Of the same caste or tribe.

ಸಜೀವ s. a. Alive, animate.

ಸಜ್ಜ s. a. Covered. 2, trimmed. 3, prepared, ready. 4, armed. n. Equipment, harness.

ಸಜ್ಜನ s. a. Respectable; virtuous, good. n. A good or virtuous man. -ಸಂಗ. Good company. ಸಜ್ಜನಿಕೆ. Goodness. = ಸೌಜನ್ಯ.

ಸಜ್ಜರಸ. lb. of ಸಜ್ಜರಸ, q. v.

ಸಜ್ಜೆ, ಸಜ್ಜು. lb. of ಸಜ್ಜೆ, q. v.

ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ (= ಸೊಜ್ಜೆಗೆ, ಸೋಜ) f. n. Wheaten flour, rolong. 2, a dish made of it.

ಸಜ್ಜೆಕಾರ (lb. of ಸಜ್ಜೆಕಾರ್ತ) n. Country alkali, carbonate of soda.

ಸಜ್ಜೆ 1. k. n. The grain *Holcus spicatus*.

ಸಜ್ಜೆ 2. (lb. of ಶಯ್ಯೆ) n. A place of rest. 2, an upper story. -ಮನೆ. A sleeping apartment.

ಸಂಚ 1. = ಸಂಚು, q. v.

ಸಂಚ 2. (lb. of ಸಂಚಯ) n. That is accumulated or saved (as money, grain, etc.).

ಸಂಚಕಾರ (lb. of ಸತ್ಯಕಾರ) n. Advance, earnest money, pledge, deposit.

ಸಂಚಯ s. n. Heaping up, collection, heap, store, quantity. -ನ. Putting up or saving; taking the ashes of a cremated body and throwing in a river. -ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಚಯ್ಯು. To collect, put up.

ಸಂಚರ, ಸಂಚರಣ s. n. Travelling, going about; motion. ಸಂಚರಿಸು. To walk or

move about, roam, wander. ಸಂಚಾರ. Roaming, wandering; passage, progress, course; a passage. ಸಂಚಾರ ಮಾಡು. = ಸಂಚರಿಸು, q. v. ಸಂಚಾರಿ. A wanderer, traveller. ದೇಶ-, ಭೂ-. Foreign travel.

ಸಂಚೆ f. n. A sack, bag.

ಸಂಚಿಕೆ f. n. A section or part of a book.

ಸಂಚಿತ s. a. Heaped up, amassed, collected, saved. 2, filled with. Cpds.: -ಕರ್ಮ, -ದ್ರವ್ಯ, -ಪುಣ್ಯ.

ಸಂಚು k. n. An expedient, means; an artifice; a trick, intrigue; skill. ಒಳ-. A secret plot, intrigue. -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To intrigue. -ಗಾರ. A spy; f. -ಗಾತಿ, -ಗಾತಿ.

ಸಂಜೀವನ s. n. Remaining alive. 2, bringing to life; an animating process; an elixir. ಸಂಜೀವಿನಿ. A plant that restores to life. ಸಂಜೀವಿಸು. To remain alive, to resuscitate.

ಸಂಜೆ (lb. of ಸಂಧ್ಯೆ) n. Evening. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ, -ಹೊತ್ತು. Evening twilight.

ಸಂಜ್ಞಾ, ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ s. n. Sense; knowledge, thought, mind. 2, a sign, token, signal, symbol, gesture, hint. 3, a title, term. ಸಂಜ್ಞಾಕ್ಷರ. An initial letter.

ಸಟ್ಟುಕ. = ಸಟ್ಟುಗ, q. v.

ಸಟೆ (lb. of ಶಲೆ) n. Falsehood, lying, cheating; villainy; also -ಪಟೆ. reit. -ಮಾತು, -ಪಟೆಮಾತು. A lie. -ಗಾರ. A liar.

ಸಟ್ಟುಗ k. n. A spoon, ladle.

ಸಡಗರ k. n. Agitation; eagerness; joy; festivity; festive display. 2, excellence, beauty. ಸಡಗರಿಸು. To grow agitated, elated or joyful; to adorn.

ಸಡಲು, ಸಡಿಲು (= ಸಡ್ಲು, q. v.) k. a. Loose, slack, relaxed or lax. ಸಡಲಾಗು. To become lax. -ಮಾಡು, ಸಡಿಲಿಸು. To slacken, loosen. -ಬಿಡು. To relax; to give liberty.

ಸನ್ದೇಹ f. n. A brother-in-law, the husband of a man's wife's sister.

ಸಸ್ಯೆ 1. f. n. A sowing machine used with the hand.

ಸಸ್ಯೆ 2. (lb. of ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ) n. Respect, honour, esteem; attention, heed. -ಮಾಡು. To respect, etc.; cf. ಅ-.

ಸಸ್ಯೆ. = ಸಸಲು, q. v.

ಸಣ್ಣು (lb. of ತಣ) n. Hemp, *Cannabis sativa*.

ಸಂಡಿಗೆ (lb. of ವಸಂಕ) n. A thin crisp cake made of the flour of any grain mixed with or without chillies, salt, etc., dried and roasted or fried.

ಸಣ್ಣ (lb. of ಸನ್ನ) a. Small, little, tiny, fine, thin, delicate, slender. Cps.: -ಅಕ್ಕಿ, -ಇರಿವೆ, -ಕೆರೆ, -ಗೋದಿ, -ನೆಗ್ಗಲು, -ಹಸಿ, -ಹುಡುಗ, -ಹುಡುಗಿ, etc. -ಮೊದ್ದ. Small and big. -ದು. That is small; a small thing. -ಧ್ವನಿ. A low voice. -ನಡು. A slender waist. -ಮಾತು. An insignificant or mean word. -ಮೋರೆ. A dejected face. -ವ. A boy; f. -ವಳು. -ಗೆ, -ನೆ. Small, fine, etc. ಸಣ್ಣಾಗು. To be small, low.

ಸಣ್ಣೆ f. n. A garment of coarse silk.

ಸತ್ರಿ (= ಸದು, etc.) s. a. Being; real, true. 2, virtuous, good; right; excellent. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕಾರ್ಯ. A good or virtuous action. -ಕೀರ್ತಿ. Great fame. -ಕುಲ. A good family. -ಕೃತಿ, -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. A good composition; a virtuous act. -ಕೈಸ್ತ. A true Christian. -ಪಾತ್ರ. A worthy or virtuous person. -ಪುಣ್ಯ. A real merit. -ಪುತ್ರ. A virtuous son. -ಪುರುಷ. A virtuous man; a respectable person. -ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ. True, living faith. -ಸಂಗ, -ಸವನಾಸ. Good company.

ಸತತ s. a. Constant, perpetual, eternal. ad. Always.

ಸತವು (lb. of ಸತ್ವ) n. Strength; firmness.

ಸತಿ s. n. A faithful wife. 2, a wife.

ಸತುವು (lb. of ಸತ್ವ) n. Strength, etc. 2, pewter, zinc.

ಸತ್ಕಾರ s. n. Hospitality; respect; care, attention. -ಮಾಡು, ಸತ್ಕರಿಸು. To receive hospitably; to treat kindly; to welcome.

ಸತ್ತ್ವ (= ಸತ್ವ 2) s. n. Existence; authority, sway; power, might.

ಸತ್ತಿಗೆ (lb. of ಛತ್ತಿಕೆ) n. An umbrella.

ಸತ್ತು. P. p. of ಸಾಯು.

ಸತ್ತೆ 1. k. n. Rubbish, dirt, stuff, trash.

ಸತ್ತೆ 2. = ಸತ್ತಾ, q. v.

ಸತ್ಯ s. a. True, real, sincere, honest, truthful, faithful. n. Truth, sincerity, reality; a fixed rule. 2, a promise, oath. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Truth; sincerity, veracity. -ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ, -ಪ್ರಮಾಣ. A sincere vow or oath. -ವಚನ. A true word; a sincere promise. -ಲೋಕ. The highest of the seven worlds. -ಯುಗ. The first of the four yugas. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A faithful, honest man. -ವಾದಿ. A truth-speaking man. ಸತ್ಯಾಚರಣೆ. Observance of truth. ಸತ್ಯಾನ್ವಿತ. Truth and lie; commerce.

ಸತ್ಯ s. n. A sacrifice; an oblation; liberality; wealth. 2, a place of refuge. -ಶಾಲೆ. An alms-house.

ಸತ್ಯ s. n. Essence, life. 2, breath; mind. 3, a substance. 4, nature. 5, goodness; truth; strength, energy, power. -ಗುಣ. The quality of purity or goodness; generosity; valour. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A powerful man. -ಹೀನ. A weak man.

ಸತ್ವರ s. a. Quick, speedy.

ಸದ್. = ಸರ್ವ, q. v. -ಗತಿ. Felicity, fortune. -ಗುಣ. A good quality. -ಗುರು. A true guru. -ಧರ್ಮ. A good religion, justice, virtue. -ಭಕ್ತ. A true devotee. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. True devotion. -ಭಾವ. Reality; goodness, amiability. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. Good conduct. -ವ್ಯವಹಾರ, -ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. Good occupation or transaction.

ಸವನ s. n. A seat. 2, an abode, house. 3, exhaustion.

ಸವಮಲ s. a. True and pure; truly pure. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. Truly pure devotedness.

ಸದರ್ h. n. The highest court of law.
 2, a state-room. -ಅವಾಲರ್. A zillah court. -ಅಮಾನ. A subordinate judge.
 ಸದರ f. n. Familiarity, friendliness; facility.
 ಸದರಹು, ಸದರಿ h. a. Afore-said, above-mentioned.
 ಸದರು. = ಸದರ್, q. v.
 ಸದಸ (lb. ಸದಸ್ಯ) s. n. An assembly, meeting. 2, a set. ಸದಸ್ಯ. An assessor, member.
 ಸದಾ s. ad. Always, at all times, continually, ever; also -ಕಾಲ. -ಚರಣ, -ಚಾರ. Good manners; a good custom. -ಚಾರಿ. A virtuous person. -ನಂದ, -ತಿವ. Always happy; N. of Śiva.
 ಸದಾಪ, ಸದಾಬು f. n. The strong-smelling rue, *Ruta graveolens*.
 ಸದೃಶ s. a. Like, similar, same; fit, proper. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Likeness, similarity.
 ಸದಿ a. k. v. t. To bruise, crush; to strike, beat. v. i. To be reduced to powder. n. Trash, rubbish, stuff.
 ಸದ್ಬಂ 1. k. v. i. To cease, stop (*used only in the imperative*).
 ಸದ್ಬಂ 2. lb. of ಸದ್ಬ, q. v.
 ಸದ್ಯ, ಸದ್ಯಾ (lb. of ಸದ್ಯಾ) ad. Today, this moment, now; at once, on the spot, presently. [Domini.
 ಸನ್ h. n. An age or period, year; anno
 ಸನಕ, ಸನತ್ಕುಮಾರ, ಸನತ್ಕುಜಾತ s. n. Ns. of Brahmā's sons.
 ಸನಮ s. n. A grant, diploma, charter, patent. ಸನದಿ. Held by a grant.
 ಸನಾತನ s. a. Eternal; ancient. n. A hantboy.
 ಸನಾಥ s. a. Having a master. 2, possessing, having.
 ಸನಾದಿ h. n. A clarion, hantboy.
 ಸನಿ. lb. of ಸನಿ, q. v.
 ಸನೀನು h. n. A bayonet.
 ಸಂತ (fr. ಸತ್ = ಶಾಂತ) s. n. A saint. a. Venerable, respected. 2, gentle, calm, soft. -ಅರಾಧನೆ, -ಸೇವೆ. Saints' worship. -ಯು. -ಯ್ಯ, -ವಿಸು. To

appease, allay, pacify, calm, soothe, comfort, console.
 ಸಂತತ s. a. Continuous, lasting, eternal.
 ಸಂತತಿ s. n. Lineage; offspring, progeny. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ-. The female line. ಪುರುಷ-. The male line. [burnt up.
 ಸಂತಪ್ತ s. a. Inflamed, hot, glowing;
 ಸಂತಪ್ತನ s. n. A sumptuous meal.
 ಸಂತಸ. lb. of ಸಂತೋಷ, q. v.
 ಸಂತಾನ (= ಸಂತತಿ) s. n. Progeny, offspring; a child. -ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ. Increase of progeny. -ಅಳಿದು ಹೋಗು, ನಿಃಸಂತಾನವಾಗು. A generation to perish to be childless.
 ಸಂತಾಪ s. n. Great heat. 2, affliction, pain, anguish, distress. 3, remorse, penitence; resentment. -ಪಡಿಸು. To afflict, torment. -ಪಡು, ಸಂತಾಪಿಸು. To be distressed or afflicted.
 ಸಂತು k. 3rd pers. sing. of the imperf. of ಸಲ್ಲು.
 ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ s. a. Satisfied, contented, well-pleased, delighted. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ. Satisfaction, contentment.
 ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ s. n. Complete satisfaction, satiety.
 ಸಂತೆ 1. (lb. of ಸಂಸ್ಥಾ) n. A mass, crowd. 2, a fair or market -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕೂಡು, -ನೆರೆ. A market to convene. -ದರಿ. A market to disperse.
 ಸಂತೆ 2. f. n. A lesson. -ಹೇಳು. To tell a santē repeatedly.
 ಸಂತೋಷ (= ಸಂತಸ) s. n. Satisfaction. 2, happiness, delight, joy, pleasure. -ಕೊಡು. To give joy. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To please, gladden, gratify. -ಪಡು, ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು. To feel happy or glad. -ಕರ. Causing joy, etc., pleasing. -ಪುರುಷ. A cheerful man. -ಬಾವು. Tears of joy. -ದಿಂದಿರು, -ದಲ್ಲೆರು. To be pleased, cheerful.
 ಸಂದಣಿ (lb. of ಸಂಧಾನ) n. A collection, crowd, flock, throng. -ಸು (v. i.). To collect, meet, crowd, flock.

ಸಂದರ್ಭ *s. n.* Convenience, opportunity, leisure. 2, affair, matter. -ಅಗು, -ಬೀಳು, ಸಂದರ್ಭಿಸು. To be opportune or convenient.

ಸಂದರ್ಶನ *s. n.* Seeing, sight, vision; meeting; an interview, visit. -ಕೊಡು, -ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To visit.

ಸಂದಾಯ *k. n.* Payment of what is due. -ಅಗು. To be paid up. -ಮಾಡು. To pay.

ಸಂದಿ. = ಸಂದು 2, *q. v.*

ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ *s. a.* Obscure; dubious, doubtful, uncertain.

ಸಂದಿಸು *s. v. t.* To join; to fasten; to tie; to fix. *v. i.* To associate one's self to. 2, to occur, happen.

ಸಂದು 1. *P. p. of* ಸಲ್ಲ, *q. v.* -ಹೋಗು. To die.

ಸಂದು 2. (= ಸಂದಿ. *tb. of* ಸಂಧಿ) *n.* Juncture; a joint; a nook, corner; a lane; a cleft, gap, crack, opening. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Opportunity, convenience; a junction of two roads. -ಕೂಡಿಸು. Tor abbet. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A climbing herb, *Vitis quadrangularis*. -ವಾತ. Rheumatism of the joints. -ಬಿಡು. To leave a space. -ಬೀಳು. To crack; to be patched. -ಪಾಕು. To patch. -ಸೇರುವೆ. Exact joinery.

ಸಂದೂಕ, ಸಂದೂಕು *h. n.* A large box, chest.

[message.]

ಸಂದೇಶ *s. n.* Information, tidings; a

ಸಂದೇಹ *s. n.* Doubt, uncertainty; scruple; risk, danger. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, ಸಂದೇಹಿಸು. To doubt, suspect. -ತೀರಿಸು. To remove a doubt.

ಸಂಧಾನ (= ಸಂದೇಶಿ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Junction; combination; alliance, league; peace; reception. ಲೌಕಿಕ. Bribe.

ಸಂಧಿ (= ಸಂದಿ, ಸಂದು, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Conjunction, union. 2, alliance, peace. 3, euphonic junction of letters (*g.*). 4, a joint. 5, a critical juncture. 6, a breach, gap, hole; a chapter. 7, an interval. -ವಾತ (= ಸಂದುವಾತ). Rheumatism. -ಸೂಚನೆ. Contents of a chapter. ಸಂಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ. A diphthong.

ಸಂಧ್ಯಾಕಾಲ. Evening time, evening. ಸಂಧ್ಯಾರಾಗ. Twilight; evening. ಸಂಧ್ಯಾವಂದನ. Morning and evening adoration. ಸಂಧ್ಯ. = ಸಂಜೆ, *etc.*, *q. v.*

ಸನ್ನದ್ಧ *s. a.* Armed; arrayed, prepared; provided, ready.

ಸನ್ನಾಹ, ಸನ್ನಾಹ *s. n.* Preparation, military array. 2, armour, mail.

ಸನ್ನಿ. *tb. of* ಸನ್ನಿಪಾತ, *q. v.*

ಸನ್ನಿಹಾರ್ಪ, -ಣಿ *s. n.* Approximation, nearness, vicinity.

ಸನ್ನಿಧ *s. n.* Proximity, vicinity, nearness. ಸನ್ನಿಧಾನ, ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ. Proximity, nearness, presences; *Cpds.*: ಪಾವಂದರ-, ದೇವರ-, ಘೋಷಿಗ-, *etc.*

ಸನ್ನಿಪಾತ *s. n.* Falling down; collision. 2, combined derangement of the three humours (wind, bile, and phlegm).

ಸನ್ನೆ 1. (*tb. of* ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ, *q. v.*) *n.* A sign, hint.

ಸನ್ನೆ 2. -ಕೋಲು *k. n.* A lever.

ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ *s. n.* Laying aside, resignation, abandonment of all worldly possessions and earthly affections, asceticism. ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ. An ascetic, religious mendicant.

ಸನ್ಮತ *s. n.* Approbation, sanction. ಸನ್ಮತಿ. A good understanding.

ಸನ್ಮಾನ *s. n.* Respect, honour. -ಮಾಡು. To honour. ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು. To respect, honour.

ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *s. n.* The right way; a virtuous conduct. -ಸ್ಥ. A man of good conduct.

ಸನ್ಮಾಸ, ಸನ್ಮಾಸಿ. *tb. of* ಸನ್ಮಾಸ, ಸನ್ಮಾಸಿ, *q. v.*

ಸವಾಯಿ *h. n.* Polish, gloss; smoothness; cleanness, neatness, elegance.

ಸಪಿಂಡ *s. n.* A kinsman. ಸಪಿಂಡಿ. Offering of a ball of rice to a deceased relative. ಸಪಿಂಡಿಕರಣ. Performing the said rite for a deceased relative.

ಸಪ್ತ *s. a.* Seven. -ಬುಷ, ಸಪ್ತರ್ಷಿ. The constellation *Ursa major*; seven great rishis. -ದಶ. The seventeenth. *Cpds.*: ದ್ವೀಪ, -ಧಾತು, -ನಾದ, -ಸ್ವರ, -ಲೋಕ, -ತಿ.

Seventy. -ಮ. The seventh. ಸಪ್ತಮಿ. The seventh case, locative; the seventh day of the lunar fortnight. -ವಿಧವಿಧಕ್ಕೆ. The seven kinds of case-terminations.

ಸಪ್ತಗಿ, ಸಪ್ತನೆ (= ಚಪ್ತಗಿ, q. v.) k. n. Flatness; dulness; insipidness. a. Flat; dull; effectless. ad. Flatly, insipidly.

ಸಪ್ಪುಂಗ f. n. The suppan or brasiletto, *Caesalpinia sappan*.

ಸಪ್ಪಳ k. n. A sound, noise. -ಮಾಡು. To make a sound or noise.

ಸಪ್ಪು (= ಸೊಪ್ಪು, q. v.) k. n. Foliage, leaves.

ಸಪ್ಪಿ (= ಚಪ್ಪಿ, q. v.) k. a. Insipid, dull, dejected, inert. n. Flatness, insipidness, spiritlessness. -ವತ್ಯು. Diet without salt and acids.

ಸಫಲ s. a. Fruitful, productive, successful. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Fruitfulness, productiveness.

ಸಫೇದು h. a. White.

ಸಬಕಾರ (ಸಬ್ಬು) f. n. Soap.

ಸಬಗ. = ಸೊಬಗ, q. v.

ಸಬಬು h. n. Cause, reason, motive.

ಸಬರ k. n. A pack-saddle for bullocks.

ಸಬಲ s. a. Powerful, strong.

ಸಬಳ s. n. A spear, lance, pike.

ಸಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿ, ಸಬ್ಬು f. n. Sago.

ಸಬ್ಬತು f. n. Sabbath, day of rest and Divine worship.

ಸಬ್ಬವ s. n. Mirth, jest, fun. -ಕಾರ. A jester, buffoon.

ಸಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ f. n. A sort of fennel, *Anethum panmorium*.

ಸಬ್ಬಿಗೆ, ಸಬ್ಬಿ k. n. A slender branch of a tree.

ಸಬ್ಬು (= ಸಬಕಾರ) f. n. Soap. 2, sago.

ಸಫೆ s. n. An assembly, congregation, meeting; a company; a community.

ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ-. The Christian church. -ಮಾಡು. To constitute an assembly. -ಕೂಡು. An assembly to meet. Cpsd.: ಧರ್ಮ-, ನ್ಯಾಯ-, ರಾಜ-, ವಿದ್ಯಾ-. ಸಭಾಕಂಪ. Bashfulness in the public as-

sembly. ಸಭಾಜನ. Courtesy, politeness, civility; persons of an assembly. ಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ, ಸಭಾನಾಯಕ, ಸಭಾವತಿ. The president or chairman of an assembly. ಸಭಾಮನೆ. A meeting house. ಸಭಾಪವನ. N. of the 2nd book of the Mahābhārata. ಸಭಾಮಂಟಪ. An audience hall, council-chamber. ಸಭಾಸದ. A member of any society.

ಸಭ್ಯ s. n. Fit or suitable for an assembly; well-bred, decent, civilized; gentle. n. A polite man. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Politeness, refinement.

ಸಮೇ s. prep. Con, with, along with. ad. Greatly, thoroughly, well.

ಸಮ s. a. Even, level, flat. 2, same, equal; like, similar. 3, straight; upright; honest, just; good; fit, proper, right; perfect. n. Identity of objects compared. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To put in order. -ಮಾಡು. To make even or equal; to put in order; to make proper. -ಕಾಲ. The same time; simultaneous. -ಚಿತ್ತ. Even-minded; indifferent. -ಚ್ಛೇದ. Common denominator (arith.). -ಚಾತಿ. Homogeneous. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Evenness, equality; fairness; justness. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Impartiality. -ಭಾಗ. An equal share. -ಭಾವ. Of like nature; sameness, equability. -ಭೂಮಿ. Level ground. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Midnight. -ರೇಖೆ. A straight line.

ಸಮಗ್ರ s. a. All, entire, whole. a. Totality; also -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ.

ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸಿ h. n. Persuading, appeasing; peace. ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸು, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸು. To persuade, satisfy, appease, calm, quiet.

ಸಮನಿಸು a. k. v. i. To be acquired, found, or got; to come about; to occur. v. i. To prepare.

ಸಮಂತ s. a. Universal; entire. n. Limit, term. ಸಮಂತಾತ್. All round.

ಸಮಂತು s. ad. In that way, so, thus.

ಸಮುಚ್ಚಿಹಾರ s. n. Repetition, reiteration

- ಸಮಯ *s. n.* Proper time, opportunity, occasion; time; leisure. 2, conventional usage. -ಸಮಯಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು. A difficulty. -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು. An opportunity to be lost. -ಕೈ ಬರು. To come in time; to be opportune. ಸಮಯಾ. In due time or season. ಸಮಯಾಧೀನ. Dependant on circumstances. ಸಮಯೋಚಿತ. Seasonable, opportune.
- ಸಮರ *s. n.* Conflict, battle, war. -ರಂಗ, ಸಮರಂಗ. A battle-field. ಸಮರೋಚಿತ. Fit for war.
- ಸಮರು (ರು=ಮಿ) *k. r. l.* To trim; to adjust the contents of a corn-measure.
- ಸಮರ್ಥ *s. a.* Proper, fit; capable, competent. 2, strong, powerful, able. 3, having the same sense. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. -ನ. Adequacy; capability, ability. ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸು. To make fit or ready.
- ಸಮರ್ಪಕ *s. a.* Suiting; worthy of, conformable.
- ಸಮರ್ಪಣ, ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ *s. n.* Presenting, offering. ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು. To present, offer; to deliver.
- ಸಮಲ *s. a.* Dirty, impure. *n.* Ordure.
- ಸಮಮಯ *s. n.* Close union; intimate relation. ಸಮನಾಯಿ. Closely connected; inseparable cause. ಸಮನಾಯಿ ಕಾರಣ. Material cause.
- ಸಮಸ್ತೆ *s. n.* Totality.
- ಸಮಸು (=ಸಮಿಸು) *k. r. l.* To make wear away.
- ಸಮಸ್ತ *s. a.* All, whole, entire. *n.* The whole.
- ಸಮಸ್ತೆ *s. n.* Giving part of a stanza by a person to be completed by another as a trial of skill.
- ಸಮಾವೃ, ಸಮಾವೃತಿ *s. n.* Report; fame, renown. 2, a term. 3, a document of convention signed by all concerned.
- ಸಮಾಗಮ *s. n.* Meeting, encounter; union, junction; company.
- ಸಮಾಚಾರ *s. n.* Upright conduct, usage. 2, news, accounts, intelligence. -ತೆಗೆ. To inquire about. -ಪತ್ರ. A newspaper.
- ಸಮಾಜ *s. n.* A meeting, assembly, congregation; a society, club.
- ಸಮಾಧಾನ *s. n.* Satisfaction; relief, calm, peace. 2, removal of an objection. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To satisfy; to comfort, appease, etc. -ದಿಂದ ಬರು. To be contented. ಜಗಳ ಸಮಾಧಾನವಾಗು. A quarrel to be appeased. ಜ್ವರ ಸಮಾಧಾನವಾಗು. Fever to abate.
- ಸಮಾಧಿ *s. n.* A grave, tomb. 2, deep meditation; silence. -ನಲ್ಲಿ. Absorbed in meditation.
- ಸಮಾನ *s. a.* Same, alike, similar, uniform. 2, common. *n.* An equal, a friend. 2, one of the vital airs. -ಕಾಲಿಕ, -ಕಾಲೀನ. Contemporaneous, simultaneous. -ತ್ವ. Sameness, likeness. -ನಲ್ಲಿ. An equal.
- ಸಮಾಪನ, ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ *s. n.* Accomplishment, completion, conclusion, finish, end. ಸಮಾಪ್ತ. Finished, etc. -ಮಾಡು. To finish.
- ಸಮಾರಂಭ *s. n.* Enterprise, beginning. 2, a festival.
- ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ *s. n.* Worship, service. 2, a festive or religious entertainment to Brāhmanas. ಸಮಾರಾಧಿಸು. To worship, serve.
- ಸಮಾವರ್ತನೆ *s. n.* Completing, fulfilling. 2, (the ceremony of) a student's returning home after finishing his religious studies.
- ಸಮಾಸ *s. n.* Composition of words; a compound word. 2, whole, totality. 3, contraction, abridgment, brevity. ಸಮಾಸಿಸು. To compound.
- ಸಮಾಹೃತ *s. a.* Compiled; contracted. 2, accepted, received. ಸಮಾಹೃತಿ. Compilation, abridgment.
- ಸಮಾಳಿಸು *f. r. l.* To manage, control.
- ಸಮಿತ *s. a.* Limited; met. *n.* Conflict. ಸಮಿತಿ. Meeting; conflict; sameness.
- ಸಮಿಧ *s. n.* Fuel; also (*ib.*) ಸಮಿಧ.
- ಸಮಿಸು. = ಸಮಿಸು, *q. r.*

ಸಮೀಕರಣ *s. n.* Reducing of fractions to a common denominator, equation. ಸಮೀಕರಿಸು. To equalise.

ಸಮೀಪ *s. a.* Near, close by, at hand. *n.* Proximity, vicinity. ಸಮೀಪಿಸು. To come near, approach.

ಸಮುಖ *s. a.* Talkative; eloquent.

ಸಮುಚಿತ *s. a.* Suitable, proper, appropriate, worthy.

ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ *s. n.* Accumulation, aggregation. 2, conjunction of words or sentences (*g.*). ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಿಸು. To join words or sentences. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಕ. Conjoining. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಕಾವ್ಯಯ. A conjunction (*g.*).

ಸಮುದಯ, ಸಮುದಾಯ *s. n.* Rise, ascent. 2, a collection, mass, multitude, quantity. 3, the whole; totality. 4, combination.

ಸಮುದ್ರ *s. n.* The sea, ocean. -ದ ಉಪ್ಪು, -ಲವಣ. Sea-salt. -ಫಲ. An evergreen tree, *Barringtonia racemosa*. -ವೆಚ್ಚಿ. Submarine fire.

ಸಮೂಲ *s. a.* Along with the root. -ವಾಗಿ. With the roots, completely.

ಸಮೂಹ *s. n.* A collection, assemblage, multitude, quantity. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To be assembled.

ಸಮೃದ್ಧ *s. n.* Thriving, prospering. 2, rich, full. 3, complete. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ. Increase; profusion; plenty, wealth.

ಸಮಿ 1. = ಸಮೆ, *q. v.*

ಸಮಿ 2. *f. n.* A lamp-stand.

ಸಮೀತ *s. a.* Come together; united with, furnished with, having.

ಸಂಪಗೆ (= ಸಂಪಿಗೆ. *lb. of* ಚಂಪಕ) *n.* A tall flower-tree, *Michelia champaca*, bearing fragrant flowers.

ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ, ಸಂಪತ್ತು, ಸಂಪದ (*lb. of* ಸಂಪದ್) *n.* Prosperity, welfare; luck; wealth, riches; excess, abundance.

ಸಂಪನ್ನ *s. a.* Prosperous, accomplished; acquired; possessed of, endowed with. -ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ. A worthy householder. -ತೆ.

Prosperity; accomplishment, attainment, ability.

ಸಂಸರ್ಗ *s. n.* Mixing together, union; contact, touch.

ಸಂಪಾದನೆ *s. n.* Gaining, acquiring, getting, attaining; gain; acquisition. ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು. To acquire, obtain, get. ಸಂಪಾದ್ಯ. Gain, acquisition.

ಸಂಪಿಗೆ. = ಸಂಪಗೆ, *q. v.* -ಮರ. The sam-pigē tree. -ಹೂ. A *s.* flower.

ಸಂಪೀಡನ *s. n.* Compression; paining, punishment; pain.

ಸಂಪು. = ಸೊಂಪು, *q. v.*

ಸಂಪುಟ *s. n.* A casket, box; also -ಕ.

ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ *s. a.* Full; complete; all, whole, entire. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ, ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ. Perfection, completeness.

ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *s. n.* The present time. *ad.* Now, at present.

ಸಂಪ್ರದಾನ *s. n.* Gift, donation. 2, the dative case.

ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ *s. n.* Tradition, traditional belief or usage; custom, usage. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿ. A member of a sect.

ಸಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ *s. n.* Attainment, acquisition; gaining. -ಸು. To be got, found. ಅ. Failure, missing.

ಸಂಬಂಧ (= ಸಮ್ಮಂಧ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Connection; relationship, relation; a relation, relative. 2, the genitive case. -ಕ, ಸಂಬಂಧಿ, ಸಂಬಂಧೀಕ. A relation; a friend. ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸು. To be related; to join.

ಸಂಬರ (= ಸಂಚಾರ, *q. v. lb. of* ಸಂಚಾರ) *n.* Seasoning ingredients, as pepper, cloves, nutmeg, etc. -ಕಾಗೆ. The crow pheasant.

ಸಂಬಳ *s. n.* Pay, salary. -ಕೈ ಇಡು. To take (any body) into one's employ for pay. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To receive pay. -ನಿಶ್ಚಯ ಮಾಡು, -ಮೊಕರೂರು ಮಾಡು. To fix a salary. -ದವ. A paid servant; a retainer; also -ಗಾರ.

ಸಂಬಾರ. = ಸಂಬರ, *q. v.*

ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು *s. v. t.* To manage. 2, to support, to take care of. 3, to last.
 ಸಂಬುದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Perfect knowledge. 2, calling to; the vocative case.
 ಸಂಬೆ *k. n.* The sword-bean, *Canavalia ensiformis*. -ನೆಲ್ಲು. A superior kind of rice.
 ಸಂಬೋಧನ *s. n.* The vocative case. 2, instructing, addressing. ಸಂಬೋಧಿಸು. To instruct, advise.
 ಸಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ *f. n.* The Java almond, *Canarium commune*.
 ಸಂಭವ *s. n.* Birth, origin. 2, cause; possibility, probability. ಸಂಭವಿಸು. To occur; to take place, happen.
 ಸಂಭಾರ *s. n.* Preparation, provision; apparatus, necessities; ingredient; wealth.
 ಸಂಭಾವನೆ *s. n.* Fitness, adequacy, ability. 2, idea, fancy. 3, regard, esteem. 4, worship, honour. 5, a present. 6, value, price. ಸಂಭಾವಿತ. Esteemed, honourable; a respectable man. ಸಂಭಾವಿಸು. To honour, esteem, greet. ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ. Suitable; possible, probable; respectable.
 ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ *s. n.* Conversation, discourse, conference; also ಸಂಭಾಷೆ. -ಮಾಡು. To converse with.
 ಸಂಭೋಗ *s. n.* Enjoyment, pleasure, delight; fruition. ಸಂಭೋಗಿ. A sensualist. -ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಭೋಗಿಸು. To enjoy.
 ಸಂಭ್ರಮ *s. n.* Whirling about; hurry; confusion; zeal; rapture, pleasure; grandeur, pomp. ಸಂಭ್ರಮಿಸು. To be confused; to be in rapture.
 ಸಮ್ಮ. *lb. of ಚರ್ಮ, q. v.* -ಗಾರ. A shoemaker; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ.
 ಸಮ್ಮತ *a.* Agreed, assented to; esteemed; considered. *n.* Consent; approval. 2, opinion. ಸಮ್ಮತಿ. Agreement, permission, consent, assent, approval; esteem; regard; order. ಸಮ್ಮತಿಸು. To agree, consent to.
 ಸಮ್ಮತು *h. n.* The division of a talook.

ಸಮ್ಮಂಧ. *lb. of ಸಂಬಂಧ, q. v.*
 ಸಮ್ಮಾನ (=ಸನ್ಮಾನ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Honour. ಸಮ್ಮಾನಿಸು. To honour.
 ಸಮ್ಮಾರ್ಜನ, ಸಮ್ಮಾರ್ಜನೆ *s. n.* Cleaning, scouring, sweeping; purifying. 2 smearing with cow-dung. ಸಮ್ಮಾರ್ಜನಿ. A brush, broom. ಸಮ್ಮಾರ್ಜಿಸು. To clean, sprinkle; to smear with cow-dung. [ed.
 ಸಮ್ಮಿಶ್ರ *s. a.* Commingled, mixed, blended.
 ಸಮ್ಮುಖ *s. n.* Facing; confronting, meeting; presence. *ad.* In front of.
 ಸಮ್ಮೇಲಿ *s. n.* Union; a large concourse of people. 2, a double drum. -ನ. Coming together; mixture.
 ಸಮ್ರಾಜ್ *s. n.* A sovereign lord.
 ಸಯ್ 1. (=ಸೈ) *k. n.* Straightness, rectitude, propriety. *v. i.* To cease; to be quieted.
 ಸಯ್ 2, ಸಯಿ 1. *k. int.* Indeed, aye, of course, well said, correct.
 ಸಯಿ 2. *h.* (=ಸಹಿ) *n.* Signature. -ಹಾಕು. To sign.
 ಸಯಿಸು. = ಸಹಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ಸಯ್ಯ, ಸಯ್ಯ *a. k. n.* Cessation, rest, quiet, silence. 2, rectitude, propriety,
 ಸಯ್ರಣೆ (=ಸೈರಣೆ. *lb. of ಸಹನ*) *n.* Patience, endurance, bearing. ಸಯ್ರಿಸು. (=ಸೈರಿಸು, ಸಹಿಸು). To suffer, endure; to be patient, to put up with.
 ಸರ್ *h. pref.* The chief, principal, superintendent.
 ಸರ 1. (*lb. of ಸ್ವರ, q. v.*) *n.* Sound, etc.
 ಸರ 2. (=ಸರಸ್) *s. n.* A lake, pond, pool.
 ಸರ 3. *s. n.* A string. 2, a piece of timber put across a roof.
 ಸರ 4. *f. n.* A sudden rush; a fit of delirium. -ತಪ್ಪು. Many mistakes. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Disorderliness; falsehood, lie. -ಮಗ್ಗಿ. A chief multiplication-table.
 ಸರಕಾರ *h. n.* The government of a state; the supreme power; the state. -ಖಾತೆ. Public department. -ದವರು. Government officers. -ದ ಹಣ. Public money.

ರಕು 1. *h. v. i.* To move on, slip aside; to give place, yield. ಸರಕು. To push aside.

ರಕು 2. *k. n.* Goods, things, commodities, cargo; valuable articles, as cloths, rice, *etc.*

ರಗಸು = ಕುಗಸು, *q. v.*

ರಗುಣಿಕೆ *k. n.* A loop with a running knot, a noose.

ರಂಜಾಮು *h. n.* Materials, apparatus, tools, *etc.*

ರತಿ, ಸರತಿ (= ಸರ್ತಿ, *q. v. lb.* ಸರತಿ) *n.* A time; a turn, rotation. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ. By turns.

ರದಾರ *h. n.* A chieftain; a prince or leader; an officer.

ರದಿ *h. n.* Coldness, dampness (*as of climate, air, etc.*); morbid cold.

ರದು. *P. p. of ಸರಿ 1, q. v.*

ರವಣಿ, ಸರವಳಿ (*lb. of ಸರ್ಪಣ*) *n.* A chain. 2, a necklace.

ರಫರಾಜು *f. n.* The regard or kindness shewn by a superior to an inferior.

ರಬರಾಜು *h. n.* Providing supplies for a journey; supplies.

ರಲ (= ಸರಳ) *s. a.* Straight, right; honest, sincere, simple, upright. -ಬಡ್ಡಿ. Simple interest. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Straightness; honesty.

ರನ್ (= ಸರಸಿ) *s. n.* A lake, pond.

ರಸ *s. a.* Succulent, juicy; fresh; tasty; spirited, piquant, witty; charming. 2, cheap. *n.* Piquancy, wit, fun, joke. ಗಂಡವೆಂದರ. Dalliance of husband and wife. -ಆಡು, -ವಾಡು. To sport. -ಕೇಲಿ. Jocose play. -ಮಾಡು, ಸರಸೋಕ್ತಿ. A jocose expression. -ಗಾರ, ಸರಸಿ. A jocose person.

ರಸಿ *s. n.* A pond. -ಜ. A lotus. -ಜಮು ತ್ವ, -ಜಸಮ. The sun. -ಜಾತ, -ರುಹ. A lotus.

ರಸ್ಮಿತಿ *s. n.* The goddess of speech and eloquence and wife of Brahmā. 2, speech. 3, a river. -ರಪೂಜೆ. The

worship of Sarasvatī. -ರವೀಣೆ. A kind of lute.

ಸರಹದ್ದು *f. n.* Frontier, boundary.

ಸರಳ = ಸರಲ, *q. v.*

ಸರಳು *k. n.* An iron rod, bar. 2, an arrow.

ಸರಳೆ *f. n.* The notes of the gamut.

ಸರಾಗ *f. a.* Unobstructed, easy. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. An easy road.

ಸರಾಫ *h. n.* A shroff, banker; a cash-keeper.

ಸರಾಯ, ಸರಾೞು *f. n.* Spirituous liquor. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A spirit-still.

ಸರಾಸರಿ *h. ad.* Anyhow; on an average; approximately. *n.* Average.

ಸರಾಳ (*fr. ಸರಲ*) *s. n.* Going uninterruptedly, without difficulty.

ಸರಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To move, go; to move aside; to slide, slip; to run over. *v. t.* To shove in. 2, to put in proper order. *n.* Sliding; a precipice, ravine.

ಸರಿ 2. *k. n.* Fitness, propriety, rightness; correctness; evenness; similarity. *a.* Fit, proper, right, correct, even, reasonable. *ad.* Indeed, in truth. -ಕತನ, Equality of position. -ಕ, -ಕು -ಗ. A man of equal position. -ಗಟ್ಟು. To make equal. -ಗೂಡು. To agree with. -ಗೆ ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು. To requite, repay. -ನೋಡು. To compare; to examine. -ಬರು. To become right; to suit. -ಬೀಳು. To become right; to agree with, suit. -ಬೆಸಿ. Even and odd. -ಮಗ. A grown up son; *f.* -ಮಗಳು. -ಮಾಡು. To adjust; to compare; to make even. -ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಡು. To compare. -ಯಾಗು. To become equal, fit or right. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Midnight. ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ. Properly, rightly, correctly. -ಯೇ ಸರಿ. Very proper indeed. -ಸಮ, -ಸಮಾನ. Quite equal. -ಹಗಲು. Noon. -ಹೊತ್ತು. Exact time. -ಮೊಂದು. To become fit or equal. -ಹೋಲುವಿಕೆ. Resemblance.

ಸರಿ 3. a. k. n. Rain. 2, a heap.
 ಸರಿ 4. (೦=ಐ) k. n. Paste, gum, glue.
 ಸರಿಗೆ f. n. A necklace of females. 2,
 a wire. 3, =ಜರಿ 2, q. v.
 ಸರಿಸ a. k. n. Straightness; exactness;
 measure; equality.
 ಸರಿಸು k. v. t. To move aside. ಸರಿಸಾಡು.
 To move about.
 ಸರುಕು. = ಸರಕು 2, q. v.
 ಸರೆ. = ಸರಾಯ, q. v. -ಗಾರ. A liquor-
 manufacturer.
 ಸರೋಜ s. n. A lotus. -ರಿಪು. The moon.
 -ಸಖ. The sun.
 ಸರೋವರ s. n. A lake, pond.
 ಸರ್ಕಾರ. = ಸರಕಾರ, q. v.
 ಸರ್ಗ s. n. Abandonment. 2, creation.
 3, the universe. 4, a chapter, sec-
 tion.
 ಸರ್ಜ s. n. A timber tree, *qatica ro-
 busta*. -ರಸ. Resin.
 ಸರ್ಪಿ, ಸರ್ಪಿ. = ಸರಪಿ, q. v.
 ಸರ್ಪ s. n. A snake, serpent. -ಯಾಗ.
 Serpent-sacrifice. -ರಾಜ. Vāsuki. ಸ
 ಪಾರಿ. A peacock; Garuḍa. ನಾಗ.
 A hooded serpent.
 ಸರ್ಪಿ, -ಹಕ್ಕಿ k. n. A water-fowl, the
 teal.
 ಸರ್ವ s. a. All, every; whole, entire,
 complete. -ಗತ. All-pervading, omni-
 present. -ಜಿತ, -ಜಿತ. All-conquering;
 the 21st year of the cycle. -ಜ್ಞ.
 All-knowing, all-wise. -ಜ್ಞತೆ, -ಜ್ಞತೆ.
 Omniscience. -ತೃಣಿ. Almighty. -ಧಾರಿ.
 The 22nd year of the cycle.
 -ನಾಮ. A pronoun. -ನಿಯಮಕ.
 All-controlling. -ಪ್ರಕಾರ. Every way.
 -ಭಕ್ಷಕ. Omnivorous. -ಮಂಗಲ. All-
 auspicious. -ಮಂಗಲಿ. Durgā, Pār-
 vati. -ಮಯ. Universal. -ಲೋಕ. The
 universe. -ವ್ಯಾಪಕ. All-pervading.
 -ಶಕ್ತಿ. All might; almighty. -ಸಾಧಾ
 ರಣ. Common to all. -ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ. All
 power. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Universal success.
 -ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ. Free, unrestrained. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ.

The whole body. ಸರ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರ. Uni-
 versal rule. ಸರ್ವಾಪರಾಧ. All offences.
 ಸರ್ವಾಪರಾಧಿ. One who is guilty of all
 sorts of transgressions. ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ.
 All matters; all objects. ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ
 ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Universal success. ಸರ್ವೇಶ.
 Lord of all; the universal monarch.
 ಸರ್ವತ್ರ s. ad. Everywhere; always. 2,
 all.
 ಸರ್ವಥಾ s. ad. In all ways, by all means;
 entirely, wholly; assuredly, certain-
 ly; exceedingly; at all times.
 ಸರ್ವದಾ s. ad. Always, at all times.
 ಸರ್ವಸ್ವ s. n. The whole of one's pro-
 perty.
 ಸಲ k. n. A time.
 ಸಲಗ k. n. The leader of a herd.
 ಸಲವು k. n. Cause, account. ಸಲವಾಗಿ.
 On account of, for.
 ಸಲವೆ k. n. Washing and bleaching
 new cotton cloth.
 ಸಲಹಾ, ಸಲಹೆ (= ಸಲಹಾ, q. v.) h. n.
 Counsel.
 ಸಲಹು k. v. t. To foster, preserve, bring
 up, take care of. -ವಿಕೆ. Fostering.
 ಸಲಾಮ f. n. Salad, raw herbs dressed
 with vinegar, oil, etc. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ. S. oil.
 ಸಲಾಮ್, ಸಲಾಮು h. n. Safety, peace.
 2, a mode of salutation expressive
 of respects or thanks. -ಮಾಡು. To
 salute, complement; to greet. -ಹೇಳು.
 To tell one's compliments or thanks.
 ಸಲಾಕೆ, ಸಲಾಕೆ (ib. of ಸಲಾಕೆ) n. An iron
 rod or bar.
 ಸಲಿಕೆ 1. (fr. ಸಲು, q. v.) k. n. Paying,
 payment.
 ಸಲಿಕೆ 2. = ಸಲಾಕೆ, q. v. n. A crowbar;
 a kind of spade.
 ಸಲಿಗೆ k. n. Familiarity; freedom, in-
 dulgence.
 ಸಲು. = ಸಲ್ಲು, q. v. ಸಲಿಸು. = ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು, q. v.
 ಸಲುವಾಗಿ k. n. Fitness, propriety; cur-
 rency. -ಕ್ರಯ. A just price. -ಮಾತು.
 A proper word.
 ಸಲುವಾಗಿ. = ಸಲವಾಗಿ, q. v.

ಸತಿ 1. *k. ad.* Currently; constantly; properly; well.

ಸತಿ 2. (= ಸತಿಕೆ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Payment. 2, product. -ಮಾಡು. To find an area. -ಯಡಿ. A cubic foot.

ಸಲಾ (= ಸಲಹಾ, *etc.*, *q. v.*) *h. n.* Counsel. 2, peace, truce.

ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ (= ಸಂಲಾಪ) *s. n.* Conversation, familiar discourse. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪಿಸು. To discourse.

ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು *k. v. t.* To fulfil; to give, grant; to show; to pay; to spend.

ಸಲ್ಲು *k. v. i.* To accrue; pass, be current (*as money, etc.*); to be in use; to pass by general consent, be valid or fit; to depart from life; to be given, be paid or liquidated. 2, to be famous. *P. p.* ಸಂದ್ರು. ಸಲ್ಲದ್ರು. It is unfit, improper, *etc.* ಸಲ್ಲದವ. A useless man.

ಸಮ. *lb. of* ಸಮ, *q. v.* -ನು. To be equal. -ನೆ. Quite equal; in the very same manner.

ಸಮಟ್ಟು (= ಸೌಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* A ladle, spoon. *v. t. & i.* To dirty, or be dirty, as clothes.

ಸವಣ *f. n.* Pincers.

ಸವಣಿಸು (= ಸವರಿಸು. *lb. of* ಸವರಿಸು) *v. t.* To prepare, get ready, arrange. ಸೌಸೆ ಸವಣಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To trim one's mustaches.

ಸವತಿ (*lb. of* ಸವತ್ತಿ) *n.* A second or rival wife. -ತಾಯಿ. A step-mother. -ಮಗ. A step-son. -ಮುತ್ತರ. Jealousy between rival wives.

ಸವದೆ, = ಸವುದೆ, ಸೌದೆ, *q. v.*

ಸವನಿಸು *k. v. i.* To be acquired; to occur.

ಸವಯಸ್ಸೆ *s. n.* Coeval, contemporary. *n.* A coeval; a contemporary, friend.

ಸವರಿಸು. = ಸವಣಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಸವರು 1. *k. v. t.* To cut off branches of a tree, *etc.* 2, to chip. ಸವರಿಸು. To cause to cut off branches; to cause to chip.

ಸವರು 2. *k. v. t.* To rub in or apply to, *as water, oil, etc.* ಸವರಿಸು. To have applied to.

ಸವರು 3. (ರು = ಟು) *k. v. t.* To trim (*as the hair etc.*); to measure even with the striker.

ಸವಣ *s. n.* The letter ಸ. 2, the homogen. *a.* Belonging to the same class of letters; homogeneous.

ಸವಾ *h. a.* One and a quarter. -ಸೇರು. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ sheer.

ಸವಾರ *h. n.* A man on horseback, horseman, rider.

ಸವಾರಿ *h. n.* Riding upon the back of any animal or in a carriage, riding. *Cpds.* -ಎತ್ತು, -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಬಂಡಿ, *etc.*; ಕುದುರೇ, ಬಂಡೀ, *etc.*

ಸವಾಲು *h. n.* A question, inquiry.

ಸವಿ 1. (= ಸವೆ) *k. v. i.* To wear away; to pass, *as time.*

ಸವಿ 2. *k. v. t.* To taste; to eat. *a.* Savoury, sweet or nice. *n.* Taste; sweetness; ambrosia. -ಗಾಣು, -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ನೋಡು. To taste; to be pleased. -ಗಾರ. A witty man. *Cpds.* -ತುಟಿ, -ತುತ್ತು, -ನೀರು, -ನೋಟಿ, -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು, -ಮಾವು, -ಪಣ್ಣು. *etc.* -ಯಾಟಿ. A delicious meal. -ಪತ್ತು. To have a pleasing taste.

ಸವಿಸ್ತಾರ *s. a.* Detailed. *ad.* Minutely.

ಸವಟ್ಟು (= ಸೌಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* A spoon, ladle.

ಸವತ್ತೆ (= ಸೌತ್ತೆ) *k. n.* A kind of cucumber, *Cucumis utilissimus*; also -ಕಾಯಿ.

ಸವುದೆ (= ಸವದೆ, ಸೌದೆ) *f. n.* Firewood. fuel.

ಸವುಳು (= ಸೌಳು) *k. n.* Brackishness. *a.* Brackish. *Cpds.* -ನೀರು, -ನೆಲ, -ಪದಾಫ, -ಮಣ್ಣು.

ಸವೆ (= ಸವೆ) *k. v. i.* To be spent; to wear away, be wasted; to pass away. 2, to be made ready.

ಸವ್ಯ *s. a.* Left. 2, southern. 3, reversed, contrary. -ವಹಾರ. Inter-course.

ಸಸನೆ *k. a.* Still, motionless.

ಸಸಿ 1. (*lb. of ಸಸ್ಯ*) *n.* Corn; a young, plant.

ಸಸಿ 2. *k. v. l.* To pull out, as corn. 2, to dress cotton.

ಸಸಿಸ *a. k. n.* Straightness, rectitude.

ಸಸಿಸೆ. Straightly, properly, nicely.

ಸಸ್ಯ *s. n.* Corn, grain; fruit. ಸಸ್ಯವಳಿ. All sorts of corn or grain.

ಸಹ *s. ad.* With, together; also, too; *also ಸಹಾ.* -ಕಾರ. Acting with, co-operation; assistance. -ಕಾರಿ. One who co-operates with another; an assistant, associate. -ಗಮನ, -ಮರಣ. A woman's burning herself with her husband's dead body. -ಚರಿ, -ಚಾರಿ. A wife. -ಚಾತ. A brother; innate. -ದೇವ. The youngest of the Pândava princes; *f.* -ದೇವಿ, *also* the ash-coloured flea-bane. -ಧರ್ಮಿಣಿ. A lawful wife. -ಭೋಜನ. Eating together. ಸಹಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ. A fellow-student.

ಸಹಜ *s. a.* Innate; inherent; natural. 2, true, proper. -ಗುಣ. Inherent nature. -ಮೋಷ. An offence easily accounted for.

ಸಹನ, ಸಹನೆ *s. n.* Enduring, endurance, patience, toleration. -ಶೀಲ. Of a patient disposition.

ಸಹವಾಸ *s. n.* Companionship; intercourse. ಸಹವಾಸಿ. A companion, friend.

ಸಹನಾ *s. ad.* On a sudden, suddenly; at once. 2, by no means.

ಸಹಸಿ *s. a.* Powerful, strong, mighty. -ಗ. A powerful man.

ಸಹಸ್ರ *s. n.* A thousand. -ಕಾಲ. Many years. -ನಾಮ. The thousand names of any deity. -ಕರ, -ಕರಣ, -ಪಾದ. The sun. ಸಹಸ್ರಾಧಿಪತಿ. A chief of a district. ಸಹಸ್ರಾವಧಿ. By thousands.

ಸಹಾಯ *s. n.* Aid, help, assistance, succour. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To help, aid. -ಗಾರ. A helper.

ಸಹಿ (= ಸಯಿ, *q. v.*) *h. n.* Signature.

ಸಹಿತ *s. a.* Accompanied by, possessed of; along with, with.

ಸಹಿಸು (= ಸಯಿಸು, *q. v.*) *s. v. l.* To bear, endure, etc.

ಸಹೃದಯ *s. a.* Good-hearted, amiable; sincere.

ಸಹೋದರ *s. n.* A brother; *f.* ಸಹೋದರಿ.

ಸಹ್ಯ *s. a.* Endurable, sufferable. *n.* Health; a healthy man. 2, wish. 3, adequacy.

ಸಂಯಾತ್ರಿಕ *s. n.* A merchant trading by sea.

ಸಂವತ್ಸರ, ಸಂವತ್ಸರಿಕ (*fr.* ಸಂವತ್ಸರ) *s. a.* Yearly, annual. *n.* An astrologer.

ಸಂಸಾರ್ಗಿಕ (*fr.* ಸಂಸರ್ಗ) *s. a.* Contagious (as a disease).

ಸಂಸಾರಿಕ (*fr.* ಸಂಸಾರ) *s. a.* Worldly.

ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿಕ *s. a.* Natural; innate.

ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ (*fr.* ಸಕಲ) *s. n.* Totality, completeness; all. -ವಚನ. A complete perusal.

ಸಂಕಾರ *s. a.* Having form, figurate. *n.* A definite shape.

ಸಂಕು 1. *k. v. l.* To bring up, foster, rear, feed, protect, preserve. *n.* Bringing up, fostering. -ತಂದೆ. A foster-father. -ತಾಯಿ. A foster-mother. -ತೆಗೆ. To adopt. -ಮಗ, ಸಾಕಿದ ಮಗ. A foster or adopted son. ಸಾಕಿದ ಕುರಿ ಮರಿ. A foster lamb. ಸಾಕುವ ದಾದಿ. A wet nurse. ಸಾಕಿಸು. To cause to bring up, etc.

ಸಂಕು 2. *k. n.* Sufficiency. *a.* Sufficient, enough. *int.* Enough! *v. i.* It is enough (*imperat. only*). ಸಾಕಾಗು. To become sufficient; to become disgustful. -ಮಾಡು. To make sufficient; to give up with disgust. ಸಾಕಷ್ಟು. As much as is wanted.

ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ *s. ad.* Visibly, evidently, manifestly, openly; truly, certainly. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕರಿಸು. To see with one's own eyes. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರ. Perception with one's own eyes. -ಕೃತ್. Made manifest.

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *s. n.* Evidence, testimony. 2, an eye-witness; a witness. -ಯವನು,

-ಗಾರ, -ದಾರ. A witness. -ಜಾಬಿತೆ, -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. A list of witnesses. -ವಾದ್ಯಾಲು. A deposition of a witness. ಅವ-, ಅಬದ್ಧ-, ಕಳ್ಳ-, ತಪ್ಪು-, ಸುಳ್ಳು-. A false witness. ಕರ್ನು-, ಲೋಕ-. The sun. ಮನಃ-, ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ-. Conscience.

ಎಗ್. = ಸಾಗು, q. v.

ಎಗ್ಡೆ k. n. The forest tree *Steichera brijuga*.

ಎಗ್ಡೆ 1. k. n. Extending and bending forwards. -ಬೀಳು. To extend and bend forwards.

ಎಗ್ಡೆ 2. s. n. The ocean.

ಎಗ್ವಳಿ. = ಸಾಗುವಳಿ, q. v.

ಎಗ್ವು k. v. t. To carry on, perform; to conduct (as affairs); to manage (as a household); to convey; to nourish (as the belly). 2, to cultivate.

ಎಗ್ವು 1. k. v. i. To move forward (as a ship, person, etc.); to proceed, advance (as work, etc.); to continue in time; to be brought about. ಸಾಗ ಕಳುಹಿಸು. To send on, to accompany a short distance. ಸಾಗ ಹಾಕು. To carry on; to send on.

ಎಗ್ವು 2. k. n. Cultivation, tillage. -ಅಗು. Cultivation to take place. -ಬೀಳು. Cultivation to be abandoned. -ಮಾಡು. To cultivate.

ಎಗ್ವು 3. k. v. i. To lengthen, extend. ಸಾಗ ಬಡಿ. To elongate (as iron by hammering).

ಎಗ್ವುವಳಿ (= ಸಾಗುವಳಿ) k. n. Cultivation. -ಮಾಡು. To cultivate. -ಯಾಗು. To be cultivated.

ಎಂಕ್ರಾಮಿಕ (fr. ಸಂಕ್ರಾಮ) s. a. Contagious (as disease).

ಎಂಖ್ಯ (fr. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾ) s. a. Relating to number or calculation; deliberating, reasoning. n. N. of a philosophical system; also -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ.

ಎಂಗ್ (fr. ಸ-ಅಂಗ) s. a. Having members; complete, finished, perfect. ಸಾಂಗೋಪಾಂಗ. With all members and parts.

ಸಂಗ್ರಾಣಿ s. n. A flat circular stone with a hole in the middle used in gymnastic exercises.

ಸಾಚಾ h. a. True, real. 2, a mould or matrice.

ಸಾಜ. lb. of ಸಹಜ, q. v.

ಸಾಟಿ k. n. Likeness. a. Like, equal.

ಸಾಟೀನ್. = ಸಾತೀನ್, q. v.

ಸಾಟಿ h. n. Exchange, barter. -ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. Bartered merchandise.

ಸಾಣಿ, ಸಾಣಿ (lb. of ಶಾಣ) n. A grindstone, whet-stone; also -ಕಲ್ಲು. -ಗೊಡು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To grind, sharpen, as a knife. -ಗ, -ಗಾರ. A sharpener of tools.

ಸಾಣೆಸೆ f. n. A sieve, strainer. -ಹಾಕು. To sift, strain. [cloth.

ಸಾತೀನ್ e. n. Satin, a species of silk
ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ, ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ s. a. Real, substantial; natural, genuine, true; honest, sincere, good, amiable, gentle. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Honesty, sincerity, etc.

ಸಾದರ s. n. Respect; love.

ಸಾದರು h. a. Arrived, come; issued.

ಸಾದಾ. = ಸಾಧಾ, q. v.

ಸಾದಿಲವಾರು h. n. Any contingent charge (as of an office, stationery).

ಸಾಡು 1. k. n. The black colour with which females mark their foreheads.

ಸಾಡು 2. = ಸಾಧು, q. v.

ಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ s. n. Likeness, resemblance; a portrait; a likeness.

ಸಾಧಕ s. n. Exercise, practice. 2, a skilful man; a practiser. -ಮಾಡು, To practice. ಗರಡಿ. Practice in arms generally. ಕತ್ತಿ. Sword exercise.

ಸಾಧನ, ಸಾಧನೆ s. n. A means, expedient; an instrument, agent; an implement, utensil, ingredient. 2, exercise, practice. 3, a document. -ಸಂಪತ್ತು. Materials and means. -ಮಾಡು. To practice; to recover.

ಸಾಧಾ (= ಸಾದಾ) s. a. Plain, simple; mere, pure, etc. -ಉಡುಗೆ. A plain

dress. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A plain cloth. -ಬಡತನ.
 Mere poverty.
 ಸಾಧಾರಣ *s. a.* Common, general, universal. 2, middling, ordinary. *n.* The forty-fourth year of the cycle.
 -ತೆ. Generally. -ರೀತಿ. Ordinary manner.
 ಸಾಧಿತ *s. a.* Accomplished, succeeded; recovered; subdued. 2, derivative.
 ಸಾಧಿಸು *s. v. l.* To effect, perform, do, complete, settle; to substantiate, prove. 2, to recover. 3, to obtain; to acquire. 4, to subdue; to master. 5, to charge (upon another). ತಪ್ಪು-. To prove an offence. ವಿದ್ಯು-. To master an art or science.
 ಸಾಧು *s. a.* Virtuous; mild, tame or gentle (*used also of beasts*). 2, fit, right. *n.* A good or honest man; a saint. -ಜನ. A good person.
 ಸಾಧ್ಯ *s. a.* Practicable, feasible, possible. 2, subduable. 3, curable. *n.* Accomplishment. 2, a thing to be proved.
 ಸಾಧ್ವಿ *s. n.* A chaste or virtuous woman; a faithful wife.
 ಸಾನಂದ *s. a.* Delighted. *n.* Joy, happiness.
 ಸಾನಿ *h. n.* A companion, colleague; *also a fem. affix, e. g.* ದೊರೆ-, ನಾಯಕ-, etc.
 ಸಾನು *f. n.* A table-land. 2, a summit.
 ಸಾನುಕೂಲ *s. a.* Suitable, favourable.
 ಸಾನುನಯ *s. a.* Courteous, kind, polite.
 ಸಾನುಭವ *s. n.* Fruition, experience.
 ಸಾನುಮತ, ಸಾನುಮತಿ *s. n.* Approbation, assent.
 ಸಾಂತ 1. = ಸಂತ, *q. v.*
 ಸಾಂತ 2. *ib. of* ಶಾಂತ, *q. v.* -ಪ್ಪ. *N.* of a man; *f.* -ಮ್ಮ, -ವ್ವ.
 ಸಾಂತ್ವ *s. n.* Consolation, comforting; conciliation. -ನ. Consoling; friendly salutation and enquiry.
 ಸಾನ್ನಿಧ್ಯ (*fr.* ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ) *s. n.* Nearness, vicinity; presence.

ಸಾಫ. = ಸಾಫ, *q. v.*
 ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ *s. n.* Fruitfulness, profit; success.
 ಸಾಫ್ಫ *h. a.* Clean; pure; smooth; plain, clear; simple. *n.* Utter ruin.
 ಸಾರ್. = ಸಾರ್ವೇ, *q. v.*
 ಸಾಬೀತು, ಸಾಬೂತು *h. a.* Proved, established.
 ಸಾಮ *s. n.* Calming, soothing; conciliation; gentleness. 2, negotiation. -ವೇದ. *N.* of one of the four vēdas.
 ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ *s. n.* Wholeness. 2, a collection of materials, apparatus, goods, effects. -ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ. Preparation of materials.
 ಸಾಮತಿ (*ib. of* ಸಾಮ್ಯತೆ) *n.* Likeness; a comparison, simile.
 ಸಾಮಂತ *s. a.* Neighbouring. *n.* A neighbour. 2, a feudatory chief; a leader.
 ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ *s. n.* Force, capacity, power, ability, capability, strength, energy. ಬುದ್ಧಿ-. Intellectual power. ವಿದ್ಯಾ-. Distinction in science.
 ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ *s. a.* Relating to an assembly. *n.* A member of an assembly.
 ಸಾಮಾನ, ಸಾಮಾನು *h. n.* Instruments; apparatus, furniture; goods, things, articles. ಅಡಿಗೆ-. Materials for cooking; cooking utensils. ಕಪ್ಪಿಣದ-, ಕಮ್ಮಾರ-. A smith's tools.
 ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ *s. a.* Common, general. 2, vulgar, ordinary, low. *n.* Generality. 2, kind, sort. -ಗುಣ. A common temper. -ಧರ್ಮ-. A general duty.
 ಸಾಮೀಪ್ಯ *s. n.* Nearness.
 ಸಾಮು *h. n.* Gymnastics, feats of strength.
 ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *s. n.* Palmistry.
 ಸಾಮೆ (*ib. of* ಶ್ಯಾಮಕ, *q. v.*) *see s.* ಶ್ಯಾಮು.
 ಸಾಮೋಪಚಾರ *s. n.* A mild, conciliating measure.
 ಸಾಮೋಪಾಯ *s. n.* A mild remedy, gentle means. 2, negotiation.

ಸಾಂಪ್ರತ s. n. The present time. *ad.* At present, now.

ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯ (fr. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ) s. n. Custom, practice, tradition. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ. Traditional.

ಸಾಂಬ (fr. ಸ-ಅಂಬ) s. n. Siva. -ತಿವ. Siva along with Amba.

ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಜ್ಯ. *lb. of* ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ, q. v.

ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ. *lb. of* ಸಾಮ್ರಾಣಿ, q. v.

ಸಾಮ್ಯ s. n. Likeness; a comparison, simile, harmony. 2, (*lb. of* ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ) fees paid for the performance of some ceremonies. -ತೆ. Equality, sameness.

ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ s. n. Universal sovereignty, empire.

ಸಾಮ್ರಾಣಿ (= ಸಾಂಪ್ರಾಣಿ) s. n. Benzoin. 2, a kind of perfume.

ಸಾಯ. *lb. of* ಸಹಾಯ, q. v.

ಸಾಯಂ, -ಕಾಲ s. n. Evening, eventide.

ಸಾಯರು h. n. Excise, custom.

ಸಾಯು k. v. i. To die, de cease, depart from life. *P. p.* ಸತ್ತು. 2, power to be lost, as that of a limb, *etc.* ಸತ್ತು ಸತ್ತು ಉಳಿ, ಸತ್ತು ಸತ್ತು ಬದುಕು. To recover from a dangerous illness.

ಸಾಯುಜ್ಯ s. n. Intimate union, absorption into the divine essence.

ಸಾರ 1. k. n. Scaffolding.

ಸಾರ 2. s. n. Essence, substance; the essential part of anything; the matter of a speech, *etc.*; real truth. 2, marrow; pith. 3, the sap of trees; nectar. 4, strength, power; vigour. 5, a summary, epitome. 6, a verdict. *a.* Excellent; real; sound. ಸಾರಾ-. Real and vain. ಅ-, ನಿಃ-. Pithless, juiceless. ಭೂ-. The strength of a soil.

ಸಾರಕ s. a. Cathartic, laxative. ಉತ್ಕ-. Expelling.

ಸಾರಗ, ಸಾರಂಗ s. n. The spotted antelope; a deer. 2, the çātaka bird. 3, a large bee.

ಸಾರಂಗ f. n. A kind of fiddle.

ಸಾರಣೆ s. n. A chariot, gig.

ಸಾರಣಿ s. n. A drain, channel.

ಸಾರಣಿಗೆ (*lb. of* ಚಾಲನಿ) n. A sieve, strainer.

ಸಾರಣಿ k. n. Smearing, smoothing (with cow-dung, *etc.*); also ಸಾರವಣಿ. *Cpds.*: ಕೋಟೀ-, ಗೋಡೇ-, ಮನೆ-, ಶಾಲಾ-, ಸಗಣೀ-.

ಸಾರಥಿ s. n. A coachman. -ತನ, ಸಾರಥ್ಯ. Charioteering, driving.

ಸಾರವಾನ h. n. A camel-driver. 2, (s.) a scholar.

ಸಾರಸ (fr. ಸರಸ) s. n. The Indian crane. 2, a goose. 3, a lotus. 4, Yama. 5, a mountain. 6, weariness. 7, a sharp man. 8, a girdle or zone.

ಸಾರಾಂಶ s. n. Essence, substance; scope, purport; an abstract, epitome.

ಸಾರಾಯ, ಸಾರಾಯಿ (= ಸರಾಯ, *etc.*, q. v.) k. n. Spirituous liquor, gin. -ಅಂಗಡಿ. A gin shop. -ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ. A tax levied on the sale of spirituous liquors; a liquor shop.

ಸಾರಿ, ಸಾರೆ k. n. A time, turn; time.

ಸಾರಿಗೆ k. n. A piece of land.

ಸಾರಿಸು k. v. t. To smear, smooth, clean.

ಸಾರು 1. (ರ=ಐ) k. v. t. To cry out, proclaim, publish. ಸಾರಿಸು. To cause to proclaim, publish.

ಸಾರು 2. (ರ=ಐ) k. n. Sauce, broth, pepper-water. *Cpds.*: ಬೇಳೇ-, ಮೆಣಸು-, ತೀ-, ಸಪ್ಪೆ-, ಹುಣಿಸೇ-.

ಸಾರೂಪ್ಯ s. n. Sameness, resemblance, conformity.

ಸಾರ್ಭ (fr. ಸಾರಿಸು) k. v. i. To go near, approach. 2, to apply to, to put.

ಸಾರ್ಥ (fr. ಸ-ಅರ್ಥ) s. a. Significant, important, useful; wealthy. n. A caravan. -ಕ. Important, useful, advantageous; fruitful.

ಸಾರ್ವ s. a. Relating to all, general. -ಕಾಲ. Continually. -ಜನಿಕ. Universal, public. -ತ್ರಿಕ. Suited to all places,

general. -ಭೌಮ. Comprising the whole world; a universal monarch, emperor.

ಸಾಲ್, ಸಾಲು h. n. A year. -ಗುಜಸ್ತಾ. The past year. -ಮುಜಕೂರು. The present year. -ವಾರ್. Annual.

ಸಾಲ k. n. Debt. -ಕೇಳು. To ask for a loan; to demand payment of a debt. -ಕೊಡು. To lend. -ತೀರಿಸು. To discharge a debt. -ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To borrow. -ಬಿಡು. To quit a debt. -ಬಡಕ, -ವಣಿಗ. A contractor of debts. ಮೈ. A loan without security. ಬಡ್ಡೀ. A loan on interest. -ತೀರಿಸು, -ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು, -ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು, -ಪರಿಹರಿಸು. To pay a debt. -ಗಾರ. A creditor; a debtor.

ಸಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ. = ಶಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ, q. v.

ಸಾಲಿಪು (neg. of ಸಾಲು) k. v. i. It is not enough; it is insufficient. ಸಾಲವೆ ಇರು. To be deficient. ಸಾಲದೆ ಹೋಗು. To be insufficient.

ಸಾಲಾಮಿಸ್ರಿ f. n. Salep, the tubers of *Orchis mascula*.

ಸಾಲಾವಳಿ k. n. Fitness, suitability.

ಸಾಲಿಗ k. n. A debtor. 2, a creditor. 3, (fr. ಸಾಲೆ) a weaver.

ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ. = ಶಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ, q. v.

ಸಾಲು 1. k. v. i. To be sufficient or enough, suffice.

ಸಾಲು 2. k. n. A line, row, range; a furrow. -ಇಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು. To put in rows; to arrange. ಸಾಲಾಗಿ. In a row.

ಸಾಲು 3. = ಸಾಲ್, q. v.

ಸಾಲೆ (tb. of ಶಾಲೆ, q. v.) n. A school. -ಗೆ ಹಾಕು. To put to school, -ಬರೆ. To study at school. -ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು, -ಹಾಕು. To establish a school. ಧರ್ಮ-. An alms-house. ಪಡ-. An (inclosed) veranda; an out-house.

ಸಾಲೋಕ್ಯ s. n. Abiding in the same heaven with the deity.

ಸಾವಕಾರ (= ಸಾವುಕಾರ) h. n. A banker, merchant; a rich man. -ಕಿ, ಸಾವಕಾರಿಕೆ. The business of a merchant.

ಸಾವಕಾಶ f. n. Leisure, an interval; slowness. a. Leisurely, slow. -ಗತಿ. Slow manner.

ಸಾವಧಾನ (fr. ಸ-ಅವಧಾನ) s. n. Attention, carefulness, due heed. a. Attentive, careful, cautious.

ಸಾವಂತ. = ಸಾಮಂತ, q. v.

ಸಾವಂತಿಗೆ f. n. The garden-flower, *Chrysanthemum indicum*.

ಸಾವಯವ (fr. ಸ-ಅವಯವ) s. a. Composed of parts.

ಸಾವರಿಸು f. v. t. To recruit one's spirits.

ಸಾವಿಗೆ (tb. of ಶಾವಿಗೆ) n. Macaroni, vermicelli.

ಸಾವಿತ್ರಿ s. n. A cluster of solar rays. 2, a N. of Brahmā's wife. 3, N. of Umā.

ಸಾವಿರ (tb. of ಸಹಸ್ರ, q. v.) n. A thousand. ಸಾವಿರಾರು. A great number, thousands.

ಸಾವು k. n. Death. 2, a corpse. -ನೋವು. Death-pangs. -ಹುಟ್ಟು. Death and birth.

ಸಾವುಕಾರ. = ಸಾವಕಾರ, ಸಾವುಕಾರ, q. v.

ಸಾವೆ (tb. of ಶ್ಯಾಮಕ) n. The grain *Panicum frumentaceum*.

ಸಾವೇರಿ s. n. N. of a tune.

ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ (fr. ಸ-ಅಷ್ಟ-ಅಂಗ) s. n. A mode of humble prostration by which eight parts of the body, viz. the hands, breast, forehead, knees and feet are made to touch the ground. -ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ, -ಪ್ರಣಾಮ. Such a salutation. -ಎರಗು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To prostrate as above.

ಸಾಸ. tb. of ಸಾಹಸ, q. v.

ಸಾಸವಿ, ಸಾಸವೆ, ಸಾಸಿವೆ, ಸಾಸುವೆ (tb. of ಸರ್ಪಪ) n. Mustard, *Sinapis dichotoma*. -ಕಾಳು. Mustard seed.

ಸಾಸಿಗ. tb. of ಸಾಹಸಿಗ, q. v.

ಸಾಸಿರ. tb. of ಸಹಸ್ರ, q. v.

ಸಾಹಜಿಕ (fr. ಸಹಜ) s. a. Natural, co-existent.

ಸಾಹಸ s. n. Boldness, daring, courage, effort, valour, power. -ಗಾರ, -ವವ, ಸಾಹಸಿಗ. A bold, daring, etc., man. ಸಾಹಸಿ. Bold, daring.

ಸಂಘ s. n. Association. 2, literary composition, poetry. 3, a collection of materials or implements.
 ಸಂಪದಕಾರ. = ಸಾಪಕಾರ, q. v.
 ಸಂಪದ (ಸಾಪದ) h. n. A lord or master; a gentleman, sir, etc.
 ಸಂಪದಿಮೃಗ s. n. A porcupine.
 ಸಂಪ s. n. A lion. 2, the sign of the zodiac Leo. 3, a hero. -ನಾಡ. A war-cry. -ಲ. Ceylon. ಸಿಂಹಾಸನ. A throne. ಸಿಂಹಿ. A lioness.
 ಸಂಪತ s. n. Sand; a sand-bank; also ಸಿಂಪತೆ.
 ಸಂಪಾರ, ಸಿಂಪಾರಿ (= ಶಿಕಾರಿ, q. v.) h. n. Hunting, game. -ಖಾನೆ. A menagerie, aviary.
 ಸಂಪ h. n. The royal seal; a coining die.
 ಸಂಪಟ, ಸಿಂಪಟಿಗೆ k. n. A comb.
 ಸಂಪು k. v. i. To be caught; to fall into the hands of; to get among; to be found; to be obtained or got. 2, to insert. n. Entanglement, intricacy; impediment, obstacle, trouble. -ಬಿಡಿ ಸು. To disentangle. -ಬೀಳು, ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಬೀಳು, ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To fall into a snare; to be caught. ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸು. To insert; to cause to be caught; to entangle. ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To hold or tuck anything under the arms, etc.
 ಸಂಗ k. v. t. To split; to tear or rend. ಸಿಗಸು, ಸಿಗಿಸು. To get split.
 ಸಿಗು. = ಸಿಕ್ಕು, q. v.
 ಸಿಗುರು a. k. n. A splinter, shiver, rind.
 ಸಿಗು k. n. Shame, decency, modesty; timidity; disgust. ಸಿಗ್ಗು. To feel ashamed. ಸಿಗ್ಗಿಳಿ. A bashful person.
 ಸಿಂಗ. lb. of ಸಿಂಹ, q. v.
 ಸಿಂಗರ, ಸಿಂಗಾರ. lb. of ಶೃಂಗಾರ, q. v.
 ಸಿಂಗಲೀಕ k. n. A black monkey.
 ಸಿಟ್ಟು k. n. Anger, passion, wrath, rage. ಸಿಟ್ಟುಗು. To get angry, etc. ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಿಡು. To provoke to wrath. -ಇಳಿ. Anger, etc. to abate. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become angry. -ತೀರಿಸು. To revenge

one's self. -ತಡಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ನುಂಗು. To keep down or suppress one's anger. -ಬರು. Anger, etc. to come. -ಬಿಡು. To forsake anger. -ಮಾಡು. To become angry with. -ಹಿಡಿ. To grow angry. -ಗಾರ. A passionate or angry man. ಸಿಟ್ಟೆಬಿಡು. To enrage; cf. ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಗೆಬಿಡು.
 ಸಿಡತ (fr. ಸಿಡಿ 2.) k. n. Headache. 2, jumping about from pride.
 ಸಿಡಿ 1. k. a. Small, fine. -ಮಳೆ, -ಸೋಸೆ. Drizzling rain.
 ಸಿಡಿ 2. k. n. A hook-machin on which men are suspended in the air by a hook passed through the sinews of the back. -ಪೂಜೆ, -ಹಬ್ಬ. The swinging feast.
 ಸಿಡಿ 3. k. v. i. To fly about; to be spattered, as mud, etc.; to snap, as parched grain; to start; to bounce. n. Scattering, spattering. 2, a spring trap. 3, fear, perplexity. -ಮುಡಿ. Alarm, consternation. -ಸು. To spatter, bespatter.
 ಸಿಡಿ 4. h. n. A ladder; a staircase.
 ಸಿಡಿಲು, ಸಿಡ್ಡು k. n. A thunder-bolt, shaft of lightning.
 ಸಿಡುಕು k. v. t. To chide, scold. n. Peevishness, wrath. -ಮೋರೆ. A peevish face. ಸಿಡುಕ. A peevish man; f. ಸಿಡುಕೆ.
 ಸಿಡುಬು k. n. The small-pox. -ಮಾಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To vaccinate. -ಮೋರೆ. A pock-marked face.
 ಸಿಂಡು k. n. A fetid smell.
 ಸಿಂಡ್ರಿಸು k. v. i. To frown.
 ಸಿತ s. a. White. n. Whiteness. -ಶೂಕ. Barley. ಸಿತಾಬ್ಬ, ಸಿತಾಂಬುಜ. A white lotus.
 ಸಿದ್ಧ. lb. of ಸಿದ್ಧ, q. v.
 ಸಿದ್ಧಾಯ s. n. Tribute; revenue.
 ಸಿದ್ಧಿ f. n. An Abyssinian.
 ಸಿದ್ಧಿಗ, ಸಿದ್ಧ f. n. A leather-bottle.
 ಸಿದ್ಧ s. a. Accomplished, finished, perfected. 2, successful. 3, establish-

ed, demonstrated, proved. 4, valid; primitive (*g.*). 5, ready; decided, settled. 5, thoroughly prepared; dressed; matured; ripened. 6, sanctified; emancipated; eminent. *n.* A semi-divine being; an inspired sage or seer; a saint. -ಮಾಡಿಸು. To have made ready. -ಮಾಡು. To prove; to decide; to prepare. -ತೆ. Perfection; validity (*as of a rule*). -ಧಾತು. Ore; a primitive verbal theme (*g.*). -ರಸ. Quicksilver. ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ನ. Cooked food. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ *s. n.* Established truth, conclusion, dogma, axiom; a theorem. -ಮಾಡು. To prove, demonstrate. ಸಿಪ್ಪಾಂತಿ. An astrologer or astronomer. ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ *s. n.* N. of the fifty-third year in the cycle of sixty. ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Accomplishment, fulfilment, perfection. 2, success. 3, proof; validity. 4, certainty; determination. 5, solution of a problem. 6, preparation; readiness. 7, a supernatural faculty. 8, good effect; advantage. -ಗೆ ಬಯ್ಯು, -ಗೆ ತರು. To bring to completion, to accomplish. -ಗೆ ಹೋಗು. To be fulfilled. -ಸು. To be accomplished; to prepare. ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ, ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರ *s. n.* N. of Śiva. ಸಿದ್ಧ *s. n.* A kind of leprosy; also -ತೆ. ಸಿಂಧೂರ *s. n.* Red lead, minium. ಸಿಂಧು *s. n.* The river Indus. 2, the sea, ocean. -ದೇಶ. The country of Sindh. -ನದಿ. The river Indus. -ಲವಣ. Rock-salt. ಸಿಪಾಯಿ *h. n.* A native soldier; a policeman, a belted peon. ಸಿಪ್ಪ (*= ಚಪ್ಪ*) *k. n.* An oyster-shell. ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* The skin of fruits and vegetables. ಸಿಬಂದಿ, ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ *h. n.* An establishment of clerks, peons and servants. ಸಿಬ್ಬ. = ಸಿಕ್ಕ, *q. v.* ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು (*= ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು*) *s. v. t.* To sprinkle, besprinkle.

ಸಿಂಪಿ *s. n.* An oyster-shell. ಸಿಂಪಿಗ. (*= ಚಪ್ಪಿಗ fr. s. ಸಿಪ್ಪ*) *n.* A tailor. -ನಮಲ್ಲು. A common grass, *Panicum cruscorvi*. ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು. = ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು, *q. v.* ಸಿಂಬಳ *k. n.* The mucus of the nose. -ತೆಗೆ. To blow the nose. ಸಿಂಬಿ *k. n.* A coil of straw for setting a vessel on the ground. 2, the coil of a snake. -ಸುತ್ತು. To coil. ಸಿರಿ. *th. of* ಶ್ರೀ, *q. v.* -ಕನ್ನೆ. The sunflower. -ಕಾಳಗಿಡ. A strong smelling herb, *Gynandropsis pentaphylla*. -ವಂತ. A wealthy man. ಸಿರ್ಕಾ *h. n.* Vinegar. ಸಿರ್ಕು. = ಸಿಕ್ಕ, *q. v.* ಸಿಲುಕು 1. (*= ಸಿಕ್ಕ, q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To be entangled, caught. *n.* Troublesomeness; also ಸಿಲ್ಕು. ಸಿಲುಕು 2. *h. n.* Balance in hand; also ಸಿಲ್ಕು. ಸಿಲುಬೆ (*= ತಿಲುಬೆ*) *h. n.* A crucifix, cross. ಸಿಲುಪು *k. n.* Thin, *as* boards, paper; transparent, *as* water. ಸಿವಂಗಿ *k. n.* The hyena. ಸಿವಡು *k. n.* A bundle of straw or grass. 2, a pad put under a load or vessel; also ಸಿವಡಿ. ಸಿವಿಲ್ *e. a.* Civil. ಸಿರಿ. = ಸೀ, *q. v.* ಸಿಕ್ಕು 1. *k. n.* Whistling. -ಹಾಕು. To whistle. ಸಿಕ್ಕು 2. *k. n.* Rheum of the eye. ಸಿಕ್ಕೆ *k. n.* A bifurcation, fork. ಸೀ 1. *k. n.* Sweetness. -ಕರಣೆ. The pulp of ripe mangoes mixed with sugar. -ಗೆಣಸು. The Goa potato, *Dioscorea aculeata*. -ನೀರು. Drinking water. -ಪಲ್ಯ. -ಸಾರು. A vegetable dish without tamariud. -ಮೊಸರು. Fresh curds. ಸೀ 2. *k. v. i.* To be scorched, burnt, parched. *P. p.* ಸೀಡು. -ತೆನೆ. A parched ear of corn. -ಕರಿ. Parched, or burnt

state. -ಕು. Anything burnt in the bottom of a vessel in cooking.

ಸೀಕು e. a. Sick. -ಮನೆ. A sick house.

ಸೀಗದೆ f. n. A very small kind of fish.

ಸೀಗೇ k. n. A climbing prickly shrub, *Acacia concinna*, the pods of which are used like soap. -ಕಾಯಿ. Its pod. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. Its creeper.

ಸೀಂಟು k. v. i. To slide along on the posteriors.

ಸೀತಳ f. n. Combined derangement of the three humours.

ಸೀತಾಫಲ f. n. The custard-apple.

ಸೀತಾಳ, -ಳೆ f. n. The chicken-pox.

ಸೀತೆ s. n. N. of the wife of Râma. ಸೀತಾವತಿ, ಸೀತಾರಾಮ. Râma.

ಸೀನು k. n. Sneering; a sneer. v. i. To sneeze. P. p. ಸೀತು.

ಸೀಪು (=ಚೀಪು 1) k. v. l. To suck.

ಸೀಬಿ h. n. The guava. -ಹಣ್ಣು. Its fruit.

ಸೀಬು k. n. The bamboo-slit. 2, bamboo twigs put on roofs of houses.

ಸೀಮಂತ s. n. Parting of hair on each side of the head. 2, a ceremony performed during the time of a woman's first pregnancy. -ಪುತ್ರ. A first-born son; f. -ಪುತ್ರಿ.

ಸೀಮೆ s. n. A boundary, frontier, landmark. 2, a country. -ಕೋಳಿ. A duck; a goose. -ಯಕ್ಕಿ. Sago. -ಯಗಸೆ. The ring-worm shrub, *Cassia alata*. -ಯಣ್ಣೆ. Kerosene oil. -ಸುಣ್ಣು. Chalk.

ಸೀಯಾಳ k. n. A tender cocoa-nut.

ಸೀರ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A streak, stripe.

ಸೀರಣ k. n. A small chisel.

ಸೀರಣೆ k. n. A comb.

ಸೀರು 1. k. v. l. To louse. n. A nit.

ಸೀರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) a. k. v. i. To become angry. n. Raging, fierceness.

ಸೀರನಾಯಿ. A wild dog.

ಸೀರೆ (lb. of ಚೀರ) n. A female's garment.

ಸೀವಣ್ಣಿ. lb. of ತ್ರೀಪರ್ಣಿ, q. v.

ಸೀವರಿಸು a. k. v. i. To hiss, puff; to show disgust.

ಸೀಸ, ಸೀಸು s. n. Lead.

ಸೀಸೆ h. n. A bottle, flagon.

ಸೀಳು k. v. i. To split, to be cleft, to be rent. v. l. To split, rend. n. A split, fragment, piece.

ಸು s. pref. implying good, well, excellent, excellently; excessive, excessively, much, readily, etc. -ಕರ. Practicable, feasible; doing well. -ಕಾಲ. A time of plenty. -ಕೀರ್ತಿ. Good report. -ಕುಮಾರ. A beautiful youth (f. -ಕುಮಾರಿ); tender, delicate. -ಕೃತ. Well made; virtuous, pious; a virtuous act; virtue; fortune; auspiciousness; reward. -ಕ್ಷೇಮ. Perfect health. -ಗತಿ. A fine gait; a good condition. -ಗಂಧ. Fragrant; fragrance. -ಗಂಧತ್ವೆಲ. Scented oil. -ಗಂಧಮುಸ್ತೆ. Indian spikenard. -ಗಂಧರಾಜ. The tuberose, *Potianthes tuberosa*. -ಗಂಧಿ. Sweet-smelling; a kind of fragrant flower-grass. -ಗಂಧಿಬೇರು. The country sarsaparilla. -ಗಮ. Easy, practicable; plain, intelligible. -ಗುಣ. A good quality. -ಗುಣಿ. A person of good qualities. -ಚರಿತ. Well conducted, well behaved. -ಚಿತ್ತ. Good mind. -ಜನ. A gentleman. -ಜನತೆ, -ಜನತ್ವ. Gentlemanliness. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Understanding, knowledge. -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. A wise person. -ತಲ. One of the lower regions. -ದರ್ಶನ. Good looking; Vishnu's discus. -ದಿನ. An auspicious day. -ದೇಶ. A good country. -ಧರ್ಮ. Justice, virtue. -ನಾಮ. A good name. -ನೀತಿ. Well-behaved, polite. -ನೀತಿ. Good manners, good policy. -ಪರ್ಣ. Garuda. -ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ. Installation, consecration. -ಪ್ರಭಾತ. An auspicious dawn; a morning prayer. -ಪ್ರಲಾಪ. Eloquence. -ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ. Well-pleased, gracious. -ಪ್ರಸಾದ. Great propitiousness. -ಫಲ. Very fertile, profitable; good fruit; good reward. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Good understanding. -ಬೋ

ಫನೆ. Good instruction. -ಫಗ. Very fortunate, prosperous; amiable. -ಫಟ. A valiant man; a good servant. -ಫಾನು. The 17th year of the cycle. -ಫಾಪಿತ. Well-spoken, eloquent; an elegant composition. -ಫಿಕ್ಷ. Abundance of food or provisions. -ಮಂಗಲ. Very auspicious. -ಮಂಗಲಿ. A woman whose husband is alive. -ಮತಿ. Benevolence, kindness; kindly disposed. -ಮನ. Very charming; one who has a good mind. -ಮನಸ್. Good-minded; well-pleased; a learned man. -ಮಾನ, ಸುಮಾನ. Joy, delight. -ಮಿತ್ರ. A good friend; N. -ಮಿತ್ರ. Lakshmana's mother. -ಮುಖ. A handsome face; lovely, pleasing. -ಮೇರು. The mountain Méru. -ರಕ್ಷಿತ. Safe and sound. -ರಸ. Juicy, sweet. -ಲಕ್ಷಣ. An auspicious mark; a grace; fortunate. -ಲಗ್ನ. An auspicious time. -ಲಲಿತ. Very pleasing, pure. -ಲಾಲಿಸು. To listen to very kindly. -ಲೋಚನ. Fine-eyed; spectacles. -ವರ್ಣ. Gold; a gold coin. -ವರ್ಣಕಾರ. A goldsmith. -ವಾರ್ತ. Good news, gospel. -ವಾಸ, -ವಾಸನೆ. Fragrance -ವಾಸಿನಿ. A term of courtesy for a respectable woman whose husband is alive (cf. -ಮಂಗಲಿ). -ವಿಚಾರ. Good thoughts. -ವಿಶೇಷ. Good tidings, news. -ವ್ರತ. Strict in observing a vow. -ವ್ರತೆ. A virtuous wife. -ಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ. Well-trained, disciplined, skilful. -ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ. Good training. -ಶೀಲ. Well-disposed; good temper. -ಶೀಲೆ. A good-tempered female; N. -ಶೀಲತೆ. Good morals; amiability. -ಶ್ರುತ. Well heard. -ಷೀರ. Perforated, hollow; a hole; a wind-instrument. -ಪುಪ್ಪಿ. Deep sleep. -ಸಾಧ್ಯ. Easily attainable. -ಸೂತ್ರ. Easily, without obstruction. -ಸ್ಥಲ. An excellent place. -ಸ್ಥಿತಿ. Good condition; well-being, welfare. -ಸ್ಥಿರ. Very firm or steady. -ಸ್ವಪ್ನ. A lucky dream. -ಸ್ವರ. A pleasant note; well sounding, melodious. -ಹಿತ.

Salutary, beneficial, satisfied. -ಪ್ರದ. Cordial, friendly; a good man. -ಪ್ರದಯ. Goodhearted, well-disposed.

ಸುಕಾರಣ. = ಚುಕಾಣೆ, q. v.

ಸುಕ್ಕ್ವ k. n. Shrinkage; a wrinkle fold. v. i. To shrink, shrivel.

ಸುಖ s. n. Happiness, pleasure, delight, joy, comfort, ease. a. Happy, joyful; agreeable, suitable. -ಕರ. Causing happiness; done easily. -ಕೊಡು. To give pleasure. -ವಿದ ಇರು. To be happy. -ಪಡಿಸು. To make happy. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, -ಭೋಗಿಸು. To feel happy. -ದ, -ಪ್ರದ. Giving happiness. -ದೂಖ. Pleasure and pain. -ರೂಪ. Well, happy. ಸುಖಾನನ. A comfortable seat. ಸುಖಿ. Happy, joyful, comfortable; a happy man. ಸುಖಿಸು. To feel pleasure.

ಸುಗ a. k. v. i. To tear off; to plunder.

ಸುಗ್ಗ k. n. Harvest, esp. the time of reaping the corn and grain. 2, plenty. -ಕಾಲ. The season of gathering crop.

ಸುಗ್ಗು k. n. Rice parched, ground and mixed with jaggory and cocoanut. ಸುಗ್ಗುನುಡೆ. A ball of ಸುಗ್ಗು.

ಸುಗ್ರೀವ s. n. N. of a monkey-king.

ಸುಂಕ (tb. of ಶುಲ್ಕ) n. Toll, duty, customs. -ದವ. A publican; also ಸುಂಕಿಗ.

ಸುಂಕು 1. a. k. n. A fold, curl. 2, = ಸೊಂಕು, q. v.

ಸುಂಕು 2. (tb. of ಶೂಕ) n. An awn.

ಸುಕೆ. tb. of ಶುಕಿ, q. v.

ಸುಟ್ಟಿ k. a. Clever, able, powerful.

ಸುಟ್ಟು k. P. p. of ಸುಡು, q. v. -ರೆ. A whirlwind; also -ರೆ ಗಾಳಿ.

ಸುಡು k. v. t. To burn; to roast; to bake; to fire off; to consume. v. i. To burn; to be very hot; to feel heated; to be consumed. P. p. ಸುಟ್ಟು. n. Burning. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಬೂದಿ. Burnt ashes. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಂಸ. Roast meat. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಳು ಮಾದಿಬಿಡು.

To destroy by fire. -ಗರ. *Ignis fatuus*.
 -ಗಾಡು. A cemetery. -ಗಾಡು ಮಾತು.
 A disagreeable word.
 ಸುಂಟರ, ಸುಂಟುರ *k. n.* A cyclone, hurri-
 cane; also -ಗಾಳಿ.
 ಸುಂಟಿ (*lb. of ಶುಂಠಿ*) *n.* Dry ginger, the
 common ginger. [ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ.
 ಸುಂಠರ (*lb. of ಶುಂಡ*) *n.* A musk rat; also
 ಸುಂಠಲ, ಸುಂಡಿಲು (= ಸೊಂಡಲು, etc. *lb.*
of ಶುಂಡಾರ) *n.* An elephant's trunk.
 ಸುಂಠು *k. v. i.* To evaporate. ಸುಂಡಿಸು.
 To cause to evaporate.
 ಸುಣ್ಣ (*lb. of ಚೂರ್ಣ*) *n.* Chunam, lime,
 quicklime. -ದ ಗೂಡು. A lime-kiln.
 -ಪಾದ. The basement of a pillar.
 ಸುತ *s. a.* Begotten. *n.* A son; *f.* ಸುತೆ.
 ಸುತರಾಮ್ *s. ad.* Altogether; utterly;
 never.
 ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುತ್ತಲು, ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲು. (*cf.* ಸುತ್ತ)
k. prep. About, round about, surround-
 ing; all around. -ಬಿರು. To come round
 about. -ನೋಡಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಮಾಡು. To do a
 thing with circumspection. ಸುತ್ತಲೆ.
 The surrounding wall of a temple.
 ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ *k. n.* A hammer.
 ಸುತ್ತು *k. v. t.* To surround, put around,
 inwrap; to roll up, wrap up. *v. i.*
 To go around; to walk about. *n.*
 Enclosure; expansion; a coil, roll,
 cheeroot; a walk round; a turn. *a.*
 Circuitous, round. -ಅಳತೆ, ಸುತ್ತಳತೆ.
 Compass, circumference. -ಮುತ್ತಲು.
 = ಸುತ್ತ, *q. v.* ಸುತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು.
 To wind up; to go round about.
 ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬೀಳು. To reel and fall.
 ಸುತ್ತಿ ನೋಡು. To go round and look.
 ತಲೆ. To feel giddy. -ದಾಕು. To sur-
 round. -ವಿಕೆ. Turning round. ಸುತ್ತಿ
 ಸು. To cause to roll or wind.
 ಸುದಾ *s. ad.* Along with, also, even; also
 ಸುಧಾ.
 ಸುದಾಮನು *s. n.* A liberal man. 2, N.
 of a poor Brāhmana.
 ಸುದ್ದಿ (*lb. of ಶುದ್ಧಿ*) *n.* News, tidings, in-
 telligence, rumour, talk.

ಸುಧಾರಣೆ *s. n.* A civilized or enlightened
 state; revising, as a work. 2, rest,
 forbearance, shift.
 ಸುಧಾರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To adjust; to train; to
 finish; to polish; to civilise, enlighten.
 2, to rest; to manage or get through.
v. i. To be civilised or enlightened.
 ಸುಧೆ (ಸುಧಾ) *s. n.* Nectar, ambrosia;
 milk; juice. 2, lime, mortar. 3, the
 emblic myrobalan.
 ಸುನತಿ *h. n.* Circumcision.
 ಸುನಾಯಾಸ *s. ad.* Without trouble or
 difficulty, easily.
 ಸುನಾನೆ *h. n.* Reading and explaining.
 ಸುನಾಯಿಸು. To explain, tell.
 ಸುಂದರ *s. a.* Beautiful, handsome,
 charming, agreeable. -ತೆ. Beauty.
 ಸುಪ್ತ *s. a.* Slept, asleep; numbed. ಸುಪ್ತಿ.
 Sleep; numbness.
 ಸುಪ್ತತಿಗೆ *f. n.* A sleeping mattress.
 ಸುಬೆ *h. n.* A province. -ಇದಾರ. The chief
 native officer of a talook.
 ಸುಬ್ಬ (*lb. of ಶುಭ್ರ*) *n.* The serpent ādi-
 śeṣha. 2, N. -ರಾಯ. N.
 ಸುಬ್ಬಲು *k. n.* Roughness.
 ಸುಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ *s. n.* Kārttikēya; N. of a
 place of pilgrimage in S. Canara.
 ಸುಭದ್ರೆ (ಸುಭದ್ರಾ) *s. n.* N. of Kṛishṇa's
 sister and Arjuna's wife.
 ಸುಮಾರ, ಸುಮಾರು *h. n.* Conjecture or
 guess. 2, nearness, aboutness. 3,
 moderateness, tolerableness. *a.* Middl-
 ing, ordinary. *ad.* About.
 ಸುಂಬಳ 1. = ಸಿಂಬಳ, *q. v.*
 ಸುಂಬಳ 2. *f. n.* White arsenic; also -ಕಾರ.
 ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ, ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ *k. ad.* Quietly, silently;
 causelessly, for nothing, uselessly.
a. Quiet, silent. -ಕೊಡು. To give
 gratis. -ಬಿರು. To come without any
 particular business; to come often.
 -ಇರಿಸು, ಸುಮ್ಮನಿರಿಸು. To silence. ಸುಮ್ಮ-
 ನಿರು, ಸುಮ್ಮನಿರು. To be silent; (*imp.*
 2nd pers.) be silent.
 ಸು೦೦೨ *k. v. i.* To breathe; to sigh. *n.*
 Breath; a sigh; also -ಲು.

ಸುರ s. n. A god, deity. -ಸಿರಿ. The mountain Méru. -ಗುರು. Brihaspati. -ಚಾಪ, -ಧನು. A rainbow. -ಪ, -ಪತಿ, -ರಾಜ, -ವರ. Indra. -ಪುರ. Indra's capital. -ರಿಪು, ಸುರಾರಿ. A god's enemy.

ಸುರಗ k. n. N. of a tree with very fragrant flowers. 2, (lb. of ಕ್ಷುರಿಕೆ) a sword.

ಸುರಂಗ f. n. A hole made by burglars in a house-wall, etc.; a mine.

ಸುರಟಿ s. n. N. of a tune.

ಸುರಣಿ f. n. An esculent root *Arum campanulatum*.

ಸುರತ s. n. N. of Surat. a. Playful; tender.

ಸುರಪರ್ಣಿ s. n. The tree *Rottleria tinctoria*; also ಸುರಪೇಣ್ಣೆ.

ಸುರಭಿ s. a. Agreeable. 2, fragrant. n. The cow of plenty. 2, a wise man. 3, mint, *Mentha sativa*.

ಸುರಮು. = ಸುರುಮು, q. v.

ಸುರಳಿ (= ಸುರುಳಿ) k. n. A coil, roll. ಮಾತಿನ್. Many words.

ಸುರಳಿತ f. a. Straight and smooth; fair and flowing; plain.

ಸುರಿ 1. k. v. i. To flow, pour, drop, as tears, blood, rain, etc. v. t. To pour, drop, shoot out, etc. ಸುರಿಸು. To cause to flow, etc. -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Flowing, etc. -ವು. To pour.

ಸುರಿ 2. (ರಿ=ಠಿ) k. v. i. To drink with a supping noise.

ಸುರು. = ಪುರು, q. v.

ಸುರುಟು k. v. i. To become shrivelled; to coil or roll up.

ಸುರುಮು h. n. A collyrium for the eyes. 2, sulphuret of antimony.

ಸುರುಳಿ. = ಸುರಳಿ, q. v.

ಸುರೆ (ಸುರಾ) s. n. Spirituous liquor, toddy. ಸುರಾಪಾನ. Drinking of spirituous liquor.

ಸುಕುರ್ವ k. v. i. To shrivel, contract; to curl. n. Shrivelling, shrinking; a wrinkle; a curl. -ಸುರು (-ಉಸುರು). Suppressed breath.

ಸುಲಂಗ (lb. of ತೂಲಿಕೆ) n. A mining crowbar. 2, a spike for peeling cocoanuts.

ಸುಲತಾನ h. n. A sultan. ಸುಲತಾನಿ. Relating to a sultan. ಸುಲತಾನಿ ಹಣ. A kind of coin.

ಸುಲಭ s. a. Easy, attainable, feasible. -ಜೀಳು. To be easy.

ಸುಲಾವಣಿ. = ಸುನಾವಣಿ, q. v.

ಸುಲಿ k. v. t. To strip off; to peel; to skin. 2, to plunder, rob. P. ps. ಸುಲಮು, ಸುಲಿದು. -ಗಿ. Plundering, robbery, pillage, booty. -ಗಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸುಲುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To plunder, rob.

ಸುಪ್ಪಿ k. n. A chorus used by women at marriages, when pounding rice, etc.

ಸುಸ್ತಿ, ಸುಸ್ತು h. n. Slowness, delay; laziness. -ಮಾಡು. To delay, loiter.

-ಗಾರ. A lazy man.

ಸುಳಿ (ಳಿ=ಠಿ) k. v. i. To turn round, whirl, revolve, to curl; to wander, roam; to move; to walk; to be unsteady, to waver, flicker. n. Whirling, waving, motion; a whirl-pool. 2, the tender leaf of a plantain, cocoa or areca-nut tree. 3, deception, fraud. -ಮಾಡು, (-ಮು ಆಮು). To move about. -ಗುಂಡಿ. A whirl-pool. -ನೆತ್ತಿ. The fontanelle.

ಸುಳಿವು, ಸುಳುವು (ಳಿ, ಳು=ಠಿ, ಠಿ) k. n. Motion, waving. 2, a glimpse, slight notice or sign.

ಸುಳುವು (lb. of ಸುಲಭ) n. Facility; fine workmanship; ingenuity; cheapness.

ಸುಳ್ಳು k. n. Falsehood, untruth, lie; also -ಮಾತು. ಸುಳ್ಳು. A liar. ಸುಳ್ಳುಮು. To lie. ಸುಳ್ಳುಸೆ. False hopes. -ಕಥೆ. A fable. -ಗಾರ. A liar. -ಚಾಡಿ. Calumny, false accusation. -ತನ. Falsification. -ನಿಮಿತ್ತ, -ನೆವನ. A false plea. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A fraudulent man. -ಮುಚ್ಚು. To hide a lie. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. A false witness. -ಹೇಳು. To lie.

ಸೂಕ್ತ s. n. A vedic hymn. 2, a good word. a. Well spoken.

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ s. a. Subtile, minute, atomic, small, thin, fine, sharp; subtile, artful,

sly. *n.* An atom. -ಕಾರ್ಯ, -ಕೆಲಸ. A delicate work. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Sharp sight. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Acute intellect. -ಶರೀರ. The subtle body.

ಸೂಚನೆ *s. n.* Indication, intimation, hinting. 2, hint, information. 3, an index, summary. -ಅಗಿ ಹೇಳು. To tell briefly. ಸೂಚಿಸು. To point out, indicate, intimate, hint; to show.

ಸೂಚಿ (ಬ. ಶೂಚಿ) *s. n.* A needle. 2, a bristle, quill. 3, an index, list.

ಸೂಚಿ. *lb. of ಶೂಚಿ, q. v.* -ಕಣ್ಣು. The eye of a needle. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A magnet. -ತೂತು, -ತೂಬು. = ಸೂಚಕಣ್ಣು.

ಸೂಚಿ *k. n.* Smartness, quickness.

ಸೂಚಿ *f. n.* A torch of wisps, etc.

ಸೂಡಿ *k. n.* A sheaf or bundle of grass; also ಸೂಡು *n., q. v.*

ಸೂಡು *a. k. v. t.* To put on the head, etc., as flowers, etc.; to receive. *n.* A bundle; also ಸೂಡಿ, *q. v.*

ಸೂತ *s. n.* A charioteer. 2, a bard.

ಸೂತಕ *s. n.* Impurity from childbirth, menses or death.

ಸೂತಿ *s. n.* Birth; offspring, progeny.

ಸೂತ್ರ *s. n.* A thread, string. 2, a precept, rule, law, canon, decree. 3, art, spring (as of a piece of mechanism). -ಧಾರ. A stage-director; also -ಧಾರಕ, -ಧಾರಿ.

ಸೂದ *s. n.* Cooking; a cook. ಸೂದಾಗಾರ. A kitchen.

ಸೂನಗಿ, ಸೂನಂಗಿ (ಬ. of ಶೂಲಿಕೆ) *n.* A spike for peeling cocoanuts; also ಸುಲಂಗಿ.

ಸೂನು *s. n.* A son; a child.

ಸೂಪ *s. n.* Soup, broth, sauce. 2, a cook. -ಕಾರ. A cook. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Cookery; a book on cookery.

ಸೂರಣಿ. = ಸುರಣಿ, *q. v.*

ಸೂರು. = ಚೂರು, *q. v.*

ಸೂರುಳು *a. k. n.* An oath. *v. i.* To swear; also ಸೂರುಳಿಸು.

ಸೂರೆ (ರೆ = ಁ) *k. n.* Plundering, pillaging; plunder, spoil. -ಕೊಡು. To

lavish, squander. -ಗಾರ. A plunderer. -ಮಾಡು. To plunder. -ಯಾಗು, -ಹೋಗು. To be plundered.

ಸೂರ್ಯ *s. n.* The sun. -ಕಾಂತ. Crystal.

-ಕಾಂತಿ. Sun-shine; the sun-flower.

-ಗ್ರಹಣ. A solar eclipse. -ಬಿಂಬ, -ಮಂಡಲ. The disk of the sun. -ವಂಶ. The solar race. ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತ, ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತಮಯ, ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತಮಾನ. Sun-set. ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ. Sun-rise. -ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ. The sun's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another.

ಸೂಲ (ಬ. of ಸೂತ) *n.* Child-bearing; bringing forth. -ಗಾತಿ, -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A midwife.

ಸೂಸಕ *a. k. n.* A forehead-jewel, trinket.

ಸೂಸಲು *k. n.* A kind of dish; also -ಕಡುಬು.

ಸೂಸು *a. k. v. i.* To issue, as breath, etc.; to flow, drop, shower, as water, rain. *v. t.* To spread, scatter or sprinkle about, as water, etc. *n.* Sprinkling.

ಸೂಳು 1. *a. k. n.* A loud sound, noise.

ಸೂಳು 2. (ಳು = ಟು) *a. k. n.* A time, turn; a season. ಸೂಳಾಯ್ತು. A herald.

ಸೂಳೆ (ಬ. of ಶೂಲೆ) *n.* A harlot, whore. -ಗಾರ. A whoremonger. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Whoredom.

ಸೃಜಿಸು. = ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು, *q. v.* 2, to let go.

ಸೃಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Created, made. -ಣೆ, -ನೆ. Making, fabrication, forgery, falsehood. -ನೆವತ್ತ. A forged document.

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ. Creation; emanation; nature; natural property. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕರ್ತ. A creator.

ವ್ಯಷ್ಟಿಸೃಷ್ಟಿ. A creation in which the deity is inherent in all the parts.

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು. To create, produce, make.

ಸೆಕೆ, ಸೆಬೆ (ಬ. of ಶಿಬಿ) *n.* Heat. -ನಾಡು. A hot country.

ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ 1. *k. n.* A cultivated grass, *Holcus spicatus*.

ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ 2. (= ಸಜ್ಜೆ. ಬ. of ಶಯ್ಯ) *n.* A bed.

ಸೆಜೆ *k. v. i.* To bend.

ಸೆಟ್ಟೆ (ಬ. of ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ) *n.* A title for a banker, merchant; the head of a caste.

ಸೆಡೆ *k. v. i.* To grow bulky; to get puffed up. 2, to become stiff, as limbs, etc. 3, to bend, shrink. 4, to fear. ಸೆಡಕು. Pride, haughtiness. ಸೆಡವು. The state of being crooked or bent; pride.

ಸೆಣಸು *a. k. v. i.* To be envious or jealous. *n.* Anger, wrath.

ಸೆರಗು (ರ=ಃ) *k. n.* The loose end of a garment; cover, protection. ಸೆರಗೊಡ್ಡು. To stretch the end of one's garment as a sign of humble petition.

ಸೆರೆ 1. *k. n.* The hollowed palm of the hand; a handful.

ಸೆರೆ 2. (ರೆ=ಃ) *k. n.* Confinement, captivity; a prison, hold. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To release from prison. -ಯಾಗು. To become a prisoner. -ಪಾಕು. To imprison. -ಹಿಡಿ. To take prisoner.

ಸೆರ್ತಿಫಿಕೇಟು *e. n.* A certificate, testimonial.

ಸೆಲೆ *a. k. n.* Sound; echo. 2, a spring, fountain.

ಸೆಳೆ 1. *a. k. n.* A twig, stick, rod.

ಸೆಳೆ 2. *k. v. t.* To cane, beat or flog.

ಸೆಳೆ 3. *k. v. t.* To draw, drag, pull. *v. i.* To draw up, as a limb. *n.* Pulling the current of a stream; also -ತ, ಸೆಳವು.

ಸೆಕ (= ಸೆಕೆ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* Heat. 2, fomentation. 3, sprinkling, effusion.

ಸೆಕದಾ *h. a.* Per hundred.

ಸೆಗ್ಗುಡಿ *k. n.* N. of a medicinal plant.

ಸೆಜನ *s. n.* Sprinkling, shedding; effusion. 2, a bucket.

ಸೆಡು *k. n.* Bending, shrinking, contraction.

ಸೆಡು (= ಸೆಟ್ಟು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Anger, etc.

ಸೆತು, ಸೆತುವೆ *s. n.* A bridge; a mound, dike.

ಸೆಡು *k. v. t.* To draw up water; to pull in (a string); to snuff; to draw in (as breath); to smoke (as a pipe, cheroot). *v. i.* To suffer spasms; to throb and pain; to be contracted.

ಸೇನ *h. n.* A revenue officer of a village.

-ಬೋವ (= ಶಾಸಛಾಗ). A village clerk.

ಸೇನಾ, ಸೇನೆ *s. n.* A host, army. ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತಿ, ಸೇನಾನಾಯಕ, ಸೇನಾನಿ, ಸೇನಾಪತಿ.

A commander, general.

ಸೇಬು *h. n.* An apple.

ಸೇರು. *k. v. i.* To go to; to approach, to reach; to belong to; to enter; to be included; to join, to meet; to agree to; to be in harmony; to agree with, as food; to be agreeable. *P. p.* ಸೇರು. *n.* Meeting, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. Joining, etc. ಸೇರಿಸು. To join; to put together; to put into; to make enter; to insert; to assemble.

ಸೇರು 2. *f. n.* A scer, a measure of weight or capacity.

ಸೇರುವೆ, ಸೇರ್ವೆ *k. n.* Connection, company, a herd of cattle. -ಗಾರ. One in charge of a cattle-pound.

ಸೇಲೆ. *lb. of* ಚೇಲ, *q. v.*

ಸೇವಗಿ, ಸೇವಿಗೆ *k. n.* Macaroni.

ಸೇವಂತಿಗೆ *s. n.* A kind of jasmine, *Jasminum auriculatum.*

ಸೇವೆ *s. n.* Service, attendance, worship, homage; devotion; use, practice. -ಮಾಡು. To serve. ಸೇವಕ. A servant, attendant; a worshipper; *f.* ಸೇವಕಳು.

ಸೇವನೆ. Service; devotion; using, taking, enjoying. ಸೇವನ ಮಾಡು. To use, enjoy, take. ಸೇವಿಸು. To serve, honour, worship; to enjoy, use. ಸೇವಾವೃತ್ತಿ.

The functions of service. *Cpds.:* ಆತ್ಮ, ದೇವರ-, ಭೂತದ-, ಮಾಂಸದ-, ಮೂರ್ತಿ-, ಸೈತಾನನ-, etc.

ಸೇಸೆ (*lb. of* ಶೇಷ) *n.* The remains of flowers, raw rice and other offerings made to an idol. 2, raw rice thrown on the heads of a married couple.

ಸೈ (= ಸಯ್, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Straightness; rectitude; propriety.

ಸೈತಾನ *h. n.* Satan, the devil. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಭಾವ. Devilish disposition.

ಸೈತ್ಯ (*lb. of* ಸೈತ್ಯ) *n.* Catarrh.

ಸೈನಿಕ *s. a.* Military. *n.* A soldier.

ಸೈಂಧವ (fr. ಸಿಂಧು) s. n. A native of Sindh. 2, a kind of rock-salt. a. Marine, aquatic.

ಸೈನ್ಯ (fr. ಸೇನಾ) s. n. An army.

ಸೈರಣಿ, ಸೈರಿಸು. = ಸಯಿಣಿ, ಸಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಸೈರಂಧ್ರ (lb. ಸೈಕೇಂದ್ರಿ) s. n. A female attendant; a toilet woman.

ಸೊಕ್ಕು k. v. i. To become mad or intoxicated, to get bewildered or confused; to be proud or arrogant. n. Infatuation; stupefaction; pride, arrogance. ಸೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ. To be humbled. ಸೊಕ್ಕೇರು. Pride to arise.

ಸೊಗಡು a. k. n. A sharp smell. 2, touch.

ಸೊಗಂತಿಸು, ಸೊಗಸು k. v. i. To shine, look beautiful, be pleasant. ಸೊಗಸು. Shine; beauty; charm; happiness, pleasure, delight; glee, gaiety. -ಗಾರ. A beau, gay man. -ಗುಂದು. Pleasure to be less.

ಸೊಂಕು a. k. v. i. To touch, come near; to infect, taint. n. Touch, contact, infection. -ರೋಗ. An infectious disease.

ಸೊಟ್ಟು, ಸೊಟ್ಟು k. n. Crookedness, curvedness. -ಗಾಲು. A bandy-leg. -ಗೈ. A crump hand. -ಚಾಯಿ, -ಮೋರೆ. A wry mouth or face. ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. Crookedly. ಸೊಡರು. ಸೊಡಲು k. n. A lamp.

ಸೊನೆ k. v. i. To point at a person, as a sign of mockery.

ಸೊಂಟ k. n. The hip, loins, waist.

ಸೊಂಡಲು, ಸೊಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡ್ಲು (= ಸುಂಡಲು, q. v. lb. of ಶುಂಡಾರ) n. An elephant's trunk.

ಸೊಂಡಿಲಿ (lb. of ಶುಂಡ) n. The musk shrew; also ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ.

ಸೊಂಪೆ k. n. The plant *Solanum pubescens*.

ಸೊತ್ತು 1. (= ಚೊಟ್ಟು) k. n. Crookedness.

ಸೊತ್ತು 2. (lb. of ಸ್ವತ್ತು) n. Property, goods.

ಸೊನೆ k. n. The juice that exudes from a stalk, twig, etc.

ಸೊನ್ನ (lb. of ಸ್ವರ್ಣ) n. Gold. -ಗಾರ. A goldsmith. ಸೊನ್ನಾರ. Gilt, gilding.

ಸೊನ್ನೆ (lb. of ಶೂನ್ಯ) n. The anusvāra. 2, a cypher or zero. 3, (lb. of ಸ್ವರ್ಣ) Gold. -ವರದ. A dealer in gold.

ಸೊಪ್ಪು 1. k. n. Slackness; weakness. v. t. To repress, check. ಸೊಪ್ಪಾಗು. To slacken (as cloth, lips, etc.); to pine; grow weak.

ಸೊಪ್ಪು 2. k. n. Foliage; a vegetable, herb, greens. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To beat the bush for game. -ಸದೆ. Leaves and litter.

ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ k. n. The straw of millet.

ಸೊಬಗು (lb. of ಸುಭಗ) n. Beauty, charm, loveliness, etc. ಸೊಬಗ. A beautiful man; f. ಸೊಬಗಿ.

ಸೊಂಪು (= ಸಂಪು) k. n. Beauty, elegance, charm, grace. ಸೊಂಪಗೆ. Nicely, beautifully.

ಸೊರಗು k. v. i. To wither, languish; to grow lean or meagre.

ಸೊರಟು k. n. The state of being contracted; shrivelled as a leaf, or crooked as a bamboo.

ಸೊರೆ 1. = ಸೋರೆ, q. v.

ಸೊರೆ 2. k. n. The milk collected in the udder of a cow or buffalo. -ಬಿಡು. To let down that milk.

ಸೊಕ್ಕು. = ಸೊಕ್ಕು, q. v.

ಸೊಲಗೆ, ಸೊಲಿಗೆ k. n. A measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{4}$ of a kudava or balla.

ಸೊಲ್ಲು k. v. i. To say, speak. n. A word. ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಸು. To be said.

ಸೊನೆ (lb. of ಸ್ನೇಹ) n. A daughter-in-law.

ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ k. n. A nostril. 2, a musquito. ಮೂಗಿನ-. A nostril. ಕಣ್ಣು-. An eye-fly.

ಸೋ (= ಸೋವು) k. v. t. To drive off, scare away.

ಸೋಕು. = ಸೊಂಕು, q. v.

ಸೋಗು (lb. of ಯೋಗ) n. A disguise, mask. -ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To assume a disguise. -ಹಾಕು. To disguise one's self.

ಸೋಗೇಗೆ k. n. The peculiar leaf of palms, sugar-cane, etc. 2, a peacock's tail.

3, a rudder. *Cpds.*: ಅಡಿಕೇಲೆ-, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ-, ತಾಳೀಲೆ-, ತೆಂಗಿನ-.

ಸೋಲೆ f. n. Meal ground coarse, grits of wheat, rolong.

ಸೋಲೆಗೆ (= ಚೋಲೆಗೆ, q. v. tb. of ಚೋಲೆ) n. Surprise, wonder; a wonder.

ಸೋಲೆ k. n. The lower part of the cheek. -ಸುಲಿ. To pinch it.

ಸೋಲೆ f. n. Letting go freely, acquittance. -ಪತ್ರ. A bill of divorce.

ಸೋಲೆ f. n. Remission of a debt, etc.; the sum remitted. 2, release from bondage, freedom.

ಸೋಲೆ. P. p. of ಸೋಲಲು, q. v.

ಸೋಲೆ s. a. Co-uterine. n. An own brother. -ಅತ್ತೆ, ಸೋಲೆದರತ್ತೆ. A father's sister; a mother's brother's wife. -ಮಾವ. A maternal uncle. -ಅಳಿಯ. A nephew, sister's son.

ಸೋಲೆ a. k. n. An incessant drizzle.

ಸೋಲೆಸುರ s. n. Materials, provision. ಸೋಲೆಪಸ್ಕಾರ. A measure or means.

ಸೋಲೆನ s. n. Stairs, steps. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A staircase.

ಸೋಲೆ k. n. Anise-seed, *Pimpinella anisum*.

ಸೋಲೆತಿ f. n. A companion, fellow. ಸೋಲೆತು. Company, society.

ಸೋಲಾನೆ (tb. of ಶೋಭನೆ) n. A festive song.

ಸೋಮ s. n. A climbing plant, *Sarcostema viminalis*; its juice. 2, nectar. 3, the moon. 4, Śiva. -ನಾಥ. Śiva; N. -ಣ್ಣ, -ಪ್ಪ, -ಯ್ಯ. N. -ಯಾಗ. A sôma sacrifice. -ಯಾಜಿ. A sôma sacrificer; a title among Brâhmanas. -ವಂಶ. The lunar dynasty. -ವಾರ. Monday. -ಸೂತ್ರ. A sluice for conveying the water bathed to an idol or lînga. ಸೋಮೇಶ, ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ. Śiva or his representation: N. of a Kannaḍa poet.

ಸೋಮಾರಿ k. n. A sluggard, idler. -ತನ. Laziness. -ಕೆಲಸ. Lazy work.

ಸೋಲಿ f. n. Opportuneness of circumstances.

ಸೋರು k. v. i. To drop, drip, trickle, ooze, flow; to leak (P. p. ಸೋರಿ). n. Dropping, leaking. ಸೋರುವ ಮನೆ. A leaking house. ಸೋರಿಸು. To cause to drop or flow.

ಸೋರುಪ್ಪ f. n. Niire, saltpetre.

ಸೋರೆ (= ಸೋರಿ 1) k. n. The bottle gourd. *Cpds.*: ಕೈ-, ಶೀಲೆ-, ಹಾಲು-, -ಲೆಬ್ಬೆ, -ಲೆಬ್ಬು. A calabash.

ಸೋಲು k. v. i. To be defeated or overcome; to lose, forfeit, fail. 2, to be captivated allured. (P. p. ಸೋಲು). n. Defeat, loss; also ಸೋಲುವಿಕೆ, ಸೋಲು, ಸೋಲುವೆ. -ಗೆಲವು. Defeat and success. ಸೋಲಿಸು. To defeat, vanquish.

ಸೋಲೆ k. n. The slough of a snake; coa of an onion.

ಸೋಲೆ 1. (= ಸೋಲೆ, q. v.) a. k. v. t. To drive off, etc.

ಸೋಲೆ 2. k. n. Trace, mark, sign.

ಸೋಸು 1. tb. of ಶೋಧಿಸು, q. v.

ಸೋಸು 2. (tb. of ಸಹಿಸು) v. t. To endure, bear, suffer.

ಸೌಕರ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಕರ) s. n. Easiness of performance.

ಸೌಖ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಖ) s. n. Pleasure, happiness, ease, comfort, enjoyment. -ವಿಂದ ಇರು. To be happy, etc.

ಸೌಗಂಧ (fr. ಸುಗಂಧ) s. a. Sweet-scented, fragrant.

ಸೌಜನ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಜನ) s. n. Goodness, generosity, kindness, benevolence; friendship.

ಸೌಜ್ಞೆ. tb. of ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ.

ಸೌದೆ (= ಸವದೆ, ಸವದೆ, q. v.) f. n. Firewood. -ಬಟ್ಟು. A stack of wood. -ಮೊರೆ. A faggot.

ಸೌಧ (fr. ಸುಧಾ) s. n. A plastered mansion; a palace.

ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ, ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಂದ) s. n. Beauty, loveliness, elegance. -ತಾಲಿ. A beautiful person.

ಸೌಭದ್ರ (fr. ಸುಭದ್ರಾ) s. n. Abhimanyu, son of Subhadra.

ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಭಗ) *s. n.* Good fortune, good luck; blessedness; beauty, charm; the state of wifehood. -ವತಿ. A married and unwidowed woman.

ಸಿಮ್ರ್ಯು (fr. ಸೋಮು) *s. a.* Handsome, pleasing, mild, calm, gentle. *n.* The planet Mercury. 2, the 43rd year of the cycle. -ರೂಪ. A pleasing form. -ವಾರ. Wednesday.

ಸೌರ (fr. ಸೂರ) *s. n.* The planet Saturn. 2, a solar month. *a.* Solar. -ಮಾನ. A solar measurement of time. -ಮಾಸ. A solar month. -ಮಾನವರ್ಷ. A solar year.

ಸೌರಾಪ್ಪ (fr. ಸುರಾಪ್ಪ) *s. a.* Relating to Surat. *n.* Surat. 2, N. of a tune.

ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಲಭ) *s. n.* Easiness of acquisition; facility.

ಸೌಳು. = ಸವಳು, *q. v.*

ಸೌಂದ *s. n.* Kārttikēya, the god of war. 2, a learned man. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of a purāṇa.

ಸೌಂಧ *s. n.* The shoulder. 2, a large branch. 3, a section, chapter. 4, a troop. 5, a prince; a wise man.

ಸೌಲನ *s. n.* Slipping, tripping, tottering; falling or deviating from; an error, mistake, blunder; dropping; shock, collision. ಸ್ಪೃಲಿತ. Stumbled; unsteady; erring.

ಸೌನ *s. n.* The breast of a woman, udder. -ಸ, -ಂಧಯ. A male infant.

ಸೌನಂತು, ಸೌನಿತ *s. n.* Thunder.

ಸೌಬಕ *s. n.* A cluster, bunch. 2, quantity, multitude.

ಸೌಬ್ಧ *s. a.* Fixed, stiff, rigid; immovable, motionless, numb, paralyzed; senseless, dull. -ತ್ವ. Fixedness, immobility.

ಸೌಬ. *lb. of* ಸೌಂಧ, *q. v.*

ಸೌಂಧ *s. n.* Fixedness, stiffness. 2, a pillar, column, post; a stem, trunk. 3, numbness, stupor; paralysis; stupidity. 4, stoppage. -ನ. Fixing firmly, paralysing, stunning; arrest-

ing, stopping, etc. ಸ್ತಂಭಿಸು. To fix firmly, stop.

ಸ್ತವ, ಸ್ತವನ *s. n.* Praising; praise, a hymn. ಸ್ತವನೀಯ. Praiseworthy.

ಸ್ತಮಿತ *s. a.* Still, motionless, steady, fixed, immovable. 2, tender; wet, moist.

ಸ್ತುತಿ *s. n.* Praise, eulogy; commendation, adulation. ಆತ್ಮ. Self-praise. ಮುಖ. Flattery, ಸ್ತುತ್ಯ. Laudable, praiseworthy. -ಪಾಠಕ. A panegyrist, bard. -ಸು. To praise, laud; to praise in song.

ಸ್ತೂಪ *s. n.* A heap or pile of earth; a Buddhist monument.

ಸ್ತೇಯ *s. n.* Theft, robbery. ಸ್ತೇಯಿ. A thief, robber.

ಸ್ತೋಕ *s. a.* Little, small. *n.* A tail. 2, offspring. -ಕ. The cātaka bird.

ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ *s. n.* Praise, eulogium; a hymn of praise, ode.

ಸ್ತೋಮ *s. n.* Praise. 2, an oblation. 3, a multitude; a heap, collection, mass. [prayer.

ಸ್ತೂತ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ತುತಿ) *s. n.* Praise, etc. 2, ಸ್ತ್ರೀ *s. n.* A woman, female. -ಜಾತಿ. The female sex. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A fickle, effeminate mind. -ಲಿಂಗ. The feminine gender. -ವಾಚಕ. A feminine noun.

ಸ್ಥಲ, ಸ್ಥಳ *s. n.* Ground, land. 2, a place, spot, site, locality. 3, stead, place, lieu. 4, station. -ಪಲ್ಲಟ. Transfer; confusion of places. -ವಂತಿ ಗ, ಸ್ಥಲೀಕ. A resident. -ವಾರ (= ತಳ ವಾರ). A watchman, beadle. -ವಾಸ. Place of residence.

ಸ್ಥಾನ *s. n.* Standing; state; a place, spot, site. 2, situation, position; office, rank. 3, an abode, house. 4, an object. -ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ. Displaced, out of place. ಸ್ಥಾನಾಂತರ. Another place.

ಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ. Local; a paid-servant in a temple who assists the pūjāri. ಸ್ಥಾನೀಯ. Local.

ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ *s. n.* An establisher, founder. ಸ್ಥಾಪನ, ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ. Establishing, found-

ing, instituting; appointing. ಪುನಃಸ್ಥಾಪನ. The Reformation. ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ ಮಾಡು. To establish. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತ. Established, founded. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು. To establish, set up, found, institute; to place, set, lay.

ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ s. a. Situated; fixed, stationary, enduring, constant, lasting; steady, firm. -ಛಾವ. A fixed condition of mind or body.

ಸ್ಥಾಲಿ s. n. A pot, pan, kettle, boiler.

ಸ್ಥಾನರ s. a. Standing still, fixed, stationary, firm, immovable, real. -ಸೂತ್ರ. Real estate. -ಜಂಗಮ. Immoveable and movable.

ಸ್ಥಿತಿ s. n. Situation, state, position, condition; good condition; station, rank; good manners; property, wealth. -ಗತಿ. State and course of life. -ವಂತ. A wealthy man. -ಸ್ಥಿತಿಶಕ್ತಿ. Elastic; elasticity. ಸ್ಥಿತ. Situated; fixed, settled, steady.

ಸ್ಥಿರ s. a. Firm, steady; permanent, durable, lasting; immovable, still; constant, faithful, certain, sure; firm, strong. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To confirm, strengthen. -ಂಜೀವಿ. Long-lived. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Firmness, stability, steadfastness. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Steadiness of mind. -ವಾರ. Saturday. ಸ್ಥಿರಾಯು. Long-lived.

ಸ್ಥೂಲ s. a. Stout, bulky; thick, fat, corpulent; clumsy, coarse; stupid. -ದೇಹ, -ಶರೀರ. The material body. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Dulness. -ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ. Mighty and subtle.

ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ಥಿರ) s. n. Firmness, steadiness; resolution, constancy; hardness, solidity, calmness, patience.

ಸ್ನಾತ s. a. Bathed; immersed; deeply engaged. n. An initiated householder; also -ಕ.

ಸ್ನಾನ s. n. Bathing, ablution. 2, baptism. -ಮಾಡು. To bathe. ಕಂಠ. Bathing all but the head. ಆತ್ಮ. Receiving the Holy Spirit. ಜ್ಞಾನ. Receiving knowledge, baptism.

ಸ್ನಾಯು s. n. A sinew, tendon, muscle.

ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ s. a. Oily, greasy, fat, sticky, viscid; smooth; moist; cooling; tender. 2, attached, lovely.

ಸ್ನೇಹ s. n. Tenderness, love, affection, fondness, friendship. -ಬೀಳು. Friendship to originate. -ಮಾಡು. To court friendship; to love. ಸ್ನೇಹಿಸು. To love. ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ. A friend; f. -ಳು.

ಸ್ಪಂದ, -ನ s. n. Throbbing, moving, motion.

ಸ್ಪರ್ಧ s. a. Rivalry; envy, jealousy; competition. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸು. To rival, envy.

ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ s. n. Touching, touch, contact; the sense of touch. -ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಸು. To touch.

ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ s. a. Distinct, clear, plain, intelligible; true, real.

ಸ್ಪೃಹತೆ, ಸ್ಪೃಹೆ s. n. Desire, wish; envy. ಸಿ-. Freedom from desire or envy.

ಸ್ಫಟಿಕ s. n. Crystal; quartz. ಸ್ಫಟಿಕೆ. Alum.

ಸ್ಫುಟ s. a. Burst open; clear, plain, evident.

ಸ್ಫುರಣ s. n. Trembling, vibration, rising to mind, suggesting itself. ಸ್ಫುರಿಸು. To rise to mind, suggest itself.

ಸ್ಫೋಟ, ಸ್ಫೋಟಕ s. n. A swelling, boil, tumour, pimple; small-pox. ಸ್ಫೋಟನ. Breaking; cracking; disclosing.

ಸ್ಫುರಣ s. n. Recollection, reminiscence; remembrance; memory. 2, tradition. ಸ್ಮರಿಸು. To remember, recollect, bear in mind, be mindful of; to call upon God.

ಸ್ಫುರ್ತ (fr. ಸ್ತೃತಿ) s. a. Relating to memory. 2, recorded in the smṛiti. n. A Brāhmaṇa belonging to the advaita vedaṇta creed. 2, any act enjoined by the smṛiti.

ಸ್ಫುಟಿ s. n. Remembrance, memory, recollection. 2, the body of traditional law; any particular law-book. -ಕರ್ತ. A legislator.

ಸ್ಮೇರ *s. n.* A smile, gentle laugh.
 ಸ್ಮೇರದ *s. n.* A car. 2, water. 3, a river. 4, air, wind.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಲ *s. n.* A wife's brother.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಜ *s. n.* A chaplet, garland.
 ಸ್ಮೇರನ (= ಶ್ರವ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Flowing, streaming, trickling. 2, a spring, fountain; also -ಣ.
 ಸ್ಮೇರನ *s. a.* Own, one's own. 2, native, natural, proper. *n.* Self. *Cpds.* -ಕಾರ್ಯ, -ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ, -ಗ್ರಾಮ, -ಜನ, -ಜಾತಿ, -ದೇಶ, -ಧರ್ಮ, -ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ರೂಪ, -ಹೀನ, -ಹಸ್ತ, etc.
 ಸ್ಮೇರನಯ *s. a.* Own, one's own; belonging to one's self. -ಜನ. A relative; own persons.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಭ *s. a.* Pellucid; white; pure; clear. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Purity, clearness.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಭಂದ *s. n.* One's own will, own choice. *a.* Self-willed; spontaneous. ಸ್ವಭಂದಿ. Self-willed, wilful.
 ಸ್ಮೇರತಃ (*lb. of ಸ್ವತಃ*) *ad.* By one's self, of one's own accord. -ಪ್ರಮಾಣ. Self-evident.
 ಸ್ಮೇರತಂತ್ರ *s. n.* Self-dependence; independence, freedom. *a.* Independent, free; self-willed, unruly. -ದಿಂದ ಇರು. To be independent. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Independence.
 ಸ್ಮೇರತಾ = ಸ್ವತಃ, *q. v.*
 ಸ್ಮೇರತೇವ *s. a.* Of one's self; by itself.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಥಾ, ಸ್ವೇರಥೆ *s. n.* One's own condition or nature. 2, custom, usage. 3, oblation offered to pitris.
 ಸ್ಮೇರನ *s. n.* Tasting, eating.
 ಸ್ಮೇರತು (*lb. of ಸ್ವತಃ*) *n.* Property, wealth.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಂತ (*lb. of ಸ್ವ, q. v.*) *a.* Own; proper, peculiar, etc. -ಗಾರ. A proprietor.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಸ್ವ *s. n.* Sleep. 2, a dream, dreaming. ಒಳ್ಳೆ, ಸು. A pleasant dream. ಕೆಟ್ಟ, ದುಃ. A bad dream.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಭಾನು *s. n.* The 47th year of the cycle. *a.* Selfish.

ಸ್ವಭಾವ *s. n.* Natural state, natural temper, nature; innate disposition. *Cpds.* -ಗುಣ, -ನವತೆ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಲಕ್ಷಣ, etc. ಸ್ವಭಾವಿಕ = ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ, *q. v.*
 ಸ್ವಯಂ *s. n.* Self. *a.* Of one's own self. -ವರ. The election of a husband by a virgin girl who was not married in time. -ಕೃತ. Self-made, natural, spontaneous. -ಪಾಕ. Cooking for one's self. -ಪಾಕ. A cook. -ಭೂ. Self-existent; Brahman. ಸ್ವಯಮೇವ. Of one's own accord.
 ಸ್ವಯಾರ್ಜಿತ. = ಸ್ವಾರ್ಜಿತ, *q. v.*
 ಸ್ವಯಂಕರ. *lb. of ಸ್ವೇರ, q. v.*
 ಸ್ವರ *s. n.* Sound, noise; voice. 2, tone, music; a note of the musical scale. 3, a vowel. 4, an accent. -ಧಾತು. A verbal theme ending in a vowel. -ಭಂಗ. Hoarseness. -ಸಂಧಿ. Junction of vowels.
 ಸ್ವರೂಪ *s. n.* One's own form, features; natural state or appearance. *a.* Similar, like, identical. -ನಾಶನ, -ಭಂಗ. Disgrace.
 ಸ್ವರ್ಗ *s. n.* Heaven, paradise. 2, happiness, joy. -ಲೋಕ. The celestial region. -ಸ್ಥ. A deity; dead. ಸ್ವರ್ಗೀಯ. Heavenly, celestial.
 ಸ್ವರ್ಣ *s. n.* Gold; a gold coin. -ಮಯ. Consisting of gold.
 ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ (*its lb. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ*) *s. a.* Very small; little, minute, trifling; very few. -ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ. *rep.* -ದಿವಸ. A few days. -ದೂರ. Not far. -ಹೊತ್ತು. A little while.
 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ *s. n.* Welfare, health, blessing. *int.* May it be well! hail! -ವಾಚನ. Invocation of blessings.
 ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *s. a.* Well, healthy, comfortable. *n.* Well-being, health; also -ತೆ. *ad.* At ease, in health.
 ಸ್ವಹಸ್ತ *s. n.* One's own hand. 2, handwriting, signature.
 ಸ್ವಾಗತ *s. n.* Welcome, welcoming. *a.* Come of one's self.

ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ) s. n. Independence; free will.

ಸ್ವಾತಿ s. n. The star Arcturus.

ಸ್ವಾದ s. n. Taste, flavour; liking, relishing, enjoyment. ಸ್ವಾದಿಸು. To be pleasant to the taste, to taste.

ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ s. a. Self-dependent; independent. 2, in one's own power or subjection. 3, at the control of, under. -ಮಾಡು. To subject; to take possession of; to control; also -ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾಯ s. n. Repeating to one's self.

ಸ್ವಾನುಭವ s. n. One's own personal experience.

ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ (fr. ಸ್ವಭಾವ) s. a. Natural, peculiar, constitutional; spontaneous.

ಸ್ವಾಮಿ s. n. A proprietor, owner. 2, a master, lord, sovereign; a guru; a learned Brāhmaṇa. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Lordship, ownership. -ದ್ರೋಹ. Treachery to a master. -ದ್ರೋಹಿ. A traitor.

-ಭಕ್ತಿ. Devotedness to a master. ರಕ್ಷಾ, ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ. Christ.

ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ s. n. Supremacy, dominion.

ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ವರಸ) s. n. Possession of natural pathos, fire, etc.; goodness.

ಸ್ವಾಪ್ನಿತ s. a. Self-acquired; also ಸ್ವಯಾಪ್ನಿತ.

ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥ s. n. One's own advantage or interest, self-interest; selfishness. -ಪರ.

Self-interested, selfish. -ಬಾಧಿ. Selfishness.

ಸ್ವಾಶ್ರಿತ s. a. Self-dependent.

ಸ್ವಾಸ್ತ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ವ-ಆಸ್ತಿ) s. n. Land exempt from tax or liable for a trifling quit-rent.

ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ) s. n. Self-reliance, resoluteness, firmness. 2, sound state of health, prosperity, happiness. contentment.

ಸ್ವಾಹಾ s. n. Agni's wife. int. An exclamation made at oblations: Ha blessing!

ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು s. v. t. To make one's own, adopt, accept; to embrace, as a fault to admit, assume.

ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ s. n. Making one's own, appropriation; taking, adoption. ಪುತ್ರ. Adoption of a son.

ಸ್ವೀಯ s. a. Own, peculiar, characteristic.

ಸ್ವೀಚ್ಛಾ, ಸ್ವೀಚ್ಛಿ s. n. One's own will or will; self-will, wilfulness.

ಸ್ವೇದ s. n. Sweat, perspiration. Insects, vermin, etc. produced sweat.

ಸ್ವೈರ (= ಸ್ವಯಿರ) s. a. Self-will, wilful. n. Wilfulness, self-will.



ಹ್ The fifty-second letter of the alphabet.

ಹಂಸ s. n. A goose, swan, flamingo.

-ಕ. An anklet. -ಪಾದ. A caret. -ರಘ, -ವಾಹನ. Brahmā.

ಹಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಹ.

ಹಕ್ಕೀತು h. n. Account, statement; affairs, facts.

ಹಕ್ಕೀಮು h. n. A physician.

ಹಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ (ರಿ=ಱಿ) k. n. The plant *Chasmodon aciculatus*.

ಹಕ್ಕಲ, ಹಕ್ಕಲು k. n. Gleanings (of corn) ಹಕ್ಕಲಾಯು, ಹಕ್ಕಲಾರಿಸು. To glean.

ಹಕ್ಕಳೆ k. n. An incrustation or scab.

ಹಕ್ಕಿ (th. of ಸಕ್ಕಿ) n. A bird. -ಕೂದಲೆ. The plumage of a bird. -ಗೂ. A quill. -ಗೂಡು. A bird's nest.

ಹಕ್ಕಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿ f. n. Sleight of hand.

ಹಕ್ಕು 1. *k. n.* Dry mucus or rheum; a scab.
ಹಕ್ಕು 2. *h. n.* Right, title; a just right or claim. -ಹಾರ. The holder of a right. -ಹಾರಿ, -ಹಾರಿಕೆ. = ಹಕ್ಕು.
ಹಕ್ಕು *k. n.* A place for reposing, *etc.*; a bed.
ಗ. = ಹಗಲು, *q. v.*
ಗರ. = ಹಗರು, *q. v.*
ಗರಣ *k. n.* Vain talk, chatter, babble.
-ಗಾರ. A babbler.
ಗರು *k. n.* The dandruff of the head.
2, a split of a bamboo.
ಗಲು *k. n.* The daytime; a day. *ad.* By day. -ಗಳ್ಳ. A day-robber. -ರಾತ್ರಿ, -ರಾರುಳು. Day and night. -ಬತ್ತಿ. A kind of firework.
ಗನು *k. n.* Gum, resin.
ಗುರ, ಹಗುರು *k. a.* Light; easy; mean. -ಮಾಡು. To make light. -ತನ. Lightness.
ಗೆ *k. n.* Hatred, enmity. -ತೀರಿಸು, -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To revenge one's self. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To hate. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ. An enemy. -ತನ. Hatred.
ಗೆಯ, ಹಗ್ಗೇವು (= ಹಗ) *k. n.* A subterraneous granary.
ಗ (lb. of ಪ್ರಸ್ರಹ) *n.* A rope or cord. *Cpds.*: ನೂಲಿನ, ನಾರಿನ, *etc.*
ಗು *k. n.* Low ground.
ಹಕಾರ. *lb. of ಅಹಂಕಾರ, q. v.*
ಹಗ್ಗ. = ಹಗು, *q. v.*
ಹಗರಲು, ಹಗರು *k. n.* An evergreen shrub, *Dodonaea viscosa*.
ಹಗಾಮಿ *h. a.* Temporary. ಹಂಗಾಮು. The season, time, *as* for business or anything. -ಉದ್ಯೋಗ. A temporary employment.
ಹಗಾಮು *h. n.* Uproar, tumult, riot; an assault. -ಮಾಡು, -ನಡಿಸು. To make an assault.
ಹಗು *k. n.* An obligation, indebtedness; regard. ಹಂಗುಳು, ಹಂಗಿಗ. A man under obligation. ಹಂಗಿಸು. To remind a person of neglecting his obligation.

ಹಂಗುಳು, -ಗೆ *k. n.* A stool.
ಹಗ್ಗ ಗೆ (= ಪಚ್ಚನೆ) *k. n.* Greenness. *a.* Green; yellowish. *ad.* Greenly.
ಹಗ್ಗ ಗೆ (= ಪಚ್ಚಡ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A stout cotton cloth; a bed sheeting.
ಹಗ್ಗು *k. v. t.* To apply to; to put to; to join, affix, attach; to fix. 2, to use or employ. 3, to kindle, light. 4, to mince; *cf.* ಕೊಚ್ಚು. ಬೆಂಕಿ-. To set fire to. ಹಚ್ಚಿಸು. To kindle, light; to cause to apply to; to have planted; to put or join to.
ಹಗ್ಗ *k. n.* Cane or ratan; tattoo. 2, a bamboo split. -ಚುಚ್ಚು. To tattoo. -ತಿಲಕ, -ಬೊಟ್ಟು. A tattooed mark on the forehead.
ಹಜಂ *h. n.* Concealment. 2, digestion.
ಹಜಾಮ *h. n.* A barber. -ತರ್. Shaving.
ಹಜಾರ *h. n.* A hall, pavilion.
ಹಜಾರು *h. n.* The presence of a superior authority, *as* collector, judge, *etc.* 2, the principal collector's office; *also* -ಕಚೇರಿ.
ಹಂಚಿಕೆ 1. *k. n.* Sharing, dividing, distributing. -ಗಾರ, ಹಂಚಿಗ. A divider.
ಹಂಚಿಕೆ 2. *k. n.* A means, plan, expedient. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಡು. To devise a plan. -ಗಾರ. A contriver, *etc.*
ಹಂಚು 1. *k. v. t.* To divide, share, distribute.
ಹಂಚು 2. *k. n.* A tile. 2, a potsherd. ಬೆನ್ನು-. A ridge tile. ಹಂಚಿನ ಮನೆ. A house with a tiled roof.
ಹಂಜರ 1. (= ಪಂದರು, ಹಂದರ) *k. n.* A pandal.
ಹಂಜರ 2. (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A bamboo split.
ಹಂಜಿ (= ಪಂಜಿಕೆ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* A roll of cotton.
ಹಟ್ಟ (lb. of ಹಠ) *n.* Obstinacy, stubbornness; obstinate insisting upon. -ಗಾರ, -ಮಾರಿ, -ವಾದಿ. An obstinate person. -ತಟಿ. Importunity. -ವಾಗಿರು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To be obstinate. -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To persevere in obstinacy.

ಹಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** A fold, cow-pen. -ಕಾರ. A herdsman.
ಹಟ್ಟಿ (*lb. of ಪಟ್ಟಿ*) **n.** Woven silk. -ಗಾರ. A silk-weaver.
ಹಠ (= ಹಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** Violence, force. 2, obstinacy. -ಯೋಗ. A mode of contemplation. ಪಠಾತ್. By force, forcibly, suddenly. ಪಠಾತ್ಕಾರ. Suddenness.
ಹಡಗ, ಹಡಗು **k. n.** A ship, sailing vessel. -ದ (ಹಡಗಿನ) ರೇವು. A harbour. -ನಡಿಸು. To steer a vessel. -ದವರು, ಹಡಗಿನವರು. Mariners, sailors.
ಹಡದಿ, ಹಡದೆ **k. n.** An annual allowance of grain or money to washermen, barbers, etc.
ಹಡಪ **k. n.** A betel-nut pouch. 2, a barber's bag. -ಗಾರ. A barber; also ಹಡಪಿಗ.
ಹಡಲಗಿ, ಹಡಲಗಿ (= ಅಡ್ಲಿಗಿ) **k. n.** A flat round basket.
ಹಡಿ. = ಹಡೆ, *q. v.*
ಹಡಿಕೆ **k. n.** A disagreeable smell, stench. -ನಾತ. Stench. -ನಾರು. To stink.
ಹಡುಕು (= ಹಡಿಕೆ) **k. n.** A bad smell.
ಹಡೆ (= ಹಡೆ, *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To get, obtain, etc.; to bear, give birth to.
ಹಡ್ಲು **k. n.** Mud. *a.* Uncultivated. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. An uncultivated paddy-field.
ಹಣ (*lb. of ಪಣ 2.*) **n.** Money; wealth. 2, an old coin equal to As. 4-8. -ಗಾರ, -ವಂತ, -ವ್ಯವ. A rich man. -ದ ನೋಟ. Shroffing. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To pay taxes. -ಮಾರಿಸು, -ಮುರಿಸು. To change money.
ಹಣಕು **k. v. i.** To look slyly, pry, peep; also ಹಣಕನೋಡು.
ಹಣತೆ (*lb. of ಪ್ರಣೀತ*) = ಪಣತೆ, *q. v.*
ಹಣಾ **k. n.** Beating. -ಹಣಿ. Mutual beating. -ಹಣಿಗ. A quarrel with mutual beating.
ಹಣಿ **k. v. t.** To beat thin, sharpen by beating, as a sickle. -ದ. Beating; a blow.
ಹಣಿಕು. = ಹಣಕು, *q. v.*
ಹಣಿಸೆ **k. n.** A comb. 2, one of the clusters of fruits, as of plantains.

ಹಣೆ **k. n.** The forehead. 2, the lair of wild beasts. -ಗೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಗೆ ಬಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To affix to one's forehead, *i. e.* to use (*said contemptuously*). -ಬರಹ. Destiny, fortune.
ಹಂದಬುಂಡ **reit. n.** A certain colour of a pigeon.
ಹಂಡಾ, ಹಂದೆ **f. n.** A large metal pot or boiler.
ಹಣ್ಣೆ, ಹಣ್ಣೆ **k. n.** The sunflower, *Heliotropium indicum*.
ಹಣ್ಣು **k. n.** A ripe fruit; ripeness. -ಗಾಯಿ. A ripe pod vegetable. -ಮುಮುಕ. A very old man; *f.* -ಮುಮುಕ. -ಹಂಪಲ. *reit.* -ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ. The rind or peel of a fruit. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ರುಚಿ. The taste of a fruit.
ಹಣ್ಣೆ. = ಹಣ್ಣಿ 2, *q. v.* 2, the kitchen herb *Celosia albid*.
ಹತ್ತ **interj.** for angry reproof.
ಹತ **s. a.** Struck; killed; wounded; ruined; disappointed. -ಕ. Miserable. -ವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು. To die, perish. ಪತಾಪತೆ. Mutual striking.
ಹತ್ತ **k. a.** Close. 2, all. *ad.* Closely 2, together. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie tightly, *a.* a necklace, etc. -ಕಾಸು. To heat thoroughly. -ಬಡಿ. To beat all (fruits off (from a tree). -ನೇಡು. To draw tightly.
ಹತ್ತಡಿ (= ಹತ್ತಿ) **k. n.** A carpenter's plane
ಹತ್ತರ **k. n.** Nearness, proximity. *ad.* Near, close by, by; also ಹತ್ತಿರ, ಹತ್ತಿರ
ಹತ್ತಿ **k. n.** Cotton in the pod; cotton in general. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe cotton pod. -ಕಾಳು, -ಬೀಜ. Cotton seed. -ದಿಡಿಸು. To pluck cotton; to dress cotton. -ಬೆಳೆ. A cotton crop.
ಹತ್ತು 1. **k. v. i.** To stick to; to join; to apply to; to touch; to reach, as shore. 2, to be reached, arrived at found as a road, etc. 3, to be required; to suffice. 4, to begin. 5, to take root. 6, to ascend, climb, mount *n.* Joining, etc.; climbing, scaling. ಪತ್ತೆಗೊಡು. To let mount. ಪತ್ತಿಸು. 1

apply; to cause to climb; to kindle, light, as fire, a light. ಹತ್ತಿಸಿರಿಗೆ ಬರು. To be nearly done up, as rice in cooking; to be on death-bed. ಹತ್ತೊತ್ತು. To press firmly; to suppress, as laughter.

ಹತ್ತು 2. k. a. Ten. -ಅವತಾರ. Vishnu's ten incarnations. ಹತ್ತೊಂಬತ್ತು. 19.

ಹತ್ತು 3. (= ಹೊತ್ತು) k. v. i. To be kindled, to be burnt in cooking.

ಹತ್ತು s. n. Killing, slaying; murder..

ಹತ್ತು h. n. A weapon, instrument.

ಹತ್ತು = ಹತ್ತರ, q. v.

ಹತ್ತು = ಹತ್ತಡಿ, q. v.

ಹತ್ತು k. n. Properness, proper way; the tempered state, as of any food, etc.; sharpness; also -ನ. -ಕೆಡು, -ಗೆಡು. To lose the proper state, etc. (used of food, grain, crop, etc.). -ಗೆಯ್ಯು, -ಮಾಡು. To make fit for use, etc. -ವಿಡು. To temper, sharpen. -ವಿಳಿಸು. To reduce to proper state.

ಹತ್ತು 1. k. v. t. To lay stone or brick (P. ps. ಹದಿದು, ಹದ್ದು). n. A layer of stone or brick.

ಹತ್ತು 2. (= ಹತ್ತು, q. v.) k. a. Ten. -ನಾರು. Sixteen. -ನಾಲ್ಕು. Fourteen. -ನೊಂಬು. Eighteen. -ನೇಳು. Seventeen. -ನೈದು. Fifteen. -ಮೂರು. Thirteen.

ಹತ್ತು k. n. An unripe fruit. 2, way, manner.

ಹತ್ತು k. v. i. To bend.

ಹತ್ತು (= ವದುಳ, q. v.) a. k. n. Well-being; steadiness. ಹದುಳಿಗ. A happy man. ಹದುಳಿಸು. To be well; to be soothed; to feel refreshed.

ಹತ್ತು 1. k. n. A kite; a hawk; a vulture.

ಹತ್ತು 2. h. n. A limit, border. -ತಪ್ಪು, ಕೆಡು. To violate borders. -ಬಸ್ತು. Demarcation of boundaries.

ಹತ್ತು 3. P. p. of ಹದಿ, q. v.

ಹತ್ತು k. a. Ten. ಹನ್ನೆರಡು. Twelve. ಹನ್ನೊಂದು. Eleven.

ಹತ್ತು s. n. Slaughter, destruction; hurting, injuring.

ಹನ್ನಿ k. n. A drop. v. i. To fall in drops. -ಸು. To pour, as water, etc.

ಹನ್ನುಮು, ಹನ್ನುಮಂತ (lb. of ಹನ್ನುಮುತ್) n. N. of a monkey-chief, the ally of Râmaçandra.

ಹಂತ k. n. A stair, step; a flight of steps.

ಹಂತಿ (lb. of ಪಂಕ್ತಿ) n. A line, row.

ಹಂದರ (= ಹಂಜರ, q. v.) k. n. A pandal, temporary shed.

ಹಂದಿ k. n. A pig, hog, swine. ಕಾಡು. A wild hog. -ಕೇರ. The small screech-owl. -ಕೋರ. A boar's tusk. -ತನ. Piggishness.

ಹಂದು k. v. i. To move shake. ಹಂದಾಡು. To move about.

ಹಂದೆ k. n. A coward.

ಹವ್ವೆ h. n. An instalment. 2, a week.

ಹವ್ವಳ (= ಪವ್ವಳ) f. n. A very thin cake.

ಹಬಸಿ h. n. An Abyssinian.

ಹಬೆ (= ಹವೆ, q. v.) f. n. Vapour, heat. 2, lb. of ಪ್ರಥೆ.

ಹಬ್ಬಿ (lb. of ಪರ್ವ) n. A festival, feast, holiday. -ಆಚರಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To celebrate a feast. -ಗುಳ್ಳ. The Indian night-shade, *Solanum indicum*.

ಹಬ್ಬು k. v. i. To spread, extend, etc.; to spread, as a creeper. n. The state of being spread. -ಗೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Spreading, extention, vastness. ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು. To cause to spread.

ಹಬ್ಬೆ k. n. Cane, ratan, *Calamus rotang*.

ಹಮಾಮು h. a. All, together. -ಜೀನಸು. All kinds of articles.

ಹಮಾಲಿ h. n. A bearer (of a palanquin, etc.); a porter.

ಹಮೀರ (= ಅಮೀರ, q. v.) h. n. An emir, nobleman. a. Excellent.

ಹಮೇಸಾ h. ad. Always, ever.

ಹಂಬಲಿ, ಹಂಬಲು k. n. Ardent desire; look-out; solicitous thought. ಹಂಬಲಿಸು. To desire, to long for, crave for; to mind, heed.

ಹಂಬು k. n. A creeper.

ಹಮ್ಮದ a. k. n. Fainting, stupor, torpor.
 ಹಮ್ಮಯಿಸು. To faint, swoon.
 ಹಮ್ಮಿಣಿ (= ಹಿಮ್ಮಿಣಿ) n. A long and narrow money-bag.
 ಹಮ್ಮು k. n. Pride, conceit. -ಗಾರ. A proud man.
 ಹಯ s. n. A horse. -ಗ್ರೀವ, -ವದನ. N. of a form of Vishnu. -ಜ್ಞತೆ. Horse-manship. -ಪ್ರಾಸ. A kind of alliteration.
 ಹಯನು, ಹಯ್ಯ, ಹಯ್ಯು s. n. Milk and all that is made of milk, as curds, butter, etc.
 ಹಯಿಲು k. n. Bewilderment.
 ಹರ 1. k. n. Broadness, breadth. 2, spreading. 3, flying, etc. -ಗಲ, -ಗೋಲು. A basket-boat lined with leather; also ಹರಿಗೋಲು.
 ಹರ 2. s. n. Conveying, carrying; seizing; removing; a seizer, etc. 2, Siva. Cpds.: ಪ್ರಾಣ; ಮನೋ; ವಾರ್ತಾ; etc.
 ಹರಕತ್ತು h. n. Opposition, hindrance.
 ಹರಕಾರ. = ಹರಿಕಾರ, q. v.
 ಹರಕು (= ಹರುಕು. ರ = ಟ) k. n. A tatter, rag. a. Torn, rent; old. -ಆರಿವಿ, -ಬಟ್ಟೆ, -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. A rag. -ಪುಸ್ತಕ. A torn book. -ಮಾತು. An incoherent speech. ಹರಕ. A man in rags.
 ಹರಕೆ k. n. A blessing. 2, a vow. -ಕೊಡು. To bless. -ಮಾಡು, -ಹರಸು. To vow. -ತೀರಿಸು, -ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು. To fulfil a vow. -ಮುರಿ, -ತಪ್ಪಿಸು. To break a vow.
 ಹರಗು k. v. t. To clean (a field) by removing the grass, weeds, etc. ಹರಗಣೆ. Removing superfluous standing corn.
 ಹರಟಿ k. n. Idle talk, jabber, babble. -ಬೋರ, -ಗಾರ. A babbler. ಹರಟು. To talk idly, prate, blabber.
 ಹರಡಿ, ಹರಡು 1. k. n. The ankle; the wrist. 2, a wrist-bracelet of gold and coral beads.

ಹರಡು 2. k. v. t. To spread; to scratch, claw. v. i. To spread.
 ಹರಡೆ k. n. The ink-nut.
 ಹರಣ 1. s. n. Taking, removing. 2, stealing; withholding.
 ಹರಣ 2. tb. of ಪ್ರಾಣ, q. v. -ಕೊಡು, -ವೀಯು. To restore life. -ಪಡೆ. To obtain life.
 ಹರತಾಳ. tb. of ಪರಿತಾಲ, q. v.
 ಹರತ (ರ = ಟ) k. n. Sharpness.
 ಹರದ a. k. n. A trader, merchant. ಹರದಿಕೆ, ಹರದು. Trade, traffic.
 ಹರದಾರಿ (fr. ಹರಿ 1) k. n. A distance of three English miles.
 ಹರದು. P. p. of ಹರಿ 1, q. v.
 ಹರವಡಿ k. n. Manifestation; display.
 ಹರವನ (tb. of ಪರವನ) n. Loss of self-control.
 ಹರವಿ (= ಹರಿವಿ) k. n. An earthen water-vessel.
 ಹರವು, ಹರದು k. v. i. To spread. v. t. To spread out. n. Spreading, extension.
 ಹರಸು (= ಹರಿಸು, q. v.) k. v. t. To bless. 2, to make a vow.
 ಹರಳು k. n. A pebble, stone, grit. 2, the castor-oil plant, *Palma christi*. ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ. Castor-oil.
 ಹರಾಮು h. a. Unlawful; wicked, wrong; vile. -ಕುದುರೆ. A restive horse.
 ಹರಿ 1. k. v. i. To run; to flow; to creep, proceed; to disappear, as trouble. n. A run, flowing; cf. ಹರಿ 1. -ಕಾರ. A runner, courier; a hawker; a spy. -ಗಲು, -ಗೋಲು. A wicker boat lined with leather. -ವು. Streaming; current. ಹರಿವಾಡು. To creep or move about. ಹರಿದಾರಿ. = ಹರದಾರಿ, q. v. -ನಾಳ, -ನಾಳಗೆ. A gutter, channel.
 ಹರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಟಿ) k. v. t. To tear, rend, break, slit, etc.; to pluck. v. i. To cut, as a knife. 2, to be torn or rent. n. Tearing. -ಗಲ್ಲು. A split stone.

ಹರಿ 3. a. k. v. i. To spread, disperse.
ಹರಿ 4. s. a. Green; yellow. n. The sun. 2, the moon. 3, Indra. 4, Vishṇu, Kṛishṇa. 5, Brahmā. 6, a lion. -ಕಥೆ. Any puranic story related with music and singing. -ವಾಸ. One who relates such a story. -ದ್ವಾರ. A place of pilgrimage on the Ganges. -ನಾಮ. Vishṇu's name. -ನೀಲ. Sapphire. -ವಂಶ. Kṛishṇa's family. -ವಾಸ. Vishṇu's day: the eleventh lunar day; a day of fasting. -ಪೀಠ. -ವಿಷ್ಣುರ. A throne. -ಬುವ್ವ. A ceremony on the fourth day of a marriage. -ಭಕ್ತ. A worshipper of Vishṇu. ಪರಿಶ್ವಂಧ. N. of a king of the solar dynasty. -ಪರ. Śiva.
ಹರಿಕಾರ. See s. ಪರಿ 1.
ಹರಿಕೆ. = ಹರಕೆ, q. v.
ಹರಿಣ s. n. A deer, antelope. ಪರಿಣಿ. A doe.
ಹರಿಶಾಲ (= ಹರತಾಳ, ಅರವಳ) s. n. Sulphuret of arsenic, yellow orpiment.
ಹರಿಬ k. n. A host, assemblage. 2, business, affair, concern.
ಹರಿಯಣ, ಹರಿಯಾಣ, ಹರಿಪಾಣ k. n. A metal dish of any kind.
ಹರಿವಿ. = ಹರವಿ, q. v.
ಹರಿವೆ (ರಿ=ಹಿ) k. n. A common potherb, *Amarantus oleraceus*. [bless.
ಹರಿಸು 1. (= ಹರಸು, q. v.) k. v. l. To
ಹರಿಸು 2. s. v. l. To take away, divide.
ಹರಿತಕೆ s. n. The yellow myrobalan tree, *Terminalia chebula*.
ಹರುಕು. = ಹರಕು, q. v.
ಹರುವು k. n. A way, means, expedient.
ಹರುಷ. lb. of ಹರ್ಷ, q. v.
ಹರೆ 1. (= ಪರೆ, ಹರಿ) k. v. i. To spread; to disperse. P. ps. ಹರಮು, ಹರೆದು.
ಹರೆ 2. k. v. i. To begin to shine, dawn. n. Dawn. ಮೂಡಲ. (The sun) to dawn in the east.
ಹರೆಯ (lb. of ಪ್ರಾಯ) n. The time of youth, prime of life. ಹರೇತನ. Youth.

-ದವ, ಹರೇದವ. A young man; f. -ದವಳು, ಹರೇದವಳು.
ಹರ್ಷ s. n. Bristling, thrilling. 2, rapture, delight, joy, pleasure, gladness. -ಣ. Gladdening, delightful. ಹರ್ಷಾಶ್ರು. Tears of joy. ಹರ್ಷೋತ್ಸವ. Abundance of joy. ಹರ್ಷಿಸು. To rejoice, exult, be glad or pleased.
ಹರೆ 1. (= ಪಲ್ಲ, q. v.) k. n. A tooth. -ಕಡಿ. To gnash the teeth. -ಕುರು. A gumboil.
ಹರೆ 2. s. n. A consonant. ಹಲಂತ. Ending in a consonant. -ಸಂಘ. Euphony of consonants.
ಹರಿ 1. = ಪರಿ 1, ಹಲವು, q. v. -ಬರು, -ವರು. Many or several persons.
ಹರಿ 2. (= ಪರಿ 2, q. v.) s. n. A particular weight.
ಹರಿ 3. s. n. A plough. -ದಂಡ. The shaft of a plough.
ಹರಿಕು k. n. The lower part of the cheek. 2, a kind of harrow. v. l. To climb a tree.
ಹರಿಗ (lb. of ಫಲಕ) n. A plank, board. 2, a shield. -ಸೇರವೆ. A ceiling of boards.
ಹರಿಚೆ f. n. Flatness. -ಮೂಗಿನವ. A flat-nosed man.
ಹರಿಧ. = ಹಳಿಧ, q. v.
ಹರಿವು k. a. Much, many; some. -ಕೆಲವು. Some, several. -ಪ್ರಕಾರ, -ಬಗೆ. Various kinds. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Many children. -ಮಕ್ಕಳ ತಾಯಿ, -ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The shrub *Asparagus sarmentosus*. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. Very verbose.
ಹರಿಸಂದಿ. = ಅರಿಸಂದಿ, q. v.
ಹರಿಸು (lb. of ವನಸ) n. The jack tree; also ಹಲಸಿನ ಮರ. ಹಲಸಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು. A jack fruit.
ಹಲಾಕು h. a. Oppressed, overcome, ruined, lost.
ಹಲಾಯಿಸು h. v. l. To shake, agitate.
ಹಲಾಯುಧ s. n. N. of Balarāma. 2, Rāmaçandra.
ಹಲಾಲೋರ h. n. A sweeper, scavenger.

ಹಲಾಹಲ s. n. A deadly poison.

ಹಲಿಗೆ. = ಹಲಗೆ, q. v.

ಹಲಿವೆ, ಹಲುವೆ, ಹಲುವೆ k. n. A kind of rake or harrow.

ಹಲುಬು a. k. v. i. To lament.

ಹಲ್ಲಾ h. a. Light; unimportant, trifling, inferior, vulgar; also ಹಲ್ಲಿ.

ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲೆಲ. = ಅಲ್ಲೆ ಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲೆಲ, q. v.

ಹಲ್ಲೆ ನು a. k. v. i. To go on, advance.

ಹಲ್ಲಾ h. n. An attack, onset; scaling a fort. -ಹರು, -ಹತ್ತು. To scale, as a fort.

ಹಲ್ಲಿ k. n. The small house-lizard, *Lacerta gecko*.

ಹಲ್ಲು (= ಹಲ) k. n. A tooth, a step of a ladder; a spoke of a wheel. -ಕಡಿ, -ತಿನ್ನು. To gnash the teeth. -ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A tooth-pick. -ಕಿರಿ. To grin. -ಕುರು. A gumboil. -ನೋವು, -ಬೇನೆ, -ಶಾಲೆ. The toothache. -ಪುಡಿ. Tooth-powder. ಹಾಲು, ಮೊಳೆ. Milk teeth. -ಪೂವು. The lacker of the teeth.

ಹಲ್ಲೆ 1. k. n. The lobe of the ear. 2, a horse or bullock-shoe.

ಹಲ್ಲೆ 2. k. n. The seed or pod of the climbing shrub *Entada monastachya*.

ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಲೂಯಾ f. int. Hallelujah (Hebr.): 'Praise ye the Lord'. n. A song of praise.

ಹಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲೆಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲೆಲ (= ಅಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲೆಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲೆಲ, q. v.) k. n. Tumult; tossing, as the sea, waves, etc.

ಹವಣು (th. of ಪ್ರಮಾಣ, q. v.) n. Measure, proper measure, fitness, etc.; making ready, preparing. ಹವಣಿಕೆ. Due consideration; contemplation; thought; desire. ಹವಣಿಸು. To make ready, prepare, arrange; to think; to desire.

ಹವನ s. n. An oblation, sacrifice.

ಹವಳ (th. of ಪ್ರವಾಲ) n. Coral. -ಕ್ರಮಿ, -ಹ ಕುಳ. The coral polyp. -ಬಂಡೆ. A coral rock. -ಸರಗಂಧಕ. A kind of sulphur.

ಹವಾ. = ಹವೆ, q. v.

[debt.

ಹವಾಲತೆ, ಹವಾಲೆ h. n. Transfer, as of a

ಹವಾಲು, ಹವಾಲೆ h. n. Charge, trust, care. ಹವಾಲದಾರ, ಹವಾಲದಾರ, ಹವಾ

ಲ್ದಾರ. A native officer in the army.

ಹವಿಸ್ s. n. Any thing offered as oblation.

ಹವೀಶ್. = ಹೈಗ, q. v.

ಹವುದಾ. = ಹಾದಾ, q. v.

ಹವುದು (= ಆಹುದು, ಹಾದು, q. v.) k. (v. i.) ad. Yes; it is so.

ಹವುರ. = ಹಾರ, q. v.

ಹವೆ h. n. Air, wind; weather; climate; also ಹವಾ.

ಹವೇಲಿ h. n. A large house, villa.

ಹವ್ಯಸ. n. Oblation. a. Fit for oblation.

-ಕವ್ಯ. Oblations to the gods and the manes of ancestors.

ಹವ್ಯಾಸ h. n. Desire, lust.

ಹವ್ಯ, ಹವ್ಯನೆ k. ad. Suddenly.

ಹಸ 1. (th. of ಪತು) n. A cow. -ಕರ. A cow and a calf.

ಹಸ 2, ಹಸತ್ s. n. Laughing, smiling; a laugh; also ಹಸನ. ಹಸನ್ಮುಖ. A smiling face.

ಹಸನ, ಹಸನು k. n. Good state or order; tillage; purity. -ಗೆಡು. Beauty to be lost. -ಮಾಡು. To till; to clean.

ಹಸರ್, ಹಸರು (= ಹಸರು) k. n. Green colour, greenness; freshness; tenderness; young, green grass. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe fruit. -ಬಣ್ಣ. Green colour. -ರತ್ನ. Emerald. -ಹಾವು. A kind of green snake. -ವಾಣಿ, ಹಸವಾಣಿ, ಹಸ ರಾಣಿ. Vegetables of trade.

ಹಸಿ 1. k. n. Greenness; freshness, rawness. a. Green, fresh, moist, etc. -ಆಕ್ಕಿ, -ಯಕ್ಕಿ. Raw rice. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. Green wood. -ಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಹಸಿಹಿಟ್ಟು. Raw flour of râgi. -ಬಿಸಿ. Slightly boiled. -ಮಾಂಸ. Raw flesh. -ಕಾಯಿ. A green unripe fruit.

ಹಸಿ 2. k. v. i. To hunger, crave food. P. p. ಹಸಿದು, ಹಸ್ತು. -ವು, -ನೆ. Hunger.

ಹಸಿ 3. = ಆಸಿ 2, q. v. -ಕಲ್ಲು. The lower part of a grinding-stone.

ಹಸಿಗೆ 1. f. n. A toll (as of vegetable, etc.) exacted by officials from the vendors.

ಹಸಿಗೆ 2. **k. n.** Sharing of the produce between the landlord and cultivator.
ಹಸಿಬೆ, ಹಸುಬೆ (= ಪಸುಬೆ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A long bag with an opening in the middle, carried on the shoulder or on a beast; a wallet.
ಹಸು 1. **k. a.** Young, fresh, tender. -ಗೂಸು. A tender infant. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Young children. [cow.
ಹಸು 2. (= ಹಸ 1, *q. v. lb. of ಪತು*) **n. a.** ಹಸುಕು **k. n.** A sharp smell.
ಹಸುಬೆ. = ಹಸಿಬೆ, *q. v.*
ಹಸುರು. = ಹಸರು, *q. v.*
ಹಸುಳ, ಹಸುಳೆ (= ಪಸುಳೆ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A child. -ತನ. Childhood.
ಹನೆ (= ಪಸೆ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A bed; a decorated seat or place.
ಹಸ್ತ **s. n.** The hand. 2, an elephant's trunk. 3, a cubit. -ಕ. A mate, associate. -ಕಂಕಣ, -ಕಡಗ. A bracelet. -ಕಾಶಲ, -ಕಾಶಲ್ಯ, -ಕಾಘವ. Sleight of hand, legerdemain. -ಗತ. Come to hand, procured, obtained. -ಗುಣ. Luck. -ದೋಷ. A slip of the hand. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Examination (of the lines on the palms) of the hand. -ಕಾಘವ. Dexterity; sleight of hand. ಹಸ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ. Autograph signature, handwriting. ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರ. That is in hand, as capital; a treasury. ಹಸ್ತೋದಕ. Water poured upon the hand prior to a meal.
ಹಸ್ತಿ **s. n.** An elephant. -ದಂತ. Ivory. -ನಾಪುರ. The ancient Delhi.
ಹಳ (ಛ=ಱ) **k. a.** Old. **n.** Oldness. 2, weeds. -ಗನ್ನಡ. = ಹಳೆಗನ್ನಡ, *s. ಹಳೆ, q. v.* -ಬ. An old man; an old servant.
ಹಳಬು **a. k. v. l.** To strike against.
ಹಳತು, ಹಳದು (ಛ=ಱ) **k. n.** That is old.
ಹಳದಿ **f. a.** Yellow, greenish, yellow. **n.** Turmeric, *Curcuma longa*.
ಹಳಮೆ (ಛ=ಱ) **k. n.** Antiquity; a tradition.
ಹಳವಂಡ, ಹಳಹಳೆ **f. n.** Inquietude; painful restlessness. ಹಳವಳಿಸು. To become unquiet and anxious.

ಹಳಸು (ಛ=ಱ) **k. v. l.** To spoil, become old. ಹಳಸಲು. That which is spoiled.
ಹಳಿ 1, ಹಳುಕು **k. n.** A bit, piece, lump.
ಹಳಿ 2. (= ಪಳಿ 1. ಛ=ಱ) **k. v. l.** To revile, scold, rebuke, scorn. **n.** Blame, rebuke, calumny; also -ವು.
ಹಳುವು (ಛ=ಱ) **k. n.** A forest, jungle.
ಹಳೆ (= ಹಳ) **k. a.** Old, ancient, antique. -ಕನ್ನಡ, -ಗನ್ನಡ, -ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ. Ancient Kannada. -ಚಿಂದಿ. An old rag. -ದು. That is old. -ನೀರು. Stale water. -ಬ. = ಹಳಬು *s. ಹಳ.* -ಪೈಕ. One of a class of Shūdras. -ಮಗ. A house slave. -ಮಾತು, -ನಾತು. A tradition, legend. -ನಾಣ್ಯ. An ancient coin.
ಹಳ್ಳ (= ಪಳ್ಳ) **k. n.** Depth; a pit, hole in the ground; low ground; a stream, rivulet.
ಹಳ್ಳಿ **k. n.** A hamlet, village. -ಗಾಡಿನವ. A rustic. -ಗಾಡು. A hamlet without civilisation. -ಗಾರ. A villager.
ಹಾಕು **k. v. l.** To put; to put on; to lay out, plan, plant; to sow; to pour; to cast or throw; to bring forth; to apply, perform; used also pleonastically, as: ಕಟ್ಟಿ-, ತಿಂದು-, ಬಡದು-, etc. ಕಿತ್ತು-. To pluck out. ಕೊಯಿದು-. To cut off. ಚೀಟು-. To cast lots. ತೆಗೆದು-. To take out. ದೊಬ್ಬಿ-. To push away. ಹಾಕಿಸು. To cause to put, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. Putting, throwing.
ಹಾಸ f. **n.** One añe and two kâsus; one-fourth. ಹಾಗೂವೀಸ. 1 añe 5½ kâsus.
ಹಾಸಲ **k. n.** A winding plant with bitter fruit, *Momordica charantia*; cf. ಮಡ-. -ನಾಡಿ. N. of a place.
ಹಾಗೆ **k. ad.** In that manner, thus, so; like; as; likewise; so that; for nothing. ಹಾಗೂ. So also; likewise, also. ಹಾಗೇ, ಹಾಗೆಯೇ. Even so.
ಹಾಂಗೆ. = ಹಾಗೆ, *q. v.*
ಹಾಜರಿ, ಹಾಜರು **h. a.** Present; ready. ಹಾಜರು. Presence. -ಜವಾಬು. A ready answer, a repartee. -ಜಾಮಾನು. A bail for presenting a person. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ.

A muster roll. ಗೈರ. Absent.

ಹಾಡು k. v. l. ದಿ. v. i. To sing. n. Singing (also ಪಾಡಿಕೆ); a song. -ಗಾರ. A singer, minstrel. ಫೈನಿ ಎತ್ತಿ. To sing aloud. ಸ್ವರ ತಗ್ಗಿಸಿ. To sing lowly. -ಪಾಡು. To sing a song.

ಹಾಡು 2. k. n. Manner, mode. 2, suffering, trouble.

ಹಾಣಾಹಾಣಿ k. n. Mutual beating.

ಹಾತು f. n. A hand. -ಬೀಡಿ. A hand-cuff.

ಹಾಡರಕ. n. Adultery; fornication. -ಗಳ್ಳ. An adulterer. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. An adulteress. -ತನ. Adultery.

ಹಾದಿ k. n. A road, way. -ಕಾರ. A traveller. -ಖರ್ಚು. Travelling expenses. -ನಡೆ. To walk on a road. -ನೋಡು. To look out for, wait for. -ಪಾಕ. A beggar at the roadside. -ಯವ, -ಪೋಕ. A wayfarer. -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು. To go astray.

ಹಾಡು. P. p. of ಹಾಯು, q. v.

ಹಾನಿ s. n. Loss; decrease; damage, harm, destruction, hurt. -ದೋರಕು. To suffer loss.

ಹಾಯ್, ಹಾಯಿ k. n. A sail. 2, crossing; course, way. a. Nice, pleasant. -ಗಡ. A fording place. -ದೋರು. To be agreeable.

ಹಾಯು (= ಪಾಯ್, q. v.) k. v. l. To assault; to butt. v. i. To step or pass over; to cross, leap; to go, flow. P. ps. ಹಾಯಿದು, ಹಾಡು. ಹಾದಾಟ. Mutual butting; fording. ಹಾಡಾಡು. To butt with horns; to cross.

ಹಾರ s. n. A string of pearls; a necklace. 2, taking, conveying; captivating, charming; also -ಕ.

ಹಾರಯಿಸು (= ಆರಯಿಸು, q. v.) k. v. l. To look for; to desire; also ಹಾರಯ್ಸು. ಹಾರಯ್ಸೆ. Wish, desire.

ಹಾರವಾಣಿ (lb. of ಪಾರಾವತ) n. A dove, etc.

ಹಾರು 1. k. v. l. To look for. 2, to desire. ಹಾರವ, ಹಾರುವ, ಹಾರವ. A Brāhmaṇa; f. -ವಗಿತಿ, ಹಾರವತಿ.

ಹಾರು 2. (ರು=ಉ) k. v. i. To leap up; to jump, spring; to run; to fly; to fly about; to cross by jumping. ಹಾರ ತೆಗೆ, ಹಾರ ಬಿಡಿ. To open (a door) completely. ಹಾರಾಡು, ಹಾರಾಡು. To fly about, run about. ಹಾರಿಸು. To cause to jump, etc. -ವಿಕೆ, ಹಾರಿಕೆ. Jumping. ಹಾರಿ ಹಾರಿ ಬೀಳು. To fall upon in a passion. ಹಾರೆ f. n. A crowbar -ಕಾಲು. The spoke of a wheel.

ಹಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ f. n. A small bird the cry of which is said to be ominous.

ಹಾಲವಹಾಲು h. n. Distressful condition; fatigue, humour, etc.; a grievance.

ಹಾಲಿ f. ad. At present, now; current.

ಹಾಲಿವಾಣಿ f. n. The coral tree. 2, a dove.

ಹಾಲು 1. k. n. Milk; the white juice of a cocconut or any plant. 2, (e.) a ball. -ಅನ್ನ, ಹಾಲನ್ನ. Milk and boiled rice. ಹಾಲಿನವ. A milkman. ಹಾಲುಣ್ಣೆ. A wart. -ತೆನೆ. The cream of milk. -ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ. Pure silver. -ವಕ್ಕಿ.= ಹಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ. ಮೊಲೆ. Breast-milk. -ಮೊಸರು. Excellent curds. ಹಾಲೋಗರ. Rice boiled with milk.

ಹಾಲು 2.= ಹಾಲಿ, q. v.

ಹಾಲುವಾಣಿ.= ಹಾಲಿವಾಣಿ, q. v.

ಹಾಲೆ k. n. The tree *Mimusops kauki*. 2, the lobe of the ear.

ಹಾವ f. n. Gestures; dalliance; airs. -ಭಾವ. Gesticulation.

ಹಾವನೆ k. n. The aquatic plant, *Vallisneria octandra*.

ಹಾವಳಿ k. n. Trouble, harass, annoyance, molestation; havoc.

ಹಾವಿಗೆ (lb. of ಪಾದುಕ) n. A wooden shoe.

ಹಾವು k. n. A snake, serpent. -ಗಾರ.= ಪಾವನಿಗ, ಪಾವನಿಗ. A snake-charmer. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾವು. A boa. ಪೊರೇ ತೆಗೆದ. A serpent which has cast its slough. ಹಾವಿನ ದಾಡೆ. A serpent's fang. -ಮಾಸು. A kind of muscel shell. -ಮೆಕ್ಕೆ. *Cucumis colocynthis*. -ರಾಣಿ. A kind of skink.

ಹಾವುಗೆ. = ಹಾವಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಹಾಸ *s. n.* Laughing, laughter, derision.

-ಕ. A laugher, buffoon; *cf.* ಹಾಸ್ಯ.

ಹಾಸರ. = ಹೇಸರ, *q. v.*

ಹಾಸಲ್ ಕಲಂ *h. n.* Essence; abstract.
ad. Briefly, shortly. [toll, duty.

ಹಾಸಲು, ಹಾಸಿಲು *h. n.* Postage; custom,

ಹಾಸು 1. *k. v. t.* To spread; to lay. *n.*
A bed. 2, the warp. 3, a chequered cloth. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A slab; *also* ಹಾಸಿ
ಗಲ್ಲ. ಹಾಸಿಕ್ಕು. To prepare the warp.
-ಗೆ. That is spread; a bed, cover;
also ಹಾಸಿಕೆ.

ಹಾಸು 2. *lb. of* ಪಾತ, *q. v.*¹

ಹಾಸೆ *k. n.* A beautiful seat.

ಹಾಸ್ಯ *s. n.* Laughter; jest, amusement.
2, ridicule, derision. *a.* Laughable,
ridiculous. -ಗಾರ. A gester, buffoon.
-ರಸ. Sense of humour. ಹಾಸ್ಯಾಸ್ತ. A
laughing-stock.

ಹಾಹಾ *s. int.* of grief, surprise, pain.
-ಕಾರ, -ರಸ. A general lamentation.

ಹಾಳಿ *k. n.* A sheet of glass. 2, a
division of paddy land.

ಹಾಳತ, ಹಾಳಿತ (ಳ, ಳ = ಓ, ಓ) *k. n.* Pro-
priety, fitness; due proportion.

ಹಾಳು (ಳು = ಓ) *k. n.* Ruin; desolation;
destruction; a waste. ಹಾಳ. A miser-
able being. -ಬೀಳು, ಪಾಳಾಗು. To go
to ruin; to be destroyed. -ಗೋಡೆ. A
dilapidated wall. -ಪಾವಿ. An unused
well. -ಭೂಮಿ. Waste land. -ಮಣ್ಣು.
A sterile soil. -ಮನೆ. A house in
ruins. -ಮಾಡು. To ruin; to destroy;
to waste. -ಸ್ಥಲ. A desolate place.
-ಪರಟೆ. Idle, useless talk. ಪಾಳೂರು.
A deserted village.

ಹಿಂಸಾ, ಹಿಂಸೆ *s. n.* Injury, hurt. 2,
molesting, tormenting. 3, killing,
slaughter. ಬೀವ, ಪ್ರಾಣ. Murder; a
violent assault. ಹಿಂಸಕ. A murderer,
persecutor; injurious, hurtful, savage.
ಹಿಂಸಕ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. A beast of prey. ಹಿಂಸಿಸು.
To hurt, harm, wound, injure; to
kill, slay, destroy.

ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತು *h. n.* Skill, cunning; art,
trick. -ಗಾರ. A clever or cunning man.

ಹಿಂಕಟ್ಟು *k. n.* The backside, as of a
ship; lateness, as of rain.

ಹಿಂಕಲು *k. n.* A small branch-channel
in gardens.

ಹಿಂಕ್ಕು *k. v. t.* To comb.

ಹಿಂಕೈ *k. n.* The dung of goats, sheep,
etc. 2, (f.) hiccongh. [wards.

ಹಿಂಗಾ ಮುಗಾ *h. ad.* Backwards and for-

ಹಿಂಗು *k. v. i.* To separate, extend. 2,
to grow elated, begin to rejoice.
ಹಿಂಗಲಿಸು, ಹಿಂಗಿಸು. To separate, straddle;
to open, as the mouth of a bag; to
slacken.

ಹಿಂ, ಹಿಂಜು *k. ad.* Behind, after. -ಗಟ್ಟು,
-ಗಡೆ. The backside, place behind.
-ಗತ್ತಲೆ. The early dawn; darkness
after moonset. -ಗಾರಿ, -ಗಾರು. The latter
rain; *also* -ಗಾರ ಮಳೆ. -ಗಾರು ಪೈರು.
The second crop. -ಗಾಲು. The hind
leg of a quadruped.

ಹಿಂಗು 1. (= ಹಿಂಗು) *k. v. i.* To go back,
retreat; to fail. 2, to be imbibed.

ಹಿಂಗು 2. *s. n.* Asafoetida.

ಹಿಂಗುಲಿ, ಹಿಂಗೂಲಕ (= ಇಂಗುಲಿಕ) *s. n.*
Vermilion.

ಹಿಜರಿ *h. n.* The Mahomedan era.

ಹಿಂಚು *k. v. i.* To be behind. *ad.* Be-
hind. -ಮುಂಚು. = ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದು.

ಹಿಂಚೆ. = ಹಿಂದೆ, *q. v.*

ಹಿಂಜರಿ *k. v. i.* To retreat, withdraw,
recoil; to backslide.

ಹಿಂಜು *k. v. t.* To separate, disentangle.

ಹಿಟ್ಟು (*lb. of* ಪಿಷ್ಟ) *n.* Flour, meal. 2,
porridge. 3, food. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Food and
raiment. -ಬಳವ. A soft kind of pot-
stone. -ಬೀಸು. To grind flour. -ಗಾ
ಳಿಸು. To sift flour. -ಕುಟ್ಟು. To beat
flour. -ಕಲಸು. To mix flour. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿಡಿ.
A cake.

ಹಿಡ. *P. p. of* ಹಿಡಿ. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To seize, lay
hold on. -ತ. Grasping, seizing;
parsimony.

ಹಿಡಿ 1. (= ಸಿಡಿ, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To seize, catch, take hold of; to hold, take possession, *as* of a country. 2, to restrain, *as* the breath, *etc.* 3, to undertake, begin. 4, to find out, discover. 5, to stop, *as* pay. *v. i.* To be attacked by insects. 2, to cost. 3, to fit, suit. 4, to be possessed by evil spirits. 5, to be absorbed, *as* colours. 6, to be affected by disease or pain. 7, to take up time. *ಅಮಲು*-. To be intoxicated. *ಉಳುಕು*-. To be sprained. *ಬೂಜು*-, *ಬೂಜೈ*-. To grow mouldy. *ಹಾದಿ*-. To take a road; begone! *ಕೈ*-. To marry; to uphold. -*ದು ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು*. To bring by force. -*ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು*. To take away by force. -*ತ*.= *ಹಿಡತ*, *q. v.* -*ಸು*. To cause to seize, *etc.*

ಹಿಡಿ 2. *k. n.* A hold; a handful, grasp. 2, a handle, hilt. 3, a broom. -*ಕಿ*, *ಕೆ*. A handle, hilt; the fist. -*ಗಲು*. A broom. -*ತುಂಬ*. A handful. -*ಯಾಳು*. A captive.

ಹಿಡಿಂಬ *s. n.* N. of a *rākshasa* slain by Bhīma.

ಹಿಡುವಳಿ *k. n.* Possession, ownership (of land). -*ದಾರ*. A possessor.

ಹಿಣೆ, ಹಿಣೆಲು *k. n.* A bullock's hump. 2, a bow-string. 3, a braid of hair.

ಹಿಂಟಿ (= ಹೆಂಟಿ) *k. n.* A lump, clod.

ಹಿಂಡಿ *k. n.* The refuse of oil-seed, an oil-cake. 2, a chutney of *Emblie myrobalan*.

ಹಿಂಡು 1. *k. v. t.* To press, squeeze out; to wring, *as* a wet cloth; to pinch, *as* the ears; to extract, *as* milk; to harass.

ಹಿಂಡು 2. (*lb. of* ಹಿಂಡ) *n.* A multitude, flock, herd. *Cpds.*: *ಅನೆಗಳ*-, *ಗಿಣಿಗಳ*-, *ಪಶುಗಳ*-, *etc.* -*ಗಟ್ಟು*-, *ಗೂಡು*. To form a herd, to come together in crowds.

ಹಿತ *s. a.* Suitable; advantageous, beneficial, useful; salutary, wholesome, agreeable. 2, friendly, kind. *n.*

Advantage, profit, benefit, welfare. -*ಕರ*, -*ಕಾರಕ*. Beneficial. -*ಕಾರಿ*. Doing services, befriending. -*ವಂಕ*-, *ವಾದಿ*. A benefactor, friend. -*ಶತ್ರು*. A secret enemy. -*ಶತ್ರುತ್ವ*. Secret enmity. ಹಿತಾ ವಷ. Salutary, salubrious. ಹಿತೋಪ ದೇಶ. Friendly advice, good counsel; N. of a popular work.

ಹಿತ್ತಲು *k. n.* A back-yard.

ಹಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ, ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ *k. n.* Brass.

ಹಿಡುಕು *k. v. t.* To peel soaked pulse.

ಹಿಂ, ಹಿನ್.= ಹಿಂದೆ, *q. v.* -*ತಿರುಗು*-, *ದಿರುಗು*. To turn back; to return. -*ತಿರಿಗಿಸು* (*v. t.*). To turn back, *etc.* -*ತೆಗೆ*-, *ದೆಗೆ*. To draw back, flinch.

ಹಿಂದ.= ಹಿಂದು, *q. v.* -*ಗಡೆ*. Afterwards.

ಹಿಂದಟ್ಟು *k. v. t.* To follow, pursue.

ಹಿಂದು 1. *k. n.* That which is behind, (*in place*), back, previous or past; past time. *ad.* Behind, *etc.* ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ. Backwards and forwards. ಹಿಂದಟ್ಟು. To follow, pursue. ಹಿಂದಾಗ. To be behind, flinch. ಹಿಂದಾಡು. To speak behind a person. -*ಗಡೆ*. A place that is behind; subsequent time. -*ಗಳೆ*. To flinch; to transgress. -*ಗೊಳ್ಳು*. To follow. -*ಮುಂದು*. That is behind and in front. -*ಮುಂದು ನೋಡು*. To be cautious; to hesitate.

ಹಿಂದು 2. (*lb. of* ಸಿಂಧು) *n.* A Hindoo. -*ಜನ*. Hindoos. -*ದೇಶ*-, *ಸ್ಥಾನ*. India. -*ಸ್ಥಾನಿ*. The Hindustani language.

ಹಿಂದೆ (= ಹಿಂ, ಹಿಂದು 1, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Past time. *prep.* Behind, after, at the back, backwards; in former times, ago; later on, afterwards. -*ಬೀಳು*. To lag behind; to be less in use. -*ಅಡು*-, *ಯಾಡು*. To backbite. -*ಡತ್ತು*-, *ಹೋಗು*. To follow.

ಹಿಂದೋಲಿ *s. n.* A swing, hammock.

ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ (*lb. of* ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ) *n.* Long pepper, *Piper longum*. -*ನೇರಳೆ*. The mulberry, *Morus indica*.

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ, ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* The refuse after the juice has been squeezed out.

ಹಿಂ, ಹಿಮ್ = ಹಿಂದು 1, *q. v.* ಹಿಂಬಲ. Help, refuge. -ಬಳಿ. A wrist-ornament worn behind the kadaga. -ಬಳಿ. The rear. -ಬಾರ. Weight in the back part (of a cart). -ಬಾಲ. The tail, hind part, following. -ಬಾಲ ನಾಡು, -ಬಾಲಿಸು. To follow. -ಭಾಗ. The back part. -ಮಡಿ. The heel. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. To step backwards. ಹಿಮು *s. a.* Cold, frosty. *n.* Frost, ice, snow, dew, cold. -ಕರ, -ಕರಣ. The moon. -ವತ್. Snowy, icy. -ಗಿರಿ, -ವತ್, ಹಿಮಾಚಲ, ಹಿಮಾದ್ರಿ, ಹಿಮಾಲಯ. The Himālaya mountain.

ಹಿಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ = ಹಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ, *q. v.*

ಹಿಮ್ಮತ್ತು *h. n.* Protection, patronage, aid.

ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿ = ಹೀಯಾಳಿ, *q. v.*

ಹಿರಣ್ಯ *s. n.* Gold. 2, wealth, riches. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯ. Golden. -ಕತಿಪ್ಪ. *N.* of a daitya king killed by Narasimha. -ಗರ್ಭ. Brahmā. ಹಿರಣ್ಯಾಕ್ಷ. Brother of ಹಿರಣ್ಯಕತಿಪ್ಪ.

ಹಿರಿ 1. *k. a.* Great, elder, senior. -ತನ. Dignity, greatness. -ದು. That is big, older, superior, etc. -ಮಗ. The eldest son. -ಯ. An elder, senior. -ಯರು. Elders, ancestors.

ಹಿರಿ 2. *k. v. t.* To break up, pull to pieces; to pull out of; to unsheathe. *v. i.* To be broken; to fall out of.

ಹಿರೆ = ಹಿರಿ 1, *q. v.*

ಹಿಸಕು, ಹಿಸಿಕು, ಹಿಸುಕು *k. v. t.* To squeeze, press, as a fruit; to knead; to shampoo.

ಹಿಸಾಬು *h. n.* Calculation; an account. 2, practical arithmetic.

ಹಿಸಿ *k. v. i.* To burst (as a jack fruit); to crack (as a wall).

ಹಿಸ್ಸೆ *h. n.* A share, part. -ದಾರ. A shareholder.

ಹಿಳಲು (= ಹಿಣಿಲು) *k. n.* A bullock's hump. [ವೆಷಗ.

ಹಿಳನೆ (*lb. of ಪಿಟಕ*) *n.* A basket; cf.

ಹಿಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಿಳ್ಳಿ *k. n.* A shoot, rootlet. -ಯೊಡೆ. Shoots to break forth.

ಹೀಗಲಿ, ಹೀಗಲಿ *k. v. t.* To scoff, revile. -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Scoffing.

ಹೀಗನೆ, ಹೀಗನೆ *k. ad.* In this manner, thus, so, like. -ಯೆ. Even in this manner. -ಯೇ. In this very manner. ಹೀಗಿರಲಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಹೀಗಿರುವಲ್ಲಿ. While, thus.

ಹೀಚು (= ಹಿಂಜು 2, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A fruit newly come out of blossom; also ಈಚು. ಹೀಜು = ಈಚು, *q. v.*

ಹೀನ *s. a.* Deprived of, devoid of, without; bereft of; deficient, faulty; mean, base, vile, low. -ಕೆಲಸ. A base act. *Cpds.:* ಕುಲ-, ಜಾತಿ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, ಭಾಗ್ಯ-, ಮತಿ-, ಮಾನ-, ರಾಜ್ಯ-, ಲಜ್ಜಾ-, etc. -ಜಾತಿ. Low-born; a low caste. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Baseness; meanness. -ದಶೆ. Miserable state. -ಸ್ವರ. A bad voice. ಹೀನಾಯ. Want; dishonour. -ಯಿಸು, -ಯ್ಸು, ಹೀನೈಸು. To despise, degrade, disesteem.

ಹೀಬ್ರೂ *f n.* A Jew. 2, the Hebrew language.

ಹೀಯಾಳಿ (= ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿ) *k. n.* Scoffing, sneer; rough or cruel treatment; a despicable person. -ಸು. To scoff, sneer; to upbraid; cf. ಹೀಗಲಿ.

ಹೀರು *k. v. t.* To suck up, absorb, as water, etc.; to drink. *P. p.* ಹೀರಿ.

ಹೀರೆ *k. n.* The vegetable *Luffa acutangula*. -ಕಾಯಿ. Its fruit.

ಹೀಲಿ *a. k. n.* A peacock's tail.

ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ, ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ *h. n.* A command, order. -ನಾಮೆ. A written order, decree.

ಹುಕ್ಕಾ *h. n.* A smoking apparatus, hooka. -ಕುಡಿ, -ಸೇದು. To smoke the hooka.

ಹುಗ್ಗಲು = ಹುಗ್ಗುಲು, *q. v.*

ಹುಗ್ಗಿ *k. v. t.* To inter, bury. ಹುಗ್ಗಿತ. Burying. ಹುಗ್ಗಿಸು. To cause to bury.

ಹುಗ್ಗುಳು (= ಪುಗ್ಗುಳು, ಹುಗ್ಗುಳು) *k. n.* A blister, boil, sore.

ಹುಗ್ಗಿ *k. n.* Boiled rice mixed with any split pulse and salted or sweetened to taste, as: ಹೆಸರುಬೇಳೆ, ತೊಗರಬೇಳೆ.

ಹುಟ್ಟು (= ಪೆಚ್ಚು, *q. v. lb. of ಪಿತ್ತ*) *n.*
Foolishness, folly, madness. ಹುಟ್ಟು.
A fool; *f.* ಹುಟ್ಟು. ಹುಟ್ಟಾಟ. Silly conduct.
Cpds.: -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಕೋವ, -ಗಾಳಿ, -ತಿಳುವಿಕೆ,
-ನಾಯಿ, -ಪ್ರೀತಿ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮಳೆ, *etc.* -ಹತ್ತು.
Foolishness to seize. -ಮಾಡು. To
make a fool of. -ಮೋರೆ ಮಾಡು. To put
on a frightful look. ಹುಟ್ಟೋಟ. A
rash run. -ತನ. Madness.

ಹುಜತ್ತು *h. n.* Perverse wrangling, ob-
jecting or making difficulties. -ಗಾರ,
ಹುಜತ್ತಿನವ. A perverse objector.

ಹುಂಜ 1, ಹುಂಜು *k. n.* A cock. -ದಡಿ. A
kind of border of a cloth.

ಹುಂಜ 2. *f. n.* A quantity of cotton
yarn. -ಕೋಡು. A twist, skein.

ಹುಟ್ಟು 1. (= ಹುಟ್ಟು 1, *n. q. v.*) ಹುಟ್ಟು.
From one's very birth. ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ. =
ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ, *q. v.*

ಹುಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* A (honey) comb.

ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು *k. v. t.* To create, produce,
originate.

ಹುಟ್ಟು 1. *k. v. i.* To arise, originate,
come into existence, be born, be pro-
duced. *n.* Birth, origin; produce;
family. -ಕುರುಡ. A male born blind;
f. -ಕುರುಡಿ. -ಗುಣ. A natural disposi-
tion. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Instinct. -ಮನೆ. The
house in which one has been born.
ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ (= ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ). Produce, as of
a garden, field, *etc.*; the amount of
an assessment. -ವಿಕೆ. Coming into
existence. ಹುಟ್ಟೂರು. A birth-place.

ಹುಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* A wooden spoon; a paddle.

ಹುಡಕು. = ಹುಡುಕು, *q. v.*

ಹುಡಗ. = ಹುಡುಗ, *q. v.* ಹುಡಗಿ. = ಹುಡು-
ಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಹುಡಿ (= ಪುಡಿ) *k. n.* Powder; dust; snuff.
-ಮಣ್ಣು. Fine earth, dust. -ಮಾಡು.
To reduce to powder. -ಯಾಗು. To
be powdered.

ಹುಡಿಗ. = ಹುಡುಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಹುಡುಕು (= ಹುಡುಕು) *k. v. t.* To seek,
seek for, search for, try to find. 2,
to search, examine.

ಹುಡುಗ (= ಹುಡುಗ) *k. n.* A boy. 2, a
child. -ತನ, ಹುಡುಗು. Childhood; boy-
ishness, childishness; also ಹುಡುಗಾಟ,
ಹುಡುಗಾಟಿಕೆ.

ಹುಡುಗಿ *k. n.* A girl. -ತನ. Girlhood.

ಹುಡುಗು *k. v. t.* To sweep *n.* Sweep-
ing. -ಮಾಡು. To sweep.

ಹುಣಸೆ, ಹುಣಸಿ, ಹುಣಸೆ *k. n.* The tama-
rind, *Tamarindus indica*. *Cpds.*: -ಕಾ-
ಯಿ, -ಗಿಡ, -ಬೀಜ, -ಮರ, -ಹಣ್ಣು, -ಹುಳಿ.
-ಬೀಜದ ಹುರಕು. A fried preparation
of tamarind seeds.

ಹುಣಸೆಮೆ. = ಹುಣ್ಣೆಮೆ, *q. v.*

ಹುಂಡಿ 1. *k. n.* A hamlet.

ಹುಂಡಿ 2. *f. n.* A bill of exchange; also
-ಕಾಗದ, -ಚೀಟಿ.

ಹುಣ್ಣೆಮೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣೆವೆ (*lb. of ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮೆ*) *n.*
Full moon.

ಹುಣ್ಣು *k. n.* A sore, ulcer, abscess.
ಆರಸ, ರಾಜ. A carbuncle. -ಹಿಡಿ,
-ಹತ್ತು. A sore to break out. ಹುಣ್ಣೆ
ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೀವು ಸೋರು. An ulcer to dis-
charge matter.

ಹುತ್ತ, ಹುತ್ತು *k. n.* A white-ant hill.
-ಗಾಲು. A kind of elephantiasis.

ಹುಮಗ *k. n.* A cover. ಹುಮಗು. To be
covered; to hide, conceal one's self.

ಹುದ್ದೆ *h. n.* An office, post. -ದಾರ. An
officer. -ದಾರಿ. The business of an
officer.

ಹುನ್ನರ್ *f. n.* An art; power of skill,
scheme.

ಹುಬ್ಬು (*lb. of ಭ್ರೂ*) *n.* The eye-brow.
-ಗಂಟು. A frown. -ಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕು, -ಗಂಟು
ವಾಕು. To frown.

ಹುಟ್ಟೆ (*lb. of ಪೂರ್ವ*) *n.* The eleventh of
the lunar mansions.

ಹುಮ್ಮೈಸ್ *f. n.* Pride, arrogance.

ಹುಯಿ *k. v. t.* To beat. *P. p.* ಹುಯಿದು,
ಹೂದು.

ಹುಯಿಲು, ಹುಯ್ಯಲು *k. n.* Vociferation.
-ಇಡು, ಹುಯಿಲಿಡು, ಹುಯ್ಯಲಿಕ್ಕು. To roar
out.

ಹುರ. = ಹುರಿ 1, *q. v.* 2, (= ಹುರು) rough-
ness. -ಬರಕ. Roughness. -ಕಲು.

Parched corn or pulse. -ಹುರುಕು.
Roughness of the skin; a kind of
herpes; ilches. -ಸಳಿಸು. To be parched.
ಹುರಮಂಜಿ. = ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ, q. v.
ಹುರಳಿ (= ಹುಳಿ) k. n. Horse-gram,
Dolichos uniflorus. -ಕಟ್ಟು ತಿನ್ನಿಸು. To
give (a horse) gram.
ಹುರಿ 1. (= ಉರಿ 1) k. v. t. To roast, parch,
as grain, pulse, etc. n. Parching.
-ಯಕ್ಕಿ, ಹುರಕ್ಕಿ. Parched rice. -ಗಡಲೆ,
-ಗಡ್ಡೆ. Parched (Bengal) gram. -ಸಕ್ಕರೆ.
A kind of sugar.
ಹುರಿ 2. k. n. Twist, cord, twine; a
twisting. -ಕಳಚು, -ಬಿಚ್ಚು. To untwist
a thread. ಮಾಡು. To twist.
ಹುರಿ 3. k. n. Strength, courage, valour.
2, the spine. -ಗೂಡಿಸು, -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ದುಂ
ಬಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To encourage. -ದುಂಬು.
To be courageous; to encourage.
ಹುರುಕು. = ಹುರುಕು, q. v.
ಹುರುಡು k. n. Rivalry; envy, jealousy,
emulation. -ಮಾಡು, ಹುರುಡಿಸು. To rival,
envy. ಹುರುಡುಗ. An envious man.
ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ (= ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ) h. n. A parti-
cular kind of red ochre.
ಹುರುಳಿ, ಹುಳಿ. = ಹುರಳಿ, q. v.
ಹುರುಳು (= ಪುರುಳು, q. v.) k. n. Mean-
ing; power; use; service. ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ
ಏನು ಹುರುಳಿಲ್ಲ. There is no use in
this, etc.
ಹುಲುಬು, ಹುಲುಬು k. v. i. To come to
light, to be detected.
ಹುಲಿಸು. = ಹುಲಿಸು, q. v.
ಹುಲಿ k. n. A tiger. -ಯುಗುರು. A tiger's
claws; a scandant plant, *Gloriosa
superba* (= ಕೋಳಿಕುಬ್ಬು). -ಲೆ ಚಮರ್,
-ಲೆತೊಗಲು. A tiger's skin. ಹೆಣ್ಣು-. A
tigress. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ. A royal tiger.
ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ, ಹುಲಿಗಲು k. n. The Indian
beech, *Pongamia glabra*.
ಹುಲಿನಿ k. n. The timber tree, *Termin-
alia paniculata*.
ಹುಲಿಸು, ಹುಲಿಸು k. v. i. To increase,
thrive, grow. n. Increase in bulk,
richness, as of a crop.

ಹುಲ್ಲು k. n. Grass; straw, hay. -ಕಡ್ಡಿ.
A piece of straw. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A paddy-
field overgrown with grass. -ಗಾಲು.
Pasture land. -ತುಳಿಸು. To tread out
corn with oxen. -ಬಡಿ. To thrash
corn. -ಬಣತೆ, -ಮೆದೆ. A stack of straw.
-ಮೇಯು To eat grass, graze as cattle.
-ಚಾಪೆ. A grass mat. -ಮನೆ. A thatched
house. -ಮೂಡೆ, ಹುಲ್ಲಡಕ. A heap of
straw. ಹುಲ್ಲೊಕ್ಕಲ್. Bullocks treading
thrashed straw.
ಹುಲ್ಲೆ k. n. An antelope or deer.
ಹುಲ್ವಿ (= ಹೂ, ಹೂವು, q. v.) k. n. A
flower.
ಹುಷಾರ, ಹುಷಾರು h. a. Smart, sharp;
attentive, alert, watchful; fresh. ಹು
ಪಾರಿ. Smartness, intelligence. -ಇರು.
To be alert.
ಹುಸಿ (= ಪುಸಿ) k. v. i. To become un-
true or false. n. A falsehood, lie;
also -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. -ಗಾಯಿ. An un-
ripe fruit. -ಗುಂಡು. A missed shot.
-ನಗೆ. A pretended or gentle smile.
-ಹೂ. A flower that drops without
producing fruit.
ಹುಳ (ಛ=ಝ) k. n. A worm, insect in
general. -ಕು. = ಹುಳುಕು, q. v.
ಹುಳಿ 1. k. n. Acidity, sourness. 2,
leaven. a. Sour, acid. v. i. To be
sour. Cpds.: -ನೀರು, -ವದಾರ್ಪ, -ವಲ್ಯ,
-ಮರ, -ಮಾವು, -ರಸ, -ಸೊಪ್ಪು, -ಹಣ್ಣು, etc.
-ಹಿಡಿ. To turn sour.
ಹುಳಿ 2. (ಛ=ಝ) k. v. i. To get worm-
eaten, rot, decay.
ಹುಳು (= ಹುಳ. ಛ=ಝ) -ಕಲು. Decayed
state. -ಕು (= ಹುಳಕು). Decay, rotten-
ness; decayed; unsound, corrupt. -ಕು
ನೀತಿ. Base precepts. -ಕು ಮನಸ್ಸು. A
corrupt mind. -ಕು ಮರ. A rotten tree.
-ಕು ಮೋರೆ. A pock-marked face. -ಕು
ಪಲ್ಲು. A carious tooth.
ಹೂ 1. (= ಹುಲ್ವು) k. n. A flower, blos-
som. -ಗಣ್ಣು. Albugo. -ಗಾಯ. A slight
wound. -ಚೆಂಡು. A bouquet. -ದಿಂಗೆ
ಣ. The Indian shot, *Canna indica*.
-ದೋಟೆ. A flower-garden. -ಬಣ್ಣ. Any

light colour. -ಬಾಣ. A kind of firework. -ಬಿಡು. To begin to blossom. -ಬಿಸಲು. A moderate evening sunshine. -ಗಾರ, -ವಡಿಗ, -ವಾಡಿಗ. A florist. -ಮಾಲೆ. A chaplet or garland of flowers; also -ವಾರ.

ಹೂ 2. k. A particle expressing consent or assent: yes, well.

ಹೂಂ s. int. of reproach, menace, etc. -ಕರಿಸು. To cry out angrily.

ಹೂಜ, ಹೂಜಿ 1. (=ಕೂಜಿ, q. v.) h. n. A goglet, jug.

ಹೂಜಿ 2. k. n. Envy, jealousy. -ಗಾರ. A jealous man; f. -ಗಾರ್ತಿ.

ಹೂಟ k. n. A plan, means, expedient, scheme. 2, yoking. -ಗಾರ. A schemer; contriver.

ಹೂತು k. v. l. To join, unite; to yoke; to put oxen, horses, etc. to carts or plough; to arrange, make ready.

ಹೂಡೆ k. n. A circular bastion-like structure of stones for defence.

ಹೂಣ s. n. A barbarian, Hun; a European. Cpd.s.: -ಭಾವೆ, -ಶಕ.

ಹೂಣಗ a. k. n. A bold man. -ತನ. Bravery.

ಹೂಣು k. v. l. To bury; also ಹೂಣಿಸು. ಹೂಣುವ ಸ್ಥಳ. A burial ground.

ಹೂನು, ಹೂಂದು. = ಹೂ 2, q. v.

ಹೂರಣ, ಹೂರ್ಣ (lb. of ಪೂರ್ಣ) n. The stuffing of cakes. -ಹೂಳಿಗೆ. A stuffed cake.

ಹೂಲಿ 1. k. n. N. of a straggling shrub.

ಹೂಲಿ 2. f. n. A commotion, alarm. -ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು. To raise an alarm.

ಹೂವು. = ಹೂ, q. v.

ಹೂಸು k. v. l. To daub, smear. 2, to break wind downwards. n. A fart.

ಹೂಳು (ಳು=ಱು) k. v. l. To cover; to bury; also ಹೂಣು. v. i. To sink into, as a foot, etc. -ವ ಭೂಮಿ, -ವ ಸ್ಥಳ. A burial place.

ಹೃದ್ (ಹೃತ್) s. n. The heart, mind. -ಲೋಕ, ಹೃತ್ಪೀಡಕ. Heart-ache. -ಕಂಪ. Heart-throb; anxiety. -ತಾಪ. Mental

distress. -ಗತ. Conceived; believed, cherished. ಹೃದಯ. The heart; the mind, soul, seat of thought and feeling; breast, chest, bosom. ಹೃದಯ ಭೇದಕ. Heart-rending. ಹೃದಯಾಲು. Kind, affectionate.

ಹೆಕ್ಕತ್ತು k. n. The nape of the neck.

ಹೆಕ್ಕಳ a. k. n. Abundance. 2, conceit, pride; cf. ಹಗ್ಗಳ. ಹೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು. To get proud.

ಹೆಕ್ಕು k. v. l. To pick up, take up one by one. 2, to comb.

ಹೆಗ್ಗ k. n. Largeness. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A strong band or knot. ಹೆಗ್ಗವೆ. A headman, chief; f. -ಗಡತಿ. -ಗಣ. A very large rat, bandicoot. -ಗಣಬೋನು. A bandicoot trap. -ಗಟ್ಟು. = ಹೆಕ್ಕತ್ತು, q. v. -ಗಾಮು (-ಕಾಡು). A thick forest. -ಗಾಣ. A large oil-mill of stone. -ಗುಂಟ. A weeding plough. -ಗುರುತು. A prominent mark. -ಗೊಂಬೆ. A main branch of a tree. -ಗೋರಬೆ. Globe amaranth, *Gomphrena globosa*.

ಹೆಗ್ಗಲು k. n. The shoulder. -ಬಿಡಕ. A ruthless man.

ಹೆಗ್ಗು (= ಹಗ್ಗು, q. v.) k. n. Blame, fault, censure, etc.

ಹೆಂ. = ಹೆಣ್ಣು, q. v. -ಗೂಸು (-ಕೂಸು). A female child.

ಹೆಂಗಸು (fr. ಹೆಂ-ಕೂಸು) k. n. A female; a woman. 2, a wife; pl. ಹೆಂಗಸರು.

ಹೆಂಗೇ. = ಹ್ಯಾಗೇ, q. v.

ಹೆಚ್ಚರ. = ಎಚ್ಚರ, q. v.

ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ k. n. Pride, conceit, elation; excess. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ವಡು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಳಿಸು. To become elated, to rejoice.

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆಗೆ 1. k. n. Increase, growth; excess, superfluity. a. Extra, beyond what is expected. ad. Greatly, much, more. -ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take more than is due. -ಮಾಡು. To increase; exalt.

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆಗೆ 2. k. n. A small flat basket.

ಹೆಚ್ಚು 1. k. v. i. To become more, increase, thrive, grow, swell. n. Increase, growth; largeness; excess;

superfluity, surplus, excess, *etc.* *a.* More, excessive. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to increase, *etc.*, to multiply, increase. -ಕಡಿಮೆ. Difference; variation; more or less, about. -ಅಗು. To augment, increase; to abound, become too much. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Exaltation. -ಗುಣಿಸು. To multiply. -ಗೆ (= ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ). Increase, growth. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To increase. -ಮಾಡು. To increase (*v. t.*). -ವಿಕೆ. Increasing. -ಹೆಚ್ಚು. More and more.

ಹೆಚ್ಚು 2. *k. v. t.* To mince, as vegetables, *etc.*

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ = ಹೆಚ್ಚು, *q. v.*

ಹೆದ್ (= ಹೆಗ್) *k. n.* Largeness. -ಜೀನು. Superior honey.

ಹೆದ್ದೆ (= ಪದ್ದೆ) *k. n.* A foot-step; a footprint, track. 2, the foot. -ಇಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To walk. -ಲೆ ಹಿಡಿ. To track, follow by the foot-steps.

ಹೆಂಚು (= ಹಂಚು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A tile.

ಹೆಟ್ಟ *k. n.* A bush-harrow. 2, dregs of castor-oil. 3, a clod.

ಹೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *k. n.* A stout beam. 2, (*f.*) a dovecot.

ಹೆಟ್ಟು (= ಪೆಟ್ಟು, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To beat, box, give a blow. 2, to insert, put, as a morsel into the mouth.

ಹೆಟ್ಟ *k. n.* A lump of earth, clod.

ಹೆದ್ *k. n.* The back, rear. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Hind-binding; to pinion; *also* -ಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು. -ತಲೆ. The back of the head. -ಮುರಿಕೆ, -ಮುರಿಗೆ. Pinioning. -ಮುರಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು. To pinion.

ಹೆದಕು *k. n.* The back of the neck.

ಹೆದಗೆ, ಹೆದಿಗೆ (*tb. of* ಪಿಟಕ) *n.* A basket.

ಹೆದೆ (*tb. of* ಸ್ಥೆ) *n.* The expanded hood of a serpent.

ಹೆದ್ *k. n.* A dull, stupid man, fool. *a.* Dull, foolish. -ತನ, ಹೆದ್ವು. Stupidity. ಹೆದ್ವುಳು. A stupid, foolish person.

ಹೆಣ *k. n.* A corpse; a carcass. -ವತ್ತ, -ಮೋರೆ. A good-for-nothing fellow; a coward. -ಹೂಳು. To bury a corpse. -ಗಾಡು. A cemetery.

ಹೆಣಗು *k. v. i.* To wrangle, quarrel, fight, strive. ಹೆಣಗಾಟ. Quarrel, fight. ಹೆಣಗಾಡು, = ಹೆಣಗು, *q. v.* ಹಣಗಿಸು. To cause to fight.

ಹೆಣೆಗೆ *k. n.* Plaiting; that is plaited.

ಹೆಣೆ *k. v. t.* To intertwine, plait, as mats, *etc.*; to braid, as the hair; to knit, as nets; to rattan, as a chair. *n.* Joining together; plait, braid. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To intertwine; to plait. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie cattle in a row for treading corn.

ಹೆಂಟೆ *k. n.* A lump of earth, a clod. 2, an unburnt brick. 3, a bush-harrow.

ಹೆಂದೆ 1. *k. n.* A female; a wife, *also* -ತಿ. *Pl.* ಹೆಂದರು, ಹೆಂದದಿರು, ಹೆಂದಿರು. ಹೆಂದರು ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Wife and children.

ಹೆಂದೆ 2. *k. n.* Spirituous liquor, toddy. ಈತಲ. Date toddy. ತೆಂಗಿನ. Cocoa-nut toddy. ತಾಳೇ. Palmyra toddy.

ಹೆಂದೆ *k. n.* Cowdung. 2, = ಹೆಂಬಿ.

ಹೆಣ್ಣೆಗ *k. n.* A coward. -ತನ. Cowardice.

ಹೆಣ್ಣು *k. n.* A female; a woman. *a.* Female, feminine. *Cpds.*: -ಅಡು, -ಅಳು, -ಬಂಟಿ, -ಕವ್ವೆ, -ಕರ, -ಕರಡಿ, -ಕುದುರೆ (mare), -ಕೂಸು, -ಕೋಳಿ (hen), -ಗುಟ್ಟಿ (hen-sparrow), -ಚಿಗರಿ -ತೋಳ, -ದೇವತೆ, -ನರಿ, -ನಾಯಿ (bitch), -ಸಿಂಹ (lioness), -ಹಂದಿ (sow), -ಹುಲಿ (tigress). -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Female children; women. ಹೆಣ್ಣಾನೆ, ಹೆಣ್ಣಾವೆ, ಹೆಣ್ಣೆಂಚೆ. A female goat, *etc.*

ಹೆತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಹೆತ್ತಯ್ಯ, ಹೆತ್ತಾತ *k. n.* A grandfather. ಹೆತ್ತಮ್ಮ. A grandmother.

ಹೆತ್ತು. *P. p. of* ಹೆರು.

ಹೆದ್ *k. a.* Large, big. -ದನಿ. A loud voice. -ದಶ. An extensive barren tract. -ಹಾರಿ. A high-road. -ದಿಡಿ (-ತಿಂಡಿ), -ದೀನಿ (-ತೀನಿ). Much food; an omnivorous person. -ದೀನಿ ಉಣ್ಣು. To eat voraciously. -ದೀನಿ ಉಣ್ಣುವವ. A glutton.

ಹೆದರು (ರು=ಐ) *k. v. i.* To be alarmed or frightened, to fear. *n.* Fear, alarm, fright. ಹೆದರದವ. A courageous man. ಹೆದರಿಕೆ. Fear. ಹೆದರಿಸು. To frighten.

ಹೆದಿ *a. k. n.* A bow-string.

ಹೆದ್ದ *k. n.* A lever used in moving a car.

ಹೆಪ್ಪು 1. *k. n.* Any thing put into milk to cause it to turn or curdle. -ಗಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಪ್ಪಾಗು. To be turned, as milk. -ಠಡು, -ಕೊಡು, -ಪಾಕು. To curdle or turn milk.

ಹೆಪ್ಪು 2. *k. n.* Sod, sward, grass, turf.

ಹೆಬ್ಬೆ *k. a.* Large, big. -ಬಲಸು (-ಹಲಸು). The jungle jack, *Artocarpus pubescence*. -ಬಾಗಲು. The principal gate or door. -ಬಾರ, -ಬಾರುವ (-ಹಾರ, -ಹಾರುವ). The head Brāhmaṇa of a caste. -ಬಾವು (-ಹಾವು). The boa. -ಬುಲಿ (-ಪುಲಿ). The royal tiger. -ಬೆಟ್ಟು, -ಬೆರಳು, -ಬೊಟ್ಟು. The thumb; the great toe.

ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ *k. a.* Large, big. -ಮರ. A large tree; a lofty tree producing a fragrant resin, *Ailanthus malabarica*. -ಮಾರಿ. A wicked woman; Durga. -ಮುಗುಳು. A garden plant, *Spilanthes acmella*.

ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ *k. n.* Greatness, etc.; pride, vanity. -ಗಾರ. A proud man. -ಗೊಳಿಸು (-ಕೊಳಿಸು). To elate.

ಹೆರೆ (ರೆ=ಐ) *k. pro.* Another, other. -ಗೆ. Outside. -ರು. Others.

ಹೆರಲು, ಹೆರಳು *k. n.* A braid of hair. -ಹಾಕು. To braid the hair.

ಹೆರು 1. (ರು=ಐ) *k. v. i.* To bear, bring forth, give birth to. *P. p.* ಹೆತ್ತು. ಹೆತ್ತವರು. Parents. ಹೆರಿಗೆ, ಹೆರುವಿಕೆ. Bringing forth, delivery.

ಹೆರು 2. (ರು=ಐ) *k. v. i.* To thicken, congeal, as clarified butter. *P. p.* ಹೆತ್ತು. ಹೆತ್ತುವು. Congealed ghee.

ಹೆರೆ 1. *k. v. i.* To scrape, as a fruit, the floor, etc.; to shave; to grub, as grass.

ಹೆರೆ 2. *k. n.* The slough of a serpent.

ಹೆರೆ 3. (ರೆ=ಐ) *a. k. n.* The crescent, the moon.

ಹೆಸರು 1. *k. n.* A name; fame, celebrity. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, -ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು, -ಹೊಂದು, ಹೆಸರಾಗು, ಹೆಸರಿಗೆ ಬರು. To get a name, become famous. ಹೆಸರಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ. In name only. -ಠಡು, ಹೆಸರಿಡು. To name. -ಪಡೆ. To get a name. -ನಾಸಿ. Fame, reputation. -ಹೋಗು. A name to go; to become noted.

ಹೆಸರು 2. (ರು=ಐ) *k. n.* Green gram, *Phaseolus mungo*.

ಹೆಳಲು (=ಹೆರಳು) *k. n.* A braid of hair.

ಹೆಳವ (ಳ=ಐ) *k. n.* A lame man, cripple; *f.* ಹೆಳವಿ.

ಹೇ *s. A voc. particle:* Oh! ho! -ಕರಿಸು. To neigh.

ಹೇಗೆ *k. ad.* How?

ಹೇಟಿ, ಹೇಂಟಿ *k. n.* A hen.

ಹೇಡಿ *k. n.* A timid person, coward. -ತನ. Cowardice. ರಣ. A coward in battle.

ಹೇಲಿ *s. n.* A weapon. 2, light; flame.

ಹೇತು *s. n.* Motive; cause, ground, reason, purpose; proof; logic; sophistry. -ಕ. Causal, instrumental; cause. ಜಗಗಳಿಗೆ, ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ, ಸಾವಿಗೆ, etc. The cause of a quarrel, etc.

ಹೇನು *k. n.* A louse. -ಸೀರು. A nit. -ಎತ್ತು. To pick out lice.

ಹೇನು 1. *s. n.* Gold.

ಹೇನು 2. *s. n.* Winter; also ಹೇನುಂತ. -ಪರ್ವತ, ಹೇನಾದ್ರಿ. The mountain Méru.

ಹೇಯ *s. a.* To be gone; to be avoided. *n.* Dislike.

ಹೇರಳ *k. n.* Largeness, greatness, abundance. *a.* Much, many; also ಹೇರಳ.

ಹೇರಾಸಿ *k. n.* Abundance.

ಹೇರು (ರು=ಐ) *k. v. i.* To lift up and put upon; to load, lade; to pile up. *n.* A load; a bullock-load.

ಹೇರುಳ *k. n.* A kind of bitter orange.

ಹೇಲು *k. v. i.* To void excrements, cack (*P. p.* ಹೇಳು). *n.* Ordure. 2, the

dung of men, dogs, etc. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ.
A filthy man. -ಮಾತು. A loathsome word.

ಹೇವ a. k. n. Disgust, repugnance. 2, shame, modesty. ಹೇವರಿಸು. To recoil, shrink.

ಹೇವಿಲಂಬಿ (lb. of ಹೇವುಲಂಬ) n. N. of the thirty-first year of the cycle.

ಹೇವು, ಹೇವು s. n. Neighing, braying.

ಹೇವ್ಯ (lb. of ಏವ್ಯತ್) n. A portent, an ill-omen.

ಹೇವರ (lb. of ವೇವರ) n. A mule.

ಹೇವು k. v. i. To feel aversion, have a dislike, to recoil. n. = ಹೇವಿಕೆ. -ತನ. Nastiness. ಹೇವಿ. A disgustful female. ಹೇವಿಕೆ, ಹೇವಿಗಿ. Aversion, disgust; nastiness; a nasty, disagreeable object; filthy, nasty, loathsome. ಹೇವಿಕೆಗಿಡ. A prickly shrub, *Lantana aculeata*. ಹೇವಿಕೆಗೊಳಿಸು, ಹೇವಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು. To soil, dirty.

ಹೇಳಿಗೆ (= ಹೇಳಿಗೆ. lb. of ಪೇಟಿಕಾ) n. A basket; a snake-basket.

ಹೇಳು (ಛ=ಯ) k. v. l. ಡಿ v. i. To say, speak; to name; to mention; to narrate, relate; to tell; to order, command. ಹೇಳಿ ಕಳಿಸು, ಹೇಳಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸು. To send word, to let know. ಹೇಳ ಕೂಡದ ಕೆಲಸ. A shameful business. ಹೇಳಿಕೊಡು. To instruct, communicate. ಹೇಳಿ ತೀರದ. Unspeakable. ಹೇಳಿಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾತು. A communicated word. ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ-. To invite to a meal. ಹೇಳಿಸು. To cause to say, etc. -ವಿಕೆ, ಹೇಳಿಕೆ, ಹೇಳಿಕೆ. Saying, telling. ಹೇಳಿಕೇ ಮಾಡು. Rumour, hearsay.

ಹೇಗ (lb. of ಪದ್ಯಕ) n. A class of Smârta Brâhmanas.

ಹೈಡ್ರಜೆನ್ e. n. Hydrogen, a highly inflammable gas.

ಹೈನು. = ಹಯ್ನು, q. v.

ಹೈಮಂತ (fr. ಹೇಮಂತ) s. a. Wintery, cold. n. The winter season.

ಹೈರಾಸು h. n. Distressful condition, bewilderment, confusion, trouble, harassment. -ಮಾಡು. To trouble, dun.

ಹೈರೋಗ್ಲಿಫಿಕ್ e. n. Hieroglyphics; the symbolic writing of the ancient Egyptians and Mexicans.

ಹೈರೋಡ್ e. n. A high-road.

ಹೊ. = ಹೋ 2, q. v.

ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (ಛ=ಯ) k. n. The navel. 2, the perpendicular dash put under a letter to make it aspirate. -ಮಾಡು, -ಸೀಳು. To make this dash, as ದ into ಧ. [loom.

ಹೊಕ್ಕು k. n. A boil. 2, the woof of a cloth. P. p. of ಹೊಗು, q. v. -ಬಳಿಕೆ. Familiar intercourse.

ಹೊಗರು a. k. n. Shine, lustre, effulgence.

ಹೊಗಲು (= ಹೊಗಲು, ಛ=ಯ) k. v. l. To praise. n. Praise, renown. ಹೊಗಲಿಕೆ. Praise; flattery. ಹೊಗಲಿಸು. To cause to praise.

ಹೊಗು k. v. i. To enter. P. p. ಹೊಕ್ಕು. ಹೊಗಿಸು. To cause to enter. ಹೊಗಗೊಡು, ಹೊಗಗೊಡಿಸು. To allow to enter.

ಹೊಗೆ k. v. i. To smoke. 2, to look sullen. n. Smoke; steam, vapour. -ಕಿಟ್ಟ. Soot. -ಕೊಡು. To apply smoke to; to give a thin coating of gold or silver. -ಬಂಡಿ. A railway carriage. -ಬತ್ತಿ, -ಸುತ್ತಿ. A cheeroot, cigar. -ಸೊಪ್ಪ. Tobacco. -ಹಡಗ. A steam-ship. -ಹಾಕು. To smoke, produce smoke. -ಳಿಸು, -ಳಿಬಿಡಿ. To become black from smoke.

ಹೊಂ, ಹೊಂಬ k. n. Gold. -ಗಟ್ಟು (-ಕಟ್ಟು). A golden ferrule. -ಗಂ. A gold-coloured feather. -ಗಲಸ (-ಕಲಸ). A gold penacle. -ಗಲಸ (-ಕಲಸ). Work in gold.

ಹೊಂಗರ, ಹೊಂಗರಕ k. n. The Indian coral tree, *Erythrina indica*.

ಹೊಂಗು a. k. v. i. To swell, rise up, as the sea; to be elated; to exult.

ಹೊಂಗೆ k. n. The Indian beech, *Bongamia glabra*.

ಹೊಚ್ಚು k. v. l. To put on, as tiles; to cover. ಹೊಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to put on.

ಹೊಂಚು **k. v. i.** To look after; to spy, lurk; to lie in wait, be on the look-out. **n.** Lying hid. -ಗಾರ. A spy. -ಜಾಗ. An ambush. -ವಿಕೆ. Being on the look-out for, lurking.

ಹೊಟ್ಟು **k. n.** Chaff; husk of rice or corn; a pod without its contents. -ಕೇರು. To winnow. -ಗುಟ್ಟು (-ಕುಟ್ಟು). To speak nonsense.

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ **k. n.** The belly; the body of a vessel. ಡೊಳ್ಳು. Potbelled. -ಉರಿ, -ಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಹೊಟ್ಟುರಿ. Envy. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To restrain the appetite; to live frugally; to be constipated. -ಕಳತ. Purgings. -ಕಳಿ, -ಝಾಡಿಸು. The bowels to purge. -ಬಿಡು. Expense for food. -ಗೆ ಹಾಕು. To give to eat. -ತುಂಬು. To fill the belly. -ನೋವು, -ಬೇನೆ, -ಶಾಲೆ. Colic. -ಬಾಕ. A glutton. -ಬಾಕತನ. Gluttony. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿಡಿ. To take away the means of sustenance. -ಯೊಳಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಬೀಳು. Envy or sorrow to be produced. -ಯೊಳಗೆ ಹಾಕು. To keep to one's self, conceal and forgive. -ಯೊಳಗಿನ ಮಾತು. A covert expression. -ಹೊರೆ. To support life.

ಹೊಡೆ. = ಹೊಡದು, ಹೊಡೆದು. *P. p. of* ಹೊಡೆ, *in* ಹೊಡಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಹೊಡಕೆ **k. n.** The elephant grass.

ಹೊಡಗು **k. n.** A hole.

ಹೊಡಿ, ಹೊಡೆ 1. **k. v. t.** To strike, beat, lash, flog, smite; to cast, as a stone; to shoot, as an arrow; to drive cattle, cart, etc.; to drive away, beat off; to devour. *P. ps.* ಹೊಡದು, ಹೊಡೆದು. ಕೊಳ್ಳೇ. To sack, plunder. ಗಂಟೇ. To strike the hour, ring a bell. ಘಾಳಿ. The wind to blow. ಗುಡಾರಾ. To pitch a tent. ತಲೇ. To behead. ಮಳೆ. Rain to fall. ಹೊಡತ. Beating; a stroke, blow. ಹೊಡತಾ. To beat severely. ಹೊಡದಾಟ. Beating. ಹೊಡದಾಡು. To beat mutually.

ಹೊಡೆ 2. **k. n.** The principal top-beam in a roof.

ಹೊಡೆ 3. **k. n.** An ear of corn. 2, the calyx of the kēdagē.

ಹೊಣೆ **k. n.** Bond, bail; a bondsman, surety. -ಕೊಡು. To give bail. -ಗಾರ. A surety. -ಬೀಳು, -ಯಾಗು. To stand security for.

ಹೊಂಡ **k. n.** A pit, hole; a pond.

ಹೊಂಡೆ **f. n.** The small tree, *Cerbera-odottam*.

ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ **k. n.** Day-break. *ad.* At day-break.

ಹೊತ್ತಗೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ. *th. of* ಪುಸ್ತಕ, *q. v.*

ಹೊತ್ತು 1. (=ಹತ್ತು) **k. v. i.** To be kindled, catch fire. 2, to be burnt at the bottom of a cooking vessel. ಹೊತ್ತಿಸು. To kindle, light.

ಹೊತ್ತು 2. **k. n.** The sun; time; a time of the day. -ಆಗು. To be time. -ಕಳೆ. To spend time. -ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು. To fix a time. -ಮಾಡು. To delay. -ವಿಾರು. Time to be passed. -ಮುಳುಗು. The sun to set. -ಮೂಡು, -ಹುಟ್ಟು. The sun to rise. -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To await an opportunity. -ಹೋಗು. Time to pass. -ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ. From time to time. ಹೊತ್ತುಂಟಲೆ. At day-break, early.

ಹೊತ್ತು 3. **k. P. p. of** ಹೊರು, *q. v.*

ಹೊದಕೆ **k. n.** A cover, covering, wrapper. 2, a thatch, roof.

ಹೊದರು 1. **k. n.** The hollow of a tree.

ಹೊದರು 2. (ರು=ಋ) **k. n.** A bush. 2, a mass; a host; a herd.

ಹೊದಿ. = ಹೊದಿ, *q. v.* -ಸು. To put on, cover, etc. -ಕೆ. = ಹೊದಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಹೊದಿ 1. (=ಹೊದಿ) **k. v. t.** To put on; to put over; to wrap round; to cover. *P. ps.* ಹೊದದು, ಹೊದೆದು, ಹೊದ್ದು. ಹೊದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To put on one's self. ಹೊದ್ದಿಸು. To put on.

ಹೊದಿ 2. = ಪೊದಿ, *q. v.*

ಹೊದ್ದಿಕೆ **k. n.** Union; concord. 2, a cover, wrapper; *cf.* ಹೊದಕೆ. 1

ಹೊದ್ದು **a. k. v. i.** To join; to go, near.

ಹೊನಲು **a. k. n.** A stream.

ಹೊಂತ (*th. of ಪಂಥ*) *n.* A path, way.
 -ಗಾರ. A clever, able man.
 ಹೊಂದಿಕೆ *k. n.* Fitness; intimacy, attachment, friendship.
 ಹೊಂದಿಸು *k. v. t.* To join (*as limbs for greeting*); to attach; to collect; to make fit, as price.
 ಹೊಂದು *k. v. t.* To obtain, get, procure, acquire; to experience; to suffer.
v. i. To touch; to go nigh, approach; to join; to agree, besit, suit.
 ಹೊನ್ನ, (ಹೊನ್) *k. n.* Gold; a gold coin; $\frac{1}{2}$ of a varaha. ಹೊನ್ನಗನ್ನೆ. A common weed, used as a potherb, *Alternanthera sessilis*.
 ಹೊನ್ನೆ *k. n.* The tree *Terminalia tomentosa*. 2, a large timber-tree yielding a red dye.
 ಹೊಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* A natural division in some fruits. 2, a large timber tree yielding a red dye.
 ಹೊಮ್ಮ. = ಹೊನ್ನ. -ಬಳಿ. To gild. -ಬಾಳೆ. A kind of plantain.
 ಹೊಮ್ಮೆಯೊಪಧಿ *f. n.* Homoeopathy.
 ಹೊಮ್ಮು *k. v. i.* To rise, break out, run over, come forth. 2, to be thick, rank.
 ಹೊಯಿ (= ಹೊಯ್ಯು, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To beat, cast; to pour. *n.* Beating; a stroke, blow. -ಗಡುಬು. A cake made by pouring the dough into a vessel. -ಸು. To cause to beat, cast or pour. -ದಾಟ. Mutual beating. -ದಾಡು. To beat mutually. -ತ, -ಲು, ಹೊಯ್ಯು. Beating; a stroke, blow.
 ಹೊಯಿಗಿ *k. n.* Sand.
 ಹೊಯಿಲು, ಹೊಯ್ಯು (= ಹುಯಿಲು) *k. n.* Calling out. 2, the current of a stream.
 ಹೊಯ್ಯು (= ಹೊಯಿ, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To beat, strike, smite; to kill; to cast, pour; to drive (*as: ಕೈ, ತಲೆ, ನೀರು*), etc. *n.* A stroke, blow. ಉಚ್ಚೆ. To void urine.
 ಹೊರ 1. (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* The outside. *n.* Outside, outer. *ad.* To the outside.

-ಕಡೆ, -ಗಡೆ. The outside; a public privy; evacuation of bowels. -ಗು. The outside. -ಗೆ. Outside, without. -ಗಾಗು. To be excluded. -ನಿಕ್ಕು, -ನಿಡು. To put outside. -ಬರು. To come out. -ಮಾಡು. To expel. -ತರು. To divulge, bring out. -ಚೆಲ್ಲು. To pour out; to be spilt. -ನೂಕು. To push out. -ಪಡಿಸು. To make public. -ವಡು. To become public. -ಬೀಳು. To come out; to become public. -ಮುಗ್ಗಲು. The outside. -ಮೈ. The outside. -ವಡು. To set out, start. -ಹೊಮ್ಮು. To rise; to come forth. -ಹೊರಡು. To go forth.
 ಹೊರ 2. *P. p. of ಹೊರೆ, in ಹೊರಕೊಳ್ಳು.*
 -ಕ. One who nourishes, as ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರಕ.
 ಹೊರಜಿ *k. n.* A stout long rope.
 ಹೊರಡು (*fr. ಹೊರ. ರ = ಐ*) *k. v. i.* To go out; to come forth; to set out, sally forth; to start. *P. p.* ಹೊರಟು. ಹೊರಡಿಸು. To cause to start. ಹೊರಡುವಿಕೆ. Starting. ಹೊರಟು ಹೋಗು. To set out.
 ಹೊರತು (*fr. ಹೊರ. ರ = ಐ*) *k. prep.* Except, without. -ಮಾಡು. To except, exempt.
 ಹೊರಸು *k. n.* A cot, couch. 2, a kind of pigeon.
 ಹೊರಳಿ *a. k. n.* A heap, mass.
 ಹೊರಳು *k. v. i.* To roll; to wallow, welter. ನಾಲಿಗೆ, ಮಾತು. To be retracted, as a word or promise. ಹೊರಳಾಡು. To roll about. ಹೊರಳಿಸು. To cause to roll, etc.; to roll about.
 ಹೊರಳೆ *k. n.* A nostril. 2, money accounts transferred from one head to another.
 ಹೊರಕೆ *k. n.* The scale or coat of an onion, a layer.
 ಹೊರಗೆ (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* Business, work.
 ಹೊರಿಸು *k. v. i.* To have one's self nourished. *v. t.* To cause to nourish; cf. ಹೊರಿಸು *s.* ಹೊರು.
 ಹೊರು (ರು = ಐ) *k. v. t.* To bear, carry on the head; to take upon one's self; to impute; to assume. *P. p.* ಹೊತ್ತು.

ಮೊತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take upon one's self; to put on. ಮೊತ್ತುಕೊಂಡು ಮೋಗು. To carry, bear, sustain. ಸಾಕಾ-. To be in debt. ಮೊರೆ-. To carry a load. ಮೊರಿಸು. To put on; to cause to carry; to lay on, impose; to impute; as: ಅಪರಾಧ, ತಪ್ಪು-, ಮೋಷ-, etc.

ಹೊರೆ 1. (f). ಮೊರು. ರೆ=ಱಿ) k. n. A load, burden. -ಗಾರ, -ಯಾಳು. A porter, carrier. ಸಪ್ಪವೆ. A faggot. ಹುಲ್ಲು-. A bundle of grass.

ಹೊರೆ 2. k. v. t. To nourish, invigorate, foster, support, preserve. n. Spirit, courage. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ-. To sustain the belly.

ಹೊರೆ 3. k. n. The slough of a serpent; a coat of a plantain tree; a fold. 2, a web of cloth. 3, neighbourhood, vicinity, as in ನೆರೆ-.

ಹೊರೆ 4. (= ಪೊರೆ 4) k. n. Choking sensation. -ಮೋಗು. To feel a choking sensation.

ಹೊರುF. = ಹೊರತು, q. v.

ಹೊಲ k. n. A plough-field; a corn-field. -ಬಿತ್ತು. To sow a field. -ಮಾಡು. To till the ground. -ದ ಪೈರು, -ದ ಬೆಳೆ. A crop. -ಹರಗು. To weed a field.

ಹೊಲಸ. = ಹೊಲಸಿ, q. v.

ಹೊಲತಿ k. n. A low-caste woman.

ಹೊಲಬು a. k. n. A way; a manner, mode. -ಗೊಡು. To become bewildered.

ಹೊಲಸು k. n. Nastiness; nasty matter, filth; dirtiness. a. Nasty. -ತನ. Nastiness, obscenity. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. An obscene word.

ಹೊಲಿ k. v. t. To sew, stitch. -ಗ. Sewing; needle-work. -ಗೇ ಬಿಡ್ಡು. To open a seam. -ಗೇ ಹಾಕು. To put a seam.

ಹೊಲೆ k. n. Pollution, defilement; impurity; meanness, etc. -ಗೇರಿ. A place where outcasts or Hölēyas live. ಮೊಲೆಯು. A low-caste man, a Hölēya; f. ಮೊಲತಿ. -ಯಾಳು. A low-caste servant. -ಳ ಕೂಗು. Obscene discourse.

ಹೊಲ್ಲ a. k. n. Meanness, impropriety. a. Wicked; bad; ruined.

ಹೊಸ k. a. New, novel; fresh, recent. Cpsd.: -ತುಪ್ಪ, -ನೀರು, -ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ, -ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, -ವರ, -ಹುಕುಮ್, etc. -ತು, -ದು. That which is new, fresh, etc. -ಬ. A new man; f. -ಬಳು. -ತಾಗಿ, ಹೊಸತ್ತಾಗಿ. Newly, recently.

ಹೊಸಕು, ಹೊಸಗು k. v. t. To rub anything between the hands or with the foot. *

ಹೊಸಗಿ, ಹೊಸಗಿ k. n. Report, news, tidings. 2, joy. -ಹೇಳು. To relate news.

ಹೊಸತಿಲು, ಹೊಸಿಲು k. n. A threshold. -ಹಾಟು. To cross the threshold.

ಹೊನೆ (= ಪೊನೆ) k. v. t. To twist, plait, make rope. 2, To churn.

ಹೊನ್ನು. = ಹೊನತು, q. v.

ಹೊಳತು a. k. v. i. To appear, be manifest.

ಹೊಳಪು, ಹೊಳವು k. n. Radiance, lustre, brightness. ಮೊಳಸಿರು. To furbish, scour.

ಹೊಳಲು (= ಪೊಳಲು. ಳ=ಲಿ) k. n. A town.

ಹೊಳೆ 1. k. v. i. To be radiant or bright; to shine, glitter. ಮೊಳಿಸು. = ಮೊಳಸಿಸು, q. v.

ಹೊಳೆ 2. (ಳಿ=ಲಿ) k. n. A river. -ಹಳ್ಳ, dupt. -ಳ ಕಟ್ಟು. A water-dam. -ಹಾಟು, -ಹಾಯು. To cross a river.

ಹೊಳ್ಳು. = ಪೊಳ್ಳು, q. v.

ಹೊಳ್ಳು (= ಹೊರಳು, q. v.) k. v. i. To roll, etc. ಮೊಳ್ಳಿಸು. To cause to roll; to roll.

ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ (= ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ) k. n. A nostril.

ಹೋ 1. k. int. A particle used in stopping, rejoicing or in sorrow.

ಹೋ 2. k. abbr. of ಹೋಗುವ. -ಕ. Goer, as ಹಾರಿಹೋಕ, ಹಾದಿಹೋಕ, etc. -ಗಾಲ. going time; death.

ಹೋ 3. k. n. A particle of calling or surprise.

ಹೋಕು k. n. A defect, fault, flaw. -ಮಾಡು. To maim. -ಮೋಗು. To be frustrated.

ಹೋಕೆ k. n. A way, passage. 2, impudence; hypocrisy. 3, debauchery.

ಹೋಗು k. v. i. To go, go off or away, proceed. 2, to be lost, disappear; to die. P. p. ಹೋಗಿ. Rel. p. p. ಹೋದ-ಗೊಡು, -ಬಿಡು. To allow to go. ಹೋಗಿ ಬರು. To go and come. ಹೋಗಿಬಿಡು. To go away. ಕೊಂಡು-, ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು-. To carry off. ಹೋಗಲಾಡಿಸು, ಹೋಗಾಡಿಸು. To make away with; to dissipate, destroy. ಹೋಗಲಾಡು. To let go; to lose. ಹೋಗಾಡು. To throw away, dissipate, squander; to quit. -ನಿಕೆ. Going, exit. ಹೋಯಿತು. 3rd pers. sing. imp. of ಹೋಗು.

ಹೋಟೆ a. k. n. The hollow of a tree; emptiness.

ಹೋತ, ಹೋತು k. n. A he-goat.

ಹೋತೃ s. n. An offerer of an oblation.

ಹೋಬಳಿ k. n. A division of a talook. -ದಾರ. A chief of armed peons. -ಶಾನ ಭೋಗ. A village accountant.

ಹೋಮ s. n. A burnt-offering; a sacrifice. -ಕುಂಡ. A fireplace prepared for an oblation; also -ಶಾಲೆ. ಹೋಮಾಗ್ನಿ. A sacrificial fire.

ಹೋರಿ k. n. A young bull; a he-buffalo. -ಕರ. A he-calf. ಬೀಜದ-, ಕಾಯಿ-. An uncastrated bull. ಬೀಜ ಒಡದ-. A castrated bull.

ಹೋರು 1. k. v. l. To wrestle; to fight; to altercation. ಹೋರಾಟ. Mutual fight, strife, altercation. ಹೋರಾಡು. To wrestle, fight, wrangle.

ಹೋರು 2. k. n. A hole.

ಹೋರೆ (ರೆ = ಷ) k. n. Business, work.

ಹೋಲು k. v. i. To be like, resemble. -ನಿಕೆ, -ವೆ, ಹೋಲಿಕೆ. Resemblance, likeness, similarity. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹೋಲಿಸು. To make analogous; to compare.

ಹೋದ (= ಹೋಗುವ) a. k. Rel. pres. part. of ಹೋಗು.

ಹೋಳಿ f. n. The hōli festival in desecration of cupid when his effigy is burnt; also -ಹಬ್ಬ.

ಹೋಳಿಗೆ (lb. of ಪೋಲಿಕಾ) n. A cake in general.

ಹೋಳು (ಳು = ಯ) k. n. A split, piece, slice.

ಹೌದಾ (= ಹವುದಾ, q. v.) f. n. An uncovered chair upon an elephant. 2, a reservoir.

ಹೌದು (= ಹವುದು, q. v.) k. ad. Yes. ಹೌದೇ, ಹೌದೇನೇ. Is it so? ಹೌದೇನೋ. Whether is it so? ಹೌದೋ ಅಲ್ಲವೋ. Is it or is it not?

ಹೌರ. = ಹವುರ, q. v.

ಹೌಸ h. n. Ambition, lust.

ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ k. ad. In what manner? how? ಹ್ಯಾಗಂದರೆ. That is to say, namely. ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂ. Somehow; in one way or another, however, at all events.

ಹ್ರಸ್ವ s. a. Short, small. n. A short vowel.

ಹ್ರಾಸ s. n. Loss, detriment. 2, decrease, decline.

ဗ္

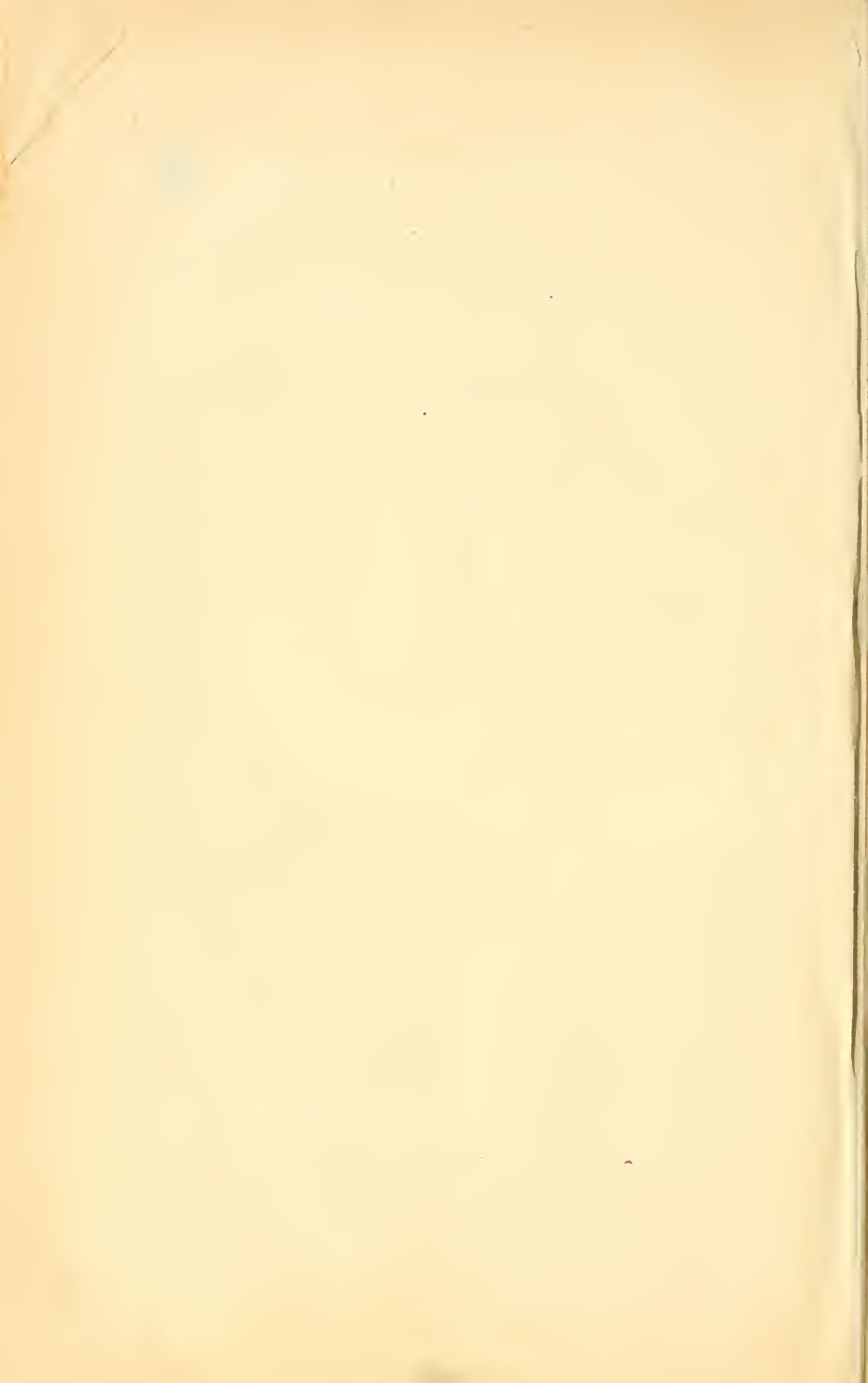
ဗ္ The fifty-third letter of the alphabet.

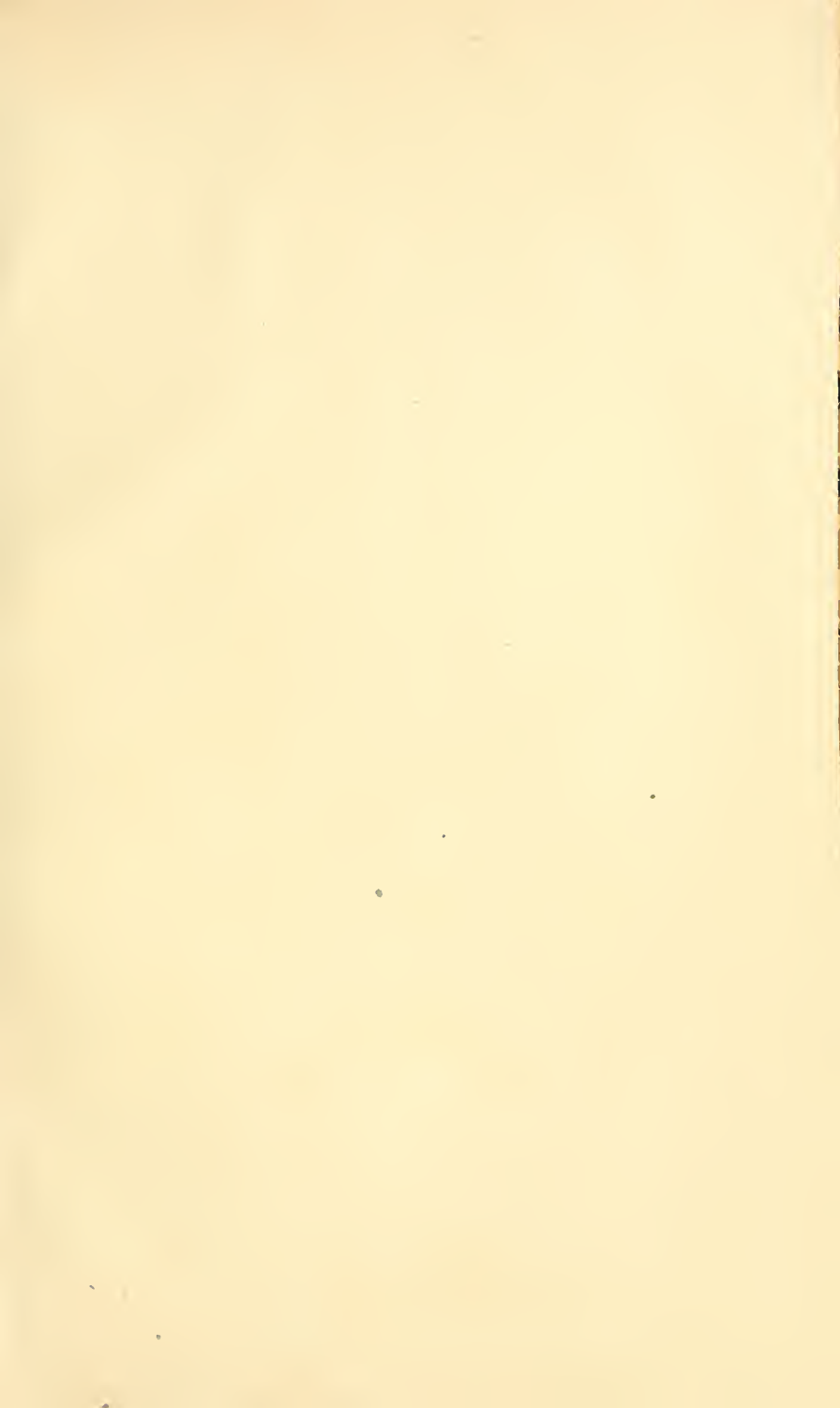


ဇ္

ဇ္ The fifty-fourth letter of the alphabet. *At present it is obsolete and represented by ဗ္.*







RETURN
TO →

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

642-3403

LOAN PERIOD 1 12 13

H

4

RETURN TO the circulation desk of any
University of California Library

or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station

University of California

Richmond, CA 94804-4698

6-mo
R

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

- 2-month loans may be renewed by calling
(510) 642-6753
- 1-year loans may be recharged by bringing
books to NRLF
- Renewals and recharges may be made
4 days prior to due date

REC
RE

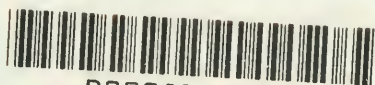
DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

APR 12 2005

FC

ERK

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY



8000816923

